BP2.3U AA

BP2.3UAA

Model-Chassis relation

Related Model-Chassis Number(s)

The following models have been found for chassis: BP2.3UAA
Please select one of the listed chassis to fetch its related documents.

1. 42PF7220A/37	4. 42PF7320A/37B	7. 50PF7320A/37
2. 42PF7220A/37B	5. 50PF7220A/37	8. 50PF7320A/37B
3. 42PF7320A/37	6. 50PF7220A/37B	

Color Television **Chassis**

Service
Service
Service

BP2.1U, BP2.2U, BP2.3U

AA

Service Manual SDI Plasma Panels: 3122 785 14990

ServiceManual

Contents		Page	
1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview		2	
2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes		5	
3. Directions for Use		7	
4. Mechanical Instructions		8	
5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding		13	
6. *Block Diagrams and Overviews*			
Wiring Diagram		33	
Block Diagram Video		34	
Block Diagram Audio		35	
Block Diagram Control		36	
I2C ICs Overview		37	
Supply Lines Overview		38	
7. *Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts*		*Drawing*	*PWB*
Ambi Light Panel (Optional)	(AL)	39	40
SSB: DC/DC	(B1A)	41	80-89
SSB: DC/DC Connections	(B1B)	42	80-89
SSB: RS232 Interface	(B1C)	43	80-89
SSB: Channel Decoder	(B2A)	44	80-89
SSB: Main Tuner & OOB Tuner	(B2B)	45	80-89
SSB: MPIF Main: Video Source Selection	(B3A)	46	80-89
SSB: MPIF Main: Supply	(B3B)	47	80-89
SSB: MPIF Main: IF & SAW Filter	(B3C)	48	80-89
SSB: MPIF Main: Audio Source Selection	(B3D)	49	80-89
SSB: MPIF Main: Audio Amplifier	(B3E)	50	80-89
SSB: MPIF Main: Connections A	(B3F)	51	80-89
SSB: MPIF Main: Connections B	(B3G)	52	80-89
SSB: PNX2015: Audio/Video	(B4A)	53	80-89
SSB: PNX2015: DV I/O Interface	(B4B)	54	80-89
SSB: PNX2015: Tunnel Bus	(B4C)	55	80-89
SSB: PNX2015: DDR Interface	(B4D)	56	80-89
SSB: PNX2015: Standby & Control	(B4E)	57	80-89
SSB: PNX2015: Supply	(B4F)	58	80-89
SSB: PNX2015: Display Interface	(B4G)	59	80-89

Contents		Page	
SSB: Viper: Control	(B5A)	60	80-89
SSB: Viper: Main Memory	(B5B)	61	80-89
SSB: Viper: A/V & Tunnel Bus	(B5C)	62	80-89
SSB: Viper: Supply	(B5D)	63	80-89
SSB: Viper: Display Diversity & Ambilight	(B5E)	64	80-89
SSB: Display Interface: MOP	(B6)	65	80-89
SSB: HDMI	(B7A)	66	80-89
SSB: HDMI: I/O & Control	(B7B)	67	80-89
SSB: HDMI: Supply	(B7C)	68	80-89
SSB: USB2.0: Host (Optional)	(B8)	69	80-89
SSB: Ethernet (Optional)	(B9A)	70	80-89
SSB: UART	(B9B)	71	80-89
SSB: POD: Out of Band	(B10B)	71	80-89
SSB: POD: Common Interface	(B10A)	72	80-89
SSB: POD: Buffering	(B10C)	73	80-89
SSB: POD: TS Buffering	(B10D)	74	80-89
SSB: Firewire 1394: Main (Optional)	(B11A)	75	80-89
SSB: Firewire 1394: Buffering (Optional)	(B11B)	76	80-89
SSB: Miscelaneous	(B12)	77	80-89
SRP Overview SSB		78-79	80-89
External I/O Panel: Externals A	(BE1)	90	92
External I/O Panel: Externals B	(BE2)	91	92
Audio Amplifier Panel	(C)	93	94
Side I/O Panel	(D)	95	96
Control Board	(E)	97	98
LED Panel	(J)	99	100
8. Alignments		101	
9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets		106	
Abbreviation List		126	
IC Data Sheets		129	
10. Spare Parts List		142	
11. Revision List		151	

©Copyright 2005 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Published by EL 0567 TV Service | Printed in the Netherlands | Subject to modification | EN 3122 785 15541

PHILIPS

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview

Index of this chapter:

1.1 Technical Specifications
1.2 Connection Overview
1.3 Chassis Overview

Notes:

- Data below can deviate slightly from the actual situation, due to the different set executions
- Specifications are indicative (subject to change).

1.1 Technical Specifications

1.1.1 Vision

Display type	:	Plasma (SDI)
Screen size	:	42” (107 cm), 16:9
	:	50” (127 cm), 16:9
Resolution (HxV pixels)	:	1024(*3)x768p (42”)
	:	1366(*3)x768p (50”)
Min. contrast ratio	:	8000:1 (42”)
	:	9000:1 (50”)
Min. light output (cd/m^2)	:	900
Viewing angle (HxV degrees)	:	160x160
Tuning system	:	PLL
TV Color systems	:	ATSC
	:	NTSC
Video playback	:	NTSC
Cable	:	Unscrambled digital cable - QAM
	:	Digital cable ready - CableCard
Tuner bands	:	VHF
	:	UHF
	:	S-band
	:	Hyper-band
Supported video formats	:	640x480i - 1fH
	:	640x480p - 2fH
	:	720x576i - 1fH
	:	720x576p - 2fH
	:	1280x720p - 3fH
	:	1920x1080i - 2fH
Supported computer formats	:	640x480 @ 60Hz
	:	800x600 @ 60Hz
	:	1024x768 @ 60Hz
	:	1366x768 @ 60Hz

1.1.2 Sound

Sound systems	:	AV Stereo
	:	BTSC
Maximum power (W_{RMS})	:	2 x 15

1.1.3 Multimedia

Supported digital media	:	Compact Flash I & II
	:	Memory Stick
	:	Microdrive (upto 2GB)
	:	SD / mini SD Card
	:	Multi Media Card
	:	Smart Media Card
Supported file formats	:	JPEG
	:	MP3
	:	MP3-pro
	:	Slideshow (.alb)
USB input	:	USB1.1 (12 Mbps)

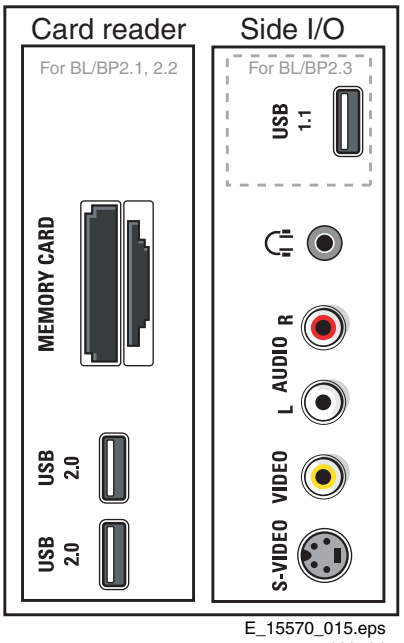
1.1.4 Miscellaneous

Power supply:		
- Mains voltage (V_{AC})	:	100 - 240
- Mains frequency (Hz)	:	50/60
Ambient conditions:		
- Temperature range (°C)	:	+5 to +40
- Maximum humidity	:	90% R.H.
Power consumption (values are indicative)		
- Normal operation (W)	:	≈ 400 (42”)
	:	≈ 467 (50”)
- Standby (W)	:	< 2
Dimensions (WxHxD in cm)	:	124x68x10.4 (42”)
	:	141x78x10.4 (50”)
Weight (kg/lbs)	:	42/92.6 (42”)
	:	60/132.3 (50”)

1.2 Connection Overview

Note: The following connector color abbreviations are used (acc. to DIN/IEC 757): Bk= Black, Bu= Blue, Gn= Green, Gy= Grey, Rd= Red, Wh= White, and Ye= Yellow.

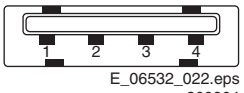
1.2.1 Side Connections



E_15570_015.eps
130704

Figure 1-1 Side I/O connections

USB



E_06532_022.eps
300904

Figure 1-2 USB (type A)

1	- +5V		
2	- Data (-)		
3	- Data (+)		
4	- Ground	Gnd	

Mini Jack: Audio Headphone - Out

Bk	- Headphone	32 - 600 ohm / 10 mW	

Cinch: Video CVBS - In, Audio - In

Ye	- Video CVBS	1 V_{PP} / 75 ohm	
Wh	- Audio L	0.5 V_{RMS} / 10 kohm	
Rd	- Audio R	0.5 V_{RMS} / 10 kohm	

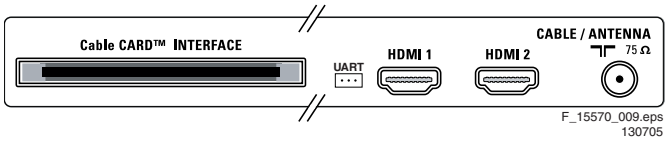
S-Video (Hosiden): Video Y/C - In

1	- Ground Y	Gnd	
2	- Ground C	Gnd	
3	- Video Y	1 V_{PP} / 75 ohm	
4	- Video C	0.3 V_{PP}P / 75 ohm	

1.2.2 Digital Media Reader with USB2.0 (not for BP2.3)

In some versions, a 6-in-1 card reader unit is available, which is connected via USB to the Small Signal Board (see also par. “Technical Specifications” -> “Multimedia”).
This unit also contains two USB2.0 connectors (see figure rear connections).

1.2.3 Rear Connections (under side)



F_15570_009.eps
130705

Figure 1-3 Rear connections (under side)

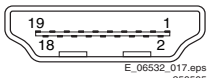
POD: CableCARD Interface

68p	- See diagram B10A	

Service Connector (UART)

1	- UART_TX	Transmit	
2	- Ground	Gnd	
3	- UART_RX	Receive	

HDMI 1 & 2: Digital Video, Digital Audio - In



E_06532_017.eps
250505

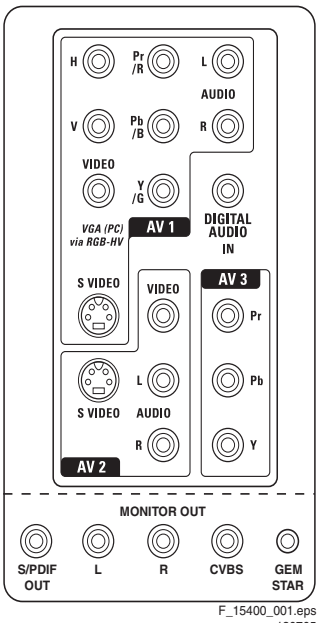
Figure 1-4 HDMI (type A) connector

1	- D2+	Data channel	
2	- Shield	Gnd	
3	- D2-	Data channel	
4	- D1+	Data channel	
5	- Shield	Gnd	
6	- D1-	Data channel	
7	- D0+	Data channel	
8	- Shield	Gnd	
9	- D0-	Data channel	
10	- CLK+	Data channel	
11	- Shield	Gnd	
12	- CLK-	Data channel	
13	- n.c.		
14	- n.c.		
15	- DDC_SCL	DDC clock	
16	- DDC_SDA	DDC data	
17	- Ground	Gnd	
18	- +5V		
19	- HPD	Hot Plug Detect	
20	- Ground	Gnd	

Aerial - In

-	- F-type (US)	Coax, 75 ohm	

1.2.4 Rear Connections (rest)



F_15400_001.eps
130705

Figure 1-5 Rear connections (rest)

AV1 Cinch: Video YPbPrHV- In

Gn	- Video Y	1 V_{PP} / 75 ohm
Bu	- Video Pb	0.7 V_{PP} / 75 ohm
Rd	- Video Pr	0.7 V_{PP} / 75 ohm
Bk	- H-sync	0 - 5 V
Bk	- V-sync	0 - 5 V

AV1 Cinch: Video CVBS - In, Audio - In

Ye	- Video CVBS	1 V_{PP} / 75 ohm
Wh	- Audio L	0.5 V_{RMS} / 10 kohm
Rd	- Audio R	0.5 V_{RMS} / 10 kohm

DIGITAL AUDIO Cinch: S/PDIF - In

Bk	- Coaxial	0.2 - 0.6V_{PP} / 75 ohm

AV1 S-Video (Hosiden): Video Y/C - In

1	- Ground Y	Gnd
2	- Ground C	Gnd
3	- Video Y	1 V_{PP} / 75 ohm
4	- Video C	0.3 V_{PP}P / 75 ohm

AV2 S-Video (Hosiden): Video Y/C - In

1	- Ground Y	Gnd
2	- Ground C	Gnd
3	- Video Y	1 V_{PP} / 75 ohm
4	- Video C	0.3 V_{PP}P / 75 ohm

AV2 Cinch: Video CVBS - In, Audio - In

Ye	- Video CVBS	1 V_{PP} / 75 ohm
Wh	- Audio L	0.5 V_{RMS} / 10 kohm
Rd	- Audio R	0.5 V_{RMS} / 10 kohm

AV3 Cinch: Video YPbPr - In

Rd	- Video Pr	0.7 V_{PP} / 75 ohm
Bu	- Video Pb	0.7 V_{PP} / 75 ohm
Gn	- Video Y	1 V_{PP} / 75 ohm

DIGITAL AUDIO Cinch: S/PDIF - Out

Bk - Coaxial	0.4 - 0.6V_{PP} / 75 ohm	⊖→◎

MONITOR OUT Cinch: Video CVBS - Out, Audio - Out

Ye - Video CVBS	1 V_{PP} / 75 ohm	⊖→◎
Wh - Audio L	0.5 V_{RMS} /10 kohm	⊖→◎
Rd - Audio R	0.5 V_{RMS} / 10 kohm	⊖→◎

GEMSTAR Mini Jack: Remote Control - In/Out

1 - Ground	Gnd	⏚
2 - RXD		⊕
3 - TXD		⊖→
4 - IR-OUT		⊖→
5 - RXD		⊖→

1.3 Chassis Overview

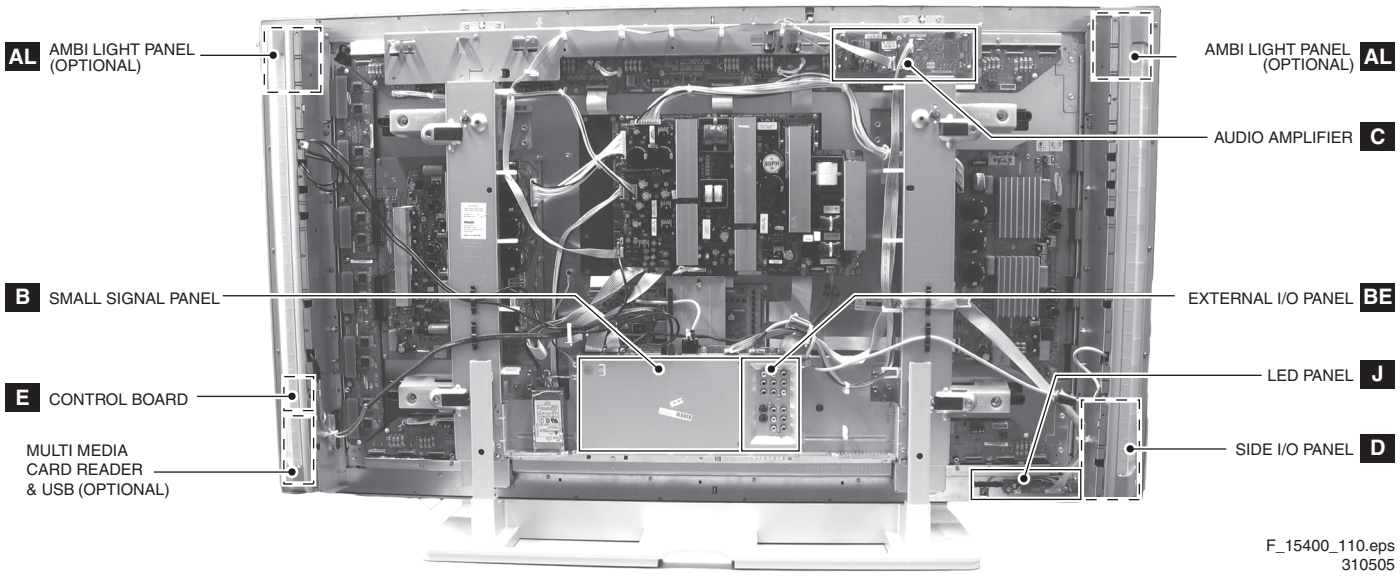


Figure 1-6 PWB/CBA locations

2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes

Index of this chapter:

2.1 Safety Instructions
2.2 Warnings
2.3 Notes

2.1 Safety Instructions

Safety regulations require that **during** a repair:

- Connect the set to the Mains/AC Power via an isolation transformer (> 800 VA).
- Replace safety components, indicated by the symbol ⚠, only by components identical to the original ones. Any other component substitution (other than original type) may increase risk of fire or electrical shock hazard.

Safety regulations require that **after** a repair, the set must be returned in its original condition. Pay in particular attention to the following points:

- Route the wire trees correctly and fix them with the mounted cable clamps.
- Check the insulation of the Mains/AC Power lead for external damage.
- Check the strain relief of the Mains/AC Power cord for proper function.
- Check the electrical DC resistance between the Mains/AC Power plug and the secondary side (only for sets which have a Mains/AC Power isolated power supply):
  1. Unplug the Mains/AC Power cord and connect a wire between the two pins of the Mains/AC Power plug.
  2. Set the Mains/AC Power switch to the "on" position (keep the Mains/AC Power cord unplugged!).
  3. Measure the resistance value between the pins of the Mains/AC Power plug and the metal shielding of the tuner or the aerial connection on the set. The reading should be between 4.5 Mohm and 12 Mohm.
  4. Switch "off" the set, and remove the wire between the two pins of the Mains/AC Power plug.
- Check the cabinet for defects, to avoid touching of any inner parts by the customer.

2.2 Warnings

- All ICs and many other semiconductors are susceptible to electrostatic discharges (ESD ⚠). Careless handling during repair can reduce life drastically. Make sure that, during repair, you are connected with the same potential as the mass of the set by a wristband with resistance. Keep components and tools also at this same potential. Available ESD protection equipment:
  – Complete kit ESD3 (small tablemat, wristband, connection box, extension cable and earth cable) 4822 310 10671.
  – Wristband tester 4822 344 13999.
- Be careful during measurements in the high voltage section.
- Never replace modules or other components while the unit is switched "on".
- When you align the set, use plastic rather than metal tools. This will prevent any short circuits and the danger of a circuit becoming unstable.

2.3 Notes

2.3.1 General

- Measure the voltages and waveforms with regard to the chassis (= tuner) ground (⏚), or hot ground (⏚), depending on the tested area of circuitry. The voltages and waveforms shown in the diagrams are indicative. Measure them in the Service Default Mode (see chapter 5) with a color bar signal and stereo sound (L: 3 kHz, R: 1 kHz unless stated otherwise) and picture carrier at 475.25 MHz for PAL, or 61.25 MHz for NTSC (channel 3).
- Where necessary, measure the waveforms and voltages with (⊓) and without (⊼) aerial signal. Measure the voltages in the power supply section both in normal operation (⏻) and in stand-by (⏻). These values are indicated by means of the appropriate symbols.
- The semiconductors indicated in the circuit diagram and in the parts lists, are interchangeable per position with the semiconductors in the unit, irrespective of the type indication on these semiconductors.
- Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. “Dolby”, “Pro Logic” and the “double-D symbol”, are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

2.3.2 Schematic Notes

- All resistor values are in ohms and the value multiplier is often used to indicate the decimal point location (e.g. 2K2 indicates 2.2 kohm).
- Resistor values with no multiplier may be indicated with either an "E" or an "R" (e.g. 220E or 220R indicates 220 ohm).
- All capacitor values are given in micro-farads (μ= x10^{-6}), nano-farads (n= x10^{-9}), or pico-farads (p= x10^{-12}).
- Capacitor values may also use the value multiplier as the decimal point indication (e.g. 2p2 indicates 2.2 pF).
- An "asterisk" (*) indicates component usage varies. Refer to the diversity tables for the correct values.
- The correct component values are listed in the Spare Parts List. Therefore, always check this list when there is any doubt.

2.3.3 Rework on BGA (Ball Grid Array) ICs

General

Although (LF)BGA assembly yields are very high, there may still be a requirement for component rework. By rework, we mean the process of removing the component from the PWB and replacing it with a new component. If an (LF)BGA is removed from a PWB, the solder balls of the component are deformed drastically so the removed (LF)BGA has to be discarded.

Device Removal

As is the case with any component that, it is essential when removing an (LF)BGA, the board, tracks, solder lands, or surrounding components are not damaged. To remove an (LF)BGA, the board must be uniformly heated to a temperature close to the reflow soldering temperature. A uniform temperature reduces the chance of warping the PWB.
To do this, we recommend that the board is heated until it is certain that all the joints are molten. Then carefully pull the component off the board with a vacuum nozzle. For the appropriate temperature profiles, see the IC data sheet.

Area Preparation

When the component has been removed, the vacant IC area must be cleaned before replacing the (LF)BGA.
Removing an IC often leaves varying amounts of solder on the mounting lands. This excessive solder can be removed with either a solder sucker or solder wick. The remaining flux can be removed with a brush and cleaning agent.
After the board is properly cleaned and inspected, apply flux on the solder lands and on the connection balls of the (LF)BGA.
Note: Do not apply solder paste, as this has shown to result in problems during re-soldering.

Device Replacement
The last step in the repair process is to solder the new component on the board. Ideally, the (LF)BGA should be aligned under a microscope or magnifying glass. If this is not possible, try to align the (LF)BGA with any board markers. So as not to damage neighboring components, it may be necessary to reduce some temperatures and times.

More Information
For more information on how to handle BGA devices, visit this URL: *www.atyourservice.ce.philips.com* (needs subscription, not available for all regions). After login, select “Magazine”, then go to “Workshop Information”. Here you will find Information on how to deal with BGA-ICs.

2.3.4 Lead Free Solder

Philips CE is producing lead-free sets (PBF) from 1.1.2005 onwards.

Identification: The bottom line of a type plate gives a 14-digit serial number. Digits 5 and 6 refer to the production year, digits 7 and 8 refer to production week (in example below it is 1991 week 18).

Figure 2-1 Serial number example

Regardless of the special lead-free logo (which is not always indicated), one must treat all sets from this date onwards according to the rules as described below.

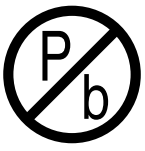


Figure 2-2 Lead-free logo

Due to lead-free technology some rules have to be respected by the workshop during a repair:
- Use only lead-free soldering tin Philips SAC305 with order code 0622 149 00106. If lead-free solder paste is required, please contact the manufacturer of your soldering equipment. In general, use of solder paste within workshops should be avoided because paste is not easy to store and to handle.
- Use only adequate solder tools applicable for lead-free soldering tin. The solder tool must be able
  - To reach at least a solder-tip temperature of 400°C.
  - To stabilize the adjusted temperature at the solder-tip.
  - To exchange solder-tips for different applications.
- Adjust your solder tool so that a temperature around 360°C - 380°C is reached and stabilized at the solder joint. Heating time of the solder-joint should not exceed ~ 4 sec. Avoid temperatures above 400°C, otherwise wear-out of tips will rise drastically and flux-fluid will be destroyed. To avoid wear-out of tips, switch “off” unused equipment or reduce heat.
- Mix of lead-free soldering tin/parts with leaded soldering tin/parts is possible but PHILIPS recommends strongly **to avoid** mixed regimes. If not to avoid, clean carefully the solder-joint from old tin and re-solder with new tin.
- Use only original spare-parts listed in the Service-Manuals. Not listed standard material (commodities) has to be purchased at external companies.
- Special information for lead-free BGA ICs: these ICs will be delivered in so-called "dry-packaging" to protect the IC against moisture. This packaging may only be opened short before it is used (soldered). Otherwise the body of the IC gets "wet" inside and during the heating time the structure of the IC will be destroyed due to high (steam-)pressure inside the body. If the packaging was opened before usage, the IC has to be heated up for some hours (around 90°C) for drying (think of ESD-protection!).
  Do not re-use BGAs at all!
- For sets produced before 1.1.2005, containing leaded soldering tin and components, all needed spare parts will be available till the end of the service period. For the repair of such sets nothing changes.

In case of doubt whether the board is lead-free or not (or with mixed technologies), you can use the following method:
- Always use the highest temperature to solder, when using SAC305 (see also instructions below).
- De-solder thoroughly (clean solder joints to avoid mix of two alloys).

Caution: For BGA-ICs, you **must** use the correct temperature-profile, which is coupled to the 12NC. For an overview of these profiles, visit the website *www.atyourservice.ce.philips.com* (needs subscription, but is not available for all regions)
You will find this and more technical information within the "Magazine", chapter "Workshop information".
For additional questions please contact your local repair help desk.

2.3.5 Practical Service Precautions

- **It makes sense to avoid exposure to electrical shock.** While some sources are expected to have a possible dangerous impact, others of quite high potential are of limited current and are sometimes held in less regard.
- **Always respect voltages**. While some may not be dangerous in themselves, they can cause unexpected reactions that are best avoided. Before reaching into a powered TV set, it is best to test the high voltage insulation. It is easy to do, and is a good service precaution.

Annex 1 - Philips TV software upgrade with portable memory

Introduction

Philips offers software upgrade capability for your TV using portable memory.
After you have completed a software upgrade, your TV will typically perform better.
What improvements are made depends on the upgrade software you are using as well as the software your TV contained before the upgrade.
You can execute the software upgrade procedure yourself.
Be aware that the content of this document is addressing technical or software skilled users.

Preparing a portable memory for software upgrade

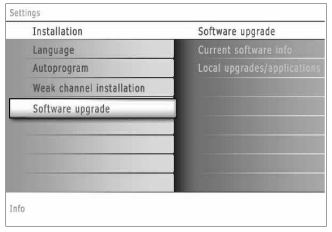
For the procedure you will require:
- A personal computer with web browsing capability.
- An archive utility that supports the ZIP-format (e.g. WinZip for Windows or Stuffit for Mac OS.
- A preferably empty USB memory stick or memory card (if available). Supported memory cards (if available): CompactFlash Card Type I & II, IBM Microdrive, Memory Stick, SecureDigital Card / Mini SD Card, SmartMedia Card, MultiMedia Card.
  Note: Only FAT/DOS-formatted portable memory is supported.

New software can be obtained from your dealer or can be downloaded from the www.philips.com/support website:

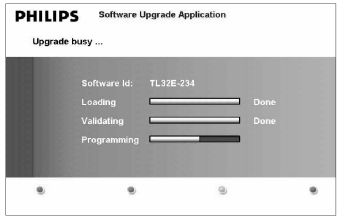
1. Go to **www.philips.com/support** using the web browser on your PC.
2. Follow the procedure to find the information and the software related to your TV.
3. Select the latest software upgrade file and download it to your PC.
4. Decompress the ZIP-file and copy the file "autorun.upg" to the root directory of the USB portable memory.
   Note: Only use software upgrades that can be found on the www.philips.com/support web site.

Verifying the version of the TV software

Before starting the software upgrade procedure, it is advised to check what the current TV software is.



1. Select **Software Upgrade** in the Installation menu.
2. Press the cursor right.
   The Software Upgrade menu moves to the left panel.
3. Select **Current Software Info** to observe the version and the description of the current software.

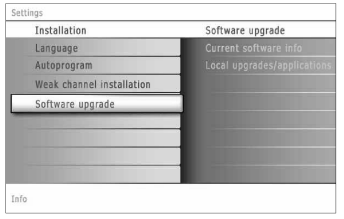


Automatic software upgrade procedure

1. Power off your TV and remove all memory devices.
2. Insert the USB portable memory that contains the downloaded software upgrade.
3. Switch on your TV with the power switch ⏻ at the right side of the TV.
4. At startup the TV will scan the USB portable memory until it finds the update content. The TV will automatically go to the upgrade mode. After a few seconds it will display the status of the upgrade procedure.

   Warning:
   - *You are not allowed to remove the USB portable memory during the software upgrade procedure!*
   - *In case of a power drop during the upgrade procedure, don't remove the USB portable memory from the TV. The TV will continue the upgrade as soon as the power comes back.*
   - *If you try to upgrade to a software version lower than the current version, a confirmation will be asked. Downgrading to older software should only be done in case of real necessity.*
   - *If an error occurs during the upgrade you should retry the procedure or contact your dealer.*
5. When the software upgrade was successful, remove the USB portable memory and restart your TV with the power switch ⏻ at the right side of the TV.
   Your TV will start up with the new software.
   Note: Once the upgrade is finished use your PC to remove the TV software from your USB portable memory.

Manual software upgrade procedure



For a manual software upgrade copy the "autorun.upg" file in a directory called "Upgrades" located in the root of the USB portable memory.

1. Insert the portable memory that contains the downloaded software upgrade.
2. Select **Software Upgrade** in the Installation menu. Go to **Local upgrades/applications**.
   The TV will list all compatible images available on the USB portable memory and display the data for each selected upgrade image.
3. Select the correct upgrade image and press the red color button to start the upgrade.
   Your TV will restart and will automatically go to the upgrade mode. After a few seconds it will display the status of the upgrade procedure.
   Warning:
   If you try to upgrade to a software version equal or lower than the current version, a confirmation will be asked. Downgrading to older software should only be done in case of real necessity.
4. When the software upgrade was successful, remove the USB portable memory and restart your TV with the power switch ⏻ at the right side of the TV.
   Your TV will start up with the new software.

3. Directions for Use

You can download this information from the following websites:
http://www.philips.com/support
http://www.p4c.philips.com

As the software upgrade is a new feature, it is explained below.

4. Mechanical Instructions

Index of this chapter:

4.1 Cable Dressing
4.2 Service Positions
4.3 Assy/Panel Removal
4.4 Set Re-assembly

Notes:

- Figures below can deviate slightly from the actual situation, due to the different set executions.
- Follow the disassemble instructions in described order.

4.1 Cable Dressing

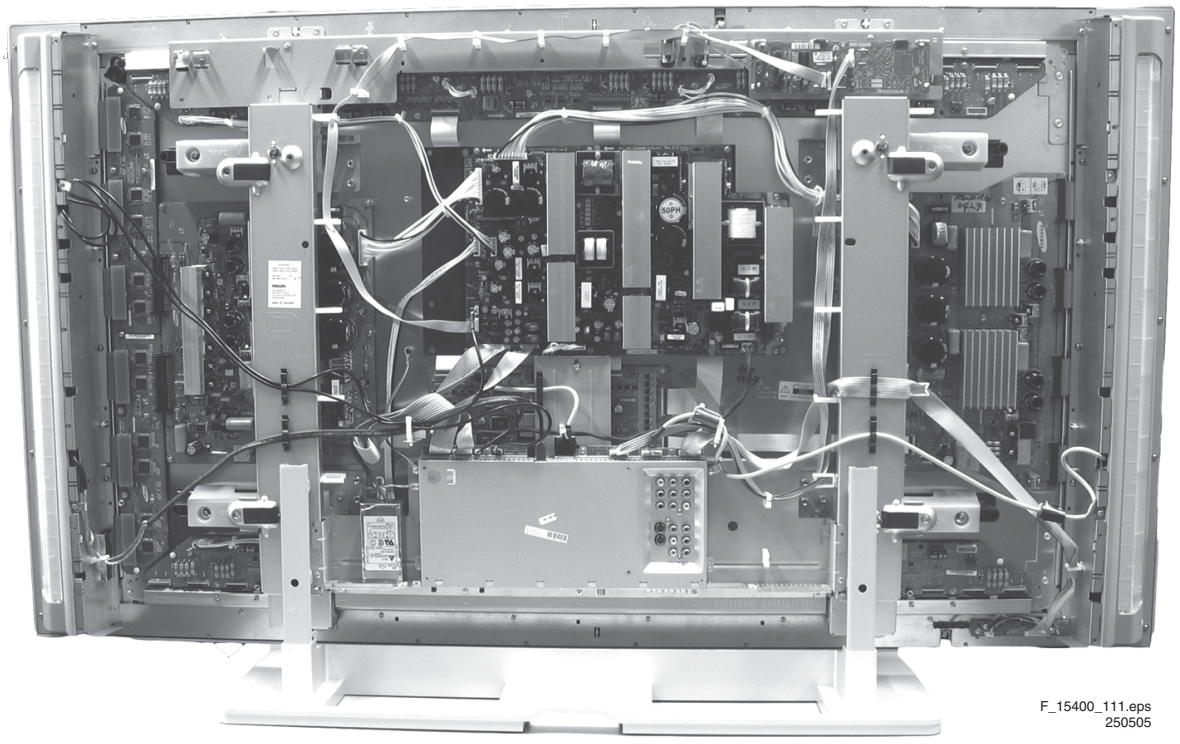


Figure 4-1 Cable dressing (BP2.2U)

4.2 Service Positions

For easy servicing of this set, there are a few possibilities created:

- The buffers from the packaging.
- Foam bars (created for service).
- Aluminium service stands (created for Service).

4.2.1 Foam Bars

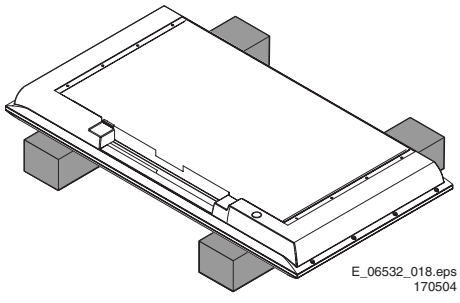


Figure 4-2 Foam bars

The foam bars (order code 3122 785 90580 for two pieces) can be used for all types and sizes of Flat TVs. By laying the TV face down on the (ESD protective) foam bars, a stable situation is created to perform measurements and alignments.

By placing a mirror under the TV, you can monitor the screen.

4.2.2 Aluminium Stands

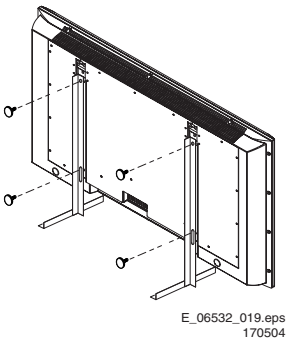


Figure 4-3 Aluminium stands (drawing of MkI)

The new MkII aluminium stands (not on drawing) with order code 3122 785 90690, can also be used to do measurements, alignments, and duration tests. The stands can be (dis)mounted quick and easy by means of sliding them in/out the "mushrooms". The new stands are backwards compatible with the earlier models.

Important: For (older) FTV sets without these "mushrooms", it is obligatory to use the provided screws, otherwise it is possible to damage the monitor inside!.

4.3 Assy/Panel Removal

4.3.1 Metal Rear Cover

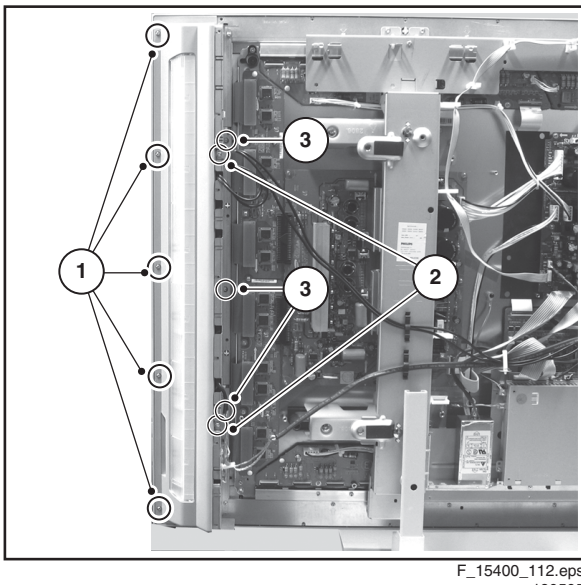
Caution: Disconnect the Mains/AC Power cord before you remove the rear cover!

1. Place the TV set upside down on a table top, using the foam bars (see part "Foam Bars").
   Caution: do **not** put pressure on the display, but let the monitor lean on the speakers or the Front cover.
2. Remove all T10 screws around the edges of the metal rear cover: “parker” screws around the outer rim, “tapping” screws around the connector plate.
3. Remove the four "mushrooms" from the rear cover.
4. Lift the metal rear cover from the set. Make sure that wires and flat foils are not damaged.

4.3.2 Speaker Compartment Cover

After removing the metal rear cover, you gain access to the Speaker Compartment covers.

1. Remove all T10 screws [1] around the outer rim of the cover.
2. Remove the T10 screws [2] on top of the inner rim.
3. **For sets with AmbiLight**: Remove the T10 screws [3] at the bottom of the inner rim.
4. After removal of all the screws, slightly push the top of the cover inwards. This will lift the outer rim slightly up so you can take the cover out.

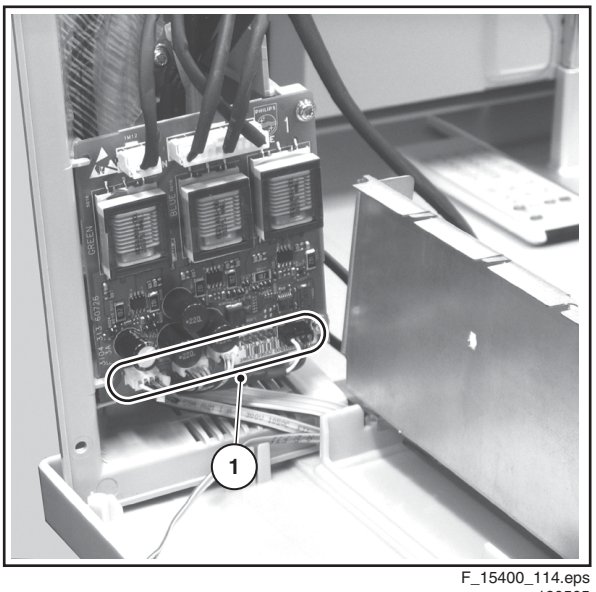


F_15400_112.eps
190505

Figure 4-4 Speaker compartment cover removal

To release the complete cover (only for models with the AmbiLight feature, as in figure above):

- Lift the cover up; let it hinge at the top side.
- Now, unplug the cables [1] at the AmbiLight Inverter panel.



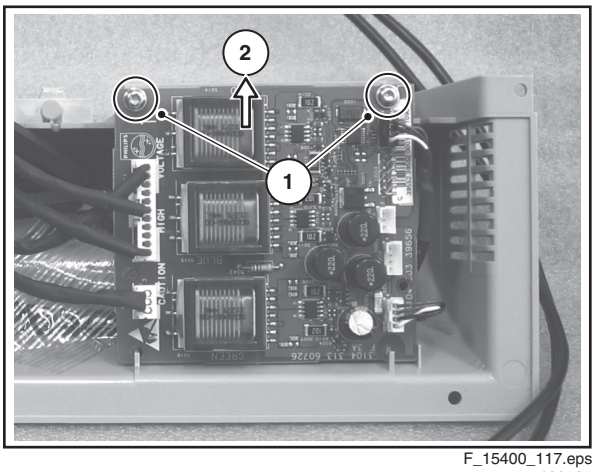
F_15400_114.eps
190505

Figure 4-5 AmbiLight inverter panel connections

4.3.3 AmbiLight Inverter Panel (if present)

After removal of the Speaker Compartment Covers, this panel is accessible.

1. Disconnect the cable(s) from the panel.
2. Remove the T10 mounting screws [1] that hold the assy.
3. Take out the panel from its bracket [2].



F_15400_117.eps
190505

Figure 4-6 AmbiLight inverter panel removal

4.3.4 Control Panel

After removal of the Speaker Compartment Covers, this panel is accessible. Release the clamps and take out the panel

4.3.5 Speakers

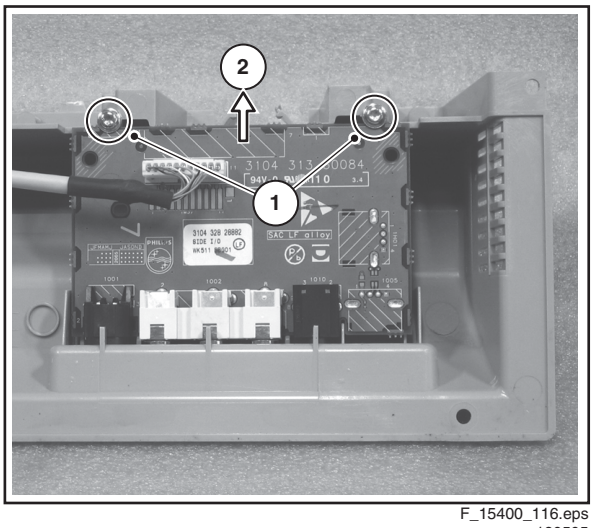
After removal of the Speaker Compartment Covers, you can access the speakers.

4.3.6 Side I/O Panel

After removal of the Speaker Compartment Covers, this panel is accessible.

1. Disconnect the cable(s) from the panel.
2. Remove the T10 mounting screws [1] that hold the assy.
3. Take out the panel from its bracket [2].

When defective, replace the whole unit.



F_15400_116.eps
190505

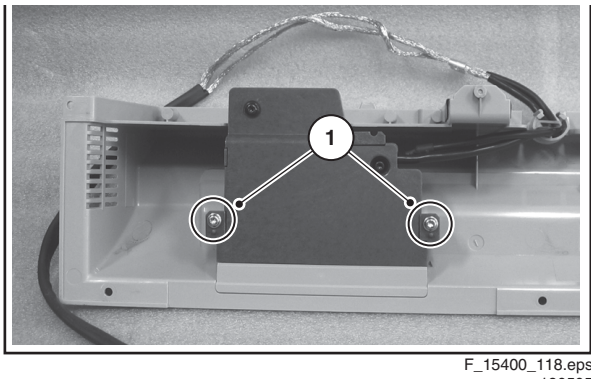
Figure 4-7 Side I/O panel removal

4.3.7 Multimedia Card Reader (if present)

After removal of the Speaker Compartment Covers, this panel is accessible.

1. Unplug the related USB cable at the top of the SSB.
2. Remove the two T10 mounting screws [1] that hold the assy.

When defective, replace the whole unit.



F_15400_118.eps
190505

Figure 4-8 Multimedia card reader removal

4.3.8 Audio Amplifier Panel

1. Disconnect all cables from the Audio Amplifier panel.
2. Remove the T10 mounting screw from the Audio panel.
3. Release the two plastic fixation pins.
4. Take out the Audio panel (it hinges at the top side).

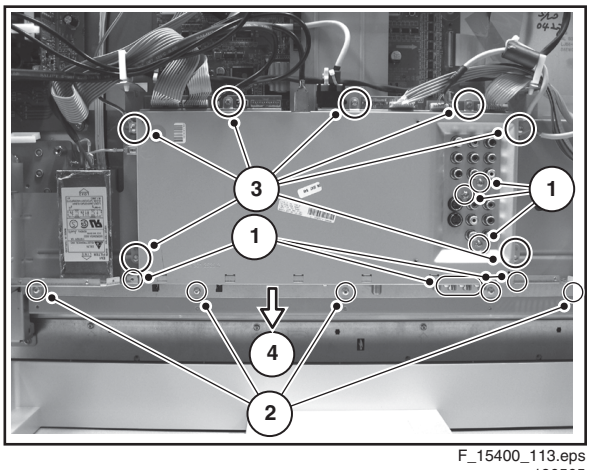
4.3.9 LED Panel

1. Disconnect the cable(s) from the panel.
2. Remove the T10 mounting screws that hold the panel.
3. Take out the panel.

When defective, replace the whole unit.

4.3.10 Small Signal Board (SSB)

1. Remove all connector fixation screws [1] at the connector plate (bottom side), and at the shielding plate (rear side).
2. Remove the fixation screws [2] of the connector plate itself.
3. Remove all shielding fixing screws [3].
4. Slide the connector plate away from the SSB [4], and lift the shielding from the SSB.
5. Unplug all cables on the SSB.
6. Remove the mounting screws that hold the SSB, and lift the panel from the set.

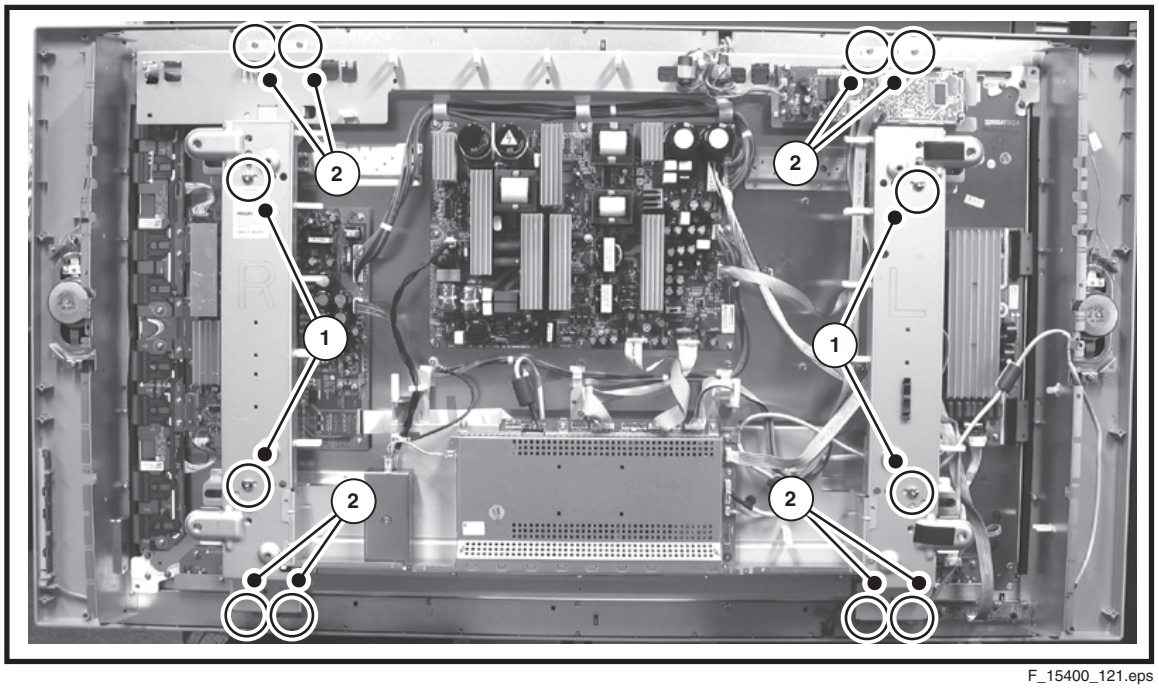


F_15400_113.eps
190505

Figure 4-9 SSB top shielding

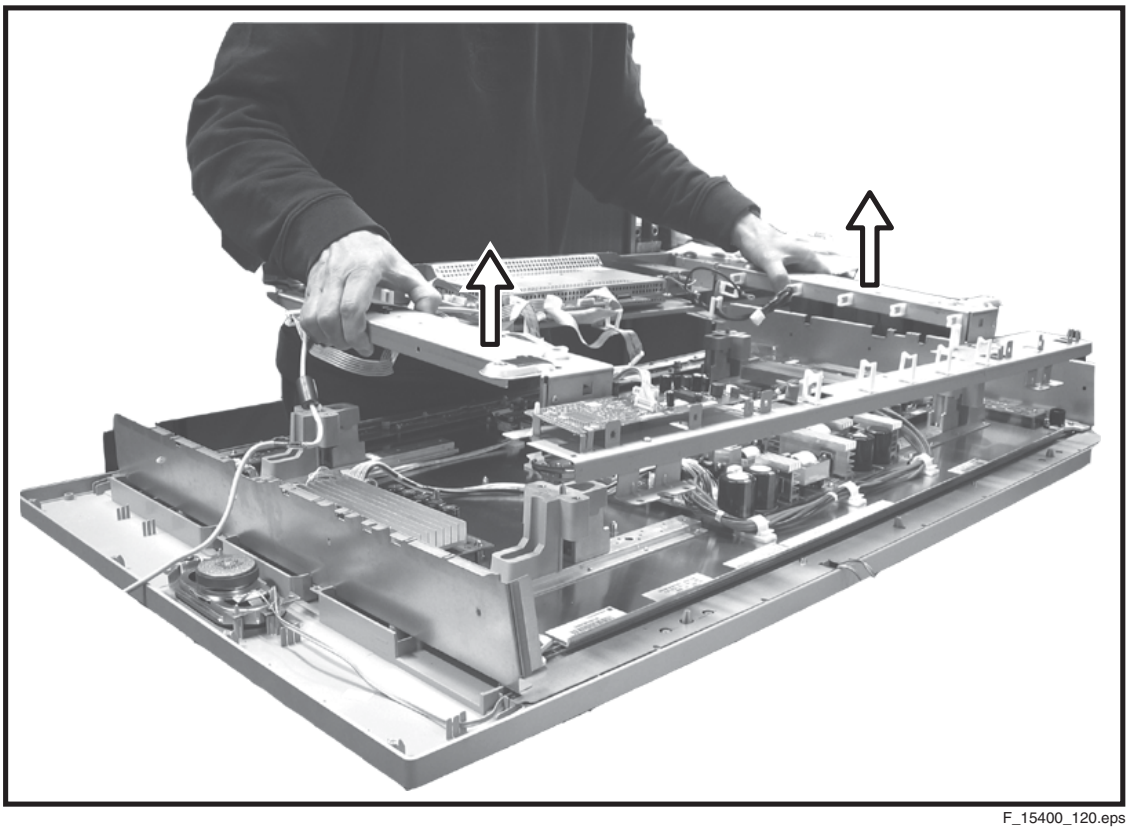
4.3.11 Plasma Display Panel / Glass Plate

1. Remove the T20 display panel mounting screws [1].
2. Remove the T10 screws [2] from the mounting frame.
3. Unplug all cable(s):
   - LVDS cable at SSB side (fragile connector!).
   - SSB supply cables at the Main Supply board.
   - Mains cable at the Main Supply board.
   - Side I/O cable at SSB side (fragile connector!).
   - Cable at LED panel.
   - Keyboard cable at SSB side.
   - Audio Amplifier supply cable at the Main Supply board.
   - Loudspeaker cables (incl. ferrites) at the Audio panel.
4. Lift the metal frame (together with all PWBs) from the display panel (see figure “Frame lift”).
5. After removal of the frame, lift the PDP from the set.



F_15400_121.eps
200505

Figure 4-10 Display panel removal (photo from LC4.9 chassis)

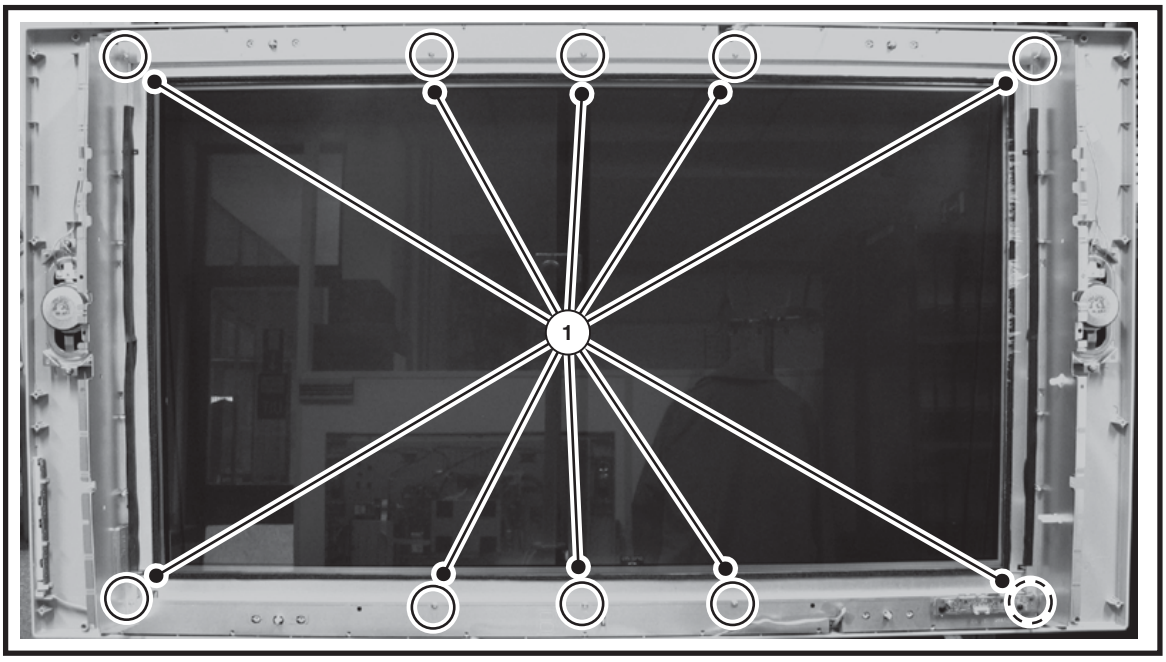


F_15400_120.eps
200505

Figure 4-11 Frame lift (photo from LC4.9 chassis)

4.3.12 PDP Glass Plate

In order to remove/exchange the PDP glass plate:
1. Remove the PDP as described earlier.
2. Remove the T10 screws [1] from the mounting frame.
3. After removal of the frame, you can lift the glass plate from the set.



F_15400_119.eps
200505

Figure 4-12 Glass plate removal (photo from LC4.9 chassis)

4.4 Set Re-assembly

To re-assemble the whole set, execute all processes in reverse order.

Notes:
- While re-assembling, make sure that all cables are placed and connected in their original position. See figure "Cable dressing".
- Pay special attention not to damage the EMC foams on the SSB shields. Ensure that EMC foams are mounted correctly.

5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding

Index of this chapter:
5.1 Test Points
5.2 Service Modes
5.3 Stepwise Start-up
5.4 Service Tools
5.5 Error Codes
5.6 The Blinking LED Procedure
5.7 Protections
5.8 Fault Finding and Repair Tips
5.9 Software Upgrading

5.1 Test Points

The chassis is equipped with test points (Fxxx) printed on the circuit board assemblies. As most signals are digital, it will be almost impossible to measure waveforms with a standard oscilloscope. Therefore, waveforms are not given in this manual. Several key ICs are capable of generating test patterns, which can be controlled via ComPair. In this way it is possible to determine which part is defective.

Perform measurements under the following conditions:
- Service Default Mode.
- Video: Color bar signal.
- Audio: 3 kHz left, 1 kHz right.

5.2 Service Modes

Service Default Mode (SDM) and Service Alignment Mode (SAM) offer several features for the service technician, while the Customer Service Mode (CSM) is used for communication between a Customer Helpdesk and a customer.

There is also the option of using ComPair, a hardware interface between a computer (see requirements below) and the TV chassis. It offers the ability of structured troubleshooting, test pattern generation, error code reading, software version readout, and software upgrading.

Minimum requirements for ComPair: a Pentium processor, Windows 95/98, and a CD-ROM drive (see also paragraph “ComPair”).

5.2.1 Service Default Mode (SDM)

Purpose
- To create a pre-defined setting, to get the same measurement results as given in this manual.
- To override SW protections (only applicable for protections detected by stand-by processor) and make the TV start up to the step just before protection (a sort of automatic stepwise start up). See paragraph “Stepwise Start Up”.
- To start the blinking LED procedure (not valid in protection mode).

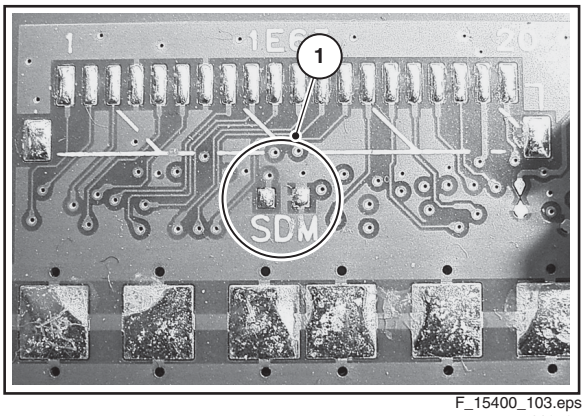
Specifications

Table 5-1 SDM default settings

Region	Freq. (MHz)	Default system
Europe, AP-PAL/Multi	475.25	PAL B/G
NAFTA, AP-NTSC, LATAM	61.25 (ch. 3)	NTSC M

- Tuning frequency 61.25 MHz for NTSC: The TV shall tune to physical channel 3 only if channel 3 is an analog channel or if there is no channel 3 installed in the channel map. If there is a digital channel installed in channel 3, then the frequency to which the set will tune, would be as specified in the channel map and could be different from the one corresponding to the physical channel 3.
- All picture settings at 50% (brightness, color, contrast).
- All sound settings at 50%, except volume at 25%.
- All service-unfriendly modes (if present) are disabled, like:
  - (Sleep) timer.
  - Child/parental lock.
  - Picture mute (blue mute or black mute).
  - Automatic volume levelling (AVL).
  - Auto switch "off" (when no video signal was received for 10 minutes).
  - Skip/blank of non-favorite pre-sets.
  - Smart modes.
  - Auto store of personal presets.
  - Auto user menu time-out.

How to Activate SDM
Use one of the following methods:
- Use the standard RC-transmitter and key in the code “062596”, directly followed by the “MENU” button.
  Note: It is possible that, together with the SDM, the main menu will appear. To switch it "off", push the “MENU” button again.
- Short for a moment the two solder pads [1] on the SSB, with the indication “SDM”. They are located outside the shielding. Activation can be performed in all modes, except when the set has a problem with the Stand-by Processor. See figure “SDM service pads”.



F_15400_103.eps
110505

Figure 5-1 SDM service pads

After activating this mode, “SDM” will appear in the upper right corner of the screen (if you have picture).

How to Navigate
When you press the “MENU” button on the RC transmitter, the set will toggle between the SDM and the normal user menu (with the SDM mode still active in the background).

How to Exit SDM
Use one of the following methods:
- Switch the set to STAND-BY via the RC-transmitter.
- Via a standard customer RC-transmitter: key in “00”-sequence.

5.2.2 Service Alignment Mode (SAM)

Purpose
- To perform (software) alignments.
- To change option settings.
- To easily identify the used software version.
- To view operation hours.

- To display (or clear) the error code buffer.

How to Activate SAM

Via a standard RC transmitter: key in the code "062596" directly followed by the "INFO" button. After activating SAM with this method a service warning will appear on the screen, you can continue by pressing the red button on the RC.

Contents of SAM:

- **Hardware Info.**
  - **A. VIPER SW Version.** Displays the software version of the VIPER software (main software) (**example:** BX23U-1.2.3.4_12345 = AAAAB_X.Y.W.Z_NNNNN).
    - **AAAA**= the chassis name.
    - **B**= the region: A= AP, E= EU, L= Latam, U = US.
    - **X.Y.W.Z**= the software version, where X is the main version number (different numbers are not compatible with one another) and Y is the sub version number (a higher number is always compatible with a lower number). The last two digits are used for development reasons only, so they will always be zero in official releases.
    - **NNNNN**= last five digits of 12nc code of the software.
  - **B. SBY PROC Version.** Displays the software version of the stand-by processor.
  - **C. Production Code**. Displays the production code of the TV, this is the serial number as printed on the back of the TV set. Note that if an NVM is replaced or is initialized after corruption, this production code has to be re-written to NVM. ComPair will foresee in a possibility to do this.
- **Operation Hours.** Displays the accumulated total of operation hours (not the stand-by hours). Every time the TV is switched "on/off", 0.5 hours is added to this number.
- **Errors.** (Followed by maximal 10 errors). The most recent error is displayed at the upper left (for an error explanation see paragraph "Error Codes").
- **Defective Module.** Here the module that generates the error is displayed. If there are multiple errors in the buffer, which are not all generated by a single module, there is probably another defect. It will then display the message "UNKNOWN" here.
- **Reset Error Buffer.** When you press "cursor right" and then the "OK" button, the error buffer is reset.
- **Alignments.** This will activate the "ALIGNMENTS" sub-menu.
- **Dealer Options.** Extra features for the dealers.
- **Options.** Extra features for Service.
- **Initialise NVM.** When an NVM was corrupted (or replaced) in the former EMG based chassis, the microprocessor replaces the content with default data (to assure that the set can operate). However, all preferences and alignment values are gone now, and option numbers are not correct. Therefore, this was a very drastic way. In this chassis, the procedure is implemented in another way: The moment the processor recognizes a corrupted NVM, the "initialize NVM" line will be highlighted. Now, you can do two things (dependent of the service instructions at that moment):
  - Save the content of the NVM via ComPair for development analysis, **before** initializing. This will give the Service department an extra possibility for diagnosis (e.g. when Development asks for this).
  - Initialize the NVM (same as in the past, however now it happens conscious).

Note: When you have a corrupted NVM, or you have replaced the NVM, there is a high possibility that you will not have picture any more because your display option is not correct. So, before you can initialize your NVM via the SAM, you need to have a picture and therefore you need the correct display option. To adapt this option, use ComPair. The correct HEX values for the options can be found in the table below.

Table 5-2 Display option code overview

Display Option	HEX	Display Type	Size	Vertical Resolution
000	00	PDP SDI HD V3	42"	768p
001	01	PDP SDI HD V3	50"	768p
002	02	PDP FHP ALIS 1024i	42"	1024i
003	03	LPL	30"	768p
004	04	LPL:	37"	768p
005	05	LPL	42"	768p
006	06	SHARP	32"	768p
007	07	PDP SDI SD V3	42"	480p
008	08	PDP FHP ALIS 1024i	37"	1024i
009	09	LCOS XION	-	720p
010	0A	LCD AUO	30"	768p
011	0B	LCD LPL	32"	768p
012	0C	LCD AUO	32"	768p
013	0D	LCD SHARP	37"	768p
014	0E	LCD LPL HD	42"	1080p
015	0F	PDP SDI SD	37"	480p
016	10	PDP FHP ALIS 1080i	37"	1080i
017	11	PDP FHP ALIS 580i	42"	1080i
018	12	PDP FHP	55"	768p
019	13	LCOS VENUS	-	720p
020	14	LCOS VENUS	-	1080p
021	15	LCD LPL	26"	768p
022	16	LCD LPL scanning BL.	32"	768p
023	17	LG SD	42"	480p
024	18	PDP SDI SD V4	42"	480p
025	19	PDP SDI HD V4	42"	768p
026	1A	PDP FHP HD A2	42"	1024i
027	1B	PDP SDI HD V4	50"	768p
028	1C	LCD Sharp full HD	37"	1080p

- **Store.** All options and alignments are stored when pressing "cursor right" and then the "OK"-button
- **SW Maintenance.**
  - **SW Events.** Not useful for service purposes. In case of specific software problems, the development department can ask for this info.
  - **HW Events.** Not functional at the moment this manual is released, description will be published in an update manual if the function becomes available.

How to Navigate

- In SAM, you can select the menu items with the "CURSOR UP/DOWN" key on the RC-transmitter. The selected item will be highlighted. When not all menu items fit on the screen, move the "CURSOR UP/DOWN" key to display the next/previous menu items.
- With the "CURSOR LEFT/RIGHT" keys, it is possible to:
  - (De) activate the selected menu item.
  - (De) activate the selected submenu.

How to Exit SAM

Use one of the following methods:

- Press the "MENU" button on the RC-transmitter.
- Switch the set to STAND-BY via the RC-transmitter.

Note: As long as SAM is activated, it is not possible to change a channel. This could hamper the White Point alignments because you cannot choose your channel/frequency any more. Workaround: after you have sent the RC code "062596 INFO" you will see the service-warning screen, and in this stage it is still possible to change the channel (so before pressing the "OK" button).

5.2.3 Customer Service Mode (CSM)

Purpose

When a customer is having problems with his TV-set, he can call his dealer or the Customer Helpdesk. The service technician can then ask the customer to activate the CSM, in order to identify the status of the set. Now, the service technician can judge the severity of the complaint. In many cases, he can advise the customer how to solve the problem, or he can decide if it is necessary to visit the customer.
The CSM is a read only mode; therefore, modifications in this mode are not possible.

How to Activate CSM

Key in the code “123654” via the standard RC transmitter.

Note: Activation of the CSM is only possible if there is no (user) menu on the screen!

How to Navigate

By means of the “CURSOR-DOWN/UP” knob on the RC-transmitter, you can navigate through the menus.

Contents of CSM

- **SW Version (example:** BX23U-1.2.3.4_12345**).** Displays the built-in main software version. In case of field problems related to software, software can be upgraded. As this software is consumer upgradeable, it will also be published on the Internet.
- **SBY Processor Version.** Displays the built-in stand-by processor software version. Upgrading this software will be possible via a PC and a ComPair interface (see chapter Software upgrade).
- **Set Type.** This information is very helpful for a helpdesk/ workshop as reference for further diagnosis. In this way, it is not necessary for the customer to look at the rear of the TV-set. Note that if an NVM is replaced or is initialized after corruption, this set type has to be re-written to NVM. ComPair will foresee a possibility to do this.
- **Production Code.** Displays the production code (the serial number) of the TV. Note that if an NVM is replaced or is initialized after corruption, this production code has to be re-written to NVM. ComPair will foresee a possibility to do this.
- **Code 1.** Gives the latest five errors of the error buffer. As soon as the built-in diagnose software has detected an error the buffer is adapted. The last occurred error is displayed on the leftmost position. Each error code is displayed as a 2-digit number. When less than 10 errors occur, the rest of the buffer is empty (00). See also paragraph Error Codes for a description.
- **Code 2.** Gives the first five errors of the error buffer. See also paragraph Error Codes for a description.
- **Headphone Volume.** Gives the last status of the headphone volume, as set by the customer. The value can vary from 0 (volume is minimum) to 100 (volume is maximum). Change via”MENU”, “TV”, “SOUND”, “HEADPHONE VOLUME”.
- **Dolby.** Indicates whether the received transmitter transmits Dolby sound (“ON”) or not (“OFF”). Attention: The presence of Dolby can only be tested by the software on the Dolby Signaling bit. If a Dolby transmission is received without a Dolby Signaling bit, this indicator will show “OFF” even though a Dolby transmission is received.
- **Sound Mode.** Indicates the by the customer selected sound mode (or automatically chosen mode). Possible values are “STEREO” and “VIRTUAL DOLBY SURROUND”. Change via “MENU”, “TV”, “SOUND”, “SOUND MODE”. It can also have been selected automatically by signaling bits (internal software).
- **Tuner Frequency.** Not applicable for US sets.
- **Digital Processing.** Indicates the selected digital mode. Possible values are “STANDARD” and “PIXEL PLUS”. Change via “MENU”, “TV”, “PICTURE”, “DIGITAL PROCESSING”.
- **TV System.** Gives information about the video system of the selected transmitter.
  - M: NTSC M signal received
  - ATSC: ATSC signal received
- **Center Mode.** Not applicable.
- **DNR.** Gives the selected DNR setting (Dynamic Noise Reduction), “OFF”, “MINIMUM”, “MEDIUM”, or “MAXIMUM”. Change via “MENU”, “TV”, “PICTURE”, “DNR”
- **Noise Figure.** Gives the noise ratio for the selected transmitter. This value can vary from 0 (good signal) to 127 (average signal) and to 255 (bad signal). For some software versions, the noise figure will only be valid when “Active Control” is set to “medium” or “maximum” before activating CSM.
- **Source.** Indicates which source is used and the video/ audio signal quality of the selected source. (Example: Tuner, Video/NICAM) Source: “TUNER”, “AV1”, “AV2”, “AV3”, “HDMI 1”, “SIDE”. Video signal quality: “VIDEO”, “S-VIDEO”, “RGB 1FH”, “YPBPR 1FH 480P”, “YPBPR 1FH 576P”, “YPBPR 1FH 1080I”, “YPBPR 2FH 480P”, “YPBPR 2FH 576P”, “YPBPR 2FH 1080I”, “RGB 2FH 480P”, “RGB 2FH 576P” or “RGB 2FH 1080I”. Audio signal quality: “STEREO”, “SPDIF 1”, “SPDIF 2”, or “SPDIF”.
- **Audio System.** Gives information about the audible audio system. Possible values are “Stereo”, ”Mono”, “Mono selected”, “Analog In: No Dig. Audio”, “Dolby Digital 1+1”, “Dolby Digital 1/0”, “Dolby Digital 2/0”, “Dolby Digital 2/1”, “Dolby Digital 2/2”, “Dolby Digital 3/0”, “Dolby Digital 3/1”, “Dolby Digital 3/2”, “Dolby Digital Dual I”, “Dolby Digital Dual II”, “MPEG 1+1”, “MPEG 1/0”, “MPEG 2/0”. This is the same info as you will see when pressing the “INFO” button in normal user mode (item “signal”). In case of ATSC receiving there will be no info displayed.
- **Tuned Bit.** Not applicable for US sets.
- **Preset Lock.** Indicates if the selected preset has a child lock: “LOCKED” or “UNLOCKED”. Change via “MENU”, “TV”, “CHANNELS”, “CHANNEL LOCK”.
- **Lock After.** Indicates at what time the channel lock is set: “OFF” or e.g. “18:45” (lock time). Change “MENU”, “TV”, “CHANNELS”, “LOCK AFTER”.
- **TV Ratings Lock.** Indicates the “TV ratings lock” as set by the customer. Change via “MENU”, “TV”, “CHANNELS”, “TV RATINGS LOCK”. Possible values are: “ALL”, “NONE”, “TV-Y”, “TV-Y7”, “TV-G”, “TV-PG”, “TV-14” and “TV-MA”.
- **Movie Ratings Lock.** Indicates the “Movie ratings lock” as set by the customer. Change via “MENU”, “TV”, “CHANNELS”, “MOVIE RATINGS LOCK”. Possible values are: “ALL”, “NR”, “G”, “PG”, “PG-13”, “R”, “NC-17” and “X”.
- **V-Chip Tv Status.** Indicates the setting of the V-chip as applied by the selected TV channel. Same values can be shown as for “TV RATINGS LOCK”.
- **V-Chip Movie Status.** Indicates the setting of the V-chip as applied by the selected TV channel. Same values can be shown as for “MOVIE RATINGS LOCK”.
- **Options 1.** Gives the option codes of option group 1 as set in SAM (Service Alignment Mode).
- **Options 2.** Gives the option codes of option group 2 as set in SAM (Service Alignment Mode).
- **AVL.** Indicates the last status of AVL (Automatic Volume Level): “ON” or “OFF”. Change via “MENU”, “TV”, “SOUND”, “AVL”. AVL can not be set in case of digital audio reception (e.g. Dolby Digital or AC3)
- **Delta Volume.** Indicates the last status of the delta volume for the selected preset as set by the customer: from “-12” to “+12”. Change via “MENU”, “TV”, “SOUND”, “DELTA VOLUME”.
- **HDMI key validity.** Indicates the key’s validity.
- **IEEE key validity.** Indicates the key’s validity (n.a.).
- **POD key validity.** Indicates the key’s validity.
- **Digital Signal Quality.** Indicates quality of the received digital signal (0= low).

How to Exit CSM
Press any key on the RC-transmitter (with exception of the "CHANNEL +/-", "VOLUME", "MUTE" and digit (0-9) keys).

5.3 Stepwise Start-up

The stepwise start-up method, as known from FTL/FTP sets is not valid any more. The situation for this chassis is as follows: when the TV is in a protection state detected via the Stand-by Processor (and thus blinking an error) **and** SDM is activated via shortcutting the pins on the SSB, the TV starts up until it reaches the situation just before protection. So, this is a kind of automatic stepwise start-up. In combination with the start-up diagrams below, you can see which supplies are present at a certain moment.
Important to know here is, that if e.g. the 3V3 detection fails (and thus error 11 is blinking) **and** the TV is restarted via SDM, the Stand-by Processor will enable the 3V3, but will not go to protection now. The TV will stay in this situation until it is reset (Mains/AC Power supply interrupted).

The abbreviations "SP" and "MP" in the figures stand for:
- SP: protection or error detected by the **S**tand-by **P**rocessor.
- MP: protection or error detected by the VIPER **M**ain **P**rocessor.

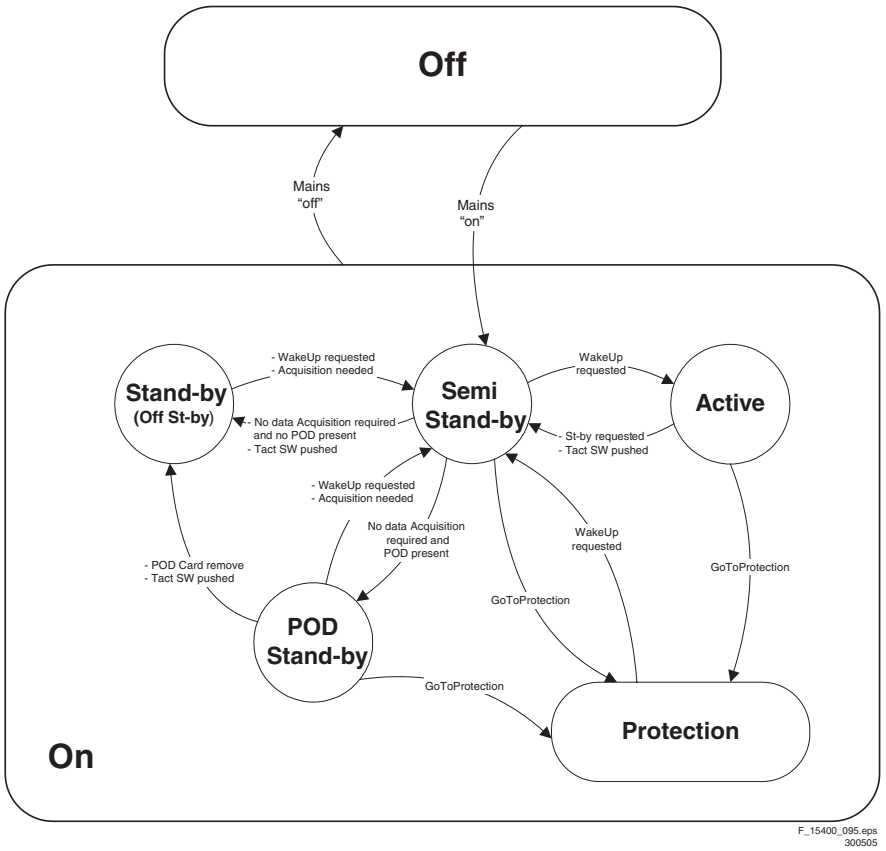


Figure 5-2 Transition diagram

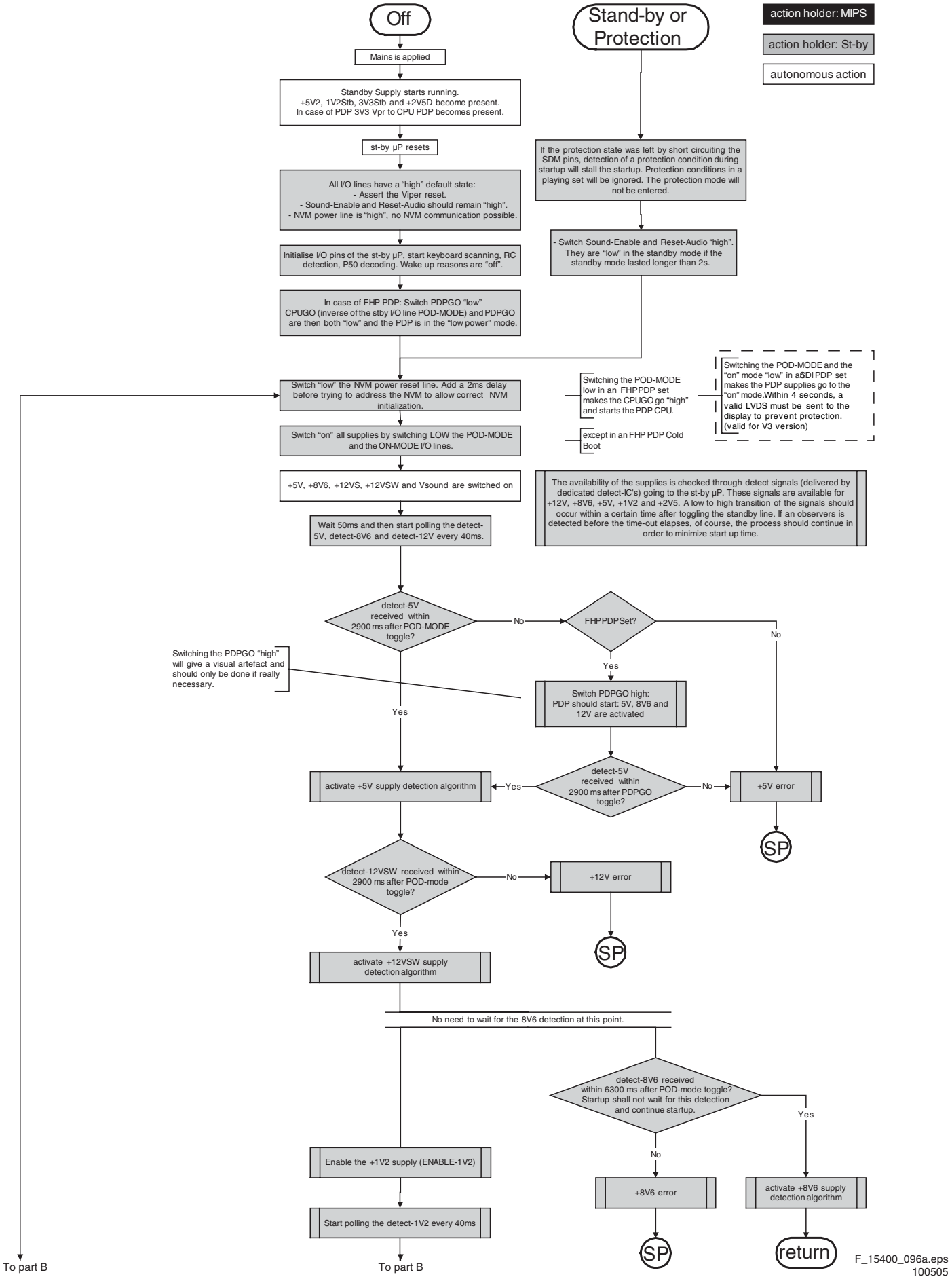


Figure 5-3 "Off" to "Semi Stand-by" flowchart (part 1)

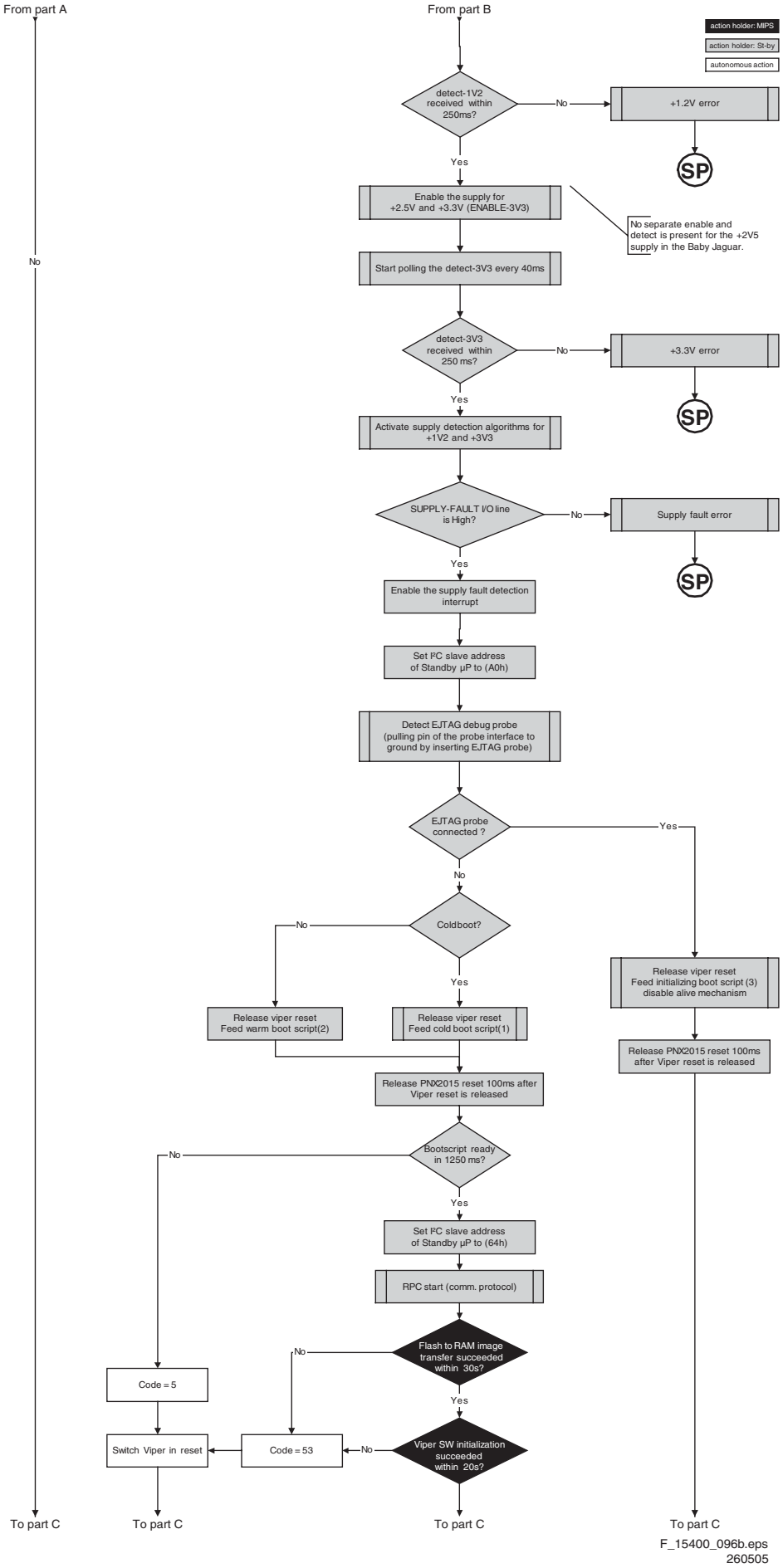


Figure 5-4 “Off” to “Semi Stand-by” flowchart (part 2)

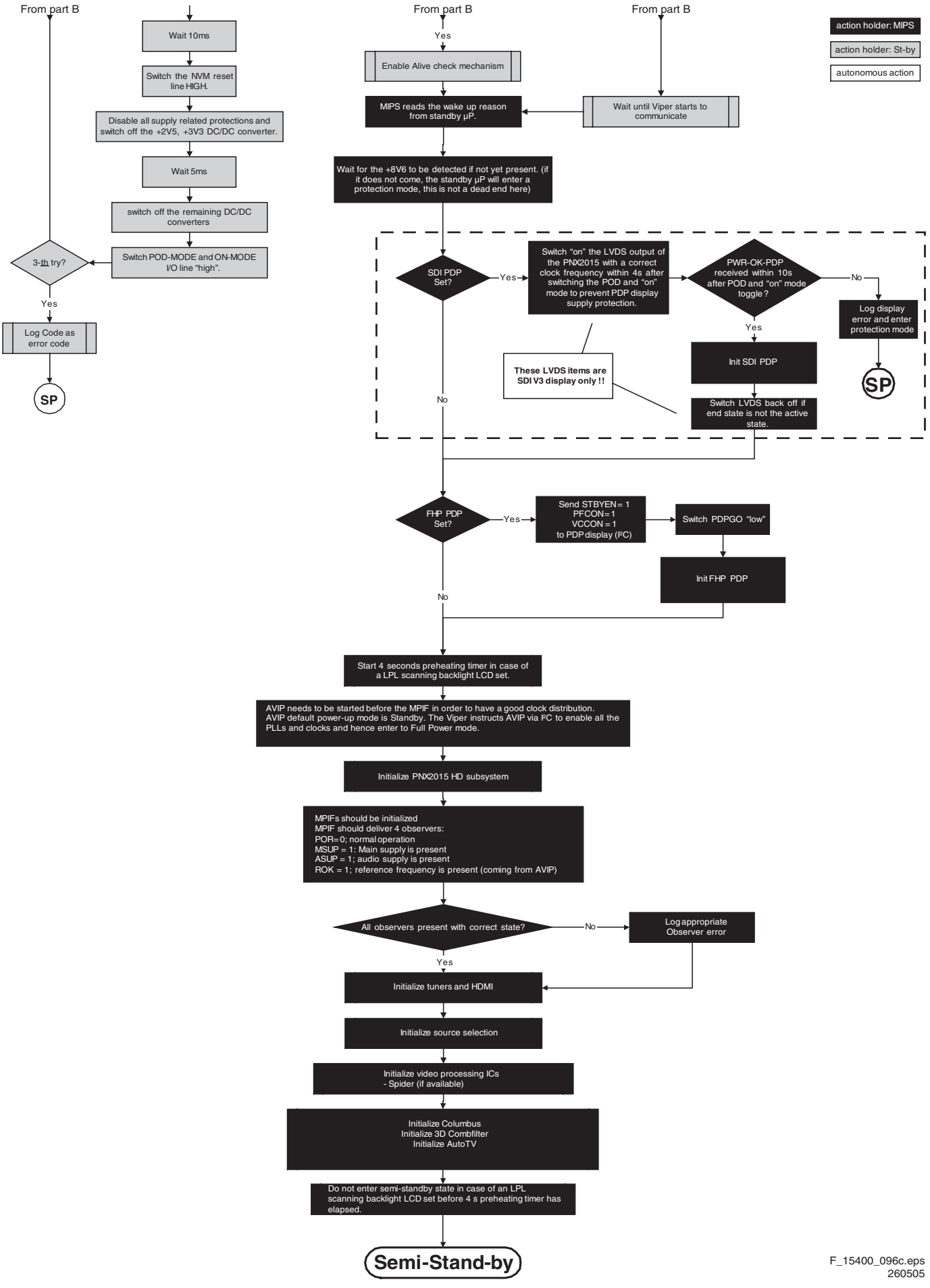


Figure 5-5 "Off" to "Semi Stand-by" flowchart (part 3)

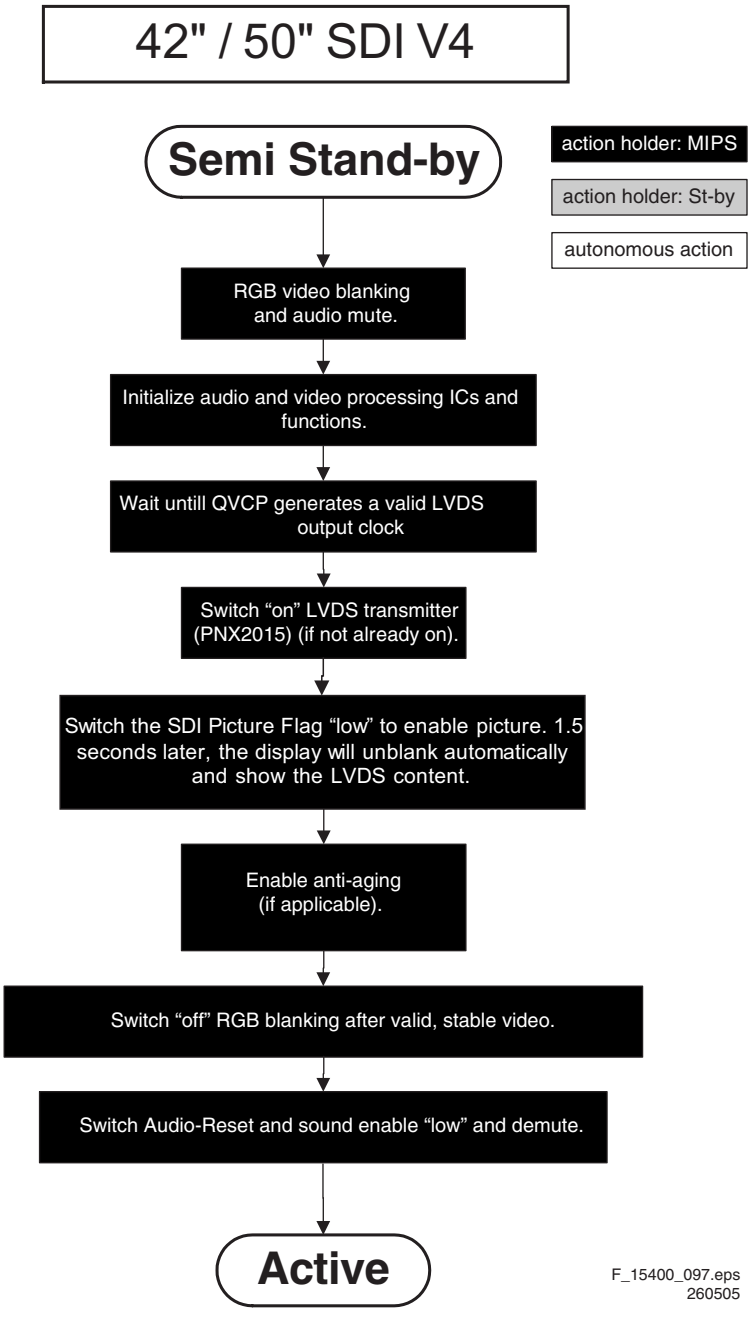


Figure 5-6 "Semi Stand-by" to "Active" flowchart

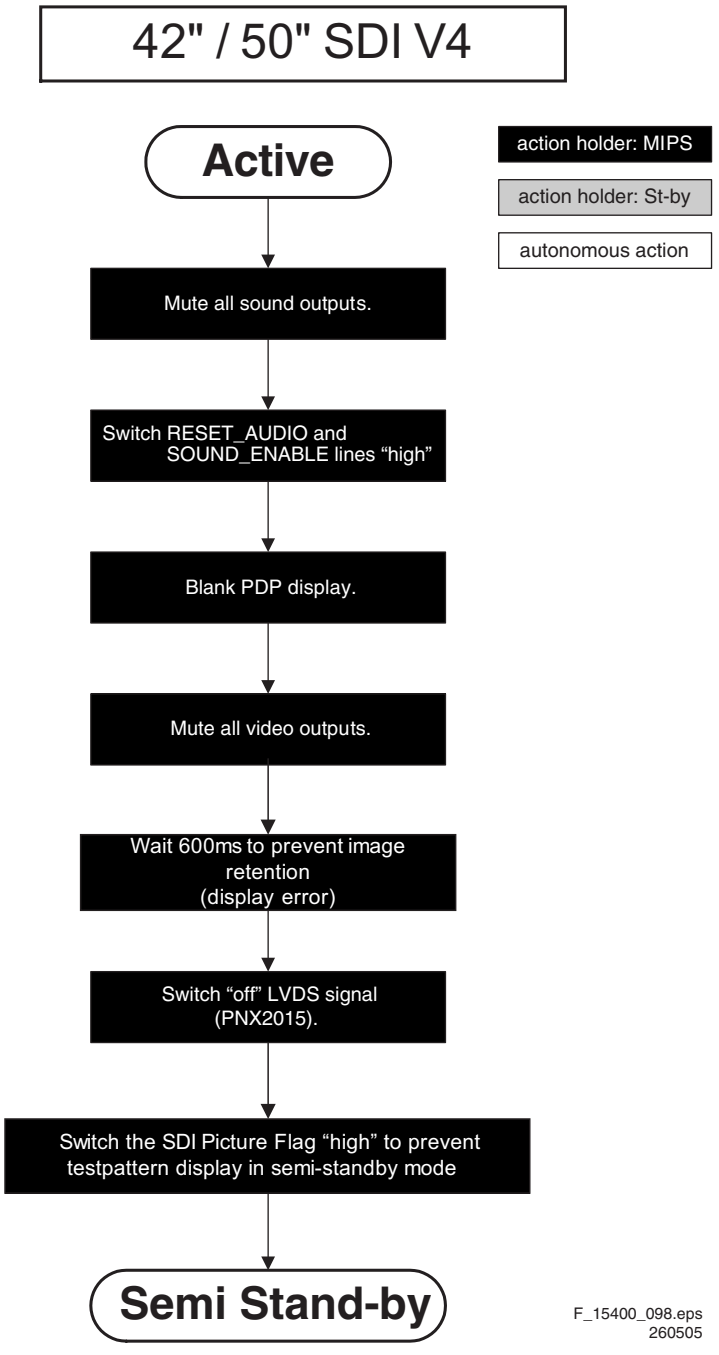


Figure 5-7 “Active” to “Semi Stand-by” flowchart

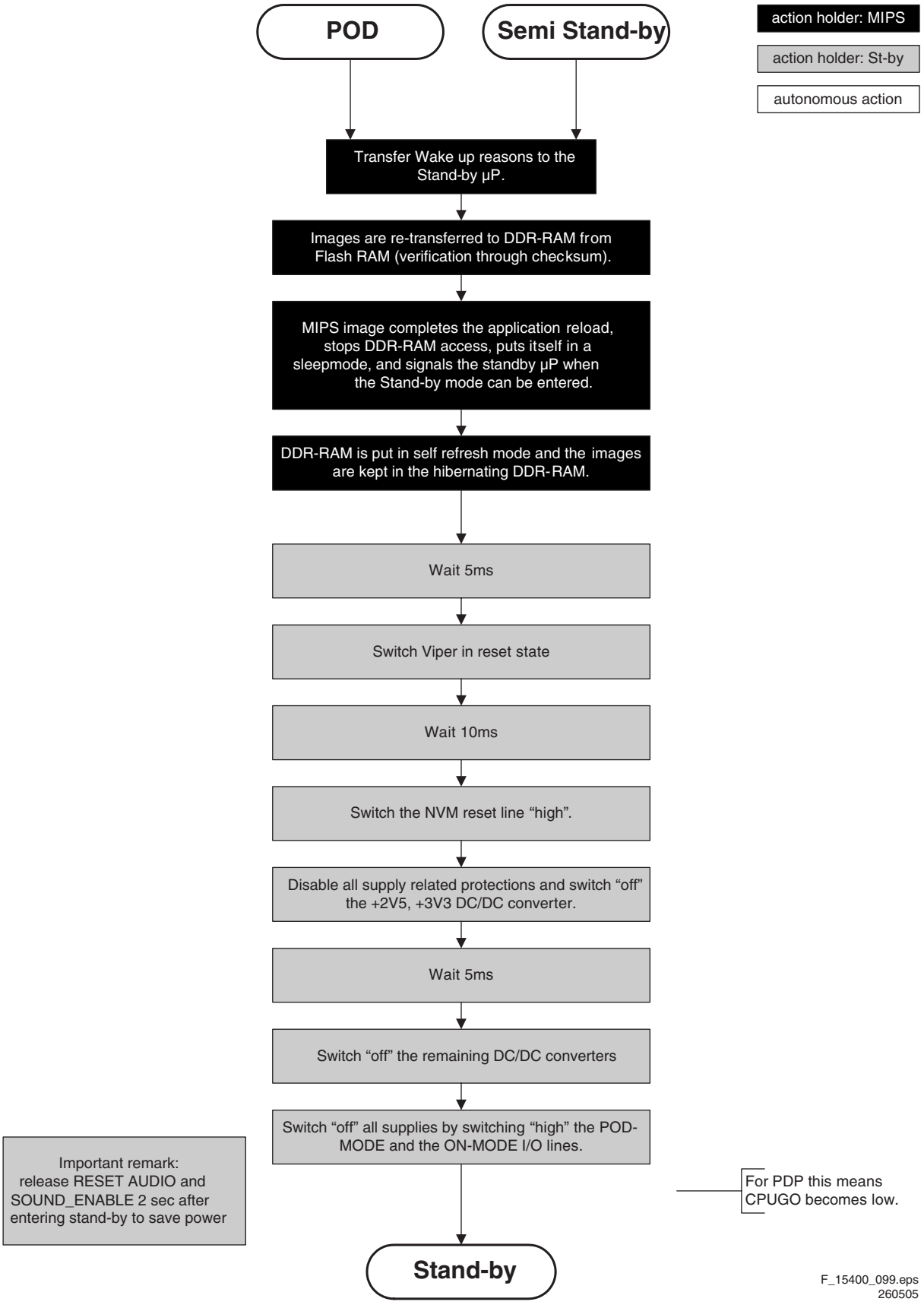


Figure 5-8 “Semi Stand-by” / ”POD” to “Stand-by” flowchart

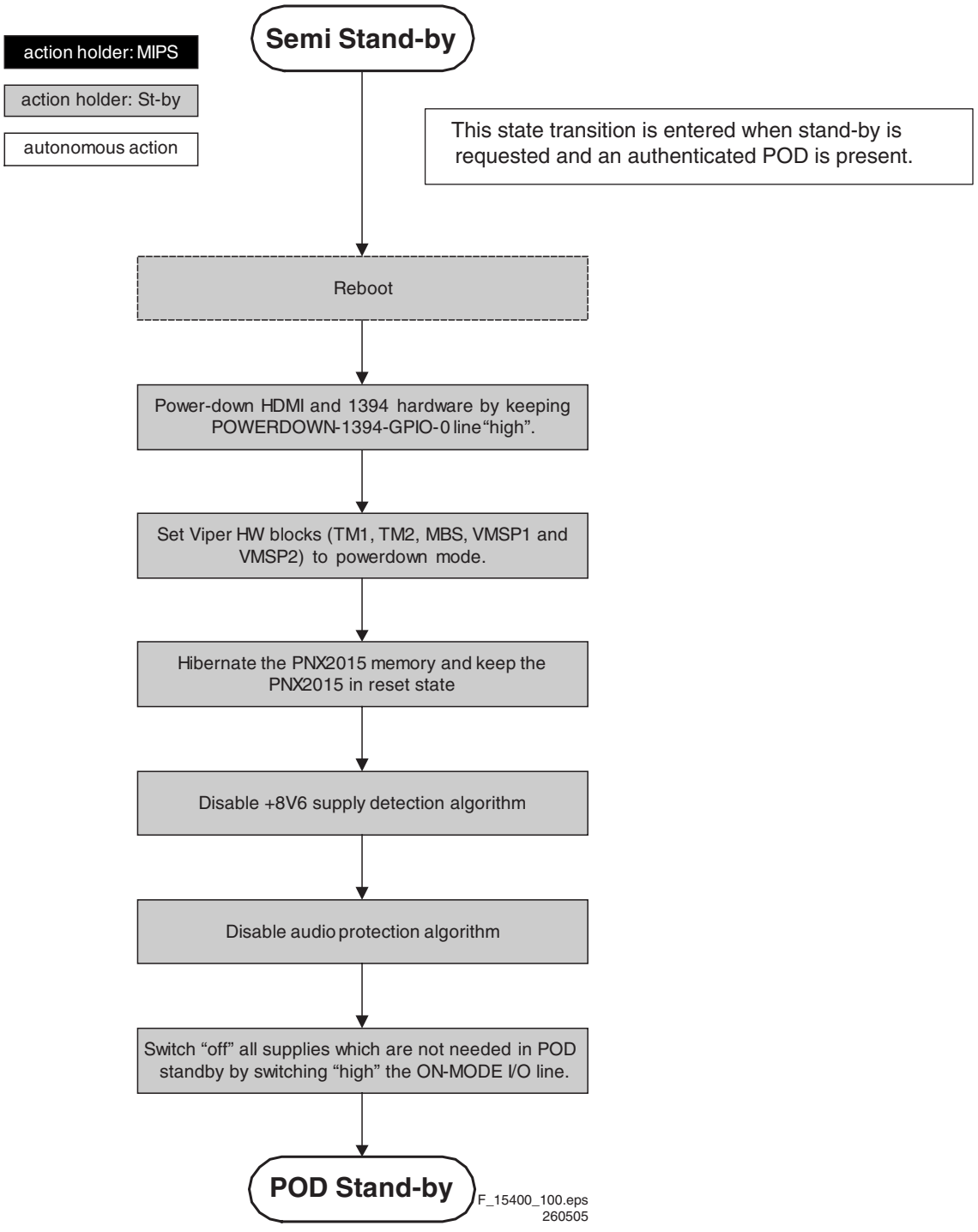


Figure 5-9 "Semi Stand-by" to "POD Stand-by" flowchart

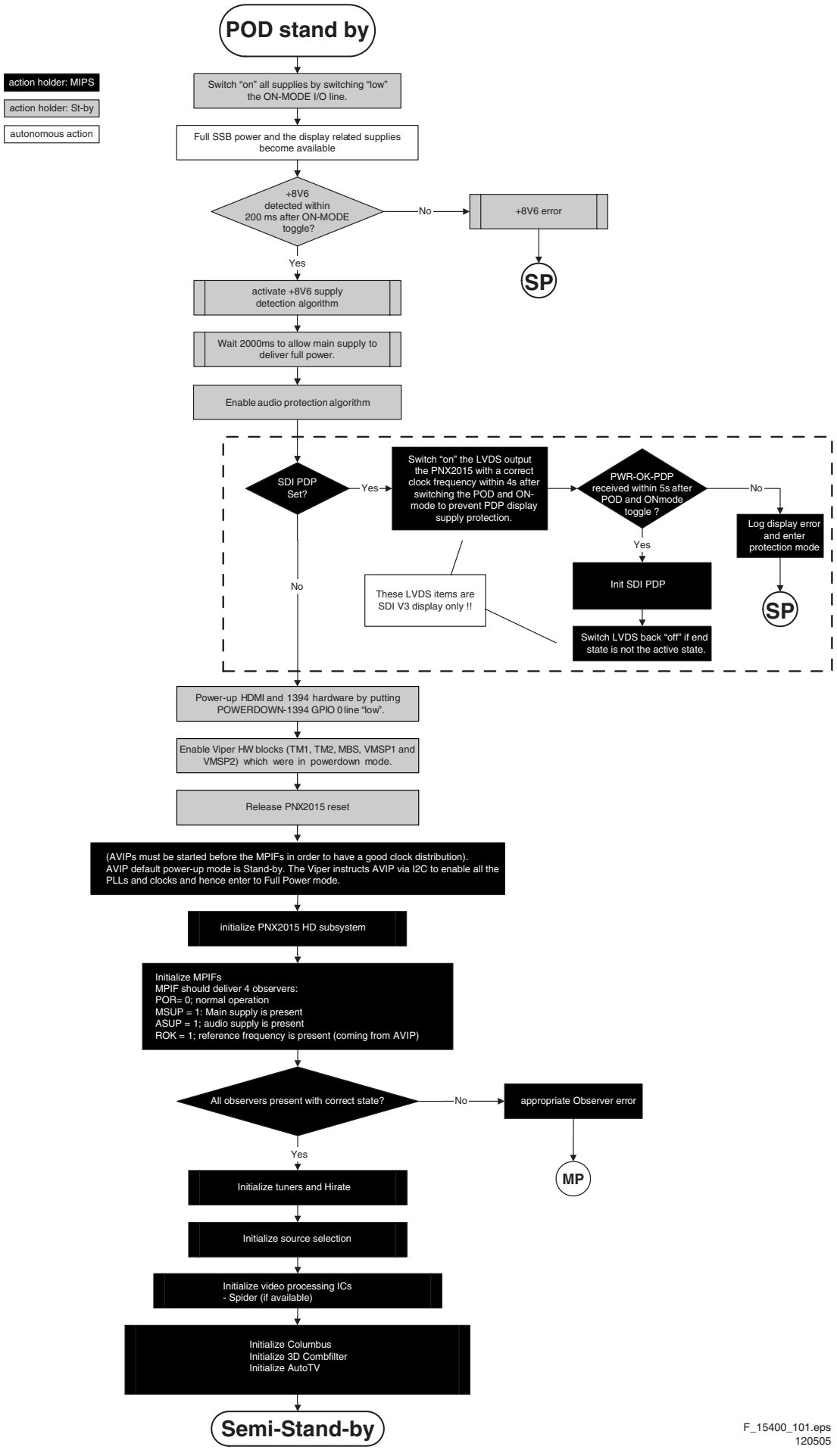


Figure 5-10 "POD Stand-by" to "Semi Stand-by" flowchart

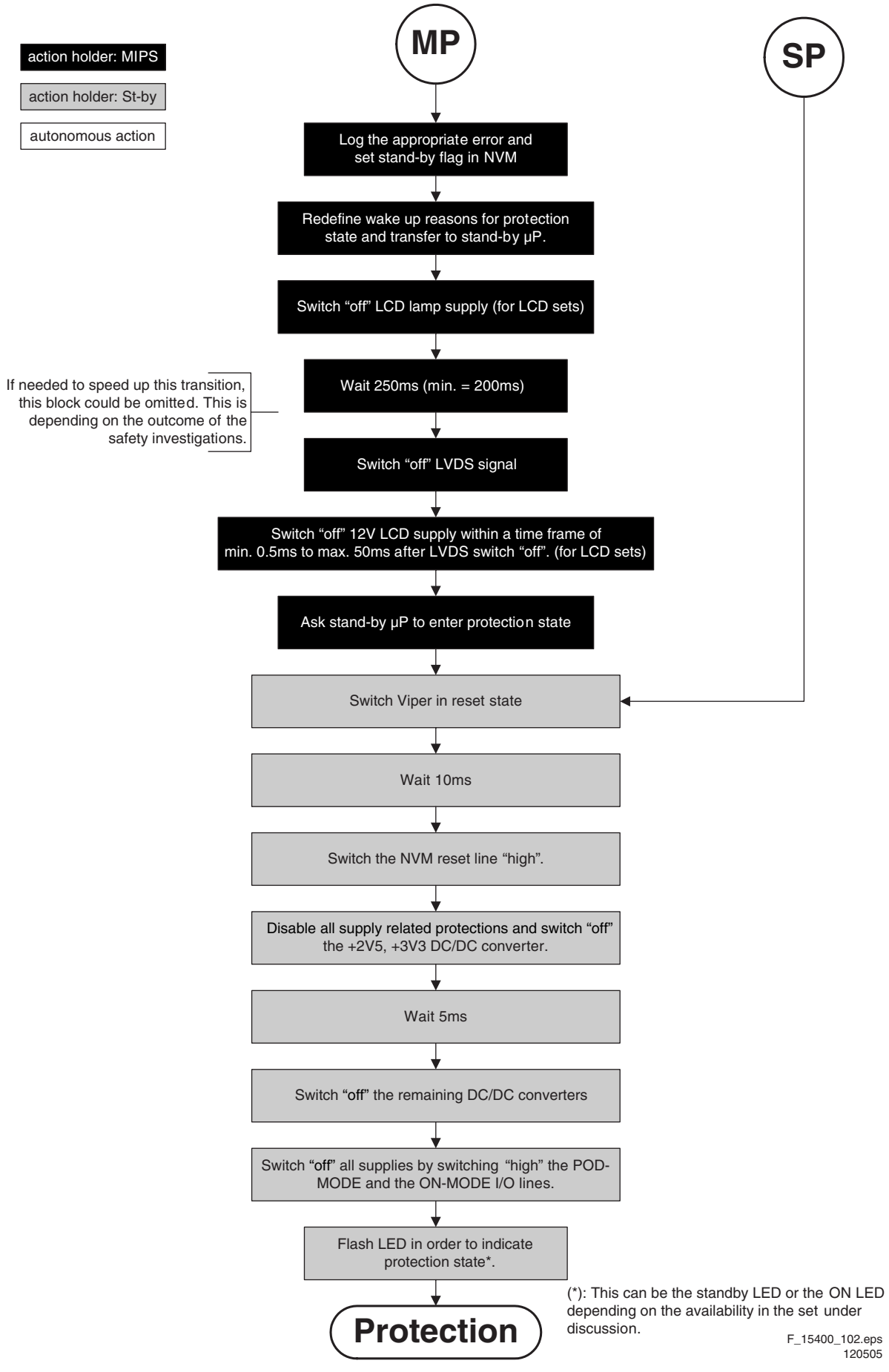


Figure 5-11 "Protection" flowchart

5.4 Service Tools

5.4.1 ComPair

Introduction
ComPair (Computer Aided Repair) is a service tool for Philips Consumer Electronics products. ComPair is a further development on the European DST (service remote control), which allows faster and more accurate diagnostics. ComPair has three big advantages:

1. ComPair helps you to quickly get an understanding on how to repair the chassis in a short time by guiding you systematically through the repair procedures.
2. ComPair allows very detailed diagnostics (on I^2C level) and is therefore capable of accurately indicating problem areas. You do not have to know anything about I^2C commands yourself because ComPair takes care of this.
3. ComPair speeds up the repair time since it can automatically communicate with the chassis (when the microprocessor is working) and all repair information is directly available. When ComPair is installed together with the Force/SearchMan electronic manual of the defective chassis, schematics and PWBs are only a mouse click away.

Specifications
ComPair consists of a Windows based fault finding program and an interface box between PC and the (defective) product. The ComPair interface box is connected to the PC via a serial (or RS-232) cable.
For this chassis, the ComPair interface box and the TV communicate via a bi-directional service cable via the service connector(s).

The ComPair fault finding program is able to determine the problem of the defective television. ComPair can gather diagnostic information in two ways:

- Automatically (by communicating with the television): ComPair can automatically read out the contents of the entire error buffer. Diagnosis is done on I^2C/UART level. ComPair can access the I^2C/UART bus of the television. ComPair can send and receive I^2C/UART commands to the microcontroller of the television. In this way, it is possible for ComPair to communicate (read and write) to devices on the I^2C/UART buses of the TV-set.
- Manually (by asking questions to you): Automatic diagnosis is only possible if the microcontroller of the television is working correctly and only to a certain extent. When this is not the case, ComPair will guide you through the fault finding tree by asking you questions *(e.g. Does the screen give a picture? Click on the correct answer: YES / NO)* and showing you examples *(e.g. Measure test-point I7 and click on the correct oscillogram you see on the oscilloscope)*. You can answer by clicking on a link *(e.g. text or a waveform picture)* that will bring you to the next step in the fault finding process.

By a combination of automatic diagnostics and an interactive question / answer procedure, ComPair will enable you to find most problems in a fast and effective way.

How To Connect
This is described in the chassis fault finding database in ComPair.

Caution: It is compulsory to connect the TV to the PC as shown in the picture below (with the ComPair interface in between), as the ComPair interface acts as a level shifter. If one connects the TV directly to the PC (via UART), ICs will be blown!

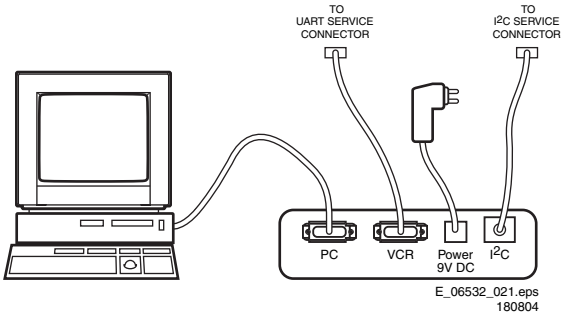


Figure 5-12 ComPair interface connection

How To Order
ComPair order codes:

- ComPair Software: ST4191.
- ComPair Interface Box: 4822 727 21631.
- AC Adapter: T405-ND.
- ComPair Quick Start Guide: ST4190.
- ComPair interface extension cable: 3139 131 03791.
- ComPair UART interface cable: 3122 785 90630.

Note: If you encounter any problems, contact your local support desk.

5.4.2 LVDS Tool

Introduction
This service tool (also called “ComPair Assistant 1“) may help you to identify, in case the TV does not show any picture, whether the Small Signal Board (SSB) **or** the display of a Flat TV is defective.
Furthermore it is possible to program EPLDs with this tool (Byte blaster). Read the user manual for an explanation of this feature.

Since 2004, the LVDS output connectors in our Flat TV models are standardised (with some exceptions). With the two delivered LVDS interface cables (31p and 20p) you can cover most chassis (in special cases, an extra cable will be offered).

When operating, the tool will show a small (scaled) picture on a VGA monitor. Due to a limited memory capacity, it is not possible to increase the size when processing high-resolution LVDS signals (> 1280x960). Below this resolution, or when a DVI monitor is used, the displayed picture will be full size.

Generally this tool is intended to determine if the SSB is working or not. Thus to determine if LVDS, RGB, and sync signals are okay.

How to Connect
Connections are explained in the user manual, which is packed with the tool.

Note: To use the LVDS tool, you must have ComPair release 2004-1 (or later) on your PC (engine version >= 2.2.05).
For every TV type number and screen size, one must choose the proper settings via ComPair. The ComPair file will be updated regularly with new introduced chassis information.

How to Order

- LVDS tool (incl. two LVDS cables: 31p and 20p): 3122 785 90671.
- LVDS tool Service Manual: 3122 785 00810.

5.5 Error Codes

5.5.1 Introduction

The error code buffer contains all detected errors since the last time the buffer was erased. The buffer is written from left to right, new errors are logged at the left side, and all other errors shift one position to the right.
When an error has occurred, the error is added to the list of errors, provided the list is not full or the error is a protection error.
When an error occurs and the error buffer is full, then the new error is not added, and the error buffer stays intact (history is maintained), except when the error is a protection error.
To prevent that an occasional error stays in the list forever, the error is removed from the list after 50+ operation hours.
When multiple errors occur (errors occurred within a short time span), there is a high probability that there is some relation between them.

Basically there are three kinds of errors:
- **Errors detected by the Stand-by Processor.** These errors will always lead to protection and an automatic start of the blinking LED for the concerned error (see paragraph “The Blinking LED Procedure”). In these cases SDM can be used to start up (see chapter “Stepwise Start-up”).
- **Errors detected by VIPER that lead to protection.** In this case the TV will go to protection and the front LED will blink at 3 Hz. Further diagnosis via service modes is not possible here (see also paragraph “Error Codes” -> “Error Buffer” -> “Extra Info”).
- **Errors detected by VIPER that do not lead to protection.** In this case the error can be read out via ComPair, via blinking LED method, or in case you have picture, via SAM.

5.5.2 How to Read the Error Buffer

Use one of the following methods:
- On screen via the SAM (only if you have a picture). E.g.:
  - **00 00 00 00 00**: No errors detected
  - **06 00 00 00 00**: Error code 6 is the last and only detected error
  - **09 06 00 00 00**: Error code 6 was first detected and error code 9 is the last detected error
- Via the blinking LED procedure (when you have no picture). See next paragraph.
- Via ComPair.

5.5.3 How to Clear the Error Buffer

Use one of the following methods:
- By activation of the “RESET ERROR BUFFER” command in the SAM menu.
- With a normal RC, key in sequence “MUTE” followed by “062599” and “OK”.
- If the content of the error buffer has not changed for 50+ hours, it resets automatically.

5.5.4 Error Buffer

In case of non-intermittent faults, clear the error buffer before you begin the repair (**before** clearing the buffer, write down the content, as this history can give you significant information). This to ensure that old error codes are no longer present.
If possible, check the entire contents of the error buffer. In some situations, an error code is only the result of another error code and not the actual cause (e.g., a fault in the protection detection circuitry can also lead to a protection).
There are several mechanisms of error detection:
- Via error bits in the status registers of ICs.
- Via polling on I/O pins going to the stand-by processor.
- Via sensing of analogue values on the stand-by processor.
- Via a “not acknowledge” of an I^2C communication

Take notice that some errors need more than 90 seconds before they start blinking. So in case of problems wait 2 minutes from start-up onwards, and then check if the front LED is blinking.

Table 5-3 Error code overview

Error	Description	Error/Prot	Detected by	Device	Defective module	Result
1	I^2C1	P	VIPER	n.a.	I^2C1_blocked	Protection + 3 Hz blinking
2	I^2C2	P	VIPER	n.a.	I^2C2_blocked	Protection + 3 Hz blinking
3	I^2C3	P	Stby µP	n.a.	/	Protection + Error blinking
4	I^2C4	P	VIPER	n.a.	I^2C4_blocked	Protection + 3 Hz blinking
5	VIPER does not boot	P	Stby µP	PNX8550	/	Protection + Error blinking
6	5V supply	P	Stby µP	n.a.	/	Protection + Error blinking
7	8V6 supply	P	Stby µP	n.a.	/	Protection + Error blinking
8	1.2V DC/DC	P	Stby µP	n.a.	/	Protection + Error blinking
11	3.3V DC/DC	P	Stby µP	n.a.	/	Protection + Error blinking
12	12V supply	P	Stby µP	n.a.	/	Protection + Error blinking
14	Supply Class D amplifiers	P	Stby µP		/	Protection + Error blinking
14	Supply Audio part SSB	P	Stby µP		/	Protection + Error blinking
17	MPIF1 audio supply	E	VIPER	PNX3000	IF I/O	Error logged
18	MPIF1 ref freq	E	VIPER	PNX3000	IF I/O	Error logged
25	Supply fault	P	Stby µP		/	Protection + Error blinking
27	Phoenix	E	VIPER	PNX2015B	HD subsystem	Error logged
28	MOP	E	VIPER	XC3S	Output processor	Error logged
29	AVIP1	E	VIPER	PNX2015	AV input processor 1	Error logged
31	AVIP2	E	VIPER	PNX2015	AV input processor 2	Error logged
32	MPIF1	E	VIPER	PNX3000	/	Error logged
34	Tuner1	E	VIPER	/	Tuner 1	Error logged
37	Channel decoder	E	VIPER	NXT2003	/	Error logged
39	POD Interface	E	VIPER	STV701	/	Error logged
43	Hi Rate Front End	E	VIPER	TDA9975	HDMI	Error logged
44	Main NVM	E	VIPER	M24C64	/	Error logged
45	Columbus 1	E	VIPER	PNX2015	Comb filter	Error logged
53	VIPER	P	Stby µP	PNX8550	/	Protection + Error blinking
63	PDP Display (n.a.)	P	VIPER	/	Display	Protection + 3 Hz blinking

Extra Info

- **Error 1 (I²C bus 1 blocked).** When this error occurs, the TV will go to protection and the front LED will blink at 3 Hz. Now you can partially restart the TV via the SDM shortcut pins on the SSB. Depending on the software version it is possible that no further diagnose (error code read-out) is possible. With the knowledge that only errors 1, 2, 4, and 63 result in a 3 Hz blinking LED, the range of possible defects is limited.
- **Error 2 (I²C bus 2 blocked).** When this error occurs, the TV will go to protection and the front LED will blink at 3 Hz. Now you can partially restart the TV via the SDM shortcut pins on the SSB. Due to hardware restriction (I²C bus 2 is the fast I²C bus) it will be impossible to start up the VIPER and therefore it is also impossible to read out the error codes via ComPair or via the blinking LED method. With the knowledge that only errors 1, 2, 4, and 63 result in a 3 Hz blinking LED, the range of possible defects is limited. When you have restarted the TV via the SDM shortcut pins, and then pressed "CH+" on your remote control, the TV will go to protection again, and the front LED blink at 3 Hz again. This could be an indication that the problem is related to error 2.
- **Error 3 (I²C bus 3 blocked).** There are only three devices on I²C bus 3: VIPER, Stand-by Processor, and NVM. The Stand-by Processor is the detection device of this error, so this error will only occur if the VIPER or the NVM is blocking the bus. This error will also be logged when the NVM gives no acknowledge on the I²C bus (see error 44). Note that if the 12 V supply is missing (connector 1M46 on the SSB), the DC/DC supply on the SSB will not work. Therefore the VIPER will not get supplies and could block I²C bus 3. So, a missing 12 V can also lead to an error 3.
- **Error 4 (I²C bus 4 blocked).** Same remark as with error 1.
- **Error 5 (I²C bus 5 blocked).** This error will point to a severe hardware problem around the VIPER (supplies not OK, VIPER completely dead, I²C link between VIPER and Stand-by Processor broken, etc...).
- **Error 7 (8.6 V error).** Except a physical problem with the 8.6 V itself, it is also possible that there is something wrong with the Audio DC Protection: see paragraph "Hardware Protections" for this.
- **Error 12 (12 V error).** Except a physical problem with the 12 V itself, it is also possible that there is something wrong with the Audio DC Protection: see paragraph "Hardware Protections" for this.
- **Error 14 (Audio supply).** This error combines two fault conditions:
  - First detection is done on the “on-board” audio supplies (SSB). The current through resistor 3A95 (schematic B3E) is measured. An over-current will lead to protection and error 14 blinking.
  - The second detection is done on the audio board itself. Here, the absence of one of the audio supplies is sensed, and will also lead to protection and error 14 blinked. For LCD sets this circuit can be found on schematic SA3, for PDP sets this can be found on schematic C.
- **Error 17 (MPIF audio supply).** This error indicates that the 8V-AUD is missing on pin 98 of the MPIF. The result of this missing supply will be that there is no sound on external sources (you will have sound from tuner).
- **Error 29 (AVIP1).** This error will probably generate extra errors. You will probably also see errors 32 (MPIF) and error 31 (AVIP 2). Error 29 and 31 will always be logged together due to the fact that both AVIPs are inside the PNX2015 and are on the same I²C bus. In this case start looking for the cause around AVIP (part of PNX2015).
- **Error 31 (AVIP2).** See info on error 29.
- **Error 34 (Tuner 1).** When this error is logged, it is not sure that there is something wrong with the tuner itself. It is also possible that there is something wrong with the communication between channel decoder and tuner. See schematic B2B.
- **Error 37 (Channel decoder).** This error will always log error 34 (tuner) extra. This is due to the fact that the tuner I²C bus is coming from the channel decoder.
- **Error 44 (NVM).** This error will never occur because it is masked by error 3 (I²C bus 3). The detection mechanism for error 3 checks on an I²C acknowledge of the NVM. If NVM gives no acknowledge, the stand-by software assumes that the bus is blocked, the TV goes to protection and error 3 will be blinking.
- **Error 53.** This error will indicate that the VIPER has started to function (by reading his boot script, if this would have failed, error 5 would blink) but initialization was never completed because of hardware peripheral problems (NAND flash, ...) or software initialization problems. Possible cause could be that there is no valid software loaded (try to upgrade to the latest main software version).

5.6 The Blinking LED Procedure

5.6.1 Introduction

The blinking LED procedure can be split up into two situations:

- Blinking LED procedure in case of a protection detected by the stand-by processor. In this case the error is automatically blinked. This will be only one error, namely the one that is causing the protection. Therefore, you do not have to do anything special, just read out the blinks. A long blink indicates the decimal digit, a short blink indicates the units.
- Blinking LED procedure in the “on” state. Via this procedure, you can make the contents of the error buffer visible via the front LED. This is especially useful for fault finding, when there is no picture.

When the blinking LED procedure is activated in the “on” state, the front LED will show (blink) the contents of the error-buffer. Error-codes > 10 are shown as follows:

1. “n” long blinks (where “n” = 1 - 9) indicating decimal digit,
2. A pause of 1.5 s,
3. “n” short blinks (where “n”= 1 - 9),
4. A pause of approx. 3 s.
5. When all the error-codes are displayed, the sequence finishes with a LED blink of 3 s,
6. The sequence starts again.

Example: Error 12 9 6 0 0.
After activation of the SDM, the front LED will show:

1. 1 long blink of 750 ms (which is an indication of the decimal digit) followed by a pause of 1.5 s,
2. 2 short blinks of 250 ms followed by a pause of 3 s,
3. 9 short blinks followed by a pause of 3 s,
4. 6 short blinks followed by a pause of 3 s,
5. 1 long blink of 3 s to finish the sequence,
6. The sequence starts again.

5.6.2 How to Activate

Use one of the following methods:

- **Activate the SDM.** The blinking front LED will show the entire contents of the error buffer (this works in “normal operation” mode).
- **Transmit the commands “MUTE” - “062500” - “OK” with a normal RC.** The complete error buffer is shown. Take notice that it takes some seconds before the blinking LED starts.
- **Transmit the commands “MUTE” - “06250x” - “OK” with a normal RC** (where “x” is a number between 1 and 5). When x= 1 the last detected error is shown, x= 2 the second last error, etc.... Take notice that it takes some seconds before the blinking LED starts.

5.7 Protections

5.7.1 Software Protections

Most of the protections and errors use either the stand-by microprocessor or the VIPER controller as detection device. Since in these cases, checking of observers, polling of ADCs, filtering of input values are all heavily software based, these protections are referred to as software protections.
There are several types of software related protections, solving a variety of fault conditions:

- **Protections related to supplies:** check of the 12V, +5V, +8V6, +1.2V, +2.5V and +3.3V.
- **Protections related to breakdown of the safety check mechanism.** E.g. since a lot of protection detections are done by means of the VIPER, failing of the VIPER communication will have to initiate a protection mode since safety cannot be guaranteed anymore.

Remark on the Supply Errors
The detection of a supply dip or supply loss during the normal playing of the set does not lead to a protection, but to a cold reboot of the set.

Protections during Start-up
During TV start-up, some voltages and IC observers are actively monitored to be able to optimize the start-up speed, and to assure good operation of all components. If these monitors do not respond in a defined way, this indicates a malfunction of the system and leads to a protection. As the observers are only used during start-up, they are described in the start-up flow in detail (see paragraph “Stepwise Start-up").

5.7.2 Hardware Protections

There is one hardware protection in this chassis: “Audio DC Protection”. This protection occurs when there is a DC voltage on the speakers. In that case the main supply is switched "off", but the stand-by supply is still working.
For the Samsung V4 PDP displays, the 8V6 supply is switched "off" and the LED on the display’s Main Supply blinks eleven times, which means there is an overvoltage protection. The front LED of the TV will blink error 7 (8V6 error).
In case of LCD supplies, the 12V supply will drop. This will be detected by the stand-by processor, which will start blinking the 12 V error (error 12).

Repair Tips

- If there is an audio DC protection (DC voltage on your speakers), you will probably see error 12 blink in case of LCD TVs, and error 7 for TVs with SDI displays. To be sure there is an audio DC protection, disconnect the cable between the SSB and the Audio PWB and also the cable between the Main Supply and the Audio PWB. If the TV starts up, it is very likely that there is DC voltage on the speakers. Check, and replace if necessary, the audio amplifiers.
- It is also possible that you have an audio DC protection because of an interruption in one or both speakers (the DC voltage that is still on the circuit cannot disappear through the speakers).

5.8 Fault Finding and Repair Tips

Read also paragraph "Error Codes" - "Extra Info".

5.8.1 Exit “Factory Mode”

When an "F" is displayed in the screen's right corner, this means that the set is in "Factory" mode, and it normally happens after a new SSB has been mounted.
To exit this mode, push the "VOLUME minus" button on the TV's keyboard control for 5 seconds and restart the set

5.8.2 MPIF

Important things to make the MPIF work:

- Supply.
- Clock signal from the AVIP.
- I^2C from the VIPER.

5.8.3 AVIP

Important things to make the AVIP work:

- Supplies.
- Clock signal from the VIPER.
- I^2C from the VIPER (error 29 and 31).

5.8.4 DC/DC Converter

Introduction

- The best way to find a failure in the DC/DC converters is to check their starting-up sequence at power "on" via the Mains/AC Power cord, presuming that the Stand-by Processor is operational.
- If the input voltage of the DC/DC converters is around 12 V (measured on the decoupling capacitors 2U17/2U25/ 2U45) and the ENABLE signals are "low" (active), then the output voltages should have their normal values.
- First, the Stand-by Processor activates the +1V2 supply (via ENABLE-1V2).
- Then, after this voltage becomes present and is detected OK (about 100 ms), the other two voltages (+2V5 and +3V3) will be activated (via ENABLE-3V3).
- The current consumption of controller IC 7U00 is around 20 mA (that means around 200 mV drop voltage across resistor 3U22).
- The current capability of DC/DC converters is quite high (short-circuit current is 7 to 10 A), therefore if there is a linear integrated stabilizer that, for example delivers 1.8V from +3V3 with its output overloaded, the +3V3 stays usually at its normal value even though the consumption from +3V3 increases significantly.
- The +2V5 supply voltage is obtained via a linear stabilizer made with discrete components that can deliver a lot of current. Therefore, in case +2V5 (or +2V5D) is short-circuited to GND, the +3V3 will not have the normal value but much less. The +2V5D voltage is available in standby mode via a low power linear stabilizer that can deliver up to 30 mA. In normal operation mode, the value of this supply voltage will be close to +2V5 (20 - 30 mV difference).
- The supply voltages +5V and +8V6 are available on connector 1M46; they are not protected by fuses. +12VSW is protected for over-currents by fuse 1U04.

Fault Finding

- **Symptom:** +1V2, +2V5, and +3V3 not present (even for a short while ~10ms).
  1. Check 12V availability (fuse 1U01, resistor 3U22, power MOS-FETs) and enable signal ENABLE-1V2 (active low).
  2. Check the voltage on pin 9 (1.5 V).
  3. Check for +1V2 output voltage short-circuit to GND that can generate pulsed over-currents 7-10 A through coil 5U03.

4. Check the over-current detection circuit (2U12 or 3U97 interrupted).

- **Symptom:** +1V2 present for about 100 ms. Supplies +2V5 and +3V3 not rising.
  1. Check the ENABLE-3V3 signal (active "low").
  2. Check the voltage on pin 8 (1.5 V).
  3. Check the under-voltage detection circuit (the voltage on collector of transistor 7U10-1 should be less than 0.8 V).
  4. Check for output voltages short-circuits to GND (+3V3, +2V5 and +2V5D) that generate pulsed over-currents of 7-10 A through coil 5U00.
  5. Check the over-current detection circuit (2U18 or 3U83 interrupted).

- **Symptom:** +1V2 OK, but +2V5 and +3V3 present for about 100 ms. **Cause:** The SUPPLY-FAULT line stays "low" even though the +3V3 and +1V2 is available. The Stand-by Processor is detecting that and switches all supply voltages "off".
  1. Check the value of +2V5 and the drop voltage across resistor 3U22 (they could be too high)
  2. Check if the +1V2 or +3V3 are higher than their normal values. This can be due to defective DC feedback of the respective DC/DC converter (3U18 or 3UA7).

- **Symptom:** +1V2, +2V5, and +3V3 look okay, except the ripple voltage is increased (audible noise can come from the filtering coils 5U00 or 5U03).
  Cause: Instability of the frequency and/or duty cycle of one or both DC/DC converters.
  – Check resistor 3U06, the decoupling capacitors, the AC feedback circuits (2U20 + 2U21 + 3U14 + 3U15 for +1V2 or 2U19 + 2U85 + 3U12 + 3U13 for +3V3), the compensation capacitors 2U09, 2U10, 2U23 and 2U73, and IC 7U00.

Note 1: If fuse 1U01 is broken, this usually means a pair of defective power MOSFETs (7U01 or 7U03). Item 7U00 should be replaced as well in this case.

Note 2: The 12V switch and 8V6 switch (see "DC/DC CONNECTIONS" schematic) are not present on board: they are bypassed by jumpers.

5.9 Software Upgrading

5.9.1 Introduction

The set software and security keys are stored in a NAND-Flash (item 7P80), which is connected to the VIPER via the PCI bus.

It is possible **for the user** to upgrade the **main** software via the USB port. This allows replacement of a software image in a standalone set, without the need of an E-JTAG debugger. A description on how to upgrade the main software can be found in chapter 3 "Directions For Use".

Important: When the NAND-Flash must be replaced, a new SSB must be ordered, due to the presence of the security keys!!! See table “SSB service kits” for the order codes.
Perform the following actions after SSB replacement:
1. Set the correct option codes (see sticker inside the TV).
2. Update the TV software (see chapter 3 for instructions).
3. Perform the alignments as described in chapter 8.
4. Check in CSM menu 5 if the HDMI and POD keys are valid.

Table 5-4 SSB service kits (for BL and BP chassis)

Model Number	New SSB order code
42PF9830A/37	3104 328 42601
50PF9630A/37	3104 328 42611
42PF9630A/37	
32PF9630A/37	3104 328 42621
50PF7320A/37	3104 328 42631
42PF7320A/37	
37PF7320A/37	3104 328 42641
32PF7320A/37	3104 328 42651
50PF9830A/37	3104 328 42661
42PF9730A/37	3104 328 42671

5.9.2 Main Software Upgrade

The software image resides in the NAND-Flash, and is formatted in the following way:

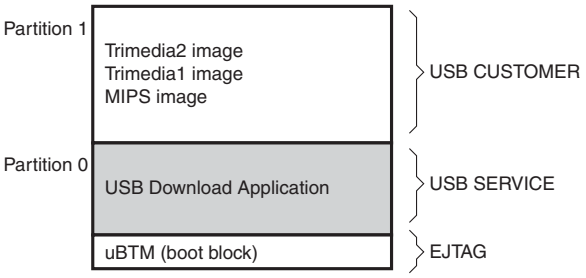


Figure 5-13 NAND-Flash format

Executables are stored as files in a file system. The boot loader (uBTM) will load the USB Download Application in partition 0 (USB drivers, bootscript, etc). This application makes it then possible to upgrade the main software via USB.

Installing "Partition 0" software is possible via an external EJTAG tool, but also in a special way with the USB stick (see description in paragraph “Partition 0“).

Partition 1 (Customer)
To do a main software upgrade (partition 1) via USB, the set must be operational, and the "Partition 0" files for the VIPER **must** be installed in the NAND-Flash!

The new software can be uploaded to the TV by using a portable memory device or USB storage compliant devices (e.g. USB memory stick). You can download the new software from the Philips website to your PC.

Partition 0 (Service)
If the "Partition 0" software is corrupted, the software needs to be re-installed.
To upgrade this “USB download application” (partition 0 except the bootblock), insert an USB stick with the correct software, but press the “red” button on the remote control (in ”TV” mode) when it is asked via the on screen text.

Caution:
- The USB download application will now erase **both** partitions (except the boot block), so you need to reload the main SW after upgrading the USB download application. As long as this is not done, the USB download application will start when the set is switched “on”.
- When something goes wrong during the progress of this method (e.g. voltage dip or corrupted software file), the set will not start up, and can only be recovered via the EJTAG tool!

5.9.3 Manual Start of the Main Software Upgrade Application

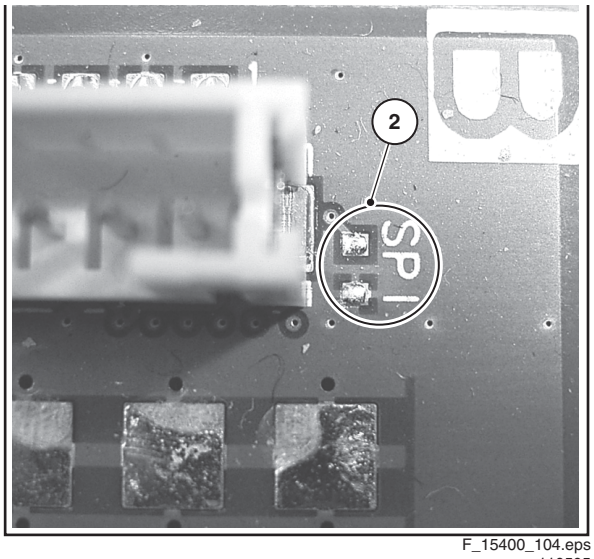
Normally, the software upgrading procedure will start automatically, when a memory device with the correct software is inserted, but in case this does not work, it is possible to force the TV into the software upgrade application. To do so:

- Disconnect the TV from the Mains/AC Power.
- Press the “OK” button on a Philips DVD RC-6 remote control (it is also possible to use the TV remote in "DVD" mode).
- Keep the “OK” button pressed while connecting the TV to the Mains/AC Power.
- The software upgrade application will start.
- When a memory device with upgrade software is connected, the upgrade process will start.

5.9.4 Stand-by Software Upgrade

It will be possible to upgrade the Stand-by software via a PC and the ComPair interface. Check paragraph "ComPair" on how to connect the interface. To upgrade the Stand-by software, use the following steps:

1. Disconnect the TV from the Mains/AC Power.
2. Short circuit the SPI pins [2] on the SSB. They are located outside the shielding (see figure “SPI service pads).
3. Keep the SPI pins shorted while connecting the TV to the Mains/AC Power.
4. Release the short circuit after approx. two seconds.
5. Start up HyperTerminal (can be found in every Windows application via Programs -> Accessories -> Communications -> HyperTerminal. Use the following settings:
   - COM1
   - Bits per second = 19200
   - Data bits = 8
   - Parity = none
   - Stop bits = 1
   - Flow control = Xon / Xoff.
6. Press “Shift U” on your PC keyboard. You should now see the following info:
   - PNX2015 Loader V1.0
   - 19-09-2003
   - DEVID=0x05
   - Erasing
   - MCSUM=0x0000
   - =
7. If you do not see the above info, restart the above procedure, and check your HyperTerminal settings and the connections between PC and TV.
8. Via “Transfer” -> “Send text file ...”, you can send the proper upgrade file to the TV. This file will be distributed via the Service Organization.
9. After successful programming, you must see the following info:
   - DCSUM=0xECB3
   - :Ok
   - MCSUM=0xECB3
   - Programming
   - PCSUM=0xECB3
   - Finished
10. If you do not see this info, restart the complete procedure.
11. Close HyperTerminal.
12. Disconnect and connect Mains/AC Power again.



F_15400_104.eps
110505

Figure 5-14 SPI service pads

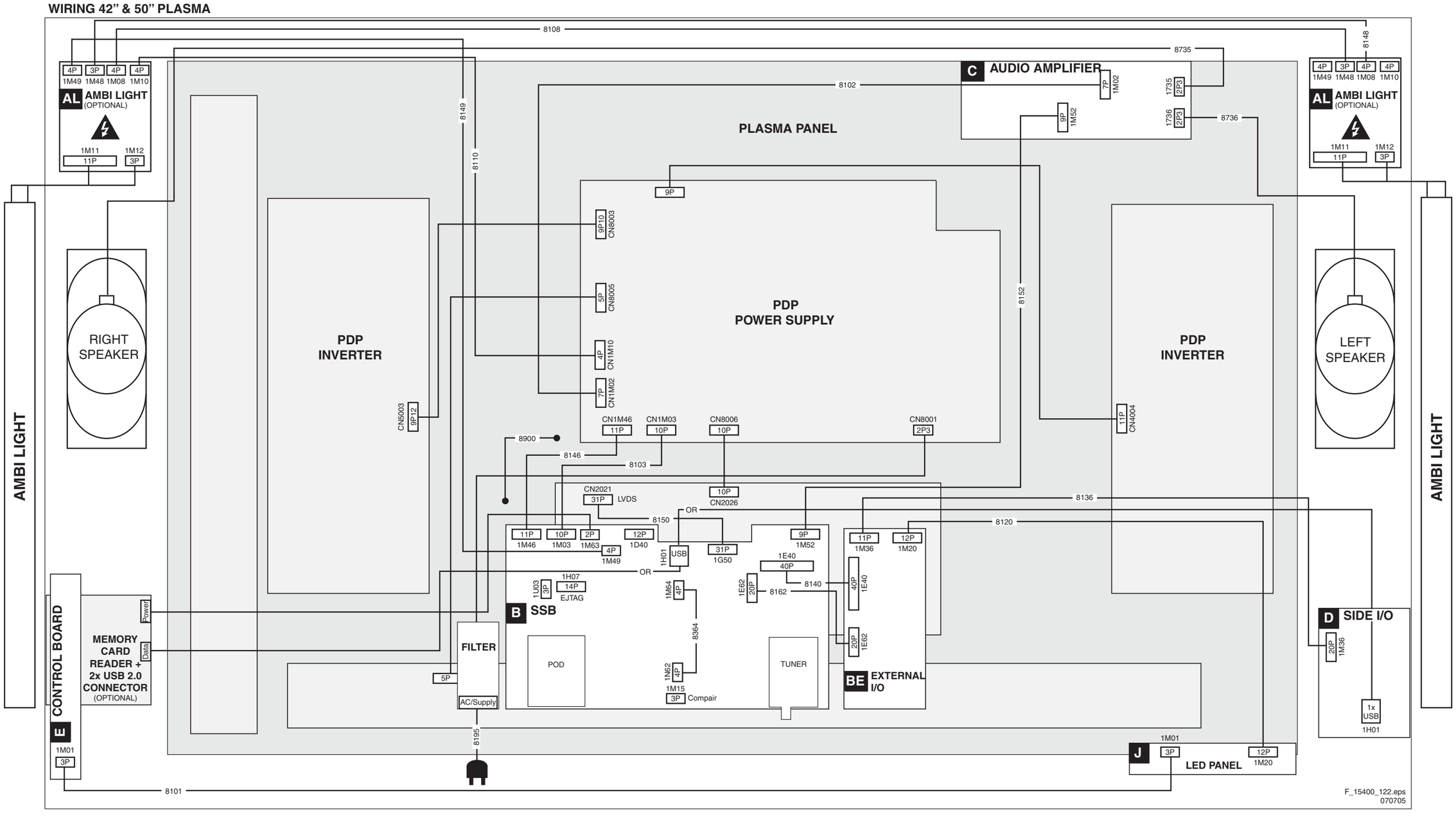
Personal Notes:

E_06532_012.eps
131004

6. Block Diagrams and Overviews

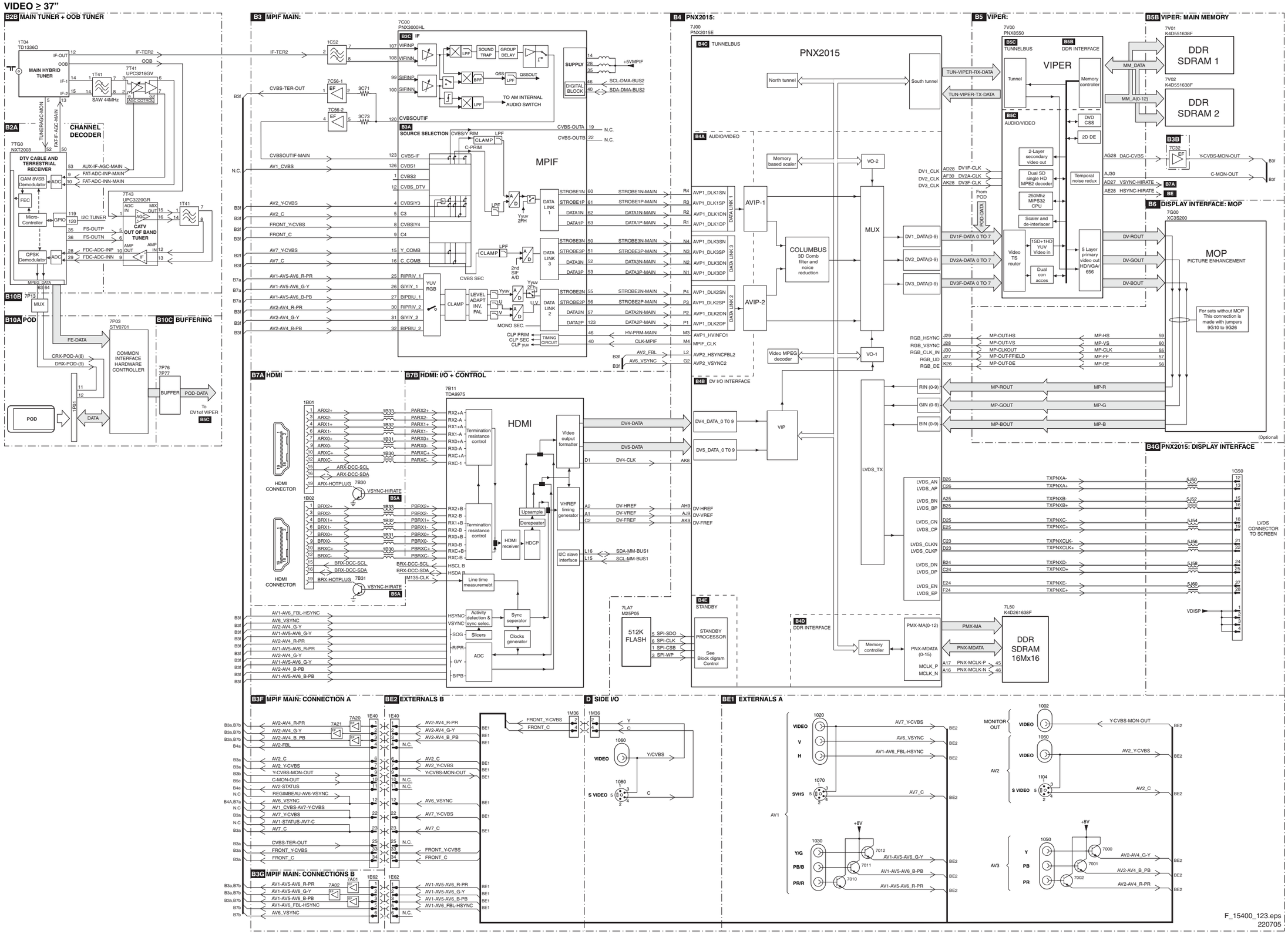
Wiring Diagram

WIRING 42" & 50" PLASMA

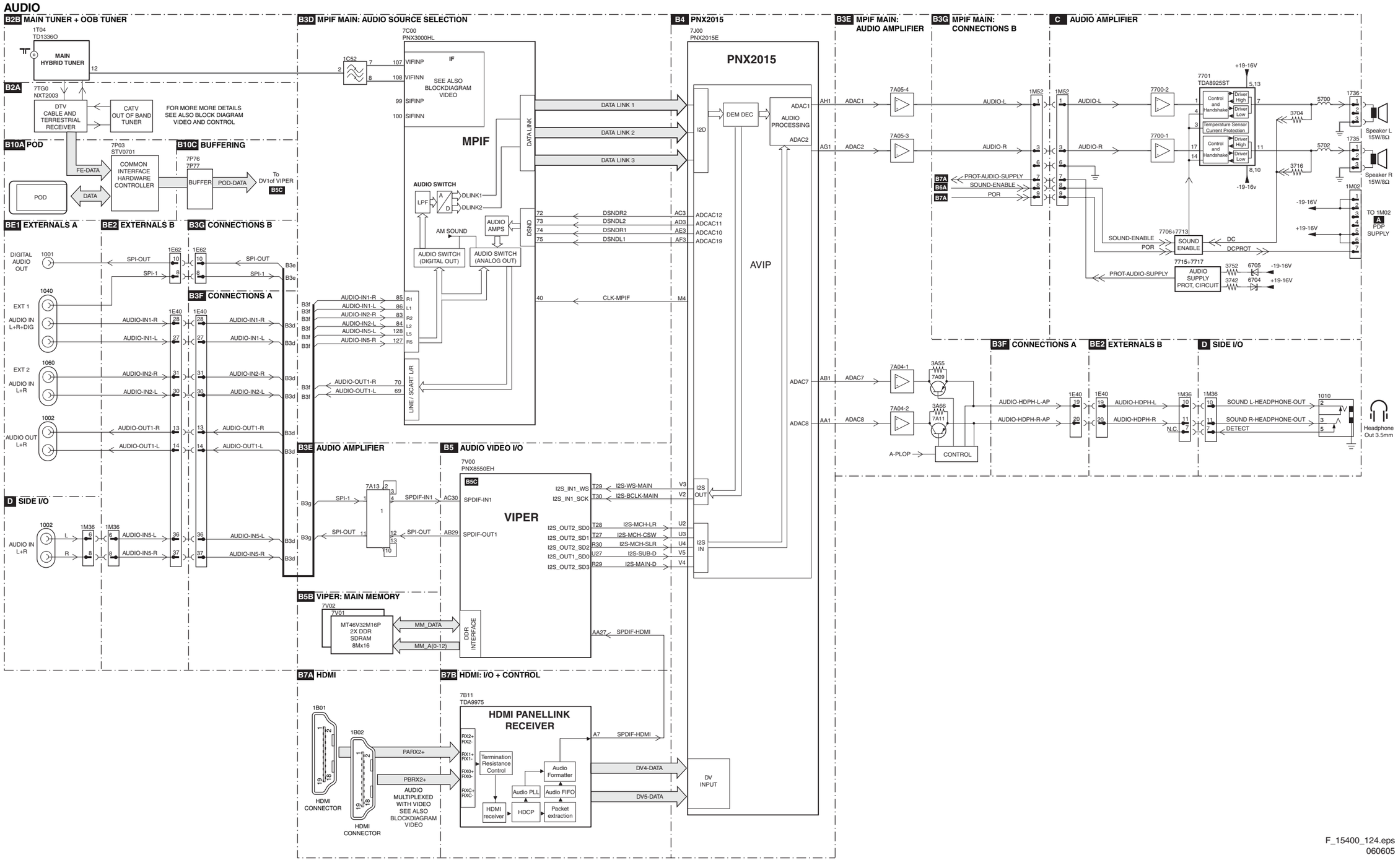


Block Diagram Video

VIDEO ≥ 37”



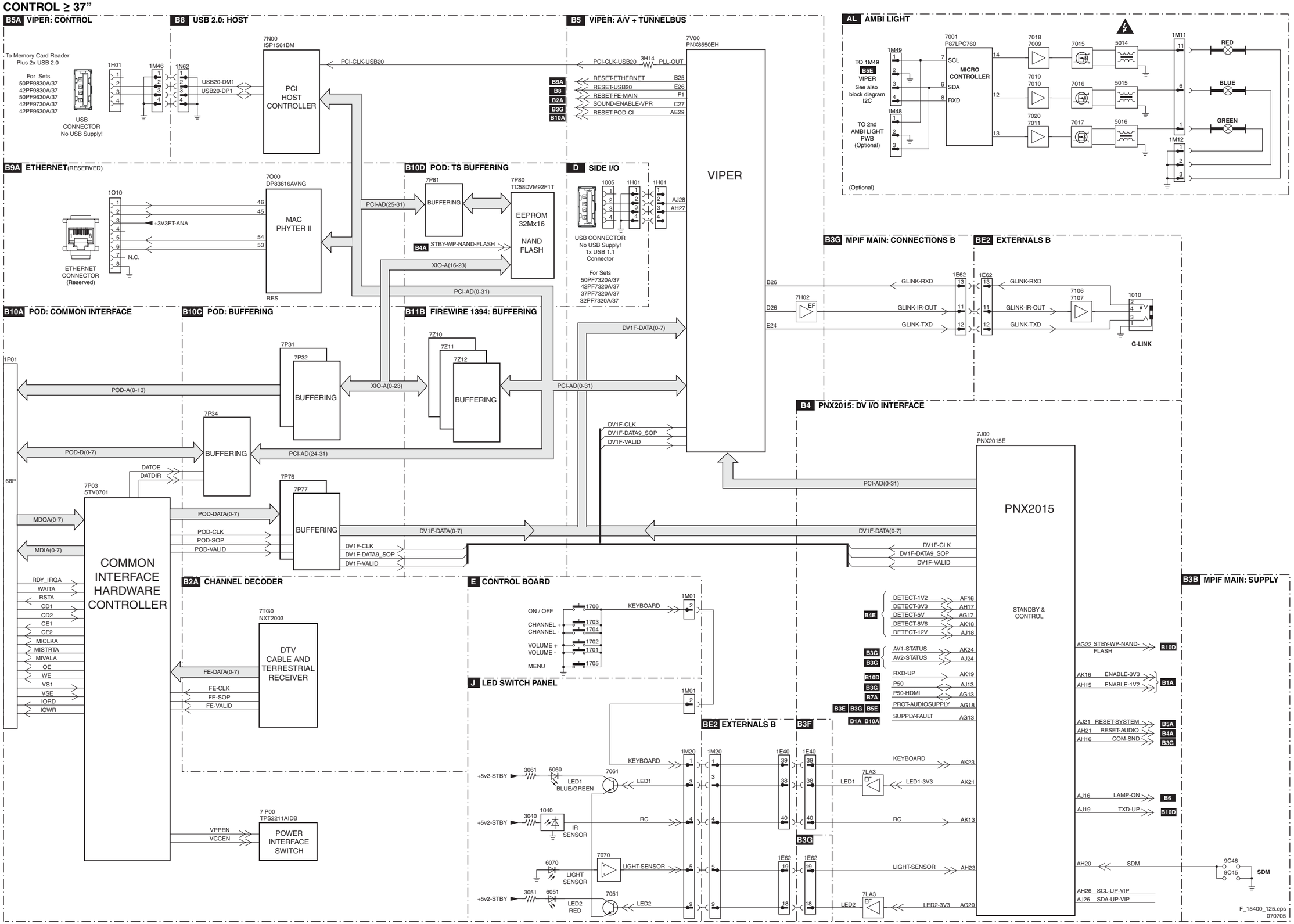
Block Diagram Audio



F_15400_124.eps
060605

Block Diagram Control

CONTROL ≥ 37”



I²C ICs Overview

I²C

B5A VIPER: CONTROL

I2C1-SDA
I2C1-SCL
7V00-5 PNX8550 VIPER
A25 3Q11 SDA-MM
C25 3Q10 SCL-MM
F26 TXD-VIPER
E27 RXD-VIPER
B27 EJTAG-TDI
D25 EJTAG-TDO
A29 EJTAG-TMS
A28 EJTAG-TCK
C2 JTAG-TRST
AD4 RESET-SYSTEM
ERR 05
ERR 53
B1C
+3V3
3H22
3H23

B7A HDMI

ERR 01
1B01
1B02
2x HDMI CONNECTOR
ARX-DDC-SDA
ARX-DDC-SCL
BRX-DDC-SDA
BRX-DDC-SCL
7B00-7B01
7B04-7B05
3B08
3B07
3B20
3B19
7B02 M24C02 EEPROM
7B03 M24C02 EEPROM
SDA-MM-BUS1
SCL-MM-BUS1

B7B HDMI: I/O + CONTROL

3B61
3B60
PARX-DDC-SDA K16
PARX-DDC-SCL K15
PBRX-DDC-SDA J16
PBRX-DDC-SCL J15
JTAG-TRST L14
7B11-2 TDA9975EL HDMI CONTROL
ERR 43

B10A POD: COMMON INTERFACE

3P13
3P12
7P03 STV0701 COM. INTERFACE HW CONTROLLER
ERR 39
JTAG-TRST

B6 DISPLAY INTERFACE:MOP

3G22
3G24
7G00 XC3S200 MOP
ERR 28
51 3G61 SDA-MOP
50 3G62 SCL-MOP
L14 JTAG-TRST
(Optional)

B5E VIPER: DEBUG

+5V
3Q29
3Q30
7Q05-2
7Q05-1
3Q73
3Q72
1M49
+3V3

AL AMBI LIGHT

1M49
SDA
SCL
3002
3001
7001 P87LPC760BDH MICRO CONTROLLER
1M48
TO SECOND AMBI LIGHT PWB

B3B MPIF MAIN: SUPPLY

+3V3
3H04
3H05
I2C2-SDA
I2C2-SCL
AF29 3Q13 SDA-DMA
AD26 3Q12 SCL-DMA
ERR 02
3C40
3C39
7C00-3 PNX3000HL MPIF
ERR 17
ERR 18
ERR 32
SDA-DMA-BUS2
SCL-DMA-BUS2

B4E PNX2015: STANDBY & CONTROL

3LG9
3LF8
3LH4
3LH3
3LH1
3LH0
7J00-6 PNX2015E CONTROL
COLUMBUS
AVIP
HD
ERR 45
ERR 29
ERR 31
ERR 27
AF11 JTAG-TRST
AF21 EJTAG-DETECT
AJ21 RESET-SYSTEM
7L50 K4D261638F
DDR SDRAM 16Mx16

B2A MAIN TUNER + OOB TUNER

7T10 PCA9515ADP
+3V3-MAIN
3TG8 58
3TG9 59
7TG0 NXT2003 DTV RECEIVER
ERR 37

B2B MAIN TUNER + OOB TUNER

+5V
3T11
3T10
I2C-SDA-TUNER-MAINNXT
I2C-SCL-TUNER-MAINNXT
1T04 TD1336 O/FGHP MAIN DIG TUNER
ERR 34
(Optional)

B9B UART

1M15
TXD
RXD
3O15
3O16
COMPAIR SERVICE CONNECTOR (UART)

B12 MISCELLANEOUS

9M05 SDA-DMA-BUS1-ATSC
9M04 SCL-DMA-BUS1-ATSC
SDA-DMA-BUS1
SCL-DMA-BUS1

B10D POD: TS BUFFERING

I2C3-SDA
I2C3-SCL
AE27 3Q15 SDA-UP-VIP
AG29 3Q14 SCL-UP-VIP
ERR 03

B5B VIPER: MAIN MEMORY

7V01 K4D551638F DDR SDRAM 1
7V02 K4D551638F DDR SDRAM 2

7P14 M24C64 EEPROM (8Kx8)
ERR 44

B4E PNX2015: STANDBY & CONTROL

+3V3-STANDBY
3LE4
3LE3
3LF0
3LE2
TXD-UP
RXD-UP
3L91 AJ19
3L90 AK19
B10D
7J00-5 PNX2015E PNX2015 STANDBY
AG26
AH26
AG16 3LM7 UART-SWITCH
7LA7 M25P05-AVMN6P DDR SDRAM 16Mx16
AF14 3LH8
AG14 3LH9
3LC7
3LC6

B10D POD: TS BUFFERING

7P15 74HC4066PW
B5A TXD-VIPER 10
B4E TXD-UP 9
B4E RXD-UP 2
B4E RXD-VIPER 3
B5A 4
11
1
7P16 UART-SWITCHn 5
12
7P17 6
13

B1C VTUN GENERATOR

TXD 3U79 1U03 1
RXD 3U81 3
UART CONNECTOR RES

B4G PNX2015: DISPLAY INTERFACE

+3V3
3Q04
3Q03
I2C4-SDA
I2C4-SCL
A3 3H99 SDA-I2C4
B4 3H98 SCL-I2C4
ERR 04
9J16
9J17
SDA-I2C4-DISP
SCL-I2C4-DISP
1G50 31 30
TO DISPLAY
ERR 63
7J04 PCA9515DP
RES

TYPE	9J16	9J17	7J04
50PF9830A/37	X	X	-
50PF9630A/37	X	X	-
42PF9630A/37	X	X	-
50PF7320A/37	X	X	-
42PF7320A/37	X	X	-

(OPTIONAL ONLY PDP SETS)

1H07
JTAG-TRST 1
EJTAG-DETECT 2
EJTAG-TDI 3
EJTAG-TDO 5
EJTAG-TMS 7
EJTAG-TCK 9
RESET-SYSTEM 11
EJTAG CONNECTOR (FACTORY USE ONLY)
9U07 RES
B5A

F_15400_126.eps
220705

Supply Lines Overview

SUPLY LINE OVERVIEW

PDP
POWER SUPPLY

B1B DC/DC CONNECTIONS

CN1M46 — 1M46
- 5U04 → +8V6
- 5U05 → +12VS
- 5U06 → +5V
- 5U07 → +5V2-STBY
- 5M08 → +5V2-STBY 9V-STBY
- 5U12
- 7U08, 3U47 → +8V6-SW

CN1M03 → TO 1M03 B5E VIPER
CN1M02 → TO 1M02 C AUDIO AMPLIFIER
CN1M10 → TO 1M10 AL AMBI LIGHT

B1A DC/DC
- 1U04, 1U01
- 7U29, 7U01, 5U00 → +3V3 — 12V/3.3V Conversion
- 7U00 Control
- 7U03, 5U03 → +1V2 — 12V/1.2V Conversion
- 7U27 → +2V5 — +2V5 Stabilizer
- 7U17 → +2V5D — +2V5D Linear Stabilizer

B1C DC/DC
- 7U21 → +3V3-UART

B2A CHANNEL DECODER
- 1U01, 5T55 → +2V5_ATSC
- 5Y10, 5TG0 → +2V5A-XTAL-MAIN
- 5TG1 → +2V5A-FAT-MAIN
- 5TG2 → +2V5A-FDC-MAIN
- 5TG3 → +2V5D-PLL-MAIN
- 5TG4 → +2V5A-MAIN
- 5TG5 → +2V5A-PLL-MAIN
- 5TG6 → +2V5-MAIN
- 5TG7 → +3V3-MAIN, +1V2
- 7TG1 → +1V2_ATSC
- 5TG8 → +1V2_MAIN

B2B MAIN TUNER + OOB TUNER
- 7T00 → +8V6-SW, +5VTUN
- 5T50, 5T51 → +5V-OOB

B3A MPIF MAIN: VIDEO SOURCE SELECTION
- +5VMPIF-MAIN

B3B MPIF MAIN: SUPPLY
- 1C33
- 5C35, 7C31-1 → VREF-AUD-POS
- 7C00 MPIF → VREF-AUD, VREF-DEFL (7C31-2)
- 3C31 → +8VMPIF-MAIN

B3C MPIF MAIN: IF + SAW FILTER
- 5C52 → +8VaM
- 3C51 → +5VbM
- 5C54 → +5VaM

B3D MPIF MAIN: AUDIO SOURCE SELECTION
- +5V-AUD
- +8V-AUD

B3E MPIF MAIN: AUDIO AMPLIFIER
- 7A07, 7A05, 7A06

B3F MPIF MAIN: CONNECTIONS A
- 1E40 → +5V2-CONN, +5V2-STBY, +8V6-SW, +8V6-CONN
- 5A06

B3G MPIF MAIN: CONNECTIONS B

B4A PNX2015: AUDIO / VIDEO

B4C PNX 2015: TUNNELBUS
- 5L01, 3L38 → VREF-PNX

B4D PNX 2015: DDR INTERFACE
- 5L52, 5L51 → +2V5-DDRPNX

B4E PNX 2015: STANDBY & CONTROL

B4F PNX 2015: SUPPLY
- 5LN1 → PLL-1V2
- 5LN3 → LVDS-3V3
- 5LN0 → PLL-3V3
- 5LN2 → UP-3V3

B4G PNX 2015: DISPLAY INTERFACE
- 5J08 → VDISP2
- 5J10 → VDISP
- 7J06

B5A VIPER: CONTROL

B5B VIPER: MAIN MEMORY
- TO 1E40 BE2

B5C VIPER: A/V + TUNNELBUS
- 3H50 → VREF-VPR

B5D VIPER: SUPPLY
- 5Q07 → +2V5-VPR

B5E VIPER: DISPLAY DIVERSITY + AMBILIGHT
- 1M53 TO MEMORY CARD READER
- 1M03 CN1M03 PSU

B6 DISPLAY INTERFACE: MOP
- 5G01 → +3V3M
- 7G02 → +2V5M
- 7G03 → +1V2M

B7A HDMI
- 2x HDMI CONNECTOR 1B01, 1B02 → AIN-5V, BIN-5V

B7B HDMI: I/O + CONTROL
- TO B4E PNX2015
- 3B40 → 3V3-DIG

B7C HDMI: SUPPLY
- 5B17 → +3V3-APLL
- 5B11 → 3V3-PLL
- 5B12 → 3V3-DIG
- 3B52, 7B12 → +1V8
- 5B18 → +1V8-PLL
- 7B38 → +3V3-AV
- 5B10 → +3V3-AVI

B8 USB 2.0: HOST
- 3N31, 7N10, 3N33 → 3V3-STANDBY
- +3V3-STANDBY-TRANS

B9A ETHERNET
- 5O00 → +3V3-ET-DIG
- 5O01 → +3V3-ET-ANA

B9B ETHERNET

B10A POD: COMMON INTERFACE
- 5P02 → VCC_EXTO
- 7P00 Control → POD-VPP, POD-VCC

B10B POD: OUT OF BAND

B10C POD: BUFFERING

B10D POD: TS BUFFERING

B11A FIREWIRE 1394: MAIN
- 5Z02 → +3V3-VCCA
- 5Z00 → +3V3-VCCD

B11B FIREWIRE 1394: BUFFERING
- 5Z50 → +3V3BUFF

B12 MISCELLANEOUS
- 3M73, 7M05 → +3V3-STANDBY
- 3M79, 7M06 → +1V2-STANDBY

BE1 EXTERNALS A

BE2 EXTERNALS B
- TO 1E40 B3F
- 5100, 3153, 3154, 3156

J LED SWITCH PANEL

AL AMBI LIGHT
- 1M10 TO CN1M10 PSU
- 1010, 7002
- 1M08 TO SECOND AMBI LIGHT PWB
- (OPTIONAL)

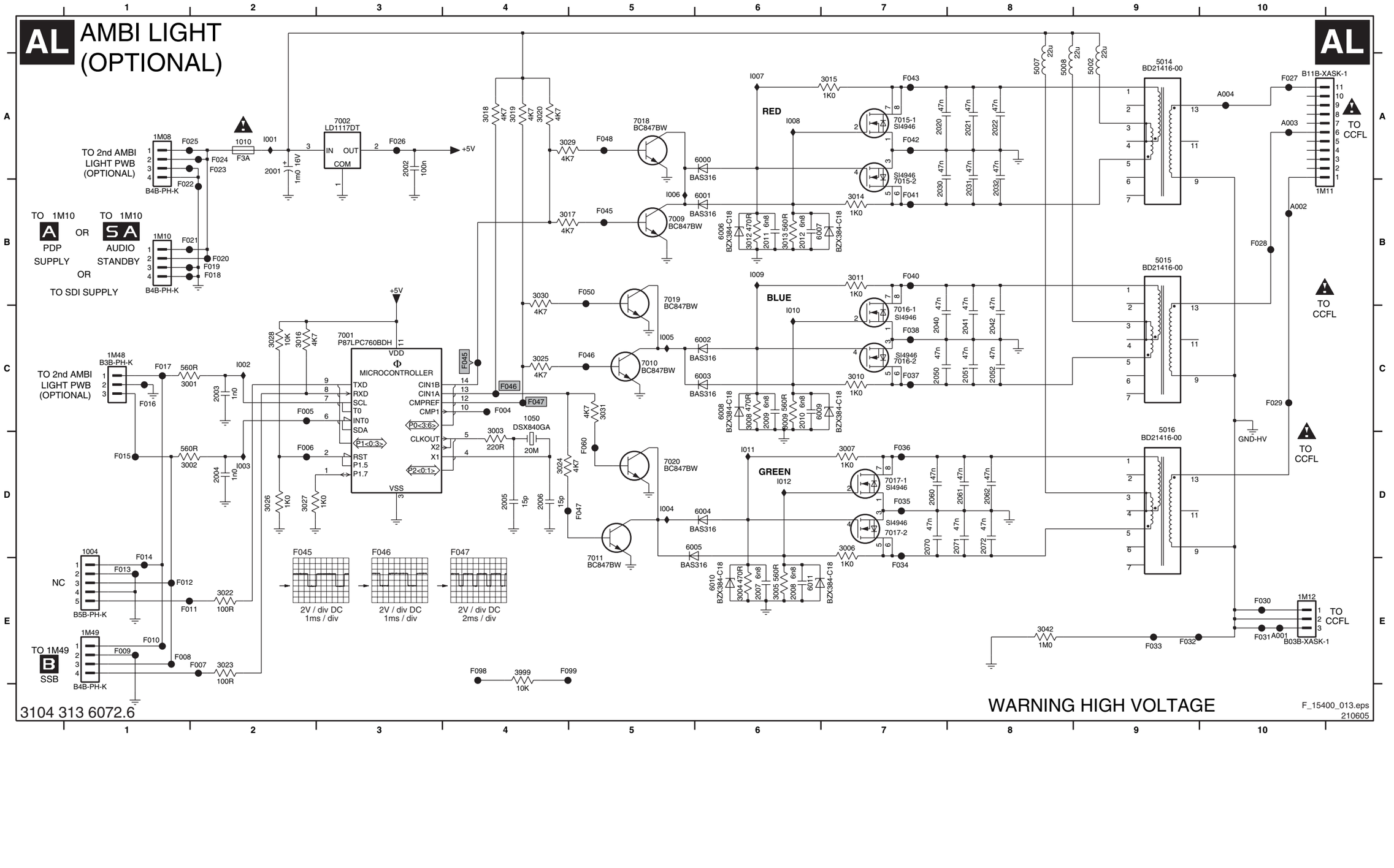
C AUDIO AMPLIFIER
- 1M02 CN1M02 PSU
- 3713, 7702, 5701
- 5708 → -19-16VS1
- 5714 → -19-16VS2
- VDDOPAMP
- 5705 → +19-16VS1
- 5709 → +19-16VS2

F_15400_127.eps
260505

7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts

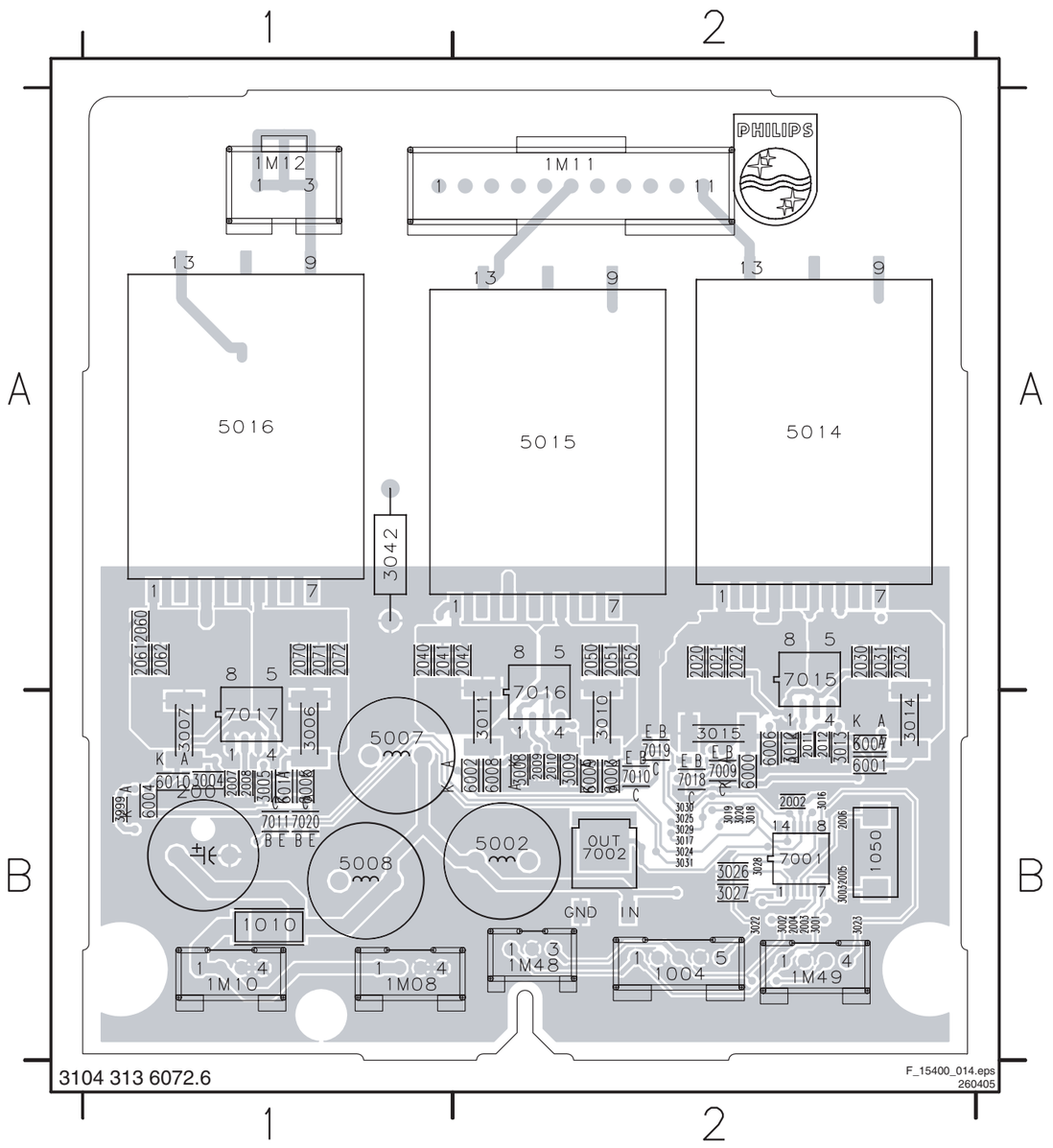
Ambi Light Panel (Optional)

1004 D1	2001 A2	2010 C6	2040 C7	2070 D7	3007 D7	3016 C2	3026 D2	5007 A8	6004 D6	7002 A3	7017-2 D7	F002 C4	F011 E1	F020 B2	F029 C10	F038 C7	F050 B5	I006 B5
1010 A2	2002 A3	2011 B6	2041 C8	2071 D8	3008 C6	3017 B4	3027 D2	5008 A8	6005 D5	7009 B5	7018 A5	F003 C4	F012 E1	F021 B1	F030 E10	F040 B7	F060 D5	I007 A6
1050 C4	2003 C2	2012 B6	2042 C8	2072 D8	3009 C6	3018 A4	3028 C2	5014 A9	6006 B6	7010 C5	7019 B5	F004 C4	F013 E1	F022 B1	F031 E10	F041 B7	F098 E4	I008 A6
1M08 A1	2004 D2	2020 A7	2050 C7	3001 C1	3010 C7	3019 A4	3029 A4	5015 B9	6007 B6	7011 E5	7020 D5	F005 C2	F014 E1	F023 A2	F032 E9	F042 A7	F099 E4	I009 B6
1M10 B1	2005 D4	2021 A8	2051 C8	3002 D1	3011 B7	3020 A4	3030 B4	5016 C9	6008 C6	7015-1 A7	A001 E10	F006 D2	F015 D1	F024 A2	F033 E9	F043 A7	I001 A2	I010 C6
1M11 B10	2006 D4	2022 A8	2052 C8	3003 D4	3012 B6	3022 E2	3031 C5	6000 A6	6009 C6	7015-2 A7	A002 B10	F007 E2	F016 C1	F025 A1	F034 E7	F045 B5	I002 C2	I011 D6
1M12 E10	2007 E6	2030 B7	2060 D7	3004 E6	3013 B6	3023 E2	3042 E8	6001 B6	6010 E6	7016-1 C7	A003 A10	F008 E1	F017 C1	F026 A3	F035 D7	F046 C5	I003 D2	I012 D6
1M48 C1	2008 E6	2031 B8	2061 D8	3005 E6	3014 B7	3024 D4	3999 E4	6002 C6	6011 E6	7016-2 C7	A004 A10	F009 E1	F018 B2	F027 A10	F036 D7	F047 D5	I004 D5	
1M49 E1	2009 C6	2032 B8	2062 D8	3006 D7	3015 A7	3025 C4	5002 A9	6003 C6	7001 C3	7017-1 D7	F001 C4	F010 E1	F019 B2	F028 B10	F037 C7	F048 A5	I005 C5	

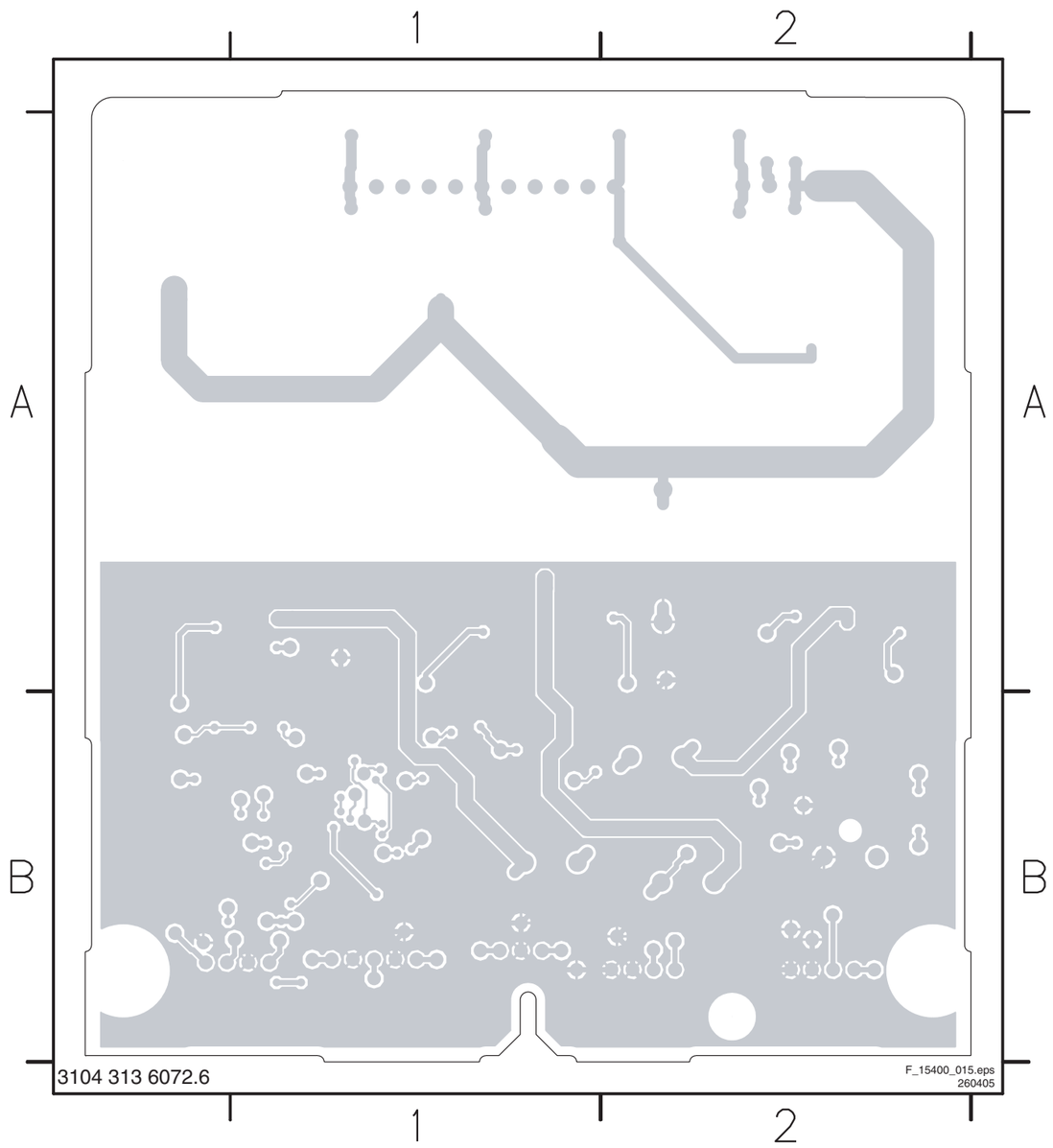


Layout Ambi Light Panel (Top Side)

1004 B2	2001 B1	2010 B2	2040 A1	2070 A1	3007 B1	3016 B2	3026 B2	5007 B1	6004 B1	7002 B2	7020 B1
1010 B1	2002 B2	2011 B2	2041 A1	2071 A1	3008 B2	3017 B2	3027 B2	5008 B1	6005 B1	7009 B2	
1050 B2	2003 B2	2012 B2	2042 A2	2072 A1	3009 B2	3018 B2	3028 B2	5014 A2	6006 B2	7010 B2	
1M08 B1	2004 B2	2020 A2	2050 A2	3001 B2	3010 B2	3019 B2	3029 B2	5015 A1	6007 B2	7011 B1	
1M10 B1	2005 B2	2021 A2	2051 A2	3002 B2	3011 B2	3020 B2	3030 B2	5016 A1	6008 B2	7015 B2	
1M11 A2	2006 B2	2022 A2	2052 A2	3003 B2	3012 B2	3022 B2	3031 B2	6000 B2	6009 B2	7016 B2	
1M12 A1	2007 B1	2030 A2	2060 A1	3004 B1	3013 B2	3023 B2	3042 A1	6001 B2	6010 B1	7017 B1	
1M48 B2	2008 B1	2031 A2	2061 A1	3005 B1	3014 B2	3024 B2	3999 B1	6002 B2	6011 B1	7018 B2	
1M49 B2	2009 B2	2032 A2	2062 A1	3006 B1	3015 B2	3025 B2	5002 B2	6003 B2	7001 B2	7019 B2	

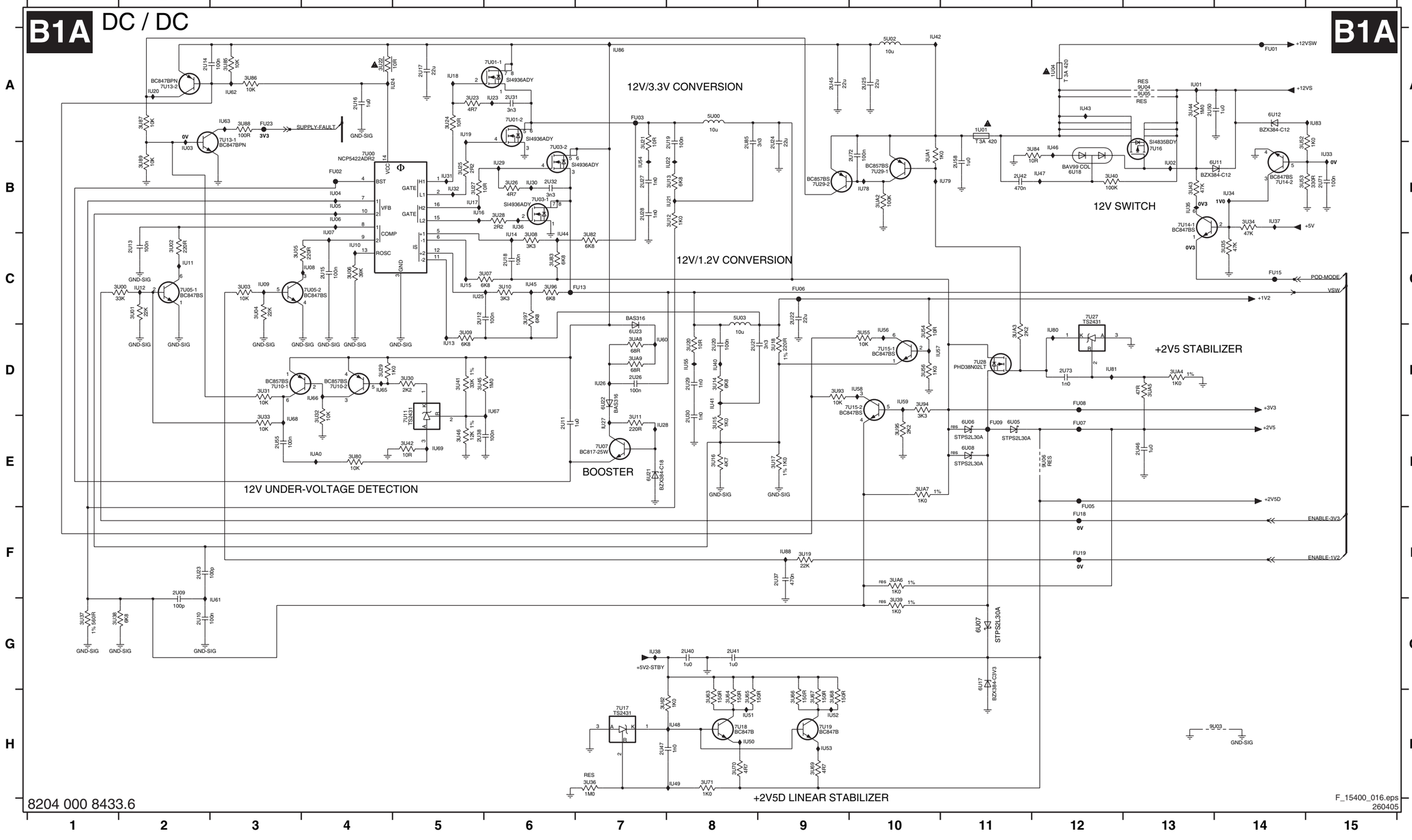


Layout Ambi Light Panel (Bottom Side)



SSB: DC/DC

1U01 A11	2U17 A5	2U27 B7	2U42 B11	2U85 B8	3U09 D5	3U19 F9	3U29 D4	3U39 G10	3U54 D10	3U69 H9	3U88 A3	3UA4 D13	6U06 E11	7U00 B4	7U11 E5	7U19 H9	FU02 B4	FU19 F12	IU09 C3	IU19 A5	IU29 B6	IU40 D8	IU50 H8	IU60 D7	IU79 B11
1U04 A12	2U18 C6	2U28 B7	2U45 A9	3U00 C2	3U10 C6	3U20 D8	3U30 D5	3U40 B12	3U55 D10	3U70 H8	3U89 B2	3UA5 D13	6U07 G11	7U01-1 A6	7U13-1 B3	7U27 C12	FU03 A7	FU23 A3	IU10 C4	IU20 A2	IU30 B6	IU41 D8	IU51 H8	IU61 G3	IU80 D12
2U09 F2	2U19 B8	2U29 D8	2U46 E13	3U01 C2	3U11 E7	3U21 B7	3U31 D3	3U41 D5	3U56 D10	3U71 H8	3U93 D9	3UA6 F10	6U08 E11	7U01-2 A6	7U13-2 B3	7U28 D11	FU05 F12	IU01 A13	IU11 C2	IU21 B8	IU31 B5	IU42 A10	IU52 H9	IU62 A3	IU81 D12
2U10 G2	2U20 D8	2U30 E8	2U47 H7	3U02 C2	3U12 B8	3U22 A4	3U32 E4	3U42 E5	3U62 H7	3U80 E4	3U94 D10	3UA7 E10	6U11 B14	7U03-1 B6	7U14-1 B13	7U29-1 B10	FU06 C9	IU02 B13	IU12 C2	IU22 B8	IU32 B5	IU43 A12	IU53 H9	IU63 A3	IU83 A15
2U11 E6	2U21 D8	2U31 A6	2U50 A13	3U03 C3	3U13 B8	3U23 A5	3U33 E3	3U43 B13	3U63 H8	3U82 C7	3U95 E10	3UA8 D7	6U12 A14	7U03-2 B6	7U14-2 B14	7U29-2 B9	FU07 E12	IU03 B2	IU13 D5	IU23 A6	IU33 B15	IU44 C6	IU54 B7	IU65 D4	IU86 A7
2U12 C5	2U22 C9	2U32 B6	2U55 E3	3U04 C3	3U14 D8	3U24 A5	3U34 B14	3U44 A13	3U64 H8	3U83 C6	3U96 C6	3UA9 D7	6U17 G11	7U05-1 C2	7U15-1 D10	9U03 H14	FU08 D12	IU04 B4	IU14 C6	IU24 A5	IU34 B14	IU45 C6	IU55 D8	IU66 D4	IU88 F9
2U13 C2	2U23 F2	2U37 F9	2U58 B11	3U05 C3	3U15 E8	3U25 B5	3U35 C14	3U45 D5	3U65 H8	3U84 B12	3U97 C6	3UA1 B10	6U21 E7	7U05-2 C4	7U15-2 D10	9U04 A13	FU09 E11	IU05 B4	IU15 C5	IU25 C5	IU35 B13	IU46 B12	IU56 D10	IU67 D6	IUA0 E4
2U14 A2	2U24 B9	2U38 E5	2U71 B15	3U06 C4	3U16 E8	3U26 B6	3U36 H7	3U46 E5	3U66 H9	3U85 A3	3UA1 B10	5U02 A10	6U21 E7	7U07 E7	7U16 B13	9U05 A13	FU13 C7	IU06 B4	IU16 B5	IU26 D7	IU36 B6	IU47 B12	IU57 D10	IU68 E3	
2U15 C4	2U25 A10	2U40 G8	2U72 B10	3U07 C6	3U17 E9	3U27 B5	3U37 G1	3U52 B14	3U67 H9	3U86 A3	3UA2 B10	5U03 C8	6U22 D7	7U10-1 D3	7U17 H7	9U06 E12	FU15 C14	IU07 B4	IU17 B5	IU27 E7	IU37 B14	IU48 H8	IU58 D10	IU69 E5	
2U16 A4	2U26 D7	2U41 G8	2U73 D12	3U08 C6	3U18 D9	3U28 B6	3U38 G1	3U53 B14	3U68 H9	3U87 A2	3UA3 D11	6U05 E11	6U23 D7	7U10-2 D4	7U18 H8	FU01 A14	FU18 F12	IU08 C4	IU18 A5	IU28 E7	IU38 G7	IU49 H8	IU59 D10	IU78 F12	

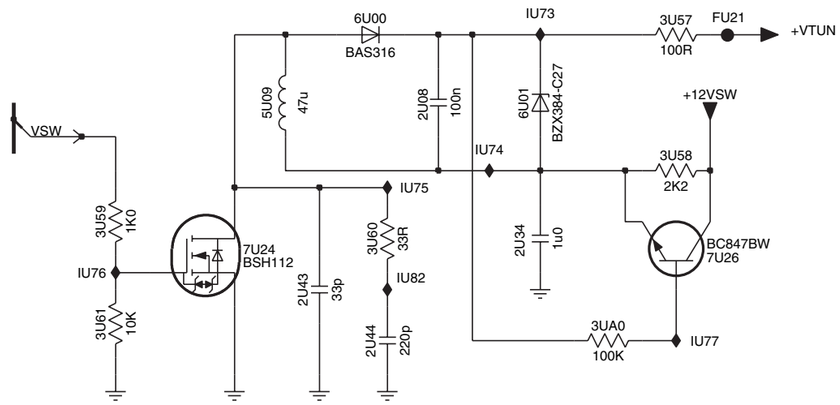


SSB: DC/DC Connections

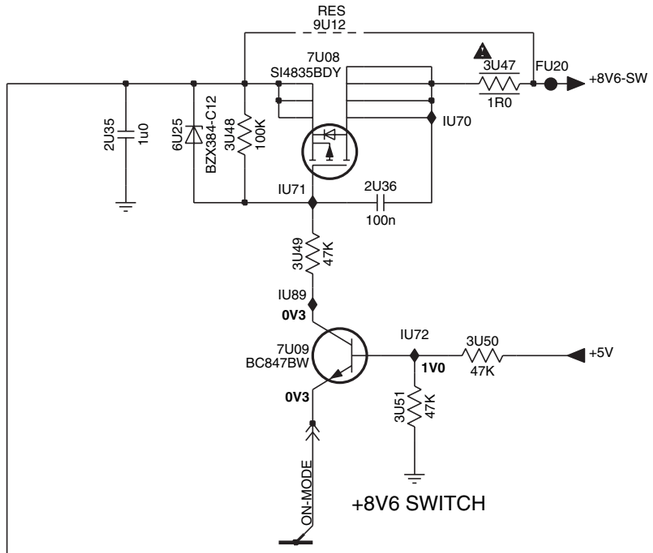
B1B DC/DC CONNECTIONS

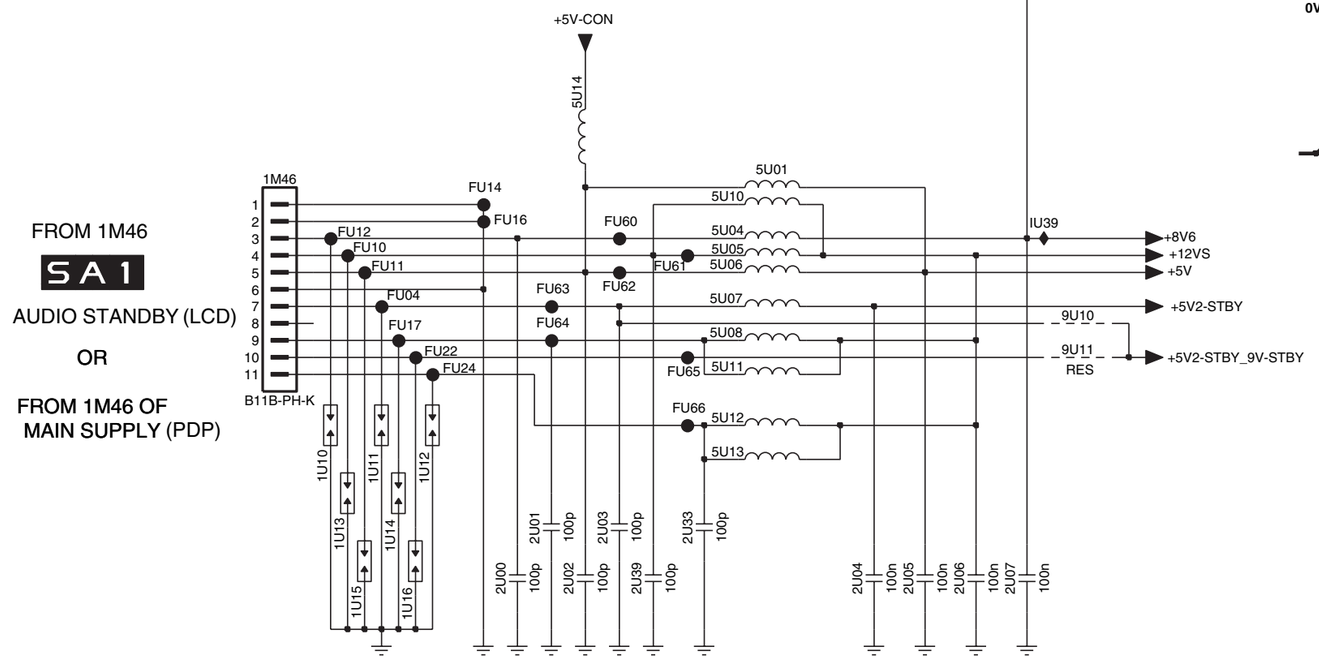
B1B

VTUN GENERATOR



+8V6 SWITCH





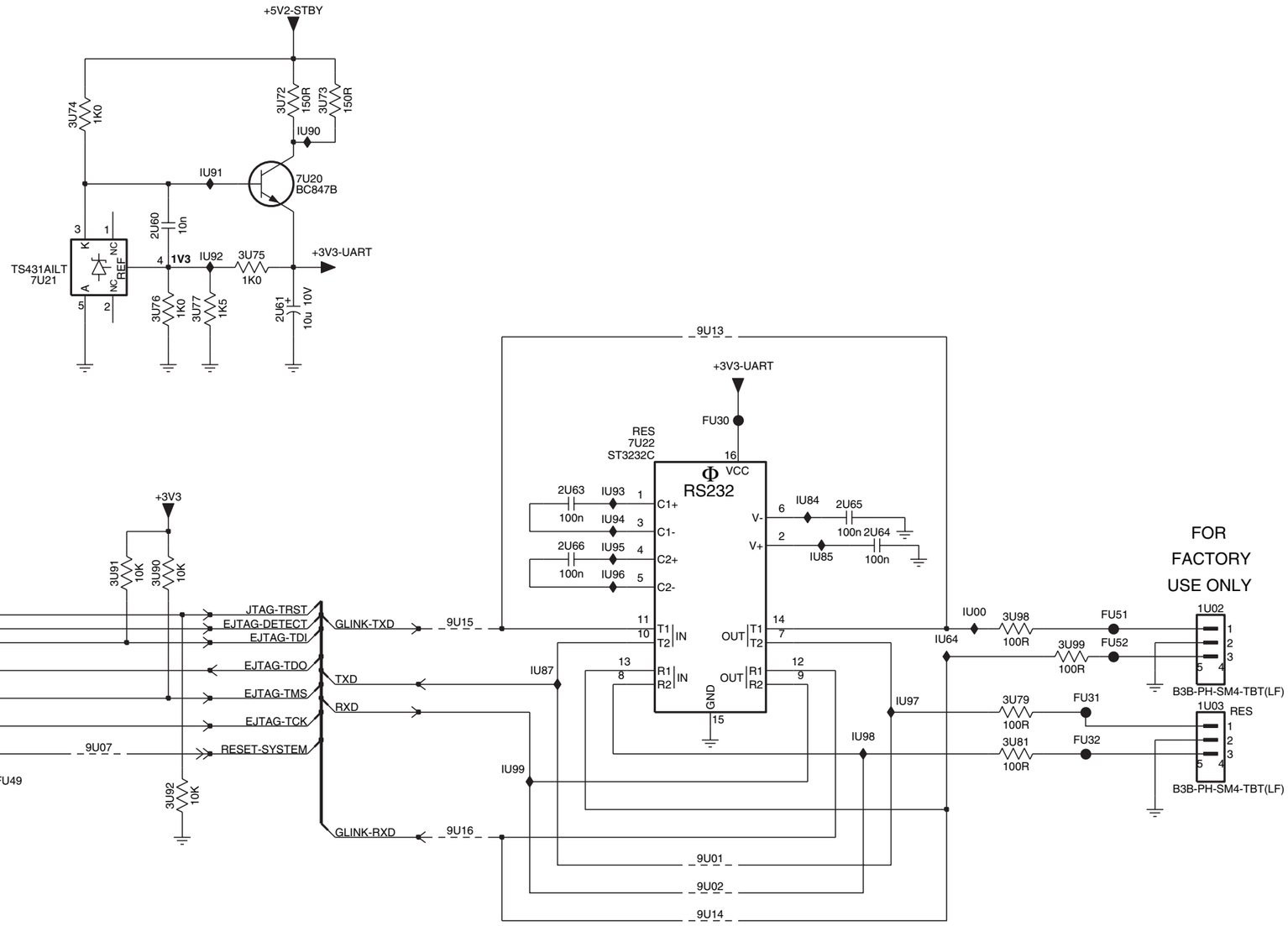
1M46 D2	6U25 B6
1U10 E2	7U08 B7
1U11 E3	7U09 C7
1U12 E3	7U24 B2
1U13 E2	7U26 B4
1U14 E3	9U10 D6
1U15 F2	9U11 E6
1U16 F3	9U12 B7
2U00 F3	FU04 D3
2U01 E3	FU10 D3
2U02 F3	FU11 D3
2U03 E4	FU12 D2
2U04 F5	FU14 D3
2U05 F5	FU16 D3
2U06 F5	FU17 E3
2U07 F5	FU20 B8
2U08 B3	FU21 A5
2U33 E4	FU22 E3
2U34 B4	FU24 E3
2U35 B6	FU60 D4
2U36 B7	FU61 D4
2U39 F4	FU62 D4
2U43 B3	FU63 D3
2U44 C3	FU64 E3
3U47 B7	FU65 E4
3U48 B6	FU66 E4
3U49 C7	IU39 D5
3U50 C7	IU70 B7
3U51 C7	IU71 B6
3U57 A4	IU72 C7
3U58 B4	IU73 A4
3U59 B2	IU74 B4
3U60 B3	IU75 B3
3U61 B2	IU76 B2
3UA0 C4	IU77 C4
5U01 D4	IU82 B3
5U04 D4	IU89 C6
5U05 D4	
5U06 D4	
5U07 D4	
5U08 E4	
5U09 B3	
5U10 D4	
5U11 E4	
5U12 E4	
5U13 E4	
5U14 D3	
6U00 A3	
6U01 B4	

F_15400_017.eps
240505

SSB: RS232 Interface

B1C RS232 INTERFACE

B1C



8204 000 8433.6

F_15400_018.eps
260405

1H07 D1
1U02 D8
1U03 D8
2U60 B3
2U61 B3
2U63 C5
2U64 C6
2U65 C6
2U66 D5
3U72 A3
3U73 A4
3U74 A2
3U75 B3
3U76 B3
3U77 B3
3U79 D7
3U81 E7
3U90 D3
3U91 D2
3U92 E3
3U98 D7
3U99 D7
7U20 B3
7U21 B2
7U22 C5
9U01 E5
9U02 E5
9U07 E2
9U13 B5
9U14 E5
9U15 D4
9U16 E4
FU30 C6
FU31 D7
FU32 E7
FU40 D2
FU41 D2
FU42 D2
FU43 D2
FU44 D2
FU45 D2
FU46 E2
FU47 E2
FU48 E2
FU49 E2
FU50 E2
FU51 D8
FU52 D8
IU00 D7
IU64 D7
IU84 C6
IU85 D6
IU87 D5
IU90 A3
IU91 B3
IU92 B3
IU93 C5
IU94 C5
IU95 C5
IU96 D5
IU97 D7
IU98 D6
IU99 E4

SSB: Channel Decoder

1T55 B6	2T34 D12	2TG3 D2	2TG9 D6	2TJ5 D7	2TK1 H7	2TK7 H7	2TM2 E6	2TN0 G2	3T16 G14	3T19-4 F14	3T21-2 E14	3TG2 E5	3TG9 D13	3TH7 F6	3TJ4 B4	5T55 B5	5TG5 F2	7T11-2 G14	9T10 E14	FTG2 D2	FTG8 H2	IT10 C14	IT18 G13	ITG5 F6	ITH4 B1	ITI4 F5
1TG0 F12	2T55 B5	2TG4 D6	2TJ0 D6	2TJ6 D7	2TK2 H6	2TK8 H6	2TM3 E5	2TN1 H2	3T17 G13	3T20-1 F14	3T21-3 E14	3TG3 D5	3TH0 B3	3TH9 A4	3TJ5 E6	5TG0 C2	5TG6 G2	7TG0 D8	9T11 E14	FTG3 E2	FTG9 F11	IT11 D13	IT19 G13	ITG8 D5	ITH6 F11	ITI5 E14
2T30 F2	2T56 B5	2TG5 D2	2TJ1 D7	2TJ7 E11	2TK3 H6	2TK9 H7	2TM4 F4	2TN3 C14	3T18 G14	3T20-2 F14	3T22 G13	3TG4 E5	3TH3 D7	3TJ0 B2	3TJ6 E13	5TG1 D2	5TG7 G2	7TG1 A4	9TG2 F12	FTG4 F2	FTH0 A4	IT13 G14	ITG1 B6	ITG9 E5	ITI0 B3	
2T31 C13	2TG0 D6	2TG6 D6	2TJ2 D7	2TJ8 E11	2TK4 D6	2TL0 B3	2TM5 E4	2TN4 B1	3T19-1 E14	3T20-3 F14	3T23 H13	3TG5 E14	3TH4 C14	3TJ1 B1	3TJ7 E13	5TG2 D2	5TG8 H2	7TG3-1 B2	9TG3 B4	FTG5 F2	FTH1 B4	IT14 D13	ITG2 B5	ITH1 B4	ITI1 C14	
2T32 D12	2TG1 C1	2TG7 D5	2TJ3 D7	2TJ9 E11	2TK5 E14	2TL7 F12	2TM7 E6	3T14 G13	3T19-2 F14	3T20-4 E14	3T24 G7	3TG6 E5	3TH5 E7	3TJ2 B2	5T10 C1	5TG3 E2	7T10 D14	7TG3-2 B3	FTG0 C2	FTG6 G2	FTH2 D7	IT16 G14	ITG3 F6	ITH2 B2	ITI2 C2	
2T33 G14	2TG2 D6	2TG8 D5	2TJ4 D7	2TK0 H7	2TK6 H7	2TL9 F12	2TM8 E5	3T15 F13	3T19-3 F14	3T21-1 E14	3T26 F4	3TG8 D13	3TH6 F6	3TJ3 B1	5T11 C14	5TG4 E2	7T11-1 G13	7TG4 B4	FTG1 D2	FTG7 G2	FTH3 C13	IT17 G14	ITG4 G7	ITH3 B2	ITI3 E4	

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

B2A CHANNEL DECODER

B2A

A B C D E F G H

+1V2 · 7TG1 SI2306DS · FTH0 · 3TH9 47K · +1V2_ATSC · 2TL0 100n · ITI0 · 3TH0 1K0 · ITH1 · ITG2 · 5T55 · ITG1 · 1T55 500mA F · +2V5 · RES 7TG4 SI2306DS · 2TG3 · 2TK6 1u0 · 2T56 · 2T55 100u 4V · FTH1 · 3TJ4 47K RES · +2V5_ATSC · +3V3 · 3TJ1 47K · ITH4 · ITH2 · 3TJ0 47K · 7TG3-1 BC847BPN · ITH3 · 7TG3-2 BC847BPN · 3TJ2 8K2 · +12VSW · 3TJ3 47K · 2TN4 220n RES

+2V5_ATSC · 5T10 · ITI2 · 5TG0 · FTG0 · +2V5A-XTAL-MAIN · 2TG1 100u 4V · 5TG1 · FTG1 · +2V5A-FAT-MAIN · 2TG9 10n · 5TG2 · FTG2 · +2V5A-FDC-MAIN · 2TG5 10n · 5TG3 · FTG3 · +2V5D-PLL-MAIN · 5TG4 · FTG4 · +2V5A-MAIN · 2T30 100u 4V · 5TG5 · FTG5 · +2V5A-PLL-MAIN · 5TG6 · FTG6 · +2V5-MAIN

+3V3 · 5TG7 · FTG7 · +3V3-MAIN · 2TN0 22u 6.3V

+1V2_ATSC · 5TG8 · FTG8 · +1V2-MAIN · 2TN1 22u 6.3V

2TG7 10n · 2TG8 100n · 2TG9 100n · 2TK4 100n · 2TG0 100n · 2TG2 100n · 2TJ0 100n · 2TG4 100n · 2TG6 100n · 2TJ3 100n · 2TJ4 100n · 2TJ5 100n · 2TJ6 100n · 2TJ1 100n · 2TJ2 100n

7TG0 NXT2003

FAT-ADC-INN-MAIN · FAT-ADC-INP-MAIN · FDC-AGC · FDC-ADC-INN · FDC-ADC-INP · FS-OUTN · FS-OUTP · I2C-SDA-TUNER-MAINNXT · I2C-SCL-TUNER-MAINNXT · IRQ-FE-MAIN · SEL-POD · RESET-FE-MAIN · FM-TRAP

3TG3 220R · ITG8 · 2TM2 10n · 3TH3 33K · FTH2 · 3TH5 33K · 3TG2 220R · 1u0 2TM3 · 2TM5 10n · ITI3 · 3TG6 220R · ITG9 · 3TJ5 1K0 · 3TG4 220R · 2TM8 1u0 · 2TM7 10n · 2TM4 10n · ITI4 · +3V3-MAIN · 3TH6 4K7 · ITG3 · 3TJ6 · 3TH7 4K7 · ITG5 · 3TG1 · 3TJ7 · 3TJ8 · 3TJ9 · 3TK0 · 3TK1 · 3TK2 · 3TK3 · 3TK4 · 3TK5 · 3TK6 · 3TK7 · 3TK8 · 3TK9 · 3TL0 · 3TL1 · 3TL2 · 3TL3 · 3TL4 · 3TL5 · 3TL6 · 3TL7 · 3TL8 · 3TL9 · 3TM0 · 3TM1 · 3TM4 · 3TM6 · 3TM9 · 3TN0 · 3TN1 · 3TN2 · 3TN3 · 3TN4 · 3TN5 · 3TN6 · 3TN7 · 3TN8 · 3TN9 · 3TT0 · 3TT1 · 3TT2 · 3TT3 · 3TT4 · 3TT5 · 3TT6 · 3TT7 · 3TT8 · 3TT9 · 3TU0 · 3TU1 · 3TU2 · 3TU3 · 3TU4 · 3TU5 · 3TU6 · 3TU7 · 3TU8 · 3TU9 · 3TV0 · 3TV1 · 3TV2 · 3TV3 · 3TV4 · 3TV5 · 3TV6 · 3TV7 · 3TV8 · 3TV9 · 3TW0 · 3TW1 · 3TW2 · 3TW3 · 3TW4 · 3TW5 · 3TW6 · 3TW7 · 3TW8 · 3TW9 · 3TX0 · 3TX1 · 3TX2 · 3TX3 · 3TX4 · 3TX5 · 3TX6 · 3TX7 · 3TX8 · 3TX9 · 3TY0 · 3TY1 · 3TY2 · 3TY3 · 3TY4 · 3TY5 · 3TY6 · 3TY7 · 3TY8 · 3TY9 · 3TZ0 · 3TZ1 · 3TZ2 · 3TZ3 · 3TZ4 · 3TZ5 · 3TZ6 · 3TZ7 · 3TZ8 · 3TZ9 · 4TG0 · 4TG1 · 4TG2 · 4TG3 · 4TG4 · 4TG5 · 4TG6 · 4TG7 · 4TG8 · 4TG9 · 4TH0 · 4TH1 · 4TH2 · 4TH3 · 4TH4 · 4TH5 · 4TH6 · 4TH7 · 4TH8 · 4TH9 · 4TI0 · 4TI1 · 4TI2 · 4TI3 · 4TI4 · 4TI5 · 4TI6 · 4TI7 · 4TI8 · 4TI9 · 4TJ0 · 4TJ1 · 4TJ2 · 4TJ3 · 4TJ4 · 4TJ5 · 4TJ6 · 4TJ7 · 4TJ8 · 4TJ9 · 4TK0 · 4TK1 · 4TK2 · 4TK3 · 4TK4 · 4TK5 · 4TK6 · 4TK7 · 4TK8 · 4TK9 · 4TL0 · 4TL1 · 4TL2 · 4TL3 · 4TL4 · 4TL5 · 4TL6 · 4TL7 · 4TL8 · 4TL9 · 4TM0 · 4TM1 · 4TM2 · 4TM3 · 4TM4 · 4TM5 · 4TM6 · 4TM7 · 4TM8 · 4TM9 · 4TN0 · 4TN1 · 4TN2 · 4TN3 · 4TN4 · 4TN5 · 4TN6 · 4TN7 · 4TN8 · 4TN9 · 4TT0 · 4TT1 · 4TT2 · 4TT3 · 4TT4 · 4TT5 · 4TT6 · 4TT7 · 4TT8 · 4TT9 · 4TU0 · 4TU1 · 4TU2 · 4TU3 · 4TU4 · 4TU5 · 4TU6 · 4TU7 · 4TU8 · 4TU9 · 4TV0 · 4TV1 · 4TV2 · 4TV3 · 4TV4 · 4TV5 · 4TV6 · 4TV7 · 4TV8 · 4TV9 · 4TW0 · 4TW1 · 4TW2 · 4TW3 · 4TW4 · 4TW5 · 4TW6 · 4TW7 · 4TW8 · 4TW9 · 4TX0 · 4TX1 · 4TX2 · 4TX3 · 4TX4 · 4TX5 · 4TX6 · 4TX7 · 4TX8 · 4TX9 · 4TY0 · 4TY1 · 4TY2 · 4TY3 · 4TY4 · 4TY5 · 4TY6 · 4TY7 · 4TY8 · 4TY9 · 4TZ0 · 4TZ1 · 4TZ2 · 4TZ3 · 4TZ4 · 4TZ5 · 4TZ6 · 4TZ7 · 4TZ8 · 4TZ9 · 5TG9 · 5TH0 · 5TH1 · 5TH2 · 5TH3 · 5TH4 · 5TH5 · 5TH6 · 5TH7 · 5TH8 · 5TH9 · 5TI0 · 5TI1 · 5TI2 · 5TI3 · 5TI4 · 5TI5 · 5TI6 · 5TI7 · 5TI8 · 5TI9 · 5TJ0 · 5TJ1 · 5TJ2 · 5TJ3 · 5TJ4 · 5TJ5 · 5TJ6 · 5TJ7 · 5TJ8 · 5TJ9 · 5TK0 · 5TK1 · 5TK2 · 5TK3 · 5TK4 · 5TK5 · 5TK6 · 5TK7 · 5TK8 · 5TK9 · 5TL0 · 5TL1 · 5TL2 · 5TL3 · 5TL4 · 5TL5 · 5TL6 · 5TL7 · 5TL8 · 5TL9 · 5TM0 · 5TM1 · 5TM2 · 5TM3 · 5TM4 · 5TM5 · 5TM6 · 5TM7 · 5TM8 · 5TM9 · 5TN0 · 5TN1 · 5TN2 · 5TN3 · 5TN4 · 5TN5 · 5TN6 · 5TN7 · 5TN8 · 5TN9 · 5TT0 · 5TT1 · 5TT2 · 5TT3 · 5TT4 · 5TT5 · 5TT6 · 5TT7 · 5TT8 · 5TT9 · 5TU0 · 5TU1 · 5TU2 · 5TU3 · 5TU4 · 5TU5 · 5TU6 · 5TU7 · 5TU8 · 5TU9 · 5TV0 · 5TV1 · 5TV2 · 5TV3 · 5TV4 · 5TV5 · 5TV6 · 5TV7 · 5TV8 · 5TV9 · 5TW0 · 5TW1 · 5TW2 · 5TW3 · 5TW4 · 5TW5 · 5TW6 · 5TW7 · 5TW8 · 5TW9 · 5TX0 · 5TX1 · 5TX2 · 5TX3 · 5TX4 · 5TX5 · 5TX6 · 5TX7 · 5TX8 · 5TX9 · 5TY0 · 5TY1 · 5TY2 · 5TY3 · 5TY4 · 5TY5 · 5TY6 · 5TY7 · 5TY8 · 5TY9 · 5TZ0 · 5TZ1 · 5TZ2 · 5TZ3 · 5TZ4 · 5TZ5 · 5TZ6 · 5TZ7 · 5TZ8 · 5TZ9 · 6TG0 · 6TG1 · 6TG2 · 6TG3 · 6TG4 · 6TG5 · 6TG6 · 6TG7 · 6TG8 · 6TG9 · 6TH0 · 6TH1 · 6TH2 · 6TH3 · 6TH4 · 6TH5 · 6TH6 · 6TH7 · 6TH8 · 6TH9 · 6TI0 · 6TI1 · 6TI2 · 6TI3 · 6TI4 · 6TI5 · 6TI6 · 6TI7 · 6TI8 · 6TI9 · 6TJ0 · 6TJ1 · 6TJ2 · 6TJ3 · 6TJ4 · 6TJ5 · 6TJ6 · 6TJ7 · 6TJ8 · 6TJ9 · 6TK0 · 6TK1 · 6TK2 · 6TK3 · 6TK4 · 6TK5 · 6TK6 · 6TK7 · 6TK8 · 6TK9 · 6TL0 · 6TL1 · 6TL2 · 6TL3 · 6TL4 · 6TL5 · 6TL6 · 6TL7 · 6TL8 · 6TL9 · 6TM0 · 6TM1 · 6TM2 · 6TM3 · 6TM4 · 6TM5 · 6TM6 · 6TM7 · 6TM8 · 6TM9 · 6TN0 · 6TN1 · 6TN2 · 6TN3 · 6TN4 · 6TN5 · 6TN6 · 6TN7 · 6TN8 · 6TN9 · 6TT0 · 6TT1 · 6TT2 · 6TT3 · 6TT4 · 6TT5 · 6TT6 · 6TT7 · 6TT8 · 6TT9 · 6TU0 · 6TU1 · 6TU2 · 6TU3 · 6TU4 · 6TU5 · 6TU6 · 6TU7 · 6TU8 · 6TU9 · 6TV0 · 6TV1 · 6TV2 · 6TV3 · 6TV4 · 6TV5 · 6TV6 · 6TV7 · 6TV8 · 6TV9 · 6TW0 · 6TW1 · 6TW2 · 6TW3 · 6TW4 · 6TW5 · 6TW6 · 6TW7 · 6TW8 · 6TW9 · 6TX0 · 6TX1 · 6TX2 · 6TX3 · 6TX4 · 6TX5 · 6TX6 · 6TX7 · 6TX8 · 6TX9 · 6TY0 · 6TY1 · 6TY2 · 6TY3 · 6TY4 · 6TY5 · 6TY6 · 6TY7 · 6TY8 · 6TY9 · 6TZ0 · 6TZ1 · 6TZ2 · 6TZ3 · 6TZ4 · 6TZ5 · 6TZ6 · 6TZ7 · 6TZ8 · 6TZ9 · 7TG0 · 7TG1 · 7TG3 · 7TG4 · 7TG5 · 7TG6 · 7TG7 · 7TG8 · 7TG9 · 7TH0 · 7TH1 · 7TH2 · 7TH3 · 7TH4 · 7TH5 · 7TH6 · 7TH7 · 7TH8 · 7TH9 · 7TI0 · 7TI1 · 7TI2 · 7TI3 · 7TI4 · 7TI5 · 7TI6 · 7TI7 · 7TI8 · 7TI9 · 7TJ0 · 7TJ1 · 7TJ2 · 7TJ3 · 7TJ4 · 7TJ5 · 7TJ6 · 7TJ7 · 7TJ8 · 7TJ9 · 7TK0 · 7TK1 · 7TK2 · 7TK3 · 7TK4 · 7TK5 · 7TK6 · 7TK7 · 7TK8 · 7TK9 · 7TL0 · 7TL1 · 7TL2 · 7TL3 · 7TL4 · 7TL5 · 7TL6 · 7TL7 · 7TL8 · 7TL9 · 7TM0 · 7TM1 · 7TM2 · 7TM3 · 7TM4 · 7TM5 · 7TM6 · 7TM7 · 7TM8 · 7TM9 · 7TN0 · 7TN1 · 7TN2 · 7TN3 · 7TN4 · 7TN5 · 7TN6 · 7TN7 · 7TN8 · 7TN9 · 7TT0 · 7TT1 · 7TT2 · 7TT3 · 7TT4 · 7TT5 · 7TT6 · 7TT7 · 7TT8 · 7TT9 · 7TU0 · 7TU1 · 7TU2 · 7TU3 · 7TU4 · 7TU5 · 7TU6 · 7TU7 · 7TU8 · 7TU9 · 7TV0 · 7TV1 · 7TV2 · 7TV3 · 7TV4 · 7TV5 · 7TV6 · 7TV7 · 7TV8 · 7TV9 · 7TW0 · 7TW1 · 7TW2 · 7TW3 · 7TW4 · 7TW5 · 7TW6 · 7TW7 · 7TW8 · 7TW9 · 7TX0 · 7TX1 · 7TX2 · 7TX3 · 7TX4 · 7TX5 · 7TX6 · 7TX7 · 7TX8 · 7TX9 · 7TY0 · 7TY1 · 7TY2 · 7TY3 · 7TY4 · 7TY5 · 7TY6 · 7TY7 · 7TY8 · 7TY9 · 7TZ0 · 7TZ1 · 7TZ2 · 7TZ3 · 7TZ4 · 7TZ5 · 7TZ6 · 7TZ7 · 7TZ8 · 7TZ9 · 8TG0 · 8TG1 · 8TG2 · 8TG3 · 8TG4 · 8TG5 · 8TG6 · 8TG7 · 8TG8 · 8TG9 · 8TH0 · 8TH1 · 8TH2 · 8TH3 · 8TH4 · 8TH5 · 8TH6 · 8TH7 · 8TH8 · 8TH9 · 8TI0 · 8TI1 · 8TI2 · 8TI3 · 8TI4 · 8TI5 · 8TI6 · 8TI7 · 8TI8 · 8TI9 · 8TJ0 · 8TJ1 · 8TJ2 · 8TJ3 · 8TJ4 · 8TJ5 · 8TJ6 · 8TJ7 · 8TJ8 · 8TJ9 · 8TK0 · 8TK1 · 8TK2 · 8TK3 · 8TK4 · 8TK5 · 8TK6 · 8TK7 · 8TK8 · 8TK9 · 8TL0 · 8TL1 · 8TL2 · 8TL3 · 8TL4 · 8TL5 · 8TL6 · 8TL7 · 8TL8 · 8TL9 · 8TM0 · 8TM1 · 8TM2 · 8TM3 · 8TM4 · 8TM5 · 8TM6 · 8TM7 · 8TM8 · 8TM9 · 8TN0 · 8TN1 · 8TN2 · 8TN3 · 8TN4 · 8TN5 · 8TN6 · 8TN7 · 8TN8 · 8TN9 · 8TT0 · 8TT1 · 8TT2 · 8TT3 · 8TT4 · 8TT5 · 8TT6 · 8TT7 · 8TT8 · 8TT9 · 8TU0 · 8TU1 · 8TU2 · 8TU3 · 8TU4 · 8TU5 · 8TU6 · 8TU7 · 8TU8 · 8TU9 · 8TV0 · 8TV1 · 8TV2 · 8TV3 · 8TV4 · 8TV5 · 8TV6 · 8TV7 · 8TV8 · 8TV9 · 8TW0 · 8TW1 · 8TW2 · 8TW3 · 8TW4 · 8TW5 · 8TW6 · 8TW7 · 8TW8 · 8TW9 · 8TX0 · 8TX1 · 8TX2 · 8TX3 · 8TX4 · 8TX5 · 8TX6 · 8TX7 · 8TX8 · 8TX9 · 8TY0 · 8TY1 · 8TY2 · 8TY3 · 8TY4 · 8TY5 · 8TY6 · 8TY7 · 8TY8 · 8TY9 · 8TZ0 · 8TZ1 · 8TZ2 · 8TZ3 · 8TZ4 · 8TZ5 · 8TZ6 · 8TZ7 · 8TZ8 · 8TZ9 · 9TG0 · 9TG1 · 9TG2 · 9TG3 · 9TH0 · 9TH1 · 9TH2 · 9TH3 · 9TH4 · 9TH5 · 9TH6 · 9TH7 · 9TH8 · 9TH9 · 9TI0 · 9TI1 · 9TI2 · 9TI3 · 9TI4 · 9TI5 · 9TI6 · 9TI7 · 9TI8 · 9TI9 · 9TJ0 · 9TJ1 · 9TJ2 · 9TJ3 · 9TJ4 · 9TJ5 · 9TJ6 · 9TJ7 · 9TJ8 · 9TJ9 · 9TK0 · 9TK1 · 9TK2 · 9TK3 · 9TK4 · 9TK5 · 9TK6 · 9TK7 · 9TK8 · 9TK9 · 9TL0 · 9TL1 · 9TL2 · 9TL3 · 9TL4 · 9TL5 · 9TL6 · 9TL7 · 9TL8 · 9TL9 · 9TM0 · 9TM1 · 9TM2 · 9TM3 · 9TM4 · 9TM5 · 9TM6 · 9TM7 · 9TM8 · 9TM9 · 9TN0 · 9TN1 · 9TN2 · 9TN3 · 9TN4 · 9TN5 · 9TN6 · 9TN7 · 9TN8 · 9TN9 · 9TT0 · 9TT1 · 9TT2 · 9TT3 · 9TT4 · 9TT5 · 9TT6 · 9TT7 · 9TT8 · 9TT9 · 9TU0 · 9TU1 · 9TU2 · 9TU3 · 9TU4 · 9TU5 · 9TU6 · 9TU7 · 9TU8 · 9TU9 · 9TV0 · 9TV1 · 9TV2 · 9TV3 · 9TV4 · 9TV5 · 9TV6 · 9TV7 · 9TV8 · 9TV9 · 9TW0 · 9TW1 · 9TW2 · 9TW3 · 9TW4 · 9TW5 · 9TW6 · 9TW7 · 9TW8 · 9TW9 · 9TX0 · 9TX1 · 9TX2 · 9TX3 · 9TX4 · 9TX5 · 9TX6 · 9TX7 · 9TX8 · 9TX9 · 9TY0 · 9TY1 · 9TY2 · 9TY3 · 9TY4 · 9TY5 · 9TY6 · 9TY7 · 9TY8 · 9TY9 · 9TZ0 · 9TZ1 · 9TZ2 · 9TZ3 · 9TZ4 · 9TZ5 · 9TZ6 · 9TZ7 · 9TZ8 · 9TZ9 · AGND · DGND · GND_HS

Φ DTV CABLE AND TERRESTRIAL RECEIVER

AUX_AGC · I2C_SCL · I2C_SDA · I2C_SLAVE_ADDR · IF_AGC · MPEG_CLK · MPEG_DATA · SER_DATA · MPEG_DATA_EN · MPEG_ERR · MPEG_PKT_SYNC · OSC_CLK · OSC_XTAL_IN · OSC_XTAL_OUT · PDET_COMP_IN · PDET_REF_OUT · POD_CRX · POD_DRX · RF_AGC · NC

BIAS_RES · FAT_INCM · FAT_IN · FAT_VREF · FDC_AGC · FDC_INCM · FDC_INN · FDC_INP · FDC_VREF · FS_OUT · GPIO · POWER_RESET · UC_EN

FTH3 · 3TH4 1K0 · ITI1 · AUX-IF-AGC-MAIN · 2TN3 100n · IT10 · 5T11 · +3V3-MAIN · 2T31 100n · 7T10 PCA9515ADP · VCC · SDA1 · SDA0 · SCL1 · SCL0 · NC · EN · GND

I2C ADDRESS = 14/16

2T32 68p · 3TG8 100R · IT11 · SCL-DMA-BUS1-ATSC · 2T34 68p · 3TG9 100R · IT14 · SDA-DMA-BUS1-ATSC

+3V3-MAIN · 3TJ6 1K0 · 3TJ7 1K0 · 9T10_RES · 9T11_RES · 2TK5 100n · ITI5 · 3TG5 1K0

FAT-IF-AGC-MAIN · FE-CLK · FE-DATA0 · FE-DATA1 · FE-DATA2 · FE-DATA3 · FE-DATA4 · FE-DATA5 · FE-DATA6 · FE-DATA7 · FE-VALID · FE-SOP

3T19-1 68R · 3T21-3 68R · 3T21-2 68R · 3T21-1 68R · 3T20-4 68R · 3T20-3 68R · 3T20-2 68R · 3T20-1 68R · 3T19-4 68R · 3T19-3 68R · 3T19-2 68R

ITH6 · FTG9 · 2TL7 33p · 1TG0 13M5 · 9TG2 · 2TL9 33p · +3V3-MAIN · 3T15 10K · IT19 · 7T11-1 BC847BPN · IT18 · 3T17 10K · 3T18 100K · IT17 · 7T11-2 BC847BPN · IT16 · 3T16 100K · TUNERAGC-MON · 3T14 1K0 · IT13 · 2T33 100n · 3T22 68R · CRX-POD · 3T23 68R · DRX-POD

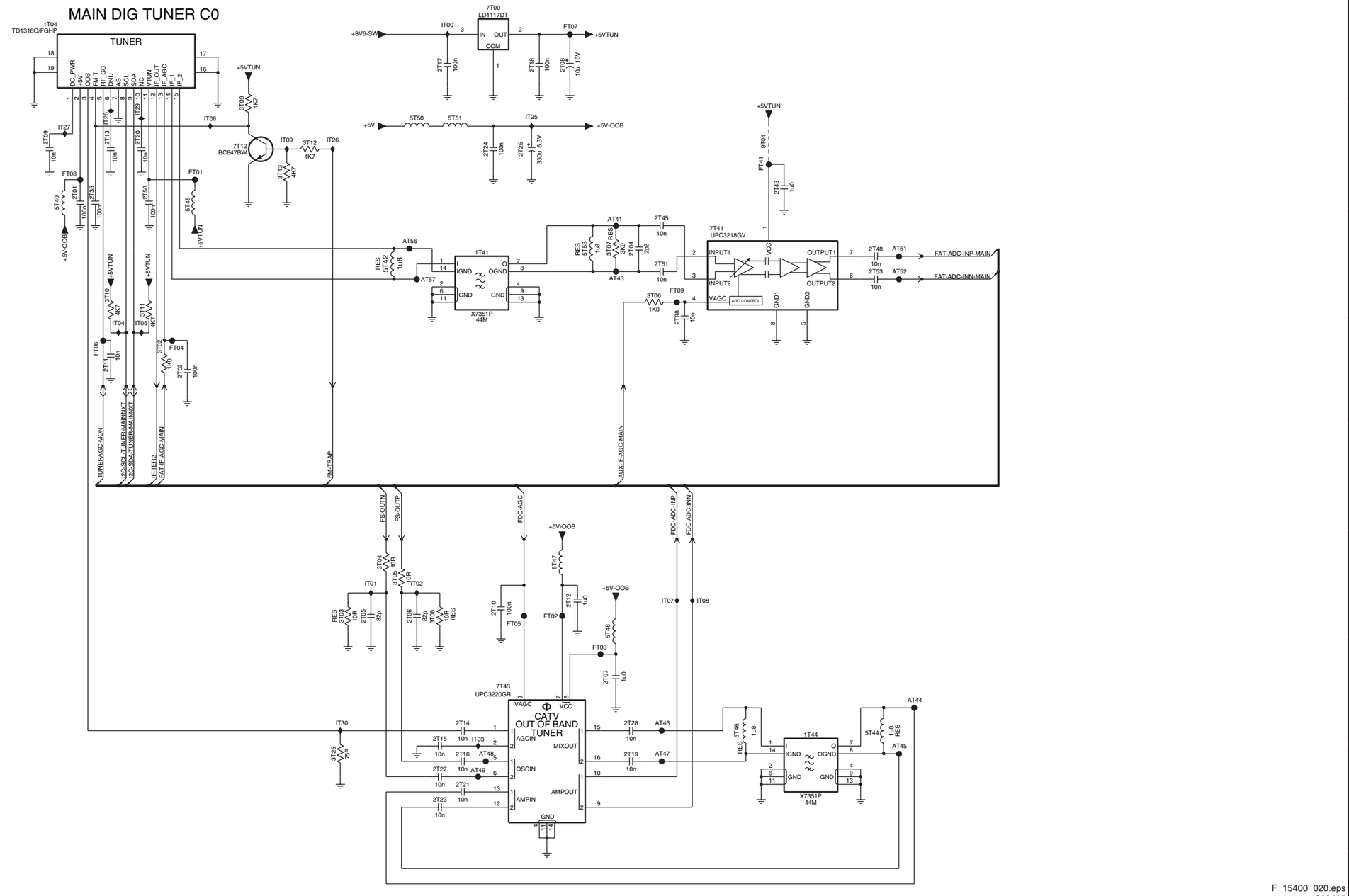
8204 000 8426.4

F_15400_019.eps 260405

SSB: Main Tuner & OOB Tuner

1T04 A2 2T01 B2 2T02 D3 2T06 F5 2T07 G7 2T08 A7 2T09 B2 2T10 F6 2T11 D2 2T12 F7 2T13 B2 2T14 G6 2T15 G5 2T16 H6 2T17 A5 2T18 A6 2T19 H7 2T20 B3 2T21 H6 2T23 H5 2T24 B6 2T25 B6 2T27 H5 2T28 G7 2T35 B2 2T43 B9 2T45 C8 2T48 C10 2T51 C8 2T53 C10 2T58 B3 2T98 D8 3T02 D3 3T03 F5 3T04 F5 3T05 F5 3T06 C7 3T07 C7 3T08 F5 3T09 B4 3T10 C2 3T11 C3 3T12 B4 3T13 B4 3T25 H4 5T42 C5 5T44 G9 5T45 B3 5T46 G8 5T47 F6 5T48 F7 5T49 B2 5T50 B5 5T51 B6 5T53 C7 7T00 A6 7T12 B4 7T41 C8 7T43 G6 9T04 B8 AT41 C7 AT43 C7 AT44 G10 AT45 H10 AT46 G8 AT47 H8 AT48 H6 AT49 H6 AT51 C10 AT52 C10 AT56 C5 AT57 C5 FT01 B3 FT02 F6 FT03 G7 FT04 D3 FT05 F6 FT06 D2 FT07 A7 FT08 B2 FT09 C8 FT41 B8 IT00 A6 IT01 F5 IT02 F5 IT03 G6 IT04 D2 IT05 D3 IT06 B3 IT07 F8 IT08 F8 IT09 B4 IT25 B6 IT26 B4 IT27 B2 IT28 B2 IT29 B3 IT30 G5

B2B MAIN TUNER + OOB TUNER

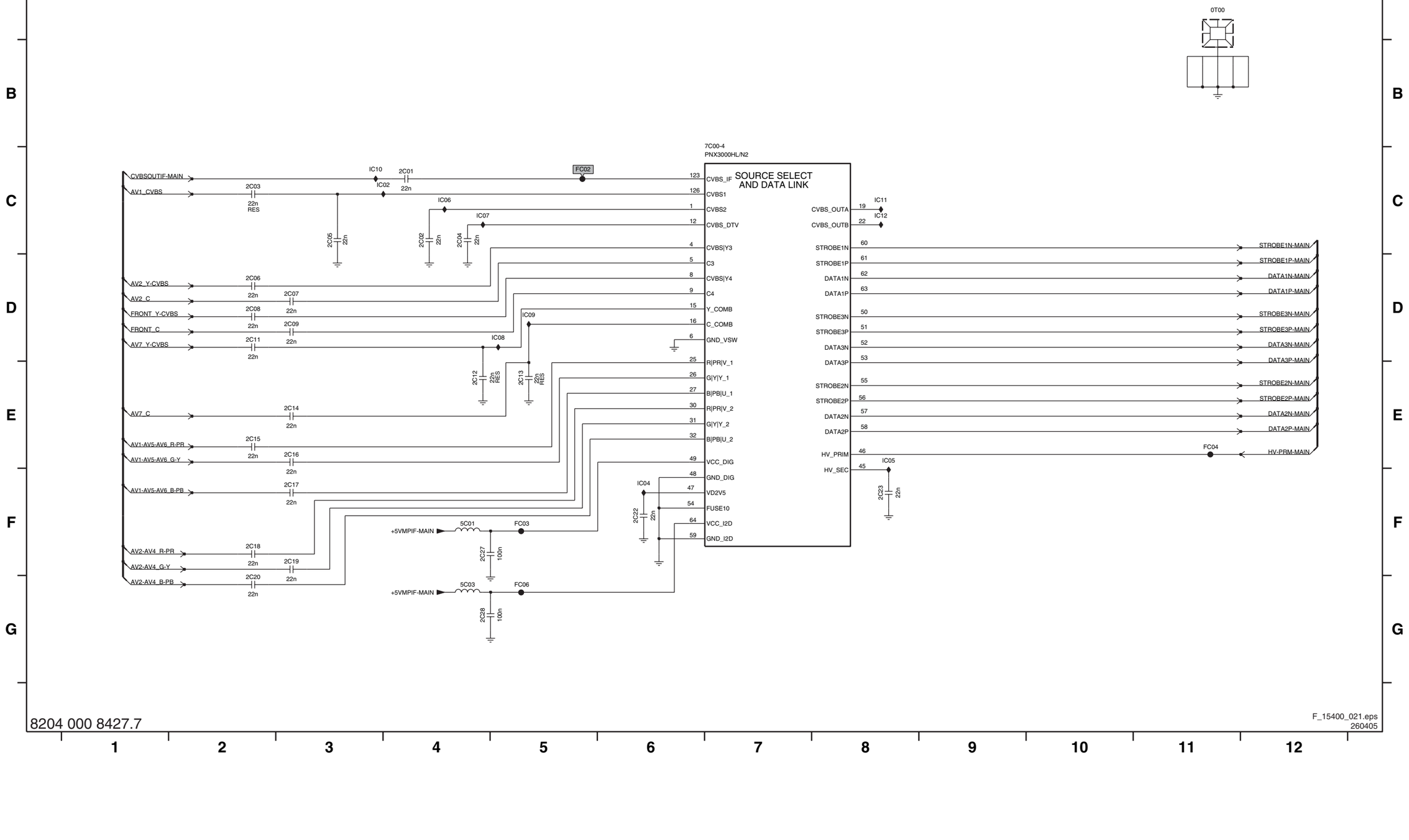


F_15400_020.eps
260405

SSB: MPIF Main: Video Source Selection

0T00 A11 2C01 C4 2C02 C4 2C03 C2 2C04 C4 2C05 C3 2C06 D2 2C07 D3 2C08 D2 2C09 D3 2C11 D2 2C12 E4 2C13 E5 2C14 E3 2C15 E2 2C16 E3 2C17 F3 2C18 F2 2C19 F3 2C20 G2 2C22 F6 2C23 F8 2C27 F4 2C28 G4 5C01 F4 5C03 G4 7C00-4 C7 FC02 C5 FC03 F5 FC04 E11 FC06 G5 IC02 C4 IC04 E8 IC05 E8 IC06 C4 IC07 C4 IC08 D5 IC09 D5 IC10 C3 IC11 C8 IC12 C8

B3A MPIF MAIN: VIDEO SOURCE SELECTION

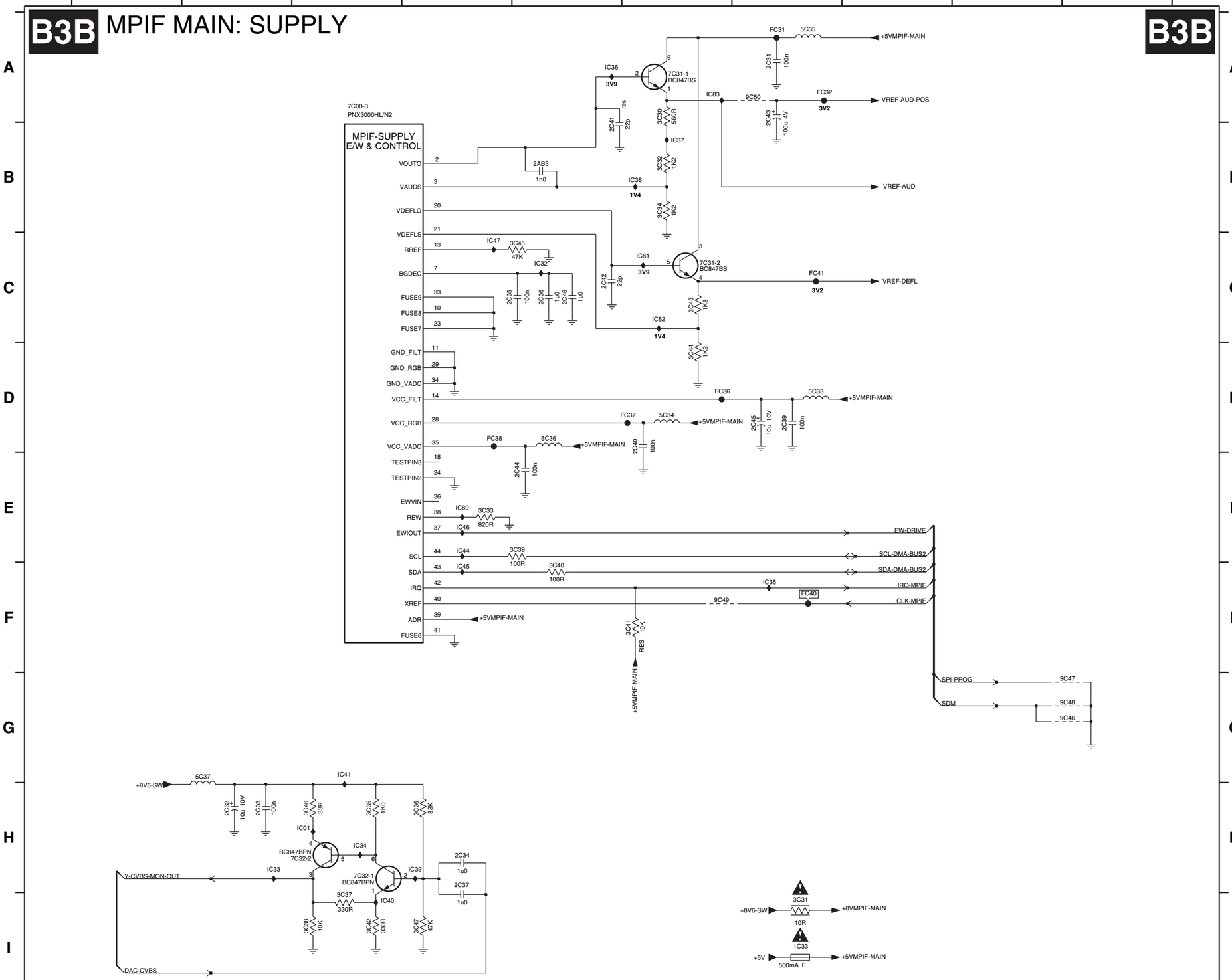


8204 000 8427.7

F_15400_021.eps
260405

SSB: MPIF Main: Supply

B3B MPIF MAIN: SUPPLY

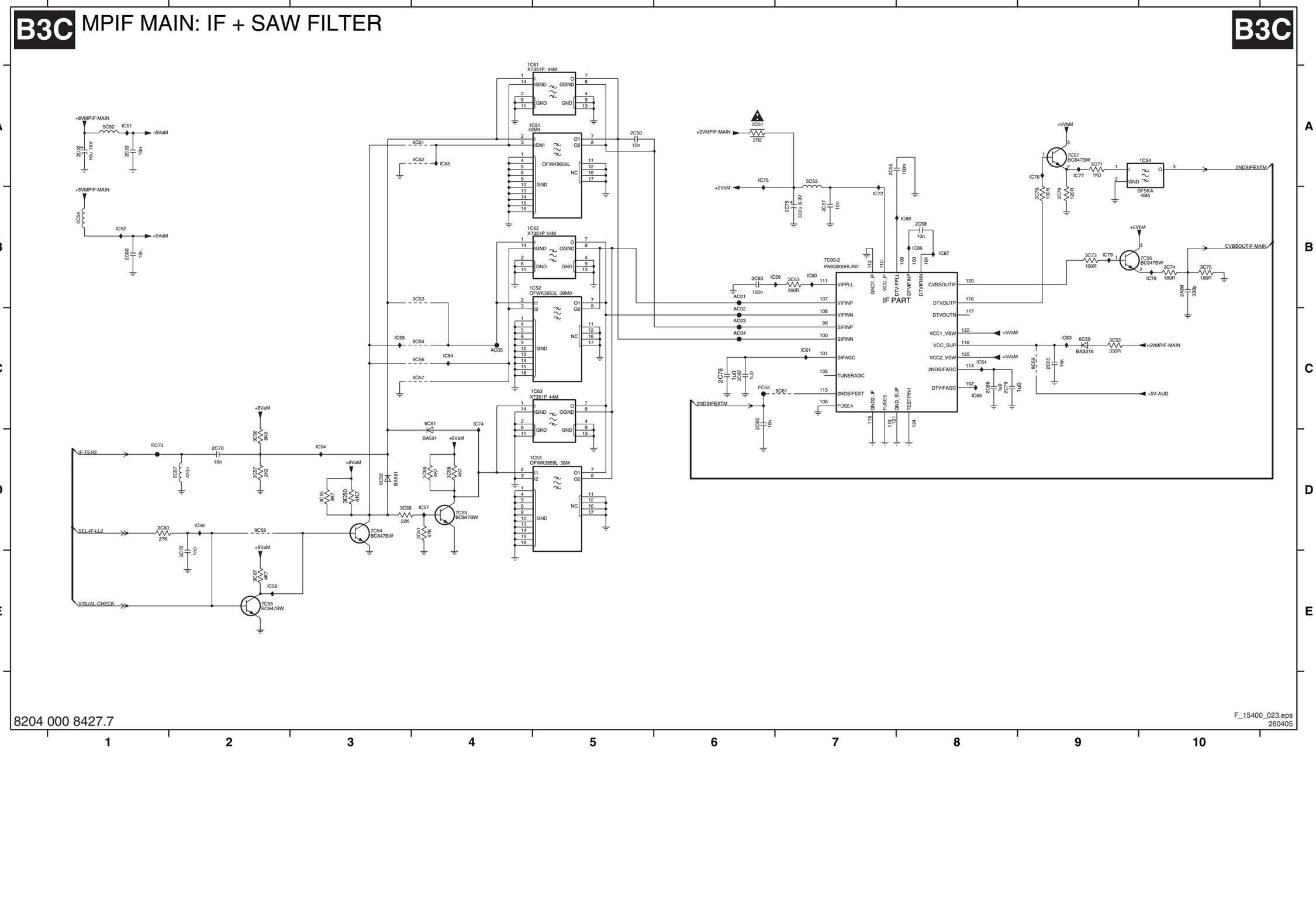


1C33 I7
2AB5 B5
2C31 A7
2C32 H2
2C33 H2
2C34 H4
2C35 C4
2C36 C5
2C37 H4
2C39 D7
2C40 D6
2C41 B5
2C42 C5
2C43 A7
2C44 E5
2C45 D7
2C46 C5
3C30 A6
3C31 I7
3C32 B6
3C33 E4
3C34 B6
3C35 H3
3C36 H4
3C37 H3
3C38 I3
3C39 E5
3C40 F5
3C41 F6
3C42 I3
3C43 C6
3C44 D6
3C45 C5
3C46 H3
3C47 I4
5C33 D7
5C34 D6
5C35 A7
5C36 D5
5C37 G2
7C00-3 A3
7C31-1 A6
7C31-2 C6
7C32-1 H3
7C32-2 H3
9C46 G10
9C47 G10
9C48 G10
9C49 F6
9C50 A7
FC31 A7
FC32 A7
FC36 D6
FC37 D6
FC38 D4
FC40 F7
FC41 C7
IC01 H3
IC32 C5
IC33 H2
IC34 H3
IC35 F7
IC36 A5
IC37 B6
IC38 B6
IC39 H4
IC40 I3
IC41 G3
IC44 E4
IC45 F4
IC46 E4
IC47 C4
IC81 C6
IC82 C6
IC83 A6
IC89 E4

F_15400_022.eps
260405

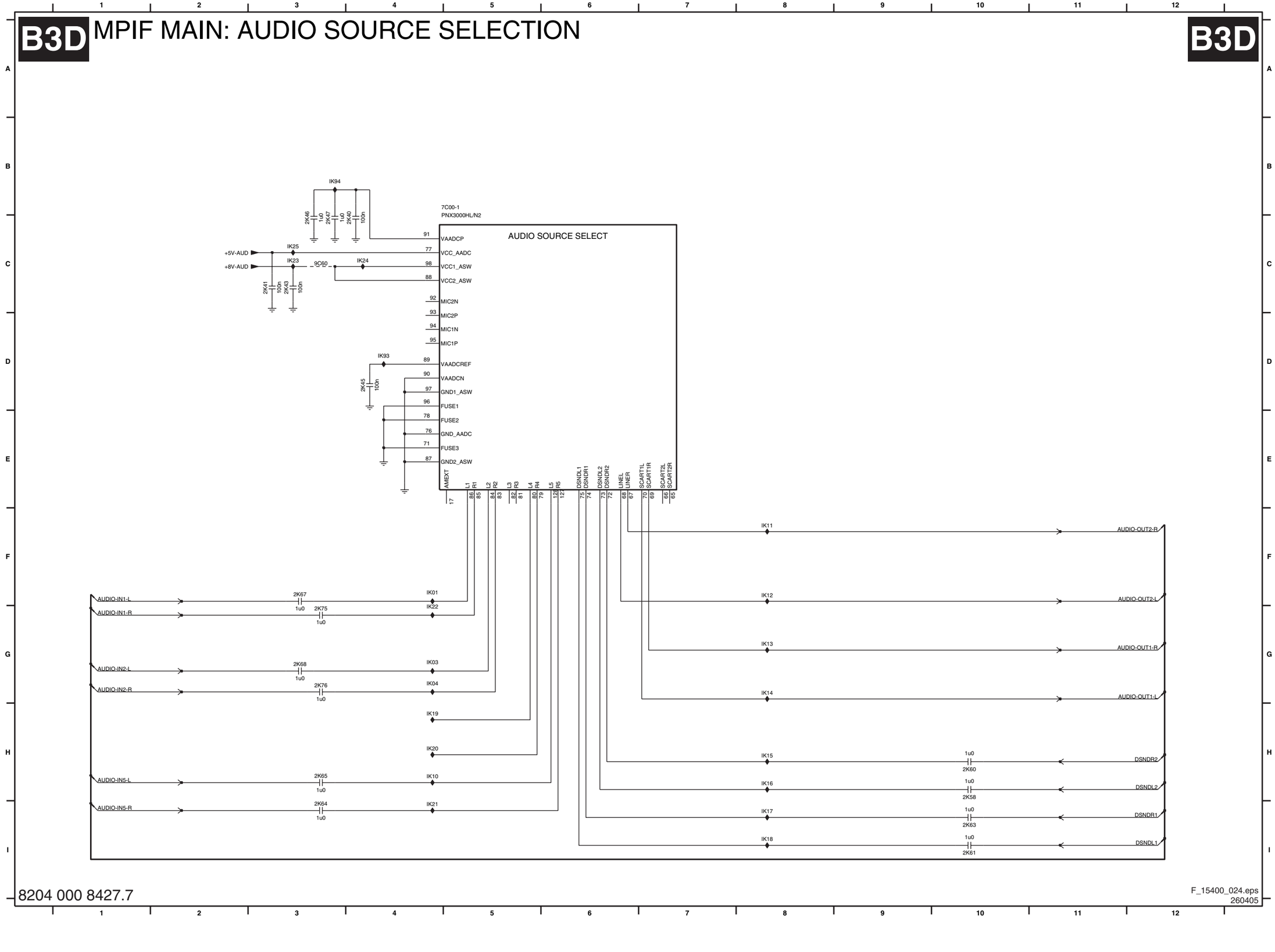
SSB: MPIF Main: IF & SAW Filter

1C51 A4	1C61 A5	2C50 A5	2C57 B7	2C65 C9	2C72 E2	2C83 C6	3C55 C9	3C59 D3	3C66 D4	3C73 B9	5C52 A1	6C51 C4	7C53 D4	7C57 A9	9C54 C4	9C59 C9	AC03 C6	FC73 D1	IC55 C3	IC59 B7	IC64 C8	IC75 A6	IC79 B9	IC87 B8
1C52 B4	1C62 B5	2C52 A1	2C58 B8	2C67 C6	2C75 B7	3C50 D3	3C56 D2	3C60 D1	3C67 E2	3C74 B10	5C53 A7	6C52 D3	7C54 D3	9C51 A4	9C56 C4	9C61 C7	AC04 C6	IC51 A1	IC56 D2	IC60 B7	IC65 C8	IC76 A9	IC84 C4	IC88 B8
1C53 D4	1C63 C5	2C53 A1	2C60 B1	2C68 C8	2C78 C6	3C51 A6	3C57 D2	3C61 D4	3C70 B9	3C75 B10	5C54 B1	6C59 C9	7C55 E2	9C52 A4	9C57 C4	AC01 B6	AC05 C6	IC52 B1	IC57 D4	IC61 C7	IC72 B7	IC77 A9	IC85 A4	
1C54 A10	2AB8 B10	2C55 A7	2C63 B6	2C70 D2	2C79 C8	3C53 B7	3C58 D4	3C65 D3	3C71 A9	3C76 B9	5C57 D2	7C00-2 B7	7C56 B10	9C53 B4	9C58 D2	AC02 C6	FC52 C6	IC54 D3	IC58 E2	IC63 C9	IC74 C4	IC78 B10	IC86 B8	



SSB: MPIF Main: Audio Source Selection

B3D MPIF MAIN: AUDIO SOURCE SELECTION

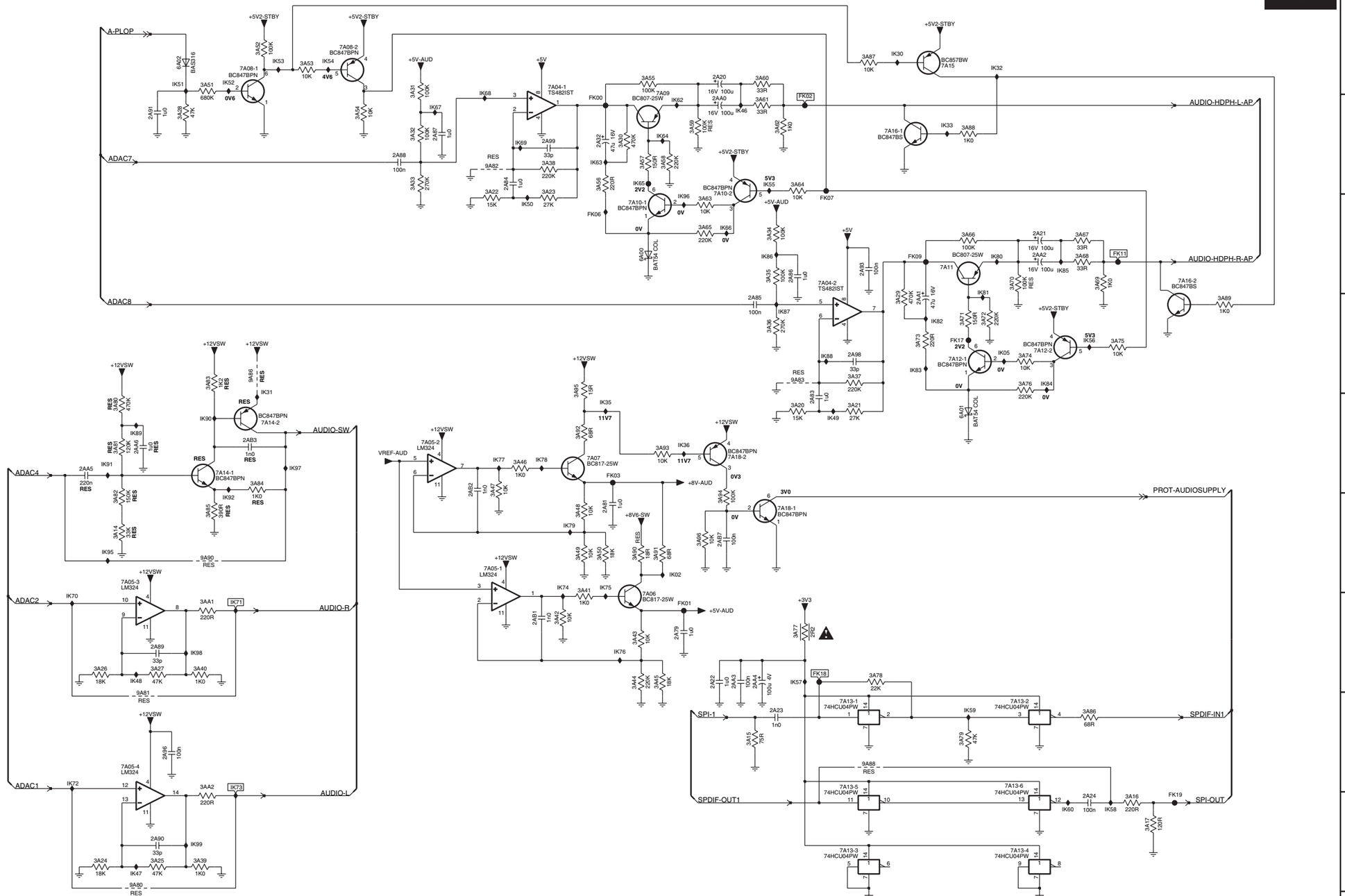


8204 000 8427.7

2K40 C4
2K41 C3
2K43 C3
2K45 D4
2K46 C3
2K47 C3
2K58 H10
2K60 H10
2K61 I10
2K63 I10
2K64 I3
2K65 H3
2K67 F3
2K68 G3
2K75 G3
2K76 G3
7C00-1 B4
9C60 C3
IK01 F4
IK03 G4
IK04 G4
IK10 H4
IK11 F8
IK12 F8
IK13 G8
IK14 G8
IK15 H8
IK16 H8
IK17 I8
IK18 I8
IK19 H4
IK20 H4
IK21 I4
IK22 G4
IK23 C3
IK24 C4
IK25 C3
IK93 D4
IK94 B3

SSB: MPIF Main: Audio Amplifier

B3E MPIF MAIN: AUDIO AMPLIFIER



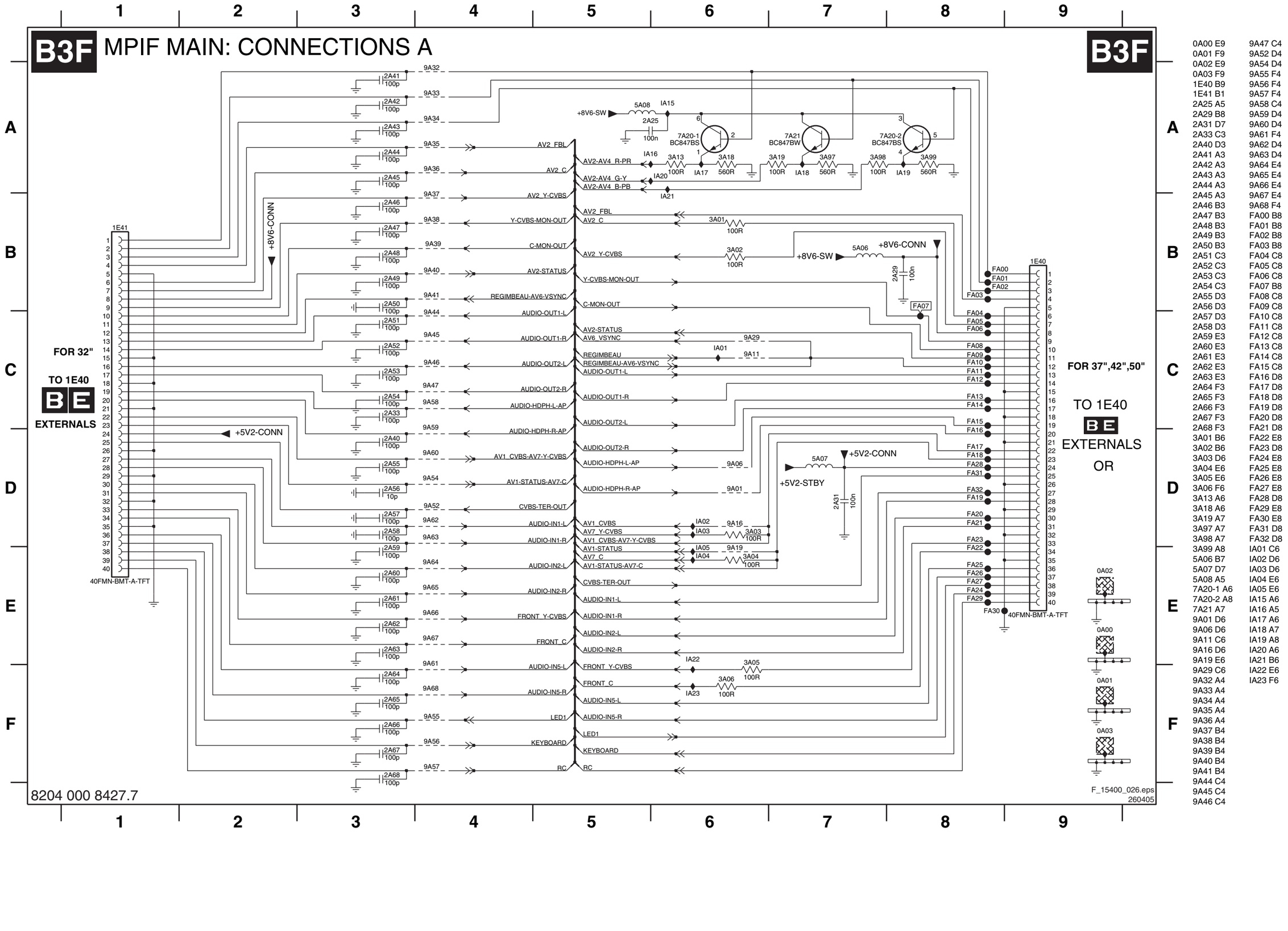
8204 000 8427.7

F_15400_025.eps
260405

2A20 A8	6A00 C8	3A1 G3	IK31 D4
2A21 C12	6A01 E11	3A2 H3	IK32 A11
2A22 G8	6A02 A3	3A3 E7	IK33 B11
2A23 H9	7A04-1 A7	3A4 E7	IK35 E7
2A24 I12	7A04-2 C9	3A5 E7	IK36 E8
2A32 B7	7A05-1 F6	3A6 E7	IK46 B9
2A79 G8	7A05-2 E5	3A7 E7	IK47 I3
2A81 F7	7A05-3 F2	3A8 E7	IK48 G3
2A83 E9	7A05-4 H2	3A9 E7	IK49 E10
2A84 B6	7A06 G8	3A10 E7	IK50 C6
2A85 D9	7A07 E7	3A11 E7	IK51 A3
2A86 C9	7A08-1 A4	3A12 E7	IK52 A3
2A87 B6	7A08-2 A5	3A13 E7	IK53 A4
2A88 B5	7A09 A8	3A14 E7	IK54 A4
2A89 G3	7A10-1 C8	3A15 H9	IK55 B9
2A90 I3	7A10-2 B9	3A16 I13	IK56 D12
2A91 B3	7A11 C11	3A17 I13	IK57 G9
2A93 C10	7A12-1 D11	3A20 E9	IK58 I12
2A96 H3	7A12-2 D12	3A21 E10	IK59 H11
2A98 D10	7A13-1 H10	3A22 B6	IK60 I12
2A99 B7	7A13-2 H12	3A23 B7	IK62 B8
2AA0 B8	7A13-3 I10	3A24 I2	IK63 B7
2AA1 D10	7A13-4 I12	3A25 I3	IK64 B8
2AA2 C12	7A13-5 H10	3A26 G2	IK65 B8
2AA3 G9	7A13-6 H11	3A27 G3	IK66 C8
2AA4 G9	7A14-1 E3	3A28 B3	IK67 B6
2AA5 E2	7A14-2 E4	3A29 D10	IK68 A6
2AA6 E3	7A15 A11	3A30 B7	IK69 B6
2AB1 G7	7A16-1 B10	3A31 A5	IK70 G2
2AB2 E6	7A16-2 C13	3A32 B5	IK71 G4
2AB3 E4	7A18-1 F9	3A33 B5	IK72 H2
2AB7 F8	7A18-2 E8	3A34 C9	IK73 H4
3A14 F2	9A80 I3	3A35 C9	IK74 F7
3A15 H9	9A81 H3	3A36 D9	IK75 F7
3A16 I13	9A82 B6	3A37 D10	IK76 G7
3A17 I13	9A83 D9	3A38 B7	IK77 E6
3A20 E9	9A86 D4	3A39 I3	IK78 E7
3A21 E10	9A88 H10	3A40 G3	IK79 F7
3A22 B6	9A90 F3	3A41 E7	IK80 C11
3A23 B7	FK00 B7	3A42 G7	IK81 C11
3A24 I2	FK01 G8	3A43 G8	IK82 D11
3A25 I3	FK02 B9	3A44 G8	IK83 D10
3A26 G2	FK03 E7	3A45 G8	IK84 D12
3A27 G3	FK06 C7	3A46 E6	IK85 C12
3A28 B3	FK07 C9	3A47 E6	IK86 C9
3A29 D10	FK09 C10	3A48 F7	IK87 D9
3A30 B7	FK11 C12	3A49 F7	IK88 D9
3A31 A5	FK17 D11	3A50 F7	IK89 E3
3A32 B5	FK18 G9	3A51 A3	IK90 E3
3A33 B5	FK19 I13	3A52 A4	IK91 E2
3A34 C9	IK02 F8	3A53 A4	IK92 F3
3A35 C9	IK05 D11	3A54 B5	IK95 F2
3A36 D9	IK30 A10	3A55 A8	IK96 C8
3A37 D10	IK31 D4	3A56 B7	IK97 E4
3A38 B7	IK32 A11	3A57 B8	IK98 G3
3A39 I3	IK33 B11	3A58 B8	IK99 I3
3A40 G3	IK35 E7	3A59 B8	
3A41 F7	IK36 E8	3A60 A9	
3A42 G7	IK46 B9	3A61 B9	
3A43 G8	IK47 I3	3A62 B9	
3A44 G8	IK48 G3	3A63 C8	
3A45 G8	IK49 E10	3A64 B9	
3A46 E6	IK50 C6	3A65 C8	
3A47 E6	IK51 A3	3A66 C11	
3A48 F7	IK52 A3	3A67 C12	
3A49 F7	IK53 A4	3A68 C12	
3A50 F7	IK54 A4	3A69 C12	
3A51 A3	IK55 B9	3A70 C11	
3A52 A4	IK56 D12	3A71 D11	
3A53 A4	IK57 G9	3A72 D11	
3A54 B5	IK58 I12	3A73 D10	
3A55 A8	IK59 H11	3A74 D11	
3A56 B7	IK60 I12	3A75 D12	
3A57 B8	IK62 B8	3A76 D11	
3A58 B8	IK63 B7	3A77 G9	
3A59 B8	IK64 B8	3A78 G10	
3A60 A9	IK65 B8	3A79 H11	
3A61 B9	IK66 C8	3A80 E2	
3A62 B9	IK67 B6	3A81 E2	
3A63 C8	IK68 A6	3A82 F2	
3A64 B9	IK69 B6	3A83 D3	
3A65 C8	IK70 G2	3A84 E4	
3A66 C11	IK71 G4	3A85 F3	
3A67 C12	IK72 H2	3A86 H12	
3A68 C12	IK73 H4	3A87 A10	
3A69 C12	IK74 F7	3A88 B11	
3A70 C11	IK75 F7	3A89 D13	
3A71 D11	IK76 G7	3A90 F8	
3A72 D11	IK77 E6	3A91 F8	
3A73 D10	IK78 E7	3A92 E7	
3A74 D11	IK79 F7	3A93 E8	
3A75 D12	IK80 C11	3A94 F8	
3A76 D11	IK81 C11	3A95 D7	
3A77 G9	IK82 D11	3A96 F8	
3A78 G10	IK83 D10	3AA1 G3	
3A79 H11	IK84 D12	3AA2 H3	
3A80 E2	IK85 C12		
3A81 E2	IK86 C9		
3A82 F2	IK87 D9		
3A83 D3	IK88 D9		
3A84 E4	IK89 E3		
3A85 F3	IK90 E3		
3A86 H12	IK91 E2		
3A87 A10	IK92 F3		
3A88 B11	IK95 F2		
3A89 D13	IK96 C8		
3A90 F8	IK97 E4		
3A91 F8	IK98 G3		
3A92 E7	IK99 I3		
3A93 E8			
3A94 F8			
3A95 D7			
3A96 F8			
3AA1 G3			
3AA2 H3			

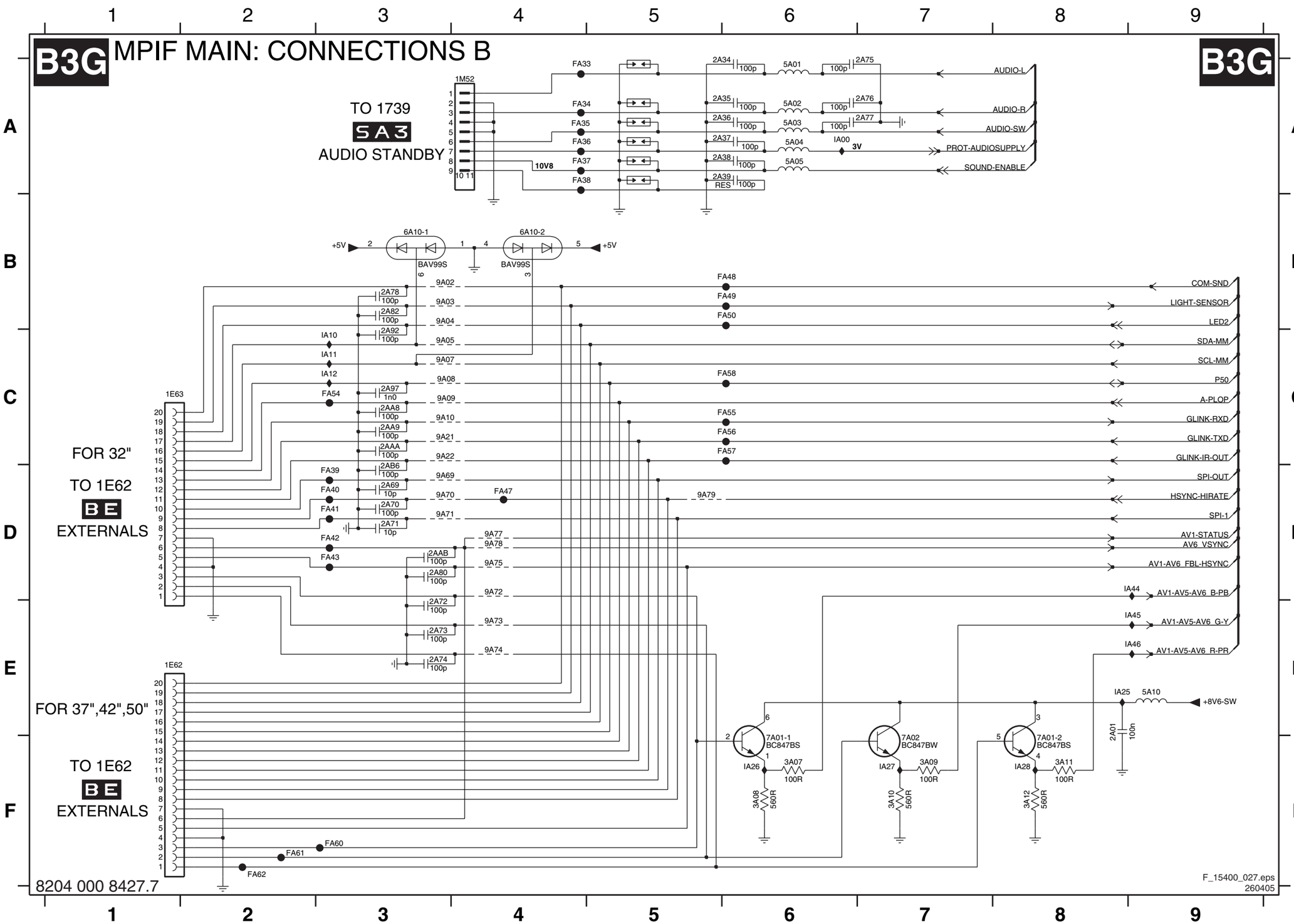
SSB: MPIF Main: Connections A

B3F MPIF MAIN: CONNECTIONS A



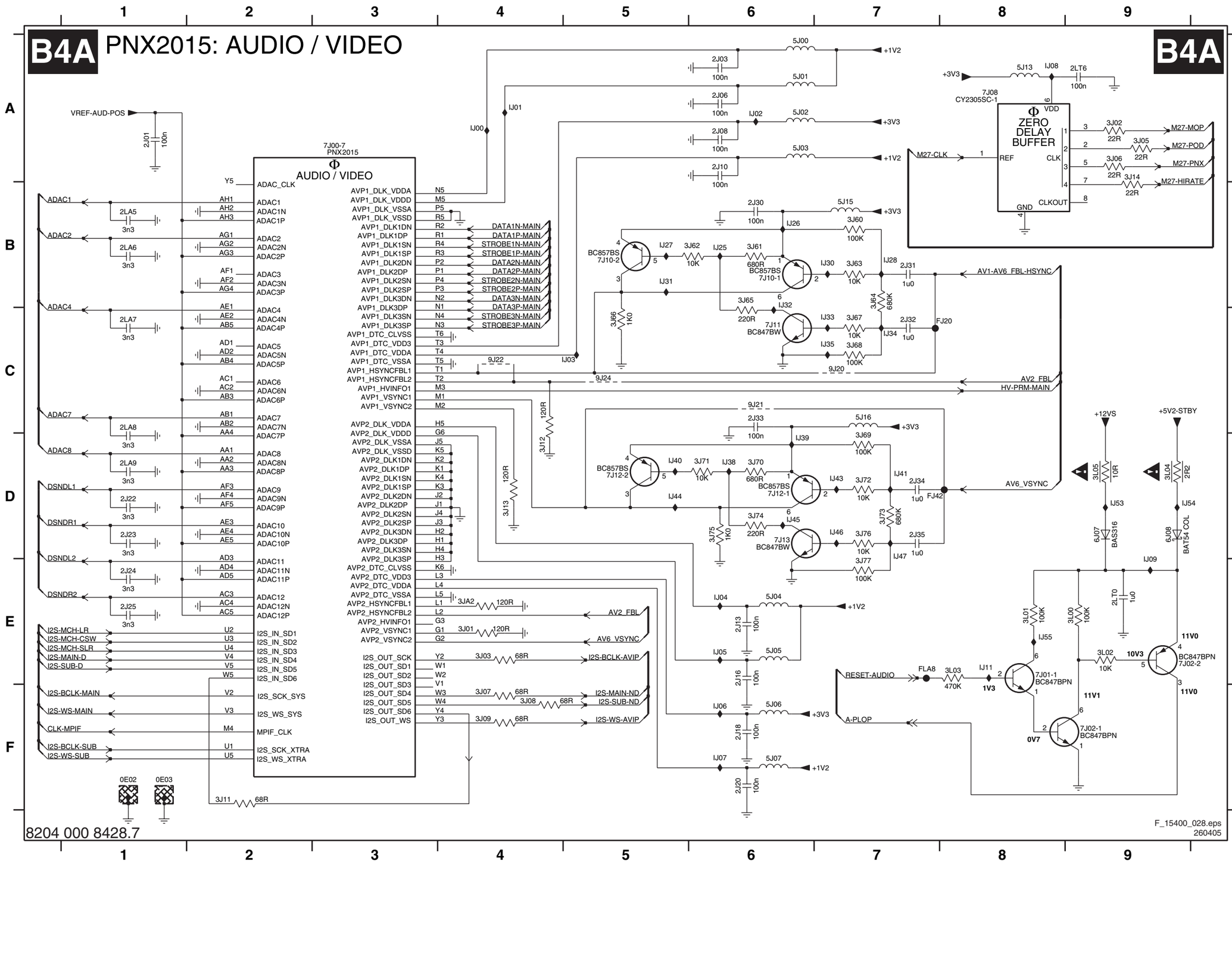
0A00 E9	9A47 C4
0A01 F9	9A52 D4
0A02 E9	9A54 D4
0A03 F9	9A55 F4
1E40 B9	9A56 F4
1E41 B1	9A57 F4
2A25 A5	9A58 C4
2A29 B8	9A59 D4
2A31 D7	9A60 D4
2A33 C3	9A61 F4
2A40 D3	9A62 D4
2A41 A3	9A63 D4
2A42 A3	9A64 E4
2A43 A3	9A65 E4
2A44 A3	9A66 E4
2A45 A3	9A67 E4
2A46 B3	9A68 F4
2A47 B3	FA00 B8
2A48 B3	FA01 B8
2A49 B3	FA02 B8
2A50 B3	FA03 B8
2A51 C3	FA04 C8
2A52 C3	FA05 C8
2A53 C3	FA06 C8
2A54 C3	FA07 B8
2A55 D3	FA08 C8
2A56 D3	FA09 C8
2A57 D3	FA10 C8
2A58 D3	FA11 C8
2A59 E3	FA12 C8
2A60 E3	FA13 C8
2A61 E3	FA14 C8
2A62 E3	FA15 C8
2A63 E3	FA16 D8
2A64 F3	FA17 D8
2A65 F3	FA18 D8
2A66 F3	FA19 D8
2A67 F3	FA20 D8
2A68 F3	FA21 D8
3A01 B6	FA22 E8
3A02 B6	FA23 D8
3A03 D6	FA24 E8
3A04 E6	FA25 E8
3A05 E6	FA26 E8
3A06 F6	FA27 E8
3A13 A6	FA28 D8
3A18 A6	FA29 E8
3A19 A7	FA30 E8
3A97 A7	FA31 D8
3A98 A7	FA32 D8
3A99 A8	IA01 C6
5A06 B7	IA02 D6
5A07 D7	IA03 D6
5A08 A5	IA04 E6
7A20-1 A6	IA05 E6
7A20-2 A8	IA15 A6
7A21 A7	IA16 A5
9A01 D6	IA17 A6
9A06 D6	IA18 A7
9A11 C6	IA19 A8
9A16 D6	IA20 A6
9A19 E6	IA21 B6
9A29 C6	IA22 E6
9A32 A4	IA23 F6
9A33 A4	
9A34 A4	
9A35 A4	
9A36 A4	
9A37 B4	
9A38 B4	
9A39 B4	
9A40 B4	
9A41 B4	
9A44 C4	
9A45 C4	
9A46 C4	

SSB: MPIF Main: Connections B



1E62 E1 9A79 D5
1E63 C1 FA33 A4
1M52 A4 FA34 A4
2A01 E8 FA35 A4
2A34 A5 FA36 A4
2A35 A5 FA37 A4
2A36 A5 FA38 A4
2A37 A5 FA39 D3
2A38 A5 FA40 D3
2A39 A5 FA41 D3
2A69 D3 FA42 D3
2A70 D3 FA43 D3
2A71 D3 FA47 D4
2A72 E3 FA48 B6
2A73 E3 FA49 B6
2A74 E3 FA50 B6
2A75 A7 FA54 C3
2A76 A7 FA55 C6
2A77 A7 FA56 C6
2A78 B3 FA57 C6
2A80 D3 FA58 C6
2A82 B3 FA60 F3
2A92 C3 FA61 F2
2A97 C3 FA62 F2
2AA8 C3 IA00 A6
2AA9 C3 IA10 C3
2AAA C3 IA11 C3
2AAB D3 IA12 C3
2AB6 D3 IA25 E8
3A07 F6 IA26 F6
3A08 F6 IA27 F7
3A09 F7 IA28 F8
3A10 F7 IA44 D9
3A11 F8 IA45 E9
3A12 F8 IA46 E9
5A01 A6
5A02 A6
5A03 A6
5A04 A6
5A05 A6
5A10 E9
6A10-1 B3
6A10-2 B4
7A01-1 F6
7A01-2 F8
7A02 F7
9A02 B3
9A03 B3
9A04 B3
9A05 C3
9A07 C3
9A08 C3
9A09 C3
9A10 C3
9A21 C3
9A22 C3
9A69 D3
9A70 D3
9A71 D3
9A72 D4
9A73 E4
9A74 E4
9A75 D4
9A77 D4
9A78 D4

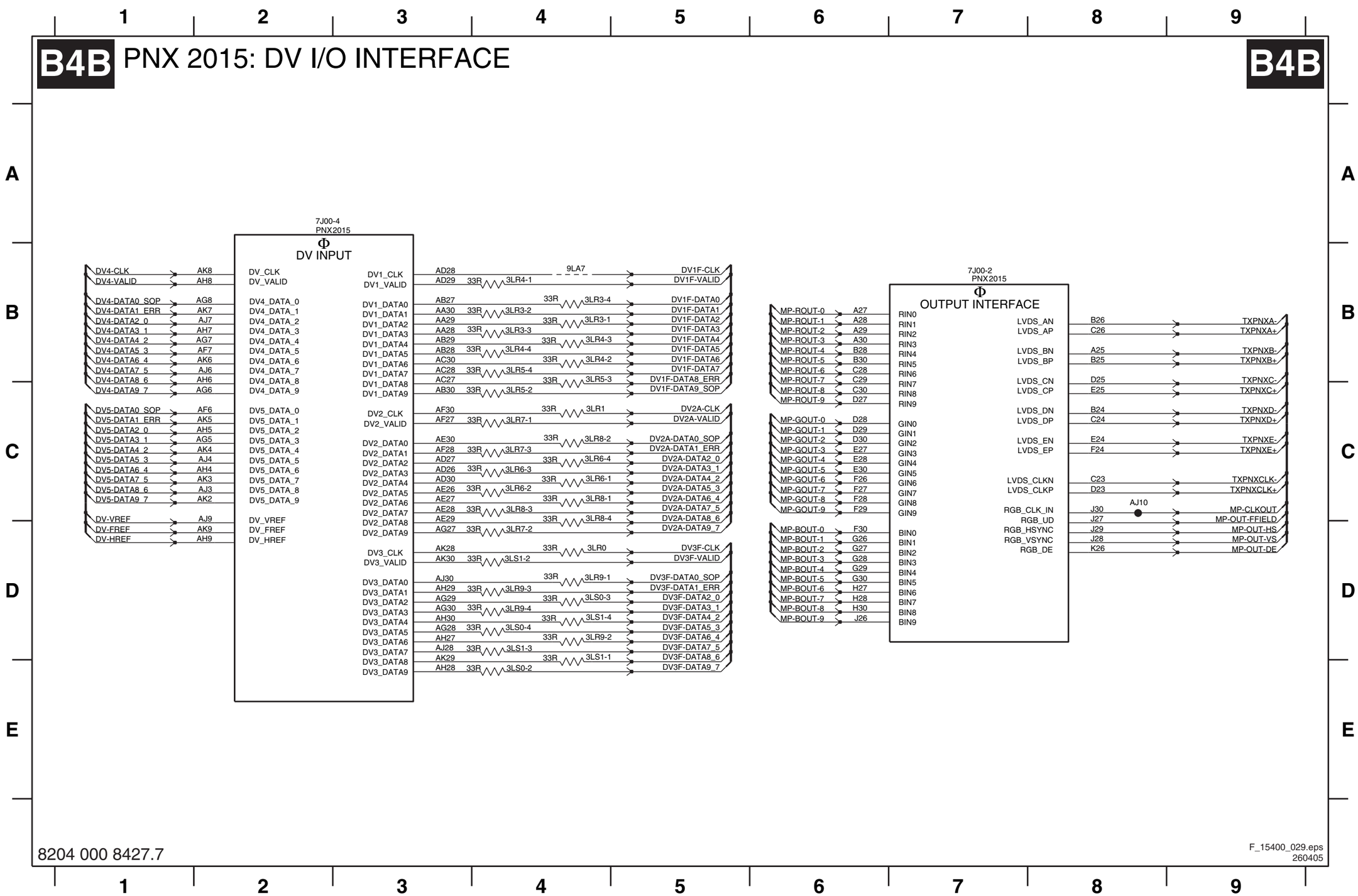
SSB: PNX2015: Audio/Video



0E02	F1	5J01	A6
0E03	F1	5J02	A6
2J01	A1	5J03	A6
2J03	A6	5J04	E6
2J06	A6	5J05	E6
2J08	A6	5J06	F6
2J10	A6	5J07	F6
2J13	E6	5J13	A8
2J16	E6	5J15	B7
2J18	F6	5J16	C7
2J20	F6	6J07	D9
2J22	D1	6J08	D9
2J23	D1	7J00-7	A3
2J24	E1	7J01-1	E8
2J25	E1	7J02-1	F9
2J30	B6	7J02-2	E9
2J31	B7	7J08	A8
2J32	C7	7J10-1	B6
2J33	C6	7J10-2	B5
2J34	D7	7J11	C6
2J35	D7	7J12-1	D6
2LA5	B1	7J12-2	D5
2LA6	B1	7J13	D6
2LA7	C1	9J20	C7
2LA8	C1	9J21	C6
2LA9	D1	9J22	C4
2LT0	E9	9J24	C5
2LT6	A9	FJ20	C8
3J01	E4	FJ42	D7
3J02	A9	FLA8	E7
3J03	E4	IJ00	A4
3J05	A9	IJ01	A4
3J06	A9	IJ02	A6
3J07	F4	IJ03	C5
3J08	F4	IJ04	E6
3J09	F4	IJ05	E6
3J11	F2	IJ06	F6
3J12	D4	IJ07	F6
3J13	D4	IJ08	A8
3J14	A9	IJ09	E9
3J60	B7	IJ11	E8
3J61	B6	IJ25	B6
3J62	B6	IJ26	B6
3J63	B7	IJ27	B5
3J64	B7	IJ28	B7
3J65	B6	IJ30	B7
3J66	C5	IJ31	B5
3J67	C7	IJ32	B6
3J68	C7	IJ33	C7
3J69	C7	IJ34	C7
3J70	D6	IJ35	C7
3J71	D6	IJ38	D6
3J72	D7	IJ39	D6
3J73	D7	IJ40	D5
3J74	D6	IJ41	D7
3J75	D6	IJ43	D7
3J76	D7	IJ44	D5
3J77	D7	IJ45	D6
3JA2	E4	IJ46	D7
3L00	E9	IJ47	D7
3L01	E8	IJ53	D9
3L02	E9	IJ54	D9
3L03	E8	IJ55	E8
3L04	D9		
3L05	D9		
5J00	A6		

SSB: PNX2015: DV I/O Interface

B4B PNX 2015: DV I/O INTERFACE



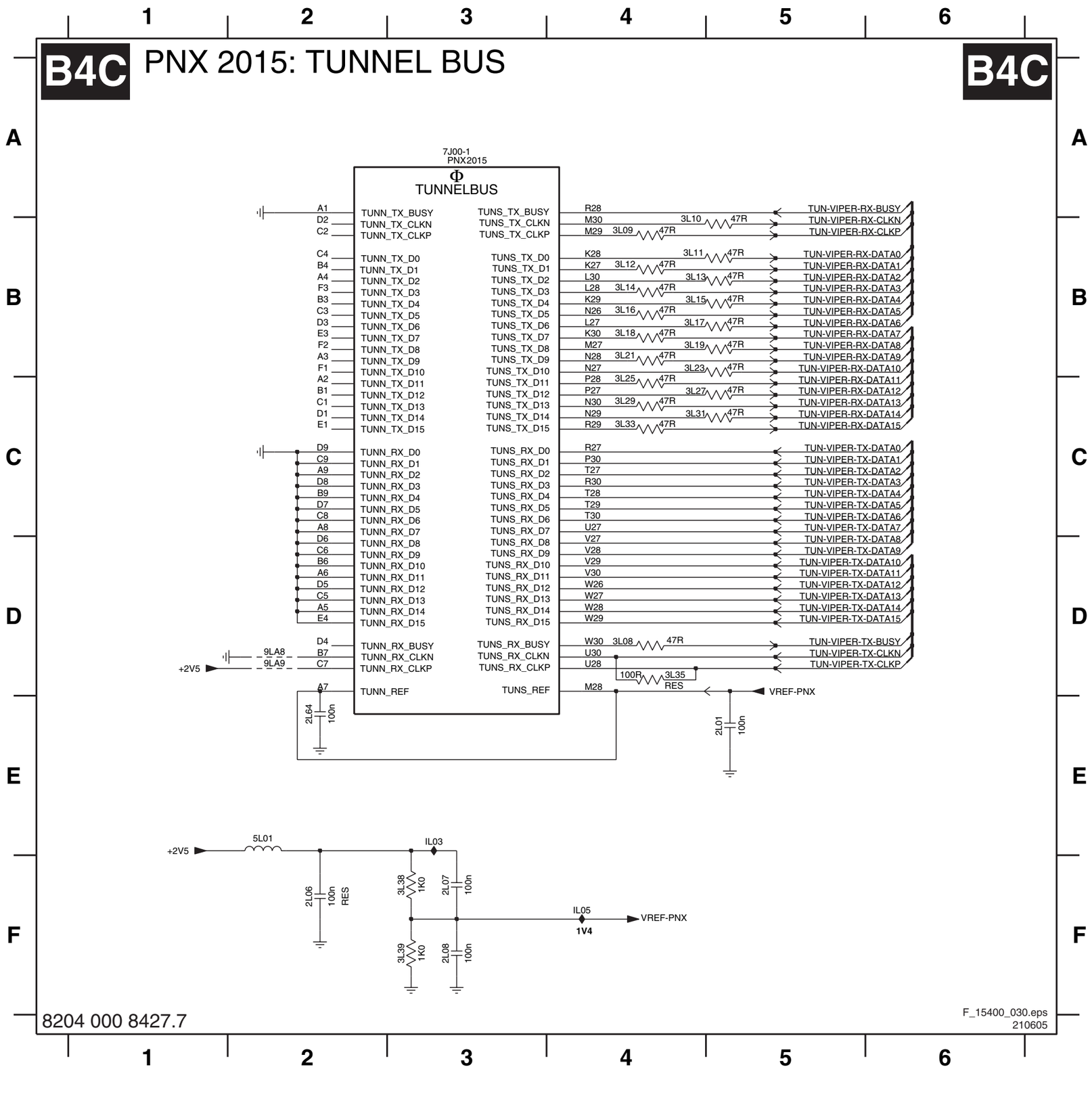
3LR0 D4
3LR1 C4
3LR3-1 B4
3LR3-2 B4
3LR3-3 B4
3LR3-4 B4
3LR4-1 B4
3LR4-2 B4
3LR4-3 B4
3LR4-4 B4
3LR5-2 C4
3LR5-3 B4
3LR5-4 B4
3LR6-1 C4
3LR6-2 C4
3LR6-3 C4
3LR6-4 C4
3LR7-1 C4
3LR7-2 D4
3LR7-3 C4
3LR8-1 C4
3LR8-2 C4
3LR8-3 C4
3LR8-4 C4
3LR9-1 D4
3LR9-2 D4
3LR9-3 D4
3LR9-4 D4
3LS0-2 E4
3LS0-3 D4
3LS0-4 D4
3LS1-1 D4
3LS1-2 D4
3LS1-3 D4
3LS1-4 D4
7J00-2 B7
7J00-4 A2
9LA7 B4
AJ10 C8

8204 000 8427.7

F_15400_029.eps
260405

SSB: PNX2015: Tunnel Bus

B4C PNX 2015: TUNNEL BUS



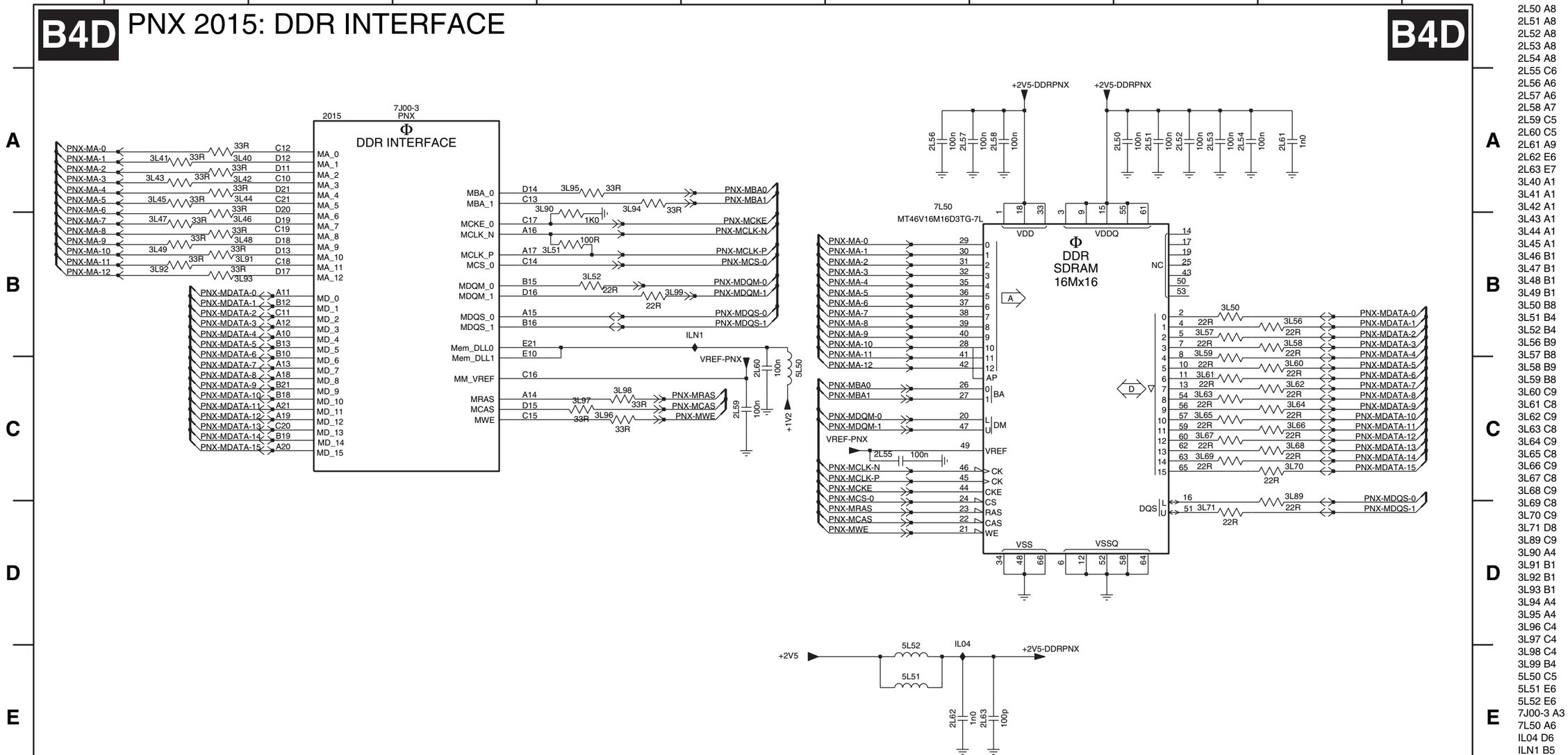
8204 000 8427.7

F_15400_030.eps
210605

2L01 E5
2L05 F2
2L06 F2
2L07 F3
2L08 F3
2L64 E2
3L08 D4
3L09 B4
3L10 B4
3L11 B4
3L12 B4
3L13 B4
3L14 B4
3L15 B4
3L16 B4
3L17 B4
3L18 B4
3L19 B4
3L21 B4
3L23 B4
3L25 C4
3L27 C4
3L29 C4
3L31 C4
3L33 C4
3L35 D4
3L38 F3
3L39 F3
5L01 E2
7J00-1 A3
9LA8 D2
9LA9 D2
IL03 E3
IL05 F4

SSB: PNX2015: DDR Interface

B4D PNX 2015: DDR INTERFACE



F_15400_031.eps
260405

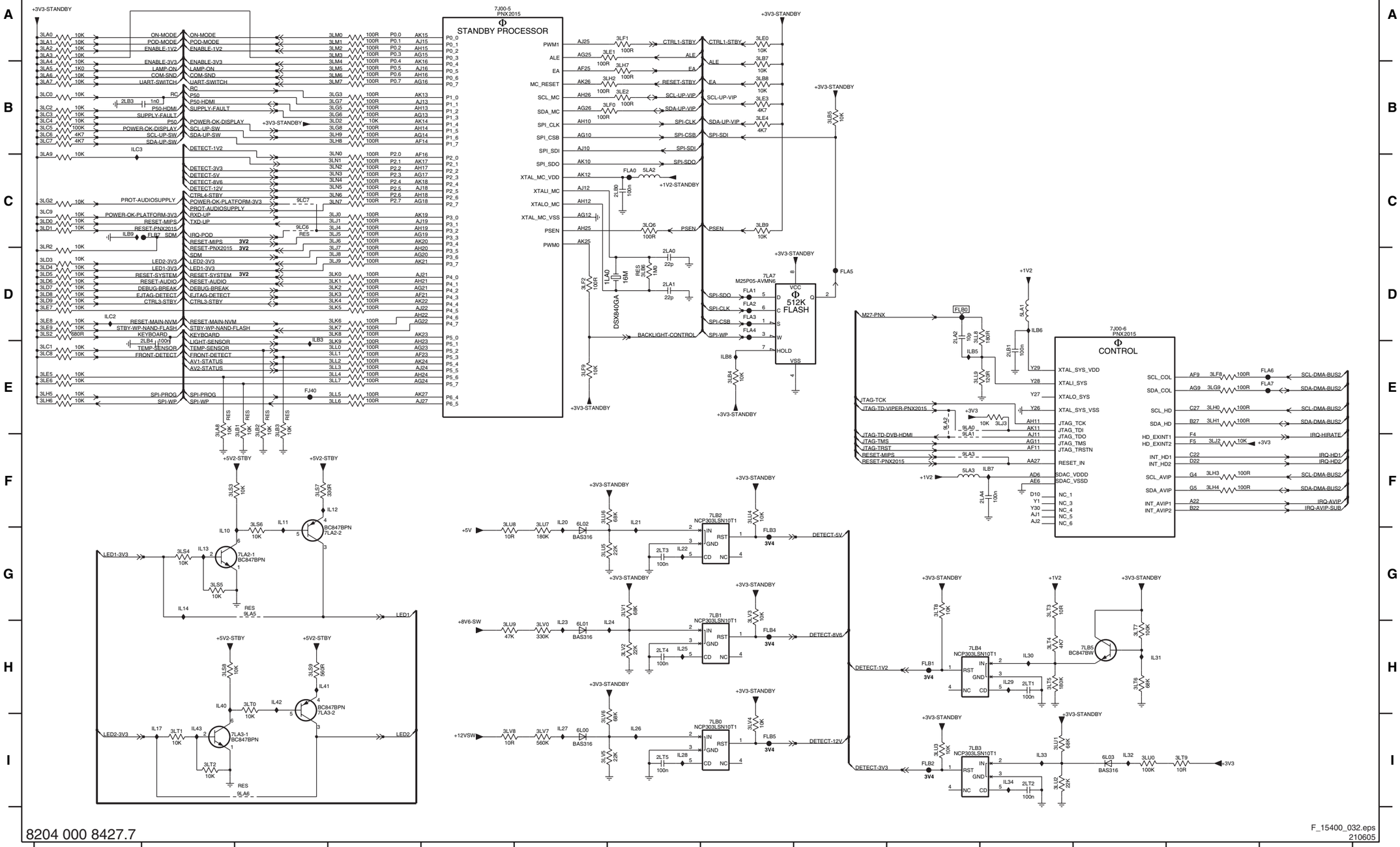
8204 000 8427.7

2L50 A8
2L51 A8
2L52 A8
2L53 A8
2L54 A8
2L55 C6
2L56 A6
2L57 A6
2L58 A7
2L59 C5
2L60 C5
2L61 A9
2L62 E6
2L63 E7
3L40 A1
3L41 A1
3L42 A1
3L43 A1
3L44 A1
3L45 A1
3L46 B1
3L47 B1
3L48 B1
3L49 B1
3L50 B8
3L51 B4
3L52 B4
3L56 B9
3L57 B8
3L58 B9
3L59 B8
3L60 C9
3L61 C8
3L62 C9
3L63 C8
3L64 C9
3L65 C8
3L66 C9
3L67 C8
3L68 C9
3L69 C8
3L70 C9
3L71 D8
3L89 C9
3L90 A4
3L91 B1
3L92 B1
3L93 B1
3L94 A4
3L95 A4
3L96 C4
3L97 C4
3L98 C4
3L99 B4
5L50 C5
5L51 E6
5L52 E6
7J00-3 A3
7L50 A6
IL04 D6
ILN1 B5

SSB: PNX2015: Standby & Control

B4E PNX 2015: STANDBY + CONTROL

B4E



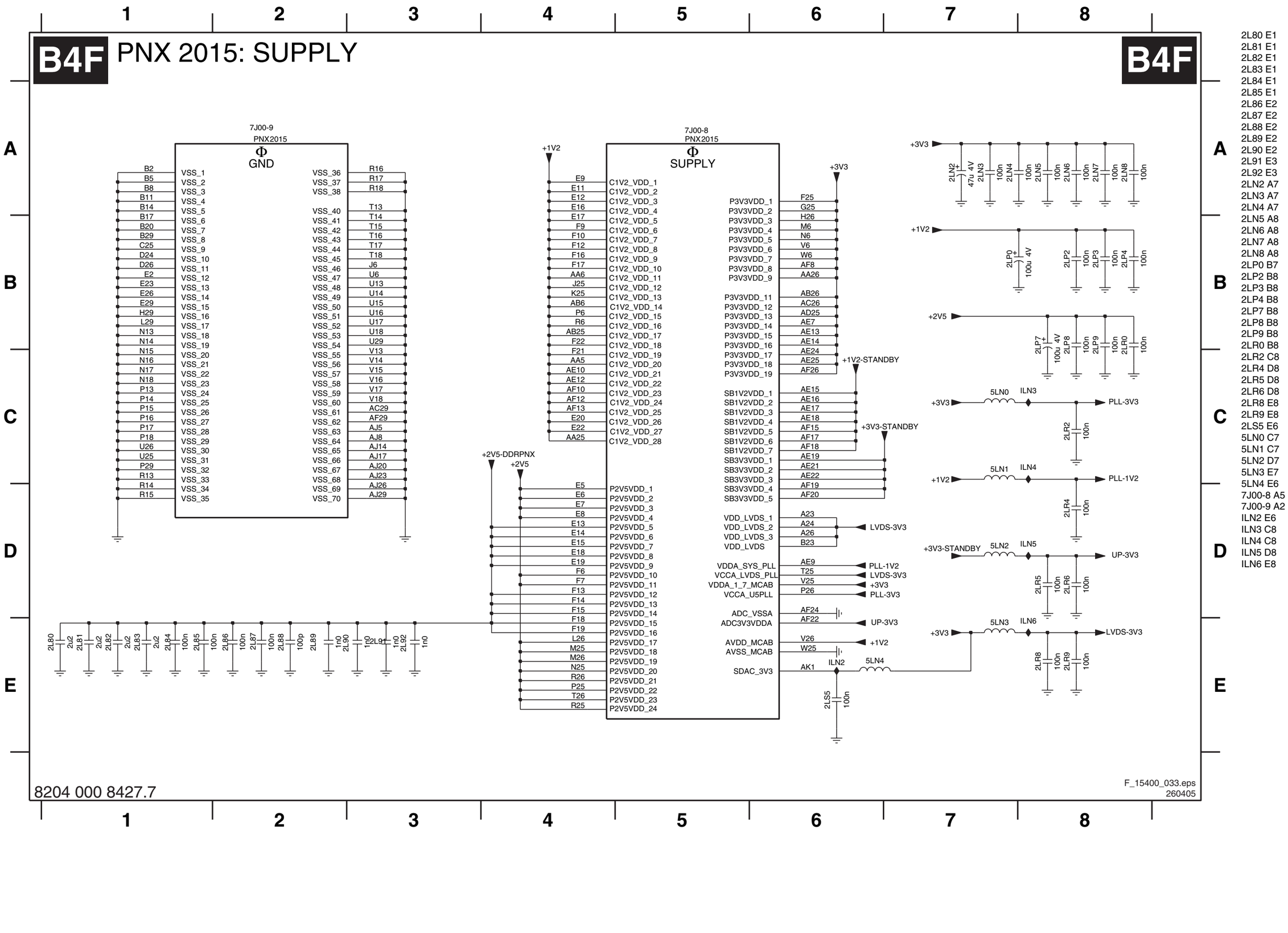
8204 000 8427.7

F_15400_032.eps
210605

1LA0 D7	3LN4 C4
2LA0 D7	3LN5 C4
2LA1 D7	3LN6 C4
2LA2 D10	3LN7 C4
2LA4 F11	3LO6 C7
2LB0 C7	3LR2 D1
2LB1 E11	3LS2 D1
2LB3 B1	3LS3 F2
2LB4 E2	3LS4 G2
2LT1 H11	3LS5 G2
2LT2 I11	3LS6 F3
2LT3 G7	3LS7 F3
2LT4 H7	3LS8 H2
2LT5 I7	3LS9 H3
3LA0 A1	3LT0 H3
3LA1 A1	3LT1 I2
3LA2 A1	3LT2 I2
3LA3 A1	3LT3 G11
3LA4 B1	3LT4 H11
3LA5 B1	3LT5 H11
3LA6 B1	3LT6 H12
3LA7 B1	3LT7 H12
3LA8 E2	3LT8 G10
3LA9 C1	3LT9 I13
3LB1 E3	3LU0 I12
3LB2 E3	3LU1 I11
3LB3 E3	3LU2 I11
3LB4 E8	3LU3 I10
3LB5 B9	3LU4 F8
3LB6 D7	3LU5 G6
3LB7 A8	3LU6 F6
3LB8 B8	3LU7 F6
3LB9 C8	3LU8 F5
3LC0 B1	3LU9 H5
3LC1 E1	3LV0 H6
3LC2 B1	3LV1 G7
3LC3 B1	3LV2 H7
3LC4 B1	3LV3 G8
3LC5 B1	3LV4 I8
3LC6 B1	3LV5 I6
3LC7 B1	3LV6 I6
3LC8 E1	3LV7 I6
3LC9 C1	3LV8 I5
3LD0 C1	5LA1 D11
3LD1 C1	5LA2 C7
3LD2 B4	5LA3 F10
3LD3 D1	6L00 I6
3LD4 D1	6L01 H6
3LD5 D1	6L02 F6
3LD6 D1	6L03 I12
3LD7 D1	7J00-5 A5
3LD8 D1	7J00-6 D12
3LD9 D1	7LA2-1 G3
3LE0 A8	7LA2-2 G3
3LE1 A7	7LA3-1 I2
3LE2 B7	7LA3-2 H3
3LE3 B8	7LA7 D8
3LE4 B8	7LB0 I8
3LE5 E1	7LB1 G8
3LE6 E1	7LB2 F8
3LE7 D1	7LB3 I10
3LE8 D1	7LB4 H10
3LE9 D1	7LB5 H12
3LF0 B7	9LA0 E10
3LF1 A7	9LA1 F10
3LF2 D6	9LA2 E10
3LF8 E13	9LA3 F10
3LF9 E6	9LA5 G3
3LG2 C1	9LA6 I3
3LG3 B4	9LC6 C3
3LG5 B4	9LC7 C3
3LG6 B4	FJ40 E3
3LG7 B4	FL0 C7
3LG8 B4	FLA1 D8
3LG9 E13	FLA2 D8
3LH0 E13	FLA3 D8
3LH1 E13	FLA4 D8
3LH2 B7	FLA5 D9
3LH3 F13	FLA6 E14
3LH4 F13	FLA7 E14
3LH5 E1	FLB0 D10
3LH6 E1	FLB1 H10
3LH7 B7	FLB2 I10
3LH8 B4	FLB3 G8
3LH9 B4	FLB4 H8
3LI0 C4	FLB5 I8
3LI1 C4	FLB7 C2
3LI2 F13	IL10 G2
3LI3 E11	IL11 F3
3LI4 C4	IL12 F4
3LI5 C4	IL13 G2
3LI6 C4	IL14 G2
3LJ7 D4	IL17 I2
3LJ8 D4	IL20 F6
3LJ9 D4	IL21 F7
3LK0 D4	IL22 G7
3LK1 D4	IL23 H6
3LK2 D4	IL24 H7
3LK3 D4	IL25 H7
3LK4 D4	IL26 I7
3LK5 D4	IL27 I6
3LK6 D4	IL28 I7
3LK7 D4	IL29 H11
3LK8 D4	IL30 H11
3LK9 E4	IL31 H12
3LL0 E4	IL32 I12
3LL1 E4	IL33 I11
3LL2 E4	IL34 I11
3LL3 E4	IL40 H2
3LL4 E4	IL41 H3
3LL5 E4	IL42 H3
3LL6 E4	IL43 I2
3LL7 E4	ILB3 D3
3LL8 D10	ILB5 E10
3LL9 E10	ILB6 D11
3LM0 A4	ILB7 F11
3LM1 A4	ILB8 E8
3LM2 A4	ILB9 C1
3LM3 A4	ILC2 D1
3LM4 B4	ILC3 B1
3LM5 B4	
3LM6 B4	
3LM7 B4	
3LN0 C4	
3LN1 C4	
3LN2 C4	
3LN3 C4	

SSB: PNX2015: Supply

B4F PNX 2015: SUPPLY



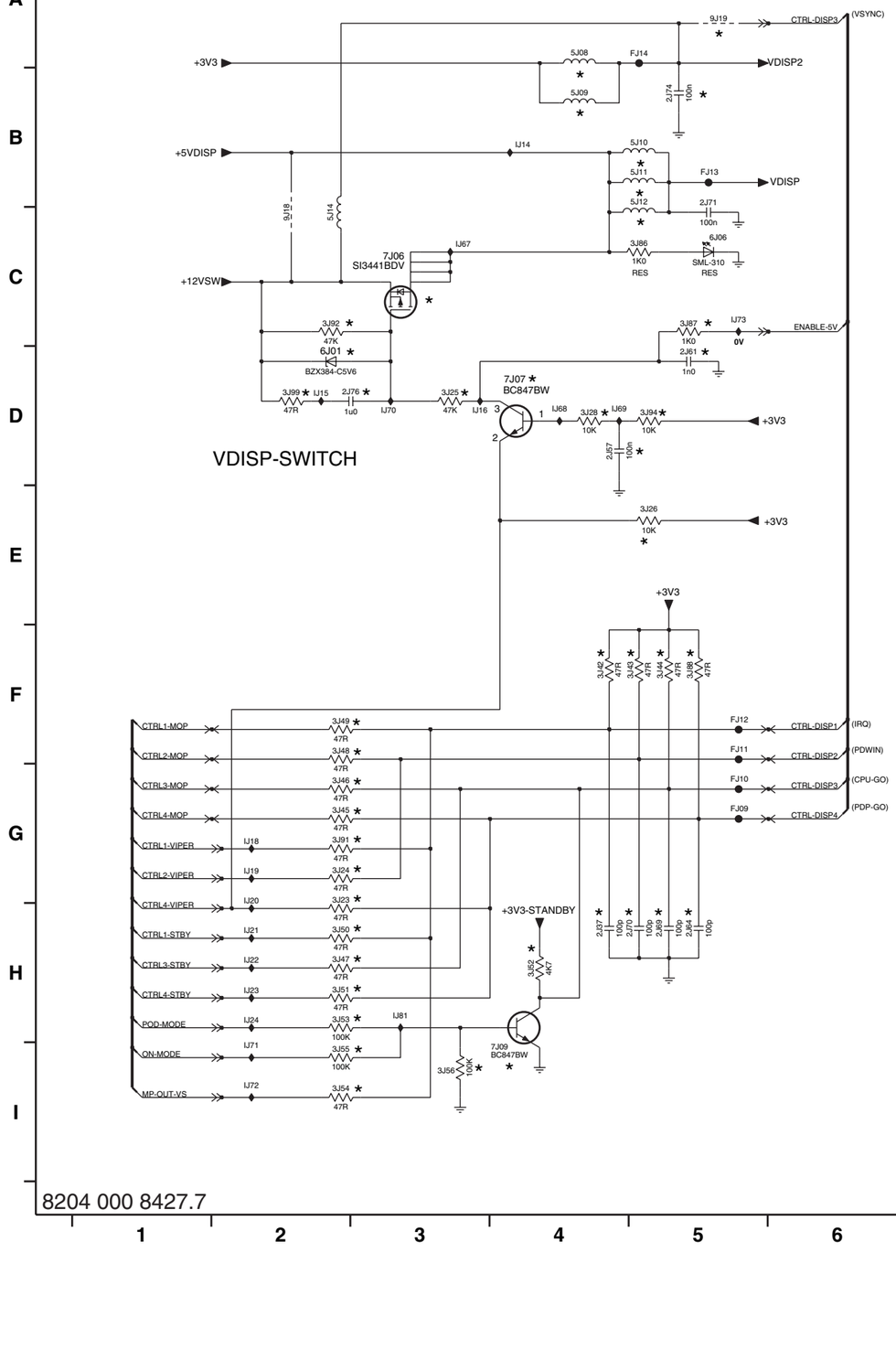
2L80 E1
2L81 E1
2L82 E1
2L83 E1
2L84 E1
2L85 E1
2L86 E2
2L87 E2
2L88 E2
2L89 E2
2L90 E2
2L91 E3
2L92 E3
2LN2 A7
2LN3 A7
2LN4 A7
2LN5 A8
2LN6 A8
2LN7 A8
2LN8 A8
2LP0 B7
2LP2 B8
2LP3 B8
2LP4 B8
2LP7 B8
2LP8 B8
2LP9 B8
2LR0 B8
2LR2 C8
2LR4 D8
2LR5 D8
2LR6 D8
2LR8 E8
2LR9 E8
2LS5 E6
5LN0 C7
5LN1 C7
5LN2 D7
5LN3 E7
5LN4 E6
7J00-8 A5
7J00-9 A2
ILN2 E6
ILN3 C8
ILN4 C8
ILN5 D8
ILN6 E8

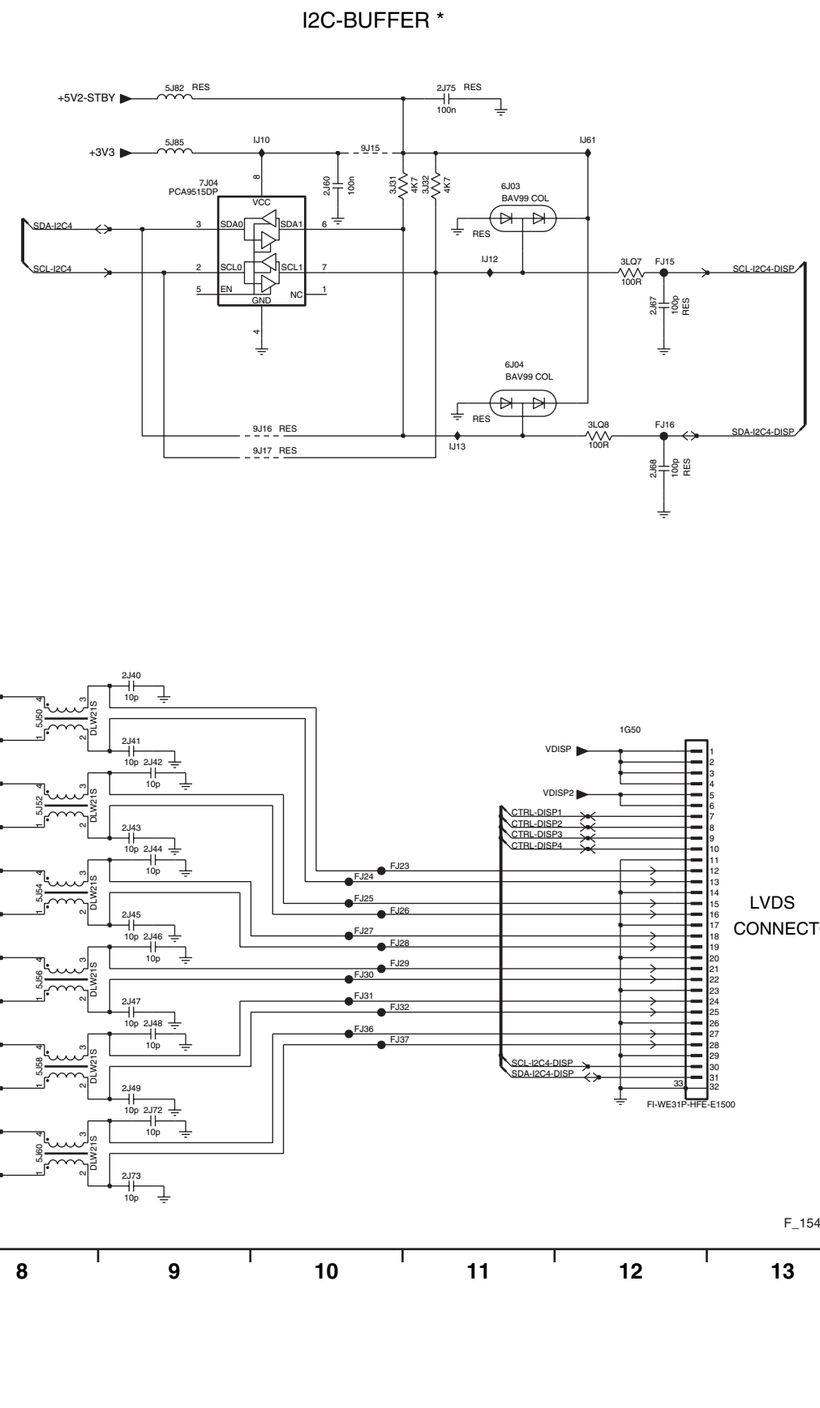
8204 000 8427.7

F_15400_033.eps
260405

SSB: PNX2015: Display Interface

B4G PNX 2015: DISPLAY INTERFACE





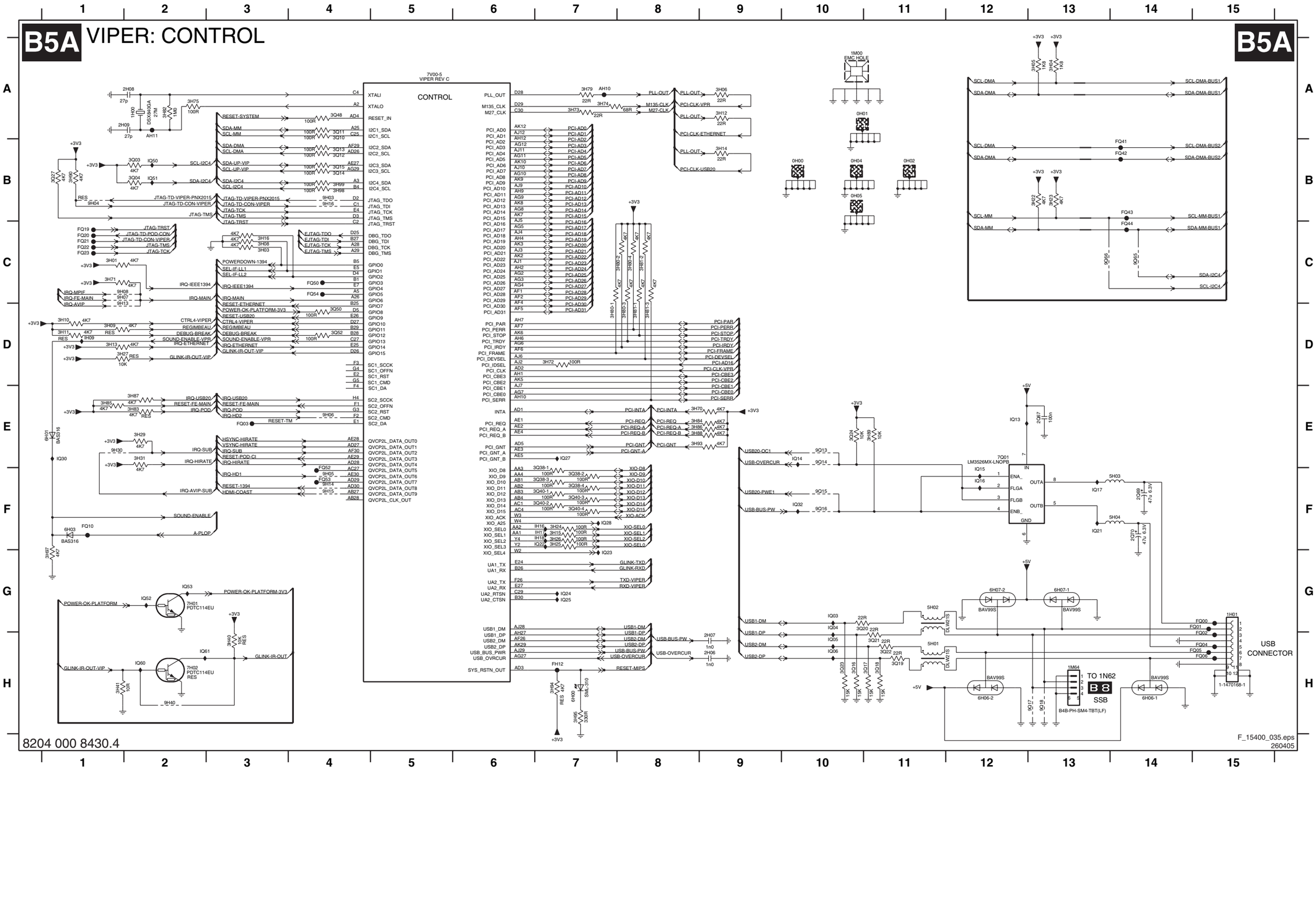
8204 000 8427.7

F_15400_034.eps
260405

1G50 F12
2J37 H4
2J40 F9
2J41 F9
2J42 G9
2J43 G9
2J44 G9
2J45 H9
2J46 H9
2J47 H9
2J48 H9
2J49 I9
2J57 D4
2J60 C10
2J61 D5
2J64 H5
2J67 D12
2J68 E12
2J69 H5
2J70 H5
2J71 B5
2J72 I9
2J73 I9
2J74 B5
2J75 B11
2J76 D3
3J23 G2
3J24 G2
3J25 D3
3J26 E5
3J28 D4
3J31 C10
3J32 C11
3J42 F4
3J43 F5
3J44 F5
3J45 G2
3J46 G2
3J47 H2
3J48 F2
3J49 F2
3J50 H2
3J51 H2
3J52 H4
3J53 H2
3J54 I2
3J55 I2
3J56 I3
3J86 C5
3J87 C5
3J88 F5
3J91 G2
3J92 C2
3J94 D5
3J99 D2
3LQ7 C12
3LQ8 D12
5J08 A4
5J09 B4
5J10 B5
5J11 B5
5J12 B5
5J14 C2
5J50 F8
5J52 G8
5J54 G8
5J56 H8
5J58 I8
5J60 I8
5J82 B9
5J85 B9
6J01 D2
6J03 C11
6J04 D11
6J06 C5
7J04 C9
7J06 C3
7J07 D4
7J09 I4
9J15 C10
9J16 D10
9J17 E10
9J18 C2
9J19 A5
FJ09 G5
FJ10 G5
FJ11 F5
FJ12 F5
FJ13 B5
FJ14 A5
FJ15 C12
FJ16 D12
FJ23 G10
FJ24 G10
FJ25 G10
FJ26 H10
FJ27 H10
FJ28 H10
FJ29 H10
FJ30 H10
FJ31 H10
FJ32 H10
FJ36 H10
FJ37 H10
IJ10 B10
IJ12 C11
IJ13 D11
IJ14 B4
IJ15 D2
IJ16 D3
IJ18 G2
IJ19 G2
IJ20 G2
IJ21 H2
IJ22 H2
IJ23 H2
IJ24 H2
IJ61 B12
IJ67 C3
IJ68 D4
IJ69 D4
IJ70 D3
IJ71 I2
IJ72 I2
IJ73 C5
IJ81 H3

SSB: Viper: Control

0H00 B10	1M00 A10	2Q69 F14	3H08 C3	3H15 F7	3H27 D1	3H72 D7	3H80-3 D8	3H84 E8	3H93 E8	3Q04 B2	3Q16 H10	3Q23 H10	3Q40-1 F7	5H01 H11	6H06-1 H14	7V00-5 A5	9H13 C1	9Q14 E10	AH10 A7	FQ04 H15	FQ22 C1	FQ52 F4	IQ03 G10	IQ16 F12	IQ27 E7	IQ53 G2
0H01 A10	1M64 H13	2Q70 F14	3H09 D1	3H16 C3	3H29 E2	3H73 A7	3H80-4 C8	3H85 E1	3H94 H7	3Q10 A4	3Q17 H11	3Q24 E10	3Q40-2 F7	5H02 G11	6H06-2 H12	9H03 B4	9H14 F4	9Q15 F10	AH11 A2	FQ05 H15	FQ23 C1	FQ53 F4	IQ04 G10	IQ17 F13	IQ28 F7	IQ60 H2
0H02 B11	2H06 H9	3H01 C1	3H10 D1	3H22 B13	3H31 E2	3H74 A7	3H81-1 D8	3H86 E8	3H95 H7	3Q11 A4	3Q18 H11	3Q27 B1	3Q40-3 F7	5H03 F14	6H07-1 G13	9H04 B1	9H15 F4	9Q16 F10	FH12 H7	FQ06 H15	FQ24 C1	FQ54 C4	IQ05 H10	IQ21 F13	IQ30 E1	IQ61 H2
0H04 B10	2H07 H9	3H03 C3	3H11 D1	3H23 B13	3H40 H3	3H75 A2	3H81-2 C8	3H87 E2	3H97 G1	3Q12 B4	3Q19 H11	3Q38-1 F7	3Q40-4 F7	5H04 F14	6H07-2 G12	9H05 F4	9H16 B4	9Q17 H13	FQ00 G15	FQ10 F1	FQ42 B14	IH09 D1	IQ06 H10	IQ22 F7	IQ32 F10	
0H05 B10	2H08 A2	3H04 A13	3H12 A9	3H24 F7	3H41 H1	3H79 A7	3H81-3 D8	3H88 E8	3H98 B4	3Q13 B4	3Q20 G10	3Q38-2 F7	3Q48 A4	6H00 H7	7H01 G2	9H06 E4	9H30 E1	9Q18 H13	FQ01 G15	FQ19 C1	FQ43 B14	IH16 F7	IQ13 E12	IQ23 G7	IQ50 B2	
1H00 A2	2H09 A1	3H05 A13	3H13 D1	3H25 F7	3H70 E8	3H80-1 D7	3H82 A2	3H89 E11	3H99 B4	3Q14 B4	3Q21 H11	3Q38-3 F7	3Q50 D4	6H01 E1	7H02 H2	9H07 C1	9H40 H2	9Q65 C14	FQ02 H15	FQ20 C1	FQ44 C14	IH17 F7	IQ14 E10	IQ24 G7	IQ51 B2	
1H01 G15	2Q67 E13	3H06 A9	3H14 B9	3H26 F7	3H71 C1	3H80-2 C7	3H83 E2	3H90 B1	3Q03 B2	3Q15 B4	3Q22 H11	3Q38-4 F7	3Q52 D4	6H03 F1	7Q01 E12	9H08 C1	9Q13 E10	9Q66 C13	FQ03 E3	FQ21 C1	FQ50 C4	IH18 F7	IQ15 F12	IQ25 G7	IQ52 G2	



SSB: Viper: Main Memory

B5B VIPER: MAIN MEMORY

B5B

7V00-2
VIPER REV C

DDR INTERFACE

SD RAM1

SD RAM2

DDR SDRAM 8Mx16

7V01 MT46V32M16P-5BTR

7V02 MT46V32M16P-5BTR

+2V5D-DDR

VREF-VPR

2V02 100n

IH20

3V44 100R

3V78 0R0

2V00 100n

2V01 100n

5V01

5V02 RES

IH21

+2V5D

2V03 100n

2V04 1µ0

2V05 100p

2V16 100n

2V17 100n

2V18 100n

2V19 100n

2V20 100n

2V21 100n

2V22 100n

2V23 100n

2V24 100n

2V25 100n

2V26 100n

2V27 100n

2V28 100n

2V29 100n

2V30 100n

2V31 100n

2V35 1µ

470 4V

2Q01 1µ0

2Q03 1µ0

2Q21 1µ0

2Q23 1µ0

3V00 22R

3V01 22R

3V02 22R

3V03 22R

3V04 22R

3V05 22R

3V06 22R

3V07 22R

3V08 22R

3V09 22R

3V10 22R

3V11 22R

3V12 22R

3V13 22R

3V14 22R

3V15 22R

3V16 22R

3V17 22R

3V18 22R

3V19 22R

3V20 22R

3V21 22R

3V22 22R

3V23 22R

3V32 22R

3V33 22R

3V34 22R

3V35 22R

3V36 22R

3V37 22R

3V38 22R

3V39 22R

3V40 22R

3V41 22R

3V42 22R

3V43 22R

MM_DQS0

MM_DQS1

MM_DQS2

MM_DQS3

F_15400_036.eps
260405

2Q01 B8
2Q03 B9
2Q21 B13
2Q23 B14
2V00 C7
2V01 C14
2V02 C2
2V03 G8
2V04 G9
2V05 G9
2V16 G10
2V17 G11
2V18 G11
2V19 G11
2V20 G11
2V21 G11
2V22 G12
2V23 G12
2V24 G12
2V25 G12
2V26 G12
2V27 G13
2V28 G13
2V29 G13
2V30 G13
2V31 G14
2V35 G14
3V00 C9
3V01 C11
3V02 C9
3V03 C11
3V04 C9
3V05 C11
3V06 C9
3V07 C11
3V08 C9
3V09 C11
3V10 C9
3V11 C11
3V12 C9
3V13 C11
3V14 C9
3V15 C11
3V16 C9
3V17 C11
3V18 C9
3V19 C11
3V20 C9
3V21 C11
3V22 C9
3V23 C11
3V32 C9
3V33 C11
3V34 C9
3V35 C11
3V36 D9
3V37 D11
3V38 D9
3V39 D11
3V40 D9
3V41 D11
3V42 D9
3V43 D11
3V44 E3
3V78 E3
5V01 G9
5V02 G9
7V00-2 A4
7V01 B7
7V02 B13
IH20 D3
IH21 G9

SSB: Viper: A/V & Tunnel Bus

B5C VIPER: A/V + TUNNEL BUS

B5C

7V00-1
VIPER REV C

AUDIO/VIDEO

DV1F-DATA0 … DV1F-DATA8_ERR, DV1F-DATA9_SOP, DV1F-VALID, DV1F-CLK → DV1_DATA0 … DV1_DATA9, DV1_VALID, DV1_CLK

DV2A-DATA2_0, DV2A-DATA3_1, DV2A-DATA4_2, DV2A-DATA5_3, DV2A-DATA6_4, DV2A-DATA7_5, DV2A-DATA8_6, DV2A-DATA9_7, DV2A-VALID, DV2A-CLK, DV2A-DATA1_ERR, DV2A-DATA0_SOP → DV2_DATA0 … DV2_DATA9, DV2_VALID, DV2_CLK, DV2_ERR, DV2_SOP

DV3F-DATA2_0, DV3F-DATA3_1, DV3F-DATA4_2, DV3F-DATA5_3, DV3F-DATA6_4, DV3F-DATA7_5, DV3F-DATA8_6, DV3F-DATA9_7, DV3F-VALID, DV3F-CLK, DV3F-DATA1_ERR, DV3F-DATA0_SOP → DV3_DATA0 … DV3_DATA9, DV3_VALID, DV3_CLK, DV3_ERR, DV3_SOP

+3V3 — 4K7 3H28 — DV1F-VALID
4K7 3H32 — DV2A-VALID
4K7 3H18 — DV3F-VALID

IH10, IH11, IH15 → DV_FREF, DV_VREF, DV_HREF

I2S-MAIN-ND, I2S-SUB-ND → IH01 → I2S_IN1_SD, I2S_IN1_WS, I2S_IN1_SCK, I2S_IN1_OSCLK
I2S-WS-AVIP, I2S-BCLK-AVIP → IH03 → I2S_IN2_SD, I2S_IN2_WS, I2S_IN2_SCK, I2S_IN2_OSCLK
SPDIF-HDMI, SPDIF-IN1 → SPDIF_IN2, SPDIF_IN1

QVCP5L_DATA_OUT0 … QVCP5L_DATA_OUT29, QVCP5L_CLK_OUT, QVCP5L_VSYNC, QVCP5L_HSYNC, QVCP5L_AUX1, QVCP5L_AUX2 → DV-BOUT-0 … DV-BOUT-9, DV-GOUT-0 … DV-GOUT-9, DV-ROUT-0 … DV-ROUT-9, DV-CLKIN, DV-OUT-VS, DV-OUT-HS, DV-OUT-FFIELD, DV-OUT-DE

DAC_IRSET, DAC_RDUMPY, DAC_RDUMPC, DAC_CVBS, DAC_CHROMA

TS_DATA0 … TS_DATA7, TS_VALID, TS_SOP, TS_CLK → TS-DATA0 … TS-DATA7, TS-VALID, TS-SOP, TS-CLK

I2S_OUT1_SD0 … I2S_OUT1_SD3, I2S_OUT1_WS, I2S_OUT1_SCK, I2S_OUT1_OSCLK → I2S-SUB-D, BACKLIGHT-CONTROL, CTRL1-VIPER, CTRL2-VIPER, I2S-MCH-LR, I2S-MCH-CSW, I2S-MCH-SLB, I2S-MAIN-D, I2S-WS-MAIN, I2S-BCLK-MAIN
I2S_OUT2_SD0 … I2S_OUT2_SD3, I2S_OUT2_WS, I2S_OUT2_SCK, I2S_OUT2_OSCLK → I2S-WS-SUB, I2S-BCLK-SUB

SPDIF_OUT → 3Q64 68R → SPDIF-OUT1

IQ00 — 47R 3Q00 — IQ01 — 5Q05 1u0 2Q29 100p — IQ02 → DAC-CVBS
3Q06 39R; 2Q25 12p; 2Q31 560p
IH12 — 120R 3Q01 — IH13 — 5Q06 2u2 2H11 100p RES — IH14 → C-MON-OUT
75R 3H92; 2H13 12p RES; 2H12 27p

9H18, 9H19, 9H32, 9H33, 9H34, 9H29, 9H26, 9H27

7V00-4
VIPER REV C

TUNNELBUS

TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA0 … TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA15, TUN-VIPER-TX-CLKP, TUN-VIPER-TX-CLKN, TUN-VIPER-TX-BUSY → TUN_TX_DATA0 … TUN_TX_DATA15, TUN_TX_CLOCKP, TUN_TX_CLOCKN, TUN_TX_BUSY
TUN_AVREF ← VREF-VPR ← +2V5-VPR — 5H05 — IQ35; 2H03 100n; 10K 3H50; 100n 2H00; 1V3; FQ15; 10K 3H51; 100n 2H02
VREF-VPR — 2H01 100n

TUN_RX_DATA0 … TUN_RX_DATA15, TUN_RX_CLOCKP, TUN_RX_BUSY → TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA0 … TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA15, TUN-VIPER-RX-CLKP, TUN-VIPER-RX-CLKN, TUN-VIPER-RX-BUSY
3Q65 RES 100R; 3Q68 47R

8204 000 8430.4

F_15400_037.eps
210605

2H00 H3
2H01 I6
2H02 H3
2H03 H2
2H11 D12
2H12 D12
2H13 D12
2Q25 C12
2Q29 B12
2Q31 C12
3H02 C9
3H07 E8
3H18 C3
3H19 C10
3H20 D10
3H21 D9
3H28 B3
3H32 B3
3H48 G9
3H49 F9
3H50 H3
3H51 H3
3H92 D11
3Q00 C11
3Q01 D11
3Q02-1 C9
3Q02-2 C9
3Q02-3 C9
3Q02-4 C8
3Q05-1 C9
3Q05-2 C8
3Q05-3 C9
3Q05-4 C9
3Q06 C11
3Q07-1 C8
3Q07-2 B9
3Q07-3 B9
3Q07-4 B8
3Q08-1 B9
3Q08-2 B9
3Q08-3 B8
3Q08-4 B9
3Q09 E8
3Q25-1 B8
3Q25-2 B9
3Q25-3 C8
3Q25-4 C9
3Q26-3 B9
3Q26-4 A8
3Q28-1 A9
3Q28-2 A8
3Q28-3 A9
3Q28-4 A9
3Q33 H5
3Q34-1 A9
3Q34-2 A9
3Q34-3 A8
3Q34-4 A9
3Q35 H5
3Q37 H6
3Q39 H5
3Q41 H5
3Q43 H6
3Q44-1 B9
3Q44-2 B8
3Q44-3 B9
3Q44-4 B9
3Q45 H5
3Q47 H5
3Q49 H6
3Q51 H5
3Q53 H5
3Q55 H6
3Q57 H5
3Q59 I5
3Q61 I6
3Q63 I5
3Q64 F8
3Q65 I9
3Q66 I5
3Q67 I6
3Q68 I9
5H05 H2
5Q05 B12
5Q06 C12
7V00-1 A6
7V00-4 G7
9H18 D3
9H19 D4
9H26 G8
9H27 G8
9H29 G7
9H32 D3
9H33 D4
9H34 G7
FQ15 H3
IH00 E4
IH01 D4
IH03 D4
IH04 E8
IH05 F8
IH06 D9
IH07 D9
IH08 C9
IH10 D5
IH11 D5
IH12 C11
IH13 C12
IH14 C13
IH15 D5
IQ00 B11
IQ01 B12
IQ02 B13
IQ35 H3

SSB: Viper: Supply

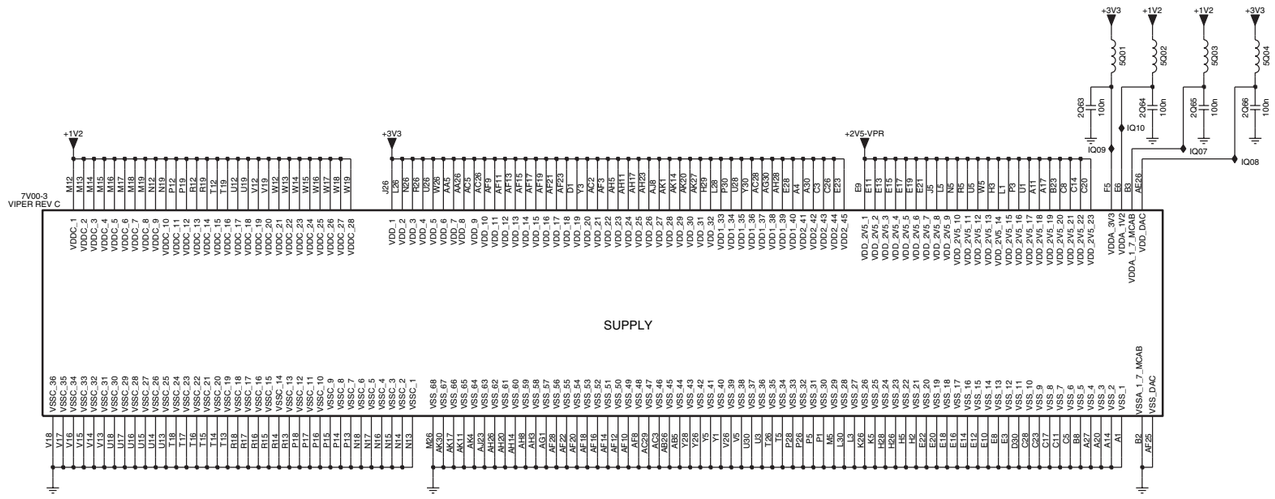
2Q00 C10 2Q05 C12 2Q08 C12 2Q11 C13 2Q14 C14 2Q17 C15 2Q20 E10 2Q26 E12 2Q30 E12 2Q34 E13 2Q38 E14 2Q42 D11 2Q45 D12 2Q48 D12 2Q51 D13 2Q54 D14 2Q57 D15 2Q60 F10 2Q63 B8 2Q66 B9 5Q03 B9 5Q08 F11 IQ08 C9 IQ11 E11
2Q02 C11 2Q06 C12 2Q09 C13 2Q12 C13 2Q15 C14 2Q18 C15 2Q22 E11 2Q27 E12 2Q31 E12 2Q35 E13 2Q39 E14 2Q43 D11 2Q46 D12 2Q49 D13 2Q52 D13 2Q55 D14 2Q58 D15 2Q61 F11 2Q64 B9 5Q01 B9 5Q04 B10 7V00-3 C1 IQ09 C8
2Q04 C11 2Q07 C12 2Q10 C13 2Q13 C14 2Q16 C14 2Q19 C15 2Q24 E11 2Q28 E12 2Q33 E13 2Q37 E14 2Q40 D10 2Q44 D11 2Q47 D12 2Q50 D13 2Q53 D14 2Q56 D14 2Q59 D15 2Q62 F11 2Q65 B9 5Q02 B9 5Q07 E11 IQ07 C9 IQ10 B9

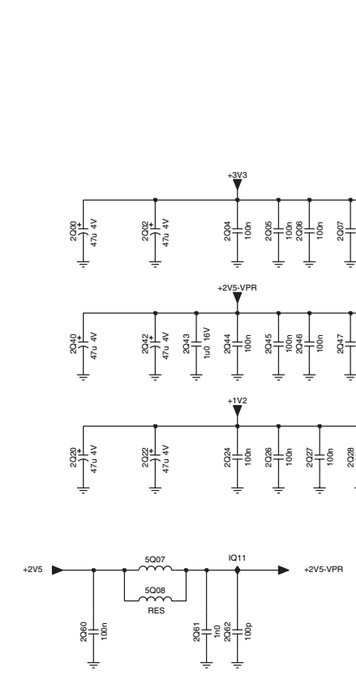
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

B5D VIPER: SUPPLY

B5D

A B C D E F





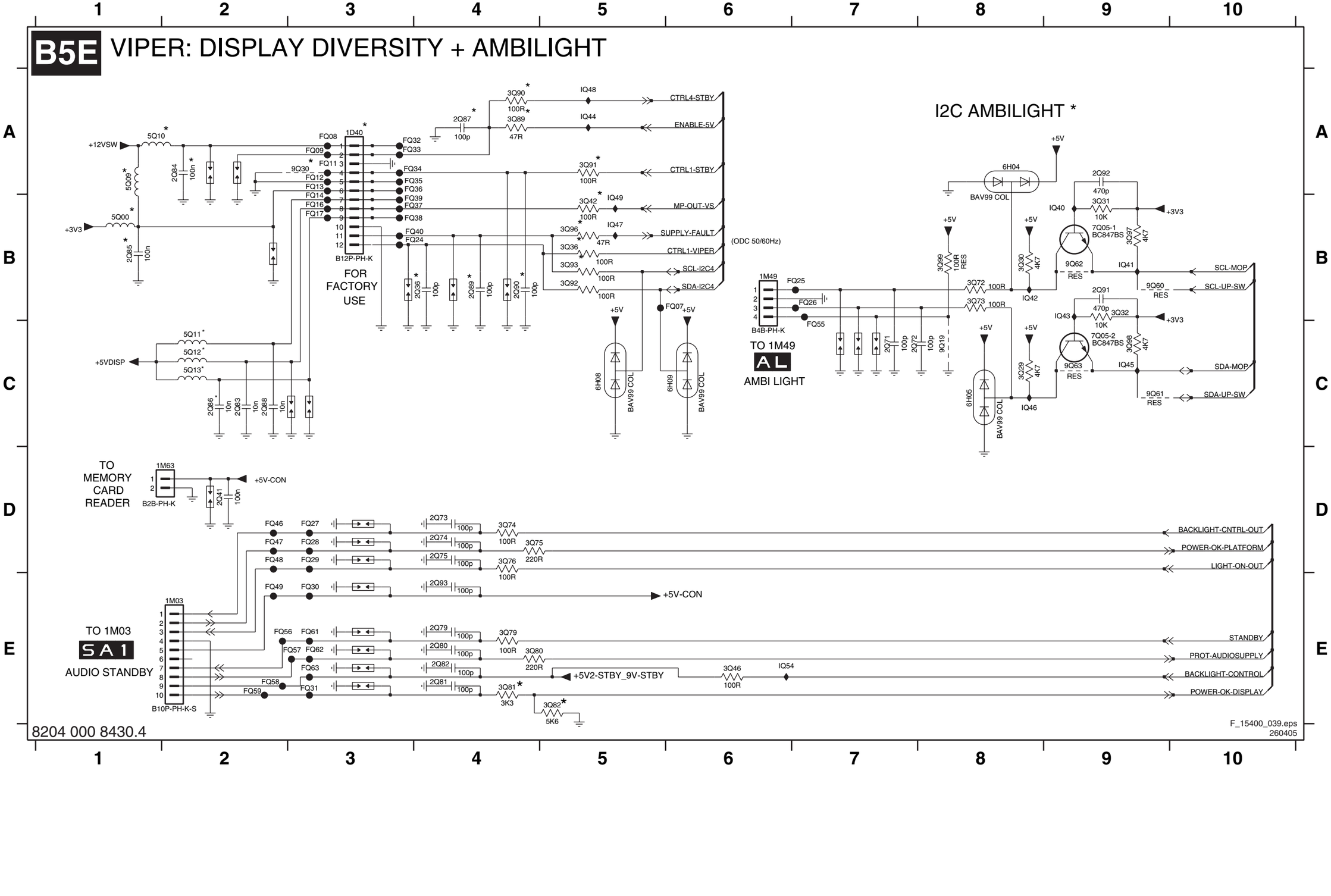
8204 000 8430.4

F_15400_038.eps
260405

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

SSB: Viper: Display Diversity & Ambilight

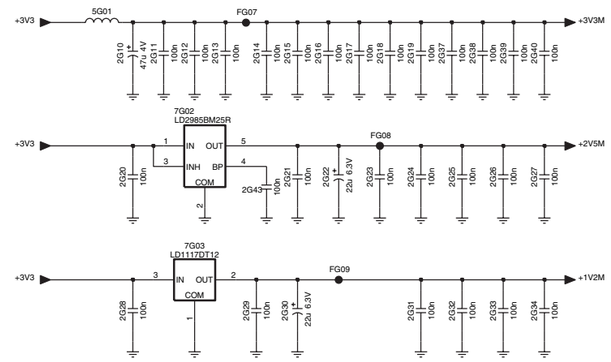
1D40 A3	2Q71 C7	2Q80 E4	2Q86 C2	2Q92 A9	3Q36 B5	3Q75 D4	3Q89 A4	3Q97 B9	5Q11 C2	6H09 C6	9Q61 C9	FQ11 A3	FQ24 B4	FQ30 E3	FQ36 A3	FQ47 D2	FQ58 E2	IQ41 B9	IQ47 B5
1M03 E2	2Q72 C7	2Q81 E4	2Q87 A4	2Q93 E4	3Q42 B5	3Q76 D4	3Q90 A4	3Q98 C9	5Q12 C2	7Q05-1 B9	9Q62 B9	FQ12 A3	FQ25 B7	FQ31 E3	FQ37 B3	FQ48 D2	FQ59 E2	IQ42 B8	IQ48 A5
1M49 B6	2Q73 D4	2Q82 E4	2Q88 C2	3Q29 C8	3Q46 E6	3Q79 E4	3Q91 A5	3Q99 B8	5Q13 C2	7Q05-2 C9	9Q63 C9	FQ13 A3	FQ26 B7	FQ32 A3	FQ38 B3	FQ49 E2	FQ61 E3	IQ43 B9	IQ49 B5
1M63 D2	2Q74 D4	2Q83 C2	2Q89 B4	3Q30 B8	3Q72 B8	3Q80 E4	3Q92 B5	5Q00 B1	6H04 A8	9Q19 C8	FQ07 B6	FQ14 B3	FQ27 D3	FQ33 A3	FQ39 B3	FQ55 C7	FQ62 E3	IQ44 A5	IQ54 E6
2Q36 B4	2Q75 D4	2Q84 A2	2Q90 B4	3Q31 B9	3Q73 B8	3Q81 E4	3Q93 B5	5Q09 A1	6H05 C8	9Q30 A3	FQ08 A3	FQ16 B3	FQ28 D3	FQ34 A3	FQ40 B4	FQ56 E2	FQ63 E3	IQ45 C9	
2Q41 D2	2Q79 E4	2Q85 B1	2Q91 B9	3Q32 B9	3Q74 D4	3Q82 E5	3Q96 B5	5Q10 A1	6H08 C5	9Q60 B9	FQ09 A3	FQ17 B3	FQ29 D3	FQ35 A3	FQ46 D2	FQ57 E3	IQ40 B9	IQ46 C8	

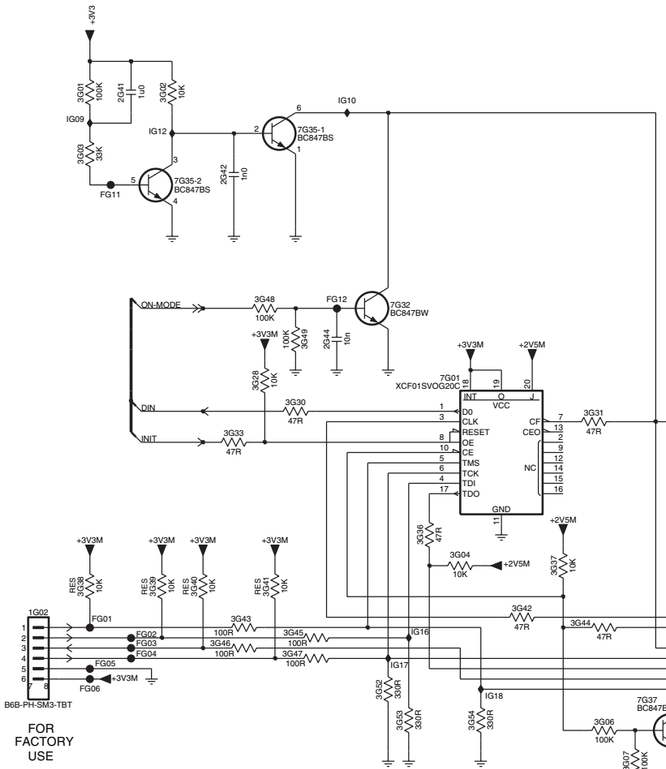


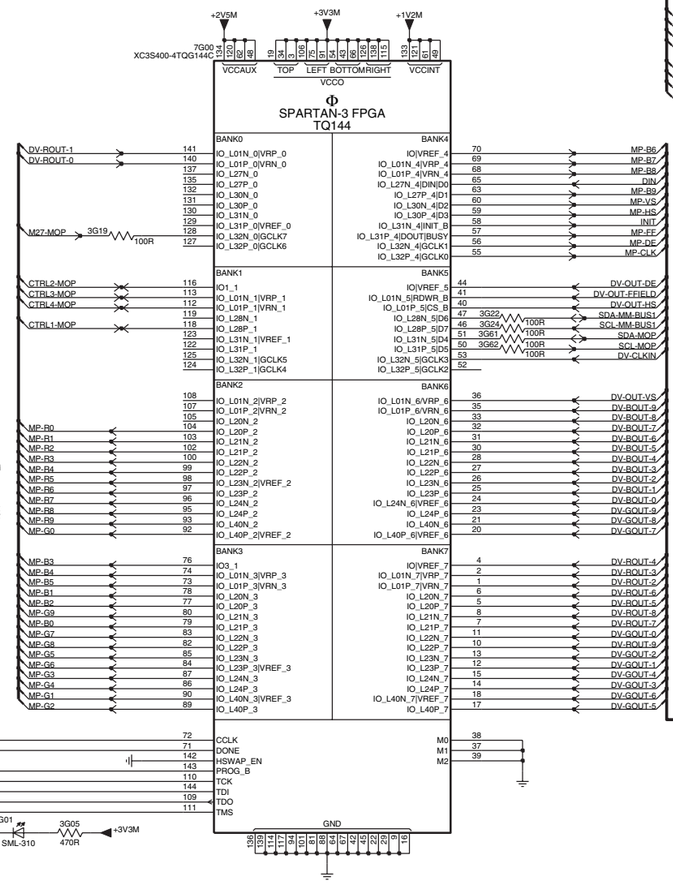
SSB: Display Interface: MOP

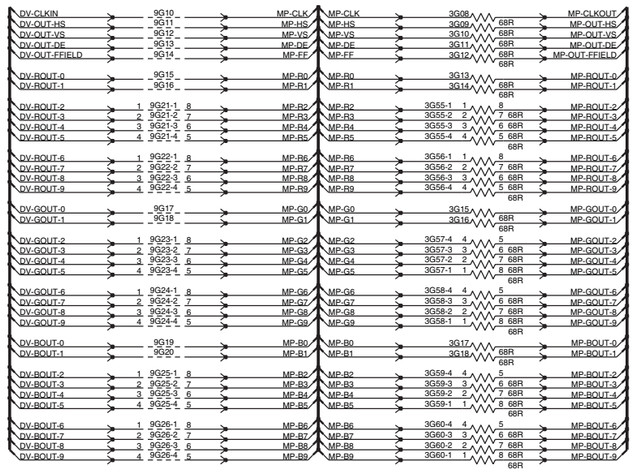
B6 DISPLAY INTERFACE: MOP

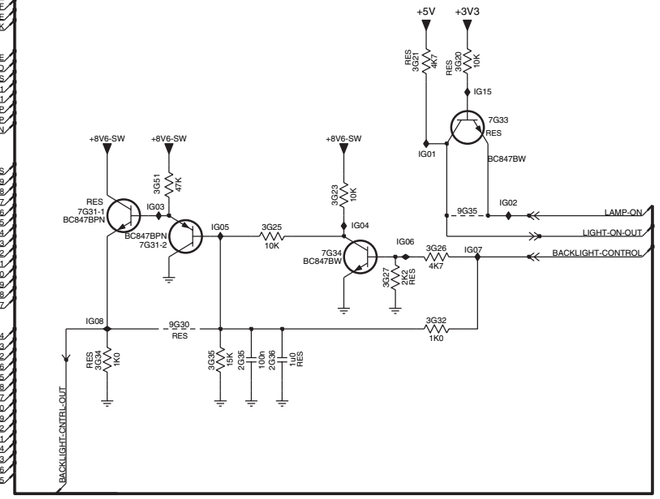
B6











0G00 0G01

8204 000 8437.3

F_15400_040.eps
260405

0G00 I13	3G59-2 D13
0G01 I14	3G59-3 D13
1G02 H1	3G59-4 C13
2G10 A1	3G60-1 D13
2G11 A2	3G60-2 D13
2G12 A2	3G60-3 D13
2G13 A2	3G60-4 D13
2G14 A2	3G61 F9
2G15 A3	3G62 F9
2G16 A3	5G01 A1
2G17 A3	6G01 I5
2G18 A3	7G00 D7
2G19 A3	7G01 G4
2G20 B1	7G02 B2
2G21 B3	7G03 C2
2G22 B3	7G31-1 F11
2G23 B3	7G31-2 G11
2G24 B3	7G32 F3
2G25 B4	7G33 F13
2G26 B4	7G34 G12
2G27 B4	7G35-1 E2
2G28 C1	7G35-2 F2
2G29 C2	7G37 I5
2G30 C3	9G10 A11
2G31 C3	9G11 A11
2G32 C4	9G12 A11
2G33 C4	9G13 A11
2G34 C4	9G14 A11
2G35 G11	9G15 A11
2G36 G12	9G16 A11
2G37 A4	9G17 B11
2G38 A4	9G18 B11
2G39 A4	9G19 C11
2G40 A4	9G20 C11
2G41 E1	9G21-1 B11
2G42 E2	9G21-2 B11
2G43 B2	9G21-3 B11
2G44 G3	9G21-4 B11
3G01 E1	9G22-1 B11
3G02 E2	9G22-2 B11
3G03 E1	9G22-3 B11
3G04 H4	9G22-4 B11
3G05 I6	9G23-1 C11
3G06 I5	9G23-2 C11
3G07 I5	9G23-3 C11
3G08 A13	9G23-4 C11
3G09 A13	9G24-1 C11
3G10 A13	9G24-2 C11
3G11 A13	9G24-3 C11
3G12 A13	9G24-4 C11
3G13 A13	9G25-1 C11
3G14 B13	9G25-2 D11
3G15 B13	9G25-3 D11
3G16 B13	9G25-4 D11
3G17 C13	9G26-1 D11
3G18 C13	9G26-2 D11
3G19 E6	9G26-3 D11
3G20 E13	9G26-4 D11
3G21 E13	9G30 G11
3G22 F9	9G35 F13
3G23 F12	FG01 I1
3G24 F9	FG02 I1
3G25 G12	FG03 I1
3G26 G13	FG04 I1
3G27 G13	FG05 I1
3G28 G2	FG06 I1
3G29 G5	FG07 A2
3G30 G2	FG08 B3
3G31 G5	FG09 C3
3G32 G13	FG11 F1
3G33 G2	FG12 F3
3G34 G11	IG01 F13
3G35 G11	IG02 F13
3G36 H3	IG03 F11
3G37 H4	IG04 G12
3G38 H1	IG05 G11
3G39 H2	IG06 G13
3G40 H2	IG07 G13
3G41 H2	IG08 G10
3G42 H4	IG09 E1
3G43 I2	IG10 E3
3G44 I4	IG12 E2
3G45 I2	IG15 F13
3G46 I2	IG16 I3
3G47 I2	IG17 I3
3G48 F2	IG18 I4
3G49 G3	
3G51 F11	
3G52 I3	
3G53 I3	
3G54 I4	
3G55-1 B13	
3G55-2 B13	
3G55-3 B13	
3G55-4 B13	
3G56-1 B13	
3G56-2 B13	
3G56-3 B13	
3G56-4 B13	
3G57-1 C13	
3G57-2 C13	
3G57-3 C13	
3G57-4 C13	
3G58-1 C13	
3G58-2 C13	
3G58-3 C13	
3G58-4 C13	
3G59-1 D13	

SSB: HDMI

B7A HDMI

B7A

HDMI CONNECTOR 1

DDC NVM HDMI 1

DDC NVM HDMI 2

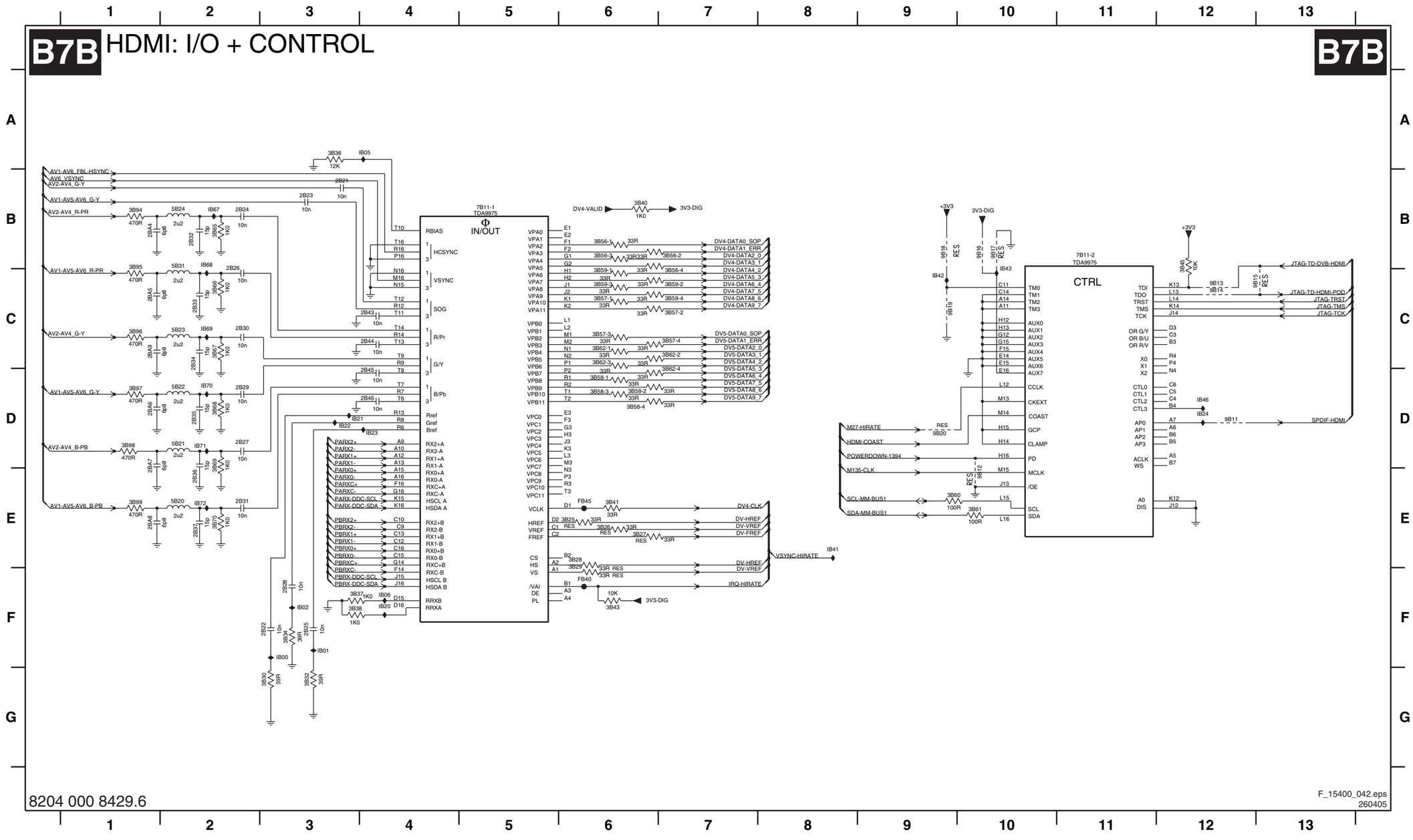
HDMI CONNECTOR 2

1B00 B3
1B01 A1
1B02 D8
1B03 B3
1B04 B3
1B05 B10
1B06 B10
1B07 B10
1B20 I4
1B21 I11
1B30 D4
1B31 E4
1B32 G4
1B33 H4
1B34 D10
1B35 E10
1B36 G10
1B37 H10
2B00 B4
2B01 B4
2B02 A9
2B04 B10
2B05 B11
2BA0 I5
2BA1 I4
2BA2 I12
2BA3 I10
3B00 A6
3B01 A6
3B02 B5
3B03 B7
3B04 B5
3B05 B5
3B06 B6
3B07 B5
3B08 C5
3B09 C5
3B10 D5
3B11 E5
3B12 A12
3B13 A13
3B14 B12
3B15 B14
3B16 B12
3B17 B12
3B18 B12
3B19 B11
3B20 C12
3B21 F5
3B22 F5
3B23 I3
3B24 I10
3B90 I4
3B91 I4
3B92 I11
3B93 I10
3BA0 G5
3BA1 H5
3BA2 C11
3BA3 E11
3BA4 F11
3BA5 F11
3BA6 H11
3BA7 H11
3BA8 H11
3BA9 E11
3BB0 H5
5B00 A4
5B01 A11
5B02 A8
6B20 I4
6B21 I3
6B22 I10
6B23 I10
7B00 A6
7B01 A7
7B02 B4
7B03 B10
7B04 A12
7B05 A13
7B30 I5
7B31 I11
9B00 B2
9B03 E8
9B30 I6
9B31 I12
FB09 B1
FB10 B1
FB11 B1
FB12 B1
FB13 B1
FB14 C1
FB28 D8
FB29 E8
FB30 E8
FB31 E8
FB32 E8
FB34 B11
FB35 B5
FB36 E8
IB10 B14
IB11 B12
IB12 A13
IB13 A11
IB14 A13
IB50 I12
IB51 I5
IB60 A13
IB61 I11
IB62 I5
IB63 A6
IB64 A7
IB65 B6
IB66 B7

F_15400_041.eps
260405

SSB: HDMI: I/O & Control

B7B HDMI: I/O + CONTROL

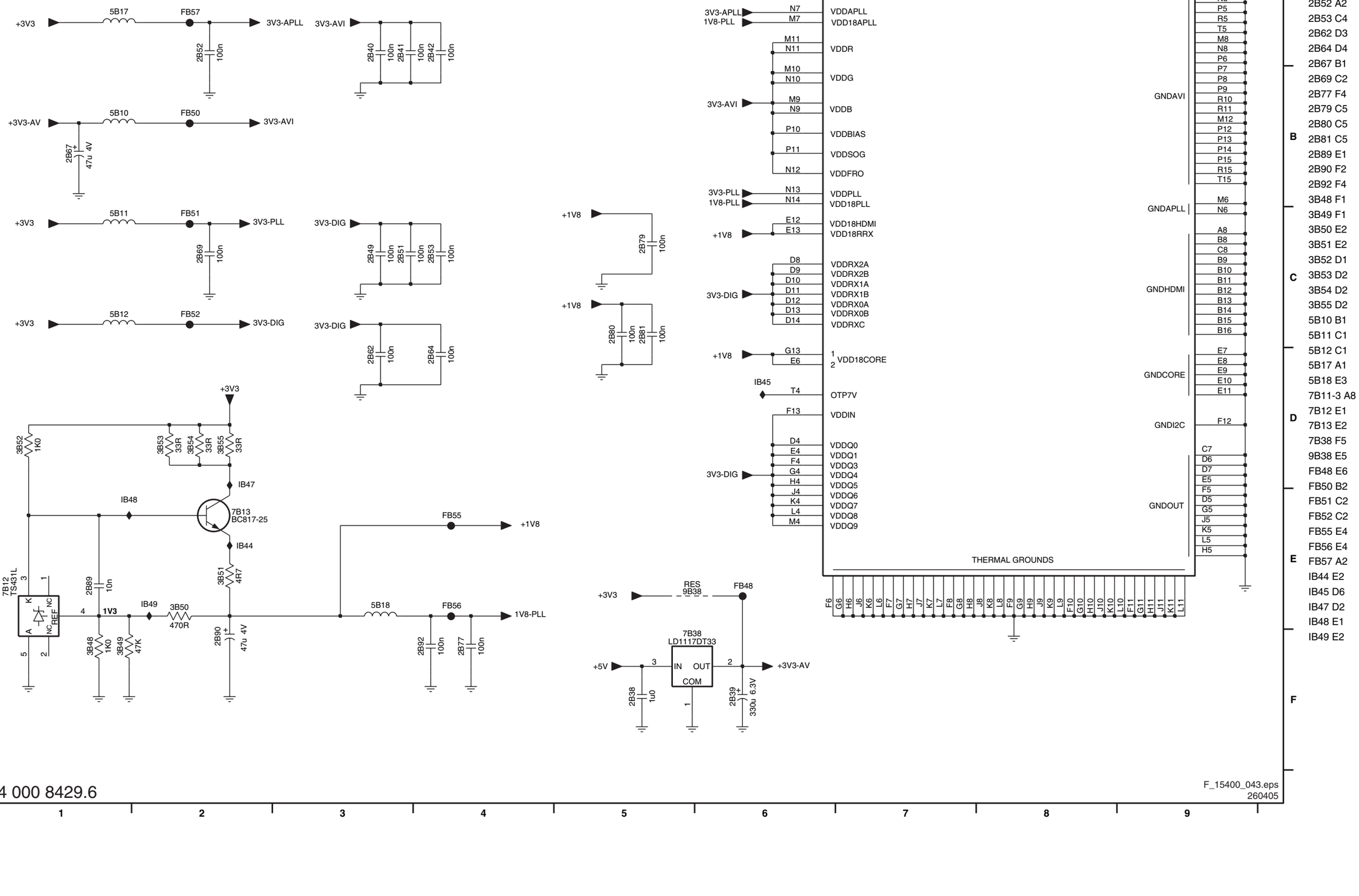


2B21 B3
2B22 F3
2B23 B3
2B24 B2
2B25 F3
2B26 C2
2B27 D2
2B28 F3
2B29 D2
2B30 C2
2B31 E2
2B32 B2
2B33 C2
2B34 C2
2B35 D2
2B36 E2
2B37 E2
2B43 C4
2B44 C4
2B45 D4
2B46 D4
2BA4 B1
2BA5 C1
2BA6 D1
2BA7 D1
2BA8 E1
2BA9 C1
3B25 E6
3B26 E6
3B27 E6
3B28 E6
3B29 F6
3B30 G3
3B32 G3
3B34 F3
3B36 A3
3B37 F3
3B38 F3
3B40 B6
3B41 E6
3B43 F6
3B45 B12
3B56-1 B6
3B56-2 B7
3B56-3 B6
3B56-4 C7
3B57-1 C6
3B57-2 C7
3B57-3 C6
3B57-4 C7
3B58-1 D6
3B58-2 D6
3B58-3 D6
3B58-4 D6
3B59-1 C6
3B59-2 C7
3B59-3 C6
3B59-4 C7
3B60 E9
3B61 E10
3B62-1 C6
3B62-2 C7
3B62-3 C6
3B62-4 D7
3B65 B2
3B66 C2
3B67 C2
3B68 D2
3B69 D2
3B70 E2
3B94 B1
3B95 C1
3B96 C1
3B97 D1
3B98 D1
3B99 E1
5B20 E2
5B21 D2
5B22 D2
5B23 C2
5B24 B2
5B31 B2
7B11-1 B5
7B11-2 B11
9B11 D12
9B12 E10
9B13 C12
9B14 C12
9B15 C12
9B16 B10
9B17 B10
9B18 B9
9B19 C9
9B20 D9
FB40 F6
FB45 E6
IB00 F3
IB01 F3
IB02 F3
IB05 A4
IB06 F4
IB20 F4
IB21 D3
IB22 D3
IB23 D4
IB24 D12
IB41 E8
IB42 C9
IB43 B10
IB46 D12
IB67 B2
IB68 B2
IB69 C2
IB70 D2
IB71 E2
IB72 E2

SSB: HDMI: Supply

B7C HDMI: SUPPLY

B7C



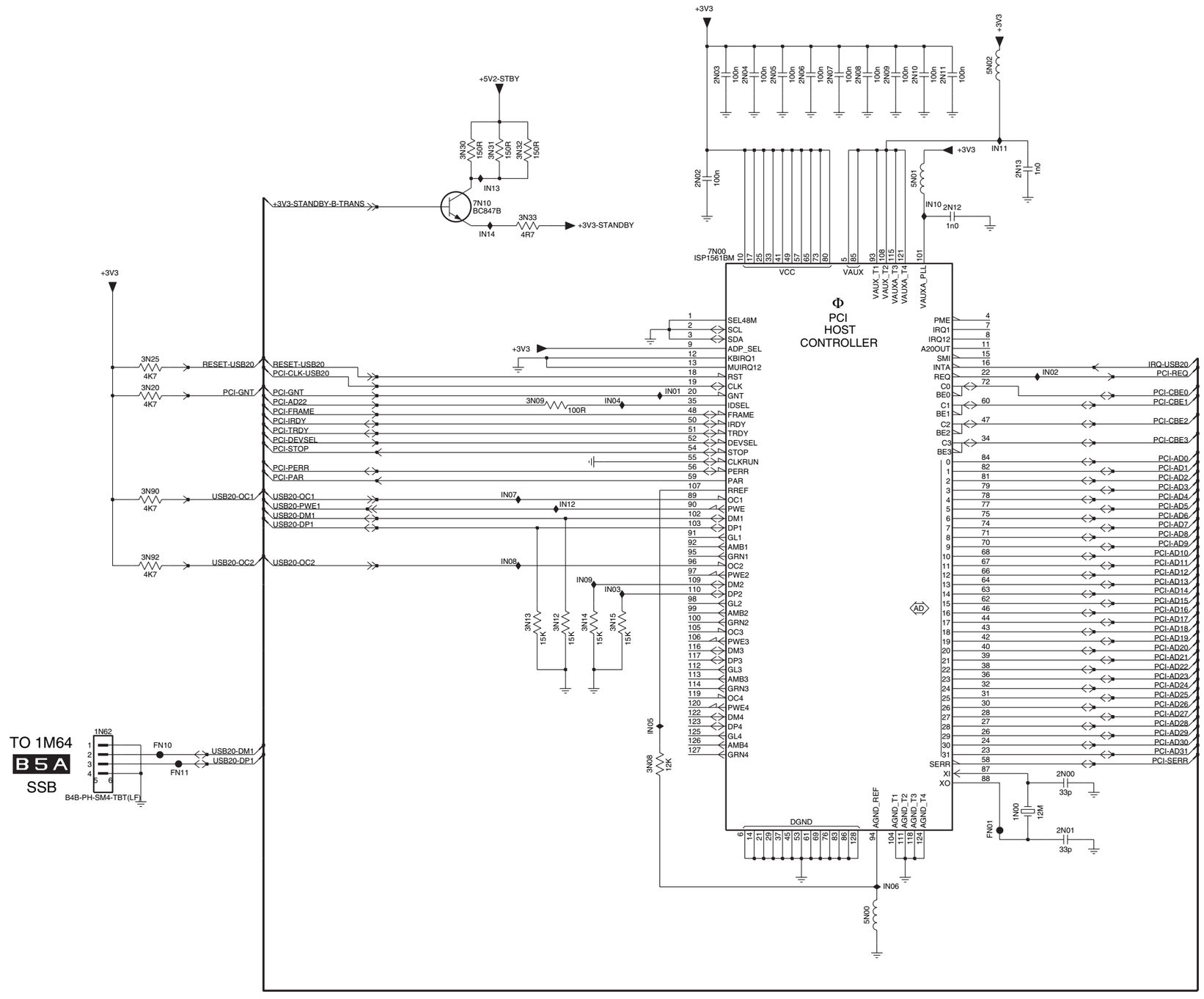
2B38 F5
2B39 F6
2B40 A3
2B41 A3
2B42 A4
2B49 C3
2B51 C3
2B52 A2
2B53 C4
2B62 D3
2B64 D4
2B67 B1
2B69 C2
2B77 F4
2B79 C5
2B80 C5
2B81 C5
2B89 E1
2B90 F2
2B92 F4
3B48 F1
3B49 F1
3B50 E2
3B51 E2
3B52 D1
3B53 D2
3B54 D2
3B55 D2
5B10 B1
5B11 C1
5B12 C1
5B17 A1
5B18 E3
7B11-3 A8
7B12 E1
7B13 E2
7B38 F5
9B38 E5
FB48 E6
FB50 B2
FB51 C2
FB52 C2
FB55 E4
FB56 E4
FB57 A2
IB44 E2
IB45 D6
IB47 D2
IB48 E1
IB49 E2

F_15400_043.eps
260405

SSB: USB2.0: Host (Optional)

B8 USB 2.0: HOST (OPTIONAL)

B8



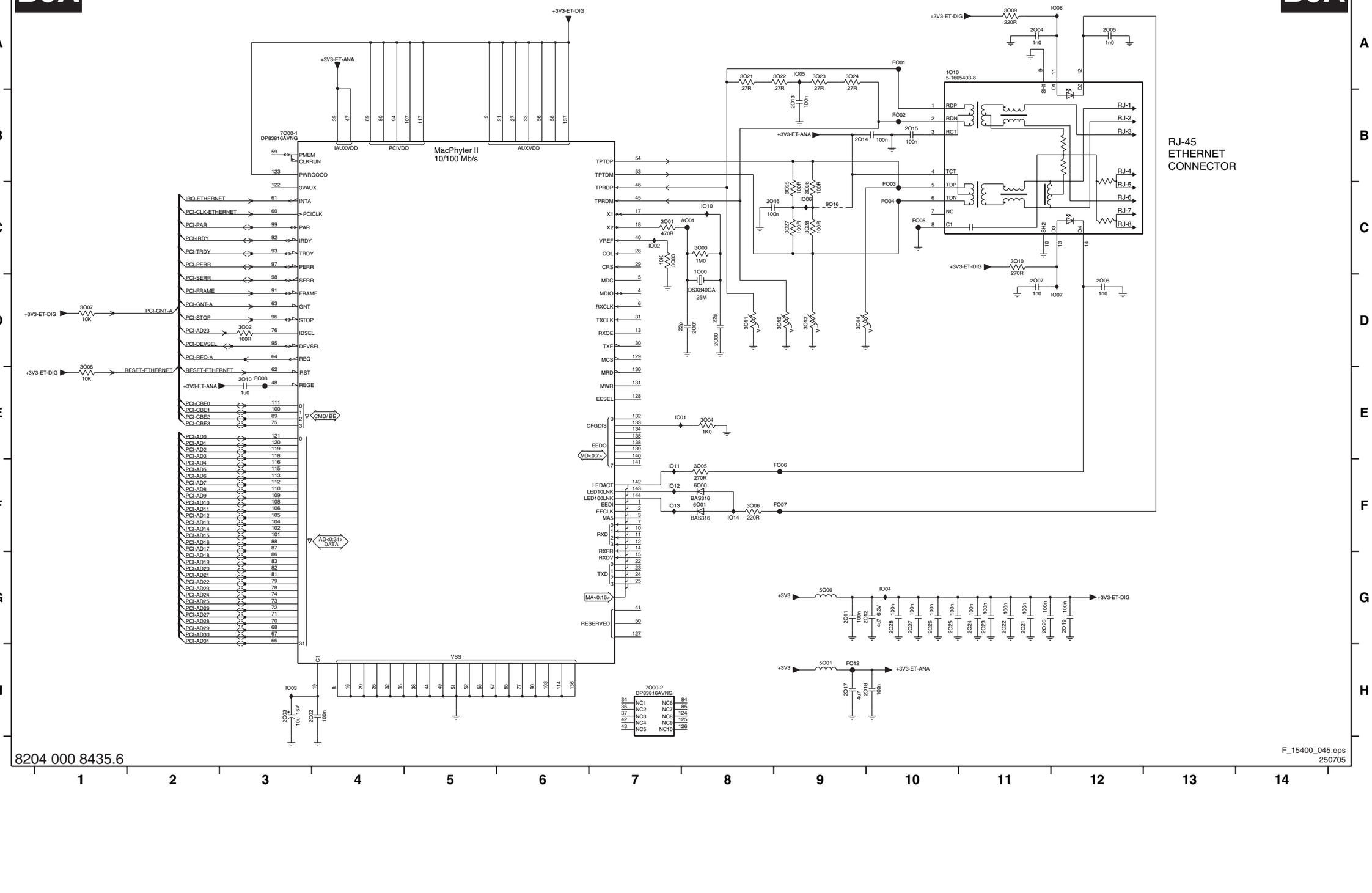
8204 000 8431.3

F_15400_044.eps
210605

1N00 G8
1N62 F1
2N00 G9
2N01 G9
2N02 B6
2N03 A6
2N04 A6
2N05 A6
2N06 A7
2N07 A7
2N08 A7
2N09 A7
2N10 A8
2N11 A8
2N12 B8
2N13 B8
3N08 G6
3N09 D5
3N12 E5
3N13 E5
3N14 E5
3N15 E5
3N20 D2
3N25 D2
3N30 B4
3N31 B4
3N32 B5
3N33 B5
3N90 E2
3N92 E2
5N00 H7
5N01 B8
5N02 A8
7N00 C6
7N10 B4
FN01 G8
FN10 F2
FN11 G2
IN01 D6
IN02 D9
IN03 E5
IN04 D5
IN05 F6
IN06 G7
IN07 E4
IN08 E4
IN09 E5
IN10 B8
IN11 B8
IN12 E5
IN13 B4
IN14 C4

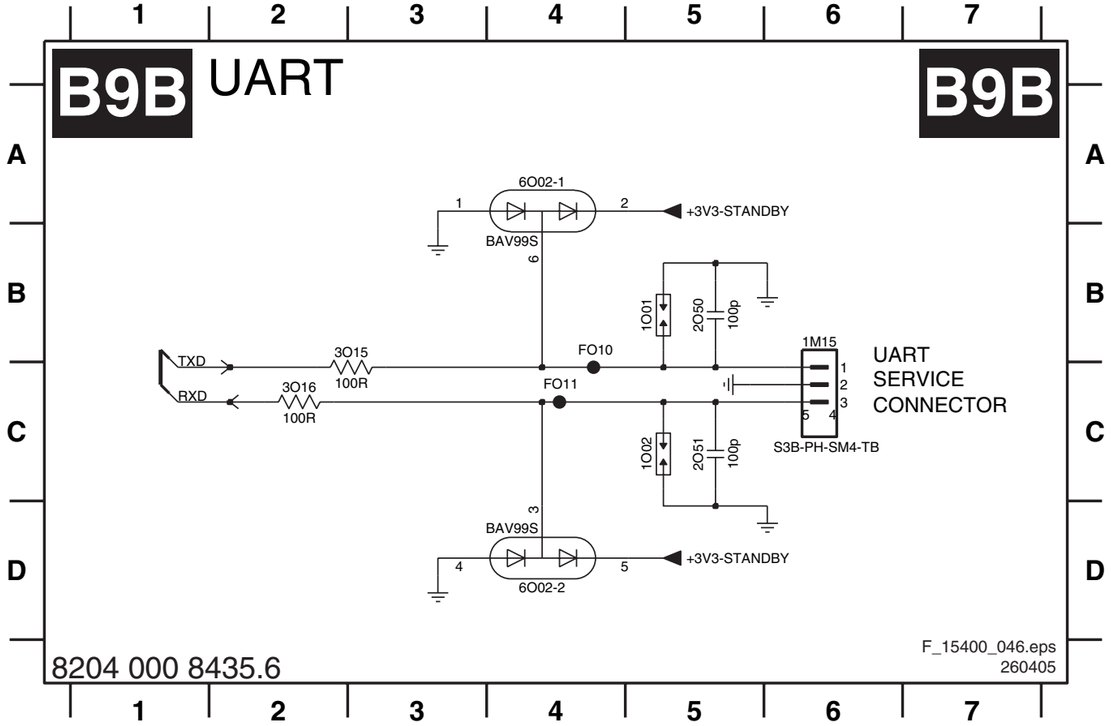
SSB: Ethernet (Optional)

1O00 C8	2O02 H4	2O06 D12	2O12 G10	2O16 C8	2O20 G11	2O24 G11	2O28 G10	3O03 C7	3O07 D1	3O11 D8	3O21 A8	3O25 C9	5O00 G9	7O00-1 B3	FO01 A10	FO05 C10	FO12 H9	IO04 G10	IO08 A12	IO13 F7
1O10 A10	2O03 H3	2O07 D11	2O13 B9	2O17 H9	2O21 G11	2O25 G10	3O00 C8	3O04 E8	3O08 E1	3O12 D9	3O22 A9	3O26 C9	5O01 H9	7O00-2 H7	FO02 B10	FO06 F9	IO01 E7	IO05 A9	IO10 C8	IO14 F8
2O00 D8	2O04 A11	2O10 E3	2O14 B9	2O18 H10	2O22 G11	2O26 G10	3O01 C7	3O05 F8	3O09 A11	3O13 D9	3O23 A9	3O27 C9	6O00 F8	9O16 C9	FO03 C10	FO07 F9	IO02 C7	IO06 C9	IO11 F7	
2O01 D8	2O05 A12	2O11 G9	2O15 B10	2O19 G12	2O23 G11	2O27 G10	3O02 D3	3O06 F8	3O10 C11	3O14 D9	3O24 A9	3O28 C9	6O01 F8	AO01 C8	FO04 C10	FO08 E3	IO03 H3	IO07 D12	IO12 F7	

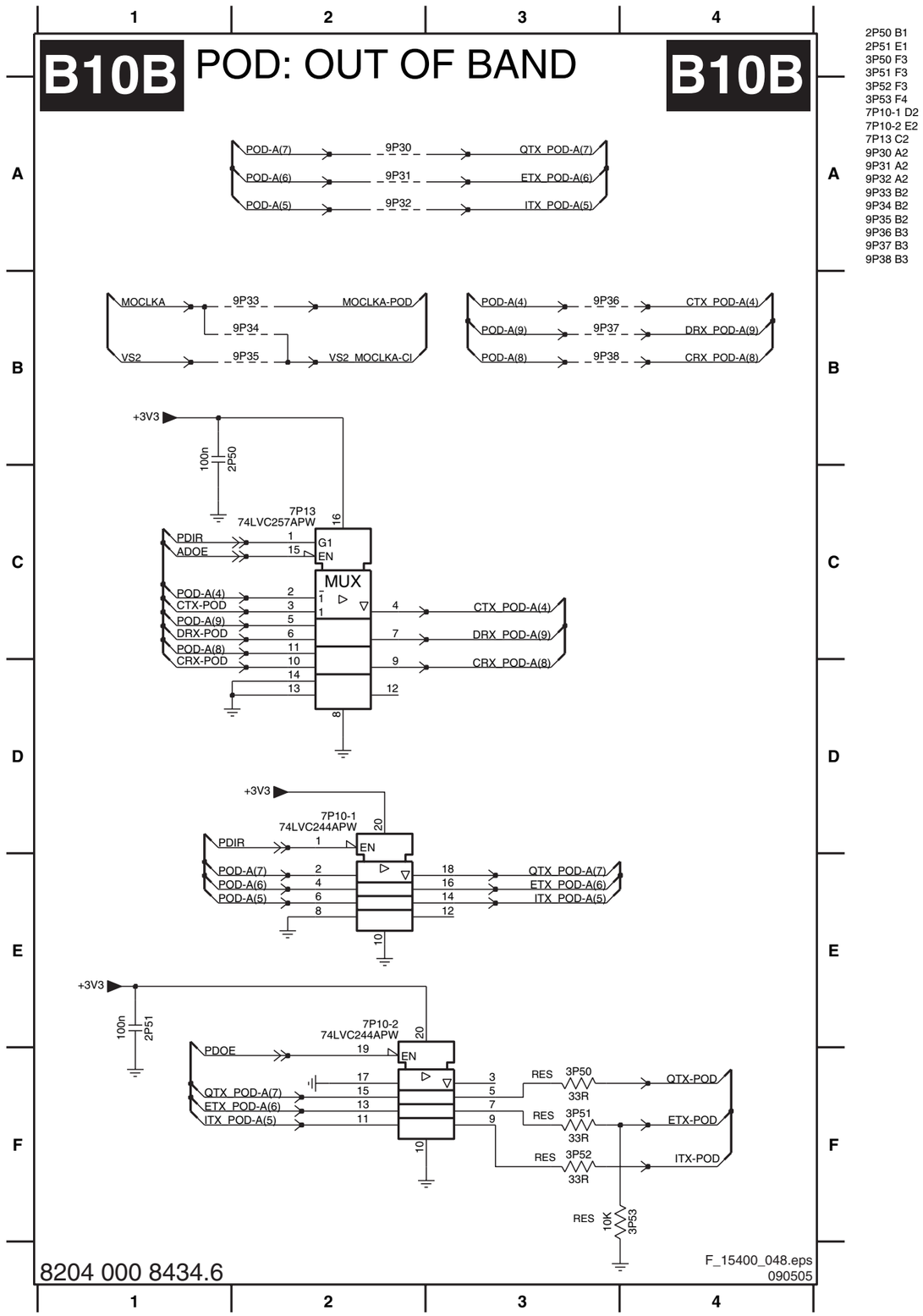


SSB: UART

1M15 B6
1O01 B5
1O02 C5
2O50 B5
2O51 C5
3O15 B3
3O16 C2
6O02-1 A4
6O02-2 D4
FO10 B4
FO11 C4

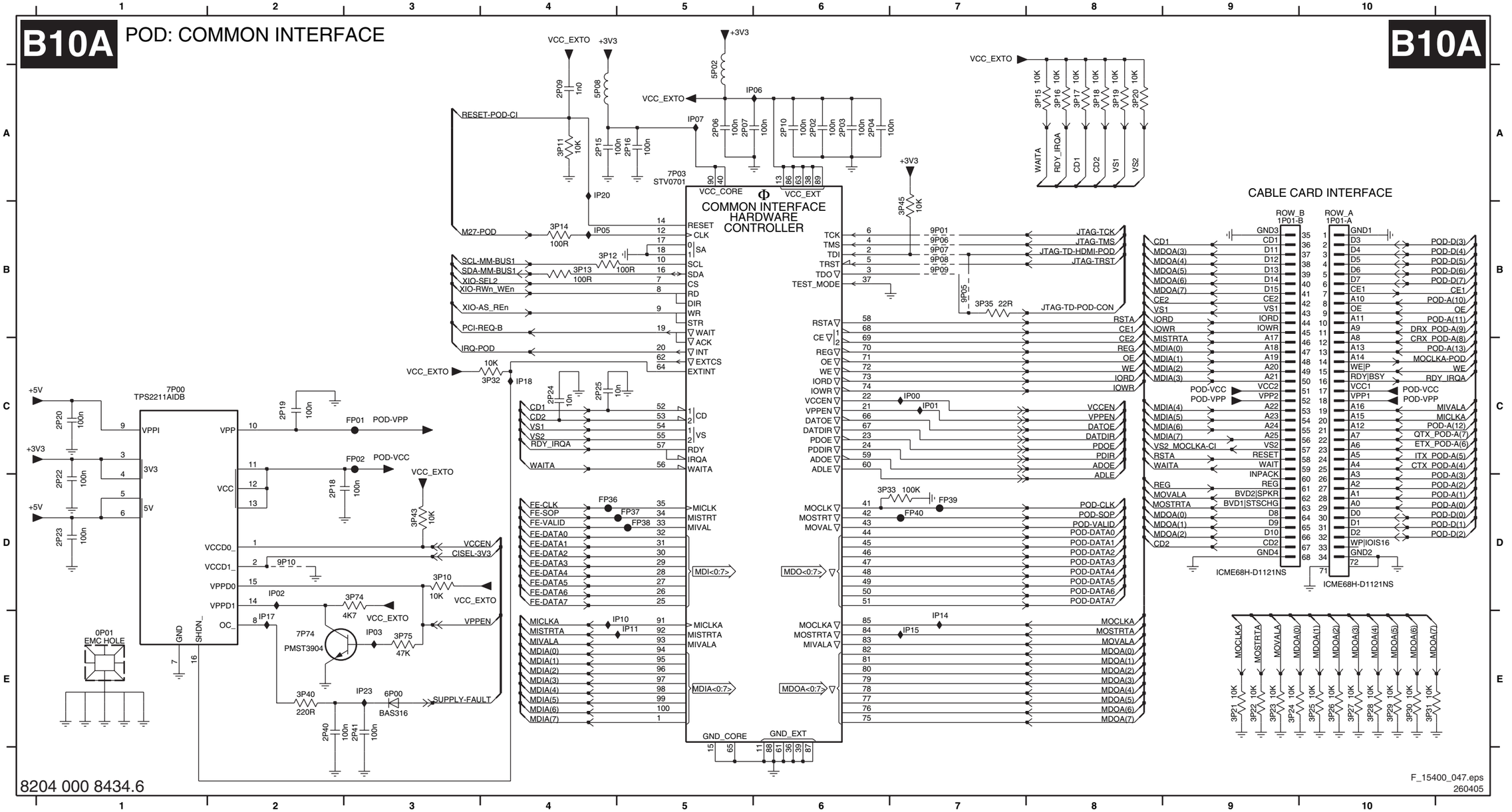


SSB: POD: Out of Band



SSB: POD: Common Interface

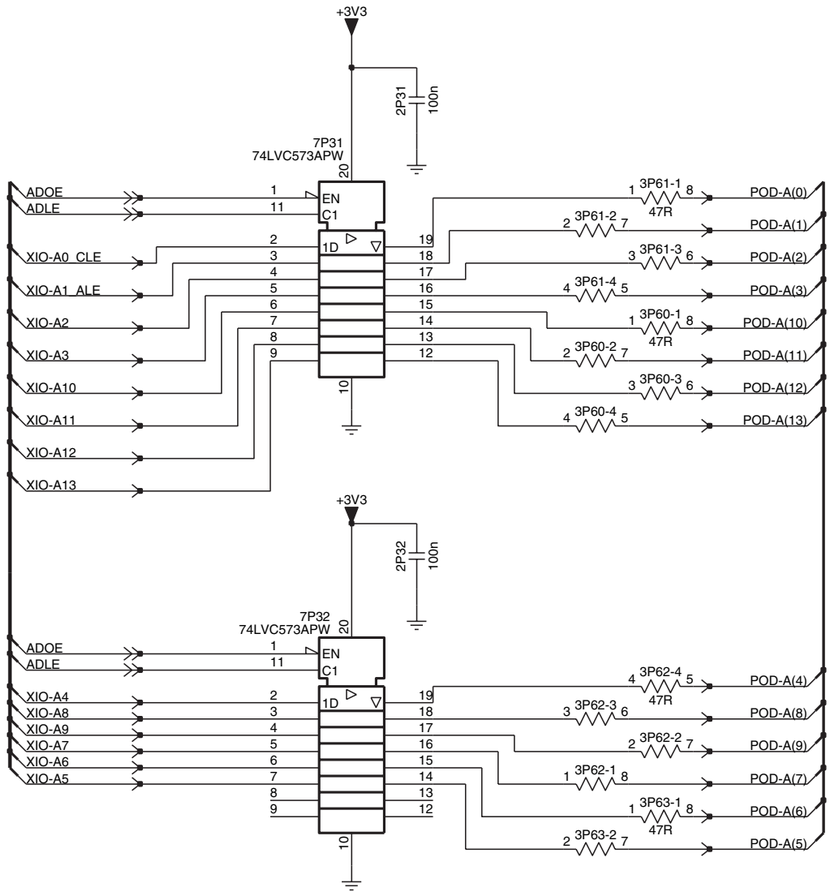
1P01-A B10	2P06 A5	2P16 A5	2P23 D1	3P10 D3	3P15 A8	3P20 A8	3P25 E10	3P30 E10	3P40 E2	5P02 A5	7P74 E2	9P08 B7	FP36 D4	IP00 C7	IP06 A6	IP15 E7
1P01-B B9	2P07 A5	2P18 D2	2P24 C4	3P11 A4	3P16 A8	3P21 E9	3P26 E10	3P31 E10	3P43 D3	5P08 A4	9P01 B7	9P09 B7	FP37 D5	IP01 C7	IP07 A5	IP17 E2
2P02 A6	2P09 A4	2P19 C2	2P25 C4	3P12 B4	3P17 A8	3P22 E9	3P27 E10	3P32 C4	3P45 B7	6P00 E3	9P05 B7	9P10 D2	FP38 D5	IP02 D2	IP10 E5	IP18 C4
2P03 A6	2P10 A6	2P20 C1	2P40 E2	3P13 B4	3P18 A8	3P23 E9	3P28 E10	3P33 D6	3P74 D3	7P00 C1	9P06 B7	FP01 C3	FP39 D7	IP03 E3	IP11 E5	IP20 A4
2P04 A6	2P15 A4	2P22 D1	2P41 E3	3P14 B4	3P19 A8	3P24 E9	3P29 E10	3P35 B7	3P75 E3	7P03 A5	9P07 B7	FP02 C3	FP40 D7	IP05 B4	IP14 E7	IP23 E3

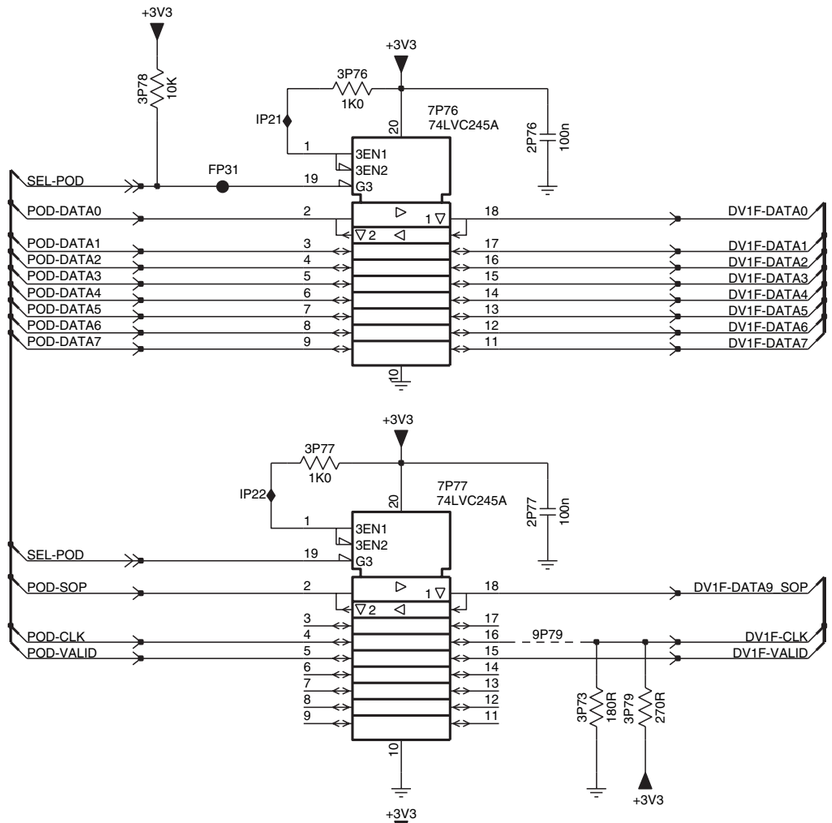


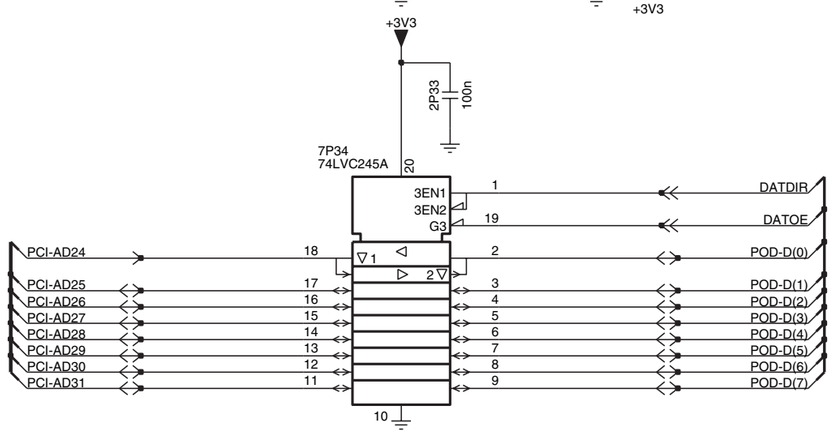
SSB: POD: Buffering

B10C POD: BUFFERING

B10C





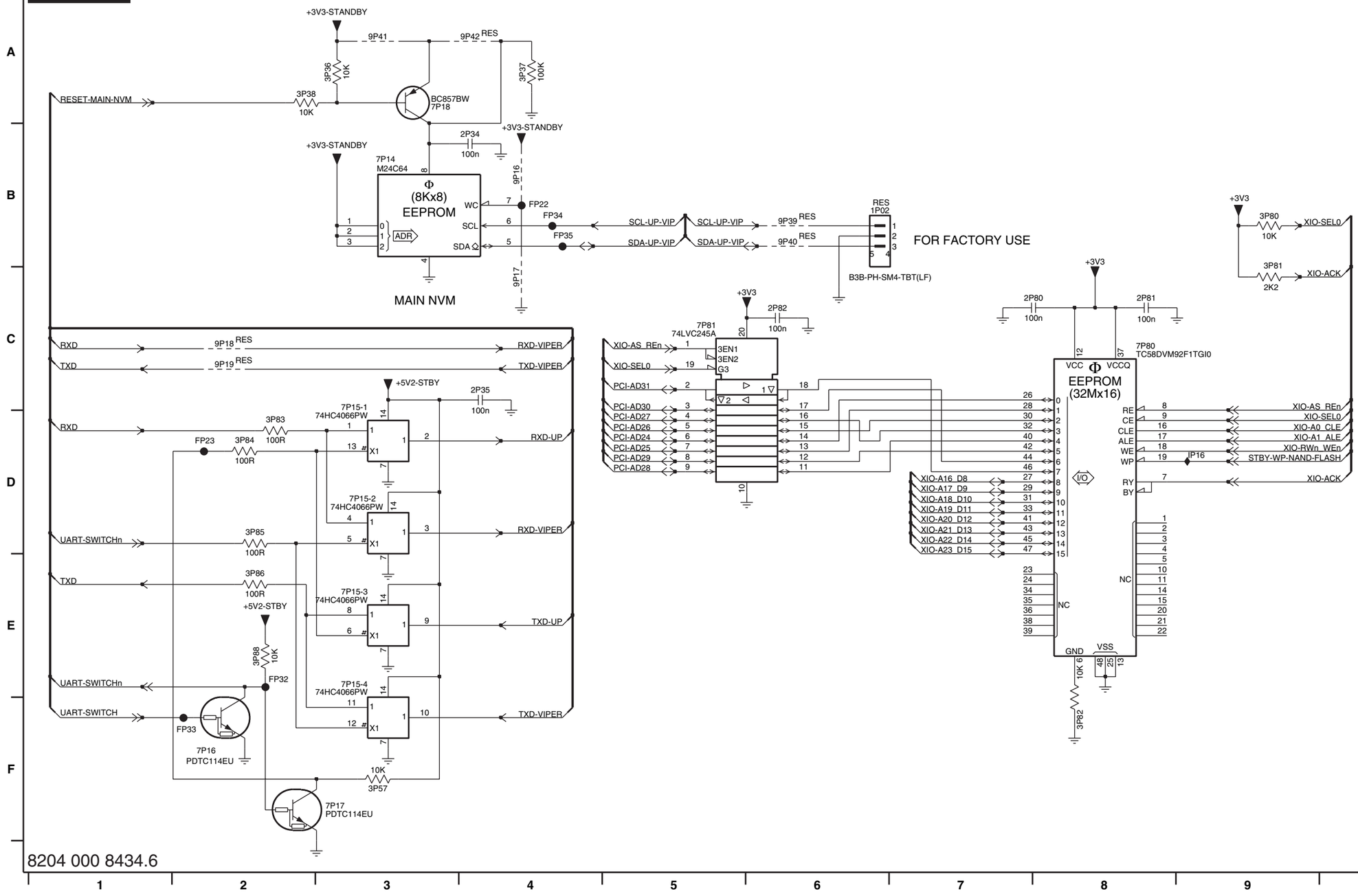


2P31 A3
2P32 C3
2P33 E7
2P76 A7
2P77 C7
3P60-1 B4
3P60-2 C3
3P60-3 C4
3P60-4 C3
3P61-1 B4
3P61-2 B3
3P61-3 B4
3P61-4 B3
3P62-1 D3
3P62-2 D4
3P62-3 D3
3P62-4 D4
3P63-1 E4
3P63-2 E3
3P73 D7
3P76 A6
3P77 C6
3P78 A6
3P79 D8
7P31 B2
7P32 D2
7P34 E6
7P76 A7
7P77 C7
9P79 C7
FP31 A6
IP21 A6
IP22 C6

F_15400_049.eps
260405

SSB: POD: TS Buffering

B10D POD: TS BUFFERING



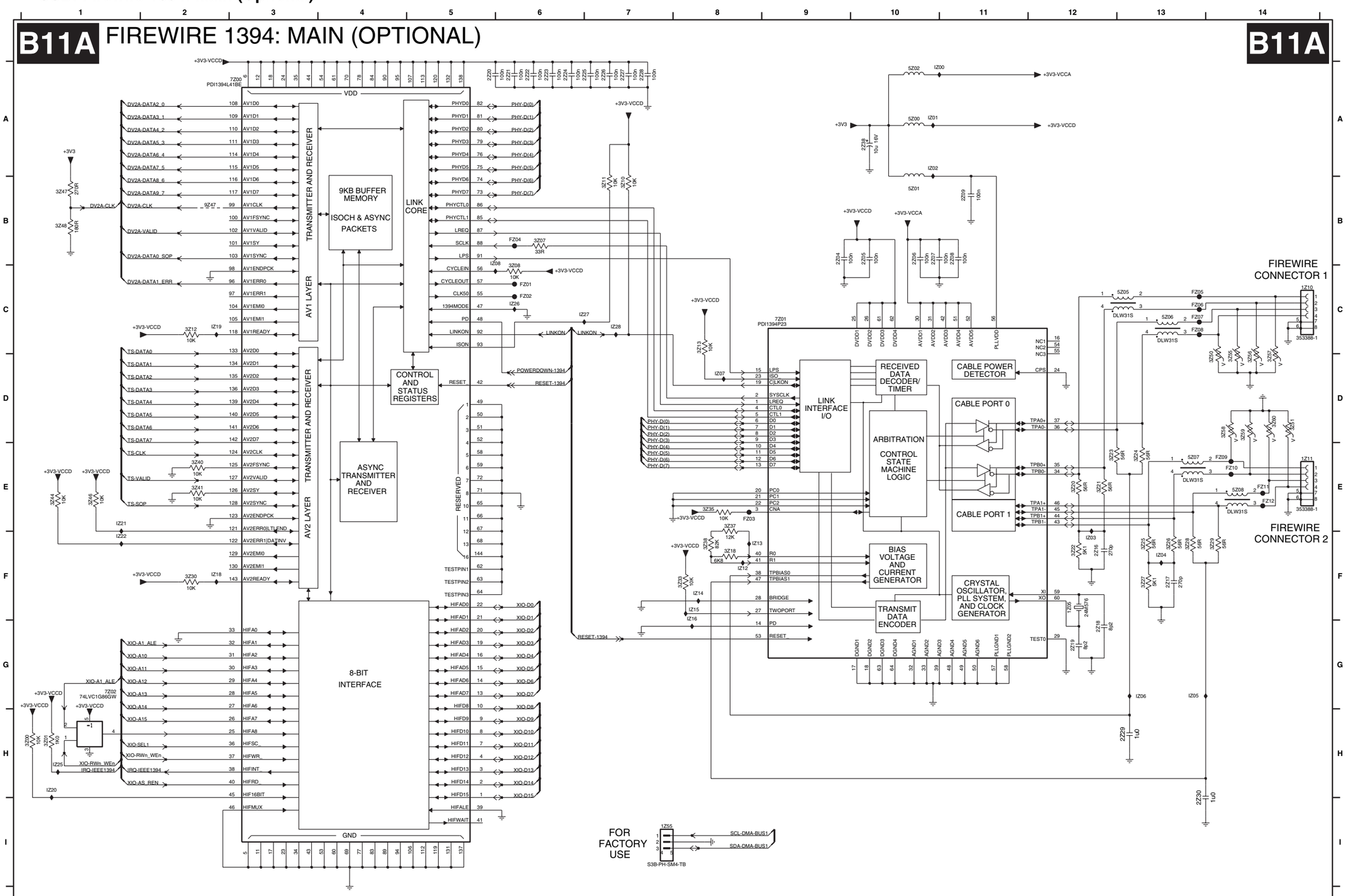
8204 000 8434.6

F_15400_050.eps
260405

1P02 B6
2P34 B4
2P35 C4
2P80 C8
2P81 C8
2P82 C6
3P36 A3
3P37 A4
3P38 A2
3P57 F3
3P80 B9
3P81 C9
3P82 F8
3P83 D2
3P84 D2
3P85 D2
3P86 E2
3P88 E2
7P14 B3
7P15-1 C3
7P15-2 D3
7P15-3 E3
7P15-4 E3
7P16 F2
7P17 F3
7P18 A3
7P80 C8
7P81 C5
9P16 B4
9P17 C4
9P18 C2
9P19 C2
9P39 B6
9P40 B6
9P41 A3
9P42 A4
FP22 B4
FP23 D2
FP32 E2
FP33 F2
FP34 B4
FP35 B4
IP16 D9

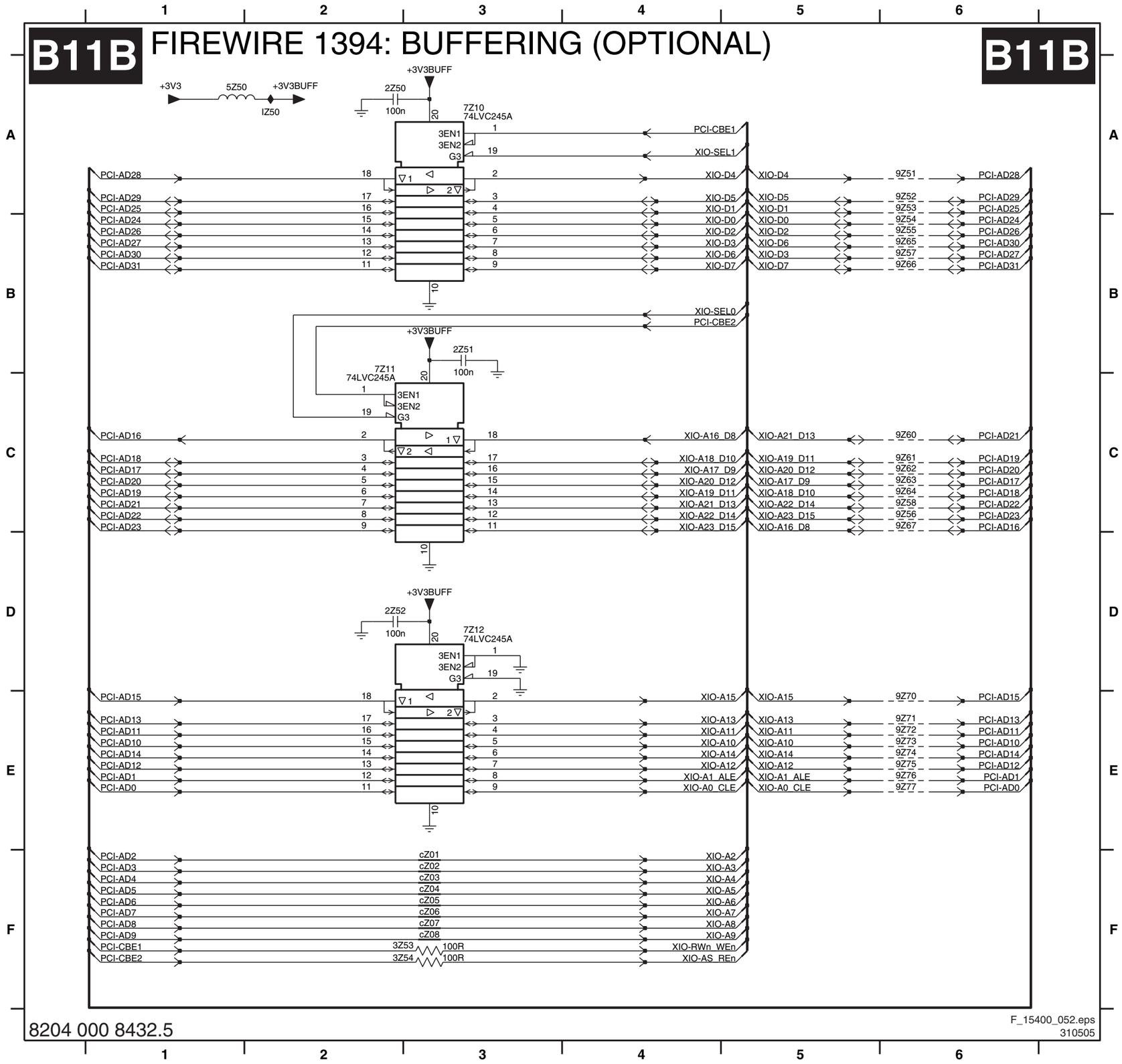
SSB: Firewire 1394: Main (Optional)

B11A FIREWIRE 1394: MAIN (OPTIONAL)



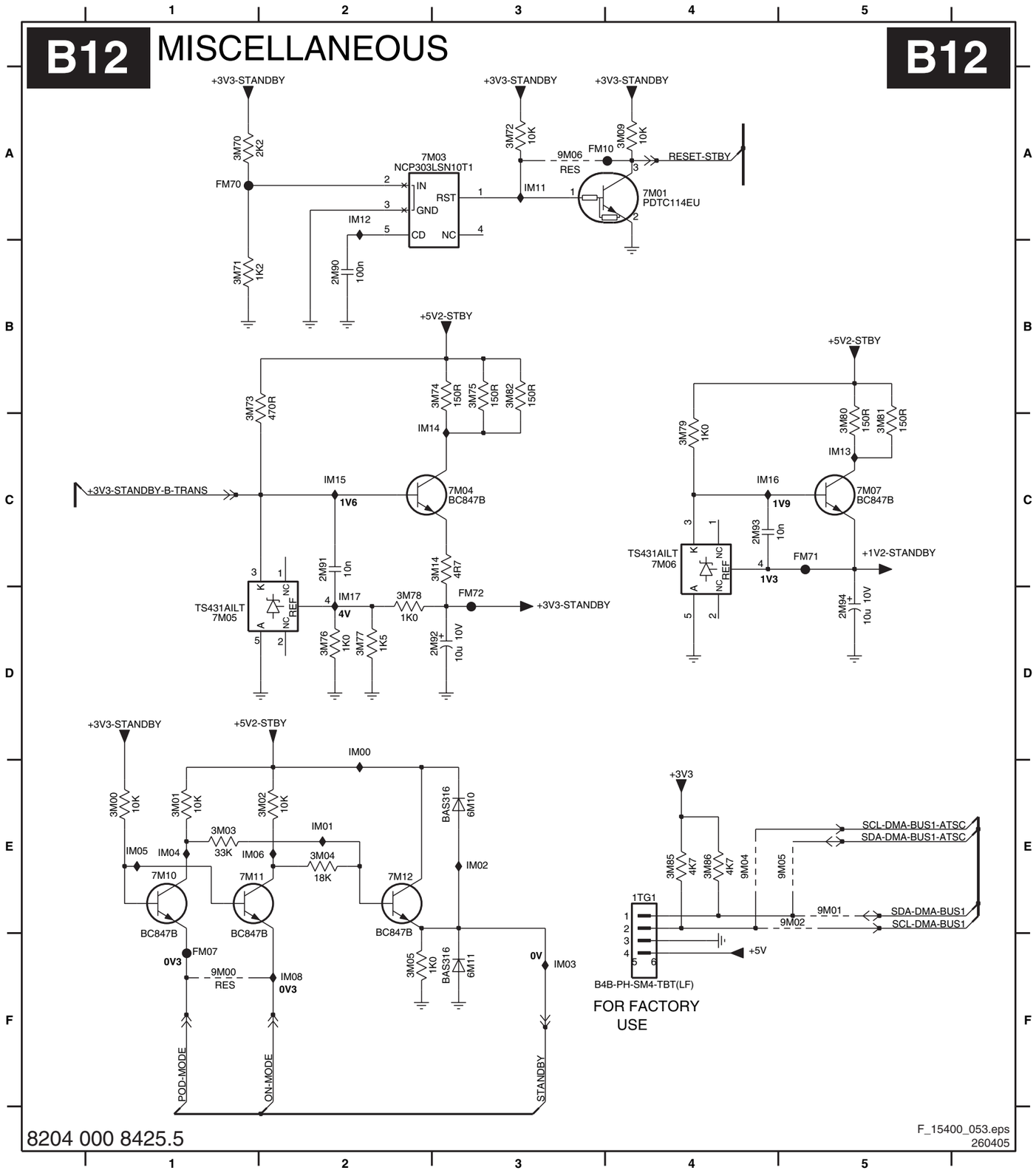
1Z05 F12 IZ04 F13
1Z10 C14 IZ05 G1
1Z11 E14 IZ06 G1
1Z55 I7 IZ07 D8
2Z04 B9 IZ08 B5
2Z05 B10 IZ12 F8
2Z06 B10 IZ13 F8
2Z07 B10 IZ14 F8
2Z08 B11 IZ15 F8
2Z09 B11 IZ16 F8
2Z16 F12 IZ18 F2
2Z17 F13 IZ19 C2
2Z18 G12 IZ20 H1
2Z19 G12 IZ21 E1
2Z20 A5 IZ22 F1
2Z21 A6 IZ25 H1
2Z22 A6 IZ26 C6
2Z23 A6 IZ27 C6
2Z24 A6 IZ28 C7
2Z25 A7
2Z26 A7
2Z27 A7
2Z28 A7
2Z29 H13
2Z30 H13
2Z38 A10
3Z00 H1
3Z01 H1
3Z07 B6
3Z08 C6
3Z10 B7
3Z11 B7
3Z12 C2
3Z13 C8
3Z18 F8
3Z20 E12
3Z21 E12
3Z22 F12
3Z23 E12
3Z24 E13
3Z25 F13
3Z26 F13
3Z27 F13
3Z28 F13
3Z29 F14
3Z30 F2
3Z33 F8
3Z35 E8
3Z37 E8
3Z38 F8
3Z40 E2
3Z41 E2
3Z44 E1
3Z46 E1
3Z47 B1
3Z48 B1
3Z50 D14
3Z51 D14
3Z55 D14
3Z56 D14
3Z57 D14
3Z58 D14
3Z59 D14
3Z60 D14
5Z00 A10
5Z01 B10
5Z02 A10
5Z05 C13
5Z06 C13
5Z07 E13
5Z08 E14
7Z00 A3
7Z01 C9
7Z02 G1
9Z47 B2
FZ01 C6
FZ02 C6
FZ03 E8
FZ04 B6
FZ05 C13
FZ06 C13
FZ07 C13
FZ08 C13
FZ09 E14
FZ10 E14
FZ11 E14
FZ12 E14
IZ00 A10
IZ01 A10
IZ02 A10
IZ03 F12

SSB: Firewire 1394: Buffering (Optional)



2Z50 A2
2Z51 B3
2Z52 D2
3Z53 F2
3Z54 F2
5Z50 A1
7Z10 A3
7Z11 B2
7Z12 D3
9Z51 A6
9Z52 A6
9Z53 A6
9Z54 B6
9Z55 B6
9Z56 C6
9Z57 B6
9Z58 C6
9Z60 C6
9Z61 C6
9Z62 C6
9Z63 C6
9Z64 C6
9Z65 B6
9Z66 B6
9Z67 C6
9Z70 E6
9Z71 E6
9Z72 E6
9Z73 E6
9Z74 E6
9Z75 E6
9Z76 E6
9Z77 E6
IZ50 A2
cZ01 F3
cZ02 F3
cZ03 F3
cZ04 F3
cZ05 F3
cZ06 F3
cZ07 F3
cZ08 F3

SSB: Miscelaneous



1TG1 E4
2M90 B2
2M91 C2
2M92 D3
2M93 C4
2M94 D5
3M00 E1
3M01 E1
3M02 E2
3M03 E1
3M04 E2
3M05 F2
3M09 A4
3M14 C3
3M70 A1
3M71 B1
3M72 A3
3M73 B1
3M74 B3
3M75 B3
3M76 D2
3M77 D2
3M78 D2
3M79 C4
3M80 C5
3M81 C5
3M82 B3
3M85 E4
3M86 E4
6M10 E3
6M11 F3
7M01 A4
7M03 A3
7M04 C3
7M05 D1
7M06 C4
7M07 C5
7M10 E1
7M11 E1
7M12 E2
9M00 F1
9M01 E5
9M02 E5
9M04 E4
9M05 E5
9M06 A3
FM07 F1
FM10 A3
FM70 A1
FM71 C5
FM72 D3
IM00 D2
IM01 E2
IM02 E3
IM03 F3
IM04 E1
IM05 E1
IM06 E1
IM08 F2
IM11 A3
IM12 A2
IM13 C5
IM14 C2
IM15 C2
IM16 C4
IM17 D2

SRP Overview SSB

+12VS	B1a	+5VbM	B3c	AV1-STATUS	B3f	DATOE	B10a	DV3F-DATA8_6	B4b	DV-ROUT-3	B6	I2S-MCH-CSW	B5c	MDOA(4)	B10a	MP-G1	B6	PBRX2+	B7a
+12VS	B1b	+5V-CON	B1b	AV1-STATUS	B3g	DATOE	B10c	DV3F-DATA8_6	B5c	DV-ROUT-4	B5c	I2S-MCH-LR	B4a	MDOA(5)	B10a	MP-G2	B6	PBRX2+	B7b
+12VS	B4a	+5V-CON	B5e	AV1-STATUS	B4e	DEBUG-BREAK	B4e	DV3F-DATA9_7	B4b	DV-ROUT-4	B6	I2S-MCH-LR	B5c	MDOA(6)	B10a	MP-G3	B6	PBRXC-	B7a
+12VSW	B1a	+5VDISP	B4g	AV1-STATUS-AV7-C	B3f	DEBUG-BREAK	B5a	DV3F-DATA9_7	B5c	DV-ROUT-5	B5c	I2S-MCH-SLR	B4a	MDOA(7)	B10a	MP-G4	B6	PBRXC-	B7b
+12VSW	B1b	+5VDISP	B5e	AV2_C	B3a	DETECT-12V	B4e	DV3F-VALID	B4b	DV-ROUT-5	B6	I2S-MCH-SLR	B5c	MICLKA	B10a	MP-G5	B6	PBRXC+	B7a
+12VSW	B2a	+5VMPIF-MAIN	B3a	AV2_C	B3f	DETECT-1V2	B4e	DV3F-VALID	B5c	DV-ROUT-6	B5c	I2S-SUB-D	B4a	MISTRTA	B10a	MP-G6	B6	PBRXC+	B7b
+12VSW	B3e	+5VMPIF-MAIN	B3b	AV2_FBL	B3f	DETECT-3V3	B4e	DV4-CLK	B4b	DV-ROUT-6	B6	I2S-SUB-D	B5c	MIVALA	B10a	MP-G7	B6	PBRX-DDC-SCL	B7a
+12VSW	B4e	+5VMPIF-MAIN	B3c	AV2_FBL	B4a	DETECT-5V	B4e	DV4-CLK	B7b	DV-ROUT-7	B5c	I2S-SUB-ND	B4a	MM_A0	B5b	MP-G8	B6	PBRX-DDC-SCL	B7b
+12VSW	B4g	+5V-OOB	B2b	AV2_Y-CVBS	B3a	DETECT-8V6	B4e	DV4-DATA0_SOP	B4b	DV-ROUT-7	B6	I2S-SUB-ND	B5c	MM_A1	B5b	MP-G9	B6	PBRX-DDC-SDA	B7a
+12VSW	B5e	+5VTUN	B2b	AV2_Y-CVBS	B3f	DIN	B6	DV4-DATA0_SOP	B7b	DV-ROUT-8	B5c	I2S-WS-AVIP	B4a	MM_A10	B5b	MP-GOUT-0	B4b	PBRX-DDC-SDA	B7b
+1V2	B1a	+8V6	B1b	AV2-AV4_B-PB	B3a	DRX_POD-A(9)	B10a	DV4-DATA1_ERR	B4b	DV-ROUT-8	B6	I2S-WS-AVIP	B5c	MM_A11	B5b	MP-GOUT-0	B6	PCI-AD0	B11b
+1V2	B2a	+8V6-CONN	B3f	AV2-AV4_B-PB	B3f	DRX_POD-A(9)	B10b	DV4-DATA1_ERR	B7b	DV-ROUT-9	B5c	I2S-WS-MAIN	B4a	MM_A12	B5b	MP-GOUT-1	B4b	PCI-AD0	B5a
+1V2	B4e	+8V6-SW	B1b	AV2-AV4_B-PB	B7b	DRX-POD	B10b	DV4-DATA2_0	B4b	DV-ROUT-9	B6	I2S-WS-MAIN	B5c	MM_A2	B5b	MP-GOUT-1	B6	PCI-AD0	B8
+1V2	B5d	+8V6-SW	B2b	AV2-AV4_G-Y	B3a	DRX-POD	B2a	DV4-DATA2_0	B7b	DV-VREF	B4b	I2S-WS-SUB	B4a	MM_A3	B5b	MP-GOUT-2	B4b	PCI-AD0	B9a
+1V2_ATSC	B2a	+8V6-SW	B3b	AV2-AV4_G-Y	B3f	DSNDL1	B3d	DV4-DATA3_1	B4b	DV-VREF	B7b	I2S-WS-SUB	B5c	MM_A4	B5b	MP-GOUT-2	B6	PCI-AD1	B11b
+1V2M	B6	+8V6-SW	B3e	AV2-AV4_G-Y	B7b	DSNDL1	B4a	DV4-DATA3_1	B7b	EA	B4e	IF-TER2	B2b	MM_A5	B5b	MP-GOUT-3	B4b	PCI-AD1	B5a
+1V2-MAIN	B2a	+8V6-SW	B3f	AV2-AV4_R-PR	B3a	DSNDL2	B3d	DV4-DATA4_2	B4b	EJTAG-DETECT	B1c	IF-TER2	B3c	MM_A6	B5b	MP-GOUT-3	B6	PCI-AD1	B8
+1V2-STANDBY	B12	+8V6-SW	B3g	AV2-AV4_R-PR	B3f	DSNDL2	B4a	DV4-DATA4_2	B7b	EJTAG-DETECT	B4e	INIT	B6	MM_A7	B5b	MP-GOUT-4	B4b	PCI-AD1	B9a
+1V2-STANDBY	B4e	+8V6-SW	B4e	AV2-AV4_R-PR	B7b	DSNDR1	B3d	DV4-DATA5_3	B4b	EJTAG-TCK	B1c	IORD	B10a	MM_A8	B5b	MP-GOUT-4	B6	PCI-AD10	B11b
+1V2-STANDBY	B4f	+8V6-SW	B6	AV2-STATUS	B3f	DSNDR1	B4a	DV4-DATA5_3	B7b	EJTAG-TCK	B5a	IOWR	B10a	MM_A9	B5b	MP-GOUT-5	B4b	PCI-AD10	B5a
+1V8	B7c	+8VaM	B3c	AV2-STATUS	B4e	DSNDR2	B3d	DV4-DATA6_4	B4b	EJTAG-TDI	B1c	IRQ-AVIP	B4e	MM_BA0	B5b	MP-GOUT-5	B6	PCI-AD10	B8
+2V5	B1a	+8V-AUD	B3e	AV6_VSYNC	B3f	DSNDR2	B4a	DV4-DATA6_4	B7b	EJTAG-TDI	B5a	IRQ-AVIP	B5a	MM_BA1	B5b	MP-GOUT-6	B4b	PCI-AD10	B9a
+2V5	B2a	+8VMPIF-MAIN	B3b	AV6_VSYNC	B3g	DV1F-CLK	B10c	DV4-DATA7_5	B4b	EJTAG-TDO	B1c	IRQ-AVIP-SUB	B4e	MM_CAS	B5b	MP-GOUT-6	B6	PCI-AD11	B11b
+2V5	B4d	+8VMPIF-MAIN	B3c	AV6_VSYNC	B4a	DV1F-CLK	B4b	DV4-DATA7_5	B7b	EJTAG-TDO	B5a	IRQ-AVIP-SUB	B5a	MM_CKE	B5b	MP-GOUT-7	B4b	PCI-AD11	B5a
+2V5	B5d	+VTUN	B1b	AV6_VSYNC	B7b	DV1F-CLK	B5c	DV4-DATA8_6	B4b	EJTAG-TMS	B1c	IRQ-ETHERNET	B5a	MM_CLK_N	B5b	MP-GOUT-7	B6	PCI-AD11	B8
+2V5_ATSC	B2a	1V8-PLL	B7c	AV7_C	B3a	DV1F-DATA0	B10c	DV4-DATA8_6	B7b	EJTAG-TMS	B5a	IRQ-ETHERNET	B9a	MM_CLK_P	B5b	MP-GOUT-8	B4b	PCI-AD11	B9a
+2V5A-FAT-MAIN	B2a	2NDSIFEXTM	B3c	AV7_C	B3f	DV1F-DATA0	B4b	DV4-DATA9_7	B4b	ENABLE-1V2	B1a	IRQ-FE-MAIN	B2a	MM_CS0	B5b	MP-GOUT-8	B6	PCI-AD12	B11b
+2V5A-FDC-MAIN	B2a	3V3-APLL	B7c	AV7_Y-CVBS	B3a	DV1F-DATA0	B5c	DV4-DATA9_7	B7b	ENABLE-1V2	B4e	IRQ-FE-MAIN	B5a	MM_DATA_0	B5b	MP-GOUT-9	B4b	PCI-AD12	B5a
+2V5A-MAIN	B2a	3V3-AVI	B7c	AV7_Y-CVBS	B3f	DV1F-DATA1	B10c	DV4-VALID	B4b	ENABLE-3V3	B1a	IRQ-HD1	B4e	MM_DATA_1	B5b	MP-GOUT-9	B6	PCI-AD12	B8
+2V5A-PLL-MAIN	B2a	3V3-DIG	B7b	BACKLIGHT-CNTRL-OUT	B5e	DV1F-DATA1	B4b	DV4-VALID	B7b	ENABLE-3V3	B4e	IRQ-HD1	B5a	MM_DATA_10	B5b	MP-HS	B6	PCI-AD12	B9a
+2V5A-XTAL-MAIN	B2a	3V3-DIG	B7c	BACKLIGHT-CNTRL-OUT	B6	DV1F-DATA1	B5c	DV5-DATA0_SOP	B4b	ENABLE-5V	B4g	IRQ-HD2	B4e	MM_DATA_11	B5b	MP-OUT-DE	B4b	PCI-AD13	B11b
+2V5D	B1a	3V3-PLL	B7c	BACKLIGHT-CONTROL	B4e	DV1F-DATA2	B10c	DV5-DATA0_SOP	B7b	ENABLE-5V	B5e	IRQ-HD2	B5a	MM_DATA_12	B5b	MP-OUT-DE	B6	PCI-AD13	B5a
+2V5D	B5b	ADAC1	B3e	BACKLIGHT-CONTROL	B5c	DV1F-DATA2	B4b	DV5-DATA1_ERR	B4b	ETX_POD-A(6)	B10a	IRQ-HIRATE	B4e	MM_DATA_13	B5b	MP-OUT-FFIELD	B4b	PCI-AD13	B8
+2V5D-DDR	B5b	ADAC1	B4a	BACKLIGHT-CONTROL	B5e	DV1F-DATA2	B5c	DV5-DATA1_ERR	B7b	ETX_POD-A(6)	B10b	IRQ-HIRATE	B5a	MM_DATA_14	B5b	MP-OUT-FFIELD	B6	PCI-AD13	B9a
+2V5-DDRPNX	B4d	ADAC2	B3e	BACKLIGHT-CONTROL	B6	DV1F-DATA3	B10c	DV5-DATA2_0	B4b	ETX-POD	B10b	IRQ-HIRATE	B7b	MM_DATA_15	B5b	MP-OUT-HS	B4b	PCI-AD14	B11b
+2V5-DDRPNX	B4f	ADAC2	B4a	BIN-5V	B7a	DV1F-DATA3	B4b	DV5-DATA2_0	B7b	EW-DRIVE	B3b	IRQ-IEEE1394	B11a	MM_DATA_16	B5b	MP-OUT-HS	B6	PCI-AD14	B5a
+2V5D-PLL-MAIN	B2a	ADAC4	B3e	BRX0-	B7a	DV1F-DATA3	B5c	DV5-DATA3_1	B4b	FAT-ADC-INN-MAIN	B2a	IRQ-IEEE1394	B5a	MM_DATA_17	B5b	MP-OUT-VS	B4b	PCI-AD14	B8
+2V5M	B6	ADAC4	B4a	BRX0+	B7a	DV1F-DATA4	B10c	DV5-DATA3_1	B7b	FAT-ADC-INN-MAIN	B2b	IRQ-MAIN	B5a	MM_DATA_18	B5b	MP-OUT-VS	B4g	PCI-AD14	B9a
+2V5-MAIN	B2a	ADAC7	B3e	BRX1-	B7a	DV1F-DATA4	B4b	DV5-DATA4_2	B4b	FAT-ADC-INP-MAIN	B2a	IRQ-MPIF	B3b	MM_DATA_19	B5b	MP-OUT-VS	B5e	PCI-AD15	B11b
+2V5-VPR	B5c	ADAC7	B4a	BRX1+	B7a	DV1F-DATA4	B5c	DV5-DATA4_2	B7b	FAT-ADC-INP-MAIN	B2b	IRQ-MPIF	B5a	MM_DATA_2	B5b	MP-OUT-VS	B6	PCI-AD15	B5a
+2V5-VPR	B5d	ADAC8	B3e	BRX2-	B7a	DV1F-DATA5	B10c	DV5-DATA5_3	B4b	FAT-IF-AGC-MAIN	B2a	IRQ-POD	B10a	MM_DATA_20	B5b	MP-R0	B6	PCI-AD15	B8
+3V3	B10a	ADAC8	B4a	BRX2+	B7a	DV1F-DATA5	B4b	DV5-DATA5_3	B7b	FAT-IF-AGC-MAIN	B2b	IRQ-POD	B4e	MM_DATA_21	B5b	MP-R1	B6	PCI-AD15	B9a
+3V3	B10b	ADLE	B10a	BRXC-	B7a	DV1F-DATA5	B5c	DV5-DATA6_4	B4b	FDC-ADC-INN	B2a	IRQ-POD	B5a	MM_DATA_22	B5b	MP-R2	B6	PCI-AD16	B11b
+3V3	B10c	ADLE	B10c	BRXC+	B7a	DV1F-DATA6	B10c	DV5-DATA6_4	B7b	FDC-ADC-INN	B2b	IRQ-SUB	B5a	MM_DATA_23	B5b	MP-R3	B6	PCI-AD16	B5a
+3V3	B10d	ADOE	B10a	BRX-DDC-SCL	B7a	DV1F-DATA6	B4b	DV5-DATA7_5	B4b	FDC-ADC-INP	B2a	IRQ-USB20	B5a	MM_DATA_24	B5b	MP-R4	B6	PCI-AD16	B8
+3V3	B11a	ADOE	B10b	BRX-DDC-SDA	B7a	DV1F-DATA6	B5c	DV5-DATA7_5	B7b	FDC-ADC-INP	B2b	IRQ-USB20	B8	MM_DATA_25	B5b	MP-R5	B6	PCI-AD16	B9a
+3V3	B11b	ADOE	B10c	BRX-HOTPLUG	B7a	DV1F-DATA7	B10c	DV5-DATA8_6	B4b	FDC-AGC	B2a	ITX_POD-A(5)	B10a	MM_DATA_26	B5b	MP-R6	B6	PCI-AD17	B11b
+3V3	B12	AIN-5V	B7a	CD1	B10a	DV1F-DATA7	B4b	DV5-DATA8_6	B7b	FDC-AGC	B2b	ITX_POD-A(5)	B10b	MM_DATA_27	B5b	MP-R7	B6	PCI-AD17	B5a
+3V3	B1a	ALE	B4e	CD2	B10a	DV1F-DATA7	B5c	DV5-DATA9_7	B4b	FE-CLK	B10a	ITX-POD	B10b	MM_DATA_28	B5b	MP-R8	B6	PCI-AD17	B8
+3V3	B1c	A-PLOP	B3e	CE1	B10a	DV1F-DATA8_ERR	B4b	DV5-DATA9_7	B7b	FE-CLK	B2a	JTAG-TCK	B10a	MM_DATA_29	B5b	MP-R9	B6	PCI-AD17	B9a
+3V3	B2a	A-PLOP	B3g	CE2	B10a	DV1F-DATA8_ERR	B5c	DV-BOUT-0	B5c	FE-DATA0	B10a	JTAG-TCK	B4e	MM_DATA_3	B5b	MP-ROUT-0	B4b	PCI-AD18	B11b
+3V3	B3e	A-PLOP	B4a	CISEL-3V3	B10a	DV1F-DATA9_SOP	B10c	DV-BOUT-0	B6	FE-DATA0	B2a	JTAG-TCK	B5a	MM_DATA_30	B5b	MP-ROUT-0	B6	PCI-AD18	B5a
+3V3	B4a	A-PLOP	B5a	CLK-MPIF	B3b	DV1F-DATA9_SOP	B4b	DV-BOUT-1	B5c	FE-DATA1	B10a	JTAG-TCK	B7b	MM_DATA_31	B5b	MP-ROUT-1	B4b	PCI-AD18	B8
+3V3	B4e	ARX0-	B7a	CLK-MPIF	B4a	DV1F-DATA9_SOP	B5c	DV-BOUT-1	B6	FE-DATA1	B2a	JTAG-TD-CON-VIPER	B5a	MM_DATA_4	B5b	MP-ROUT-1	B6	PCI-AD18	B9a
+3V3	B4g	ARX0+	B7a	C-MON-OUT	B3f	DV1F-VALID	B10c	DV-BOUT-2	B5c	FE-DATA2	B10a	JTAG-TD-DVB-HDMI	B4e	MM_DATA_5	B5b	MP-ROUT-2	B4b	PCI-AD19	B11b
+3V3	B5a	ARX1-	B7a	C-MON-OUT	B5c	DV1F-VALID	B4b	DV-BOUT-2	B6	FE-DATA2	B2a	JTAG-TD-DVB-HDMI	B7b	MM_DATA_6	B5b	MP-ROUT-2	B6	PCI-AD19	B5a
+3V3	B5c	ARX1+	B7a	COM-SND	B3g	DV1F-VALID	B5c	DV-BOUT-3	B5c	FE-DATA3	B10a	JTAG-TD-HDMI-POD	B10a	MM_DATA_7	B5b	MP-ROUT-3	B4b	PCI-AD19	B8
+3V3	B5d	ARX2-	B7a	COM-SND	B4e	DV2A-CLK	B11a	DV-BOUT-3	B6	FE-DATA3	B2a	JTAG-TD-HDMI-POD	B7b	MM_DATA_8	B5b	MP-ROUT-3	B6	PCI-AD19	B9a
+3V3	B5e	ARX2+	B7a	CRX_POD-A(8)	B10a	DV2A-CLK	B4b	DV-BOUT-4	B5c	FE-DATA4	B10a	JTAG-TD-POD-CON	B10a	MM_DATA_9	B5b	MP-ROUT-4	B4b	PCI-AD2	B11b
+3V3	B6	ARXC-	B7a	CRX_POD-A(8)	B10b	DV2A-CLK	B5c	DV-BOUT-4	B6	FE-DATA4	B2a	JTAG-TD-POD-CON	B5a	MM_DQM_0	B5b	MP-ROUT-4	B6	PCI-AD2	B5a
+3V3	B7a	ARXC+	B7a	CRX-POD	B10b	DV2A-DATA0_SOP	B11a	DV-BOUT-5	B5c	FE-DATA5	B10a	JTAG-TD-VIPER-PNX2015	B4e	MM_DQM_1	B5b	MP-ROUT-5	B4b	PCI-AD2	B8
+3V3	B7b	ARX-DDC-SCL	B7a	CRX-POD	B2a	DV2A-DATA0_SOP	B4b	DV-BOUT-5	B6	FE-DATA5	B2a	JTAG-TD-VIPER-PNX2015	B5a	MM_DQM_2	B5b	MP-ROUT-5	B6	PCI-AD2	B9a
+3V3	B7c	ARX-DDC-SDA	B7a	CTRL1-MOP	B4g	DV2A-DATA0_SOP	B5c	DV-BOUT-6	B5c	FE-DATA6	B10a	JTAG-TMS	B10a	MM_DQM_3	B5b	MP-ROUT-6	B4b	PCI-AD20	B11b
+3V3	B8	ARX-HOTPLUG	B7a	CTRL1-MOP	B6	DV2A-DATA1_ERR	B11a	DV-BOUT-6	B6	FE-DATA6	B2a	JTAG-TMS	B4e	MM_DQS0	B5b	MP-ROUT-6	B6	PCI-AD20	B5a
+3V3	B9a	AUDIO-HDPH-L-AP	B3e	CTRL1-STBY	B4e	DV2A-DATA1_ERR	B4b	DV-BOUT-7	B5c	FE-DATA7	B10a	JTAG-TMS	B5a	MM_DQS1	B5b	MP-ROUT-7	B4b	PCI-AD20	B8
+3V3-AV	B7c	AUDIO-HDPH-L-AP	B3f	CTRL1-STBY	B4g	DV2A-DATA1_ERR	B5c	DV-BOUT-7	B6	FE-DATA7	B2a	JTAG-TMS	B7b	MM_DQS2	B5b	MP-ROUT-7	B6	PCI-AD20	B9a
+3V3BUFF	B11b	AUDIO-HDPH-R-AP	B3e	CTRL1-STBY	B5e	DV2A-DATA2_0	B11a	DV-BOUT-8	B5c	FE-SOP	B10a	JTAG-TRST	B10a	MM_DQS3	B5b	MP-ROUT-8	B4b	PCI-AD21	B11b
+3V3-ET-ANA	B9a	AUDIO-HDPH-R-AP	B3f	CTRL1-VIPER	B4g	DV2A-DATA2_0	B4b	DV-BOUT-8	B6	FE-SOP	B2a	JTAG-TRST	B1c	MM_RAS	B5b	MP-ROUT-8	B6	PCI-AD21	B5a
+3V3-ET-DIG	B9a	AUDIO-IN1-L	B3d	CTRL1-VIPER	B5c	DV2A-DATA2_0	B5c	DV-BOUT-9	B5c	FE-VALID	B10a	JTAG-TRST	B4e	MM_WE	B5b	MP-ROUT-9	B4b	PCI-AD21	B8
+3V3M	B6	AUDIO-IN1-L	B3f	CTRL1-VIPER	B5e	DV2A-DATA3_1	B11a	DV-BOUT-9	B6	FE-VALID	B2a	JTAG-TRST	B5a	MOCLKA	B10a	MP-ROUT-9	B6	PCI-AD21	B9a
+3V3-MAIN	B2a	AUDIO-IN1-R	B3d	CTRL2-MOP	B4g	DV2A-DATA3_1	B4b	DV-CLKIN	B5c	FM-TRAP	B2a	JTAG-TRST	B7b	MOCLKA	B10b	MP-VS	B6	PCI-AD22	B11b
+3V3-STANDBY	B10d	AUDIO-IN1-R	B3f	CTRL2-MOP	B6	DV2A-DATA3_1	B5c	DV-CLKIN	B6	FM-TRAP	B2b	KEYBOARD	B3f	MOCLKA-POD	B10a	OE	B10a	PCI-AD22	B5a
+3V3-STANDBY	B12	AUDIO-IN2-L	B3d	CTRL2-VIPER	B4g	DV2A-DATA4_2	B11a	DV-FREF	B4b	FRONT_C	B3a	KEYBOARD	B4e	MOCLKA-POD	B10b	ON-MODE	B12	PCI-AD22	B8
+3V3-STANDBY	B4e	AUDIO-IN2-L	B3f	CTRL2-VIPER	B5c	DV2A-DATA4_2	B4b	DV-FREF	B7b	FRONT_C	B3f	LAMP-ON	B4e	MOSTRTA	B10a	ON-MODE	B1b	PCI-AD22	B9a
+3V3-STANDBY	B4g	AUDIO-IN2-R	B3d	CTRL3-MOP	B4g	DV2A-DATA4_2	B5c	DV-GOUT-0	B5c	FRONT_Y-CVBS	B3a	LAMP-ON	B6	MOVALA	B10a	ON-MODE	B4e	PCI-AD23	B11b
+3V3-STANDBY	B8	AUDIO-IN2-R	B3f	CTRL3-MOP	B6	DV2A-DATA5_3	B11a	DV-GOUT-0	B6	FRONT_Y-CVBS	B3f	LED1	B3f	MP-B0	B6	ON-MODE	B4g	PCI-AD23	B5a
+3V3-STANDBY	B9b	AUDIO-IN5-L	B3d	CTRL3-STBY	B4e	DV2A-DATA5_3	B4b	DV-GOUT-1	B5c	FRONT-DETECT	B4e	LED1	B4e	MP-B1	B6	ON-MODE	B6	PCI-AD23	B8
+3V3-STANDBY-B-TRANS	B12	AUDIO-IN5-L	B3f	CTRL3-STBY	B4g	DV2A-DATA5_3	B5c	DV-GOUT-1	B6	FS-OUTN	B2a	LED1-3V3	B4e	MP-B2	B6	P50	B3g	PCI-AD23	B9a
+3V3-STANDBY-B-TRANS	B8	AUDIO-IN5-R	B3d	CTRL4-MOP	B4g	DV2A-DATA6_4	B11a	DV-GOUT-2	B5c	FS-OUTN	B2b	LED2	B3g	MP-B3	B6	P50	B4e	PCI-AD24	B10c
+3V3-UART	B1c	AUDIO-IN5-R	B3f	CTRL4-MOP	B6	DV2A-DATA6_4	B4b	DV-GOUT-2	B6	FS-OUTP	B2a	LED2	B4e	MP-B4	B6	P50-HDMI	B4e	PCI-AD24	B10d
+3V3-VCCA	B11a	AUDIO-L	B3e	CTRL4-STBY	B4e	DV2A-DATA6_4	B5c	DV-GOUT-3	B5c	FS-OUTP	B2b	LED2-3V3	B4e	MP-B5	B6	P50-HDMI	B7a	PCI-AD24	B11b
+3V3-VCCD	B11a	AUDIO-L	B3g	CTRL4-STBY	B4g	DV2A-DATA7_5	B11a	DV-GOUT-3	B6	GLINK-IR-OUT	B3g	LIGHT-ON-OUT	B5e	MP-B6	B6	PARX0-	B7a	PCI-AD24	B5a
+5V	B10a	AUDIO-OUT1-L	B3d	CTRL4-STBY	B5e	DV2A-DATA7_5	B4b	DV-GOUT-4	B5c	GLINK-IR-OUT	B5a	LIGHT-ON-OUT	B6	MP-B7	B6	PARX0-	B7b	PCI-AD24	B8
+5V	B12	AUDIO-OUT1-L	B3f	CTRL4-VIPER	B4g	DV2A-DATA7_5	B5c	DV-GOUT-4	B6	GLINK-IR-OUT-VIP	B5a	LIGHT-SENSOR	B3g	MP-B8	B6	PARX0+	B7a	PCI-AD24	B9a
+5V	B1a	AUDIO-OUT1-R	B3d	CTRL4-VIPER	B5a	DV2A-DATA8_6	B11a	DV-GOUT-5	B5c	GLINK-RXD	B1c	LIGHT-SENSOR	B4e	MP-B9	B6	PARX0+	B7b	PCI-AD25	B10c
+5V	B1b	AUDIO-OUT1-R	B3f	CTRL-DISP1	B4g	DV2A-DATA8_6	B4b	DV-GOUT-5	B6	GLINK-RXD	B3g	LINKON	B11a	MP-BOUT-0	B4b	PARX1-	B7a	PCI-AD25	B10d
+5V	B2b	AUDIO-OUT2-L	B3d	CTRL-DISP2	B4g	DV2A-DATA8_6	B5c	DV-GOUT-6	B5c	GLINK-RXD	B5a	LVDS-3V3	B4f	MP-BOUT-0	B6	PARX1-	B7b	PCI-AD25	B11b
+5V	B3b	AUDIO-OUT2-L	B3f	CTRL-DISP3	B4g	DV2A-DATA9_7	B11a	DV-GOUT-6	B6	GLINK-TXD	B1c	M135-CLK	B5a	MP-BOUT-1	B4b	PARX1+	B7a	PCI-AD25	B5a
+5V	B3e	AUDIO-OUT2-R	B3d	CTRL-DISP4	B4g	DV2A-DATA9_7	B4b	DV-GOUT-7	B5c	GLINK-TXD	B3g	M135-CLK	B7b	MP-BOUT-1	B6	PARX1+	B7b	PCI-AD25	B8
+5V	B3g	AUDIO-OUT2-R	B3f	CTX_POD-A(4)	B10a	DV2A-DATA9_7	B5c	DV-GOUT-7	B6	GLINK-TXD	B5a	M27-CLK	B4a	MP-BOUT-2	B4b	PARX2-	B7a	PCI-AD25	B9a
+5V	B4e	AUDIO-R	B3e	CTX_POD-A(4)	B10b	DV2A-VALID	B11a	DV-GOUT-8	B5c	HDMI-COAST	B5a	M27-CLK	B5a	MP-BOUT-2	B6	PARX2-	B7b	PCI-AD26	B10c
+5V	B5a	AUDIO-R	B3g	CTX-POD	B10b	DV2A-VALID	B4b	DV-GOUT-8	B6	HDMI-COAST	B7b	M27-HIRATE	B4a	MP-BOUT-3	B4b	PARX2+	B7a	PCI-AD26	B10d
+5V	B5e	AUDIO-SW	B3e	CVBSOUTIF-MAIN	B3a	DV2A-VALID	B5c	DV-GOUT-9	B5c	HSYNC-HIRATE	B3g	M27-HIRATE	B7b	MP-BOUT-3	B6	PARX2+	B7b	PCI-AD26	B11b
+5V	B6	AUDIO-SW	B3g	CVBSOUTIF-MAIN	B3c	DV3F-CLK	B4b	DV-GOUT-9	B6	HSYNC-HIRATE	B5a	M27-MOP	B4a	MP-BOUT-4	B4b	PARXC-	B7a	PCI-AD26	B5a
+5V	B7c	AUX-IF-AGC-MAIN	B2a	CVBS-TER-OUT	B3f	DV3F-CLK	B5c	DV-HREF	B4b	HV-PRM-MAIN	B3a	M27-MOP	B6	MP-BOUT-4	B6	PARXC-	B7b	PCI-AD26	B8
+5V2-CONN	B3f	AUX-IF-AGC-MAIN	B2b	DAC-CVBS	B3b	DV3F-DATA0_SOP	B4b	DV-HREF	B7b	HV-PRM-MAIN	B4a	M27-PNX	B4a	MP-BOUT-5	B4b	PARXC+	B7a	PCI-AD26	B9a
+5V2-STBY	B10d	AV1_CVBS	B3a	DAC-CVBS	B5c	DV3F-DATA0_SOP	B5c	DV-OUT-DE	B5c	I2C-SCL-TUNER-MAINNXT	B2a	M27-PNX	B4e	MP-BOUT-5	B6	PARXC+	B7b	PCI-AD27	B10c
+5V2-STBY	B12	AV1_CVBS	B3f	DATA1N-MAIN	B3a	DV3F-DATA1_ERR	B4b	DV-OUT-DE	B6	I2C-SCL-TUNER-MAINNXT	B2b	M27-POD	B10a	MP-BOUT-6	B4b	PARX-DDC-SCL	B7a	PCI-AD27	B10d
+5V2-STBY	B1a	AV1_CVBS-AV7-Y-CVBS	B3f	DATA1N-MAIN	B4a	DV3F-DATA1_ERR	B5c	DV-OUT-FFIELD	B5c	I2C-SDA-TUNER-MAINNXT	B2a	M27-POD	B4a	MP-BOUT-6	B6	PARX-DDC-SCL	B7b	PCI-AD27	B11b
+5V2-STBY	B1b	AV1-AV5-AV6_B-PB	B3a	DATA1P-MAIN	B3a	DV3F-DATA2_0	B4b	DV-OUT-FFIELD	B6	I2C-SDA-TUNER-MAINNXT	B2b	MDIA(0)	B10a	MP-BOUT-7	B4b	PARX-DDC-SDA	B7a	PCI-AD27	B5a
+5V2-STBY	B1c	AV1-AV5-AV6_B-PB	B3g	DATA1P-MAIN	B4a	DV3F-DATA2_0	B5c	DV-OUT-HS	B5c	I2S-BCLK-AVIP	B4a	MDIA(1)	B10a	MP-BOUT-7	B6	PARX-DDC-SDA	B7b	PCI-AD27	B8
+5V2-STBY	B3e	AV1-AV5-AV6_B-PB	B7b	DATA2N-MAIN	B3a	DV3F-DATA3_1	B4b	DV-OUT-HS	B6	I2S-BCLK-AVIP	B5c	MDIA(2)	B10a	MP-BOUT-8	B4b	PBRX0-	B7a	PCI-AD27	B9a
+5V2-STBY	B3f	AV1-AV5-AV6_G-Y	B3a	DATA2N-MAIN	B4a	DV3F-DATA3_1	B5c	DV-OUT-VS	B5c	I2S-BCLK-MAIN	B4a	MDIA(3)	B10a	MP-BOUT-8	B6	PBRX0-	B7b	PCI-AD28	B10c
+5V2-STBY	B4a	AV1-AV5-AV6_G-Y	B3g	DATA2P-MAIN	B3a	DV3F-DATA4_2	B4b	DV-OUT-VS	B6	I2S-BCLK-MAIN	B5c	MDIA(4)	B10a	MP-BOUT-9	B4b	PBRX0+	B7a	PCI-AD28	B10d
+5V2-STBY	B4e	AV1-AV5-AV6_G-Y	B7b	DATA2P-MAIN	B4a	DV3F-DATA4_2	B5c	DV-ROUT-0	B5c	I2S-BCLK-SUB	B4a	MDIA(5)	B10a	MP-BOUT-9	B6	PBRX0+	B7b	PCI-AD28	B11b
+5V2-STBY	B4g	AV1-AV5-AV6_R-PR	B3a	DATA3N-MAIN	B3a	DV3F-DATA5_3	B4b	DV-ROUT-0	B6	I2S-BCLK-SUB	B5c	MDIA(6)	B10a	MP-CLK	B6	PBRX1-	B7a	PCI-AD28	B5a
+5V2-STBY	B8	AV1-AV5-AV6_R-PR	B3g	DATA3N-MAIN	B4a	DV3F-DATA5_3	B5c	DV-ROUT-1	B5c	I2S-MAIN-D	B4a	MDIA(7)	B10a	MP-CLKOUT	B4b	PBRX1-	B7b	PCI-AD28	B8
+5V2-STBY_9V-STBY	B1b	AV1-AV5-AV6_R-PR	B7b	DATA3P-MAIN	B3a	DV3F-DATA6_4	B4b	DV-ROUT-1	B6	I2S-MAIN-D	B5c	MDOA(0)	B10a	MP-CLKOUT	B6	PBRX1+	B7a	PCI-AD28	B9a
+5V2-STBY_9V-STBY	B5e	AV1-AV6_FBL-HSYNC	B3g	DATA3P-MAIN	B4a	DV3F-DATA6_4	B5c	DV-ROUT-2	B5c	I2S-MAIN-ND	B4a	MDOA(1)	B10a	MP-DE	B6	PBRX1+	B7b	PCI-AD29	B10c
+5VaM	B3c	AV1-AV6_FBL-HSYNC	B4a	DATDIR	B10a	DV3F-DATA7_5	B4b	DV-ROUT-2	B6	I2S-MAIN-ND	B5c	MDOA(2)	B10a	MP-FF	B6	PBRX2-	B7a	PCI-AD29	B10d
+5V-AUD	B3e	AV1-AV6_FBL-HSYNC	B7b	DATDIR	B10c	DV3F-DATA7_5	B5c	DV-ROUT-3	B5c	I2S-MCH-CSW	B4a	MDOA(3)	B10a	MP-G0	B6	PBRX2-	B7b	PCI-AD29	B11b

F_15400_106.eps
180505

SRP Overview SSB

PCI-AD29	B5a	PLL-3V3	B4f	POD-SOP	B10a	SDA-UP-VIP	B4e	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA9	B4c	VSYNC-HIRATE	B7b
PCI-AD29	B8	PLL-OUT	B5a	POD-SOP	B10c	SDA-UP-VIP	B5a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA9	B5c	WAITA	B10a
PCI-AD29	B9a	PNX-MA-0	B4d	POD-VALID	B10a	SDM	B3b	TUN-VIPER-TX-BUSY	B4c	WE	B10a
PCI-AD3	B11b	PNX-MA-1	B4d	POD-VALID	B10c	SDM	B4e	TUN-VIPER-TX-BUSY	B5c	XIO-A0_CLE	B10c
PCI-AD3	B5a	PNX-MA-10	B4d	POD-VCC	B10a	SEL-IF-LL1	B5a	TUN-VIPER-TX-CLKN	B4c	XIO-A0_CLE	B10d
PCI-AD3	B8	PNX-MA-11	B4d	POD-VPP	B10a	SEL-IF-LL2	B3c	TUN-VIPER-TX-CLKN	B5c	XIO-A0_CLE	B11b
PCI-AD3	B9a	PNX-MA-12	B4d	POWERDOWN-1394	B11a	SEL-IF-LL2	B5a	TUN-VIPER-TX-CLKP	B4c	XIO-A1_ALE	B10c
PCI-AD30	B10c	PNX-MA-2	B4d	POWERDOWN-1394	B5a	SEL-POD	B10c	TUN-VIPER-TX-CLKP	B5c	XIO-A1_ALE	B10d
PCI-AD30	B10d	PNX-MA-3	B4d	POWERDOWN-1394	B7b	SEL-POD	B2a	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA0	B4c	XIO-A1_ALE	B11a
PCI-AD30	B11b	PNX-MA-4	B4d	POWER-OK-DISPLAY	B4e	SOUND-ENABLE	B3g	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA0	B5c	XIO-A1_ALE	B11b
PCI-AD30	B5a	PNX-MA-5	B4d	POWER-OK-DISPLAY	B5e	SOUND-ENABLE	B5a	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA1	B4c	XIO-A10	B10c
PCI-AD30	B8	PNX-MA-6	B4d	POWER-OK-PLATFORM	B5a	SOUND-ENABLE-VPR	B5a	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA1	B5c	XIO-A10	B11a
PCI-AD30	B9a	PNX-MA-7	B4d	POWER-OK-PLATFORM	B5e	SPDIF-HDMI	B5c	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA10	B4c	XIO-A10	B11b
PCI-AD31	B10c	PNX-MA-8	B4d	POWER-OK-PLATFORM-3V3	B4e	SPDIF-HDMI	B7b	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA10	B5c	XIO-A11	B10c
PCI-AD31	B10d	PNX-MA-9	B4d	POWER-OK-PLATFORM-3V3	B5a	SPDIF-IN1	B3e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA11	B4c	XIO-A11	B11a
PCI-AD31	B11b	PNX-MBA0	B4d	PROT-AUDIOSUPPLY	B3e	SPDIF-IN1	B5c	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA11	B5c	XIO-A11	B11b
PCI-AD31	B5a	PNX-MBA1	B4d	PROT-AUDIOSUPPLY	B3g	SPDIF-OUT1	B3e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA12	B4c	XIO-A12	B10c
PCI-AD31	B8	PNX-MCAS	B4d	PROT-AUDIOSUPPLY	B4e	SPDIF-OUT1	B5c	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA12	B5c	XIO-A12	B11a
PCI-AD31	B9a	PNX-MCKE	B4d	PROT-AUDIOSUPPLY	B5e	SPI-1	B3e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA13	B4c	XIO-A12	B11b
PCI-AD4	B11b	PNX-MCLK-N	B4d	PSEN	B4e	SPI-1	B3g	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA13	B5c	XIO-A13	B10c
PCI-AD4	B5a	PNX-MCLK-P	B4d	QTX_POD-A(7)	B10a	SPI-CLK	B4e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA14	B4c	XIO-A13	B11a
PCI-AD4	B8	PNX-MCS-0	B4d	QTX_POD-A(7)	B10b	SPI-CSB	B4e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA14	B5c	XIO-A13	B11b
PCI-AD4	B9a	PNX-MDATA-0	B4d	QTX-POD	B10b	SPI-OUT	B3e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA15	B4c	XIO-A14	B11a
PCI-AD5	B11b	PNX-MDATA-1	B4d	RC	B3f	SPI-OUT	B3g	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA15	B5c	XIO-A14	B11b
PCI-AD5	B5a	PNX-MDATA-10	B4d	RC	B4e	SPI-PROG	B3b	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA2	B4c	XIO-A15	B11a
PCI-AD5	B8	PNX-MDATA-11	B4d	RDY_IRQA	B10a	SPI-PROG	B4e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA2	B5c	XIO-A15	B11b
PCI-AD5	B9a	PNX-MDATA-12	B4d	REG	B10a	SPI-SDI	B4e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA3	B4c	XIO-A16_D8	B10d
PCI-AD6	B11b	PNX-MDATA-13	B4d	REGIMBEAU	B3f	SPI-SDO	B4e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA3	B5c	XIO-A16_D8	B11b
PCI-AD6	B5a	PNX-MDATA-14	B4d	REGIMBEAU	B5a	SPI-WP	B4e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA4	B4c	XIO-A17_D9	B10d
PCI-AD6	B8	PNX-MDATA-15	B4d	REGIMBEAU-AV6-VSYNC	B3f	STANDBY	B12	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA4	B5c	XIO-A17_D9	B11b
PCI-AD6	B9a	PNX-MDATA-2	B4d	RESET-1394	B11a	STANDBY	B5e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA5	B4c	XIO-A18_D10	B10d
PCI-AD7	B11b	PNX-MDATA-3	B4d	RESET-1394	B5a	STBY-WP-NAND-FLASH	B10d	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA5	B5c	XIO-A18_D10	B11b
PCI-AD7	B5a	PNX-MDATA-4	B4d	RESET-AUDIO	B4a	STBY-WP-NAND-FLASH	B4e	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA6	B4c	XIO-A19_D11	B10d
PCI-AD7	B8	PNX-MDATA-5	B4d	RESET-AUDIO	B4e	STROBE1N-MAIN	B3a	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA6	B5c	XIO-A19_D11	B11b
PCI-AD7	B9a	PNX-MDATA-6	B4d	RESET-ETHERNET	B5a	STROBE1N-MAIN	B4a	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA7	B4c	XIO-A2	B10c
PCI-AD8	B11b	PNX-MDATA-7	B4d	RESET-ETHERNET	B9a	STROBE1P-MAIN	B3a	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA7	B5c	XIO-A2	B11b
PCI-AD8	B5a	PNX-MDATA-8	B4d	RESET-FE-MAIN	B2a	STROBE1P-MAIN	B4a	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA8	B4c	XIO-A20_D12	B10d
PCI-AD8	B8	PNX-MDATA-9	B4d	RESET-FE-MAIN	B5a	STROBE2N-MAIN	B3a	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA8	B5c	XIO-A20_D12	B11b
PCI-AD8	B9a	PNX-MDQM-0	B4d	RESET-MAIN-NVM	B10d	STROBE2N-MAIN	B4a	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA9	B4c	XIO-A21_D13	B10d
PCI-AD9	B11b	PNX-MDQM-1	B4d	RESET-MAIN-NVM	B4e	STROBE2P-MAIN	B3a	TUN-VIPER-TX-DATA9	B5c	XIO-A21_D13	B11b
PCI-AD9	B5a	PNX-MDQS-0	B4d	RESET-MIPS	B4e	STROBE2P-MAIN	B4a	TXD	B10d	XIO-A22_D14	B10d
PCI-AD9	B8	PNX-MDQS-1	B4d	RESET-MIPS	B5a	STROBE3N-MAIN	B3a	TXD	B1c	XIO-A22_D14	B11b
PCI-AD9	B9a	PNX-MRAS	B4d	RESET-PNX2015	B4e	STROBE3N-MAIN	B4a	TXD	B9b	XIO-A23_D15	B10d
PCI-CBE0	B5a	PNX-MWE	B4d	RESET-POD-CI	B10a	STROBE3P-MAIN	B3a	TXD-UP	B10d	XIO-A23_D15	B11b
PCI-CBE0	B8	POD-A(0)	B10a	RESET-POD-CI	B5a	STROBE3P-MAIN	B4a	TXD-UP	B4e	XIO-A3	B10c
PCI-CBE0	B9a	POD-A(0)	B10c	RESET-STBY	B12	SUPPLY-FAULT	B10a	TXD-VIPER	B10d	XIO-A3	B11b
PCI-CBE1	B11b	POD-A(1)	B10a	RESET-STBY	B4e	SUPPLY-FAULT	B1a	TXD-VIPER	B5a	XIO-A4	B10c
PCI-CBE1	B5a	POD-A(1)	B10c	RESET-SYSTEM	B1c	SUPPLY-FAULT	B4e	TXPNXA-	B4b	XIO-A4	B11b
PCI-CBE1	B8	POD-A(10)	B10a	RESET-SYSTEM	B4e	SUPPLY-FAULT	B5e	TXPNXA-	B4g	XIO-A5	B10c
PCI-CBE1	B9a	POD-A(10)	B10c	RESET-SYSTEM	B5a	TEMP-SENSOR	B4e	TXPNXA+	B4b	XIO-A5	B11b
PCI-CBE2	B11b	POD-A(11)	B10a	RESET-USB20	B5a	TS-CLK	B11a	TXPNXA+	B4g	XIO-A6	B10c
PCI-CBE2	B5a	POD-A(11)	B10c	RESET-USB20	B8	TS-CLK	B5c	TXPNXB-	B4b	XIO-A6	B11b
PCI-CBE2	B8	POD-A(12)	B10a	RSTA	B10a	TS-DATA0	B11a	TXPNXB-	B4g	XIO-A7	B10c
PCI-CBE2	B9a	POD-A(12)	B10c	RXD	B10d	TS-DATA0	B5c	TXPNXB+	B4b	XIO-A7	B11b
PCI-CBE3	B5a	POD-A(13)	B10a	RXD	B1c	TS-DATA1	B11a	TXPNXB+	B4g	XIO-A8	B10c
PCI-CBE3	B8	POD-A(13)	B10c	RXD	B9b	TS-DATA1	B5c	TXPNXC-	B4b	XIO-A8	B11b
PCI-CBE3	B9a	POD-A(2)	B10a	RXD-UP	B10d	TS-DATA2	B11a	TXPNXC-	B4g	XIO-A9	B10c
PCI-CLK-ETHERNET	B5a	POD-A(2)	B10c	RXD-UP	B4e	TS-DATA2	B5c	TXPNXC+	B4b	XIO-A9	B11b
PCI-CLK-ETHERNET	B9a	POD-A(3)	B10a	RXD-VIPER	B10d	TS-DATA3	B11a	TXPNXC+	B4g	XIO-ACK	B10d
PCI-CLK-USB20	B5a	POD-A(3)	B10c	RXD-VIPER	B5a	TS-DATA3	B5c	TXPNXCLK-	B4b	XIO-ACK	B5a
PCI-CLK-USB20	B8	POD-A(4)	B10b	SCL-DMA	B5a	TS-DATA4	B11a	TXPNXCLK-	B4g	XIO-AS_REn	B10a
PCI-CLK-VPR	B5a	POD-A(4)	B10c	SCL-DMA-BUS1	B11a	TS-DATA4	B5c	TXPNXCLK+	B4b	XIO-AS_REn	B10d
PCI-DEVSEL	B5a	POD-A(5)	B10b	SCL-DMA-BUS1	B12	TS-DATA5	B11a	TXPNXCLK+	B4g	XIO-AS_REn	B11a
PCI-DEVSEL	B8	POD-A(5)	B10c	SCL-DMA-BUS1	B5a	TS-DATA5	B5c	TXPNXD-	B4b	XIO-AS_REn	B11b
PCI-DEVSEL	B9a	POD-A(6)	B10b	SCL-DMA-BUS1-ATSC	B12	TS-DATA6	B11a	TXPNXD-	B4g	XIO-D0	B11a
PCI-FRAME	B5a	POD-A(6)	B10c	SCL-DMA-BUS1-ATSC	B2a	TS-DATA6	B5c	TXPNXD+	B4b	XIO-D0	B11b
PCI-FRAME	B8	POD-A(7)	B10b	SCL-DMA-BUS2	B3b	TS-DATA7	B11a	TXPNXD+	B4g	XIO-D1	B11a
PCI-FRAME	B9a	POD-A(7)	B10c	SCL-DMA-BUS2	B4e	TS-DATA7	B5c	TXPNXE-	B4b	XIO-D1	B11b
PCI-GNT	B5a	POD-A(8)	B10b	SCL-DMA-BUS2	B5a	TS-SOP	B11a	TXPNXE-	B4g	XIO-D10	B11a
PCI-GNT	B8	POD-A(8)	B10c	SCL-I2C4	B4g	TS-SOP	B5c	TXPNXE+	B4b	XIO-D10	B5a
PCI-GNT-A	B5a	POD-A(9)	B10b	SCL-I2C4	B5a	TS-VALID	B11a	TXPNXE+	B4g	XIO-D11	B11a
PCI-GNT-A	B9a	POD-A(9)	B10c	SCL-I2C4	B5e	TS-VALID	B5c	UART-SWITCH	B10d	XIO-D11	B5a
PCI-INTA	B5a	POD-CLK	B10a	SCL-I2C4-DISP	B4g	TUNERAGC-MON	B2a	UART-SWITCH	B4e	XIO-D12	B11a
PCI-IRDY	B5a	POD-CLK	B10c	SCL-MM	B3g	TUNERAGC-MON	B2b	UART-SWITCHn	B10d	XIO-D12	B5a
PCI-IRDY	B8	POD-D(0)	B10a	SCL-MM	B5a	TUN-VIPER-RX-BUSY	B4c	UP-3V3	B4f	XIO-D13	B11a
PCI-IRDY	B9a	POD-D(0)	B10c	SCL-MM-BUS1	B10a	TUN-VIPER-RX-BUSY	B5c	USB1-DM	B5a	XIO-D13	B5a
PCI-PAR	B5a	POD-D(1)	B10a	SCL-MM-BUS1	B5a	TUN-VIPER-RX-CLKN	B4c	USB1-DP	B5a	XIO-D14	B11a
PCI-PAR	B8	POD-D(1)	B10c	SCL-MM-BUS1	B6	TUN-VIPER-RX-CLKN	B5c	USB20-DM1	B8	XIO-D14	B5a
PCI-PAR	B9a	POD-D(2)	B10a	SCL-MM-BUS1	B7b	TUN-VIPER-RX-CLKP	B4c	USB20-DP1	B8	XIO-D15	B11a
PCI-PERR	B5a	POD-D(2)	B10c	SCL-MOP	B5e	TUN-VIPER-RX-CLKP	B5c	USB20-OC1	B5a	XIO-D15	B5a
PCI-PERR	B8	POD-D(3)	B10a	SCL-MOP	B6	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA0	B4c	USB20-OC1	B8	XIO-D2	B11a
PCI-PERR	B9a	POD-D(3)	B10c	SCL-UP-SW	B4e	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA0	B5c	USB20-OC2	B8	XIO-D2	B11b
PCI-REQ	B5a	POD-D(4)	B10a	SCL-UP-SW	B5e	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA1	B4c	USB20-PWE1	B5a	XIO-D3	B11a
PCI-REQ	B8	POD-D(4)	B10c	SCL-UP-VIP	B10d	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA1	B5c	USB20-PWE1	B8	XIO-D3	B11b
PCI-REQ-A	B5a	POD-D(5)	B10a	SCL-UP-VIP	B4e	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA10	B4c	USB2-DM	B5a	XIO-D4	B11a
PCI-REQ-A	B9a	POD-D(5)	B10c	SCL-UP-VIP	B5a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA10	B5c	USB2-DP	B5a	XIO-D4	B11b
PCI-REQ-B	B10a	POD-D(6)	B10a	SDA-DMA	B5a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA11	B4c	USB-BUS-PW	B5a	XIO-D5	B11a
PCI-REQ-B	B5a	POD-D(6)	B10c	SDA-DMA-BUS1	B11a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA11	B5c	USB-OVERCUR	B5a	XIO-D5	B11b
PCI-SERR	B5a	POD-D(7)	B10a	SDA-DMA-BUS1	B12	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA12	B4c	VCC_EXTO	B10a	XIO-D6	B11a
PCI-SERR	B8	POD-D(7)	B10c	SDA-DMA-BUS1	B5a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA12	B5c	VCCEN	B10a	XIO-D6	B11b
PCI-SERR	B9a	POD-DATA0	B10a	SDA-DMA-BUS1-ATSC	B12	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA13	B4c	VDISP	B4g	XIO-D7	B11a
PCI-STOP	B5a	POD-DATA0	B10c	SDA-DMA-BUS1-ATSC	B2a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA13	B5c	VDISP2	B4g	XIO-D7	B11b
PCI-STOP	B8	POD-DATA1	B10a	SDA-DMA-BUS2	B3b	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA14	B4c	VISUAL-CHECK	B3c	XIO-D8	B11a
PCI-STOP	B9a	POD-DATA1	B10c	SDA-DMA-BUS2	B4e	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA14	B5c	VPPEN	B10a	XIO-D8	B5a
PCI-TRDY	B5a	POD-DATA2	B10a	SDA-DMA-BUS2	B5a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA15	B4c	VREF-AUD	B3e	XIO-D9	B11a
PCI-TRDY	B8	POD-DATA2	B10c	SDA-I2C4	B4g	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA15	B5c	VREF-AUD-POS	B3b	XIO-D9	B5a
PCI-TRDY	B9a	POD-DATA3	B10a	SDA-I2C4	B5a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA2	B4c	VREF-AUD-POS	B4a	XIO-RWn_WEn	B10a
PDIR	B10a	POD-DATA3	B10c	SDA-I2C4	B5e	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA2	B5c	VREF-DEFL	B3b	XIO-RWn_WEn	B10d
PDIR	B10b	POD-DATA4	B10a	SDA-I2C4-DISP	B4g	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA3	B4c	VREF-PNX	B4c	XIO-RWn_WEn	B11a
PDOE	B10a	POD-DATA4	B10c	SDA-MM	B3g	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA3	B5c	VREF-PNX	B4d	XIO-RWn_WEn	B11b
PDOE	B10b	POD-DATA5	B10a	SDA-MM	B5a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA4	B4c	VREF-VPR	B5b	XIO-SEL0	B10d
PHY-D(0)	B11a	POD-DATA5	B10c	SDA-MM-BUS1	B10a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA4	B5c	VS1	B10a	XIO-SEL0	B11b
PHY-D(1)	B11a	POD-DATA6	B10a	SDA-MM-BUS1	B5a	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA5	B4c	VS2	B10a	XIO-SEL0	B5a
PHY-D(2)	B11a	POD-DATA6	B10c	SDA-MM-BUS1	B6	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA5	B5c	VS2	B10b	XIO-SEL1	B11a
PHY-D(3)	B11a	POD-DATA7	B10a	SDA-MM-BUS1	B7b	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA6	B4c	VS2_MOCLKA-CI	B10a	XIO-SEL1	B11b
PHY-D(4)	B11a	POD-DATA7	B10c	SDA-MOP	B5e	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA6	B5c	VS2_MOCLKA-CI	B10b	XIO-SEL1	B5a
PHY-D(5)	B11a	POD-MODE	B12	SDA-MOP	B6	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA7	B4c	VSW	B1a	XIO-SEL2	B10a
PHY-D(6)	B11a	POD-MODE	B1a	SDA-UP-SW	B4e	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA7	B5c	VSW	B1b	XIO-SEL2	B5a
PHY-D(7)	B11a	POD-MODE	B4e	SDA-UP-SW	B5e	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA8	B4c	VSYNC-HIRATE	B5a	Y-CVBS-MON-OUT	B3b
PLL-1V2	B4f	POD-MODE	B4g	SDA-UP-VIP	B10d	TUN-VIPER-RX-DATA8	B5c	VSYNC-HIRATE	B7a	Y-CVBS-MON-OUT	B3f

F_15400_107.eps
240505

1.1. Introduction

SRP (Service Reference Protocol) is a software tool that creates a list with all references to signal lines. The list contains references to the signals within all schematics of a PWB. It replaces the text references currently printed next to the signal names in the schematics. These printed references are created manually and are therefore not guaranteed to be 100% correct. In addition, in the current crowded schematics there is often none or very little place for these references.
Some of the PWB schematics will use SRP while others will still use the manual references. Either there will be an SRP reference list for a schematic, or there will be printed references in the schematic.

1.2. Non-SRP Schematics

There are several different signals available in a schematic:

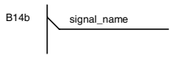
1.2.1. Power Supply Lines

All power supply lines are available in the supply line overview (see chapter 6). In the schematics (see chapter 7) is not indicated where supplies are coming from or going to.
It is however indicated if a supply is incoming (created elsewhere), or outgoing (created or adapted in the current schematic).

Outgoing Incoming

1.2.2. Normal Signals

For normal signals, a schematic reference (e.g. B14b) is placed next to the signals.



1.2.3. Grounds

For normal and special grounds (e.g. GNDHOT or GND3V3 etc.), nothing is indicated.

1.3. SRP Schematics

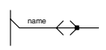
SRP is a tool, which automatically creates a list with signal references, indicating on which schematic the signals are used.
A reference is created for all signals indicated with an SRP symbol, these symbols are:

Power supply line.

Stand alone signal or switching line (used as less as possible).

Signal line into a wire tree.

Switching line into a wire tree.



Bi-directional line (e.g. SDA) into a wire tree.

Signal line into a wire tree, its direction depends on the circuit (e.g. ingoing for PDP, outgoing for LCD sets).

Remarks:

- When there is a black dot on the "signal direction arrow" it is an SRP symbol, so there will be a reference to the signal name in the SRP list.
- All references to normal grounds (Ground symbols without additional text) are not listed in the reference list, this to keep it concise.
- Signals that are not used in multiple schematics, but only once or several times in the same schematic, are included in the SRP reference list, but only with one reference.

Additional Tip:

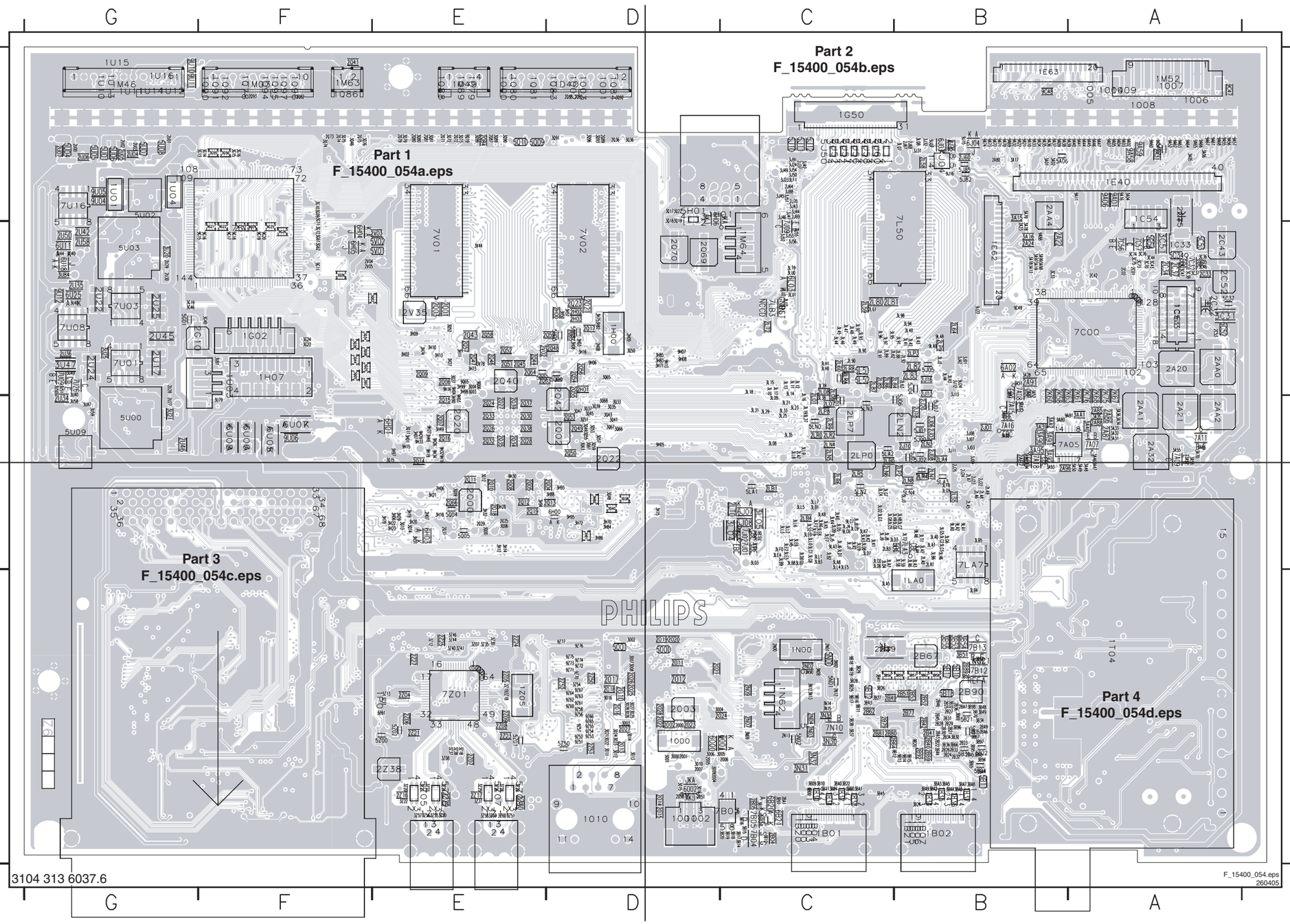
When using the PDF service manual file, you can very easily search for signal names and follow the signal over all the schematics. In Adobe PDF reader:

- Select the signal name you want to search for, with the "Select text" tool.
- Copy and paste the signal name in the "Search PDF" tool.
- Search for all occurrences of the signal name.
- Now you can quickly jump between the different occurrences and follow the signal over all schematics. It is advised to "zoom in" to e.g. 150% to see clearly, which text is selected. Then you can zoom out, to get an overview of the complete schematic.

PS. It is recommended to use at least Adobe PDF (reader) version 6.x, due to better search possibilities in this version.

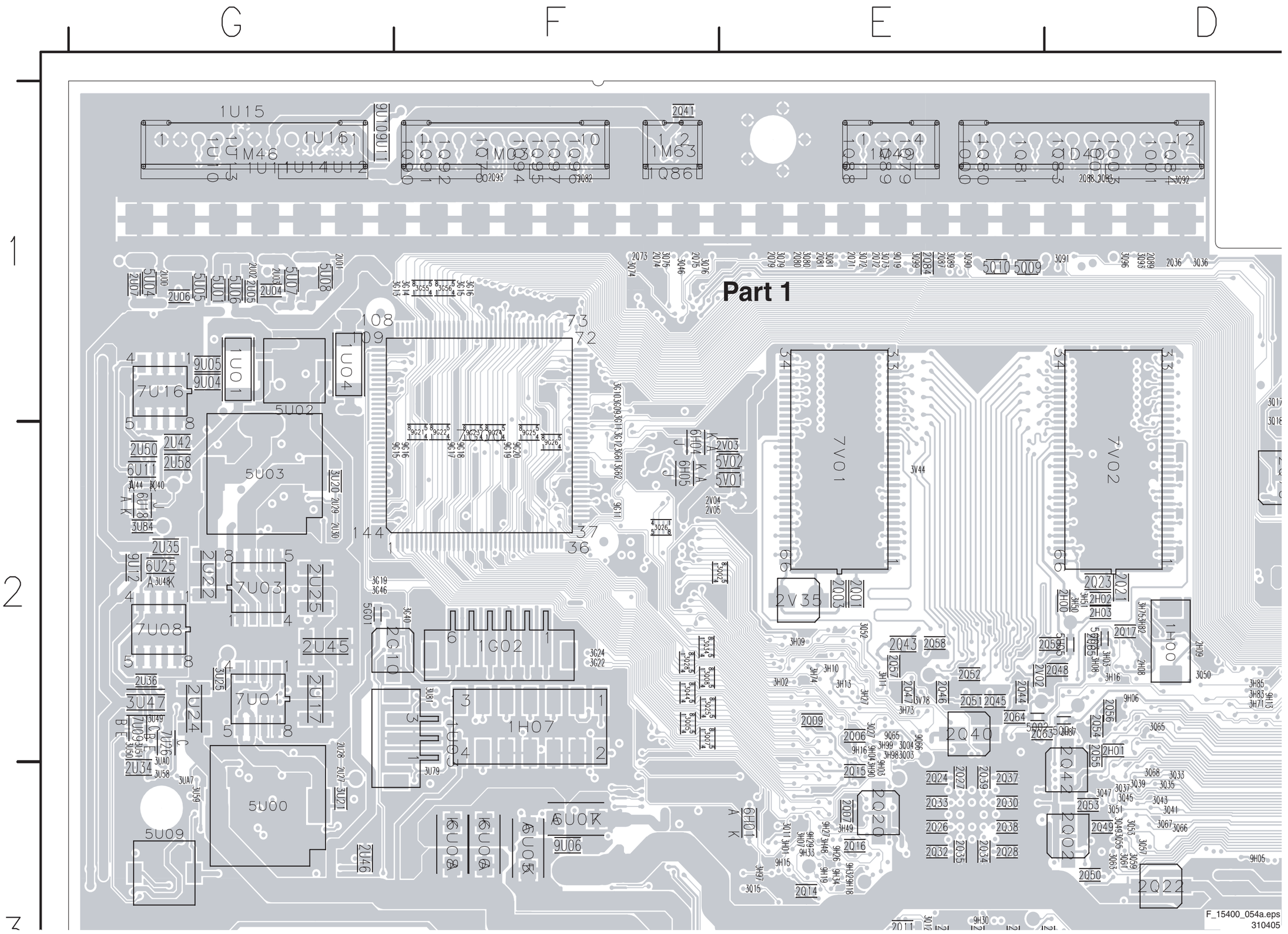
E_14700_101.eps
240505

Layout Small Signal Board (Overview Top Side)

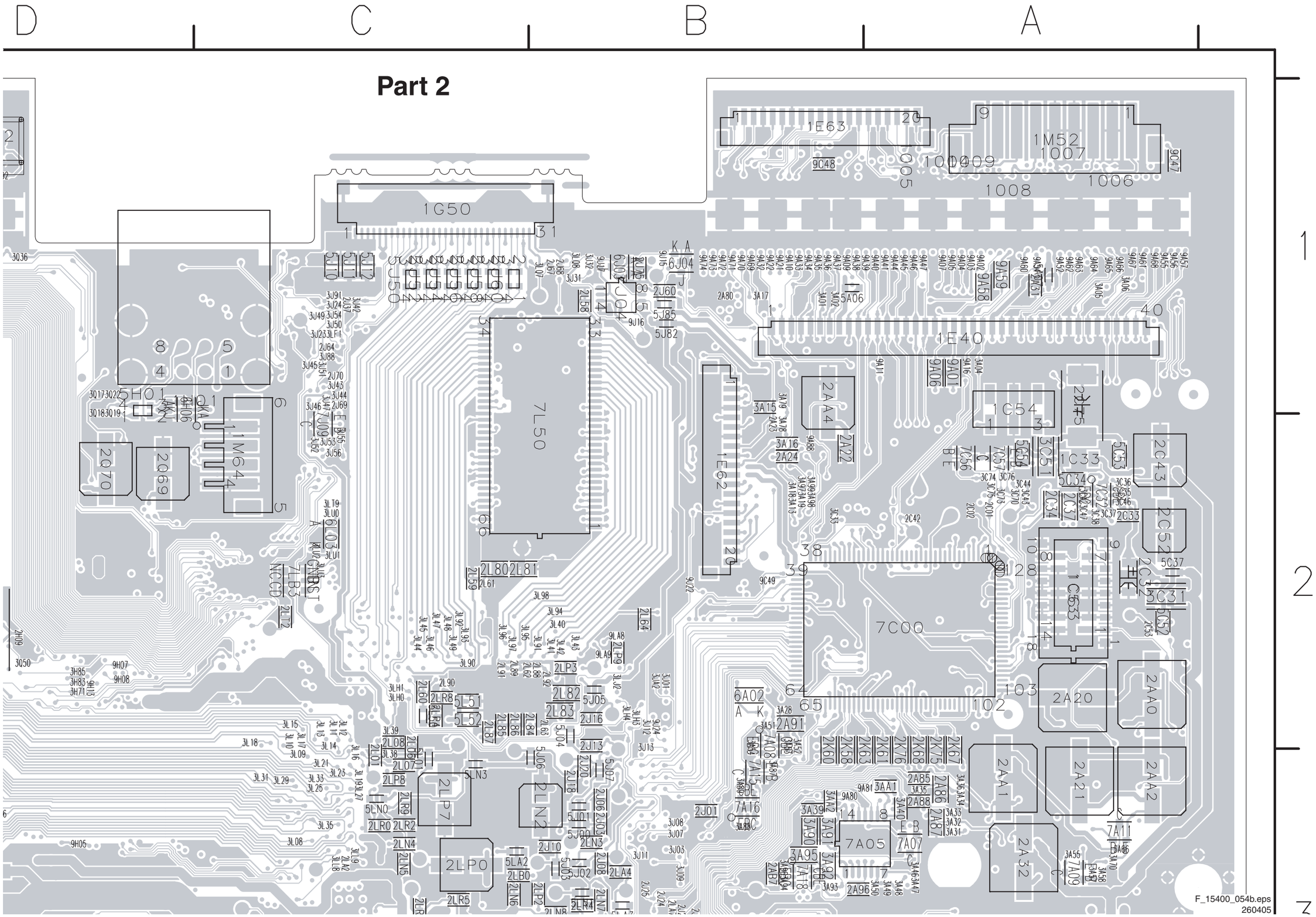


1B01 C4 1B02 B4 1B30 C4 1B31 C4 1B32 C4 1B33 C4 1B34 B4 1B35 B4 1B36 B4 1B37 B4 1C33 A2 1C53 A2 1C54 A1 1C63 A2 1D40 D1 1E40 A1 1E62 B2 1E63 B1 1G02 F2 1G50 C1
1H00 D2 1H01 D1 1H07 F3 1L4A0 C4 1M03 F1 1M15 D4 1M46 G1 1M49 E1 1M52 A3 1M63 F1 1N00 C4 1N01 D4 1N02 C4 1N03 C4 1N04 C4 1N05 C4 1N06 C4 1N07 C4 1N08 C4 1N09 C4 1N10 C4 1N11 C4 1N12 C4 1N13 C4 1N14 C4 1N15 C4 1N16 C4 1N17 C4 1N18 C4 1N19 C4 1N20 C4 1N21 C4 1N22 C4 1N23 C4 1N24 C4 1N25 C4 1N26 C4 1N27 C4 1N28 C4 1N29 C4 1N30 C4 1N31 C4 1N32 C4 1N33 C4 1N34 C4 1N35 C4 1N36 C4 1N37 C4 1N38 C4 1N39 C4 1N40 C4 1N41 C4 1N42 C4 1N43 C4 1N44 C4 1N45 C4 1N46 C4 1N47 C4 1N48 C4 1N49 C4 1N50 C4 1N51 C4 1N52 C4 1N53 C4 1N54 C4 1N55 C4 1N56 C4 1N57 C4 1N58 C4 1N59 C4 1N60 C4 1N61 C4 1N62 C4 1N63 C4 1N64 C4 1N65 C4 1N66 C4 1N67 C4 1N68 C4 1N69 C4 1N70 C4 1N71 C4 1N72 C4 1N73 C4 1N74 C4 1N75 C4 1N76 C4 1N77 C4 1N78 C4 1N79 C4 1N80 C4 1N81 C4 1N82 C4 1N83 C4 1N84 C4 1N85 C4 1N86 C4 1N87 C4 1N88 C4 1N89 C4 1N90 C4 1N91 C4 1N92 C4 1N93 C4 1N94 C4 1N95 C4 1N96 C4 1N97 C4 1N98 C4 1N99 C4 1NA0 C4 1NA1 C4 1NA2 C4 1NA3 C4 1NA4 C4 1NA5 C4 1NA6 C4 1NA7 C4 1NA8 C4 1NA9 C4 1NB0 C4 1NB1 C4 1NB2 C4 1NB3 C4 1NB4 C4 1NB5 C4 1NB6 C4 1NB7 C4 1NB8 C4 1NB9 C4 1NC0 C4 1NC1 C4 1NC2 C4 1NC3 C4 1NC4 C4 1NC5 C4 1NC6 C4 1NC7 C4 1NC8 C4 1NC9 C4 1ND0 C4 1ND1 C4 1ND2 C4 1ND3 C4 1ND4 C4 1ND5 C4 1ND6 C4 1ND7 C4 1ND8 C4 1ND9 C4 1NE0 C4 1NE1 C4 1NE2 C4 1NE3 C4 1NE4 C4 1NE5 C4 1NE6 C4 1NE7 C4 1NE8 C4 1NE9 C4 1NF0 C4 1NF1 C4 1NF2 C4 1NF3 C4 1NF4 C4 1NF5 C4 1NF6 C4 1NF7 C4 1NF8 C4 1NF9 C4 1NG0 C4 1NG1 C4 1NG2 C4 1NG3 C4 1NG4 C4 1NG5 C4 1NG6 C4 1NG7 C4 1NG8 C4 1NG9 C4 1NH0 C4 1NH1 C4 1NH2 C4 1NH3 C4 1NH4 C4 1NH5 C4 1NH6 C4 1NH7 C4 1NH8 C4 1NH9 C4 1NI0 C4 1NI1 C4 1NI2 C4 1NI3 C4 1NI4 C4 1NI5 C4 1NI6 C4 1NI7 C4 1NI8 C4 1NI9 C4 1NJ0 C4 1NJ1 C4 1NJ2 C4 1NJ3 C4 1NJ4 C4 1NJ5 C4 1NJ6 C4 1NJ7 C4 1NJ8 C4 1NJ9 C4 1NK0 C4 1NK1 C4 1NK2 C4 1NK3 C4 1NK4 C4 1NK5 C4 1NK6 C4 1NK7 C4 1NK8 C4 1NK9 C4 1NL0 C4 1NL1 C4 1NL2 C4 1NL3 C4 1NL4 C4 1NL5 C4 1NL6 C4 1NL7 C4 1NL8 C4 1NL9 C4 1NM0 C4 1NM1 C4 1NM2 C4 1NM3 C4 1NM4 C4 1NM5 C4 1NM6 C4 1NM7 C4 1NM8 C4 1NM9 C4 1NN0 C4 1NN1 C4 1NN2 C4 1NN3 C4 1NN4 C4 1NN5 C4 1NN6 C4 1NN7 C4 1NN8 C4 1NN9 C4 1NO0 C4 1NO1 C4 1NO2 C4 1NO3 C4 1NO4 C4 1NO5 C4 1NO6 C4 1NO7 C4 1NO8 C4 1NO9 C4 1NP0 C4 1NP1 C4 1NP2 C4 1NP3 C4 1NP4 C4 1NP5 C4 1NP6 C4 1NP7 C4 1NP8 C4 1NP9 C4 1NQ0 C4 1NQ1 C4 1NQ2 C4 1NQ3 C4 1NQ4 C4 1NQ5 C4 1NQ6 C4 1NQ7 C4 1NQ8 C4 1NQ9 C4 1NR0 C4 1NR1 C4 1NR2 C4 1NR3 C4 1NR4 C4 1NR5 C4 1NR6 C4 1NR7 C4 1NR8 C4 1NR9 C4 1NS0 C4 1NS1 C4 1NS2 C4 1NS3 C4 1NS4 C4 1NS5 C4 1NS6 C4 1NS7 C4 1NS8 C4 1NS9 C4 1NT0 C4 1NT1 C4 1NT2 C4 1NT3 C4 1NT4 C4 1NT5 C4 1NT6 C4 1NT7 C4 1NT8 C4 1NT9 C4 1NU0 C4 1NU1 C4 1NU2 C4 1NU3 C4 1NU4 C4 1NU5 C4 1NU6 C4 1NU7 C4 1NU8 C4 1NU9 C4 1NV0 C4 1NV1 C4 1NV2 C4 1NV3 C4 1NV4 C4 1NV5 C4 1NV6 C4 1NV7 C4 1NV8 C4 1NV9 C4 1NW0 C4 1NW1 C4 1NW2 C4 1NW3 C4 1NW4 C4 1NW5 C4 1NW6 C4 1NW7 C4 1NW8 C4 1NW9 C4 1NX0 C4 1NX1 C4 1NX2 C4 1NX3 C4 1NX4 C4 1NX5 C4 1NX6 C4 1NX7 C4 1NX8 C4 1NX9 C4 1NY0 C4 1NY1 C4 1NY2 C4 1NY3 C4 1NY4 C4 1NY5 C4 1NY6 C4 1NY7 C4 1NY8 C4 1NY9 C4 1NZ0 C4 1NZ1 C4 1NZ2 C4 1NZ3 C4 1NZ4 C4 1NZ5 C4 1NZ6 C4 1NZ7 C4 1NZ8 C4 1NZ9 C4 1P00 C4 1P01 C4 1P02 C4 1P03 C4 1P04 C4 1P05 C4 1P06 C4 1P07 C4 1P08 C4 1P09 C4 1P10 C4 1P11 C4 1P12 C4 1P13 C4 1P14 C4 1P15 C4 1P16 C4 1P17 C4 1P18 C4 1P19 C4 1P20 C4 1P21 C4 1P22 C4 1P23 C4 1P24 C4 1P25 C4 1P26 C4 1P27 C4 1P28 C4 1P29 C4 1P30 C4 1P31 C4 1P32 C4 1P33 C4 1P34 C4 1P35 C4 1P36 C4 1P37 C4 1P38 C4 1P39 C4 1P40 C4 1P41 C4 1P42 C4 1P43 C4 1P44 C4 1P45 C4 1P46 C4 1P47 C4 1P48 C4 1P49 C4 1P50 C4 1P51 C4 1P52 C4 1P53 C4 1P54 C4 1P55 C4 1P56 C4 1P57 C4 1P58 C4 1P59 C4 1P60 C4 1P61 C4 1P62 C4 1P63 C4 1P64 C4 1P65 C4 1P66 C4 1P67 C4 1P68 C4 1P69 C4 1P70 C4 1P71 C4 1P72 C4 1P73 C4 1P74 C4 1P75 C4 1P76 C4 1P77 C4 1P78 C4 1P79 C4 1P80 C4 1P81 C4 1P82 C4 1P83 C4 1P84 C4 1P85 C4 1P86 C4 1P87 C4 1P88 C4 1P89 C4 1P90 C4 1P91 C4 1P92 C4 1P93 C4 1P94 C4 1P95 C4 1P96 C4 1P97 C4 1P98 C4 1P99 C4 1PA0 C4 1PA1 C4 1PA2 C4 1PA3 C4 1PA4 C4 1PA5 C4 1PA6 C4 1PA7 C4 1PA8 C4 1PA9 C4 1PB0 C4 1PB1 C4 1PB2 C4 1PB3 C4 1PB4 C4 1PB5 C4 1PB6 C4 1PB7 C4 1PB8 C4 1PB9 C4 1PC0 C4 1PC1 C4 1PC2 C4 1PC3 C4 1PC4 C4 1PC5 C4 1PC6 C4 1PC7 C4 1PC8 C4 1PC9 C4 1PD0 C4 1PD1 C4 1PD2 C4 1PD3 C4 1PD4 C4 1PD5 C4 1PD6 C4 1PD7 C4 1PD8 C4 1PD9 C4 1PE0 C4 1PE1 C4 1PE2 C4 1PE3 C4 1PE4 C4 1PE5 C4 1PE6 C4 1PE7 C4 1PE8 C4 1PE9 C4 1PF0 C4 1PF1 C4 1PF2 C4 1PF3 C4 1PF4 C4 1PF5 C4 1PF6 C4 1PF7 C4 1PF8 C4 1PF9 C4 1PG0 C4 1PG1 C4 1PG2 C4 1PG3 C4 1PG4 C4 1PG5 C4 1PG6 C4 1PG7 C4 1PG8 C4 1PG9 C4 1PH0 C4 1PH1 C4 1PH2 C4 1PH3 C4 1PH4 C4 1PH5 C4 1PH6 C4 1PH7 C4 1PH8 C4 1PH9 C4 1PI0 C4 1PI1 C4 1PI2 C4 1PI3 C4 1PI4 C4 1PI5 C4 1PI6 C4 1PI7 C4 1PI8 C4 1PI9 C4 1PJ0 C4 1PJ1 C4 1PJ2 C4 1PJ3 C4 1PJ4 C4 1PJ5 C4 1PJ6 C4 1PJ7 C4 1PJ8 C4 1PJ9 C4 1PK0 C4 1PK1 C4 1PK2 C4 1PK3 C4 1PK4 C4 1PK5 C4 1PK6 C4 1PK7 C4 1PK8 C4 1PK9 C4 1PL0 C4 1PL1 C4 1PL2 C4 1PL3 C4 1PL4 C4 1PL5 C4 1PL6 C4 1PL7 C4 1PL8 C4 1PL9 C4 1PM0 C4 1PM1 C4 1PM2 C4 1PM3 C4 1PM4 C4 1PM5 C4 1PM6 C4 1PM7 C4 1PM8 C4 1PM9 C4 1PN0 C4 1PN1 C4 1PN2 C4 1PN3 C4 1PN4 C4 1PN5 C4 1PN6 C4 1PN7 C4 1PN8 C4 1PN9 C4 1PO0 C4 1PO1 C4 1PO2 C4 1PO3 C4 1PO4 C4 1PO5 C4 1PO6 C4 1PO7 C4 1PO8 C4 1PO9 C4 1PP0 C4 1PP1 C4 1PP2 C4 1PP3 C4 1PP4 C4 1PP5 C4 1PP6 C4 1PP7 C4 1PP8 C4 1PP9 C4 1PQ0 C4 1PQ1 C4 1PQ2 C4 1PQ3 C4 1PQ4 C4 1PQ5 C4 1PQ6 C4 1PQ7 C4 1PQ8 C4 1PQ9 C4 1PR0 C4 1PR1 C4 1PR2 C4 1PR3 C4 1PR4 C4 1PR5 C4 1PR6 C4 1PR7 C4 1PR8 C4 1PR9 C4 1PS0 C4 1PS1 C4 1PS2 C4 1PS3 C4 1PS4 C4 1PS5 C4 1PS6 C4 1PS7 C4 1PS8 C4 1PS9 C4 1PT0 C4 1PT1 C4 1PT2 C4 1PT3 C4 1PT4 C4 1PT5 C4 1PT6 C4 1PT7 C4 1PT8 C4 1PT9 C4 1PU0 C4 1PU1 C4 1PU2 C4 1PU3 C4 1PU4 C4 1PU5 C4 1PU6 C4 1PU7 C4 1PU8 C4 1PU9 C4 1PV0 C4 1PV1 C4 1PV2 C4 1PV3 C4 1PV4 C4 1PV5 C4 1PV6 C4 1PV7 C4 1PV8 C4 1PV9 C4 1PW0 C4 1PW1 C4 1PW2 C4 1PW3 C4 1PW4 C4 1PW5 C4 1PW6 C4 1PW7 C4 1PW8 C4 1PW9 C4 1PX0 C4 1PX1 C4 1PX2 C4 1PX3 C4 1PX4 C4 1PX5 C4 1PX6 C4 1PX7 C4 1PX8 C4 1PX9 C4 1PY0 C4 1PY1 C4 1PY2 C4 1PY3 C4 1PY4 C4 1PY5 C4 1PY6 C4 1PY7 C4 1PY8 C4 1PY9 C4 1PZ0 C4 1PZ1 C4 1PZ2 C4 1PZ3 C4 1PZ4 C4 1PZ5 C4 1PZ6 C4 1PZ7 C4 1PZ8 C4 1PZ9 C4 1Q00 C4 1Q01 C4 1Q02 C4 1Q03 C4 1Q04 C4 1Q05 C4 1Q06 C4 1Q07 C4 1Q08 C4 1Q09 C4 1Q10 C4 1Q11 C4 1Q12 C4 1Q13 C4 1Q14 C4 1Q15 C4 1Q16 C4 1Q17 C4 1Q18 C4 1Q19 C4 1Q20 C4 1Q21 C4 1Q22 C4 1Q23 C4 1Q24 C4 1Q25 C4 1Q26 C4 1Q27 C4 1Q28 C4 1Q29 C4 1Q30 C4 1Q31 C4 1Q32 C4 1Q33 C4 1Q34 C4 1Q35 C4 1Q36 C4 1Q37 C4 1Q38 C4 1Q39 C4 1Q40 C4 1Q41 C4 1Q42 C4 1Q43 C4 1Q44 C4 1Q45 C4 1Q46 C4 1Q47 C4 1Q48 C4 1Q49 C4 1Q50 C4 1Q51 C4 1Q52 C4 1Q53 C4 1Q54 C4 1Q55 C4 1Q56 C4 1Q57 C4 1Q58 C4 1Q59 C4 1Q60 C4 1Q61 C4 1Q62 C4 1Q63 C4 1Q64 C4 1Q65 C4 1Q66 C4 1Q67 C4 1Q68 C4 1Q69 C4 1Q70 C4 1Q71 C4 1Q72 C4 1Q73 C4 1Q74 C4 1Q75 C4 1Q76 C4 1Q77 C4 1Q78 C4 1Q79 C4 1Q80 C4 1Q81 C4 1Q82 C4 1Q83 C4 1Q84 C4 1Q85 C4 1Q86 C4 1Q87 C4 1Q88 C4 1Q89 C4 1Q90 C4 1Q91 C4 1Q92 C4 1Q93 C4 1Q94 C4 1Q95 C4 1Q96 C4 1Q97 C4 1Q98 C4 1Q99 C4 1QA0 C4 1QA1 C4 1QA2 C4 1QA3 C4 1QA4 C4 1QA5 C4 1QA6 C4 1QA7 C4 1QA8 C4 1QA9 C4 1QB0 C4 1QB1 C4 1QB2 C4 1QB3 C4 1QB4 C4 1QB5 C4 1QB6 C4 1QB7 C4 1QB8 C4 1QB9 C4 1QC0 C4 1QC1 C4 1QC2 C4 1QC3 C4 1QC4 C4 1QC5 C4 1QC6 C4 1QC7 C4 1QC8 C4 1QC9 C4 1QD0 C4 1QD1 C4 1QD2 C4 1QD3 C4 1QD4 C4 1QD5 C4 1QD6 C4 1QD7 C4 1QD8 C4 1QD9 C4 1QE0 C4 1QE1 C4 1QE2 C4 1QE3 C4 1QE4 C4 1QE5 C4 1QE6 C4 1QE7 C4 1QE8 C4 1QE9 C4 1QF0 C4 1QF1 C4 1QF2 C4 1QF3 C4 1QF4 C4 1QF5 C4 1QF6 C4 1QF7 C4 1QF8 C4 1QF9 C4 1QG0 C4 1QG1 C4 1QG2 C4 1QG3 C4 1QG4 C4 1QG5 C4 1QG6 C4 1QG7 C4 1QG8 C4 1QG9 C4 1QH0 C4 1QH1 C4 1QH2 C4 1QH3 C4 1QH4 C4 1QH5 C4 1QH6 C4 1QH7 C4 1QH8 C4 1QH9 C4 1QI0 C4 1QI1 C4 1QI2 C4 1QI3 C4 1QI4 C4 1QI5 C4 1QI6 C4 1QI7 C4 1QI8 C4 1QI9 C4 1QJ0 C4 1QJ1 C4 1QJ2 C4 1QJ3 C4 1QJ4 C4 1QJ5 C4 1QJ6 C4 1QJ7 C4 1QJ8 C4 1QJ9 C4 1QK0 C4 1QK1 C4 1QK2 C4 1QK3 C4 1QK4 C4 1QK5 C4 1QK6 C4 1QK7 C4 1QK8 C4 1QK9 C4 1QL0 C4 1QL1 C4 1QL2 C4 1QL3 C4 1QL4 C4 1QL5 C4 1QL6 C4 1QL7 C4 1QL8 C4 1QL9 C4 1QM0 C4 1QM1 C4 1QM2 C4 1QM3 C4 1QM4 C4 1QM5 C4 1QM6 C4 1QM7 C4 1QM8 C4 1QM9 C4 1QN0 C4 1QN1 C4 1QN2 C4 1QN3 C4 1QN4 C4 1QN5 C4 1QN6 C4 1QN7 C4 1QN8 C4 1QN9 C4 1QO0 C4 1QO1 C4 1QO2 C4 1QO3 C4 1QO4 C4 1QO5 C4 1QO6 C4 1QO7 C4 1QO8 C4 1QO9 C4 1QP0 C4 1QP1 C4 1QP2 C4 1QP3 C4 1QP4 C4 1QP5 C4 1QP6 C4 1QP7 C4 1QP8 C4 1QP9 C4 1QQ0 C4 1QQ1 C4 1QQ2 C4 1QQ3 C4 1QQ4 C4 1QQ5 C4 1QQ6 C4 1QQ7 C4 1QQ8 C4 1QQ9 C4 1QR0 C4 1QR1 C4 1QR2 C4 1QR3 C4 1QR4 C4 1QR5 C4 1QR6 C4 1QR7 C4 1QR8 C4 1QR9 C4 1QS0 C4 1QS1 C4 1QS2 C4 1QS3 C4 1QS4 C4 1QS5 C4 1QS6 C4 1QS7 C4 1QS8 C4 1QS9 C4 1QT0 C4 1QT1 C4 1QT2 C4 1QT3 C4 1QT4 C4 1QT5 C4 1QT6 C4 1QT7 C4 1QT8 C4 1QT9 C4 1QU0 C4 1QU1 C4 1QU2 C4 1QU3 C4 1QU4 C4 1QU5 C4 1QU6 C4 1QU7 C4 1QU8 C4 1QU9 C4 1QV0 C4 1QV1 C4 1QV2 C4 1QV3 C4 1QV4 C4 1QV5 C4 1QV6 C4 1QV7 C4 1QV8 C4 1QV9 C4 1QW0 C4 1QW1 C4 1QW2 C4 1QW3 C4 1QW4 C4 1QW5 C4 1QW6 C4 1QW7 C4 1QW8 C4 1QW9 C4 1QX0 C4 1QX1 C4 1QX2 C4 1QX3 C4 1QX4 C4 1QX5 C4 1QX6 C4 1QX7 C4 1QX8 C4 1QX9 C4 1QY0 C4 1QY1 C4 1QY2 C4 1QY3 C4 1QY4 C4 1QY5 C4 1QY6 C4 1QY7 C4 1QY8 C4 1QY9 C4 1QZ0 C4 1QZ1 C4 1QZ2 C4 1QZ3 C4 1QZ4 C4 1QZ5 C4 1QZ6 C4 1QZ7 C4 1QZ8 C4 1QZ9 C4 1R00 C4 1R01 C4 1R02 C4 1R03 C4 1R04 C4 1R05 C4 1R06 C4 1R07 C4 1R08 C4 1R09 C4 1R10 C4 1R11 C4 1R12 C4 1R13 C4 1R14 C4 1R15 C4 1R16 C4 1R17 C4 1R18 C4 1R19 C4 1R20 C4 1R21 C4 1R22 C4 1R23 C4 1R24 C4 1R25 C4 1R26 C4 1R27 C4 1R28 C4 1R29 C4 1R30 C4 1R31 C4 1R32 C4 1R33 C4 1R34 C4 1R35 C4 1R36 C4 1R37 C4 1R38 C4 1R39 C4 1R40 C4 1R41 C4 1R42 C4 1R43 C4 1R44 C4 1R45 C4 1R46 C4 1R47 C4 1R48 C4 1R49 C4 1R50 C4 1R51 C4 1R52 C4 1R53 C4 1R54 C4 1R55 C4 1R56 C4 1R57 C4 1R58 C4 1R59 C4 1R60 C4 1R61 C4 1R62 C4 1R63 C4 1R64 C4 1R65 C4 1R66 C4 1R67 C4 1R68 C4 1R69 C4 1R70 C4 1R71 C4 1R72 C4 1R73 C4 1R74 C4 1R75 C4 1R76 C4 1R77 C4 1R78 C4 1R79 C4 1R80 C4 1R81 C4 1R82 C4 1R83 C4 1R84 C4 1R85 C4 1R86 C4 1R87 C4 1R88 C4 1R89 C4 1R90 C4 1R91 C4 1R92 C4 1R93 C4 1R94 C4 1R95 C4 1R96 C4 1R97 C4 1R98 C4 1R99 C4 1RA0 C4 1RA1 C4 1RA2 C4 1RA3 C4 1RA4 C4 1RA5 C4 1RA6 C4 1RA7 C4 1RA8 C4 1RA9 C4 1RB0 C4 1RB1 C4 1RB2 C4 1RB3 C4 1RB4 C4 1RB5 C4 1RB6 C4 1RB7 C4 1RB8 C4 1RB9 C4 1RC0 C4 1RC1 C4 1RC2 C4 1RC3 C4 1RC4 C4 1RC5 C4 1RC6 C4 1RC7 C4 1RC8 C4 1RC9 C4 1RD0 C4 1RD1 C4 1RD2 C4 1RD3 C4 1RD4 C4 1RD5 C4 1RD6 C4 1RD7 C4 1RD8 C4 1RD9 C4 1RE0 C4 1RE1 C4 1RE2 C4 1RE3 C4 1RE4 C4 1RE5 C4 1RE6 C4 1RE7 C4 1RE8 C4 1RE9 C4 1RF0 C4 1RF1 C4 1RF2 C4 1RF3 C4 1RF4 C4 1RF5 C4 1RF6 C4 1RF7 C4 1RF8 C4 1RF9 C4 1RG0 C4 1RG1 C4 1RG2 C4 1RG3 C4 1RG4 C4 1RG5 C4 1RG6 C4 1RG7 C4 1RG8 C4 1RG9 C4 1RH0 C4 1RH1 C4 1RH2 C4 1RH3 C4 1RH4 C4 1RH5 C4 1RH6 C4 1RH7 C4 1RH8 C4 1RH9 C4 1RI0 C4 1RI1 C4 1RI2 C4 1RI3 C4 1RI4 C4 1RI5 C4 1RI6 C4 1RI7 C4 1RI8 C4 1RI9 C4 1RJ0 C4 1RJ1 C4 1RJ2 C4 1RJ3 C4 1RJ4 C4 1RJ5 C4 1RJ6 C4 1RJ7 C4 1RJ8 C4 1RJ9 C4 1RK0 C4 1RK1 C4 1RK2 C4 1RK3 C4 1RK4 C4 1RK5 C4 1RK6 C4 1RK7 C4 1RK8 C4 1RK9 C4 1RL0 C4 1RL1 C4 1RL2 C4 1RL3 C4 1RL4 C4 1RL5 C4 1RL6 C4 1RL7 C4 1RL8 C4 1RL9 C4 1RM0 C4 1RM1 C4 1RM2 C4 1RM3 C4 1RM4 C4 1RM5 C4 1RM6 C4 1RM7 C4 1RM8 C4 1RM9 C4 1RN0 C4 1RN1 C4 1RN2 C4 1RN3 C4 1RN4 C4 1RN5 C4 1RN6 C4 1RN7 C4 1RN8 C4 1RN9 C4 1RO0 C4 1RO1 C4 1RO2 C4 1RO3 C4 1RO4 C4 1RO5 C4 1RO6 C4 1RO7 C4 1RO8 C4 1RO9 C4 1RP0 C4 1RP1 C4 1RP2 C4 1RP3 C4 1RP4 C4 1RP5 C4 1RP6 C4 1RP7 C4 1RP8 C4 1RP9 C4 1RQ0 C4 1RQ1 C4 1RQ2 C4 1RQ3 C4 1RQ4 C4 1RQ5 C4 1RQ6 C4 1RQ7 C4 1RQ8 C4 1RQ9 C4 1RR0 C4 1RR1 C4 1RR2 C4 1RR3 C4 1RR4 C4 1RR5 C4 1RR6 C4 1RR7 C4 1RR8 C4 1RR9 C4 1RS0 C4 1RS1 C4 1RS2 C4 1RS3 C4 1RS4 C4 1RS5 C4 1RS6 C4 1RS7 C4 1RS8 C4 1RS9 C4 1RT0 C4 1RT1 C4 1RT2 C4 1RT3 C4 1RT4 C4 1RT5 C4 1RT6 C4 1RT7 C4 1RT8 C4 1RT9 C4 1RU0 C4 1RU1 C4 1RU2 C4 1RU3 C4 1RU4 C4 1RU5 C4 1RU6 C4 1RU7 C4 1RU8 C4 1RU9 C4 1RV0 C4 1RV1 C4 1RV2 C4 1RV3 C4 1RV4 C4 1RV5 C4 1RV6 C4 1RV7 C4 1RV8 C4 1RV9 C4 1RW0 C4 1RW1 C4 1RW2 C4 1RW3 C4 1RW4 C4 1RW5 C4 1RW6 C4 1RW7 C4 1RW8 C4 1RW9 C4 1RX0 C4 1RX1 C4 1RX2 C4 1RX3 C4 1RX4 C4 1RX5 C4 1RX6 C4 1RX7 C4 1RX8 C4 1RX9 C4 1RY0 C4 1RY1 C4 1RY2 C4 1RY3 C4 1RY4 C4 1RY5 C4 1RY6 C4 1RY7 C4 1RY8 C4 1RY9 C4 1RZ0 C4 1RZ1 C4 1RZ2 C4 1RZ3 C4 1RZ4 C4 1RZ5 C4 1RZ6 C4 1RZ7 C4 1RZ8 C4 1RZ9 C4 1S00 C4 1S01 C4 1S02 C4 1S03 C4 1S04 C4 1S05 C4 1S06 C4 1S07 C4 1S08 C4 1S09 C4 1S10 C4 1S11 C4 1S12 C4 1S13 C4 1S14 C4 1S15 C4 1S16 C4 1S17 C4 1S18 C4 1S19 C4 1S20 C4 1S21 C4 1S22 C4 1S23 C4 1S24 C4 1S25 C4 1S26 C4 1S27 C4 1S28 C4 1S29 C4 1S30 C4 1S31 C4 1S32 C4 1S33 C4 1S34 C4 1S35 C4 1S36 C4 1S37 C4 1S38 C4 1S39 C4 1S40 C4 1S41 C4 1S42 C4 1S43 C4 1S44 C4 1S45 C4 1S46 C4 1S47 C4 1S48 C4 1S49 C4 1S50 C4 1S51 C4 1S52 C4 1S53 C4 1S54 C4 1S55 C4 1S56 C4 1S57 C4 1S58 C4 1S59 C4 1S60 C4 1S61 C4 1S62 C4 1S63 C4 1S64 C4 1S65 C4 1S66 C4 1S67 C4 1S68 C4 1S69 C4 1S70 C4 1S71 C4 1S72 C4 1S73 C4 1S74 C4 1S75 C4 1S76 C4 1S77 C4 1S78 C4 1S79 C4 1S80 C4 1S81 C4 1S82 C4 1S83 C4 1S84 C4 1S85 C4 1S86 C4 1S87 C4 1S88 C4 1S89 C4 1S90 C4 1S91 C4 1S92 C4 1S93 C4 1S94 C4 1S95 C4 1S96 C4 1S97 C4 1S98 C4 1S99 C4 1SA0 C4 1SA1 C4 1SA2 C4 1SA3 C4 1SA4 C4 1SA5 C4 1SA6 C4 1SA7 C4 1SA8 C4 1SA9 C4 1SB0 C4 1SB1 C4 1SB2 C4 1SB3 C4 1SB4 C4 1SB5 C4 1SB6 C4 1SB7 C4 1SB8 C4 1SB9 C4 1SC0 C4 1SC1 C4 1SC2 C4 1SC3 C4 1SC4 C4 1SC5 C4 1SC6 C4 1SC7 C4 1SC8 C4 1SC9 C4 1SD0 C4 1SD1 C4 1SD2 C4 1SD3 C4 1SD4 C4 1SD5 C4 1SD6 C4 1SD7 C4 1SD8 C4 1SD9 C4 1SE0 C4 1SE1 C4 1SE2 C4 1SE3 C4 1SE4 C4 1SE5 C4 1SE6 C4 1SE7 C4 1SE8 C4 1SE9 C4 1SF0 C4 1SF1 C4 1SF2 C4 1SF3 C4 1SF4 C4 1SF5 C4 1SF6 C4 1SF7 C4 1SF8 C4 1SF9 C4 1SG0 C4 1SG1 C4 1SG2 C4 1SG3 C4 1SG4 C4 1SG5 C4 1SG6 C4 1SG7 C4 1SG8 C4 1SG9 C4 1SH0 C4 1SH1 C4 1SH2 C4 1SH3 C4 1SH4 C4 1SH5 C4 1SH6 C4 1SH7 C4 1SH8 C4 1SH9 C4 1SI0 C4 1SI1 C4 1SI2 C4 1SI3 C4 1SI4 C4 1SI5 C4 1SI6 C4 1SI7 C4 1SI8 C4 1SI9 C4 1SJ0 C4 1SJ1 C4 1SJ2 C4 1SJ3 C4 1SJ4 C4 1SJ5 C4 1SJ6 C4 1SJ7 C4 1SJ8 C4 1SJ9 C4 1SK0 C4 1SK1 C4 1SK2 C4 1SK3 C4 1SK4 C4 1SK5 C4 1SK6 C4 1SK7 C4 1SK8 C4 1SK9 C4 1SL0 C4 1SL1 C4 1SL2 C4 1SL3 C4 1SL4 C4 1SL5 C4 1SL6 C4 1SL7 C4 1SL8 C4 1SL9 C4 1SM0 C4 1SM1 C4 1SM2 C4 1SM3 C4 1SM4 C4 1SM5 C4 1SM6 C4 1SM7 C4 1SM8 C4 1SM9 C4 1SN0 C4 1SN1 C4 1SN2 C4 1SN3 C4 1SN4 C4 1SN5 C4 1SN6 C4 1SN7 C4 1SN8 C4 1SN9 C4 1SO0 C4 1SO1 C4 1SO2 C4 1SO3 C4 1SO4 C4 1SO5 C4 1SO6 C4 1SO7 C4 1SO8 C4 1SO9 C4 1SP0 C4 1SP1 C4 1SP2 C4 1SP3 C4 1SP4 C4 1SP5 C4 1SP6 C4 1SP7 C4 1SP8 C4 1SP9 C4 1SQ0 C4 1SQ1 C4 1SQ2 C4 1SQ3 C4 1SQ4 C4 1SQ5 C4 1SQ6 C4 1SQ7 C4 1SQ8 C4 1SQ9 C4 1SR0 C4 1SR1 C4 1SR2 C4 1SR3 C4 1SR4 C4 1SR5 C4 1SR6 C4 1SR7 C4 1SR8 C4 1SR9 C4 1SS0 C4 1SS1 C4 1SS2 C4 1SS3 C4 1SS4 C4 1SS5 C4 1SS6 C4 1SS7 C4 1SS8 C4 1SS9 C4 1ST0 C4 1ST1 C4 1ST2 C4 1ST3 C4 1ST4 C4 1ST5 C4 1ST6 C4 1ST7 C4 1ST8 C4 1ST9 C4 1SU0 C4 1SU1 C4 1SU2 C4 1SU3 C4 1SU4 C4 1SU5 C4 1SU6 C4 1SU7 C4 1SU8 C4 1SU9 C4 1SV0 C4 1SV1 C4 1SV2 C4 1SV3 C4 1SV4 C4 1SV5 C4 1SV6 C4 1SV7 C4 1SV8 C4 1SV9 C4 1SW0 C4 1SW1 C4 1SW2 C4 1SW3 C4 1SW4 C4 1SW5 C4 1SW6 C4 1SW7 C4 1SW8 C4 1SW9 C4 1SX0 C4 1SX1 C4 1SX2 C4 1SX3 C4 1SX4 C4 1SX5 C4 1SX6 C4 1SX7 C4 1SX8 C4 1SX9 C4 1SY0 C4 1SY1 C4 1SY2 C4 1SY3 C4 1SY4 C4 1SY5 C4 1SY6 C4 1SY7 C4 1SY8 C4 1SY9 C4 1SZ0 C4 1SZ1 C4 1SZ2 C4 1SZ3 C4 1SZ4 C4 1SZ5 C4 1SZ6 C4 1SZ7 C4 1SZ8 C4 1SZ9 C4 1T00 C4 1T01 C4 1T02 C4 1T03 C4 1T04 C4 1T05 C4 1T06 C4 1T07 C4 1T08 C4 1T09 C4 1T10 C4 1T11 C4 1T12 C4 1T13 C4 1T14 C4 1T15 C4 1T16 C4 1T17 C4 1T18 C4 1T19 C4 1T20 C4 1T21 C4 1T22 C4 1T23 C4 1T24 C4 1T25 C4 1T26 C4 1T27 C4 1T28 C4 1T29 C4 1T30 C4 1T31 C4 1T32 C4 1T33 C4 1T34 C4 1T35 C4 1T36 C4 1T37 C4 1T38 C4 1T39 C4 1T40 C4 1T41 C4 1T42 C4 1T43 C4 1T44 C4 1T45 C4 1T46 C4 1T47 C4 1T48 C4 1T49 C4 1T50 C4 1T51 C4 1T52 C4 1T53 C4 1T54 C4 1T55 C4 1T56 C4 1T57 C4 1T58 C4 1T59 C4 1T60 C4 1T61 C4 1T62 C4 1T63 C4 1T64 C4 1T65 C4 1T66 C4 1T67 C4 1T68 C4 1T69 C4 1T70 C4 1T71 C4 1T72 C4 1T73 C4 1T74 C4 1T75 C4 1T76 C4 1T77 C4 1T78 C4 1T79 C4 1T80 C4 1T81 C4 1T82 C4 1T83 C4 1T84 C4 1T85 C4 1T86 C4 1T87 C4 1T88 C4 1T89 C4 1T90 C4 1T91 C4 1T92 C4 1T93 C4 1T94 C4 1T95 C4 1T96 C4 1T97 C4 1T98 C4 1T99 C4 1TA0 C4 1TA1 C4 1TA2 C4 1TA3 C4 1TA4 C4 1TA5 C4 1TA6 C4 1TA7 C4 1TA8 C4 1TA9 C4 1TB0 C4 1TB1 C4 1TB2 C4 1TB3 C4 1TB4 C4 1TB5 C4 1TB6 C4 1TB7 C4 1TB8 C4 1TB9 C4 1TC0 C4 1TC1 C4 1TC2 C4 1TC3 C4 1TC4 C4 1TC5 C4 1TC6 C4 1TC7 C4 1TC8 C4 1TC9 C4 1TD0 C4 1TD1 C4 1TD2 C4 1TD3 C4 1TD4 C4 1TD5 C4 1TD6 C4 1TD7 C4 1TD8 C4 1TD9 C4 1TE0 C4 1TE1 C4 1TE2 C4 1TE3 C4 1TE4 C4 1TE5 C4 1TE6 C4 1TE7 C4 1TE8 C4 1TE9 C4 1TF0 C4 1TF1 C4 1TF2 C4 1TF3 C4 1TF4 C4 1TF5 C4 1TF6 C4 1TF7 C4 1TF8 C4 1TF9 C4 1TG0 C4 1TG1 C4 1TG2 C4 1TG3 C4 1TG4 C4 1TG5 C4 1TG6 C4 1TG7 C4 1TG8 C4 1TG9 C4 1TH0 C4 1TH1 C4 1TH2 C4 1TH3 C4 1TH4 C4 1TH5 C4 1TH6 C4 1TH7 C4 1TH8 C4 1TH9 C4 1TI0 C4 1TI1 C4 1TI2 C4 1TI3 C4 1TI4 C4 1TI5

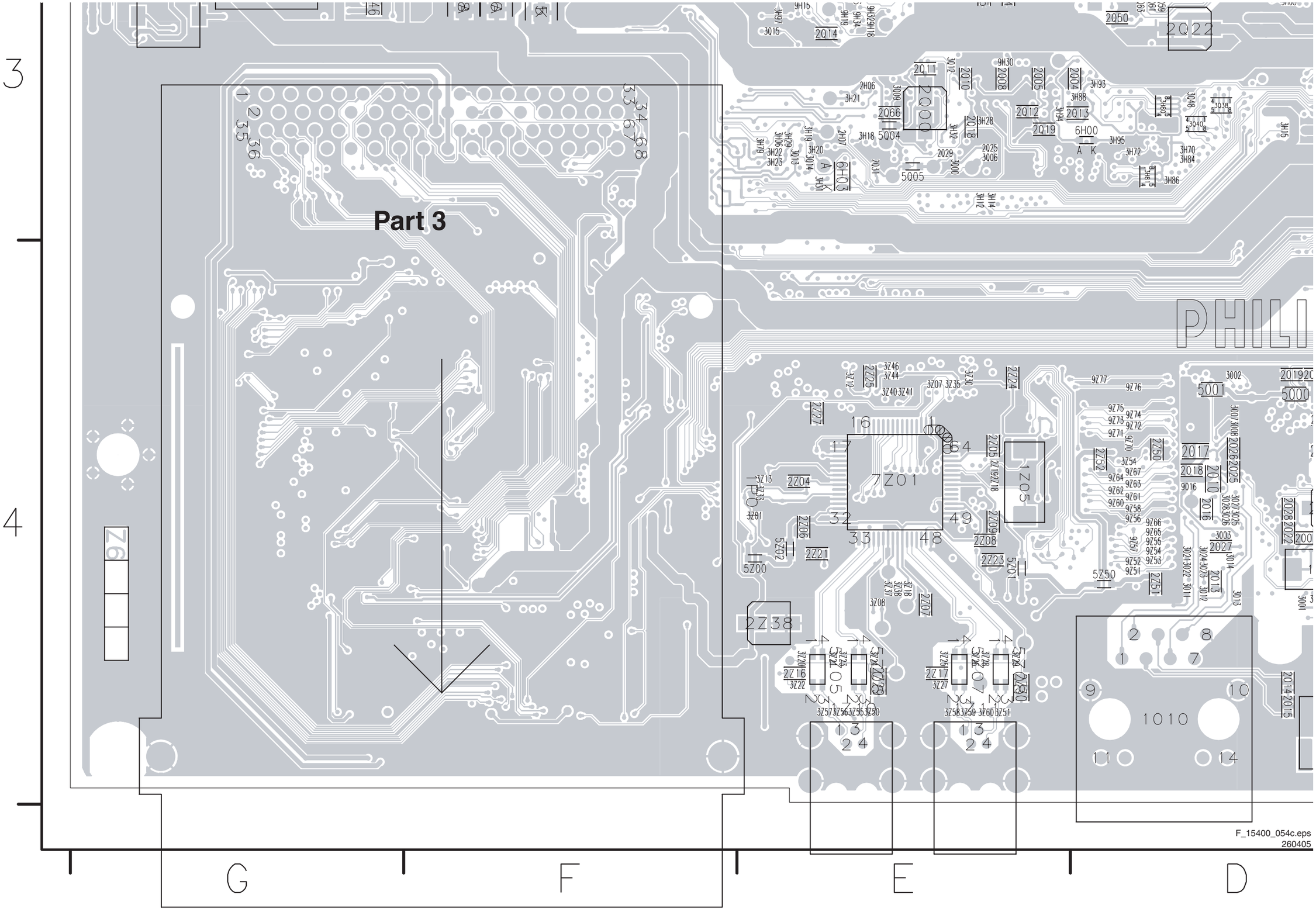
Layout Small Signal Board (Part 1 Top Side)



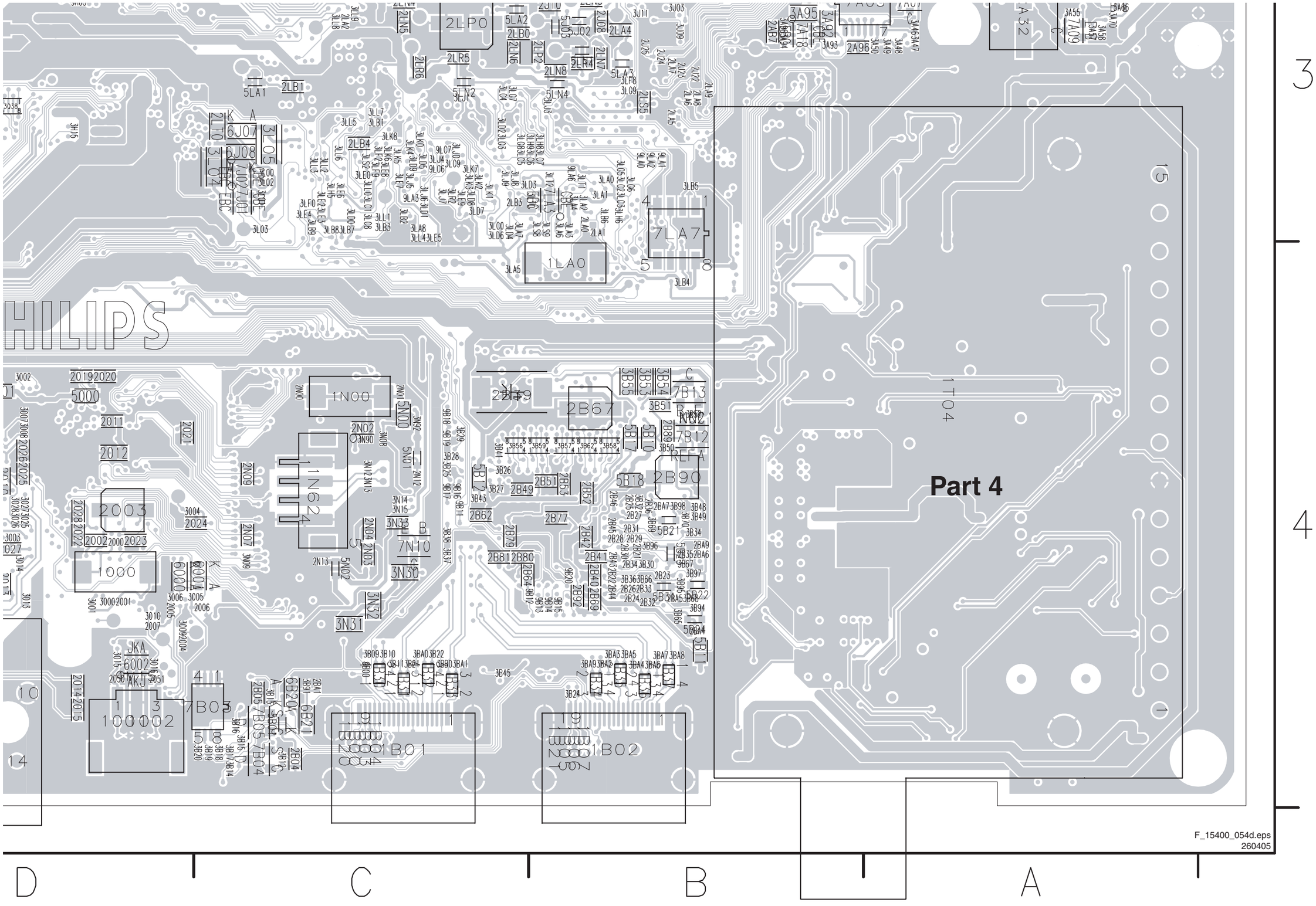
Layout Small Signal Board (Part 2 Top Side)



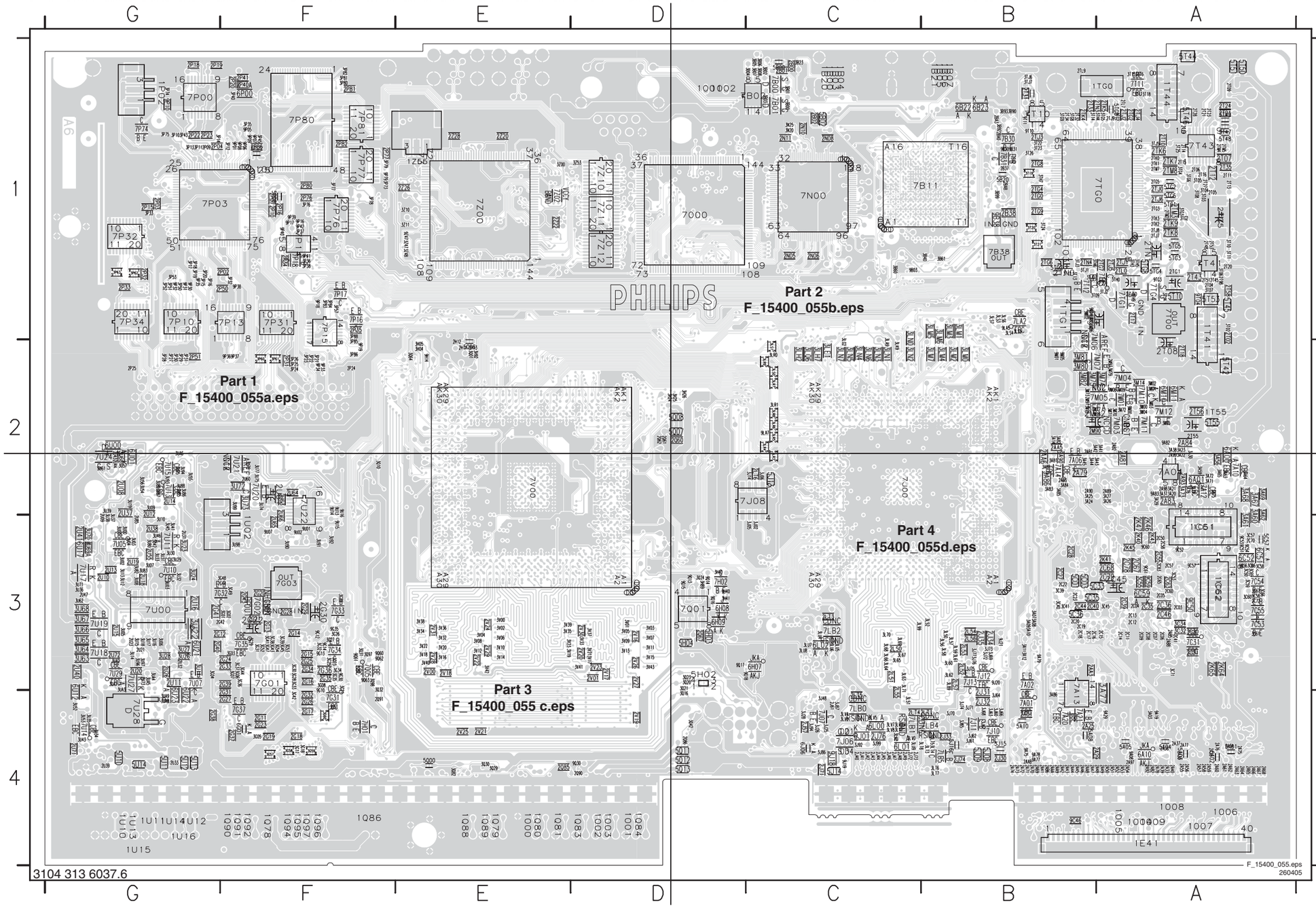
Layout Small Signal Board (Part 3 Top Side)



Layout Small Signal Board (Part 4 Top Side)



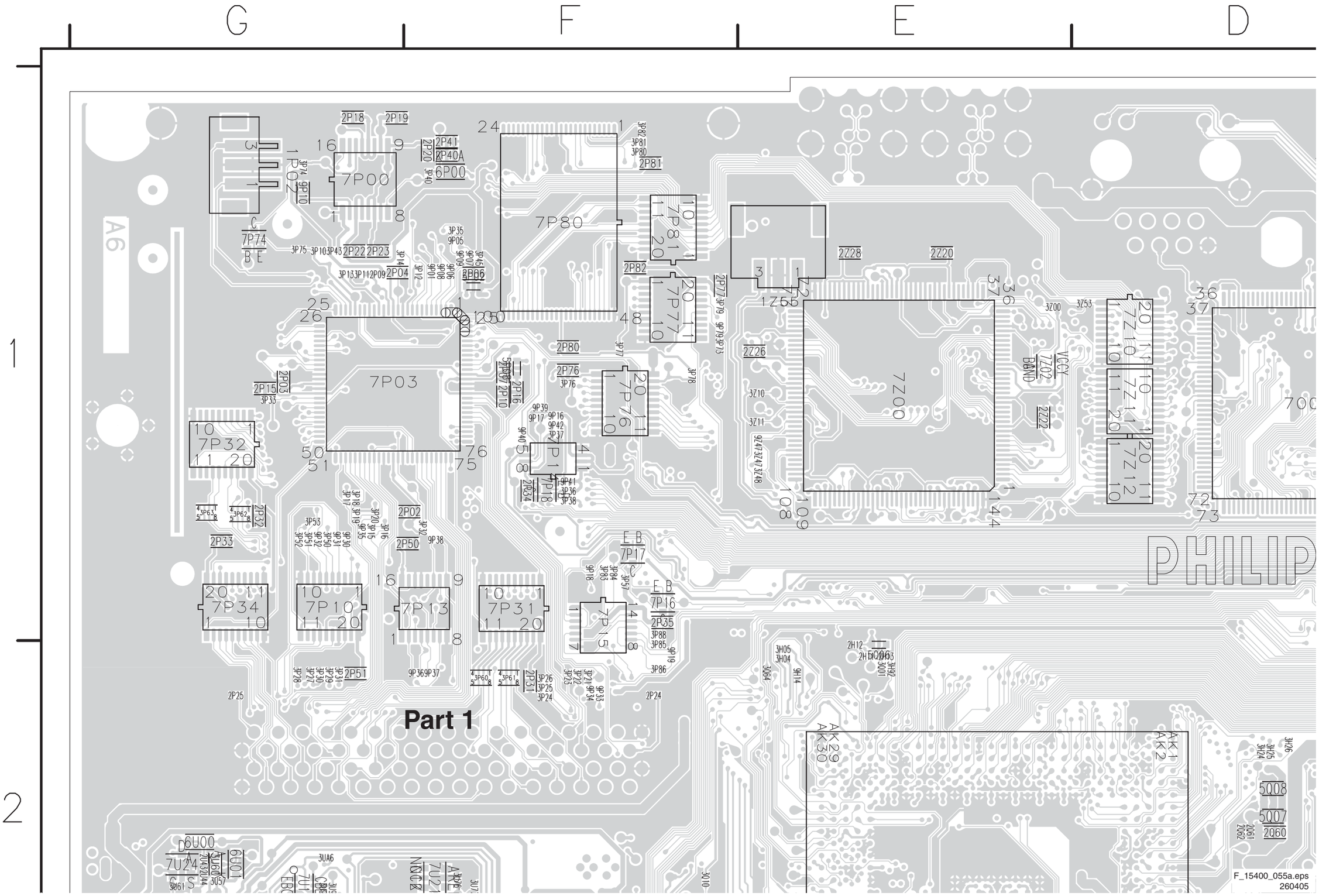
Layout Small Signal Board (Overview Bottom Side)



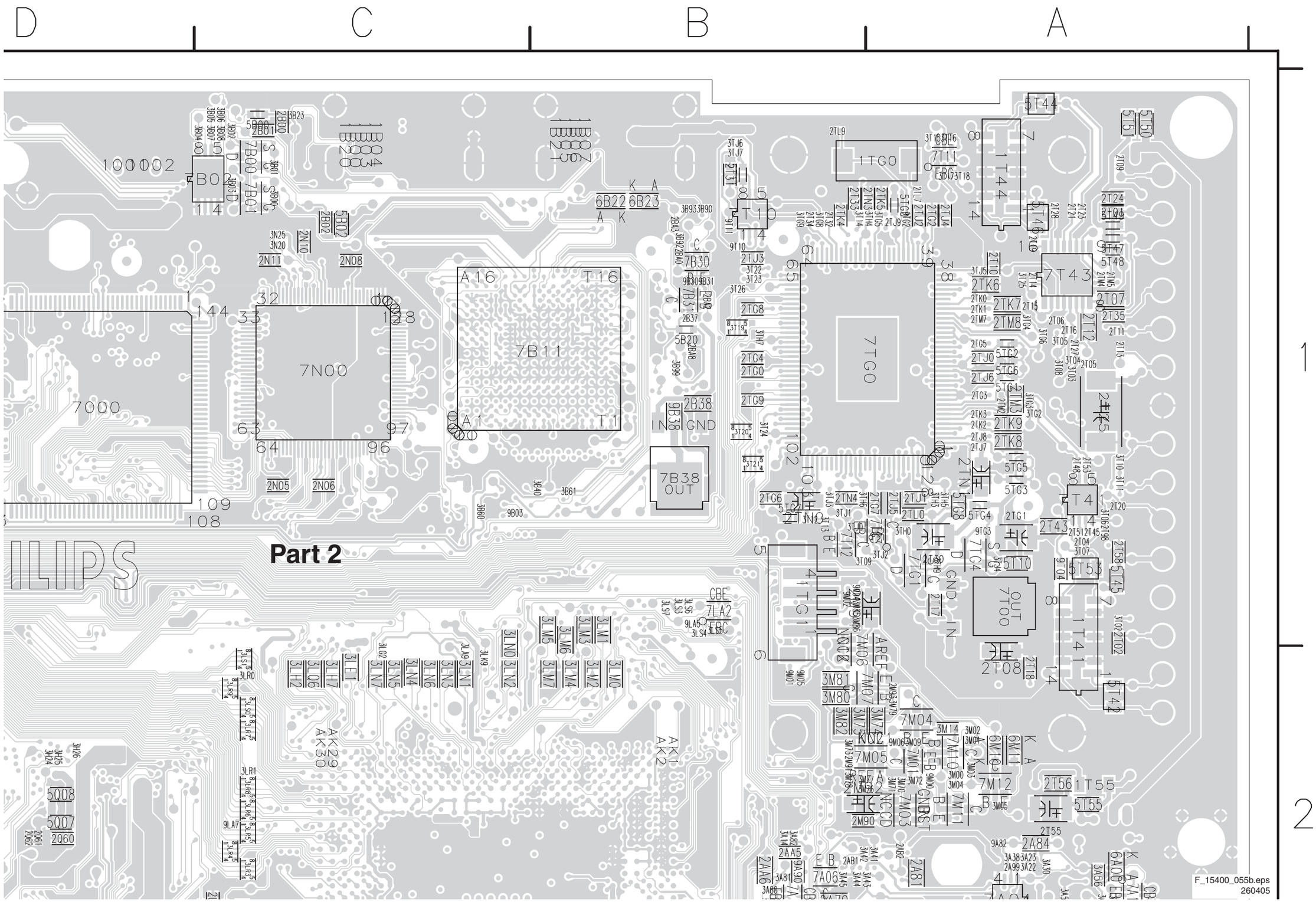
3104 313 6037.6

1C51 A2 2A38 A4 2A59 A4 2A81 A2 2AB5 A3 2C13 A3 2C50 A3 2G18 F4 2G39 F3 2J46 C4 2L52 B3 2P02 F1 2P40 F1 2T05 A1 2T28 A1 2TG5 A1 2TK6 A1 2U12 G2 2U47 G3 2V23 D3 3A20 A2 3A62 A2 3B00 C1 3C40 B3 3G06 F3 3G38 F3 3H25 D2 3J67 B4 3L58 B3 3LK9 C2 3LR4 C2 3LU6 C3 3M70 A2 3P14 G1 3P36 F1 3P79 F1 3U68 G3 5TG3 A1 7U11 G3
1C52 A3 2A39 A4 2A60 A4 2A82 A4 2AB6 B4 2C14 A3 2C55 A3 2G19 F4 2G40 G3 2J47 C4 2L53 B3 2P03 G1 2P41 F1 2T06 A1 2T30 A1 2TG6 B1 2TK7 A1 2U13 G3 2U55 G3 2V24 E3 3A21 A2 3A63 A2 3B01 C1 3C41 B3 3G07 F3 3G39 F3 3H26 D2 3J68 B4 3L59 B3 3LM0 B2 3LR5 C2 3LU7 C3 3M71 A2 3P15 G1 3P37 F1 3P80 F1 3U69 G3 5TG4 A1 7U13 G2
1C61 A3 2A40 A4 2A61 A4 2A83 A2 2AB8 A3 2C15 A3 2C57 A3 2G20 F3 2G41 G3 2J48 C4 2L54 B3 2P04 G1 2P50 F1 2T07 A1 2T31 B1 2TG7 A1 2TK8 A1 2U14 G2 2U60 F2 2V25 E4 3A22 A2 3A64 A2 3B02 C1 3C45 A3 3G08 F3 3G41 F3 3H40 D3 3J69 B3 3L60 B3 3LM1 B1 3LR6 C2 3LU8 C3 3M72 A2 3P16 G1 3P38 F1 3P81 F1 3U70 G3 5TG5 A1 7U14 G4
1C62 A3 2A41 B4 2A62 A4 2A84 A2 2B00 C1 2C16 B3 2C58 A3 2G21 F3 2G42 F3 2J49 C4 2L55 C4 2P06 F1 2P51 G2 2T08 A2 2T32 B1 2TG8 B1 2TK9 A1 2U15 G3 2U61 F2 2V26 D3 3A23 A2 3A65 A2 3B03 C1 3C50 A3 3G17 F4 3G42 F4 3H41 D3 3J70 B4 3L61 B3 3LM2 B2 3LR7 C2 3LU9 C4 3M73 B2 3P17 G1 3P40 F1 3P82 F1 3U71 G3 5TG6 A1 7U15 G2
1E41 A4 2A42 B4 2A63 A4 2A89 A2 2B01 C1 2C17 B3 2C60 A3 2G22 F3 2G43 F3 2J57 C4 2L56 B3 2P07 F1 2P76 F1 2T09 A1 2T33 B1 2TG9 B1 2TL0 A1 2U16 G3 2U63 F2 2V27 D3 3A24 B2 3A67 A2 3B04 C1 3C53 A3 3G18 F4 3G43 F3 3H89 D3 3J71 B4 3L62 B3 3LM3 B1 3LR8 C2 3LV0 C4 3M74 A2 3P18 G1 3P43 G1 3U72 F2 5TG7 B1 7U17 G3
1P02 G1 2A43 B4 2A64 A4 2A90 B2 2B02 C1 2C18 B3 2C63 A3 2G23 F4 2J34 B3 2J61 C4 2L57 B3 2P09 G1 2P77 F1 2T10 A1 2T34 B1 2TL0 A1 2TL7 A1 2U18 G3 2U64 F2 2V28 E3 3A25 B2 3A68 A2 3B05 C1 3C55 A3 3G20 F3 3G44 F3 3H92 E2 3J72 B3 3L63 C3 3LM4 B2 3LR9 C2 3LV1 C4 3M75 B2 3P19 G1 3P45 F1 3P84 F1 3U73 F2 5TG8 A1 7U18 G3
1T41 A2 2A44 B4 2A65 A4 2A92 A4 2B37 B1 2C19 B3 2C65 A3 2G24 F3 2H11 E2 2J71 C4 2LT1 B4 2P10 F1 2P80 F1 2T11 A1 2T35 A1 2TJ1 A1 2TL9 B1 2U19 G3 2U65 F3 2V29 E3 3A26 A2 3A69 A2 3B06 C1 3C56 A3 3G21 F3 3G45 F3 3J02 C3 3J73 B3 3L64 C3 3LM5 B1 3LS0 C2 3LV2 C4 3M76 A2 3P20 G1 3P50 G1 3P85 F2 3U74 F2 5U10 G4 7U19 G3
1T44 A1 2A45 B4 2A66 A4 2A93 A2 2B38 B1 2C20 B3 2C67 A3 2G25 F3 2H12 E2 2J72 C4 2LT3 C3 2P15 G1 2P81 F1 2T12 A1 2T43 A1 2TJ2 A1 2TM2 A1 2U20 G3 2U66 F3 2V30 D3 3A27 A2 3A71 A2 3B07 C1 3C57 A3 3G23 F3 3G47 F3 3J05 C3 3J74 B4 3L65 C3 3LM6 B1 3LS1 C2 3LV3 C4 3M77 A2 3P21 F2 3P51 G1 3P86 F2 3U75 F2 5U11 G4 7U20 F2
1T55 A2 2A46 B4 2A67 A4 2A97 A4 2BA0 B1 2C22 B3 2C68 A3 2G26 F4 2H13 E2 2J73 C4 2LT4 C4 2P16 F1 2P82 F1 2T13 A1 2T45 A1 2TJ3 B1 2TM3 A1 2U21 G3 2U71 G4 2V31 E3 3A29 A2 3A72 A2 3B08 C1 3C58 A3 3G25 F3 3G48 F3 3J06 C2 3J75 B3 3L66 C3 3LM7 B2 3LS3 B1 3LV4 C4 3M78 B2 3P22 F2 3P52 G1 3P88 F1 3U76 F2 5U12 G4 7U21 F2
1TG0 A1 2A47 B4 2A68 A4 2A98 A2 2BA2 B1 2C23 B3 2C70 A3 2G27 F4 2J30 B4 2J74 B4 2LT5 C4 2P18 G1 2Q60 D2 2T14 A1 2T48 A1 2TJ4 A1 2TM4 A1 2U23 G3 2U72 G3 2Z20 E1 3A30 A2 3A73 A2 3B23 C1 3C59 A3 3G26 F3 3G49 F3 3J14 C2 3J76 B3 3L67 C3 3LN0 C1 3LS4 B1 3LV5 C4 3M79 A2 3P23 F2 3P53 G1 3Q01 E2 3U77 F2 5U13 G4 7U22 F2
1TG1 B1 2A48 A4 2A69 B4 2A99 A2 2BA3 B1 2C27 B3 2C72 A3 2G28 F3 2J31 B4 2J76 C4 2LT6 C2 2P19 G1 2Q61 D2 2T15 A1 2T51 A1 2TJ5 A1 2TM5 A1 2U26 G3 2U73 G3 2Z22 E1 3A37 A2 3A74 A2 3B40 B1 3C60 A3 3G27 F3 3G51 F4 3J25 C4 3J77 B3 3L68 C3 3LN1 C2 3LS5 B1 3LV6 C4 3M80 B2 3P24 F2 3P57 F1 3Q10 F2 3U80 G3 5U14 G4 7U24 G2
1U02 F3 2A49 A4 2A70 B4 2AA3 B3 2BA8 B1 2C28 B3 2C78 A3 2G29 F3 2J32 B4 2K40 A3 2M90 B2 2P20 F1 2Q62 D2 2T16 A1 2T53 A1 2TJ6 A1 2TM7 A1 2U31 G3 2U85 G3 2Z26 E1 3A38 A2 3A75 A2 3B60 C1 3C61 A3 3G28 F3 3G52 F3 3J26 C4 3J86 C4 3L69 C3 3LN2 C2 3LS6 B1 3LV7 C4 3M81 B2 3P25 F2 3P60 F2 3Q16 D4 3U82 G3 6A00 A2 7U27 G4
1Z55 E1 2A50 A4 2A71 B4 2AA5 B2 2C03 A3 2C31 A3 2C79 A3 2G30 F3 2J33 B4 2K41 A3 2M91 B2 2P22 G1 2Q67 D3 2T17 A1 2T55 A2 2TJ7 A1 2TM8 A1 2U32 G3 2V00 E3 2Z28 E1 3A41 A2 3A76 A2 3B61 B1 3C65 A3 3G29 F3 3G53 F3 3J28 C4 3J87 C4 3L70 C3 3LN3 C2 3LS7 B1 3LV8 C4 3M82 B2 3P26 F2 3P61 F2 3Q20 D3 3U83 G3 6A01 A2 7U28 G4
2A01 B4 2A51 A4 2A72 B4 2AA6 B2 2C04 A3 2C35 A3 2C83 A3 2G31 F4 2J34 B3 2K43 A3 2M92 B2 2P23 G1 2Q85 E4 2T18 A2 2T56 A2 2TJ8 A1 2TN0 B1 2U33 G4 2V01 D3 3A03 A4 3A42 B2 3A77 A4 3B90 B1 3C66 A3 3G30 F3 3G54 F3 3J48 C4 3J92 C4 3L71 C3 3LN4 C2 3LT3 B4 3M00 A2 3M85 B1 3P27 G2 3P62 G1 3Q21 D3 3U85 G2 6A10 A4 7U29 G3
2A25 B4 2A52 A4 2A73 B4 2AA8 B4 2C05 A3 2C36 A3 2G11 F4 2G32 F4 2J35 B3 2K45 A3 2M93 A2 2P24 F2 2Q86 D4 2T19 A1 2T58 A1 2TJ9 A1 2TN1 A1 2U37 G2 2V16 D3 3A07 B3 3A43 A2 3A80 B2 3B92 B1 3C67 A3 3G31 F3 3G57 F4 3J60 B4 3J94 C4 3L89 B3 3LN5 C2 3LT4 B4 3M01 A2 3M86 B1 3P28 G2 3P63 G1 3Q23 D3 3U86 G2 6B22 B1 7V00 E3
2A29 A4 2A53 A4 2A74 B4 2AA9 B4 2C06 A3 2C39 A3 2G12 G3 2G33 F3 2J40 C4 2K46 A3 2M94 A1 2P25 G2 2Q90 D4 2T20 A1 2T98 A1 2TN3 A1 2U38 G3 2V17 D3 3A08 B3 3A44 B2 3A81 B2 3B93 B1 3C71 A3 3G32 F3 3G58 F4 3J61 B4 3J99 C4 3L99 C3 3LN6 C2 3LT5 B4 3M02 A2 3N20 C1 3P29 G2 3P73 F1 3Q24 D3 3U87 G2 6B23 B1 7U55 B4
2A33 A4 2A54 A4 2A75 A4 2AAA B4 2C07 A3 2C40 B3 2G13 F3 2G34 F3 2J41 C4 2K47 A3 2N05 C1 2P31 F2 2Q91 F4 2T21 A1 2TG0 B1 2TK1 A1 2TN4 B1 2U39 G4 2V18 E3 3A09 B3 3A45 B2 3A82 B2 3B99 B1 3G01 F3 3G33 F3 3G59 F4 3J62 B4 3L50 B3 3LA9 C2 3LN7 C2 3LT6 B4 3M03 A2 3N25 C1 3P30 G2 3P74 G1 3Q29 E4 3U88 G2 6C51 A3 7Z02 E1
2A34 A4 2A55 A4 2A76 A4 2AAB B4 2C08 A3 2C41 A3 2G14 F3 2G35 F3 2J42 C4 2K64 A3 2N06 C1 2P32 G1 2Q92 F3 2T23 A1 2TG1 A1 2TK2 A1 2TN5 A1 2U40 G3 2V19 D4 3A10 B3 3A56 A2 3A83 B2 3C30 A3 3G02 F3 3G34 F3 3G60 F4 3J63 B4 3L51 C4 3LE1 C2 3LQ6 C2 3LT7 B4 3M04 A2 3P10 G1 3P31 G2 3P75 G1 3Q30 E4 3U89 G2 6C52 A3 7Z10 D1
2A35 A4 2A56 A4 2A77 A4 2AB1 B2 2C09 A3 2C44 B3 2G15 F3 2G36 F3 2J43 C4 2K65 A3 2N08 C1 2P33 G1 2T01 A1 2T24 A1 2TG2 A1 2TK3 A1 2U09 G3 2U41 G3 2V20 D3 3A11 B3 3A59 A2 3A84 B2 3C32 A3 3G03 F3 3G35 F3 3H04 E2 3J64 B4 3L52 B3 3LG2 C2 3LR0 C2 3LT8 B4 3M05 A2 3P11 G1 3P32 F1 3P76 F1 3Q31 F3 3U90 F3 6C59 A3 7Z11 D1
2A36 A4 2A57 A4 2A78 A4 2AB2 A2 2C11 A3 2C45 A3 2G16 F3 2G37 F4 2J44 C4 2L50 C3 2N10 C1 2P34 F1 2T02 A1 2T25 A1 2TG3 A1 2TK4 B1 2U10 G3 2U43 G2 2V21 E4 3A12 B3 3A60 A3 3A85 B2 3C34 A3 3G04 G3 3G36 F3 3H05 E2 3J65 B4 3L56 B3 3LH2 C2 3LR1 C2 3LU4 C3 3M09 A2 3P12 F1 3P33 G1 3P77 F1 3Q32 F3 3U91 F3 6C60 A3 7Z12 D1
2A37 A4 2A58 A4 2A79 B2 2AB3 B2 2C12 A3 2C46 A3 2G17 F4 2G38 G4 2J45 C4 2L51 C3 2N11 C1 2P35 F1 2T04 A1 2T27 A1 2TG4 B1 2TK5 A1 2U11 G3 2U44 G2 2V22 E3 3A14 B2 3A61 A3 3A86 B4 3C39 B3 3G05 F4 3G37 F3 3H24 D2 3J66 B4 3L57 B3 3LH7 C2 3LR3 C2 3LU5 C3 3M14 A2 3P13 G1 3P35 F1 3P78 F1 3Q33 F3 3U92 G3 6C61 A3 7Z13 D1
3Q64 E2 3U93 G2 6H08 D3 9A19 A4
3Q82 E4 3U94 G2 6H09 D3 9A29 A4
3Q97 F3 3U95 G2 6J01 C4 9A75 B4
3Q98 F3 3U96 G3 6J06 C4 9A77 B4
3T02 A1 3U97 G3 6L00 C4 9A78 B4
3T03 A1 3U98 F3 6L01 C4 9A79 B3
3T04 A1 3U99 F2 6L02 C3 9A82 A2
3T05 A1 3UA1 G3 6M10 A2 9A83 A2
3T06 A1 3UA2 G3 6M11 A2 9A86 B2
3T07 A1 3UA3 G3 6P00 F1 9A90 B2
3T08 A1 3UA4 G3 6U00 G2 9B03 C1
3T09 B1 3UA5 G3 6U01 G2 9B30 B1
3T10 A1 3UA6 G2 6U12 G3 9B31 B1
3T11 A1 3UA8 G4 6U17 G3 9B38 B1
3T12 B1 3UA9 G4 6U21 G3 9C46 B4
3T13 B1 3V00 E3 6U22 G4 9C50 A3
3T14 B1 3V01 D3 6U23 G4 9C51 A3
3T15 A1 3V02 E3 7A01 B4 9C52 A3
3T16 A1 3V03 D3 7A02 B3 9C53 A3
3T17 A1 3V04 E3 7A04 A2 9C54 A3
3T18 A1 3V05 D3 7A06 B2 9C56 A3
3T19 B1 3V06 E3 7A10 A2 9C57 A3
3T20 B1 3V07 D3 7A12 A2 9C58 A3
3T21 B1 3V08 E3 7A13 B4 9C59 A3
3T22 B1 3V09 D3 7A14 B2 9C60 A3
3T23 B1 3V10 E3 7A20 B4 9C61 A3
3T24 B1 3V11 D3 7A21 B4 9G10 F4
3T25 A1 3V12 E3 7B00 C1 9G12 F3
3T26 B1 3V13 D3 7B01 C1 9G13 F3
3TG2 A1 3V14 E3 7B02 C1 9G14 F3
3TG3 A1 3V15 D3 7B11 B1 9G30 F3
3TG4 A1 3V16 E3 7B30 B1 9G35 F3
3TG5 A1 3V17 D3 7B31 B1 9H14 E2
3TG6 A1 3V18 E3 7B38 B1 9H40 D3
3TG8 B1 3V19 E3 7C31 A3 9J18 C4
3TG9 B1 3V20 E3 7C53 A3 9J19 C4
3TH0 A1 3V21 D3 7C54 A3 9J20 B3
3TH3 A1 3V22 E3 7C55 A3 9J21 B3
3TH4 A1 3V23 E3 7G01 F4 9LA5 B1
3TH5 A1 3V32 E3 7G02 F3 9LA7 C2
3TH6 B1 3V33 D3 7G03 F3 9M00 A2
3TH7 B1 3V34 E3 7G31 F4 9M01 B2
3TH9 A1 3V35 E3 7G32 G3 9M02 B1
3TJ0 B1 3V36 E3 7G33 F3 9M04 B1
3TJ1 B1 3V37 D3 7G34 F3 9M05 B2
3TJ2 A1 3V38 E3 7G35 F3 9M06 A2
3TJ3 B1 3V39 E3 7G37 F4 9P01 F1
3TJ4 A1 3V40 E3 7H01 F4 9P05 F1
3TJ5 A1 3V41 D3 7H02 D3 9P06 F1
3TJ6 B1 3V42 E3 7J00 C2 9P07 F1
3TJ7 B1 3V43 D3 7J06 C4 9P08 F1
3U00 G3 3Z00 E1 7J07 C4 9P09 F1
3U01 G3 3Z10 E1 7J08 C2 9P10 G1
3U02 G3 3Z11 E1 7J10 B4 9P16 F1
3U03 G3 3Z47 E1 7J11 B4 9P17 F1
3U04 G3 3Z48 E1 7J12 B3 9P18 F1
3U05 G3 3Z53 D1 7J13 B4 9P19 F2
3U06 G3 5A01 A4 7LA2 B1 9P30 G1
3U07 G3 5A02 A4 7LB0 C4 9P31 G1
3U08 G3 5A03 A4 7LB1 C4 9P32 G1
3U09 G2 5A04 A4 7LB2 C3 9P33 F2
3U10 G3 5A05 A4 7LB4 B4 9P34 F2
3U11 G3 5A08 B4 7LB5 B4 9P35 G1
3U12 G3 5A10 B4 7M01 A2 9P36 F2
3U13 G3 5B00 C1 7M03 A2 9P37 F2
3U14 G3 5B02 C1 7M04 A2 9P38 F1
3U15 G3 5B20 B1 7M05 B2 9P39 F1
3U16 G3 5C01 B3 7M06 A1 9P40 F1
3U17 G3 5C03 B3 7M07 A2 9P41 F1
3U18 G3 5C33 A3 7M10 A2 9P42 F1
3U19 G2 5C35 B3 7M11 A2 9P79 F1
3U22 G3 5C36 B3 7M12 A2 9Q13 D3
3U23 G3 5C57 A3 7N00 C1 9Q14 D3
3U24 G3 5H02 D3 7O00 D1 9Q15 D3
3U26 G3 5H03 D3 7P00 F1 9Q16 D3
3U27 G3 5H04 D3 7P03 G1 9Q17 D3
3U28 G3 5J08 B4 7P10 G2 9Q18 C3
3U29 G3 5J09 B4 7P13 F2 9Q30 D4
3U30 G3 5J13 C2 7P14 F1 9Q60 F3
3U31 G3 5J14 C4 7P15 F1 9Q61 F3
3U32 G3 5J15 B4 7P16 F1 9Q62 F3
3U33 G3 5J16 B4 7P17 F1 9Q63 F3
3U34 G4 5P02 F1 7P18 F1 9T04 A1
3U35 G4 5P08 F1 7P31 F2 9T10 B1
3U36 G3 5Q00 E4 7P32 G1 9T11 B1
3U37 G3 5Q06 E2 7P34 G2 9TG2 A1
3U38 G3 5Q07 D2 7P74 G1 9TG3 A1
3U39 G2 5Q08 D2 7P76 F1 9U01 F3
3U41 G3 5Q11 D4 7P77 F1 9U02 F3
3U42 G3 5Q12 D4 7P80 F1 9U03 G3
3U43 G4 5Q13 D4 7P81 F1 9U07 F3
3U45 G3 5T10 A1 7Q01 D3 9U13 F2
3U46 G3 5T11 B1 7Q05 F3 9U14 F2
3U52 G4 5T42 A2 7T00 A2 9U15 F3
3U53 G4 5T44 A1 7T10 B1 9U16 F2
3U54 G2 5T45 A1 7T11 A1 9Z47 E1
3U55 G2 5T46 A1 7T12 B1
3U56 G2 5T47 A1 7T41 A1
3U57 G2 5T48 A1 7T43 A1
3U60 G2 5T49 A1 7TG0 B1
3U61 G2 5T50 A1 7TG1 A1
3U62 G3 5T51 A1 7TG3 A1
3U63 G3 5T53 A1 7TG4 A1
3U64 G3 5T55 A2 7U00 G3
3U65 G3 5TG0 A1 7U05 G3
3U66 G3 5TG1 A1 7U07 G4
3U67 G3 5TG2 A1 7U10 G3

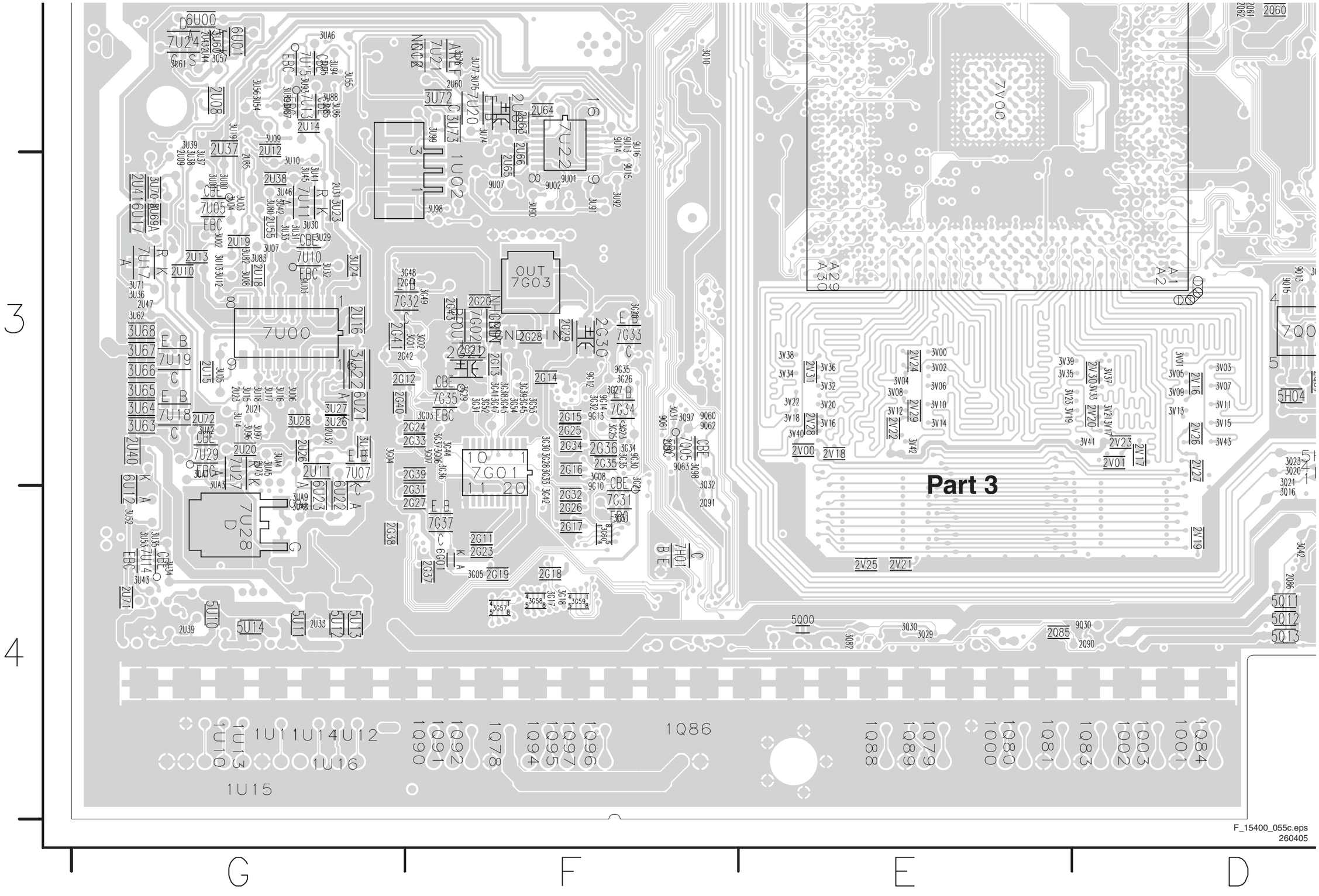
Layout Small Signal Board (Part 1 Bottom Side)



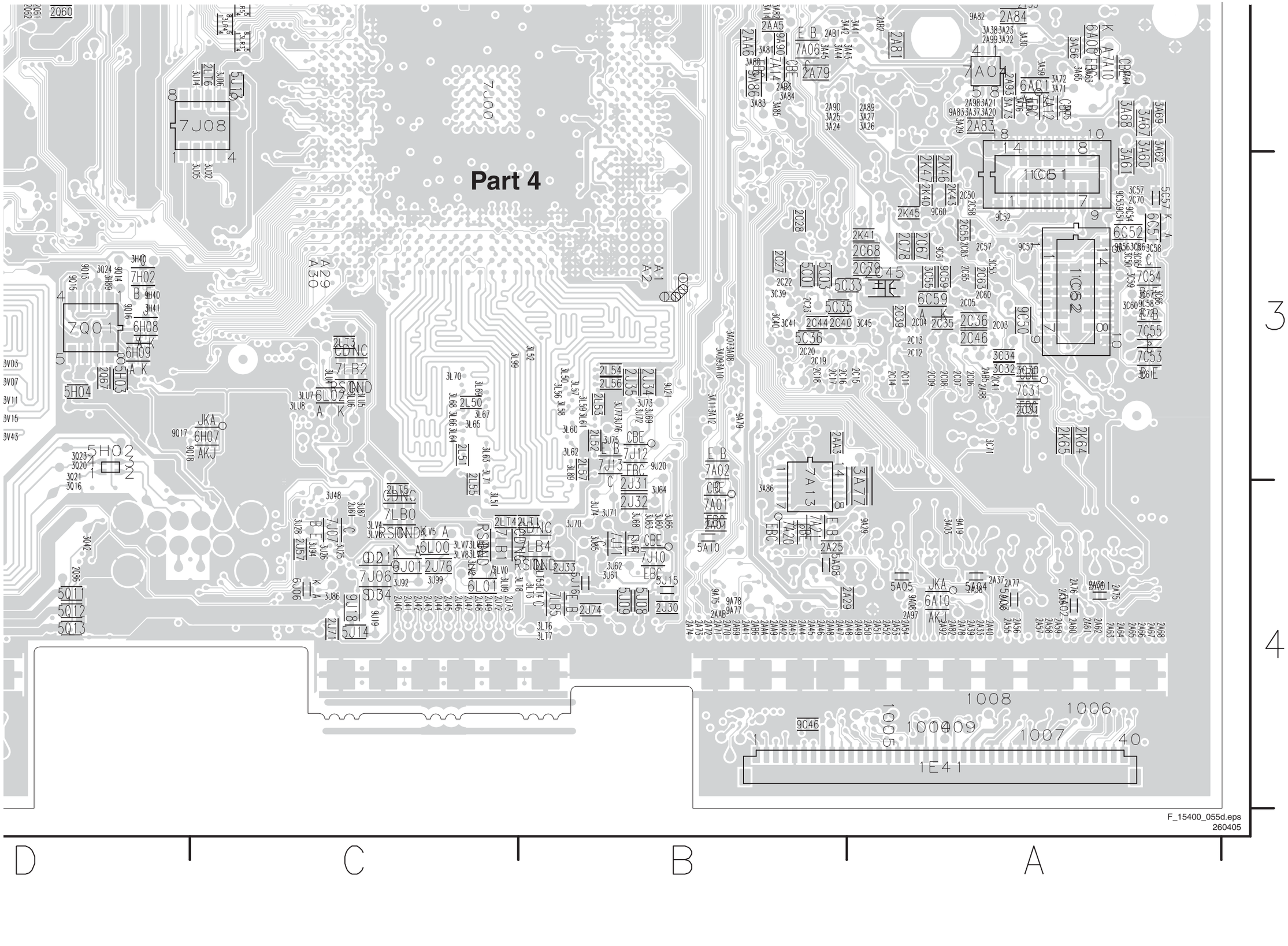
Layout Small Signal Board (Part 2 Bottom Side)



Layout Small Signal Board (Part 3 Bottom Side)



Layout Small Signal Board (Part 4 Bottom Side)

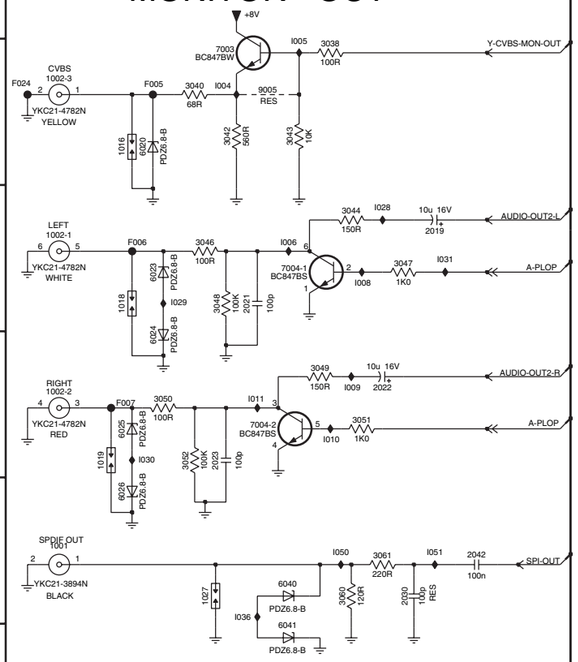


External I/O Panel: Externals A

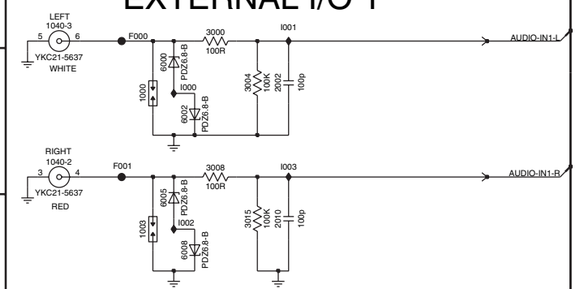
BE1 EXTERNALS A

BE1

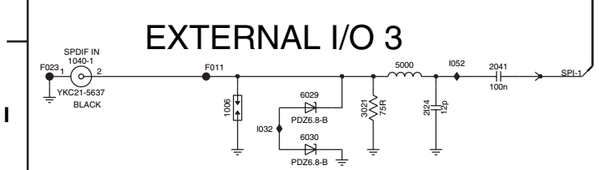
MONITOR - OUT



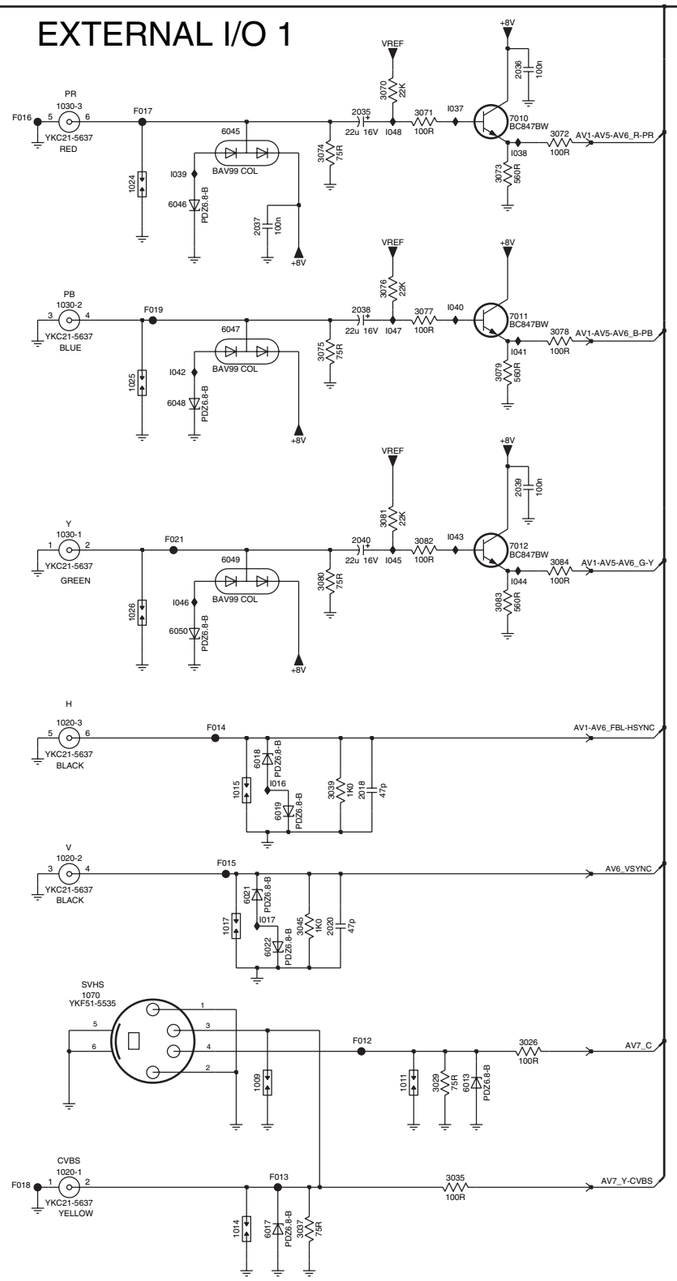
EXTERNAL I/O 1



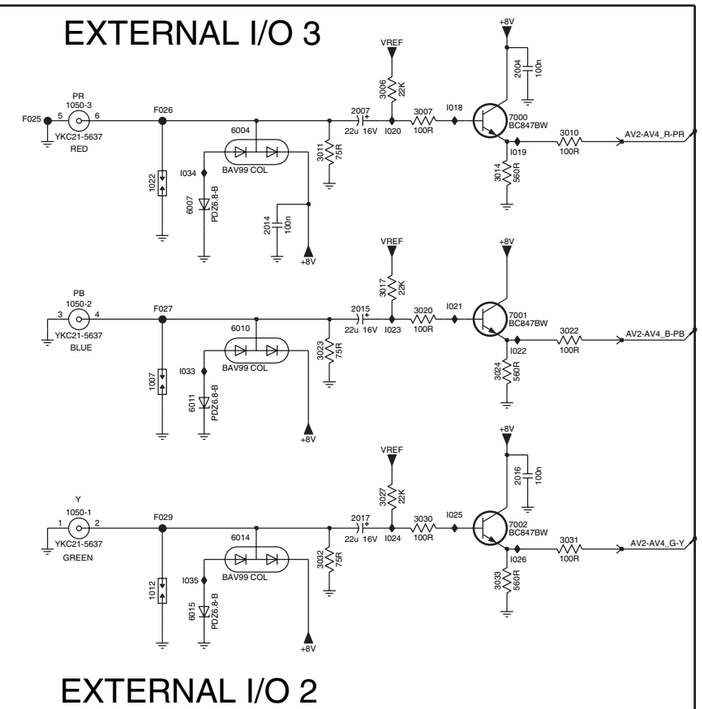
EXTERNAL I/O 3



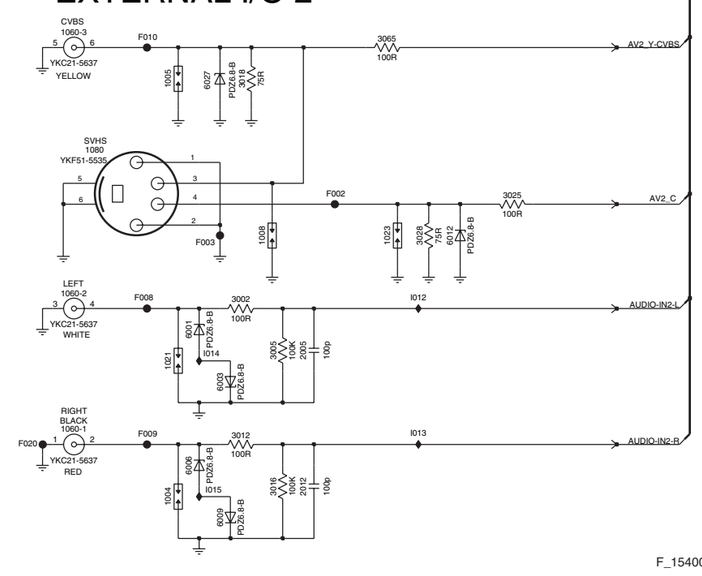
EXTERNAL I/O 1



EXTERNAL I/O 3



EXTERNAL I/O 2



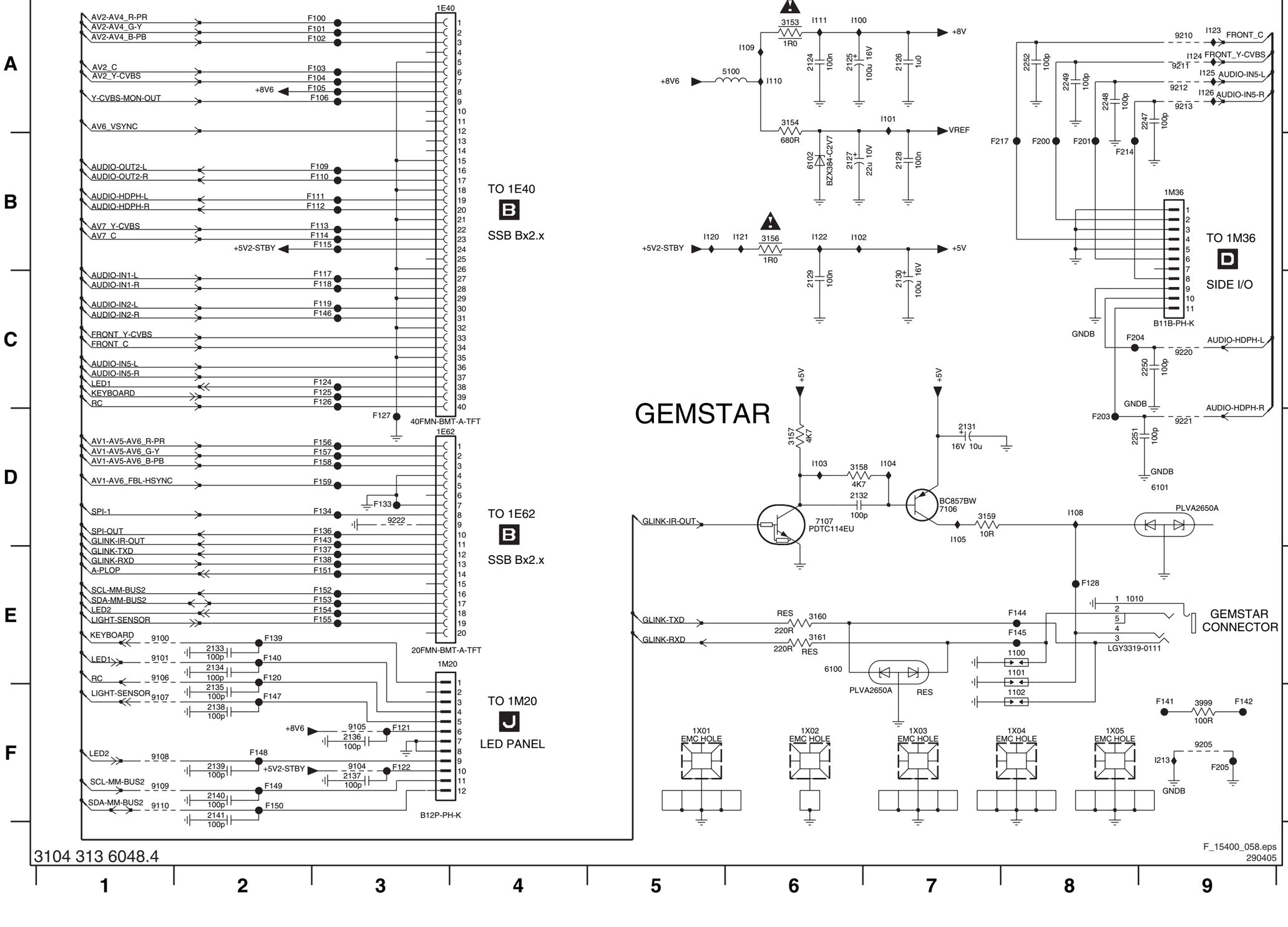
3104 313 6048.4

F_15400_057.eps
090505

1000 G1	3050 D1	I017 G6
1001 E1	3051 D3	I018 B12
1002-1 C1	3052 D1	I019 B12
1002-2 D1	3060 E2	I020 B11
1002-3 B1	3061 E3	I021 C12
1003 H1	3065 F11	I022 C12
1004 I10	3070 B7	I023 C11
1005 F10	3071 B7	I024 E11
1006 I1	3072 B8	I025 D12
1007 D10	3073 B7	I026 E12
1008 G10	3074 B6	I028 C3
1009 H6	3075 C6	I029 C1
1011 H7	3076 C7	I030 D1
1012 E10	3077 C7	I031 C3
1014 I6	3078 C8	I032 I2
1015 F6	3079 C7	I033 C10
1016 B1	3080 E6	I034 B10
1017 G6	3081 D7	I035 E10
1018 C1	3082 E7	I036 E2
1019 D1	3083 E7	I037 B7
1020-1 I5	3084 E8	I038 B8
1020-2 G5	5000 I3	I039 B5
1020-3 F5	6000 G1	I040 C7
1021 H10	6001 H10	I041 C8
1022 B10	6002 G1	I042 C5
1023 G11	6003 H10	I043 E7
1024 B5	6004 B10	I044 E8
1025 D5	6005 H1	I045 E7
1026 E5	6006 I10	I046 E5
1027 E1	6007 B10	I047 C7
1030-1 E5	6008 H1	I048 B7
1030-2 C5	6009 I10	I050 E2
1030-3 B5	6010 C10	I051 E3
1040-1 I1	6011 D10	I052 I3
1040-2 G1	6012 G12	
1040-3 F1	6013 H7	
1050-1 D9	6014 E10	
1050-2 C9	6015 E10	
1050-3 B9	6017 I6	
1060-1 I9	6018 F6	
1060-2 H9	6019 F6	
1060-3 F9	6020 B1	
1070 H5	6021 G6	
1080 G9	6022 G6	
2002 G2	6023 C1	
2004 A12	6024 D1	
2005 H11	6025 D1	
2007 B11	6026 E1	
2010 H2	6027 F10	
2012 I11	6029 I2	
2014 B10	6030 I2	
2015 C11	6040 E2	
2016 D12	6041 E2	
2017 D11	6045 B6	
2018 F7	6046 B5	
2019 C3	6047 C6	
2020 G6	6048 D5	
2021 C2	6049 E6	
2022 D3	6050 E5	
2023 D2	7000 B12	
2030 E3	7001 C12	
2035 B7	7002 E12	
2036 A8	7003 B2	
2037 B6	7004-1 C2	
2038 C7	7004-2 D2	
2039 D8	7010 B8	
2040 E7	7011 C8	
2041 I3	7012 E8	
2042 E3	9005 B2	
2I24 I3	F000 F1	
3000 F2	F001 G1	
3002 H10	F002 G11	
3004 G2	F003 G10	
3005 H11	F005 B1	
3006 B11	F006 C1	
3007 B12	F007 D1	
3008 G2	F008 H10	
3010 B13	F009 I10	
3011 B11	F010 F10	
3012 I10	F011 I1	
3014 B12	F012 H7	
3015 H2	F013 I6	
3016 I11	F014 F6	
3017 C11	F015 G6	
3018 F10	F016 B4	
3020 C12	F017 B5	
3021 I2	F018 I4	
3022 C13	F019 C5	
3023 C11	F020 I9	
3024 C12	F021 E5	
3025 G12	F023 I1	
3026 H8	F024 B1	
3027 D11	F025 B9	
3028 G12	F026 B10	
3029 H7	F027 C10	
3030 D12	F029 D10	
3031 E13	I000 G1	
3032 E11	I001 F2	
3033 E12	I002 H1	
3035 I7	I003 G2	
3037 I6	I004 B2	
3038 B2	I005 B2	
3039 F6	I006 C2	
3040 B1	I008 C3	
3042 B2	I009 D2	
3043 B2	I010 D2	
3044 C2	I011 D2	
3045 G6	I012 H12	
3046 C1	I013 I12	
3047 C3	I014 H10	
3048 C2	I015 I10	
3049 D2	I016 F6	

External I/O Panel: Externals B

BE2 EXTERNALS B

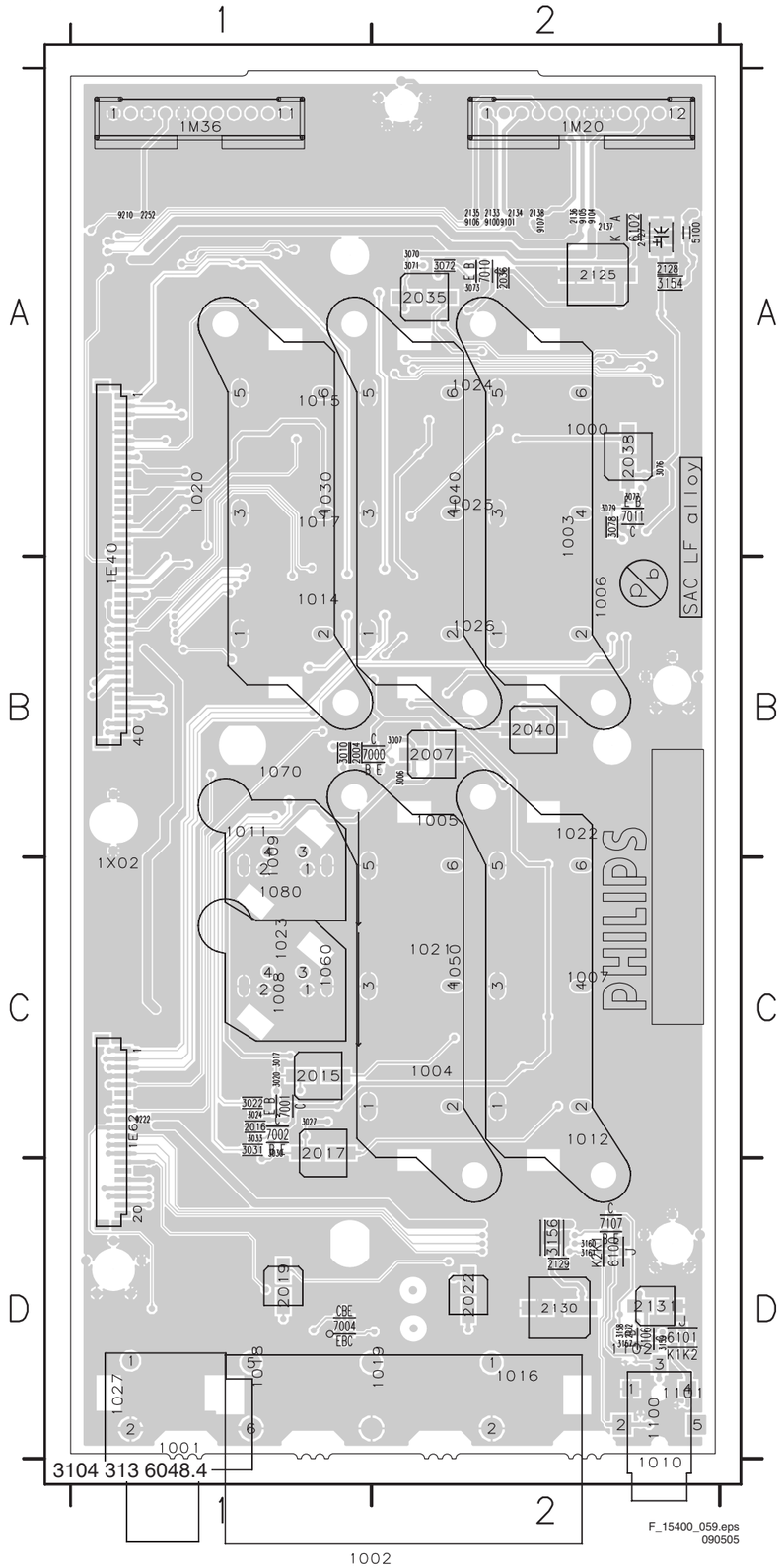


F_15400_058.eps
290405

3104 313 6048.4

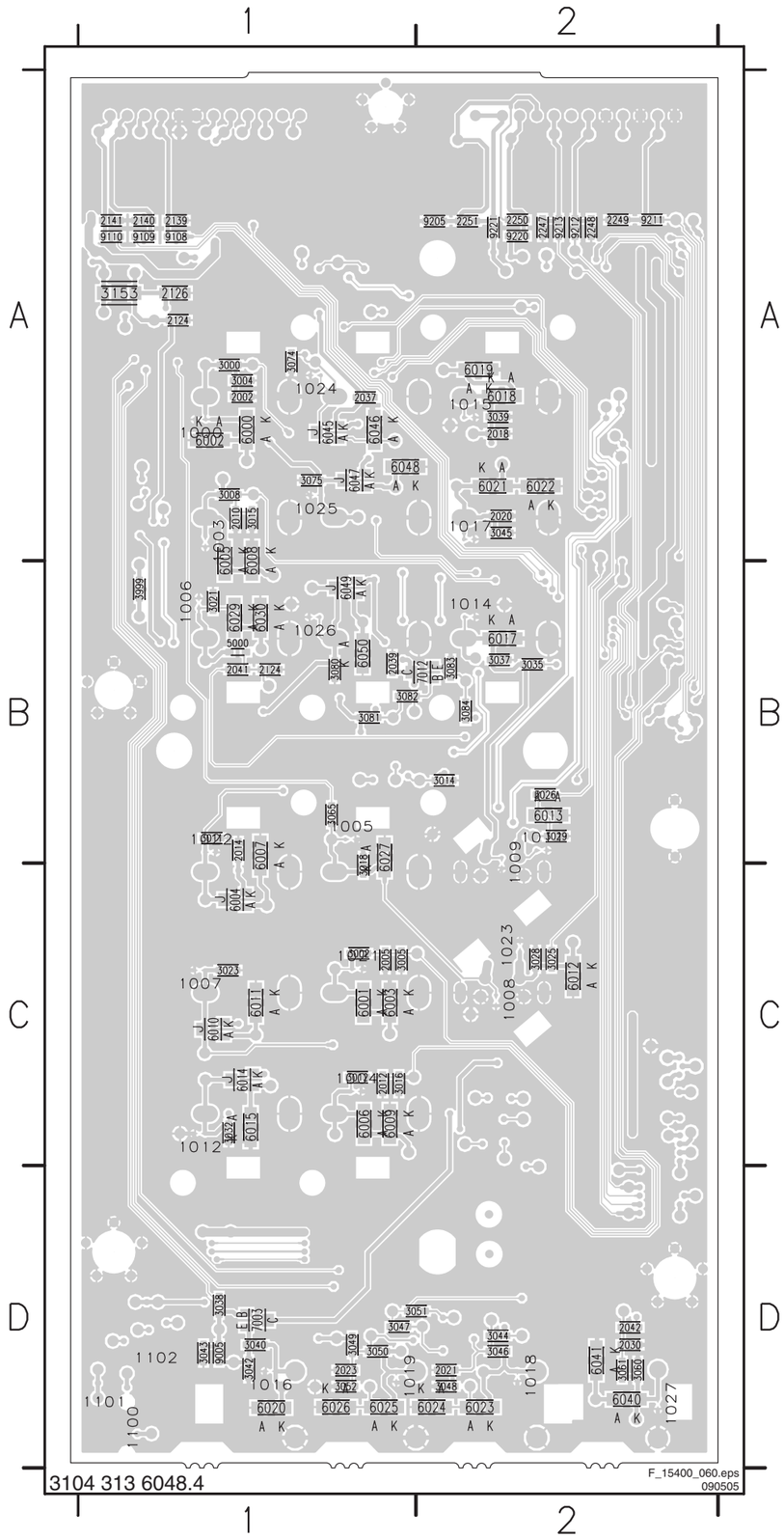
1010 E8 F110 B3
1100 E8 F111 B3
1101 E8 F112 B3
1102 F8 F113 B3
1E40 A3 F114 B3
1E62 D3 F115 B3
1M20 E3 F117 C3
1M36 B9 F118 C3
1X01 F5 F119 C3
1X02 F6 F120 E2
1X03 F7 F121 F3
1X04 F8 F122 F3
1X05 F8 F124 C3
2124 A6 F125 C3
2125 A6 F126 C3
2126 A7 F127 D3
2127 B6 F128 E8
2128 B7 F133 D3
2129 C6 F134 D3
2130 C7 F136 D3
2131 D7 F137 E3
2132 D6 F138 E3
2133 E2 F139 E2
2134 E2 F140 E2
2135 F2 F141 F9
2136 F3 F142 F9
2137 F3 F143 D3
2138 F2 F144 E8
2139 F2 F145 E8
2140 F2 F146 C3
2141 F2 F147 F2
2247 A9 F148 F2
2248 A8 F149 F2
2249 A8 F150 F2
2250 C9 F151 E3
2251 D8 F152 E3
2252 A8 F153 E3
3153 A6 F154 E3
3154 A6 F155 E3
3156 B6 F156 D3
3157 D6 F157 D3
3158 D6 F158 D3
3159 D7 F159 D3
3160 E6 F200 B8
3161 E6 F201 B8
3999 F9 F203 D8
5100 A6 F204 C8
6100 E6 F205 F9
6101 D9 F214 B8
6102 B6 F217 B7
7106 D7 I100 A6
7107 D6 I101 A7
9100 E1 I102 B6
9101 E1 I103 D6
9104 F3 I104 D7
9105 F3 I105 D7
9106 E1 I108 D8
9107 F1 I109 A6
9108 F1 I110 A6
9109 F1 I111 A6
9110 F1 I120 B5
9205 F9 I121 B6
9210 A9 I122 B6
9211 A9 I123 A9
9212 A9 I124 A9
9213 A9 I125 A9
9220 C9 I126 A9
9221 D9 I213 F9
9222 D3
F100 A3
F101 A3
F102 A3
F103 A3
F104 A3
F105 A3
F106 A3
F109 B3

Layout External I/O Panel (Top Side)



1001 D1
1002 D2
1010 D2
1020 A1
1030 A1
1040 A2
1050 D2
1060 D2
1070 B1
1080 C1
1E40 A1
1E62 C1
1M20 A2
1M36 A1
2004 B1
2007 B2
2015 C1
2016 C1
2017 D1
2019 D1
2022 D2
2035 A2
2036 A2
2038 A2
2040 B2
2125 A2
2127 A2
2128 A2
2129 D2
2130 D2
2131 D2
2132 D2
2133 A2
2134 A2
2135 A2
2136 A2
2137 A2
2138 A2
2252 A1
3006 B2
3007 B2
3010 B1
3017 C1
3020 C1
3022 C1
3024 C1
3027 C1
3030 C1
3031 C1
3033 C1
3070 A2
3071 A2
3072 A2
3073 A2
3076 A2
3077 A2
3078 A2
3079 A2
3154 A2
3156 D2
3157 D2
3158 D2
3159 D2
3160 D2
3161 D2
5100 A2
6100 D2
6101 D2
6102 A2
7000 B2
7001 C1
7002 D1
7004 D2
7010 A2
7011 A2
7106 D2
7107 D2
9100 A2
9101 A2
9104 A2
9105 A2
9106 A2
9107 A2
9210 A1
9222 C1

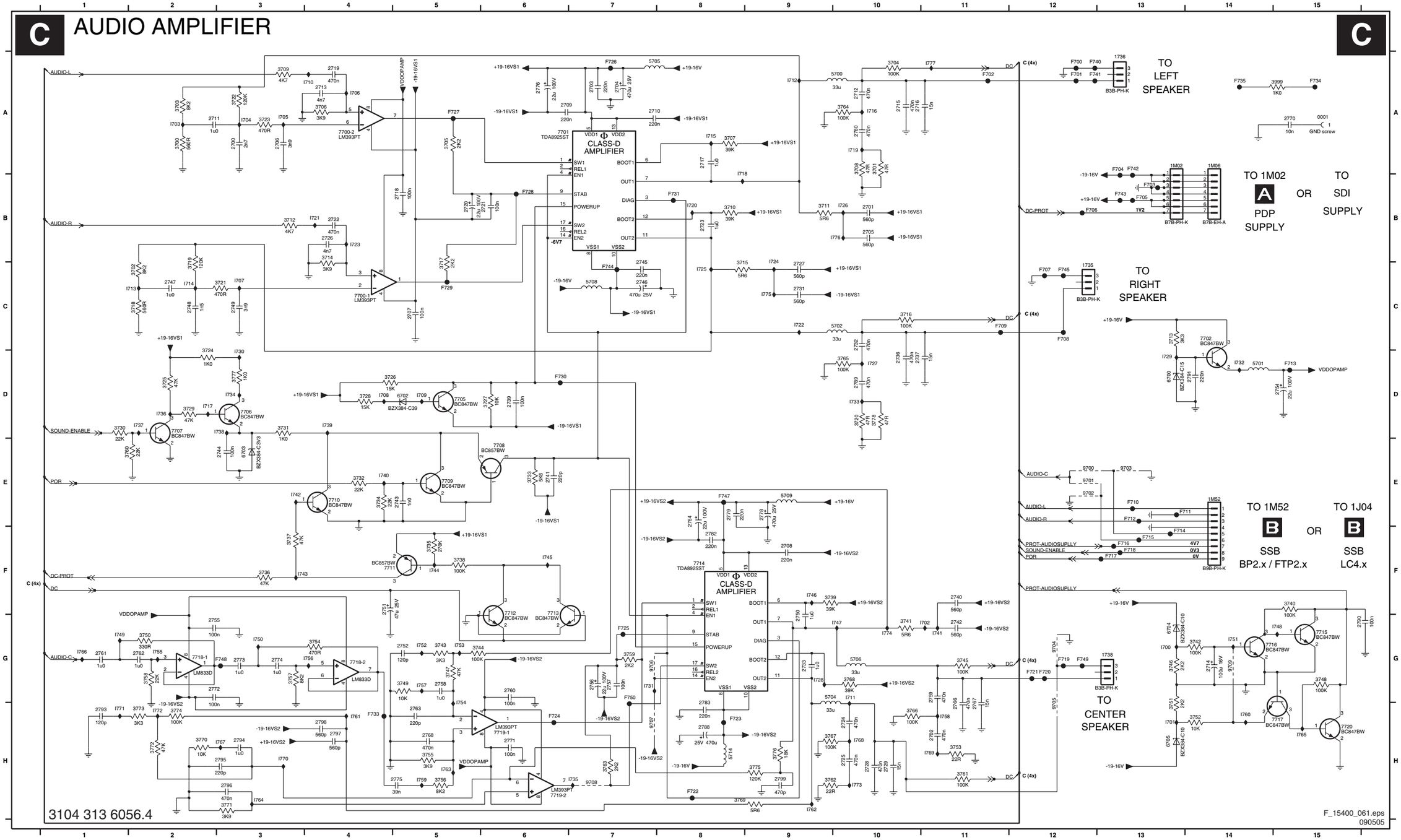
Layout External I/O Panel (Bottom Side)



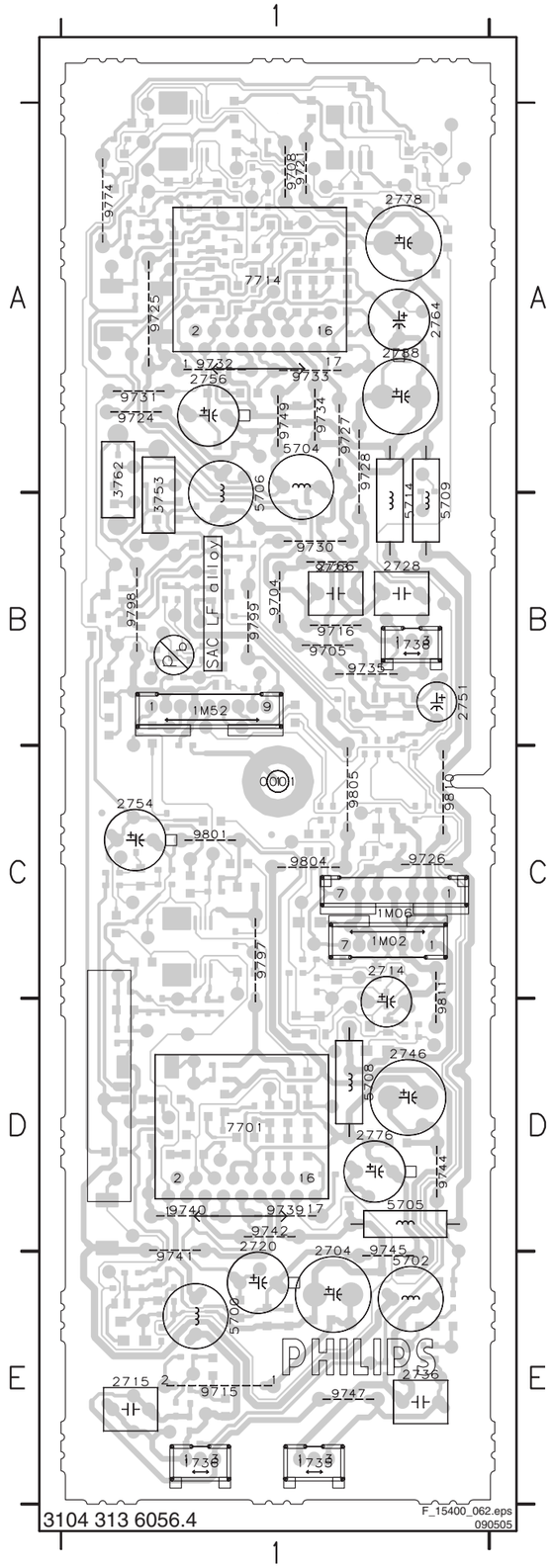
2002 A1
2005 C1
2010 A1
2012 C1
2014 B1
2018 A2
2020 A2
2021 D2
2023 D1
2030 D2
2037 A1
2039 B1
2041 B1
2042 D2
2124 A1
2126 A1
2139 A1
2140 A1
2141 A1
2247 A2
2248 A2
2249 A2
2250 A2
2251 A2
2124 B1
3000 A1
3002 C1
3004 A1
3005 C1
3008 A1
3011 B1
3012 C1
3014 B2
3015 A1
3016 C1
3018 C1
3021 B1
3023 C1
3025 C2
3026 B2
3028 C2
3029 B2
3032 C1
3035 B2
3037 B2
3038 D1
3039 A2
3040 D1
3042 D1
3043 D1
3044 D2
3045 A2
3046 D2
3047 D1
3048 D2
3049 D1
3050 D1
3051 D2
3052 D1
3060 D2
3061 D2
3065 B1
3074 A1
3075 A1
3080 B1
3081 B1
3082 B1
3083 B2
3084 B2
3153 A1
3999 B1
5000 B1
6000 A1
6001 C1
6002 A1
6003 C1
6004 C1
6005 B1
6006 C1
6007 B1
6008 B1
6009 D1
6010 C1
6011 C1
6012 C2
6013 B2
6014 C1
6015 C1
6017 B2
6018 A2
6019 A2
6020 D1
6021 A2
6022 A2
6023 D2
6024 D2
6025 D1
6026 D1
6027 B1
6029 B1
6030 B1
6040 D2
6041 D2
6045 A1
6046 A1
6047 A1
6048 A1
9205 A1
9108 A1
9109 A1
9110 A1
9205 A2
9211 A2
9212 A2
9213 A2
9220 A2
9221 A2

Audio Amplifier Panel

0001 A15 1735 C12 1736 A13 1738 G13 1M02 A13 1M06 A14 1M52 E14 2700 A3 2701 B10 2702 H11 2703 A7 2704 A7 2705 B10 2706 A3 2707 C5 2708 F9 2709 A6 2710 A7 2711 A2 2712 A10 2713 A4 2714 G14 2715 A10 2716 A10 2717 A8 2718 B5 2719 A4 2720 B5 2721 B6 2722 B4 2723 B8 2724 H10 2725 H10 2726 B4 2727 C9 2728 H10 2729 H10 2731 C9 2732 C10 2733 G9 2736 D10 2737 D10 2739 D6 2740 F11 2741 E6 2742 G11 2743 E5 2744 E3 2745 B7 2746 C7 2747 C2 2748 C2 2749 C3 2750 G9 2751 F4 2752 G5 2754 D15 2755 G2 2756 G7 2757 G7 2758 G5 2759 G11 2760 G6 2761 G1 2762 G2 2763 H5 2764 E8 2766 H11 2767 H11 2768 H5 2770 A15 2771 H6 2772 G2 2773 G3 2774 G3 2775 H5 2776 A6 2778 E9 2779 E8 2780 A10 2782 F8 2783 G8 2788 H8 2789 D10 2790 G15 2791 D14 2793 H1 2794 H3 2795 H3 2796 H3 2797 H4 2798 H4 2799 H9 3700 A2 3701 A10 3702 C2 3703 A2 3704 A10 3705 A5 3706 A4 3707 A8 3708 A10 3709 A10 3710 B8 3711 B9 3712 B3 3713 C13 3714 B4 3715 B8 3716 C10 3717 C5 3718 C2 3719 C2 3720 D10 3721 D10 3722 A3 3723 A3 3724 C2 3725 D2 3726 D4 3727 D6 3728 D4 3729 F15 3730 F9 3731 D1 3732 E4 3733 E6 3734 E4 3735 F5 3736 F3 3737 F3 3738 F5 3739 F9 3740 F15 3741 G10 3742 G14 3743 G5 3744 G5 3745 G11 3746 G15 3747 G5 3748 G15 3749 G5 3750 G2 3751 H13 3752 H14 3753 H11 3754 G4 3755 H5 3756 H5 3757 G3 3759 G7 3760 E2 3761 H11 3762 H9 3763 H7 3764 A10 3765 D10 3766 H10 3767 D3 3768 D10 3769 H6 3771 K9 3772 K4 3773 K3 3774 K4 3775 H9 3776 H9 3777 D3 3778 D10 3999 A15 5700 A10 5701 H14 5702 C10 5704 G12 5705 E12 5706 C10 5708 G10 5709 E9 5712 G6 5714 H8 6700 D13 6702 D5 6703 E3 6704 A13 6705 G13 6706 A4 7700-1 C4 7700-2 A4 7701 A7 7702 C14 7705 D5 7706 D3 7707 D2 7708 E6 7709 E5 7710 E4 7711 F5 7712 G6 7713 G6 7714 F8 7715 G15 7716 G14 7717 H14 7718-1 G2 7718-2 G4 7719-1 H6 7719-2 H6 7720 H15 7701 A12 7702 A11 7703 B13 7704 A13 7705 B13 7706 B12 7707 C12 7708 C12 7709 H7 7711 G10 7712 E12 7713 G6 7714 F8 7715 G15 7716 G14 7717 H14 7718-1 G2 7718-2 G4 7719-1 H6 7719-2 H6 7720 H15 7721 G12 7722 H8 7723 H8 7724 H6 7725 G7 7726 B10 7727 D10 7728 B6 7729 D13 7730 D3 7731 B8 7732 D14 7733 D10 7734 A15 7735 A14 7736 A8 7737 D2 7738 D8 7739 D5 7740 A12 7741 E13 7742 A13 7743 B13 7744 C7 7745 C12 7747 B6 7748 G3 7749 G12 7750 G7 7751 H4 7752 G5 7753 H5 7754 G5 7755 G2 7756 G4 7757 G5 7758 H11 7759 H5 7760 H14 7761 H4 7762 H10 7763 H5 7764 H3 7765 H15 7766 G1 7767 H3 7768 H10 7769 H11 7770 H3 7771 H1 7772 H2 7773 G6 7774 H8 7775 C9 7776 B10 7777 A11

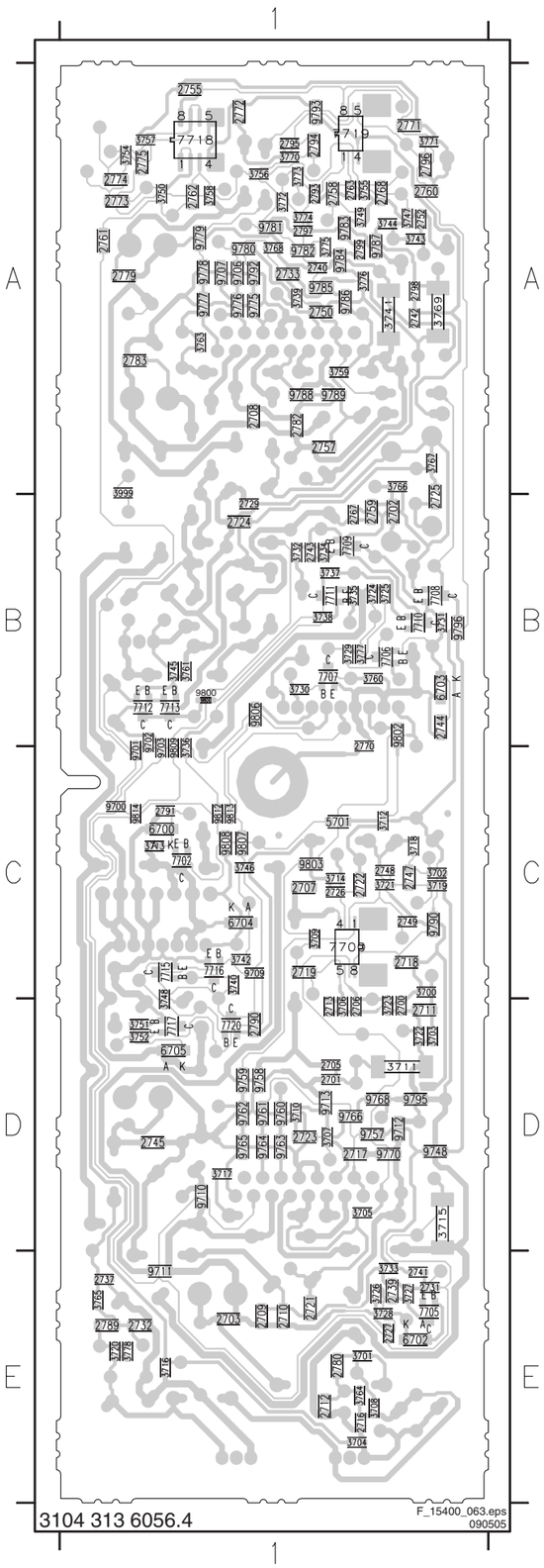


Layout Audio Amplifier Panel (Top Side)



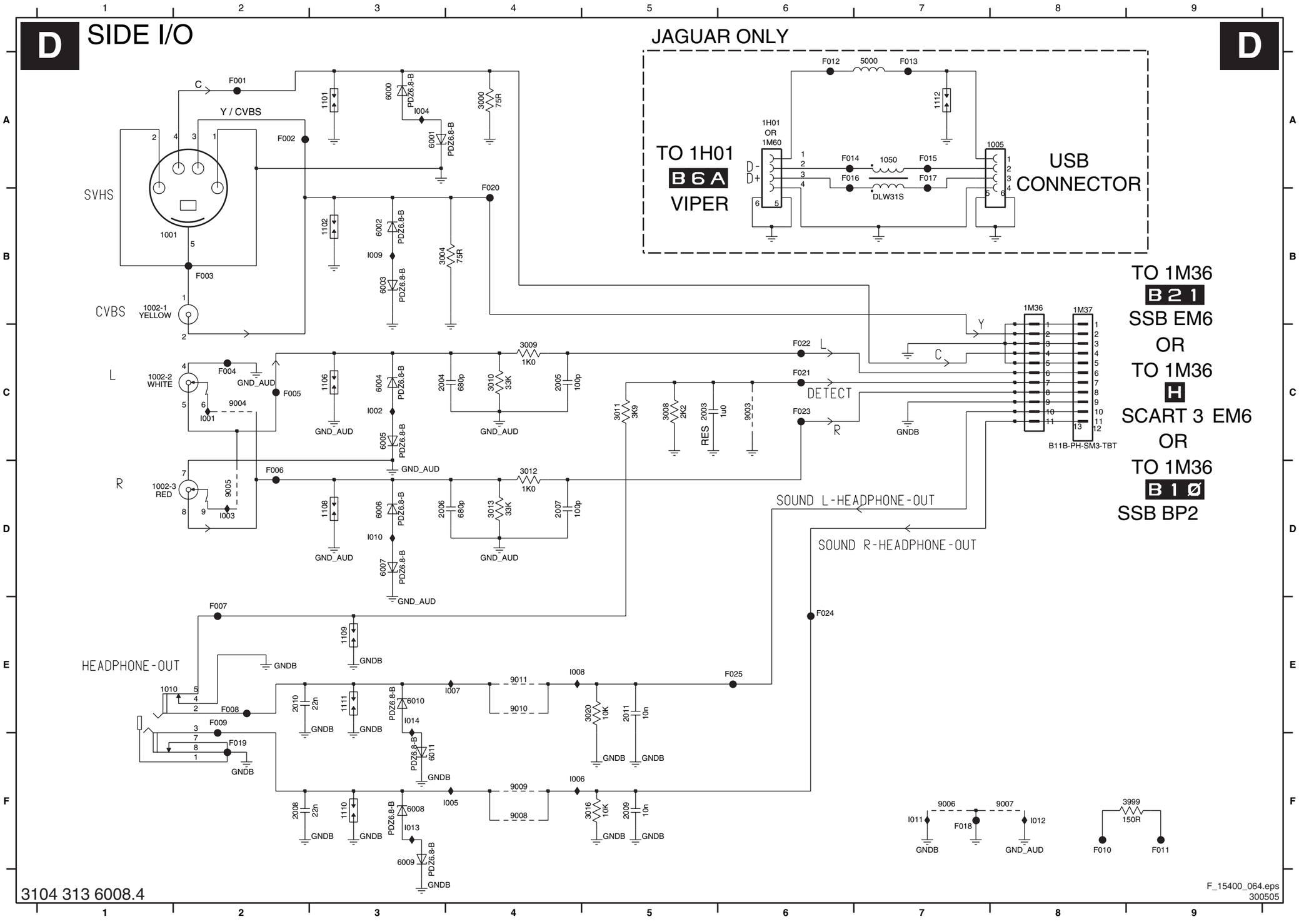
0001 C1
1735 E1
1736 E1
1738 B1
1M02 C1
1M06 C1
1M52 B1
2704 D1
2714 C1
2715 E1
2720 D1
2728 B1
2736 E1
2746 D1
2751 B1
2754 C1
2756 A1
2764 A1
2766 B1
2776 D1
2778 A1
2788 A1
3753 B1
3762 A1
5700 E1
5702 E1
5704 A1
5705 D1
5706 A1
5708 D1
5709 B1
5714 A1
7701 D1
7714 A1
9704 B1
9705 B1
9708 A1
9715 E1
9716 B1
9721 A1
9723 B1
9724 A1
9725 A1
9726 C1
9727 A1
9728 B1
9730 B1
9731 A1
9732 A1
9733 A1
9734 A1
9735 B1
9739 D1
9740 D1
9741 E1
9742 D1
9744 D1
9745 D1
9747 E1
9749 A1
9774 A1
9797 C1
9798 B1
9799 B1
9801 C1
9804 C1
9805 C1
9810 C1
9811 C1

Layout Audio Amplifier Panel (Bottom Side)



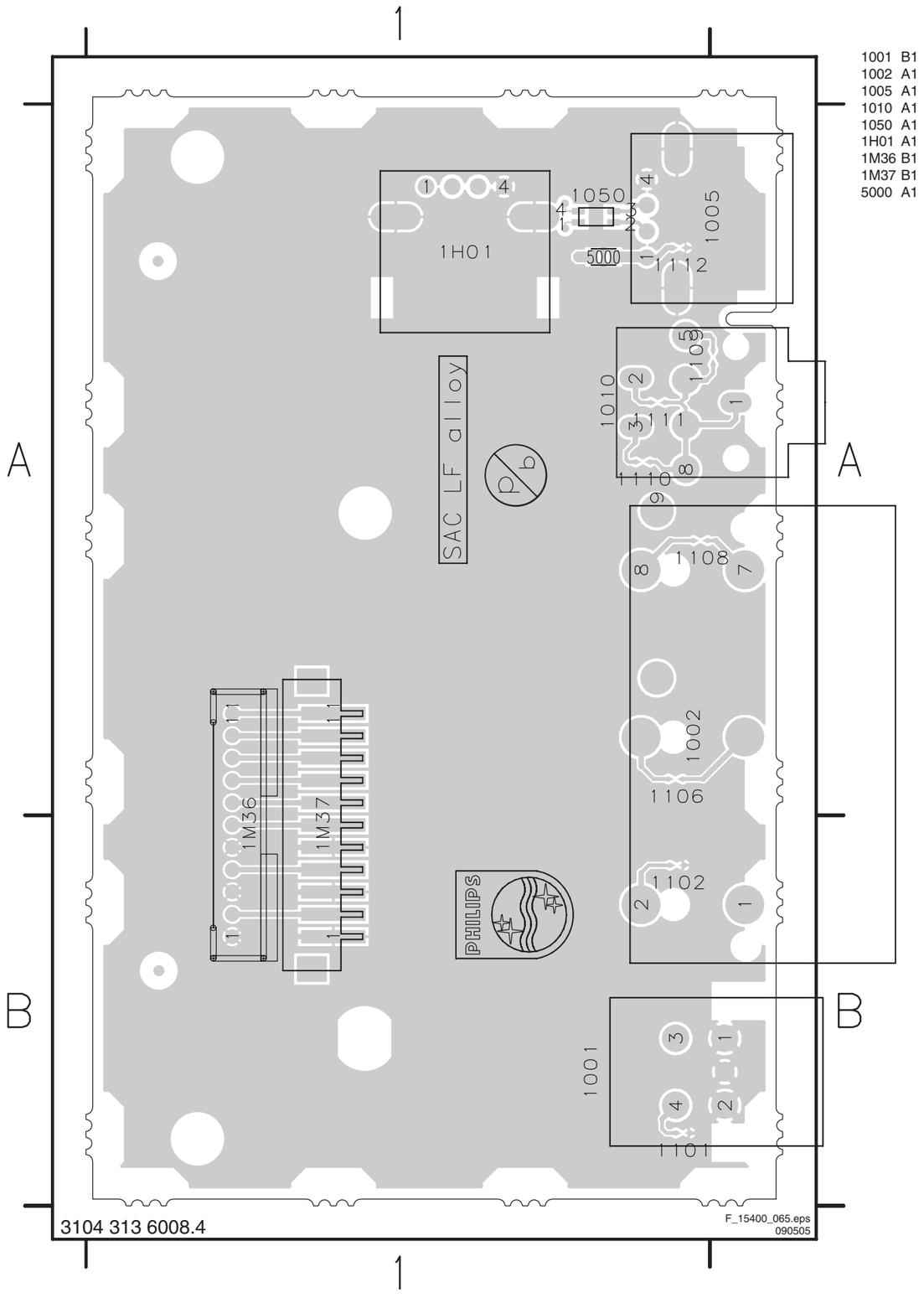
2700 D1
2701 D1
2702 B1
2703 E1
2705 D1
2706 D1
2707 C1
2708 A1
2709 E1
2710 E1
2711 D1
2712 E1
2713 D1
2716 E1
2717 D1
2718 C1
2719 C1
2721 E1
2722 C1
2723 D1
2724 B1
2725 B1
2726 C1
2727 E1
2729 B1
2731 E1
2732 E1
2733 A1
2737 E1
2739 E1
2740 A1
2741 E1
2742 A1
2743 B1
2744 B1
2745 D1
2747 C1
2748 C1
2749 C1
2750 A1
2752 A1
2755 A1
2757 A1
2758 A1
2759 B1
2760 A1
2761 A1
2762 A1
2763 A1
2767 B1
2768 A1
2770 B1
2771 A1
2772 A1
2773 A1
2774 A1
2775 A1
2779 A1
2780 E1
2782 A1
2783 A1
2789 E1
2790 D1
2791 C1
2793 A1
2794 A1
2795 A1
2796 A1
2797 A1
2798 A1
2799 A1
3700 C1
3701 E1
3702 C1
3703 D1
3704 E1
3705 D1
3706 D1
3707 D1
3708 E1
3709 C1
3710 D1
3711 D1
3712 C1
3713 C1
3714 C1
3715 D1
3716 E1
3717 D1
3718 C1
3719 C1
3720 E1
3721 C1
3722 D1
3723 D1
3724 B1
3725 B1
3726 E1
3727 E1
3728 E1
3729 B1
3730 B1
3731 B1
3732 B1
3733 E1
3734 B1
3735 B1
3736 C1
3737 B1
3738 B1
3739 A1
3740 C1
3741 A1
3742 C1
3743 A1
3744 A1
3745 B1
3746 C1
3747 A1
3748 D1
3749 A1
3750 A1
3751 D1
3752 D1
3754 A1
3755 A1
3756 A1
3757 A1
3758 A1
3759 A1
3760 B1
3761 B1
3763 A1
3764 E1
3765 E1
3766 A1
3767 A1
3768 A1
3769 A1
3770 A1
3771 A1
3772 A1
3773 A1
3774 A1
3775 A1
3776 A1
3777 B1
3778 E1
3999 A1
5701 C1
6700 C1
6702 E1
6703 B1
6704 C1
6705 D1
6706 C1
7700 A1
7702 C1
7705 E1
7706 B1
7707 B1
7708 B1
7709 B1
7710 B1
7711 B1
7712 B1
7713 B1
7715 C1
7716 C1
7717 D1
7718 A1
7719 A1
7720 D1
9700 C1
9701 C1
9702 B1
9703 C1
9706 A1
9707 A1
9709 C1
9710 D1
9711 E1
9712 D1
9713 D1
9748 D1
9757 D1
9758 D1
9759 D1
9760 D1
9761 D1
9762 D1
9763 D1
9764 D1
9765 D1
9766 D1
9768 D1
9770 D1
9775 A1
9776 A1
9777 A1
9778 A1
9779 A1
9780 A1
9781 A1
9782 A1
9783 A1
9784 A1
9785 A1
9786 A1
9787 A1
9788 A1
9789 A1
9790 C1
9792 A1
9793 A1
9795 D1
9796 B1
9800 B1
9801 C1
9802 B1
9803 C1
9806 B1
9807 C1
9808 C1
9809 A1
9812 C1
9813 C1
9814 C1

Side I/O Panel

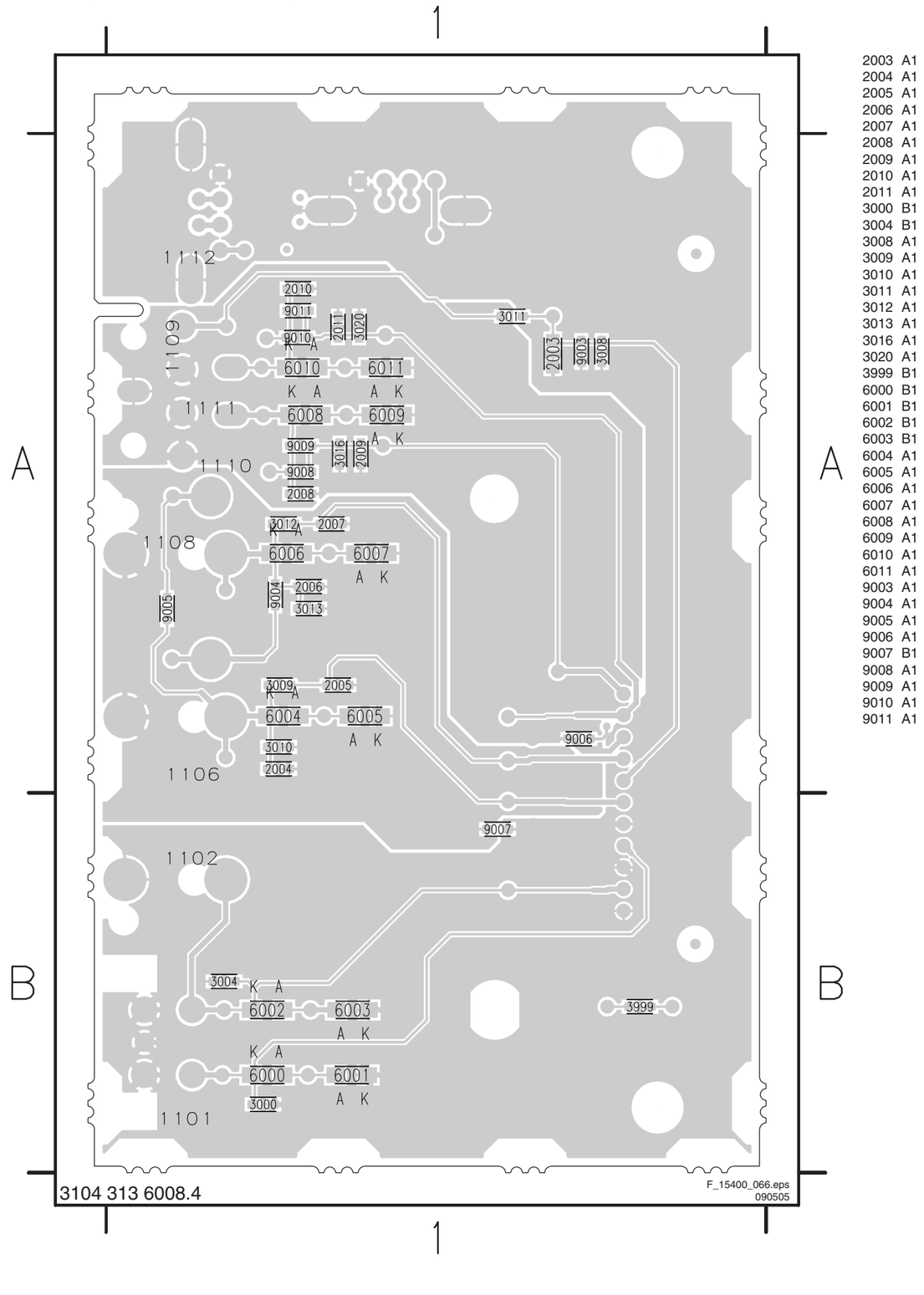


1001 B2	F002 A2
1002-1 B1	F003 B2
1002-2 C1	F004 C2
1002-3 D1	F005 C2
1005 A8	F006 D2
1010 E1	F007 E2
1050 A7	F008 E2
1101 A3	F009 E2
1102 B3	F010 F8
1106 C3	F011 F9
1108 D3	F012 A6
1109 E3	F013 A7
1110 F3	F014 A6
1111 E3	F015 A7
1112 A7	F016 A6
1H01 A6	F017 A7
1M36 B8	F018 F7
1M37 B8	F019 F2
2003 C5	F020 B4
2004 C3	F021 C6
2005 C4	F022 C6
2006 D3	F023 C6
2007 D4	F024 E6
2008 F2	F025 E6
2009 F5	I001 C2
2010 E2	I002 C3
2011 E5	I003 D2
3000 A4	I004 A3
3004 B3	I005 F4
3008 C5	I006 F4
3009 C4	I007 E4
3010 C4	I008 E4
3011 C5	I009 B3
3012 D4	I010 D3
3013 D4	I011 F7
3016 F5	I012 F8
3020 E5	I013 F3
3999 F9	I014 E3
5000 A7	
6000 A3	
6001 A3	
6002 B3	
6003 B3	
6004 C3	
6005 C3	
6006 D3	
6007 D3	
6008 F3	
6009 F3	
6010 E3	
6011 F3	
9003 C6	
9004 C2	
9005 D2	
9006 F7	
9007 F8	
9008 F4	
9009 F4	
9010 E4	
9011 E4	
F001 A2	

Layout Side I/O Panel (Top Side)

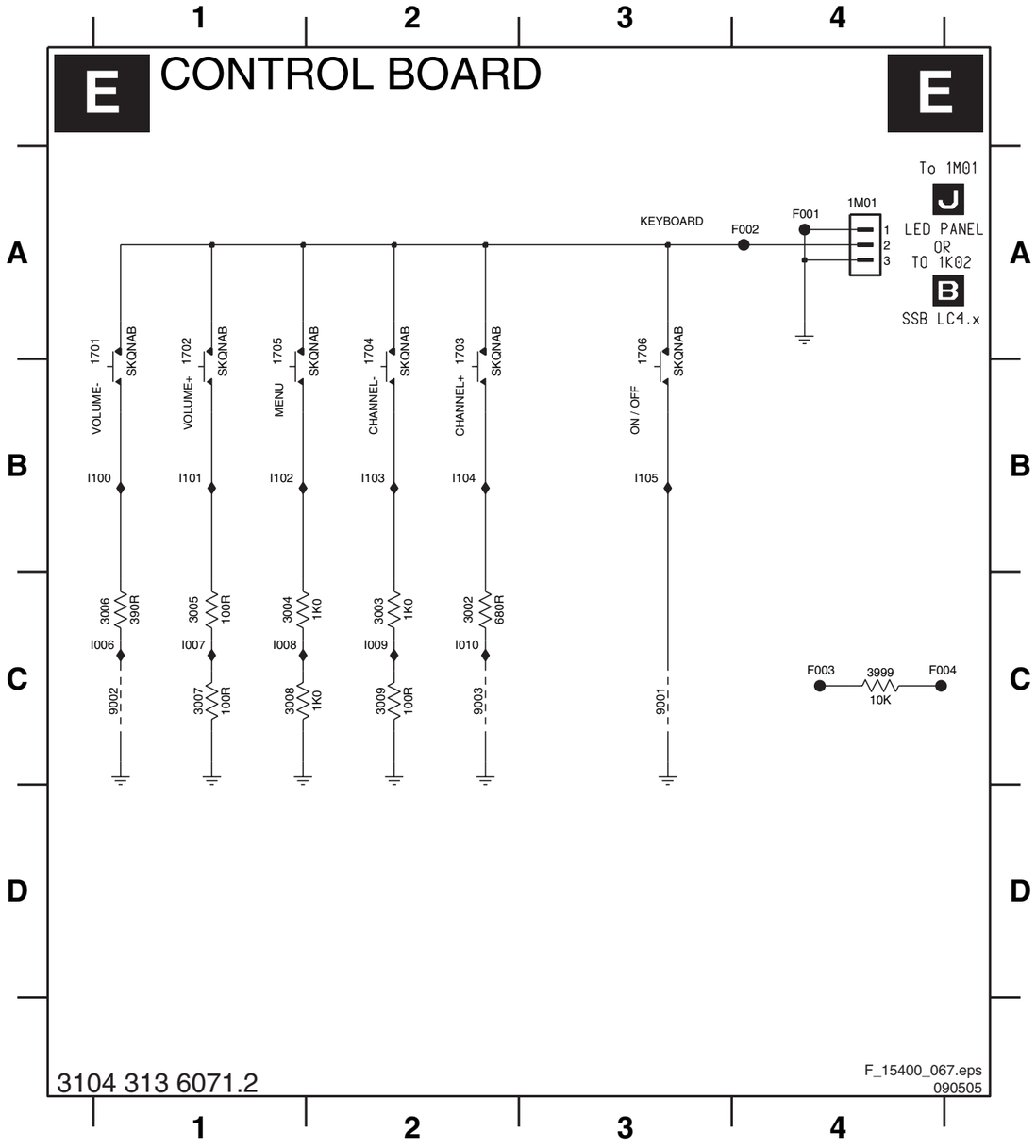


Layout Side I/O Panel (Bottom Side)



Control Board

1701 A1	1704 A2	1M01 A4	3004 C1	3007 C1	3999 C4	9003 C2	F003 C4	I007 C1	I010 C2	I102 B1	I105 B3
1702 A1	1705 A1	3002 C2	3005 C1	3008 C1	9001 C3	F001 A4	F004 C4	I008 C1	I100 B1	I103 B2	
1703 A2	1706 A3	3003 C2	3006 C1	3009 C2	9002 C1	F002 A4	I006 C1	I009 C2	I101 B1	I104 B2	

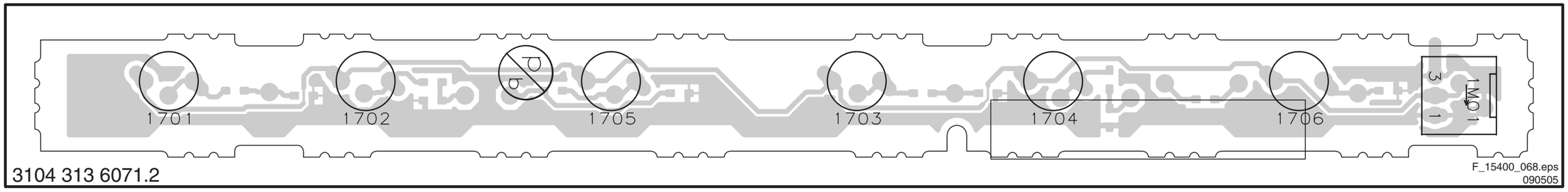


Personal Notes:

E_06532_012.eps
131004

Layout Control Board (Top Side)

1701 -- 1702 -- 1703 -- 1704 -- 1705 -- 1706 -- 1M01 --

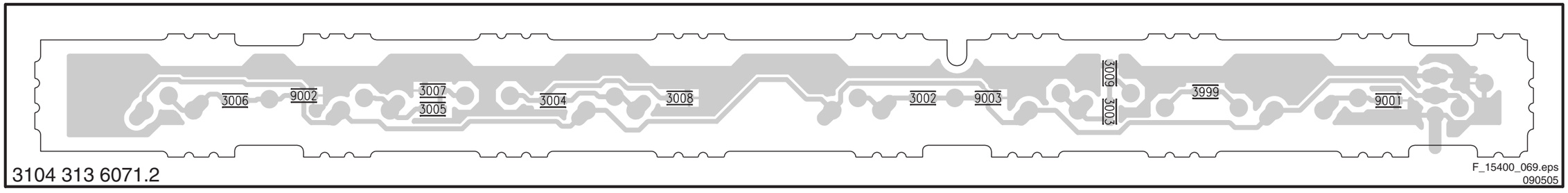


3104 313 6071.2

F_15400_068.eps
090505

Layout Control Board (Bottom Side)

3002 -- 3003 -- 3004 -- 3005 -- 3006 -- 3007 -- 3008 -- 3009 -- 3999 -- 9001 -- 9002 -- 9003 --

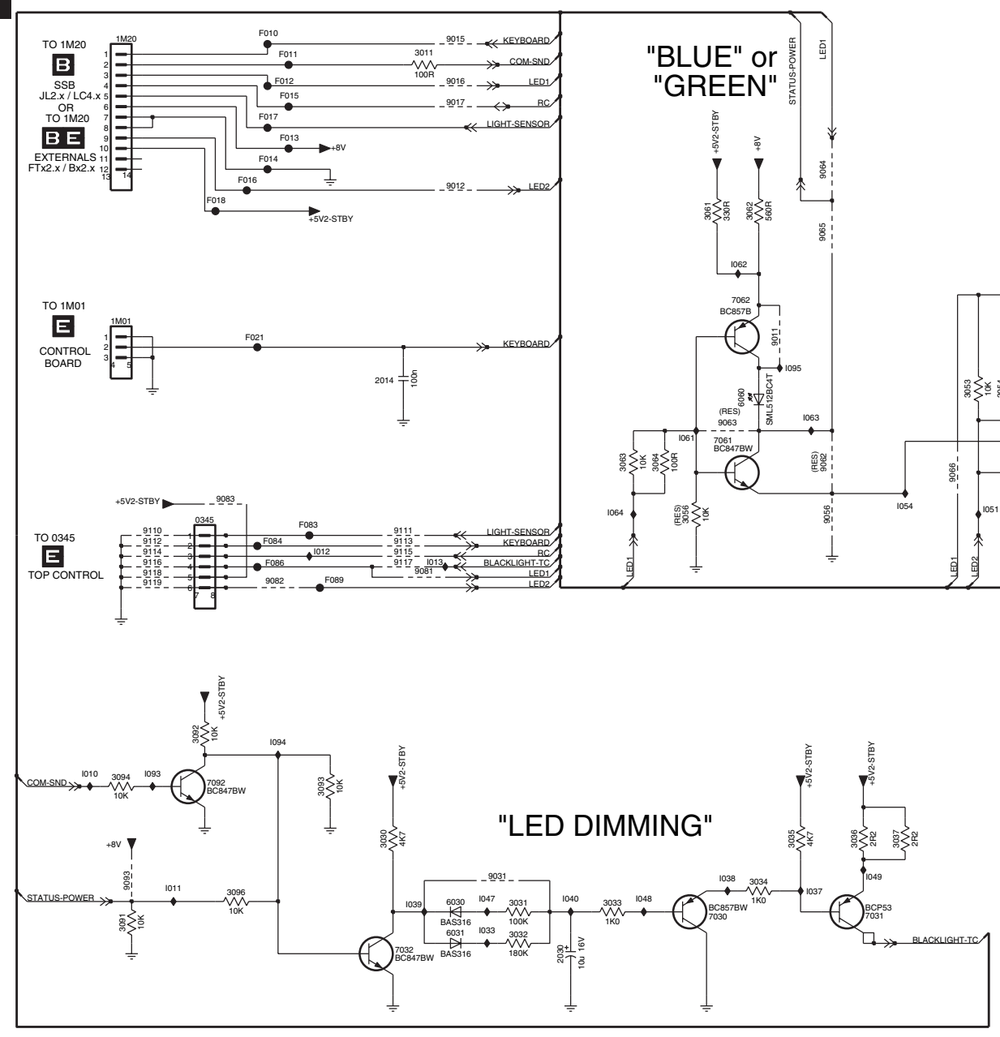


3104 313 6071.2

F_15400_069.eps
090505

LED Panel

J LED PANEL

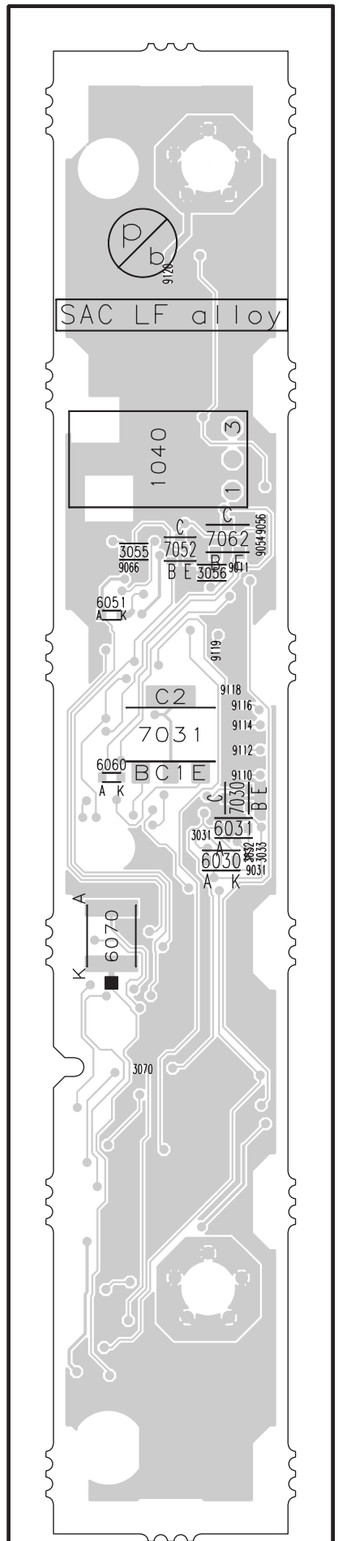


3104 313 6074.3

F_15400_070.eps
090505

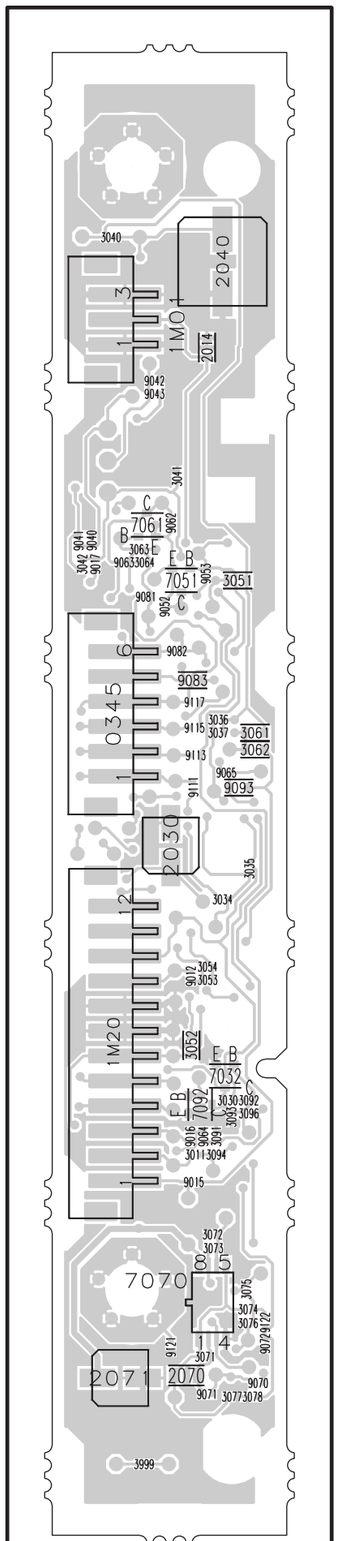
0001	A10	9119	E2
0002	A11	9120	B10
0345	D2	9121	B11
1040	F9	9122	F11
1M01	C2	F010	A3
1M20	A2	F011	A3
2014	C4	F012	A3
2030	G5	F013	B3
2040	F9	F014	B3
2070	F12	F015	A3
2071	G12	F016	B3
3011	A4	F017	B3
3030	G4	F018	B2
3031	G5	F021	C3
3032	G5	F038	B12
3033	G5	F039	B12
3034	G6	F083	D3
3035	G6	F084	D3
3036	G7	F086	E3
3037	G7	F089	E3
3040	F9	I010	F2
3041	G9	I011	G2
3042	F9	I012	E3
3051	B8	I013	E4
3052	B8	I026	F12
3053	C8	I033	G4
3054	C8	I037	G7
3055	C8	I038	G6
3056	D6	I039	G4
3061	B6	I040	G5
3062	B6	I041	G9
3063	D5	I042	G9
3064	D5	I043	F9
3070	G11	I044	F9
3071	F12	I045	F9
3072	G13	I046	E9
3073	G13	I047	G4
3074	F13	I048	G5
3075	F14	I049	G7
3076	G14	I051	D8
3077	G12	I052	C8
3078	G11	I053	B9
3091	G2	I054	D7
3092	F2	I061	D6
3093	F3	I062	C6
3094	F2	I063	D7
3096	G3	I064	D5
3999	B12	I065	C9
6030	G4	I071	F11
6031	G4	I072	F14
6051	C8	I073	G12
6060	C6	I074	G12
6070	G11	I075	F12
7030	G6	I076	F13
7031	G7	I093	F2
7032	G4	I094	F3
7051	C8	I095	C6
7052	D8		
7061	D6		
7062	C6		
7070-1	F12		
7070-2	G13		
7092	F2		
9011	C6		
9012	B4		
9015	A4		
9016	A4		
9017	A4		
9031	G4		
9040	G9		
9041	F9		
9042	G9		
9043	F9		
9052	C9		
9053	C8		
9054	D9		
9056	D7		
9062	D7		
9063	D6		
9064	B7		
9065	B7		
9066	D7		
9070	F11		
9071	F11		
9072	G11		
9081	E4		
9082	E3		
9083	D3		
9093	G2		
9110	D2		
9111	D4		
9112	D2		
9113	D4		
9114	E2		
9115	E4		
9116	E2		
9117	E4		
9118	E2		

Layout LED Panel (Top and Bottom Side)



3104 313 6074.3

1040 --
3031 --
3032 --
3033 --
3055 --
3056 --
3070 --
6030 --
6031 --
6051 --
6060 --
6070 --
7030 --
7031 --
7052 --
7062 --
9011 --
9031 --
9054 --
9056 --
9066 --
9110 --
9112 --
9114 --
9116 --
9118 --
9119 --
9120 --



F_15400_071.eps
090505

0345 --
1M01 --
1M20 --
2014 --
2030 --
2040 --
2070 --
2071 --
3011 --
3030 --
3034 --
3035 --
3036 --
3037 --
3040 --
3041 --
3042 --
3051 --
3052 --
3053 --
3054 --
3061 --
3062 --
3063 --
3064 --
3071 --
3072 --
3073 --
3074 --
3075 --
3076 --
3077 --
3078 --
3091 --
3092 --
3093 --
3094 --
3096 --
3999 --
7032 --
7051 --
7061 --
7070 --
7092 --
9012 --
9015 --
9016 --
9017 --
9040 --
9041 --
9042 --
9043 --
9052 --
9053 --
9062 --
9063 --
9064 --
9065 --
9070 --
9071 --
9072 --
9081 --
9082 --
9083 --
9093 --
9111 --
9113 --
9115 --
9117 --
9121 --
9122 --

Personal Notes:

E_06532_012.eps
131004

8. Alignments

Index of this chapter:
8.1 General Alignment Conditions
8.2 Hardware Alignments
8.3 Software Alignments
8.4 Option Settings

8.1 General Alignment Conditions

8.1.1 Start Conditions

Perform all electrical adjustments under the following conditions:
- Power supply voltage: 120 V_{AC} / 60 Hz (± 10%).
- Connect the set to the AC Power via an isolation transformer with low internal resistance.
- Allow the set to warm up for approximately 15 minutes.
- Measure voltages and waveforms in relation to chassis ground (with the exception of the voltages on the primary side of the power supply).
  Caution: It is not allowed to use heatsinks as ground.
- Test probe: Ri > 10 Mohm, Ci < 20 pF.
- Use an isolated trimmer/screwdriver to perform alignments.

8.1.2 Initial Settings

Perform all electrical adjustments with the following initial settings (via the "Active Control" button on the RC):
1. To avoid the working of the lightsensor, set ACTIVE CONTROL to OFF.
2. Set SMART PICTURE to NATURAL/ECO.

8.1.3 Alignment Sequence

- First, set the correct options:
  – In SAM, select (SERVICE) OPTIONS -> OPT. NO,
  – Fill in the option settings according to the set sticker (see also paragraph "Option Settings"),
  – Select STORE OPTIONS and push OK on the remote control,
  – After storing, the set must be restarted!
- Warming up (>10 minutes).
- White point alignment.

8.2 Hardware Alignments

Not applicable.

8.3 Software Alignments

Put the set in SAM mode (see the "Service Modes, Error Codes and Fault Finding" section). The SAM menu will now appear on the screen. Select ALIGNMENTS and go to one of the sub menus. The alignments are explained below.

Notes:
- All changes must be stored manually.
- If an empty EAROM (permanent memory) is detected, all settings are set to pre-programmed default values.

8.3.1 General

For the next alignments, supply the following test signals via a video generator to the RF input: NTSC M/N TV-signal with a signal strength of at least 1 mV and a frequency of 61.25 MHz (channel 3).

IF AFC
Alignment procedure:
1. During the IF AFC-parameter adjustment, one can see OSD feedback on the screen.
2. The OSD feedback can give four kinds of messages:
3. The first item ("IN/OUT") informs you whether you are in or out of the AFC-window.
4. The second item ("HIGH/LOW") informs you whether the AFC-frequency is too high or too low.

Table 8-1 AFC

AFC-window	AFC-frequency vs. reference
Out	High
In	High
[In]	[Low]
Out	Low

1. Adjust the IF AFC parameter until the **first** value is within the AFC window (= IN).
2. Next, adjust the IF AFC parameter until the **second** value is LOW.

Tuner AGC
Purpose: To keep the tuner output signal constant as the input signal amplitude varies.

Default value: “32”.

In case the default value gives problems, use the next method:
1. Set the video generator to a color bar test pattern and a RF amplitude of 1 mV.
2. Select the channel with the test picture.
3. Measure the DC voltage on pin 1 of the (main) Tuner.
4. Adjust this voltage via TUNER AGC to just below 3.5 V.

8.3.2 White Point

- Set ACTIVE CONTROL to OFF.
- In the [MENU] -> PICTURE user menu, set:
  – DYNAMIC CONTRAST to OFF.
  – COLOUR ENHANCEMENT to OFF.
  – COLOUR to "0".
  – CONTRAST to "100".
  – BRIGHTNESS to "50".
- Go to the SAM and select ALIGNMENTS -> WHITE POINT.

Method 1 (with color analyzer):
- Use a 100% white screen as input signal and set the following values:
  – COLOR TEMPERATURE: "Tint to be aligned".
  – All WHITE POINT values to: "127".
  – RED and GREEN BL OFFSET values to: "3".
- Measure with a calibrated (phosphor- independent) color analyzer in the centre of the screen. Consequently, the measurement needs to be done in a dark environment.
- Adjust, by means of decreasing the value of one or two white points, the correct x,y coordinates (see table "White D alignment values"). Tolerance: dx,dy: ± 0.004.
- Repeat this step for the other Color Temperatures that need to be aligned.
- When finished press STORE (in the SAM root menu) to store the aligned values to the NVM.
- Restore the initial picture settings after the alignments.

Table 8-2 White D alignment values

Color Temp.	Cool	Normal	Warm
x	0.276	0.285	0.313
y	0.282	0.293	0.329

When such equipment is not available, use “method 2”.

Method 2 (without color analyzer):
If you do not have a color analyzer, you can use the default values. This is the next best solution. The default values are average values coming from production (statistics).

1. Select a COLOUR TEMPERATURE (e.g. COOL, NORMAL, or WARM).
2. Set the RED, GREEN and BLUE default values according to the values in the "Tint settings" table.
3. When finished press STORE (in the SAM root menu) to store the aligned values to the NVM.
4. Restore the initial picture settings after the alignments.

Table 8-3 Tint settings (42”/50”)

	Default Values (42”/50”)		
	Cool	Normal	Warm
R	110/127	127/127	122/127
G	123/114	114/94	127/107
B	127/125	83/71	121/108

Note: *These values were not available at the time of writing, therefore they come from an early production sample (for indication only). As soon as the production data become available, a Service Info or Service Manual update will be issued via the appropriate channels.*

8.4 Option Settings

8.4.1 Introduction

The microprocessor communicates with a large number of I^2C ICs in the set. To ensure good communication and to make digital diagnosis possible, the microprocessor has to know which ICs to address. The presence / absence of these specific ICs (or functions) is made known by the option codes.

Notes:

- After changing the option(s), save them with the STORE command.
- The new option setting is only active after the TV is switched "off" and "on" again with the Mains switch (the EAROM is then read again).

8.4.2 Dealer Options

Table 8-4 Dealer options

Menu item	Subjects	Options	Description
Personal Options	Picture Mute	On	Picture mute active in case no picture detected
		Off	Noise in case of no picture detected
	Virgin Mode	On	TV starts up (once) with a language selection menu after the Mains switch is turned "on" for the first time (virgin mode)
		Off	TV does not start up (once) with a language selection menu after the Mains switch is turned "on" for the first time (virgin mode)

8.4.3 (Service) Options

Select the sub menu's to set the initialization codes (options) of the set via text menus.

Table 8-5 Service options

Menu-item	Subjects	Options	Description
PIP/DS	Dual Screen	None / 1 tuner / 2 tuners	no DS / DS with one tuner / DS with two tuners
Data	TV Guide US	On / Off	Feature present / not present
Display	Screen	“Value”	Used screen size, type, and resolution
	Scanning Backlight	On / Off	Feature present / not present
	Dimming Backlight	On / Off	Feature present / not present
Video Repro	Picture Processing	Spider / No Spider	Feature present / not present
	Combfilter	None / 2D / 3D	Only selectable when Columbus is present
	Ambient Light	None / Mono / Stereo	Inverter not present / one inverter / two inverters
	MOP	On / Off	Feature present / not present (for sets with AmbiLight this is “on”)
Source Selection	HDMI 1	None / Audio / No Audio	No HDMI / HDMI with analog audio / HDMI without analog audio
	HDMI 2	None / Audio / No Audio	No HDMI / HDMI with analog audio / HDMI without analog audio
	USB version	None / 1.1 / 2.0 + CR	No USB / USB 1.1 in side I/O panel / USB 2.0 in cardreader panel
	IEEE1394	Yes / No	Connector present / not present
	Ethernet	Yes / No	Connector present / not present
	S/PDIF inputs	None / 1 conn. / 2 conn.	None / 1 connector present (in)/ 2 connectors present (in/out)
Audio Repro	Subw. Internal Present	Yes / No	Internal sub woofer present / not present
	Acoustic System (Cabinet design, used for setting dynamic audio parameters).	None	n.a.
		Entry ME5 5W	n.a
		Entry ME5 15W	42/50PF7320A
		(Soft) Wrap	n.a.
		Top	n.a.
		Entry+	42/50PF9630A, 50PF9830A
		Others	n.a.
Miscellaneous	Alternative Tuner	Philips / Alps	Tuner brand
	Tuner Type	TD1336S	Tuner type
Opt. no.	Group 1		xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx (see set sticker)
	Group 2		xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx (see set sticker)

8.4.4 Opt. No. (Option numbers)

Select this sub menu to set all options at once (expressed in two long strings of numbers).
An option number (or "option byte") represents a number of different options. When you change these numbers directly, you can set all options very quickly. All options are controlled via eight option numbers.
When the EAROM is replaced, all options will require resetting. To be certain that the factory settings are reproduced exactly, you must set both option number lines. You can find the correct option numbers on a sticker inside the TV set.

Example: The options sticker gives the following option numbers:

- 04368 00005 01066 08707
- 00000 00032 00512 00000

The first line (group 1) indicates hardware options 1 to 4, the second line (group 2) indicates software options 5 to 8.
Every 5-digit number represents 16 bits (so the maximum value will be 65536 if all options are set).
When all the correct options are set, the sum of the decimal values of each Option Byte (OB) will give the option number.
See next table for the option overview.

Table 8-6 Option code overview

Byte	Bit (dec. value)	Subject	Options	Settings (in decimal values)	Remarks
1	0 (1)	Video Repro	Picture Processing	0= No Spider, 1= Spider	Spider availability, influences, digital options.
	1 (2)				
	2 (4)				
	3 (8)		Comb Filter	0= None, 8= 2D Comb (Columbus without DRAM), 16= 3D Comb (Columbus with DRAM)	
	4 (16)				
	5 (32)		Ambient Light	0= None, 32=Ambi-light Stereo, 64= Ambi-light Mono	
	6 (64)				
	7 (128)				
	8 (256)		Dual Screen	0= None, 256= One Tuner DS, 512= Two Tuner DS	
	9 (512)				
	10 (1024)		MOP	0= Off, 1024= On	Matrix Output Processor (or EBILD)
	11 (2048)		JOP	0= Off, 2048= On	Jaguar Output Processor (or EBILD) Reserved for future use
	12 (4096)		POD	0= Off, 4096= On	
	13 (8192)		n.a.		
	14 (16384)		n.a.		
	15 (32768)		n.a.		
2	0 (1)	Sound Repro	Acoustic System (Cabinet)	0= None, 1= Entry_ ME5_5W, 2= Entry_ME5_15W, 3= (Soft)Wrap, 4= Top, 5= Entry+, 15= Others	Cabinet design, used for setting dynamic audio parameters.
	1 (2)				
	2 (4)				
	3 (8)				
	4 (16)		Aux Headphone Sound	0= Off, 16= On	Dual AC3 sound in Aux available.
	5 (32)		n.a.		
	6 (64)		n.a.		
	7 (128)		n.a.		
	8 (256)		n.a.		
	9 (512)		Sub woofer Internal	0= Not Present, 512= Present	
	10 (1024)		Centre Mode Support	0= Not Supported, 1024= Supported	
	11 (2048)		n.a.		
	12 (4096)		n.a.		
	13 (8192)		n.a.		
	14 (16384)		n.a.		
	15 (32768)		n.a.		
3	0 (1)	Source Select	HDMI1	0= None, 1= With analog audio, 2= Without analog audio	
	1 (2)				
	2 (4)		HDMI2	0= None, 4= With analog audio, 8= Without analog audio	
	3 (8)				
	4 (16)		n.a.		
	5 (32)		USB Version	0= None, 32= USB 1.1, 64= USB 2.0 + Card reader	USB support.
	6 (64)				
	7 (128)		IEEE1394	0= Not Present, 128= Present	
	8 (256)		Ethernet	0= LAN not present, 256= LAN present	
	9 (512)		n.a.		
	10 (1024)		S/PDIF Inputs	0= None, 1024= 1 Connector, 2048= 2 Connectors	
	11 (2048)				
	12 (4096)		LCOS I/O	0= Not Present, 4096= Present	
	13 (8192)		n.a.		
	14 (16384)		n.a.		
	15 (32768)		n.a.		
4	0 (1)	Region	Region	0= EU, 1= AP-P, 2= AP-N, 3= US, 4= Latam	
	1 (2)				
	2 (4)				
	3 (8)	Interconnect	China IF	0= Off, 8= On	
	4 (16)		Alternative Tuner	0= Philips, 16= Alps	Tuner make.
	5 (32)		Tuner Type	0= TD1336s (B-Chassis US), 32= TD1331(J-Chassis US), 64= UV1318 (Analogue EU), 96= TD1316 (Hybrid EU)	Tuner type (B-chassis US is e.g "BP2.3U").
	6 (64)				
	7 (128)	Source Select	n.a.		
	8 (256)		AV1	0= CVBS/RGB, 256= CVBS/YC/LR, 512= CVBS/YC/YPbPr/HV/LR	Input type.
	9 (512)				
	10 (1024)		AV2	0= CVBS/YC/RGB/P50, 1024= CVBS/YC/LR	Input type.
	11 (2048)				
	12 (4096)		AV3	0= Not Available, 4096= CVBS, 8192= YPbPr	Input type.
	13 (8192)				
	14 (16384)		AV4	0= Not Available, 16384= YPbPr	Input type.
	15 (32768)				

Byte	Bit (dec. value)	Subject	Options	Settings (in decimal values)	Remarks
5	0 (1)	Display	Screen	000 (0000)= 42-inch PDP (SDI) HD V3, 001 (0256)= 50-inch PDP (SDI) HD V3, 002 (0512)= 42-inch PDP (FHP) ALiS, 003 (0768)= 30-inch LCD (LPL), 004 (1024)= 37-inch LCD (LPL), 005 (1280)= 42-inch LCD (LPL), 006 (1536)= 32-inch LCD (Sharp), 007 (1792)= 42-inch PDP (SDI) SD, 008 (2048)= 37-inch PDP (FHP) ALiS, 009 (2304)= Reserved, 010 (2560)= 30-inch LCD (AUO), 011 (2816)= 32-inch LCD (LPL), 012 (3072)= 32-inch LCD (AUO), 013 (3328)= 37-inch LCD (Sharp), 014 (3584)= 42-inch LCD (LPL) HD, 015 (3840)= 37-inch PDP (SDI) SD, 016 (4096)= 37-inch PDP (FHP) ALiS, 017 (4352)= 42-inch PDP (FHP) ALiS, 018 (4608)= 55-inch PDP (FHP), 019 (4864)= Reserved, 020 (5120)= Reserved, 021 (5376)= 26-inch LCD (LPL), 022 (5632)= 32-inch LCD (LPL) scan. BL, 023 (5888)= 42-inch PDP (LG) SD, 024 (6144)= 42-inch PDP (SDI) SD V4, 025 (6144)= 42-inch PDP (SDI) HD V4, 026 (6400)= 42-inch PDP (FHP) HD A2, 027 (6656)= 50-inch PDP (SDI) HD V4, 028 (6912)= 37-inch LCD (Sharp) HD	Screen size, type, and resolution.
	1 (2)				
	2 (4)				
	3 (8)				
	4 (16)				
	5 (32)				
	6 (64)				
	7 (128)				
	8 (256)		n.a.		
	9 (512)		n.a.		
	10 (1024)		Dimming Backlight	0= Off, 1024= On	
	11 (2048)		Scanning Backlight	0= Off, 2048= On	
	12 (4096)		n.a.		
	13 (8192)		n.a.		
	14 (16384)		n.a.		
	15 (32768)		n.a.		
6	0 (1)	Miscellaneous	Monitor	0= Off, 2= On	Reserved for future use
	1 (2)		n.a.		
	2 (4)		Stand Alone	0= Off, 4= On	Reserved for future use
	3 (8)		n.a.		
	4 (16)		n.a.		
	5 (32)		n.a.		
	6 (64)		Proximity Sensor	0= Off, 64= On	
	7 (128)		n.a.		
	8 (256)		Touch Pad	0= Off, 256= On	Reserved for future use
	9 (512)		n.a.		
	10 (1024)		n.a.		
	11 (2048)		n.a.		
	12 (4096)		n.a.		
	13 (8192)		n.a.		
	14 (16384)		n.a.		
	15 (32768)		n.a.		
7	0 (1)	Personal	Self Learning TV	0= Off, 1= On	Reserved for future use
	1 (2)		Auto Store Mode	0= None, 2= PDC/VPS, 4= TXT Page, 6= PDC/VPS/TXT Page	Fixed to: "None" in the AP-N and US versions.
	2 (4)				
	3 (8)		2CS Korea	0= Off, 8= On, 16= Auto	
	4 (16)				
	5 (32)		Picture Mute	0= Off, 32= On	
	6 (64)		n.a.		
	7 (128)		Virgin Mode	0= Off, 128= On	
	8 (256)		Hotel Mode	0= Off, 256= On	
	9 (512)		Content Browser	0= Not Present, 512= Present	
	10 (1024)		Connected Planet	0= Off, 1024= Full Connected Planet + logo support	
	11 (2048)				
	12 (4096)		n.a.		
	13 (8192)		EPG	0= None, 8192= TXT Guide only, 16384= NextView 2C3, 24576 = NexTView 2	
	14 (16384)				
	15 (32768)		TV Guide USA (Gemstar)	0= Off, 32768= On	
8	0 (1)	n.a.	n.a.		
	1 (2)	n.a.	n.a.		
	2 (4)	n.a.	n.a.		
	3 (8)	n.a.	n.a.		
	4 (16)	n.a.	n.a.		
	5 (32)	n.a.	n.a.		
	6 (64)	n.a.	n.a.		
	7 (128)	n.a.	n.a.		
	8 (256)	n.a.	n.a.		
	9 (512)	n.a.	n.a.		
	10 (1024)	n.a.	n.a.		
	11 (2048)	n.a.	n.a.		
	12 (4096)	n.a.	n.a.		
	13 (8192)	n.a.	n.a.		
	14 (16384)	n.a.	n.a.		
	15 (32768)	n.a.	n.a.		

9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets

Index of this chapter:

9.1 Introduction
9.2 Power Supply
9.3 Inputs
9.4 Front-End
9.5 POD (Point Of Deployment)
9.6 MPIF (PNX 3000)
9.7 PNX2015
9.8 PNX2015: AVIP
9.9 PNX2015: Columbus (Comb Filter)
9.10 PNX2015: HD Subsystem
9.11 PNX2015: LVDS Transmitter
9.12 PNX2015: Stand-by Processor
9.13 VIPER 2 (PNX 8550)
9.14 MOP
9.15 Ambient Light (if present)
9.16 Abbreviation List
9.17 IC Data Sheets

Notes:

- Only **new** circuits (circuits that are not published recently) are described.
- Figures can deviate slightly from the actual situation, due to different set executions.
- For a good understanding of the following circuit descriptions, please use the wiring, block (chapter 6) and circuit diagrams (chapter 7). Where necessary, you will find a separate drawing for clarification.

9.1 Introduction

The BP2.x is a new TV chassis, specifically developed for ATSC reception. The key components are:

- POD circuitry.
- MPIF (PNX3000).
- AVIP/COLUMBUS (PNX2015).
- VIPER 2 (PNX8550).

9.1.1 Features

Table 9-1 Main chassis features

Feature	BP2.1 (Top)	BP2.2 (Step)	BP2.3 (Entry)
AmbiLight	Stereo	Mono	None
USB	2 x USB2.0	2 x USB2.0	1 x USB1.1
Card reader	Yes	Yes	No
ROM / RAM	64 / 128 MB	32 / 64 MB	32 / 64 MB
MOP (EPLD)	Yes	Yes	No
PixelPlus	2 HD	2 HD	1

The main features for this chassis are (see also table):

- The move from the analog world to the digital world. W.o.w. from signal processing via "hardware circuits" to signal processing via "software algorithms". This means: no software = no picture and sound!
- Fit for both analog and digital signal processing, this by converting analog signals into digital transport streams and allowing seamless zapping between all possible signal sources. This makes the chassis applicable for e.g. receiving ATSC in an integrated product form.
- AmbiLight (BP2.1, 2.2): To be able to control lamps at the rear of the TV with respect to the measured ambient light level from the light sensor or the picture content, a control output from AutoTV has been foreseen.
- The internal digital processing allows new "Multi-Media" applications such as Content Browser, Memory Card Slot, Local Area Network support (future) and all kinds of streaming applications (future).
- The chassis can be upgraded in the future with internal functionality such as Personal Video Recording, DVD/RW.

9.1.2 Chassis Block Diagram

Description below refers to the block diagrams in chapter 6 “Block Diagrams, Test Point Overview, and Waveforms”.

Analog Reception

The TV receives multimedia information by tuning to one of many 6 MHz input channels available via a cable connection. When the input channel is an analog channel, the signal is processed via the NTSC decoder and the VBI data decoder.

Digital Reception

As depicted in the block diagram, the POD module consists of the following functional blocks: POD Common Interface, Out of Band part, and buffering. These blocks are interfacing with the ATSC In Band (IB) channel decoder and Out of Band (OOB) channel decoder. The interface is connected to the VIPER. Also the POD Interface outgoing Transport Stream (TS) is routed to the VIPER.

The TV receives multimedia information by tuning to one of many 6 MHz input channels available via a cable connection. When the input channel is a digital channel, it is processed via the QAM demodulator and then passed to the CableCARD device (POD) where secure and scrambled information is processed. Non-scrambled information is passed through the CableCARD Device to the MPEG-2 Transport Demultiplexer. When the CableCARD Device is not inserted, the output of the QAM demodulator is routed directly to the MPEG-2 Transport Demultiplexer. The multi-media processor (VIPER) handles the synchronization and display of audio-visual material.

The OpenCable Host Device also receives control information and other data by tuning to an Out-Of-Band (OOB) Forward Data Channel (FDC) channel. The terminal will remain tuned to the OOB Forward Data Channel (own tuner) to continuously receive information. This information is passed to the CableCARD Device for processing, and relevant information is passed back to the TV.

Signal Processing

The AVIP together with the MPIF device is used to perform the input decoding of a single stream of analog audio and video broadcast signals. In addition, the AVIP is used for decoding and presentation of audio output streams. The main data connection between MPIF and AVIP is done via an I^2D bus. The AVIP converts the incoming video data to ITU-656 format for communication to the VIPER IC.
The audio data is transferred between the AVIP and VIPER using I^2S.

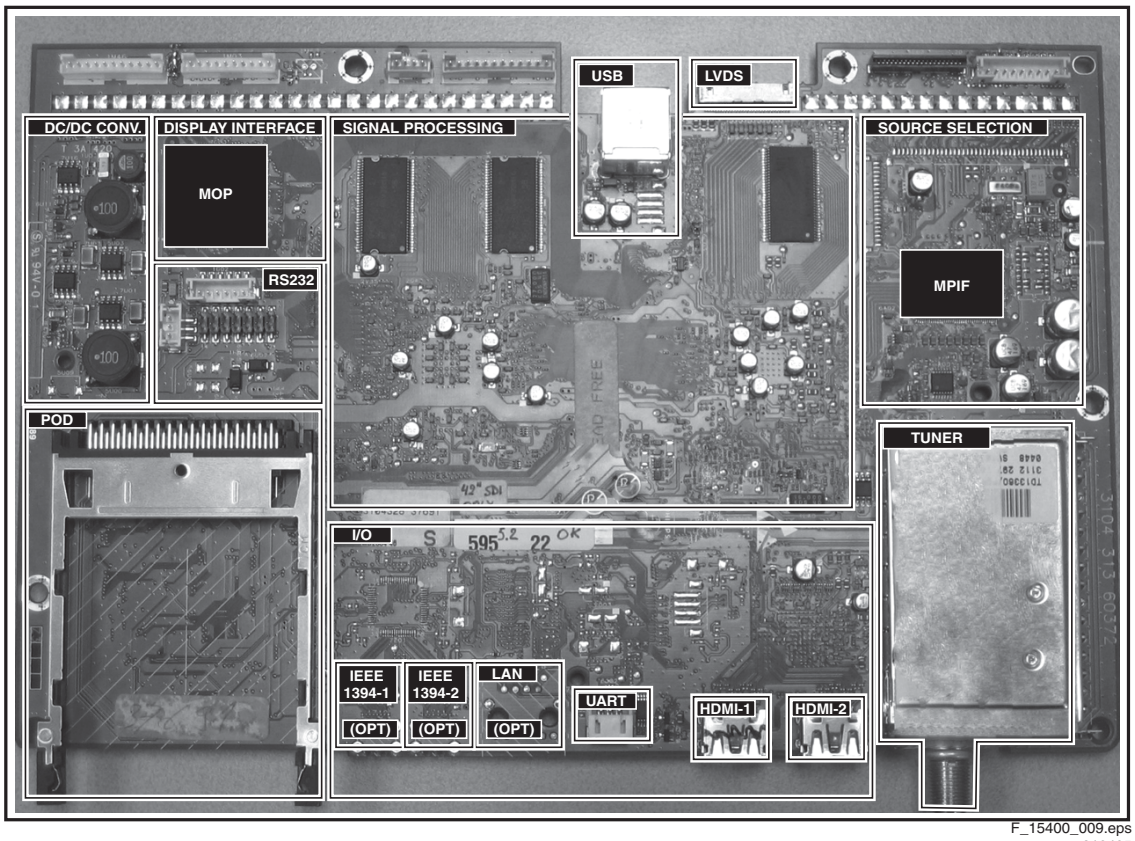
The AVIP IC is controlled by the VIPER via the I^2C bus.

The key part in the system, the VIPER, performs almost all key features, like video quality enhancement, motion compensation, picture-in-picture processing, and others. It is a completely digital IC with a TriMedia DSP (Digital Signal Processor) core and a MIPS microcontroller core. The DSP and some additional cores are used to do the video feature processing and some auxiliary sound feature processing. The MIPS microcontroller core is used for all internal and external controlling tasks including a system wide I^2C bus.

The VIPER provides a primary digital (YUV or RGB) output to the LVDS transmitter. For models with the AmbiLight feature, an EPLD is connected between VIPER output and LVDS

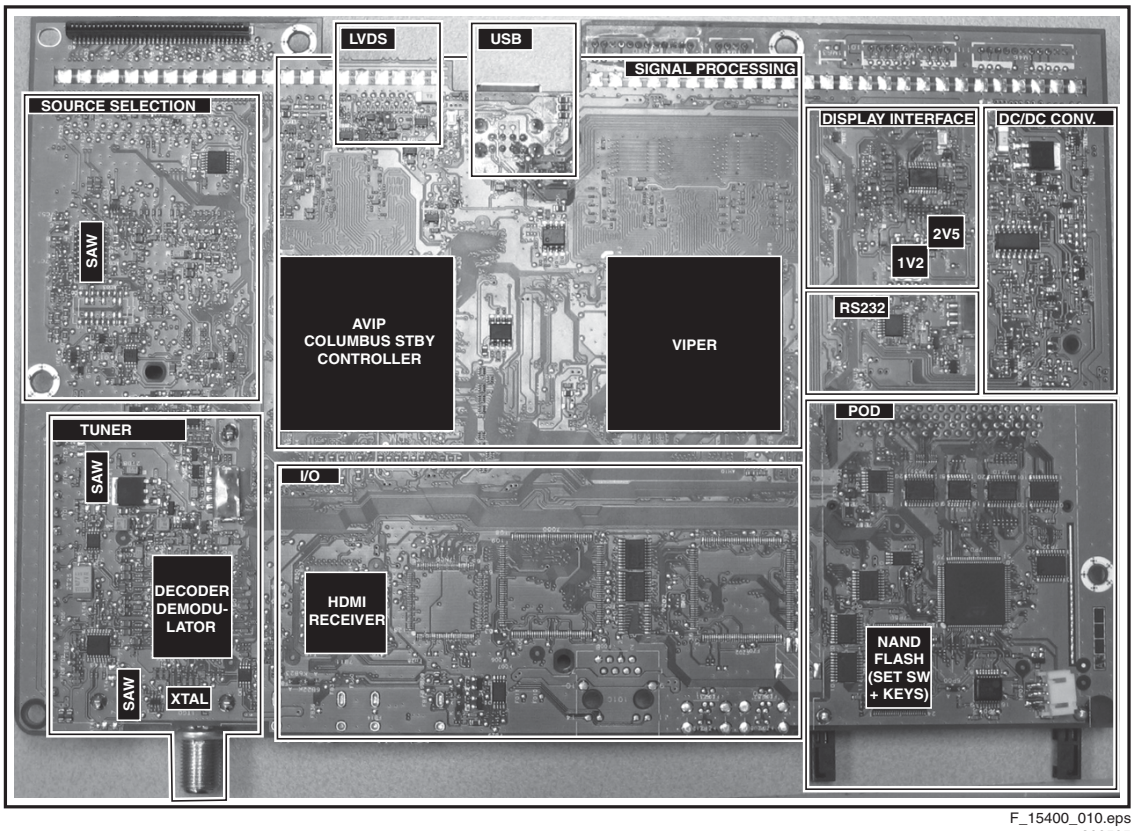
Transmitter input. This EPLD (or MOP) is used for the AmbiLight processing and some picture enhancements.

SSB Cell Layout



F_15400_009.eps
210405

Figure 9-1 SSB top view



F_15400_010.eps
300505

Figure 9-2 SSB bottom view

9.2 Power Supply

9.2.1 Introduction

The Main Power Supply is a buy-in module (it belongs to the PDP), and therefore is a “black box” for Service. When defective, a new panel must be ordered and after receipt, the defective panel must be send for repair.
This Power Supply delivers the following supply voltages to the chassis:

- +12VS.
- +8V6.
- +5V2.
- +5V.

As the VIPER and many other ICs on the SSB require low supply voltages at high current (up to 3 A for the main voltages), onboard DC/DC converters are implemented.
The circuit on the SSP provides the 3.3 and 1.2 voltages.
A DC/DC converter has the following advantages:

- The DC/DC converter is directly on the SSB near the circuits that needs to be powered.
- Some circuits on the SSB need high current by low voltage, so there is no risk to have power dips or voltage loss in connections between the PSU and the SSB panel.

9.2.2 Block Diagram

See also diagrams B1A and B1B.

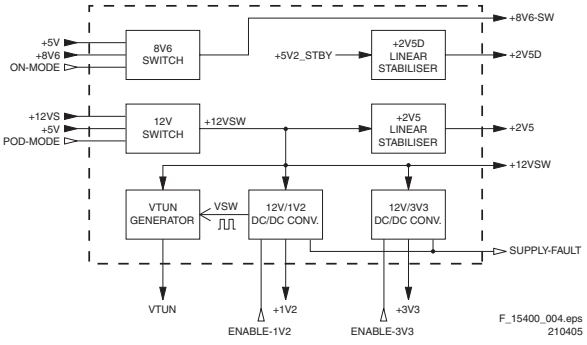


Figure 9-3 DC/DC converter block diagram

9.2.3 PSU Start-up Sequence

1. If the input voltage of the DC/DC converters is around 12 V (measured on the decoupling capacitors 2U17/2U25/ 2U45) and the ENABLE signals are "low" (active), then the output voltages should have their normal values.
2. First, the Stand-by Processor activates the +1V2 supply (via ENABLE-1V2).
3. Then, after this voltage becomes present and is detected OK (about 100 ms), the other two voltages (+2V5 and +3V3) will be activated (via ENABLE-3V3).
4. The current consumption of controller IC 7U00 is around 20 mA (that means around 200 mV drop voltage across resistor 3U22).

9.2.4 +2V5D Linear Stabilizer

- Provides the +2V5D voltage, and is derived from the +5V2-STBY voltage coming from the Main Power Supply.
- The output current is limited to a few tenths of mA.
- Output over-voltage protection is done by zener diode 6U17.

9.2.5 +12V Switch

- The +12V switch is activated when the POD-MODE signal is "low".
- The rise time of the output voltage is set by components 2U42, 3U43, and 3U95 at about 30 ms.
- The switch "off" is fast, because there can be fault currents that must be interrupted.
- When the input voltage (+12VS) is higher than 15 V, the switch is disabled via circuit 6U12, 3U52, 3U53, 2U71, and 7U14-2.

9.2.6 Internal Protection

- Provides a SUPPLY-FAULT signal (active "low"), when the output voltage of any DC/DC converter is out of its limits (± 10% of the normal value). In such cases, the Stand-by Processor will immediately stop the supplies by sending a "high" control signal towards the external and internal supplies: ENABLE-xVx, POD-MODE, ON-MODE, and STAND-BY.
  Note: The SUPPLY-FAULT control signal is "low" when any DC/DC converter is disabled by its control signal (ENABLE-xVx) and +12VSW is present, therefore it is ignored during start-up!
- The internal protection works together with the output over-voltage detector transistors 7U15-1, 7U15-2, 7U29-1, and 7U29-2.

9.2.7 1.2V and 3.3V DC/DC Converters

Introduction
The circuit used is a so-called "synchronous buck converter".
Some characteristics:

- Switching frequency: approx. 250 kHz.
- Efficiency: approx. 90%.
- Built-in output over-voltage and over-current protections
- Soft start.
- Software controlled “on/off” (via ENABLE line).

Block Diagram

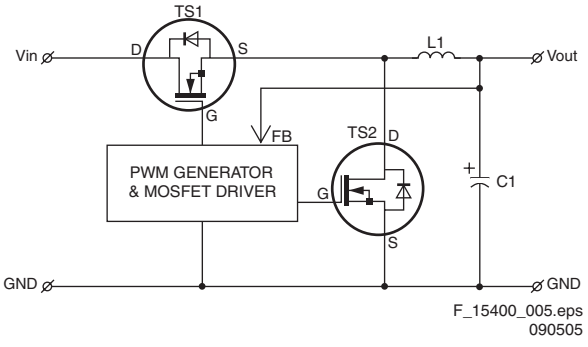


Figure 9-4 Block diagram synchronous buck converter.

The advantage of a "synchronous buck converter" over a "classical buck converter" is its better efficiency (about 90%). The difference between the two is that in a synchronous buck converter the "low -side" diode is replaced by a MOSFET TS2 (item 7U03). This, because the voltage drop across a MOSFET is smaller than the forward voltage drop of a diode.
This second MOSFET TS2 conducts current during the "off" times of the first MOSFET TS1 (item 7U01 at the input side). The upper MOSFET TS1 conducts, to transfer energy from the input to the inductor L_1 and load R_L, while the lower MOSFET TS2 conducts to circulate the inductor current (free wheel). The synchronous PWM control block regulates the output voltage by modulating the conduction intervals of the upper and lower MOSFETs.

PWM Generator and MOSFET Drivers
This circuit is a one-chip solution (item 7U00). It contains all the circuitry for two independent buck regulators (3V3 and 1V2). The MOSFETs T7U01 and T7U03 are the switching transistors, they are conducting alternatively.

- Time sequence 1: T7U01 is conducting; energy is stored in coil 5U00/5U03. The current is flowing from the +12VSW power supply source.
- Time sequence 2: T7U01 is blocked; energy is stored in coil 5U00/5U03.
- Time sequence 3: T7U03 is conducting, and the current circuit is now closed via T7U03, Coil 5U00/5U03, C2U24/ 2U22, and the load. So the energy stored in the coil during time sequence T1 is consumed during sequence T3. The signal on the gate T7U03 is 180 degrees turned compared with the signal on the gate T7U01.

Voltage Booster
This circuit is build around capacitors 2U11 and 2U26, resistor 3U11, diodes 6U22 and 6U23, and transistor 7U07.
It generates the +18 V boost voltage on pin 4 of item 7U00, to drive the "high-side" power MOS-FET 7U01. The voltage is generated only during normal operation of the converter; therefore, any drop in its value means an internal fault condition, which is sensed by the internal protection circuit.
The AC component of the voltage on the source of transistor 7U01 is rectified by the diodes and added to the input voltage, resulting into the boost voltage. The resistor 3U11 limits the peak current through the rectifier diodes.

Over-current Detection
Over-current detection is done via components 3U07, 3U08, 3U82, 3U83, and 2U18 for the 3.3 V converter and 3U09, 3U10, 3U96, 3U97, and 2U12 for the 1.2 V converter.

Under-voltage Detection
There is an additional circuit (7U10 and 7U11) to switch "off" the 3.3 V converter in case the +12VS drops below 9 V.

Service Tips

- When a power MOS-FET is found defective, replace the other power MOS-FET and fuse 1U01 as well.
- For a normal operation of the converter, it is important to check the switching frequency, the value of the boost voltage, and the amplitude of the gate voltage of transistor 7U04 (it should be close to the boost voltage).

9.2.8 V_{TUN} Generator

The +VTUN supply voltage (value 31...35 V at 4 mA) for the analog tuner(s) is generated by a boost converter. It uses the incoming +12 V_{DC} and the pulses have a duty cycle of about 10% from those of the 1.2 V DC/DC converter.

9.2.9 8V6 Switch

- Provides the +8V6-SW supply voltage from the incoming +8V6.
- It is activated by the ON-MODE signal, which is active "low". This is needed to switch "off" the +8V6-SW in POD Stand-by mode, to lower the power consumption.
  Note: It is not active if the +5V voltage is not present.

9.2.10 Useful Data

Voltage Name	Value [V]	Tolerance [%]
+5V2	5.2	5
+5V	5.1	5
+8V6	8.6	5
+12VS	12	5
+VTUN	33	5
+1V2	1.26	3
+2V5	2.6	4
+2V5D	2.6 (2.5) *	4 (5) *
+3V3	3.3	5
+5V2S	5.1	5
+8V6-SW	8.6	5
+12VSW	12	5
*) ON mode (STAND-BY mode)		

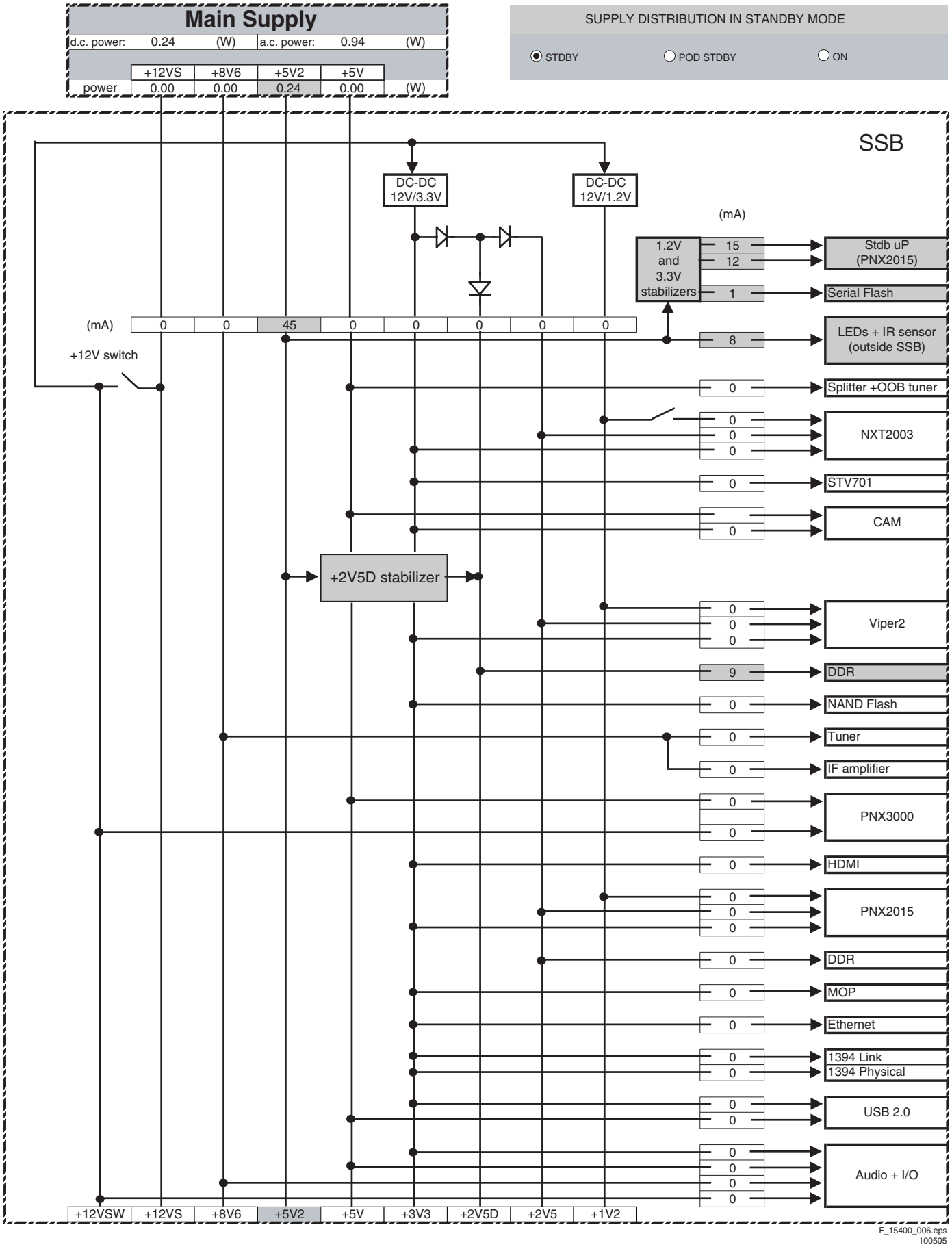


Figure 9-5 Supply distribution: STANDBY Mode (mentioned values are indicative)

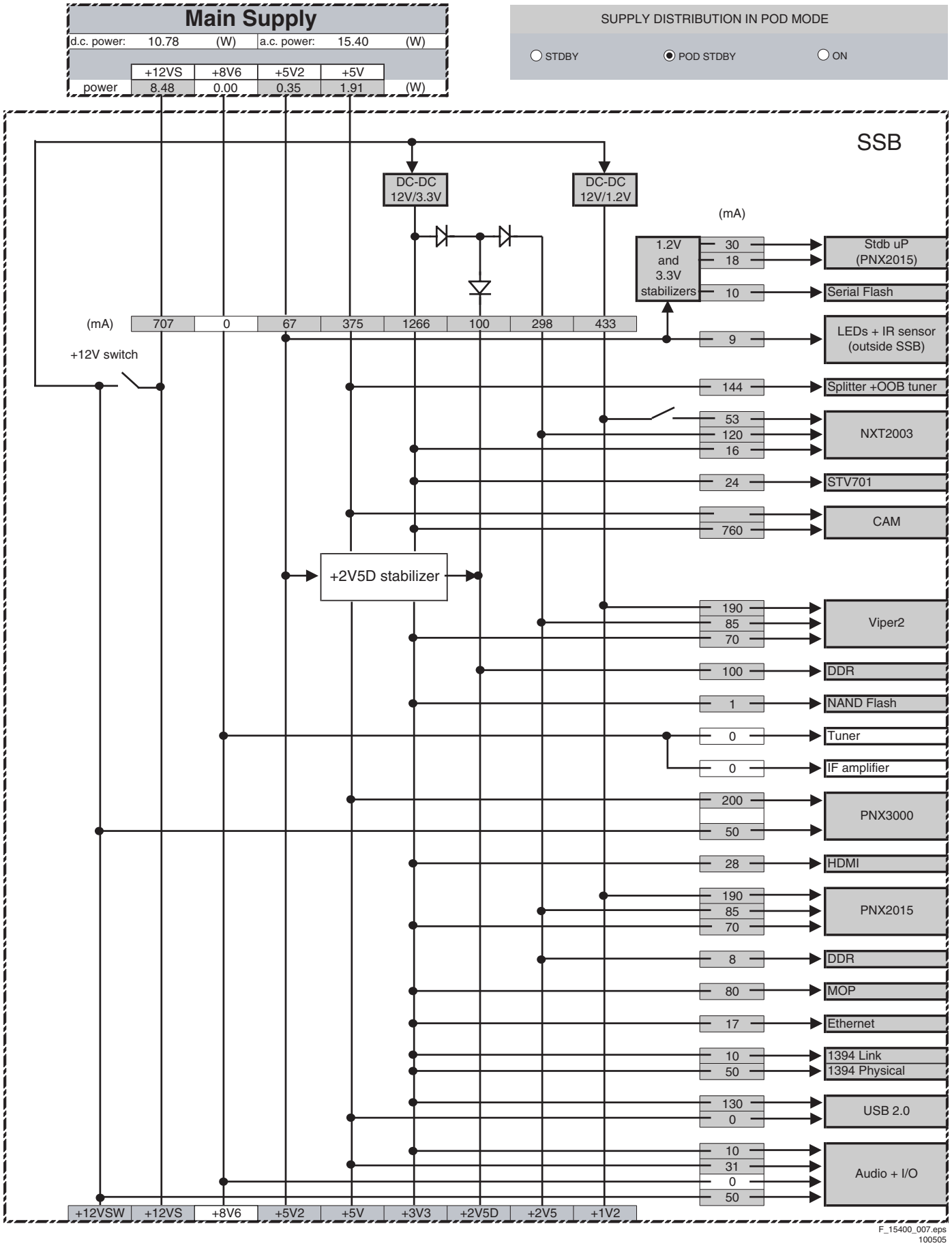


Figure 9-6 Supply distribution: POD STDBY Mode (mentioned values are indicative)

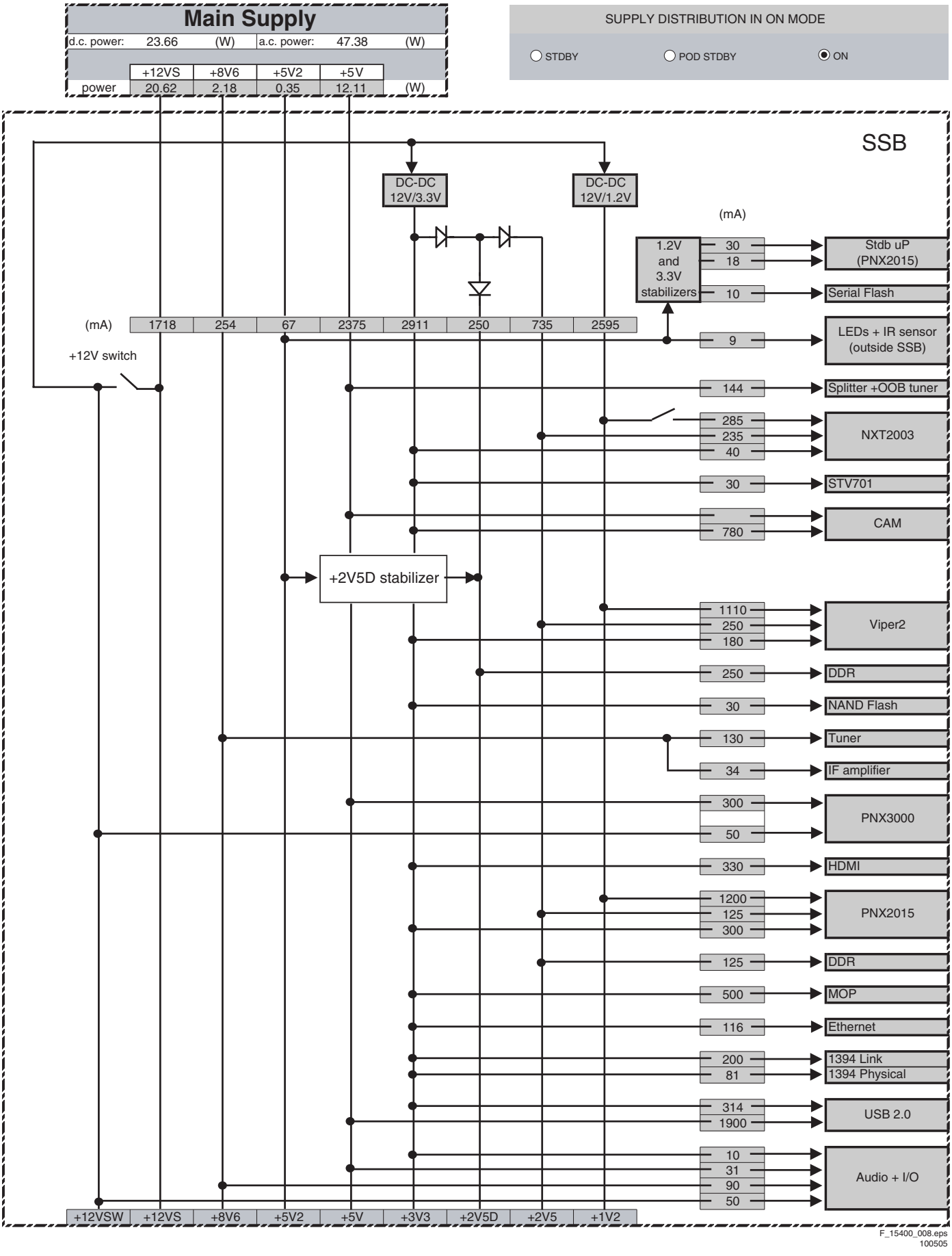


Figure 9-7 Supply distribution: ON Mode (mentioned values are indicative)

9.3 Inputs

9.3.1 USB

These chassis have different USB specifications:
- Chassis BP2.2 features USB2.0. This USB version is hosted by a separate IC (7N00) which communicates with the VIPER via a PCI bus.
- Chassis BP2.3 features USB1.1. This USB version is hosted directly by the VIPER.

Each USB port has four lines:
1. 5V (red).
2. D- (white).
3. D+ (green).
4. GND (black).

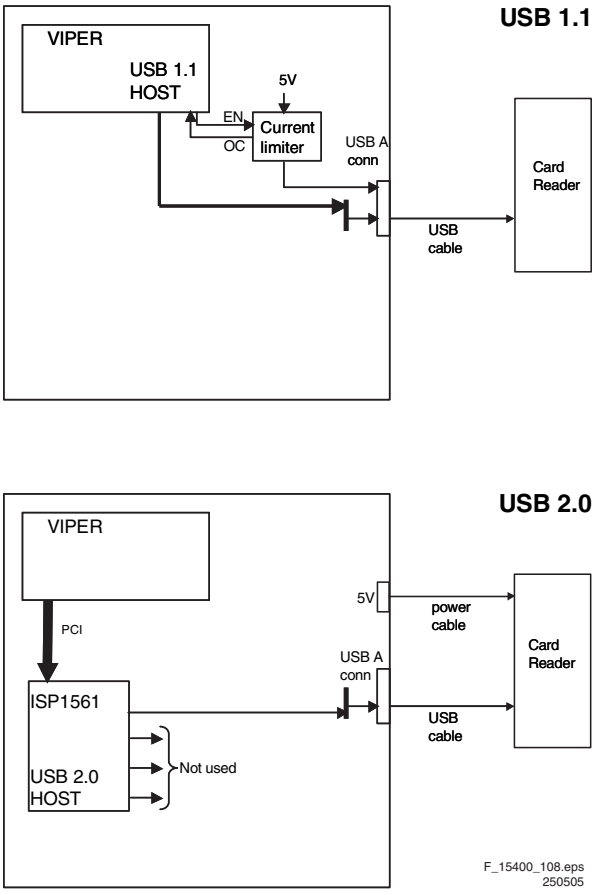


Figure 9-8 USB configurations

USB1.1

The USB1.1 is a hardware block in the VIPER. There are two USB ports. Each port has a D+ and D- line; this is the differential signal path for USB. There is also one over-current detect and power enable line that is used for both ports (these lines are controlled by VIPER).
A tandem USB connector is mounted on the SSB, on which you can connect two USB devices; one device will be the SCM digital media card-reader. Only USB mass storage class device is supported, so other USB devices (card-readers) have to be compliant with this class.
The host (= SSB) needs to provide the power supply to the attached devices (like memory cards or other USB devices). Since it is not known what the customer will attach (e.g. a USB hub with multiple USB devices), and these USB devices draw current from the SSB, these supply lines must be protected against over-current and/or too many connected devices. This is controlled by the VIPER via the USB_OVERCUR line (see diagram B5A): when more then 500 mA per channel is drawn from the USB ports, the protection becomes active (= "high").
During stand-by, when there is no +5V available (and VIPER is not active), the USB port does not work. This is controlled by the VIPER via the USB_BUS_PW line (see diagram B5A), which switches the 5V input to the outputs of IC7Q01.

USB2.0

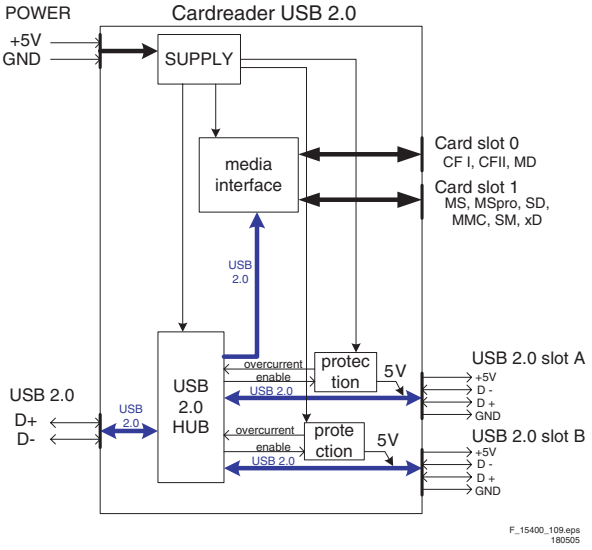


Figure 9-9 Multimedia card reader assy

9.3.2 HDMI

Introduction

Note: Text below is an excerpt from the ”HDMI Specification” that is issued by the HDMI founders (see *http://www.hdmi.org*).

This High-Definition Multimedia Interface is developed for transmitting digital television audiovisual signals from DVD players, set-top boxes and other audiovisual sources to television sets, projectors and other video displays.
HDMI can carry high quality multi-channel audio data and can carry all standard and high-definition consumer electronics video formats. Content protection technology is available. HDMI can also carry control and status information in both directions.

As shown in the HDMI block diagram, the HDMI connector carries four differential pairs that make up the TMDS (Transition Minimized Differential Signalling) data and clock channels. These channels are used to carry video, audio, and auxiliary data. In addition, HDMI carries a VESA DDC channel. The DDC is used for configuration and status exchange between a single source device and a single sink device.

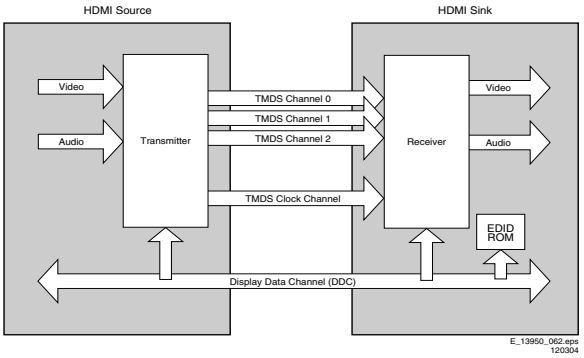


Figure 9-10 HDMI block diagram

Audio, video, and auxiliary data is transmitted across the three TMDS data channels. The video pixel clock is transmitted on the TMDS clock channel and is used by the receiver as a frequency reference for data recovery on the three TMDS data channels.

Video data is carried as a series of 24-bit pixels on the three TMDS data channels. TMDS encoding, converts the 8 bits per channel into the 10 bit DC-balanced transition minimized sequence, which is then transmitted serially across the pair at a rate of 10 bits per pixel clock period.
Video pixel rates can range from 25 MHz to 165 MHz. Video formats with rates below 25 MHz (e.g. 13.5 MHz for 480i/NTSC) can be transmitted using a pixel-repetition scheme. The video pixels can be encoded in either RGB, YC_BC_R 4:4:4, or YC_BC_R 4:2:2 formats. In all three cases, up to 24 bits per pixel can be transferred.

In order to transmit audio and auxiliary data across the TMDS channels, HDMI uses a packet structure. In order to attain the higher reliability required of audio and control data, this data is protected with a BCH error correction code and is encoded using a special error reduction coding to produce the 10-bit word that is transmitted.
Basic audio functionality consists of a single IEC 60958 audio stream at sample rates of 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, or 48 kHz. This can accommodate any normal stereo stream. Optionally, HDMI can carry a single such stream at sample rates up to 192 kHz or from two to four such streams (3 to 8 audio channels) at sample rates up to 96 kHz. HDMI can also carry IEC 61937 compressed (e.g. surround-sound) stream at sample rates up to 192 kHz.

The DDC is used by the source to read the sink's Enhanced Extended Display Identification Data (E-EDID) in order to discover the sink's configuration and/or capabilities.

HDMI is backward compatible with DVI (1.0). Compared with DVI, HDMI offers extra:
- YUV 4:4:4 (3 x 8-bit) or 4:2:2 (up to 2 x 12-bit), where DVI offers only RGB 4:4:4 (3 x 8 bit).
- Digital audio in CD quality (16-bit, 32/44.1/48 kHz), higher quality available (8 channels, 192 kHz).
- Remote control via CEC bus (Consumer Electronics Control): allows user to control all HDMI devices with the TV's remote control and menus.
- Smaller connector (SCART successor).
- Less cables: e.g. from 10 audio/9 video cables to 3 HDMI cables.

Implementation
The IC used is the TDA9975 (triple 10-bit video converter interface), item 7B11 on the SSB.
- Power supply: 3V3 and 1V8.
- Inputs:
  - HDMI connectors (Video, Audio, HDCP, Control).
  - Analogue (YPbPr, RGB, and H/V).
- Control signals:
  - I^2C coming from TDA9975 (MM-BUS1).
  - 13.5 MHz clock for analog format detection.
  - JTAG.
- Output to PNX2015: Video (DV4 and DV5):
  - YUV 4:2:2 20 bit (10 bit Y, 10 bit UV multiplexed) + clock + sync.
  - ITU-656 (compressed DVD video) encoded in data stream.
- Output to VIPER:
  - Audio: S/PDIF.
  - Interrupt signal.

Data Content

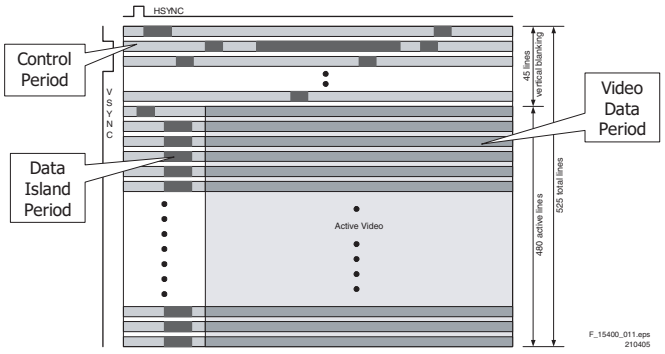


Figure 9-11 Typical video frame

A typical video frame is built up with the following info blocks:
- Control Period.
  - Transmission of the pre-amble.
  - Character synchronization.
- Data Island Period.
  - Audio and auxiliary information are carried in packets within a Data Island.
  - HSYNC, VSYNC are also carried during Data Island Period.
  - Packet Types:
    - Audio Sample.
    - Audio Clock Recovery.
    - InfoFrame: Aux. Video IF, Audio IF, MPEG IF, vendor-defined IF.
- Video Data Period.
  - Carries the pixels of an active video line.
  - TMDS encoding.

Data Islands: Audio Formats
- All current CE audio formats can be transmitted.
- Supports compressed formats like:
  - Dolby Digital.
  - Dolby Digital EX (THX-EX).
  - DTS.
  - Etc.
- Supports uncompressed formats ("discrete" PCM audio):
  - Up to 8 channels, up to 192 kHz, up to 24 bits.
- CD-quality audio is always available, so the user will always hear sound.
  - 2 channel, 16 bit at 32 kHz (STB), 44.1kHz (CD), or 48 kHz (DVD)

Data Islands: InfoFrames (EIA/CEA-861B)
- Auxiliary Video Information (AVI):
  - Specifies active aspect ratio, colorimetric info, pixel encoding, etc.
- Audio InfoFrame:
  - Describes audio stream, speaker/channel allocation, etc.
- Source Product Info:

  - Contains manufacturer name, product name, type, etc. (replaced by CEC).
- MPEG Source:
  - Contains flags that permit optimized display of de-compressed video.
- Vendor unique info.

Content Protection: HDCP

- HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection) for HDMI encrypts and protects video, audio, and other auxiliary data.
- If a source device is HDCP coded and is connected to a HDTV display or projector via DVI/HDMI without the proper HDCP decoding mechanism, the picture is relegated to "snow" or in some cases, a very low (480p) resolution. In order to see HDTV with HDCP compliance, both the source and display devices must be equipped with DVI/HDMI connections that can enable HDCP using "software key" decoding.
- HDCP requires that decoding takes place in the display device (no external converters).

CEC Bus (Consumer Electronics Control)

- This is the successor of the P50 protocol.
- It allows the user to control all HDMI devices with the TV's remote control and menus.
- High-level functions such as “One-touch play”.
- Optional for device to implement protocol.
- Mandatory to implement wire pass-through.

9.4 Front-End

See description in paragraph “Introduction” -> “Chassis Block Diagram”.

9.5 POD (Point Of Deployment)

9.5.1 Introduction

This chassis is provided with a special slot called CableCARD™. This means that it is not necessary to have a separate Set Top Box to receive digital cable SDTV and HDTV programs (however this is still possible).
The CableCARD (or POD) is a removable card distributed by cable companies, which is inserted into the slot at the bottom of the television. It allows you to tune digital and high definition scrambled or encrypted cable channels through the cable antenna. The CableCARD is also required to receive premium digital TV channels and services (where available) through the cable. A CableCARD functionality includes conditional access and copy protection.

9.5.2 Implementation

1. The receiver receives the digital data stream.
2. The data flows into the Conditional Access Module, which contains the content provider's unscrambling algorithms.
3. This module verifies the existence of a smart card (POD) that contains the subscriber's authorization code.
4. If the authorization code is accepted, the CAM unscrambles the data and returns the data to the receiver (if the code is not accepted, the data remains scrambled, restricting access).
5. The receiver then decodes the data and outputs it for viewing.

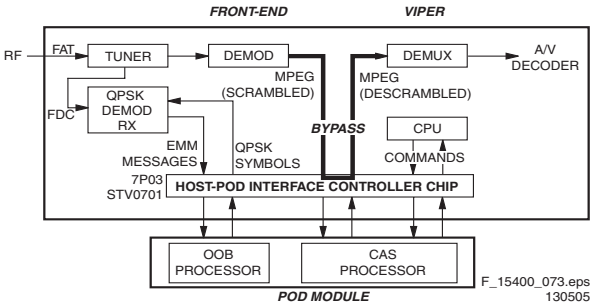


Figure 9-12 In Band channel reception (without POD inserted)

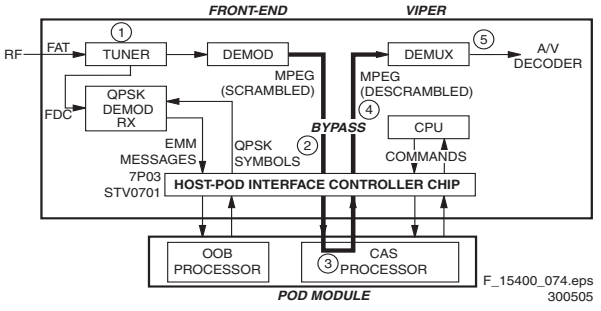


Figure 9-13 In Band channel reception (with POD inserted)

POD Working Principle

The POD is a removable CAM, implementing the CA system for a Host (i.e. the TV set). The POD module is inserted into a standard PCMCIA slot in the Host.
When the POD is inserted into the Host, it goes through an initialization procedure, which is called the "POD personality change". This initialization procedure consists of:

- POD and Host verify each other’s identity by means of certificate and/or key exchange.
- Reporting POD-ID and Host-ID to the Cable Head end, in order to entitle the POD for descrambling services. In case of uni-directional operation (as for this chassis), this reporting requires user-interaction.
- Key generation for secure communication between POD and Host.

After initialization, the POD is used to unscramble any particular scrambled service in the In Band (IB) transport stream. The host must provide the selection choice (which program to descramble). The host can only do so if it gets specific data like PSIP (Program and System Information Protocol) data from the POD.
The POD implements a copy protection system, so the unscrambled Transport Stream signal from POD to Host can be re-scrambled.

Copy Protection (CP)

- Every TV-set has its own unique Host-certificate (with Host-ID). These certificates are stored on a dedicated PC at the TV supplier.
- The CP-key is refreshed at the following times:
  - At the end of the authentication process.
  - Periodically at a rate set by max_key_session_period.
  - At every power cycle.
  - When initiated by the CA System.
  - At every hard reset.
  - At power-up, the POD checks the Auth-key to see if the host is still the same, after this the re-authentication takes place.
  - During CP-refresh is the transport stream in the clear (<1s)

POD Stand-by Mode

- POD stack still alive:
  - Active Front-End.
  - Active VIPER, Stby-uP.
- Allows the POD to request services:
  - Listen to OOB.
  - Firmware upgrade.

Connector

- Mechanical
  - 68 pins PCMCIA connector.
  - Voltage keying (LV type).
  - Type I, II, III.
- Hot plug ability
  - Initial, V_{CC} is applied to the socket.
  - Card detection (CD1 & CD2 = low).
  - Voltage sense pins (VS1 & VS2).
  - Power controller to set V_{CC} and V_{PP}.
- CIS structure
  - All PCMCIA cards have a CIS structure.
    - Information about size, speed, functions, ...
    - Distinguish between PC-card and Cable-card.
  - Before reading the CIS, the PCMCIA driver is in an 8-bit memory card mode with reduced address- and control lines (only purpose is to read the CIS).
  - After reading the CIS, there is a personality change and the driver is ready to communicate with a Cable-card.
  - Once a card's client driver successfully parses the CIS and obtains the system resources required by the card, it assigns the resources to the card via the COR (Configuration Option Register).

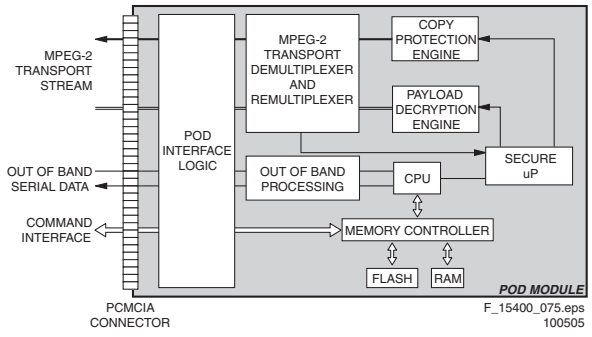


Figure 9-14 Example of POD design

9.5.3 Communication Channels

In Band (IB)

- Forward Application Transport channels (FAT):
  - 256 QAM modulation (8 bits/symbol).
  - 54 - 864 MHz.
  - 6 MHz bandwidth.
  - Carry information via MPEG-2 streams.
    - Scrambled In-Band Channels.
    - TS packet header.
    - In-the-Clear channels.
- NTSC analog channels:
  - 8-VSB modulation (3 bits/symbol).
  - 54 - 806 MHz (UHF and VHF)
  - 6 MHz bandwidth.
  - Not via POD, but via MPIF.
  - With VBI (Vertical Blanking Interval) signals for closed captioning.

Out Of Band (OOB)

- Forward Data Channels (FDC):
  - DQPSK modulation (2 bits/symbol).
  - 70 - 130 MHz.
  - 6 MHz bandwidth.
  - Spaced between 6 MHz FAT and analog channels.
  - Control and Access messages.
  - Application code download.
  - Only from cable operator towards user.
  - Service Information (SI) like:
    - PMT: TS Program Map Table.
    - PAT: Program Association Table.
    - CAT: Conditional Access Table.
    - STT: System Time Table.
  - Emergency Alert Service (EAS)= US federal system for alerting the public to emergencies; works before and after CableCARD insertion

9.6 MPIF (PNX 3000)

9.6.1 Introduction

The MPIF (Multi Platform InterFace, type number PNX3000, item number 7C00) is an analog video and audio pre-processing unit for the AVIP TV processor. It contains the high frequent IF part and all the analog video and audio source switching for external in- and outputs. The MPIF can handle CVBS, Y/C, RGB (1fH/2fH) and YPbPr (1fH/2fH) video signals as well as stereo, I^2S, and second sound IF audio signals. The MPIF converts the selected video and audio streams from the analog to the digital domain. Via three high-speed serial data links (I^2D), the digitized audio and video signals are streamed (594 Mbit/s) to the AVIP IC for further processing.
The MPIF uses a clock coming from the AVIP of 13.5 MHz and is I^2C driven. The supply voltage for the MPIF is 5V.

The MPIF uses the following input signals:

- CVBS, Y/C, YPbPr, or RGB video format.
- 1fH or 2fH video.
- Clock 13.5 MHz from the AVIP.
- I^2C from the VIPER.
- Clamping-pulse from the AVIP.

9.6.2 Block Diagram

Following figure shows the MPIF block diagram:

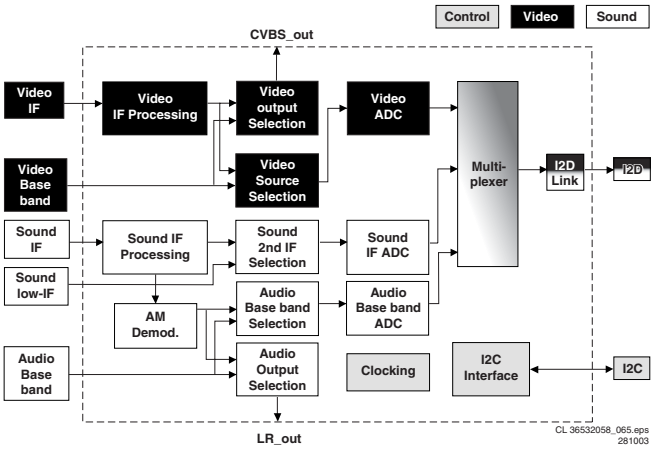


Figure 9-15 MPIF block diagram

9.6.3 IF Processing

The MPIF is capable of demodulation of RF signals.

Analogue Vision IF Processing
Some specifications:

- Synchronous demodulation of the IF vision carrier. Selectable frequency and auto-calibration of the VCO (Voltage controlled oscillator).
- Group delay correction for BG system.

- AGC at vision IF level to give fixed CVBS output level, and AGC at RF level (tuner AGC) to limit output level of the tuner.
- AGC gating for bad reception conditions.
- CVBS amplitude correction and mute.
- Detections for AFC and video presence.

The video signal is demodulated by means of an alignment-free PLL carrier regenerator with an internal VCO. This VCO is calibrated by means of a digital control circuit, which uses an external crystal frequency as reference. The frequency setting for the various standards (33.4, 33.9, 38.0, 38.9, 45.75 and 58.75 MHz) is realized via the I^2C bus.
The AFC output is generated by the digital control circuit of the IF-PLL demodulator and can be read via the I^2C bus.
The AGC-detector operates on "top sync" or "top white" level.
The MPIF IC has an integrated sound trap filter. The trap frequencies can be switched via the I^2C-bus.
Also, a group delay correction filter is integrated. The filter can be switched between the PAL BG curve and a flat group delay response characteristic. This has the advantage that in multi-standard receivers the video SAW filter does not need to be switchable (cost effective).

Analogue Sound IF Processing
Some specifications:
- A switch to select QSS or inter-carrier mode.
- Sound carrier frequency conversion at second IF sound frequency (SSIF)
- A switch to select internal or external SSIF.
- AGC at sound IF level (for QSS (quasi-split-sound) mode) and AGC at SSIF level (for inter-carrier and QSS modes).
- Demodulation of AM modulated carrier (L and L' standards).

The MPIF has a separate sound IF input to enable Quasi Split Sound (QSS) applications. The sound IF amplifier is similar to the vision IF amplifier and has a gain control range of about 55 dB.
The AGC detector measures the SIF carrier levels (average level of AM or FM carriers) and ensures a constant signal amplitude for the AM demodulator and QSS mixer.
For applications without SIF SAW filter, the IC can also be used in intercarrier mode. In this mode, the composite video signal from the VIF amplifier is fed to the QSS mixer and converted to the intercarrier frequency. AM sound demodulation is realized in the analog domain with the QSS mixer.

9.6.4 Source Selection

Below the main functions and features of the main blocks in the MPIF for video and audio are explained.

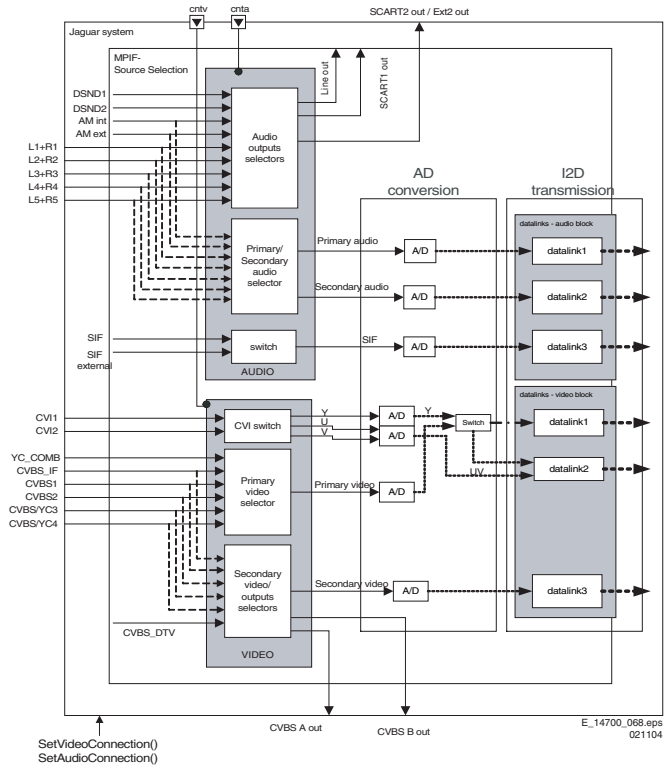


Figure 9-16 MPIF analog source selection block

Video Selectors
The CVI switch (Composite Video Input, including RGB, YUV, and YPbPr) is selecting the signal from one of the two CVI inputs; the output is always a YUV signal.
The primary video selector is selecting a signal from the CVBS and YC inputs; the video coding of the output signal equals to the video coding of the input signal.
The primary video selector has an extra input (YC_COMB), capable of selecting an Y/C signal from the comb filter. This input cannot be downscaled to a CVBS signal and fed back to the CVBS_A or CVBS_B output. It is also advisable not to connect other sources to the YC_COMB input because it is treated as an internal one that is not available for the outside world.
Two video output selectors are responsible for the contents of CVBS_A and CVBS_B video out.

Audio Selectors
The primary audio selector is selecting a signal from five external stereo inputs and one stereo input that handles two mono signals (AM internal and AM external). The AM internal signal is demodulated in the IF part and is internally routed, so not available as external input. Additionally, the AM internal signal is available on the left channel whereas the AM external signal is available on the right channel.
The secondary audio selector is selecting a signal from the same range as the primary audio selector; the second audio selector can work in stereo or mono mode. In case the stereo mode is selected, it is alike the primary audio selector. In mono mode, the input stereo signal L+R is transformed into a mono signal (L+R)/2 and put on the left channel of the stereo output. When the stereo input (handling two mono signals) is selected and the selector works in mono mode, the AMint and AMext can be swapped on the primary as well as on the secondary audio channel. It is also possible to digitize the mono + AM on the secondary audio channel.
Further it is possible to select the AM signal on the analog audio outputs independently from the AM signal that is selected for the secondary (digital) audio channel.
Three audio output selectors are responsible for the content of the Line, SCART1, and SCART2 outputs. These selectors

allow selection of the output out of five L+R inputs, two mono signals (AM internal or AM external) and two externally connected DSND streams.

SIF Switching
SIF (Sound Intermediate Frequency) switching allows selecting between internal or external SIF signals.

AD Converters
The second part of the MPIF is responsible for conversion of the chosen signals into digital signals and grouping them into three data streams. Each data stream handles both video and audio. These data streams are fed into three data links and send via I2D to the outside.

The MPIF contains four video ADCs for analog and digital video broadcast signals. The clock frequency for these ADCs is either 27 MHz or 54 MHz. In some cases, two analog signals are multiplexed at the input of one ADC. In these cases, the clock frequency of the ADCs is 54 MHz, while the sample frequency for each of the two signals is 27 MHz.

The sample frequency for standard 1fH video signals is 27 MHz. For the YUV channel the sample frequency of the U and V components is half the sample frequency of the Y signal. For 2fH YPbPr or RGB input signals (for instance 480p or 1080i ATSC signals), the frequency that is used to sample the YUV signals is twice as high as for 1fH signals. The sample frequency is 54 MHz for Y and 27 MHz for U and V.
Due to the high sample frequency, two data links are needed for transport of the video data to the digital video processor.

I^2D Data Link
The digital interface between MPIF and AVIP is called Data Link (or I^2D Link). This is a serial interface that transfers the data from MPIF to AVIP over three Data Link interfaces. Each Data Link has a data signal and a strobe signal. The synchronization information is distributed over the data and the strobe signal. To minimize EMC, both signal outputs are low voltage differential swing signals, with a swing of about 300 mV.
Each Data Link has four lines, one differential pair for the data, and one differential pair for the strobe. The data rate is 594 Mbit/s. Each Data Link can carry two 27 MHz sampled video streams (or one 54 MHz sampled 2fH video stream) and two audio channels sampled at 6.75 MHz.

In the MPIF, the (video and audio) data to be transmitted is multiplexed in an output register of 44 bits (including the 2 bit sync information). The content of that 44 bits register is serial transmitted on one of the three data links. In the AVIP, the serial data is de-multiplexed into parallel streams. The data on the data link is divided in several groups of signals (video, audio and strobe signals). Obvious it is important that the transmitter and receiver are in the same transmitting mode

Data links can operate in two different modes called:
1. Normal mode.
2. YUV2fH.

Normal Mode
In the normal mode the content of the data links is as follows:

Table 9-2 Normal mode

Data Stream	Video	Audio
1	CVBS/YC primary	(L+R) primary
2	YUV 1fH	(L+R) secondary
3	CVBS secondary	SIF
Data link Mode bit: DM= 0		

In the normal mode the data links can handle up to three video signals: CVBS or YC signal from the primary video selector, CVI 1fH source selected on the CVI switch, and CVBS signal from the secondary video selector.

YUV 2fH Mode
In the YUV 2fH mode (higher bandwidth signal) the data links content is as follows:

Table 9-3 YUV 2fH mode

Data Stream	Video	Audio
1	Y 2fH	(L+R) primary
2	UV 2fH	(L+R) secondary
3	CVBS secondary	SIF
Data link Mode bit: DM= 1		

The data link 1 can output only one of two input signals: the output of the primary video selector or the Y output of the CVI switch. Only one can be active at a moment, and that is determined by the data link mode bit (DM). It means, that for data links working in YUV 2fH mode, the data link 1 carries the Y component of the YUV 2fH signal, the data link 2 carries the UV component, and the data link 3 contains the signal that is connected through the secondary video selector.

9.7 PNX2015

The functional blocks of the PNX2015 (item 7J00) are:
- Audio Video Input Processor (AVIP).
- 3D Comb Filter (COLUMBUS).
- High Definition MPEG Decoder (HD Subsystem).
- LVDS transmitter.
- Stand-by Processor for low-power control.

BLOCK DIAGRAM

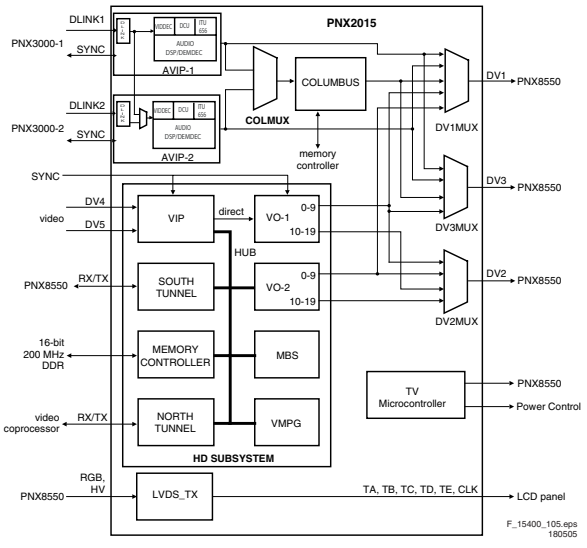


Figure 9-17 Block diagram PNX2015

These different blocks are described separately in the next paragraphs.

9.8 PNX2015: AVIP

9.8.1 Introduction

The AVIP (Audio Video Input Processor) receives the digital data via the I²D link (coming from MPIF). It reformats this data and maps (synchronizes) the data to the clock of the AVIP. Then a digital AGC is passed. After this, the video decoding is performed in the VIDDEC-block of the AVIP. The decoded video is sent to an output block, which formats the data to an ITU-656 compatible standard data stream.
The AVIP power supply is 1.2 V and 3.3 V. To ensure synchronization of video streams processed across the VIPER and PNX2015 devices, a 27 MHz is coming from the VIPER. The AVIP is I²C driven.
Initialization of this IC begins with a hard reset (MIPS-RESET) provided by the VIPER. Besides video decoding, the AVIP is also used for decoding and presentation of all audio output streams in the system.

9.8.2 Block Diagrams

Below the main functions and features in the AVIP for video and audio are given.

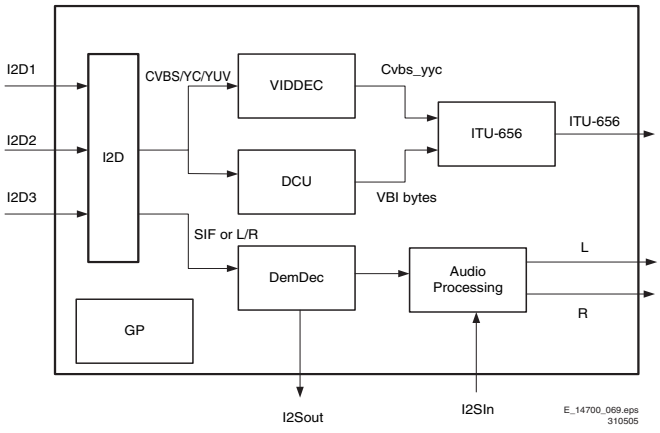


Figure 9-18 AVIP block diagram

Main AVIP function:
- I²D receiver.
- Color decoding into ITU-601 compatible format (1fH/2fH).
- Interface with 3D comb filter (called Columbus in this chassis).
- VBI data capture via DCU (Teletext, CC, etc.).
- ITU-656 formatting.
- Audio demodulation and decoding via DEMDEC.
- Audio processing and D/A conversion.

I²D Receiver

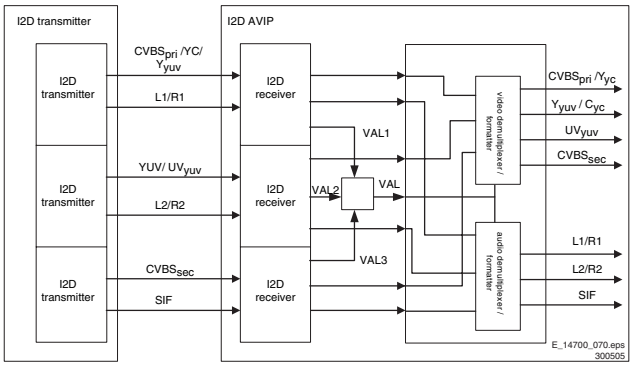


Figure 9-19 I²D receiver block diagram

The receiver block gets the serial data stream and converts it to a parallel stream. This parallel data is fed to the "de-multiplexer and formatter " block where the selected audio/ video stream is forwarded to the video and audio decoder for further processing. This communication bus is completely digital and very difficult to monitor.

The I²D link has the following characteristics.
- The data-link runs at 297 MHz / 594 Mbps.
- The driver rise/fall time is around 200 ps.
- The data-link uses differential signals.

VIDDEC (Video Decoder)

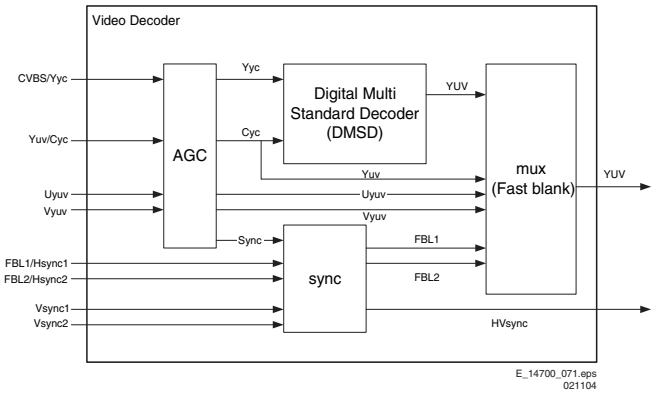


Figure 9-20 VIDDEC block diagram

The CVBS/YC/YUV signals (coming from the I²D receiver block) enter the DMSD block (Digital Multi Standard Decoder) via the AGC (Automatic Gain Control) block. The multiplexer block (MUX) takes care of the correct output signal. The sync signals are processed in the sync block.

The VIDDEC has the following main functions:
- Multi standard color decoder.
- Automatic system recognition.
- Fully programmable static or automatic (AGC) for all analog video base band signals.
- AGC on sync amplitude in digital domain.
- Selectable peak white control.
- AGC for chrominance (PAL and NTSC only).
- Programmable Luminance and Chrominance bandwidth for CVBS and Y/C sources.
- Programmable clamp window for the selected video base band signals.
- Digital PLL for synchronization on 2fH and ATSC standards.
- Horizontal (including 3-level sync for 2fH) and vertical sync detection.
- Automatic detection of 50/60Hz ATSC field frequency.
- Adaptive 2/4-line delay comb filter for two-dimensional Chrominance/Luminance separation.
- Copy protected source detection according to MacroVision up to version 7.01
- Possibility of RGB insertion through fast blanking in CVBS input mode, not in Y/C.

DCU (Data Capturing Unit)

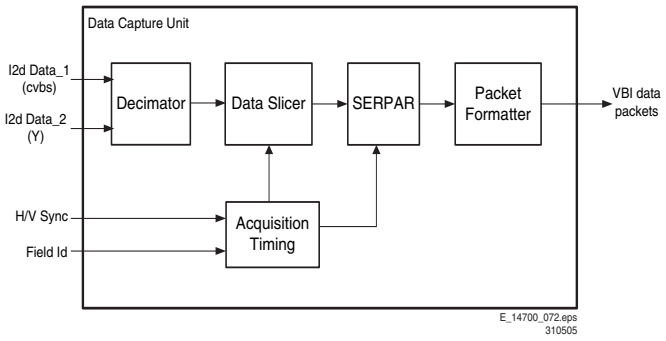


Figure 9-21 DCU block diagram

The purpose of this block is to acquire digital data (containing Teletext, Closed Captions, ...) from a CVBS/Y/C video input source. It performs processing on the received data and provides the data to the ITU-656 formatter unit.
The decimator reduces the sample rate (from 27 MHz to 13.5 MHz) of the incoming digitized CVBS or Y data stream from the I^2D receiver. From the video input, the data slicer reconstructs the transmitted bit stream and associated clock. The SERPAR block converts the serial bits, coming from the data slicer, into parallel bytes. The packet processor performs data decoding and some error correction, assembles received bytes into packet structure, and streams out the data to the ITU-656 formatter.
The acquisition-timing block locks onto sync signals, and provides timing information to the other blocks of the data capture unit.

ITU656 Output Formatter

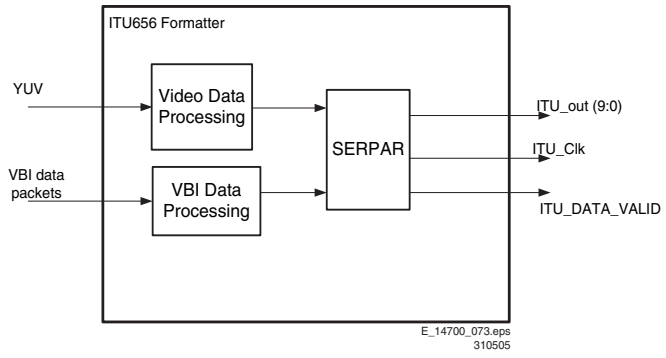


Figure 9-22 ITU656 formatter block diagram

The ITU656 formatter gets YUV data as video input signal, coming from the VIDDEC block. These YUV data are either decoded CVBS signals, matrixed RGB signals, or YUV input signals. The second input data are VBI sliced data coming from the DCU. The output of the ITU delivers a data stream, which is ITU-601/656/1364 compliant, and includes video as well as the VBI data.

DEMDEC (Demodulator and Decoder)

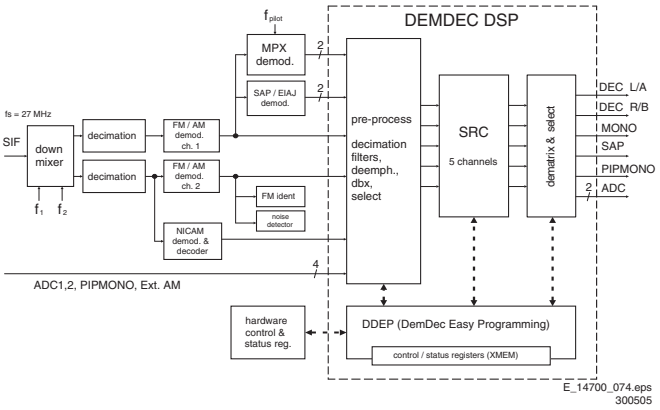


Figure 9-23 DEMDEC block diagram

The demodulator and decoder (DEMDEC) is responsible for demodulating and decoding incoming SIF signals.

The main features of the DEMDEC are:
- Auto Standard Detection (ASD).
- DQPSK demodulation for different standards, simultaneously with 1-channel demodulation.
- NICAM decoding (B/G, I, D/K, and L standard).
- Two-carrier multi standard FM demod. (B/G, D/K and M).
- Optional AM demodulation for system L, simultaneously with NICAM.
- Identification A2 systems (B/G, D/K and M standard) with different identification time constants.
- FM pilot carrier present detector.
- BTSC MPX decoder.
- SAP decoder.
- dBx noise reduction.
- Japan (EIAJ) decoder.
- FM radio decoder.

Audio Processing

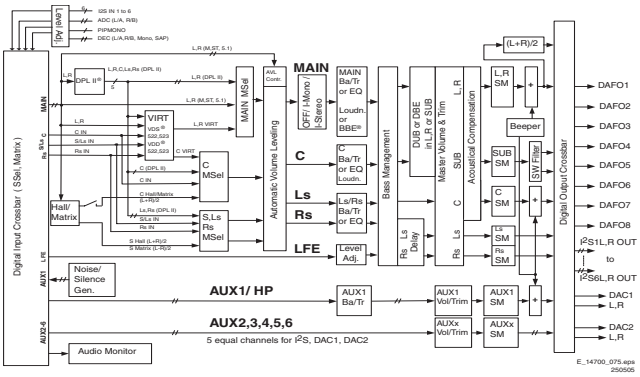


Figure 9-24 Audio processing block diagram

Main features are:
- Master volume control and Balance.
- Tone control (Loudness, Bass, Treble, Equalizer).
- Dolby ProLogic delay.
- Incredible Mono and Stereo.
- Virtual Dolby Surround (VDS 522, 523).
- Virtual Dolby Digital (VDD 522, 523).
- Digital audio I/O interface (stereo I2S input interface).
- Eight audio DACs for six channel loudspeaker outputs and stereo headphones output.
- Audio DACs for stereo SCART output and stereo LINE output.
- Serial data link interface for interfacing with the analog multi-purpose interface IC PNX3000 (MPIF).

9.9 PNX2015: Columbus (Comb Filter)

9.9.1 Introduction

This block provides the following picture improvement functions:

- Enhanced 2D combing for PAL and NTSC.
- 3D field combing for PAL and NTSC.
- 3D frame combing for PAL and NTSC.
- Spatial noise reduction for all component video standards.
- Temporal noise reduction for all component video standards.

The comb filter is controlled via a separate I^2C interface on the PNX2015, this is to ensure registers containing measurement information, are accessed at appropriate times. The measurement information is also available as ancillary data within the video stream (ITU-656).
For certain features of the comb filter, access to external memory is required. The PNX2015 has a unified memory that both comb filter and HD subsystem's share concurrently.

9.9.2 Block Diagram

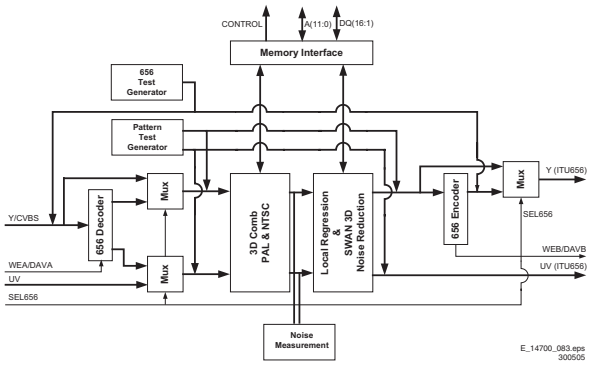


Figure 9-25 COLUMBUS internal block diagram

Figure above, shows a block diagram of the Columbus comb filter in the PNX2015 device. An input video signal is supplied by the AVIP and fed to the Columbus block. The signal is supplied in digitized components of:

- CVBS or Y.
- Uncombed U.
- Uncombed V.

The CVBS signal is combed, extracting the luminance components and rejecting the chroma components. The UV signals are combed, rejecting the left over luminance components, from a previous filtering (normally band pass filtered).

The outputs from the 3D comb filter are:

- Combed luminance signal (Y).
- Combed U signal.
- Combed V signal.

The output from the 3D comb filter feeds the SWAN and LORE noise reduction block, which performs spatial/temporal noise reduction, for both luminance and chrominance components.

Control Register Interface
The control registers are accessed via I^2C. Most signals that can be written via I^2C are double buffered. The fast I^2C interface implemented on the COLUMBUS is a 5V compliant, 400 kHz slave receiver/transmitter. The I^2C will not be blocked during voltage shorts or opens.

For the system dependent parameters of the 3D-Comb filter, five register banks are present. Data can be written in one of the banks via I^2C, by programming bits [2:0] of the SYSTEM_SELECT register. The bits [6:4] of the SYSTEM_SELECT register select, which register bank is used by Columbus to define the filter settings.

Bank number	System
0	PAL B, G, H, I, D, K
1	PAL M
2	PAL N
3	NTSC
4	Bypass

Internal Test Generators
There are two test generators inside the COLUMBUS chip:

- The "656 test generator" generates a 656 compliant stream and is used for testing the functionality of the 656 encoder and decoder. The 656 stream can be injected at the front end or the back end of the chip.
- A second internal test pattern generator enables testing of the device and attached external memory (if present). The test pattern generator signal can be inserted at the front end of the chip (passing through the 3D Comb and noise reduction system and external memory) or at the back end of the chip. Test patterns are available for both PAL/ SECAM and NTSC systems.

9.10 PNX2015: HD Subsystem

The HD subsystem performs MPEG video decoding on HD/SD transport streams. It interfaces with the PNX8550 and video coprocessor via tunnel interfaces, HD/SD using DV4 and DV5 inputs, and PNX8550 using DV1, DV2 and DV3 outputs. The HD subsystem can also perform horizontal and vertical scaling of video images, and perform a range of video measurements on a transport stream.

9.11 PNX2015: LVDS Transmitter

Low Voltage Differential Signaling (LVDS) is a low-power, low-noise differential technology for high speed data transmission over two PWB traces, or a balanced cable. LVDS allows single-channel data transmission at hundreds, or even up to a thousand Mbps. Low swing and current-mode driver outputs create low noise and provide very low power consumption across frequency ranges.
The LVDS transmitter IP provides a connection interface to FPDs.

Differences between standard and LVDS signalling:

- Standard single ended signal (TTL):
  - Requires 28 signal lines and more than 14 grounds.
  - Single ended signals up to 3 V.
  - Wide flat ribbon cable.
  - EMI/EMC problems.
  - Feasible up to VGA/NTSC resolution (limited to 250 Mb/s).
- LVDS:
  - Five low voltage (350 mV) differential pairs: one clock pair and four data pairs.
  - Five grounds.
  - EMI/EMC friendly.
  - WXGA and HD-1280x720p (up to 1 Gb/s).

LVDS offers superior performance compared to the standard single ended signal (TTL).
It is even "protocol independent" so it requires no software.

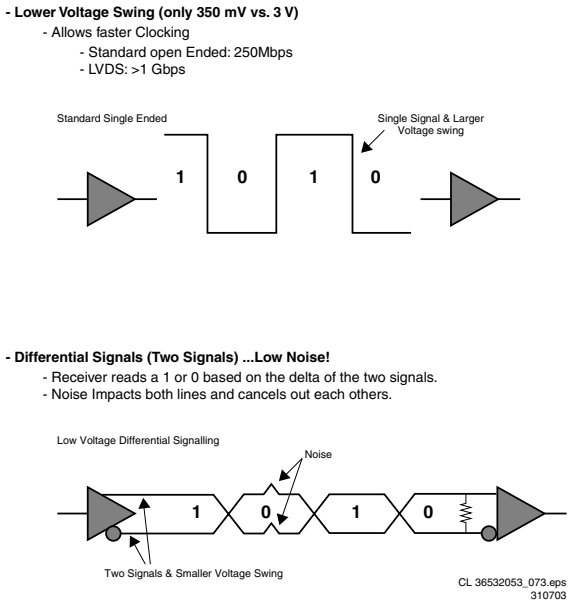


Figure 9-26 LVDS technology

The digital video output from the VIPER is connected to the display via the LVDS interface. This transmitter converts 28 bits of LVCMOS/LVTTL data into four LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signalling) data streams. A phase-locked transmit clock is transmitted in parallel with the data streams over a fifth LVDS link. With every cycle of the transmit clock, 28 bits of input data are sampled and transmitted. At a transmit clock frequency of 85 MHz, 24 bits of RGB data and 3 bits of LCD timing and control data (FPLINE, FPFRAME, DRDY) are transmitted at a rate of 595 Mbps per LVDS data channel. Using a 85 MHz clock, the data throughput is 297.5 Mbytes/sec.

9.12 PNX2015: Stand-by Processor

9.12.1 Introduction

The Stand-by Processor's sub system is isolated from the other sub systems within thePNX2015. It has its own power supply (1.2V and 3.3V), together with separate clocking (16MHz) and reset. This allows for it to be active while all other sub systems are either inactive, via clock being disabled, or powered down.

The main tasks of the Stand-by Controller are:
- RC5/RC6 remote control handling.
- P50.
- Keyboard handling (side control, "on/off" switch).
- Detection and protection of the power supplies.
- Status detection on EXTernals.
- SAM/SDM entering.
- Provide boot-scripts to the VIPER.
- Start-up behavior of the set; sequentially enabling the power supplies via the ENABLE lines.

9.12.2 TV Start-up Behavior and Fault Detection

1. The Stand-by Controller is powered by the +5V2 voltage (3V3_STBY voltage is derived from the +5V2), which becomes available when the set is connected to the Mains / AC Power.
2. By default, all I/O lines of the controller are "high", this state is also the state that will not trigger protections or cause supplies to rise, since enabling a supply requires that an IO line is pulled "low". Also all protections are active "low".
3. The 16 MHz crystal starts running.
4. Reset IC 7M03 will generate a RESET_STBY pulse.
5. All I/O lines will be set in default state, as "told" by the software.
   – RESET_SYSTEM will be "low" (this will hold the VIPER in reset).
   – LAMP_ON will be "low".
6. The system waits for an RC or functional switch command: when this command is "low" the set will start-up.

The Stand-by Microprocessor is responsible for the start-up of the VIPER, by providing the correct timing for the DC/DC converted voltages (for timing of DC/DC converter voltages see description in paragraph "Power Supply").
The +12V switch (via POD_MODE) and the DC/DC converters (via ENABLE) are switched "on" (active "low"). Once these voltages are switched "on", the Stand-by Controller is monitoring these voltages via a voltage detector circuit connected to port P2.x. When one of the voltages is missing, the fault detection will be active "low" on port P2.x. An error code will be written in the error buffer.
There is a common SUPPLY_FAULT line; connected to port P1.3 (INT5) that is active "low" when there is a problem detected on one of the DC/DC power supplies driver circuits. One input (P2.6) is used for the Audio Supply protection from the audio amplifier.
The RESET_SYSTEM line (P4.0) is "low" in Stand-by and at Start-up to keep the VIPER in reset state. Once the VIPER core supply is available, the RESET_SYSTEM line will become "high". The VIPER is starting up and will provide a RESET-MIPS active "high" to the Stand-by Processor P3.3, AVIP, and COLUMBUS.

9.12.3 I/O Stand-by Processor

The inputs on the Stand-by Microprocessor are used to detect the AV status from the front inputs (see also the control block diagram in chapter 6 "Block diagrams,...").
An UART communication line via an electronic switch is available on a connector and will be used for Service to communicate with ComPair. The UART line is switched to the Stand-by Processor when the UART_SWITCH line (P0.7) is "high". Otherwise it is switched to the VIPER.

9.13 VIPER 2 (PNX 8550)

9.13.1 Introduction

The PNX8550 is a highly integrated media processor intended for deployment in analog, digital, and hybrid TV receivers. It can be used for 100 Hz interlaced as well as 60 Hz progressive screens. It is fully capable of performing advanced video improvement algorithms, such as Digital Natural Motion™, on Standard Definition analog or digital sources. It includes an HD capable de-interlacer for converting interlaced HD transmission signals to progressive output for driving wide-XGA class Plasma or LCD displays. Two 32-bit 240 MHz VLIW media processors, referred to as the TriMedia TM3260 CPU core, carry out the advanced video improvement processing as well as all audio operations. Fixed hardware functions perform stable core video functions, such as picture level MPEG2 decoding, scaling, image composition and pixel post processing.

The PNX8550 provides a primary digital (YUV or RGB) output to connect to the display specific output processor. In addition, a secondary analog video output (CVBS or S-Video) for a VCR is available. This is the so-called DENC-out. It can operate either in analog PAL/NTSC or digital mode.

9.13.2 Block Diagram

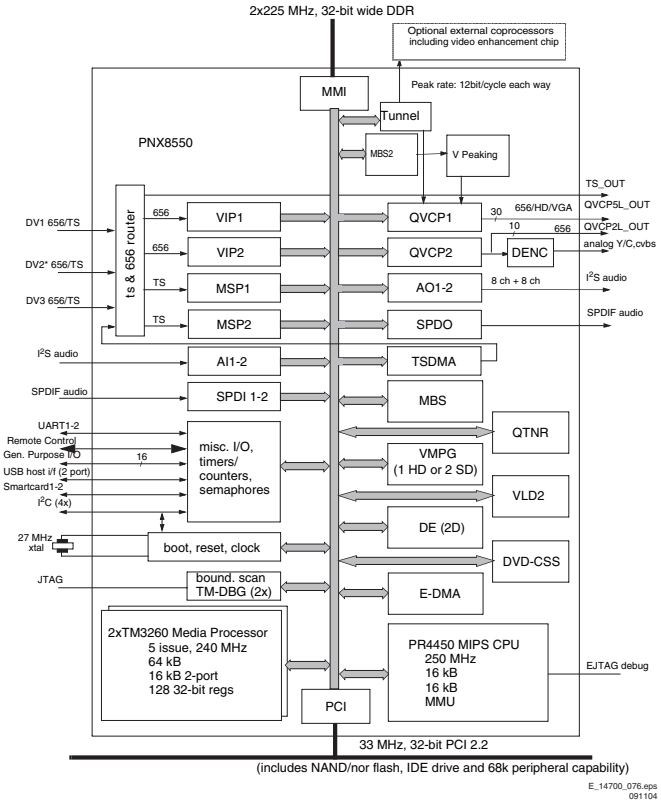


Figure 9-27 VIPER 2 internal block diagram

Control
An embedded MIPS32 processor (PR4450) running at 266 MHz is available to run the Operating System. The PR4450 processor is primarily responsible for running the demand paged graphics-intensive operating system, while the TM3260 media processors are responsible for running all real-time media functions. All hardware resources inside the PNX8550 are accessible by both the MIPS processor and the TM3260 CPUs. A "'sandbox" style system protection provision ensures that selected MIPS memory regions and critical peripherals cannot be corrupted or inspected.

VIP (Video Input Processor)
The Video Input Processors (VIP) handles incoming digital video and processes it for use by other components of the PNX8550. It provides the following functions:

- Receives 10-bit YUV4:2:2 digital video data from the selected DVx video port (input signal coming from the AVIP or Columbus IC output). The data is dithered down to in-memory 8-bit data format.
- Performs horizontal down scaling or up scaling by 2x (not available in HD video capture mode).
- Provides an internal Test Pattern Generator with NTSC, PAL, and variable format support.
- Acquire VBI data using a separate acquisition window from the video acquisition window.
- ANC header decoding or window mode for VBI data extraction.
- Interrupt generation for VBI or video written to memory input mode.
- Color space conversion (mutual exclusive with horizontal scaling).
- Raw data mode captures of 8- or 10-bit data.

MBS (Memory Based Scaler)
The PNX8550 contains a Memory Based Scaler that performs operation on images in main memory. The MBS can either be controlled task by task by a TM3260, or it can be given a list of de-interlacing and scaling tasks. It reads images from memory, performs a transformation, and writes the result back in memory.

The MBS main features are:

- De-interlacing using either a median, 2-field majority select, or 3-field majority select algorithm with an edge detect/correct post-pass (these three provide increasing quality, at expense of increased bandwidth).
- Edge detect/correct on an input frame that has been software de-interlaced (this provides future capabilities in case we develop a better core de-interlacer than 3-field majority select).
- Horizontal and vertical scaling (on the input image, or on the result of edge detect/correct stage).
- Linear and non-linear aspect ratio conversion.
- Anti-flicker filtering.
- Conversions from any input pixel format to any non-indexed pixel format, including conversions between 4:2:0, 4:2:2 and 4:4:4, indexed to true color conversion, color expansion / compression, de-planarisation / planarisation (to convert between planar and packed pixel formats), programmable color space conversion.

Supported video measurement functions during scaling or de-interlacing pass:

- Gather a histogram of luminance values (this data is used by software to control histogram modification).
- Measure noise level inside a rectangular window.
- Measure the lowest level luminance within a rectangular window (used to control black stretch in QVCP).
- Measure UV bandwidth inside a rectangular window.

QTNR (Quality Temporal Noise Reduction and Video Measurement)
The QTNR block has two primary functions: Temporal Noise Reduction: reading two video fields from memory, "current" (noisy) and "previous" (noise reduced) and producing a noise-reduced version of "current" in memory. While doing this, or as a separate "measurement only" pass, perform video measurements:

- Gather a histogram of luminance values (this data is used by software to control histogram modification).
- Measure noise level inside a rectangular window.
- Measure the lowest level luminance within a rectangular window (used to control black stretch in QVCP).
- Measure UV bandwidth inside a rectangular window.
- Measure the position of top and bottom black bars in the image.

QVCP (Quality Video Composition Processor)
The PNX8550 contains two QVCPs, which are responsible for combining and displaying video and graphics images from main memory. The primary QVCP serves as the main display pipeline, the second one is targeted to be connected to a record device (VCR). The primary QVCP allows composition of up to five layers, and can output in ITU-656/HD/VGA format in 10 bits per component up to 81 Mpix/s.

The secondary QVCP allows composition of up to two layers, can output in 656 10-bit component mode up to 81 MHz (40.5 Mpix/s). The secondary QVCP is connected to an on-chip Digital Video Encoder (DENC), allowing direct analog CVBS or S-video output.
In analog output mode, standard definition interlaced NTSC or PAL is supported (SCART2-out signal, for VCR-recording). The encoder has two DACs. DAC1 provides CVBS or luminance for S-video. DAC2 provides chrominance for S-video.
Internal sensors allow software to test loading on the S-video Chrominance line to decide whether to output luminance or CVBS on DAC1.

The primary and secondary QVCP each contain a series of layers and mixers. The QVCP creates a series of display data layers (pixel streams) and mixes them logically from back to front to create the composite output picture.

Some of the features the QVCP provides are:
- Video Quality Enhancement.
- Luminance Transient Improvement.
- Color Dependent Sharpening.
- Horizontal Dynamic Peaking.
- Histogram Modification.
- Digital Color Transient Improvement.
- Black Stretch.
- Skin Tone Correction.
- Blue Stretch and Green Enhancement.
- Video and Graphics horizontal up scaling.
- Color space unification of all the display surfaces.
- Contrast and Brightness Control.
- Screen timing generation adopted to the connected display requirements (SD-TV standards, HD-TV standards, progressive, interlaced formats).

9.14 MOP

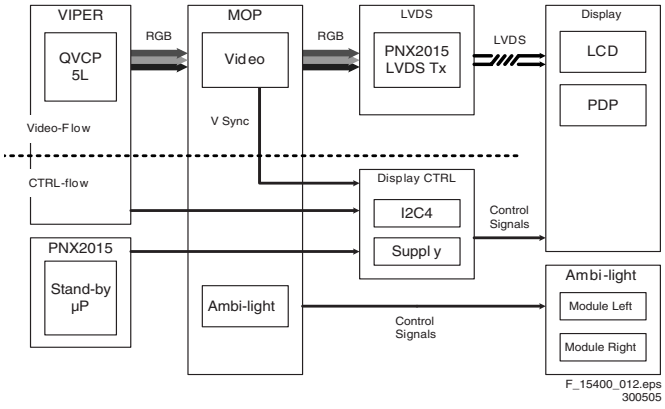


Figure 9-28 Block diagram of video output with MOP

In the BP2.2 chassis an EPLD (or MOP) is used for AmbiLight processing and for some picture enhancements, like blue and green stretch. For sets without AmbiLight (like BP2.3), the picture enhancements are done in the VIPER.

9.15 Ambient Light (if present)

9.15.1 Introduction

At the rear left and right side of the TV-set, three gas discharging lamps are mounted. With the red, green, and blue lamps, each color can be made.
- Ambient light is adjustable with three variables: Hue, Saturation, and Brightness.
- Hue and saturation are controlled via menu control or via smart settings.
- The brightness is controlled via menu or via a cycle generator.
- The light sensor influences the brightness.
- Switching "on" or "off" goes via a ramp up or down.
- The ambient light may be active or passive.

In the user set up menu the following items are added:
- Ambient Light.
- Lights "On/Off".
- Ambient Light: "Personal/Normal/Warm/Cool".

Two extra keys are added on the Remote Control:
- ON/OFF: A (normal) press on this key switches the Ambient Light "On/Off".
- MODE: In case the set is "On", to toggle the smart modes.

Specifications:
- Lamp current frequency= 43 kHz.
- Lamp dimming frequency= 85 Hz.
- PWM duty cycle range= 30%
- Each lamp is only driven one third of the period to avoid crosstalk (drive lamps at 33.3% to have no losses in output).

The difference between the BP2.1 and BP2.2 for AmbiLight is that the BP2.1 has (software driven) stereo Ambilight, while the BP2.2 has the mono version.

9.15.2 Block Diagram

All mentioned blocks (from "Cycle Generator" to "HSV-to-RGB Converter" are implemented in the main software. Via I^2C, the RGB values are sent to the MOP (where a selection is made between "active" and "passive" mode) and again via I^2C the Inverter board is addressed.
In "passive" mode, the RGB values from the "HSV-to-RGB Converter" are used, while in "active" mode the picture content is used to steer the ambient lights.

Cycle Generator
The Cycle Generator (for fade in/out) starts with a long press on the "On/Off" button on the RC. It stops when the button is released.

Light Sensor
The light sensor influences the Brightness: when the room is darker, the ambient light is reduced. The amount of dimming is set according to an algorithm in the Auto TV software. In "active" Ambient Light mode, the light sensor does not influence the Brightness.

Ramp Up/Down
The Brightness is changing with a speed from min. to max. in 2 s.

HSV to RGB Converter.
The HSV (Hue, Saturation, Value) values are converted to RGB values.

Outputs
The outputs are RGB values and can individually be decreased.

MOP (EPLD)
In "passive" mode, the EPLD sends the info from the OTC directly to the inverter board. In "active" mode, the EPLD calculates the RGB values. Hue and Saturation are not adjustable, Brightness is adjustable.

9.15.3 Inverter Board

This board is for Service a "Black Box". This means that it is not repairable on component level, but when found defective, the board must be swapped. See the Spare Parts List for the order code.

Some specifications:
- There are three inverters to drive the lamps, each inverter drives a lamp for one color.
- DC-to-AC converter: 2.3 kV.
- Able to drive Cold Cathode Fluorescent Lamps (CCFL). There are two lamp units, three lamps (RGB) per unit= six lamps.
- The lamps are driven with Pulse Width Modulation (PWM).
- The inverters and lamps are supplied with 12V from main supply.

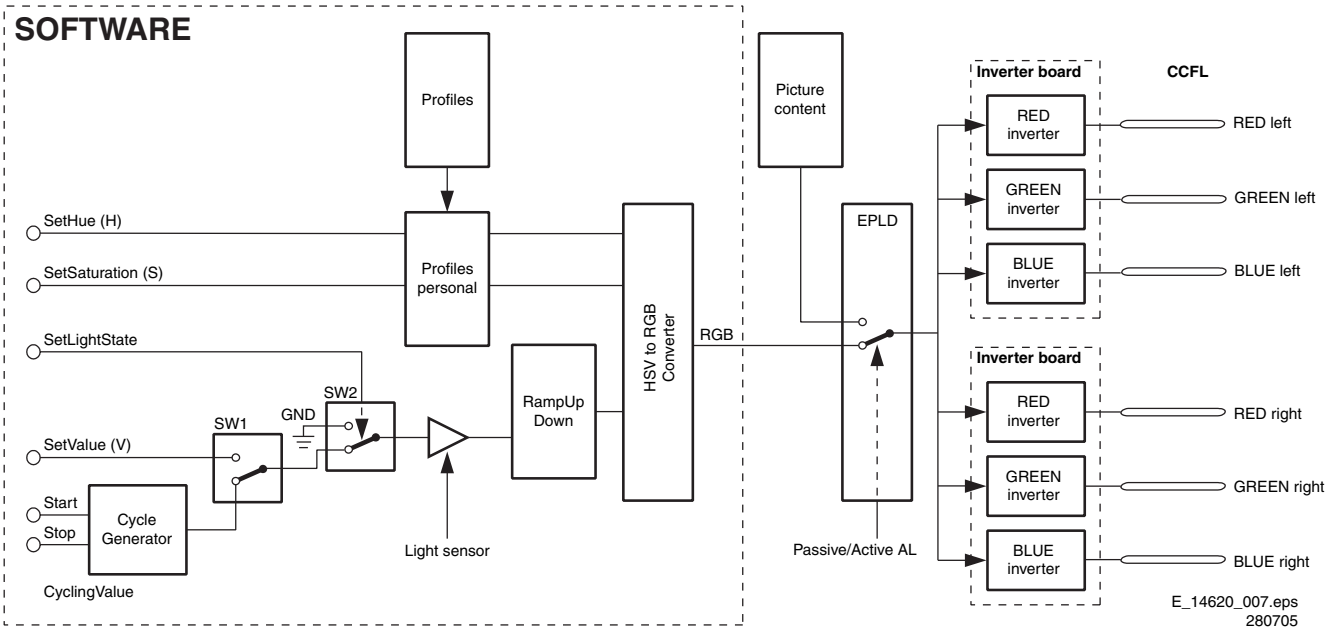


Figure 9-29 Ambient light block diagram

9.16 Abbreviation List

0/6/12	SCART switch control signal on A/V board. 0 = loop through (AUX to TV), 6 = play 16:9 format, 12 = play 4:3 format
2DNR	Spatial (2D) Noise Reduction
3DNR	Temporal (3D) Noise Reduction
AARA	Automatic Aspect Ratio Adaptation: algorithm that adapts aspect ratio to remove horizontal black bars; keeps the original aspect ratio
ACI	Automatic Channel Installation: algorithm that installs TV channels directly from a cable network by means of a predefined TXT page
ADC	Analogue to Digital Converter
AFC	Automatic Frequency Control: control signal used to tune to the correct frequency
AGC	Automatic Gain Control: algorithm that controls the video input of the feature box
AM	Amplitude Modulation
ANR	Automatic Noise Reduction: one of the algorithms of Auto TV
AP	Asia Pacific
AR	Aspect Ratio: 4 by 3 or 16 by 9
ASF	Auto Screen Fit: algorithm that adapts aspect ratio to remove horizontal black bars without discarding video information
ATSC	Advanced Television Systems Committee, the digital TV standard in the USA
ATV	See Auto TV
Auto TV	A hardware and software control system that measures picture content, and adapts image parameters in a dynamic way
AV	External Audio Video
AVIP	Audio Video Input Processor
B/G	Monochrome TV system. Sound carrier distance is 5.5 MHz
BTSC	Broadcast Television Standard Committee. Multiplex FM stereo sound system, originating from the USA and used e.g. in LATAM and AP-NTSC countries
B-TXT	Blue TeleteXT
C	Centre channel (audio)
CA(M)	Conditional Access (Module)
CEC	Consumer Electronics Control bus: remote control bus on HDMI connections
CIS	Card Information Structure: Protocol which identifies the card in a POD module
CL	Constant Level: audio output to connect with an external amplifier
COLUMBUS	COlor LUMinance Baseband Universal Sub-system
ComPair	Computer aided rePair
CP	Connected Planet / Copy Protection
CSM	Customer Service Mode
CSS	Content Scrambling System; An encryption method for MPEG-2 video on DVDs. The algorithm and keys required to decode the disc are stored on the DVD-player
CTI	Color Transient Improvement: manipulates steepness of chroma transients
CVBS	Composite Video Blanking and Synchronization
DAC	Digital to Analogue Converter
DBE	Dynamic Bass Enhancement: extra low frequency amplification
DDC	See "E-DDC"
D/K	Monochrome TV system. Sound carrier distance is 6.5 MHz
DFU	Directions For Use: owner's manual
DMR	Digital Media Reader: card reader
DNR	Digital Noise Reduction: noise reduction feature of the set
DRAM	Dynamic RAM
DRM	Digital Rights Management
DSP	Digital Signal Processing
DST	Dealer Service Tool: special remote control designed for service technicians
DTCP	Digital Transmission Content Protection; A protocol for protecting digital audio/video content that is traversing a high speed serial bus, such as IEEE-1394
DVD	Digital Versatile Disc
DVI(-d)	Digital Visual Interface (d= digital only)
EAS	Emergency Alert Signalling; A cable TV standard (SCTE18) to signal emergency information to digital terminal devices
ECM	Entitlement Control Message
E-DDC	Enhanced Display Data Channel (VESA standard for communication channel and display). Using E-DDC, the video source can read the EDID information form the display.
EDID	Extended Display Identification Data (VESA standard)
EEPROM	Electrically Erasable and Programmable Read Only Memory
EMI	Electro Magnetic Interference
EMM	Entitlement Management Message
EPLD	Erasable Programmable Logic Device
EU	Europe
EXT	EXTernal (source), entering the set by SCART or by cinches (jacks)
FAT	Forward Application Transport channel
FBL	Fast BLanking: DC signal accompanying RGB signals
FDC	
FDS	Full Dual Screen (same as FDW)
FDW	Full Dual Window (same as FDS)
FLASH	FLASH memory
FM	Field Memory or Frequency Modulation
FTV	Flat TeleVision
Gb/s	Giga bits per second
G-TXT	Green TeleteXT
H	H_sync to the module
HD	High Definition
HDD	Hard Disk Drive
HDCP	High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection: A "key" encoded into the HDMI/DVI signal that prevents video data piracy. If a source is HDCP coded and connected via HDMI/DVI without the proper HDCP decoding, the picture is put into a "snow vision" mode or changed to a low resolution. For normal content distribution the source and the display device must be enabled for HDCP "software key" decoding.
HDMI	High Definition Multimedia Interface
HP	HeadPhone

I	Monochrome TV system. Sound carrier distance is 6.0 MHz
I^2C	Integrated IC bus
I^2D	Integrated IC Data bus
I^2S	Integrated IC Sound bus
IB	In Band channel
IF	Intermediate Frequency
Interlaced	Scan mode where two fields are used to form one frame. Each field contains half the number of the total amount of lines. The fields are written in "pairs", causing line flicker.
IR	Infra Red
IRQ	Interrupt Request
ITU-656	The ITU Radio communication Sector (ITU-R) is a standards body subcommittee of the International Telecommunication Union relating to radio communication. ITU-656 (a.k.a. SDI), is a digitized video format used for broadcast grade video. Uncompressed digital component or digital composite signals can be used. The SDI signal is self-synchronizing, uses 8 bit or 10 bit data words, and has a maximum data rate of 270 Mbit/s, with a minimum bandwidth of 135 MHz.
ITV	Institutional TeleVision; TV sets for hotels, hospitals etc.
JOP	Jaguar Output Processor
LS	Last Status; The settings last chosen by the customer and read and stored in RAM or in the NVM. They are called at start-up of the set to configure it according to the customer's preferences
LATAM	Latin America
LCD	Liquid Crystal Display
LED	Light Emitting Diode
L/L'	Monochrome TV system. Sound carrier distance is 6.5 MHz. L' is Band I, L is all bands except for Band I
LORE	LOcal REgression approximation noise reduction
LPL	LG.Philips LCD (supplier)
LS	Loudspeaker
LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signalling
Mbps	Mega bits per second
M/N	Monochrome TV system. Sound carrier distance is 4.5 MHz
MOP	Matrix Output Processor
MOSFET	Metal Oxide Silicon Field Effect Transistor, switching device
MPEG	Motion Pictures Experts Group
MPIF	Multi Platform InterFace
MUTE	MUTE Line
NC	Not Connected
NICAM	Near Instantaneous Compounded Audio Multiplexing. This is a digital sound system, mainly used in Europe.
NTC	Negative Temperature Coefficient, non-linear resistor
NTSC	National Television Standard Committee. Color system mainly used in North America and Japan. Color carrier NTSC M/N= 3.579545 MHz, NTSC 4.43= 4.433619 MHz (this is a VCR norm, it is not transmitted off-air)
NVM	Non-Volatile Memory: IC containing TV related data such as alignments
O/C	Open Circuit
OOB	Out Of Band channel
OSD	On Screen Display
OTC	On screen display Teletext and Control; also called Artistic (SAA5800)
P50	Project 50: communication protocol between TV and peripherals
PAL	Phase Alternating Line. Color system mainly used in West Europe (color carrier= 4.433619 MHz) and South America (color carrier PAL M= 3.575612 MHz and PAL N= 3.582056 MHz)
PCB	Printed Circuit Board (same as "PWB")
PCM	Pulse Code Modulation
PCMCIA	Personal Computer Memory Card International Association
PDP	Plasma Display Panel
PFC	Power Factor Corrector (or Pre-conditioner)
PIP	Picture In Picture
PLL	Phase Locked Loop. Used for e.g. FST tuning systems. The customer can give directly the desired frequency
POD	Point Of Deployment: A removable CAM module, implementing the CA system for a host (e.g. a TV-set)
POR	Power On Reset, signal to reset the uP
Progressive Scan	Scan mode where all scan lines are displayed in one frame at the same time, creating a double vertical resolution.
PSIP	Program and System Information Protocol: A standard for (broadcast) digital television. PSIP consists of channel mapping data, program guide data, information about closed captions and content advisory ratings, and other data related to the current and future programs.
PTC	Positive Temperature Coefficient, non-linear resistor
PWB	Printed Wiring Board (same as "PCB")
PWM	Pulse Width Modulation
QAM	Quadrature Amplitude Modulation; modulation method
QTNR	Quality Temporal Noise Reduction
QVCP	Quality Video Composition Processor
RAM	Random Access Memory
RGB	Red, Green, and Blue. The primary color signals for TV. By mixing levels of R, G, and B, all colors (Y/C) are reproduced.
RC	Remote Control
RC5 / RC6	Signal protocol from the remote control receiver
RESET	RESET signal
ROM	Read Only Memory
R-TXT	Red TeleteXT
SAM	Service Alignment Mode
S/C	Short Circuit
SCART	Syndicat des Constructeurs d'Appareils Radiorecepteurs et Televisieurs
SCL	Serial Clock I^2C
SCL-F	CLock Signal on Fast I^2C bus
SD	Standard Definition
SDA	Serial Data I^2C
SDA-F	DAta Signal on Fast I^2C bus
SDI	Serial Digital Interface, see “ITU-656”
SDRAM	Synchronous DRAM
SECAM	SEequence Couleur Avec Memoire. Color system mainly used in France and East Europe. Color carriers= 4.406250 MHz and 4.250000 MHz
SIF	Sound Intermediate Frequency
SMPS	Switched Mode Power Supply

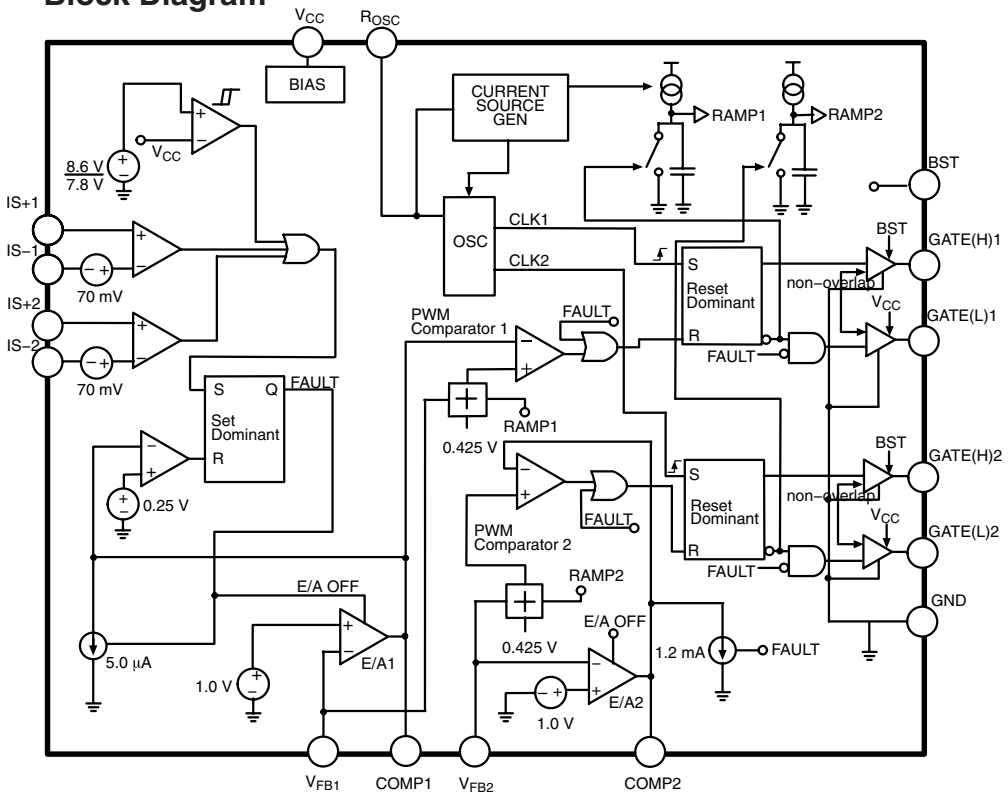
SOG	Sync On Green
SOPS	Self Oscillating Power Supply
S/PDIF	Sony Philips Digital InterFace
SRAM	Static RAM
SSB	Small Signal Board
STBY	STandBY
SOG	Sync On Green
SVGA	800x600 (4:3)
SVHS	Super Video Home System
SW	Software
SWAN	Spatial temporal Weighted Averaging Noise reduction
SXGA	1280x1024
TFT	Thin Film Transistor
THD	Total Harmonic Distortion
TMDS	Transmission Minimized Differential Signalling
TXT	TeleteXT
TXT-DW	Dual Window with TeleteXT
uP	Microprocessor
UXGA	1600x1200 (4:3)
V	V-sync to the module
VCR	Video Cassette Recorder
VESA	Video Electronics Standards Association
VGA	640x480 (4:3)
VL	Variable Level out: processed audio output toward external amplifier
VSB	Vestigial Side Band; modulation method
WYSIWYR	What You See Is What You Record: record selection that follows main picture and sound
WXGA	1280x768 (15:9)
XTAL	Quartz crystal
XGA	1024x768 (4:3)
Y	Luminance signal
Y/C	Luminance (Y) and Chrominance (C) signal
YPbPr	Component video. Luminance and scaled color difference signals (B-Y and R-Y)
YUV	Component video

9.17 IC Data Sheets

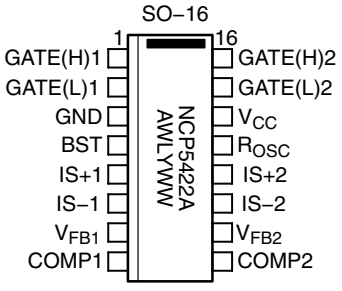
This section shows the internal block diagrams and pin configurations of ICs that are drawn as "black boxes" in the electrical diagrams (with the exception of "memory" and "logic" ICs).

9.17.1 Diagram B1A, NCP5422AD (IC 7U00)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration



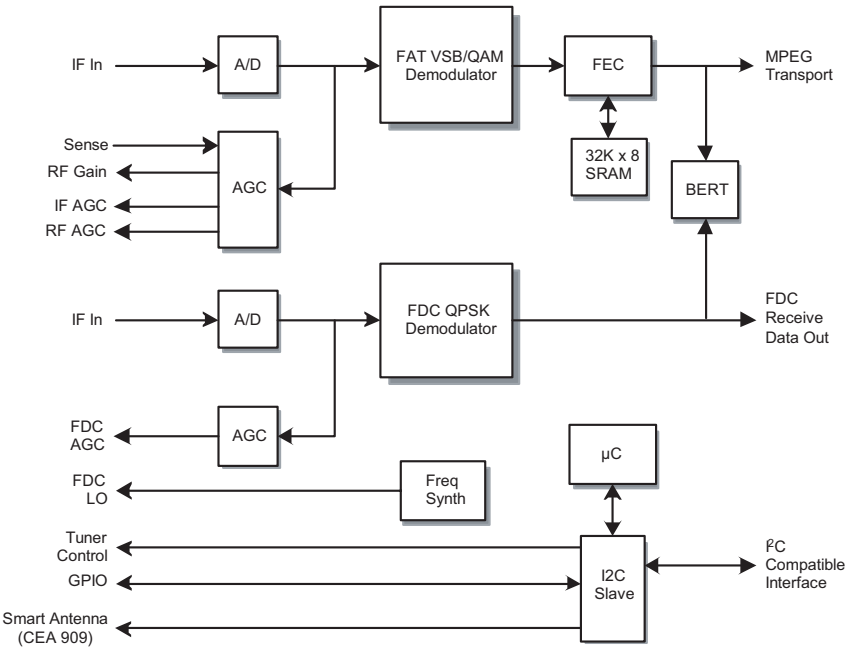
A = Assembly Location
WL = Wafer Lot
Y = Year
WW = Work Week

F_15400_129.eps
240505

Figure 9-30 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.2 Diagram B2A, NXT2003 (IC 7TG0)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

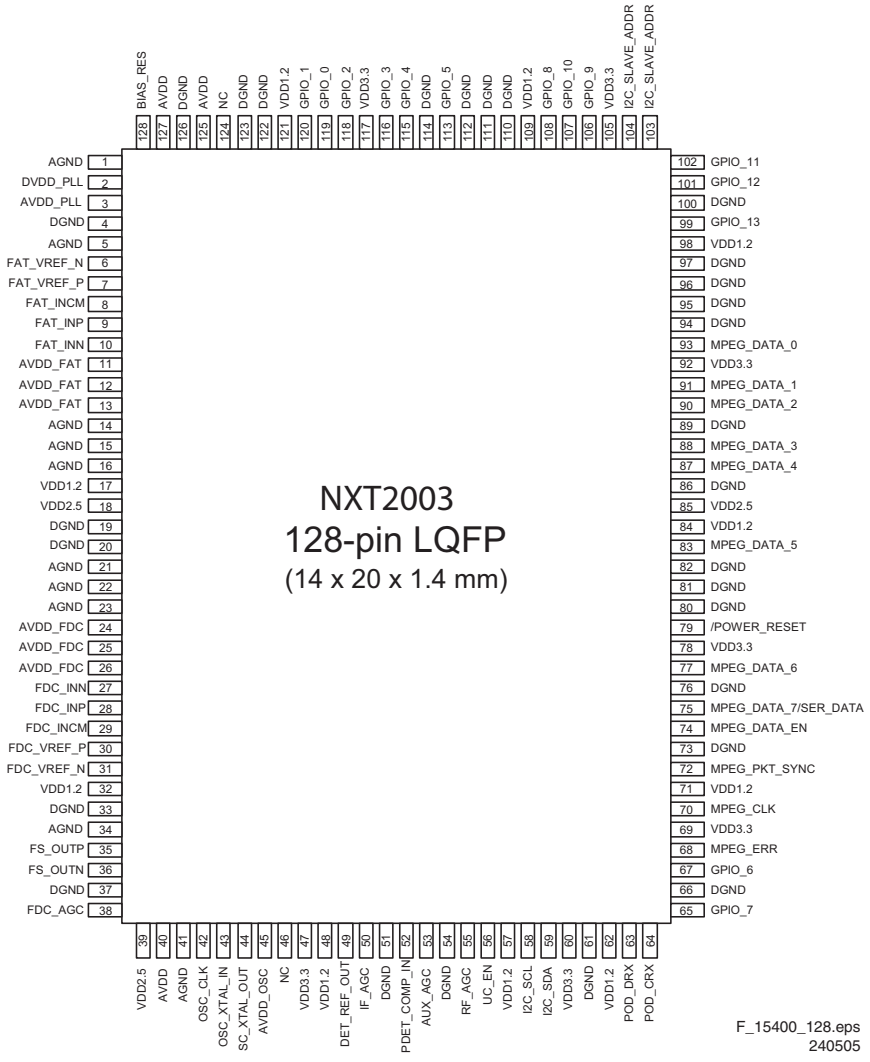


Figure 9-31 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.3 Diagram B2B, UPC3220GR (IC 7T43)

Block Diagram and Pin Configuration

(Top View)

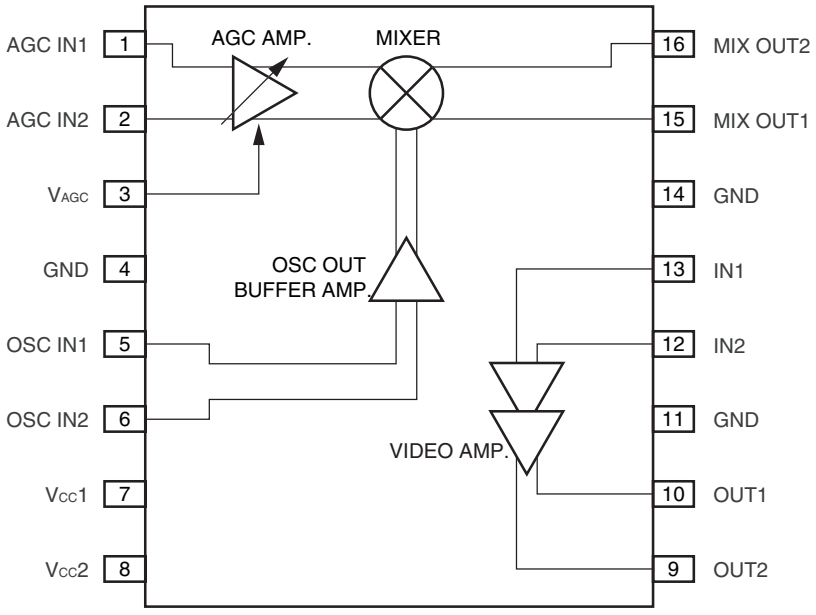
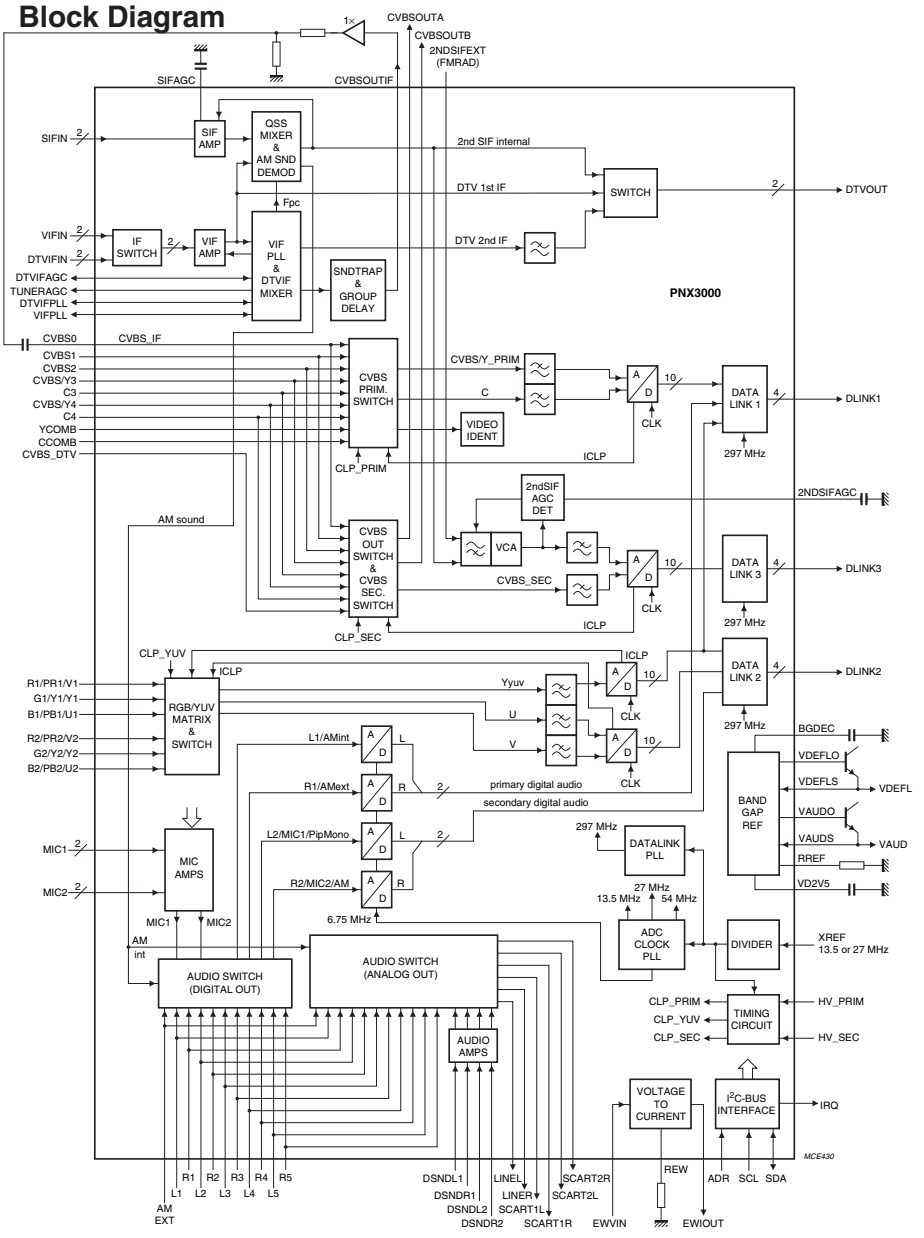


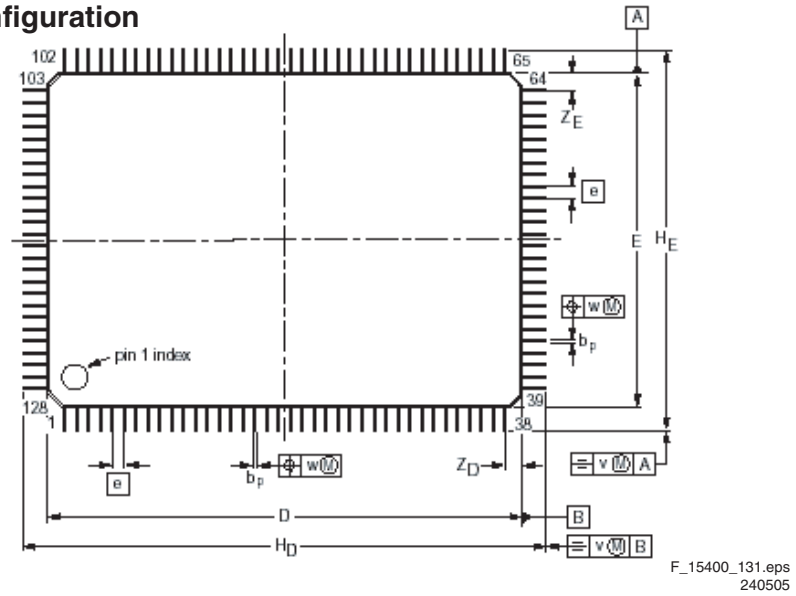
Figure 9-32 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.4 Diagram B3x, PNX3000HL (IC 7C00)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

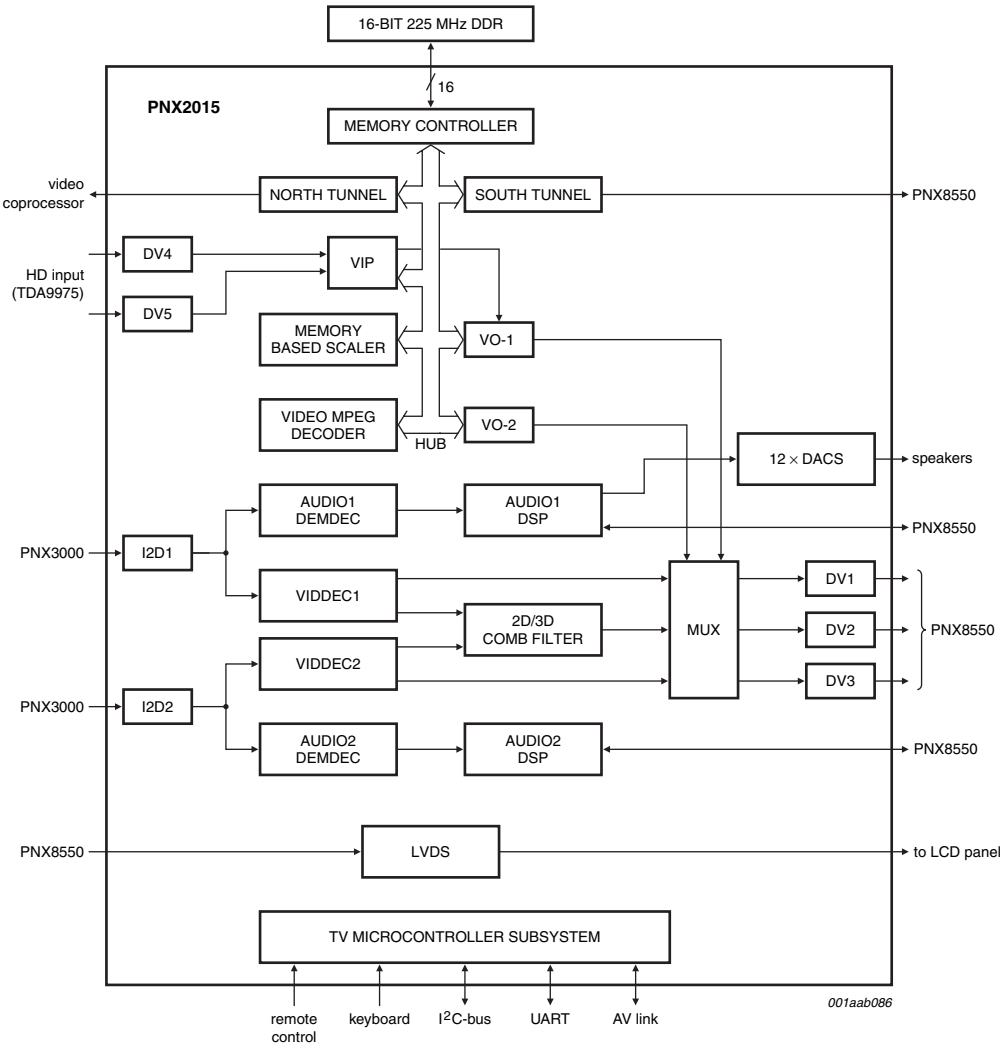


F_15400_131.eps
240505

Figure 9-33 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.5 Diagram B4x, PNX2015E (IC 7J00)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

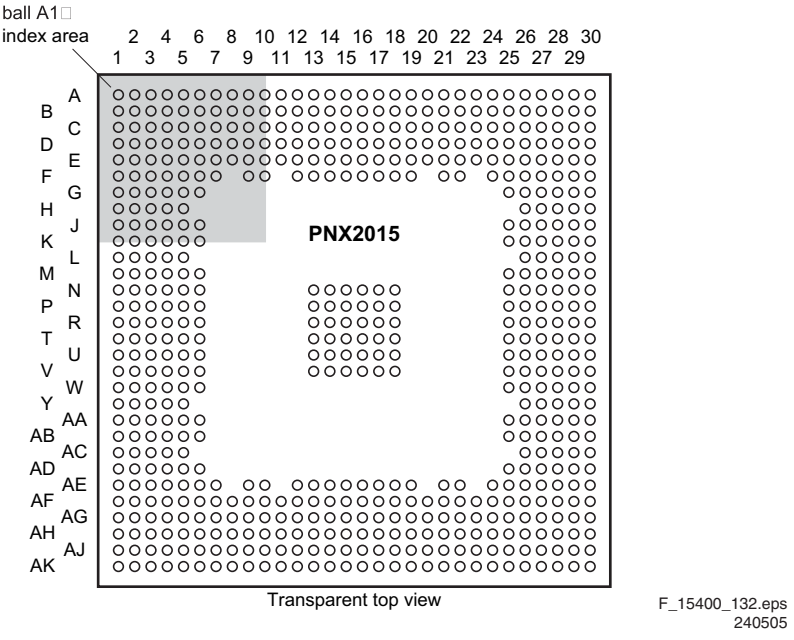
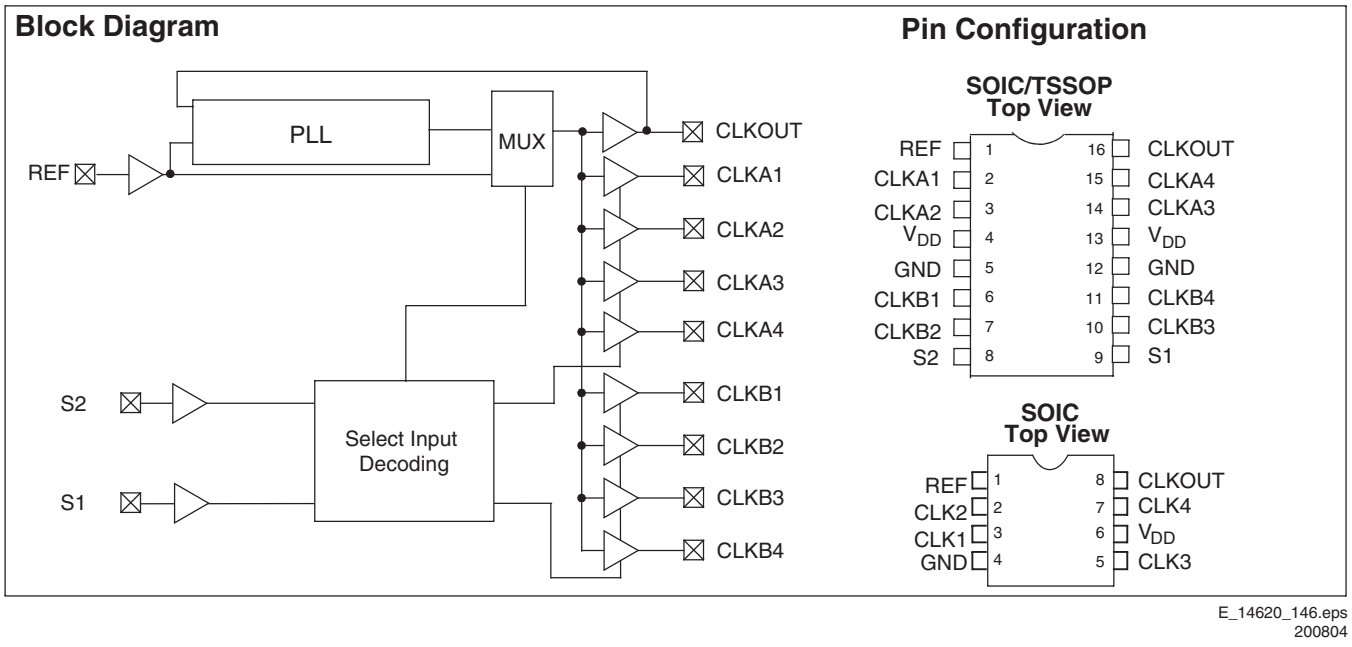


Figure 9-34 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.6 Diagram B4A, CY2305SC-1 (IC 7J08)



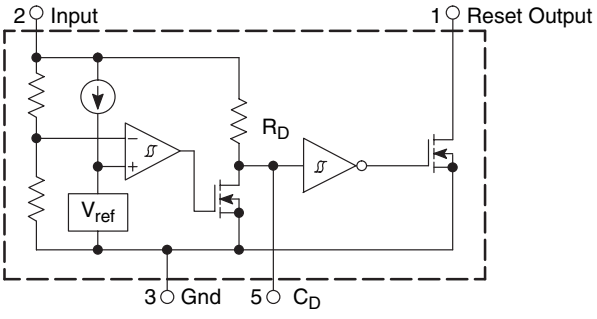
E_14620_146.eps
200804

Figure 9-35 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

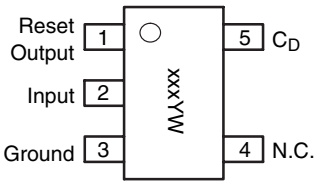
9.17.7 Diagram B4E, NCP303LSN (IC 7LB0 - 7LB4)

Block Diagram

NCP303LSNxxT1
Open Drain Output Configuration



Pin Configuration



xxx = 302 or 303
Y = Year
W = Work Week

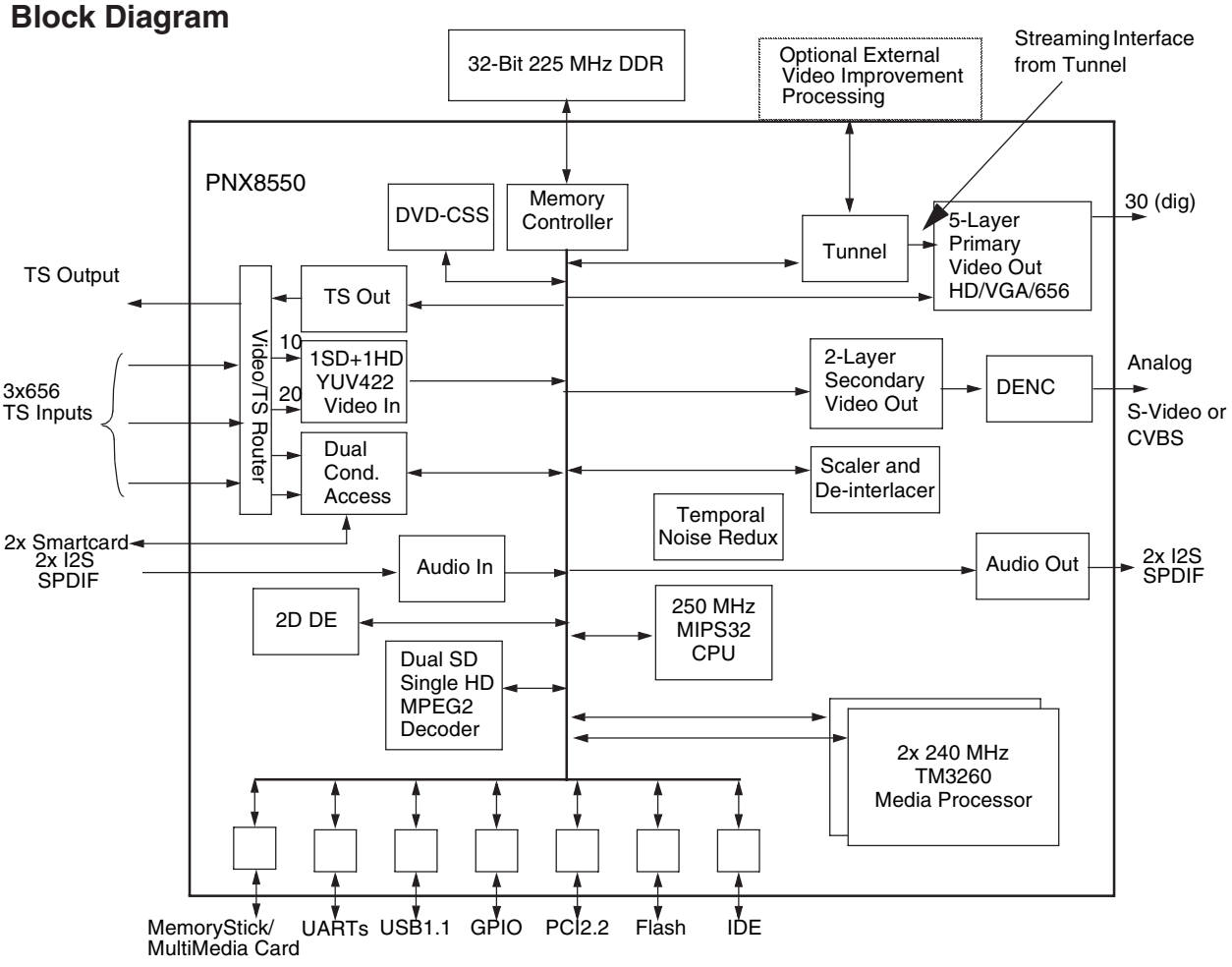
(Top View)

F_15400_133.eps
250505

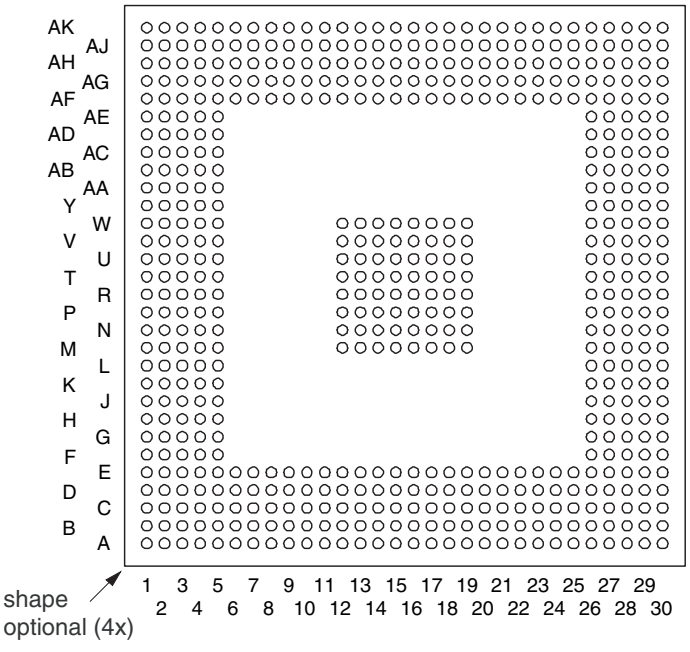
Figure 9-36 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.8 Diagram B5x, PNX8550EH (IC 7V00)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

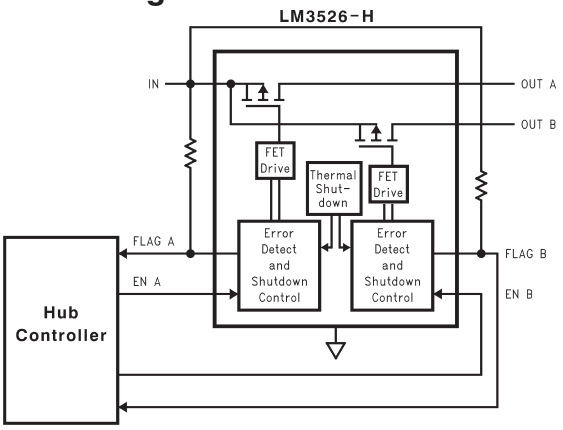


E_14700_088.eps
250505

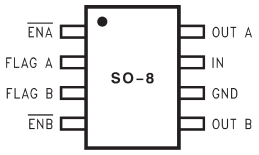
Figure 9-37 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.9 Diagram B5A, LM3526MX (IC 7Q01)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration



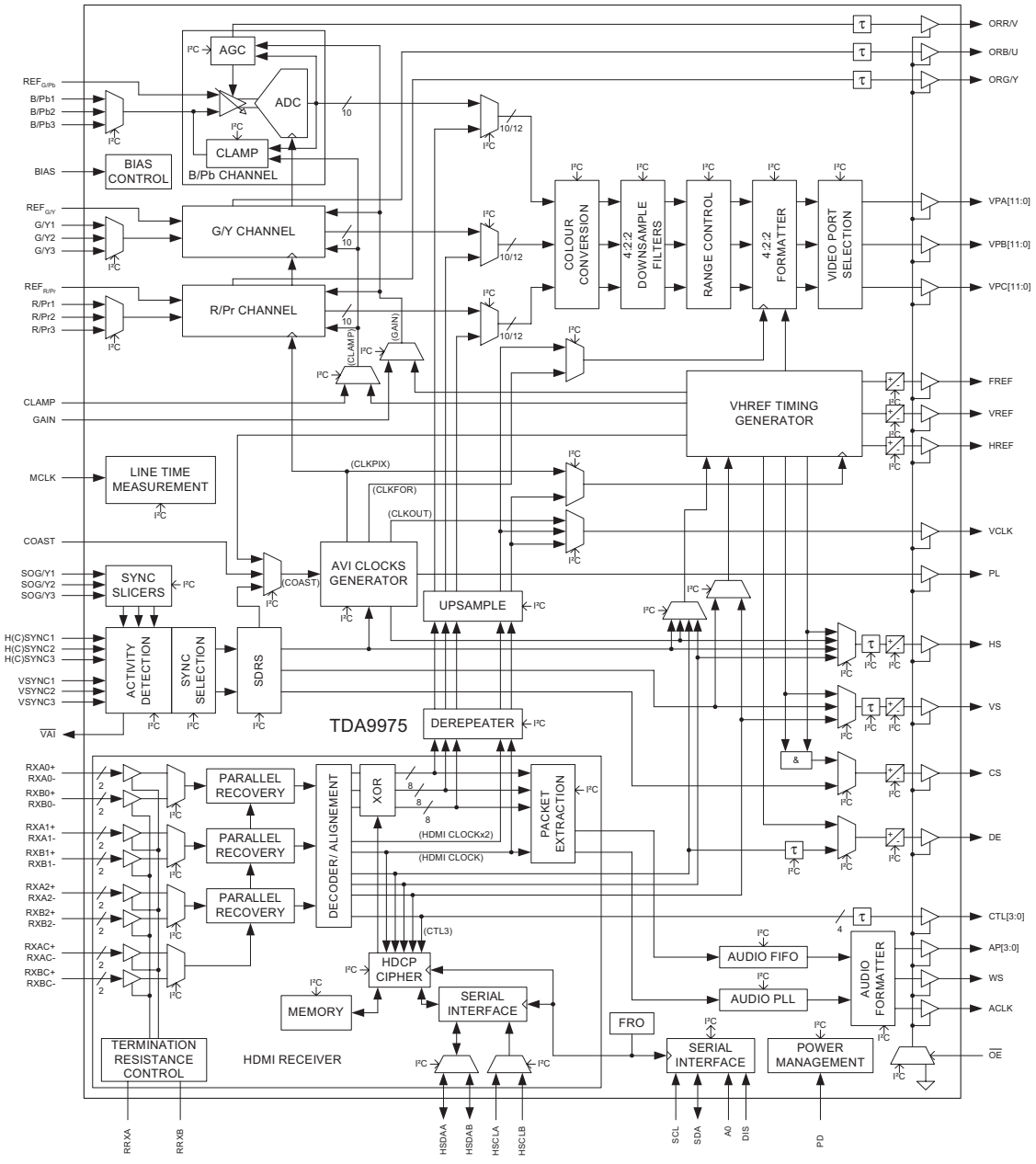
LM3526-L

F_15400_134.eps
240505

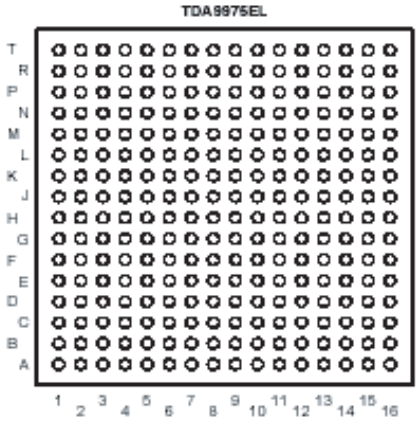
Figure 9-38 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.10 Diagram B7B & B7C, TDA9975EL (IC 7B11)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

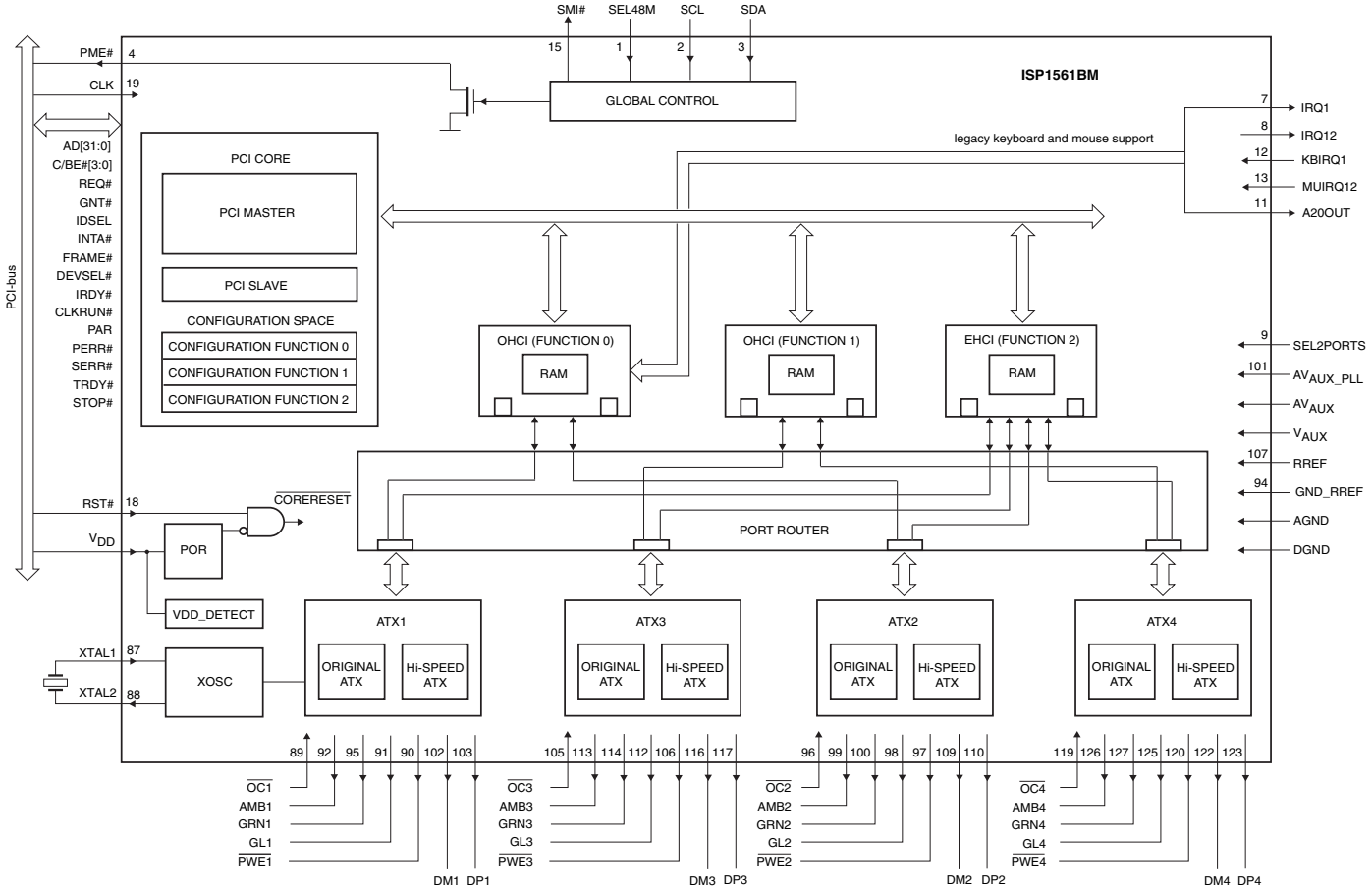


F_15400_135.eps
240505

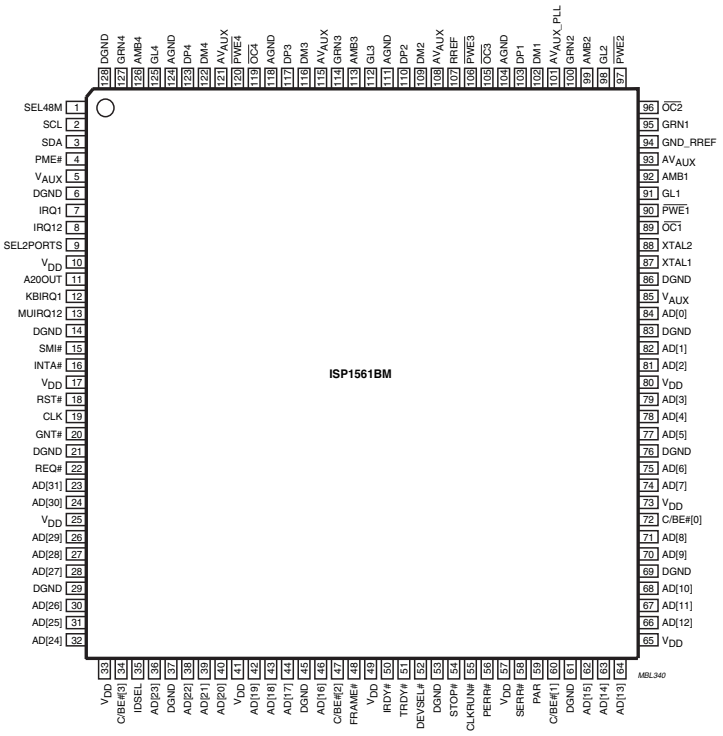
Figure 9-39 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.11 Diagram B8, ISP1561BM (IC 7N00)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

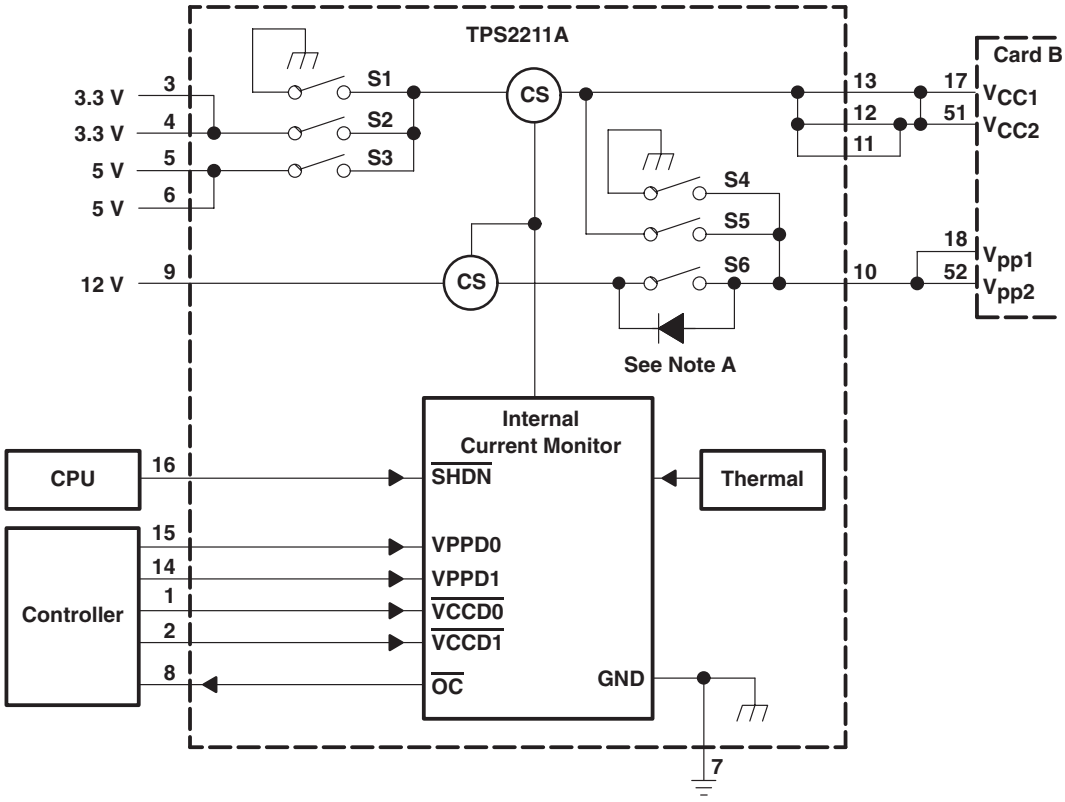


F_15400_136.eps
240505

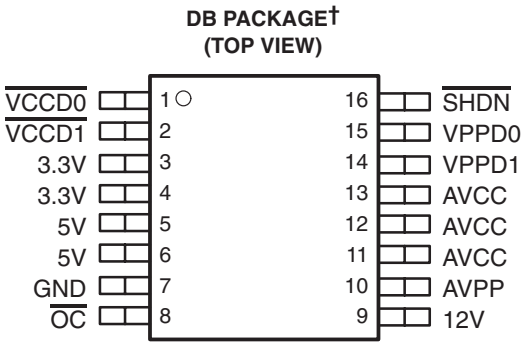
Figure 9-40 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.12 Diagram B10A, TPS2211AIDB (IC 7P00)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

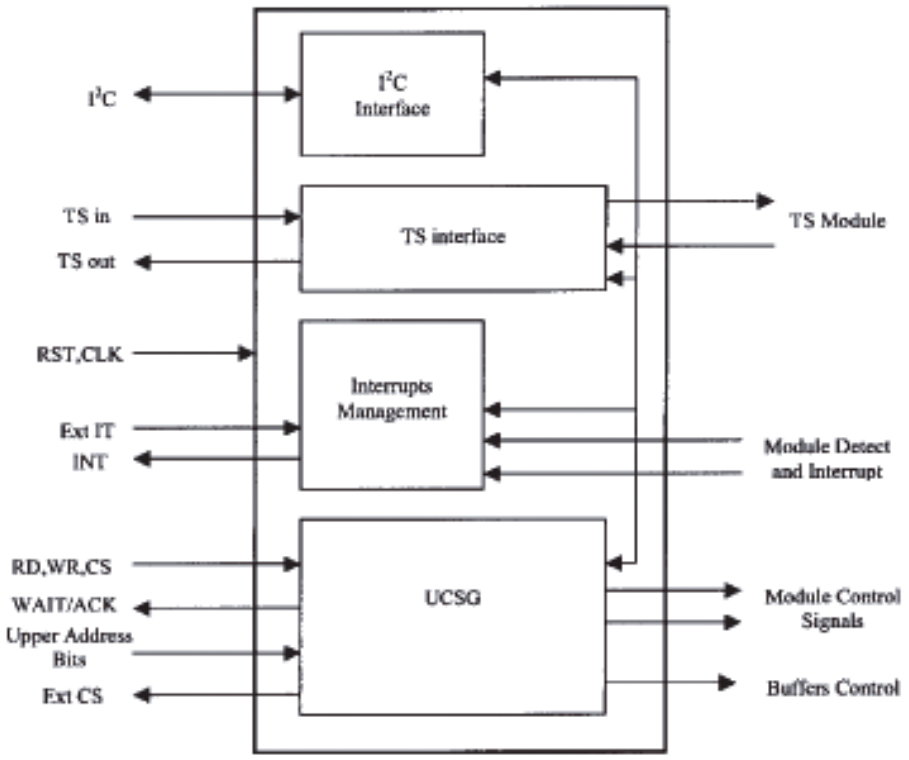


F_15400_137.eps
240505

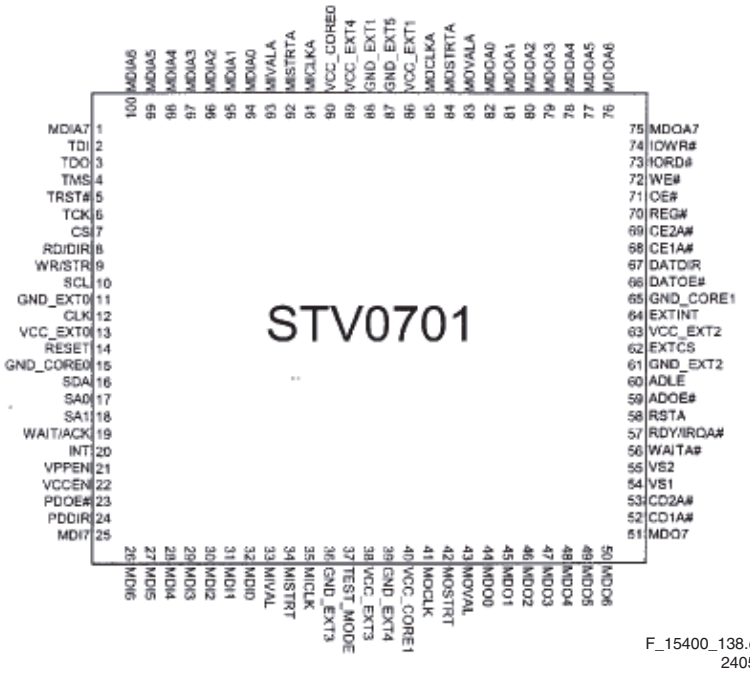
Figure 9-41 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.13 Diagram B10A, STV0701 (IC 7P03)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

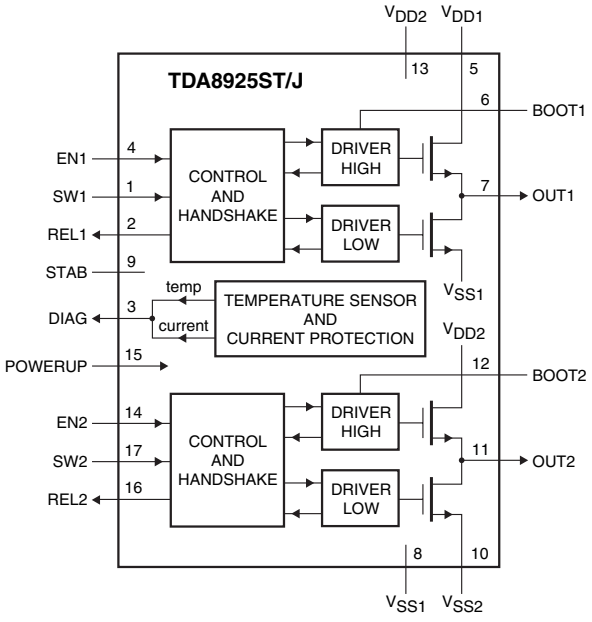


F_15400_138.eps
240505

Figure 9-42 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

9.17.14 Diagram C, TDA8925ST (IC 7701)

Block Diagram



Pin Configuration

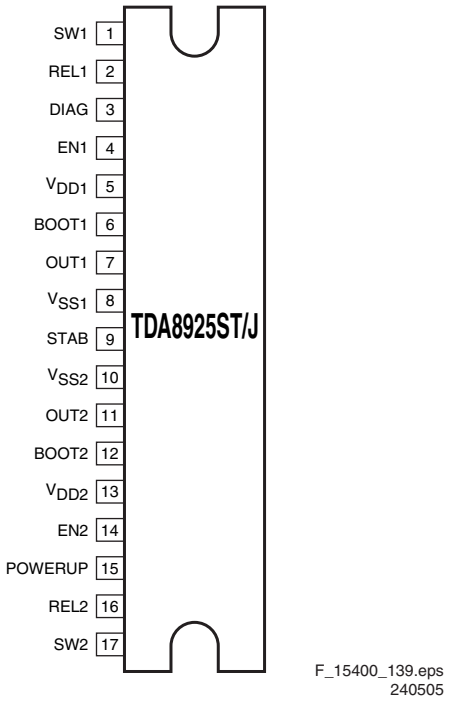


Figure 9-43 Internal block diagram and pin configuration

10. Spare Parts List

Set Level

Various

0180	3104 328 35431	Cardreader assy
1004▲	9322 225 38682	PDP S42AX-YD01
1004▲	9322 226 54682	PDP S50HW-XD04
1012	3104 328 36781	LED panel assy [J]
1014	3104 328 36671	Control assy [E]
1064	3104 328 39552	Ambil. inverter assy [AL]
1066	3104 328 39552	Ambil. inverter assy [AL]
1101	See table 5-4	SSB w. security keys [B]
1116	3104 328 39821	Side I/O assy [D]
1175	2722 171 00256	Ambilight 500R (42")
1175	2722 171 00262	Ambilight 600R (50")
1176	2722 171 00258	Ambilight 500L (42")
1176	2722 171 00264	Ambilight 600L (50")
8101	3104 311 10561	Cable 3p/1200/3p
8101	3104 311 10911	Cable 3p/1400/3p
8102	3104 311 07241	Cable 7p/1000/7p
8103	3104 311 07391	Cable 10p/220/10p
8103	3104 311 10981	Cable 10p/280/10p Ferr.
8108	3104 311 10531	Cable 4p/1400/4p
8110	3104 311 10712	Cable 4p/1000/4p
8110	3104 311 10851	Cable 4p/1300/4p
8120	3104 311 07291	Cable 12p/820/12p
8136	3104 311 10733	Cable 11p/1000/11p
8146	3104 311 08621	Cable 11p/220/11p
8148	3104 311 10521	Cable 3p/1400/3p
8149	3104 311 10722	Cable 4p/1000/4p
8149	3104 311 10861	Cabl 4p/1300/4p
8150	3104 311 08841	Cable 31p/220/31p
8152	3104 311 07941	Cable 9p/820/9p
8735	3104 311 10601	Cable 2p3/1400/Posi
8736	3104 311 10591	Cable 2p3/1000/Posi
8900	3104 311 07911	Cable ring/180/ring

Ambilight Inverter Panel [AL]

Various

0615	3104 317 09401	SW (see Prod. Survey)
1010	2422 086 00657	Fuse 3A 125V F SMD
1050	2422 543 01431	Xtal 20MHz 16pF
1M08	2422 025 09406	Connector 4p m
1M10	2422 025 09406	Connector 4p m
1M11	2422 025 19068	Connector 11p m
1M12	2422 025 19069	Connector 3p m
1M48	2422 025 10768	Connector 3p m
1M49	2422 025 18884	Connector 4p m

⊣⊢

2001	2020 012 00018	1000µF 20% 16V
2002	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2003	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2004	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2005	3198 034 01590	15pF 1% 50V 0402
2006	3198 034 01590	15pF 1% 50V 0402

⊣WW⊢

3003	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3004	4822 051 20471	470Ω 5% 0.1W
3005	4822 051 20561	560Ω 5% 0.1W
3006	2322 762 60102	1kΩ 5% 2512
3007	2322 762 60102	1kΩ 5% 2512
3008	4822 051 20471	470Ω 5% 0.1W
3009	4822 051 20561	560Ω 5% 0.1W
3010	2322 762 60102	1kΩ 5% 2512
3011	2322 762 60102	1kΩ 5% 2512
3012	4822 051 20471	470Ω 5% 0.1W
3013	4822 051 20561	560Ω 5% 0.1W
3014	2322 762 60102	1kΩ 5% 2512
3015	2322 762 60102	1kΩ 5% 2512
3016	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3017	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3018	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3019	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3020	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3022	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3023	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3024	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3025	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3028	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3029	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3030	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3031	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3042	4822 053 20105	1MΩ 5% 0.25W
3999	4822 051 30103	10kΩ 5% 0.062W

⌒

5002	2422 536 00923	22µH 10% LHL10
5007	2422 536 00923	22µH 10% LHL10
5008	2422 536 00923	22µH 10% LHL10
5014	3104 308 21271	Transf. BD21416-00
5015	3104 308 21271	Transf. BD21416-00
5016	3104 308 21271	Transf. BD21416-00

⊣▷⊢

6000	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6001	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6002	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6003	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6004	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6005	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6006	4822 130 11152	UDZ18B
6007	4822 130 11152	UDZ18B
6008	4822 130 11152	UDZ18B
6009	4822 130 11152	UDZ18B
6010	4822 130 11152	UDZ18B
6011	4822 130 11152	UDZ18B

7001	9352 711 46118	P87LPC760BDH
7002	9322 202 58668	LD1117DT50
7009	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7010	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7011	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7015	9322 214 20668	SI4946EY
7016	9322 214 20668	SI4946EY
7017	9322 214 20668	SI4946EY
7018	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7019	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7020	3198 010 42310	BC847BW

Small Signal Board [B]

Various

1062	2422 549 00148	Socket 3p m
1B01	2422 033 00018	Connector 19p F
1B02	2422 033 00018	Connector 19p F
1B30	2422 549 00146	Line filter 20V 3A
1B31	2422 549 00146	Line filter 20V 3A
1B32	2422 549 00146	Line filter 20V 3A
1B33	2422 549 00146	Line filter 20V 3A
1B34	2422 549 00146	Line filter 20V 3A
1B35	2422 549 00146	Line filter 20V 3A
1B36	2422 549 00146	Line filter 20V 3A
1B37	2422 549 00146	Line filter 20V 3A
1C33	2422 086 11092	Fuse 500mA 50V F SMD
1C52	2422 549 44377	Filter 45.75MHz
1C54	2422 549 00505	Filter 4.5MHz
1E40	2422 025 17601	Connector 40p f
1E62	2422 025 17759	Connector 20p f
1G02	2422 025 18741	Connector 6p m
1G50	2422 025 18427	Connector 31p f
1H00	2422 543 01397	Xtal 27MHz 18pF
1H01	2422 025 17775	Socket USB 4p f
1H07	2422 025 03999	Connector 14p m
1LA0	4822 242 11006	16MHz DSX840GA
1M03	2422 025 10771	Connector 10p m
1M15	2422 025 18749	Connector 3p m
1M46	2422 025 10655	Connector 11p m
1M49	2422 025 18884	Connector 4p m
1M52	2422 025 18744	Connector 9p m
1M63	2422 025 09405	Connector 2p m
1M64	2422 025 18779	Connector 4P m
1N00	2422 543 01095	Res. 12MHz DSX840
1N62	2422 025 18779	Connector 4P m
1O00	2422 543 01398	Xtl 25MHz 18pF DSX840
1O10	2422 025 18056	Jack 8p Ethernet
1P01	2422 033 00364	Connector smartcard
1T04	3112 297 14221	Tuner TD1336O/FGHP
1T41	2422 549 00137	Filter 44MHz
1T44	2422 549 00137	Filter 44MHz
1T55	2422 086 11092	Fuse 500mA 50V F SMD
1TG0	2422 543 01522	Xtal 25.140MHz 20pF
1U01▲	2422 086 00623	Fuse 3A T 125V
1U04▲	2422 086 00623	Fuse 3A T 125V
8140	3104 311 10451	Cable FFC 40p/120/40p
8162	3104 311 10461	Cable FFC 20p/180/20p
8321	3104 311 08731	Cable POSI/100/POSI
8364	3104 311 09871	Cable 4p/220/4p

⊣⊢

2A01	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2A20	4822 124 12095	100µF 20% 16V
2A21	4822 124 12095	100µF 20% 16V
2A22	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2A23	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2A24	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2A25	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2A29	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2A31	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2A32	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2A34	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2A35	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2A36	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2A37	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2A38	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2A39	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2A75	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2A76	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2A77	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2A79	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2A81	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2A83	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2A84	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2A85	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2A86	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2A87	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2A88	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2A89	4822 126 14324	33pF 5% 50V 0402
2A90	4822 126 14324	33pF 5% 50V 0402
2A91	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2A93	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2A96	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2A98	4822 126 14324	33pF 5% 50V 0402
2A99	4822 126 14324	33pF 5% 50V 0402
2AA0	4822 124 12095	100µF 20% 16V
2AA1	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2AA2	4822 124 12095	100µF 20% 16V
2AA3	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2AA4	4822 124 12108	100µF 20% 4V
2AB1	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2AB2	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2AB5	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2AB7	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2AB8	3198 035 03310	330pF 5% 50V 0402
2B00	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B01	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B02	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B04	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B05	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B21	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B22	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B23	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B24	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B25	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B26	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B27	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B28	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B29	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B30	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B31	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B32	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2B33	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2B34	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2B35	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2B36	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2B37	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2B38	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2B39	2022 009 00703	330µF 20% 6.3V
2B40	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B41	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B42	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B43	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
2B44	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B45	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B46	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2B49	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B51	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B52	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B53	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B62	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603

2B64	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B67	4822 124 11131	47µF 6.3V
2B69	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B77	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B79	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B80	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B81	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2B89	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2B90	4822 124 81058	47µF 20% 4V
2B92	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2BA0	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2BA1	3198 035 14720	4.7nF 5% 25V 0402
2BA2	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2BA3	3198 035 14720	4.7nF 5% 25V 0402
2BA4	3198 034 01580	1.5pF 1% 50V 0402
2BA5	3198 034 01580	1.5pF 1% 50V 0402
2BA6	3198 034 01580	1.5pF 1% 50V 0402
2BA7	3198 034 01580	1.5pF 1% 50V 0402
2BA8	3198 034 01580	1.5pF 1% 50V 0402
2BA9	3198 034 01580	1.5pF 1% 50V 0402
2C01	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C02	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C04	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C05	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C06	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C07	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C08	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C09	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C11	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C14	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C15	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C16	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C17	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C18	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C19	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C20	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C22	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C23	2238 787 15641	22nF 5% 16V 0402
2C27	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2C28	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2C31	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2C32	2020 004 90283	10µF 20% 10V 1206
2C33	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2C34	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2C35	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2C36	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2C37	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2C39	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2C40	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2C42	4822 126 14519	22pF 5% 50V 0402
2C43	4822 124 12108	100µF 20% 4V
2C44	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2C45	2020 004 90283	10µF 20% 10V 1206
2C46	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2C50	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2C52	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2C53	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2C55	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2C57	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2C58	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2C60	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2C63	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2C65	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2C67	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2C68	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2C70	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2C75	2022 029 00632	330µF 20% 6.3V
2C78	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2C79	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2G10	4822 124 81058	47µF 20% 4V
2G11	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G12	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G13	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G14	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G15	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G16	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G17	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G18	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G19	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G20	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G21	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G22	4822 124 11946	22µF 20% 16V
2G23	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G24	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G25	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G26	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G27	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G28	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G29	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G30	4822 124 11946	22µF 20% 16V
2G31	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G32	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G33	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G34	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G37	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G38	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G39	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G40	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G41	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2G42	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2G43	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2G44	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2H00	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2H01	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2H02	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2H03	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2H06	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2H07	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2H08	3198 034 02790	47pF 1% 50V 0402
2H09	3198 034 02790	47pF 1% 50V 0402
2H12	3198 034 02790	47pF 1% 50V 0402
2J01	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2J03	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2J06	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2J08	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2J10	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2J13	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2J16	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2J18	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2J20	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2J22	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2J23	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2J24	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2J25	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2J37	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2J40	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J41	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J42	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J43	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J44	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J45	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J46	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J47	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J48	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J49	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J67	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2J68	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2J72	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2J73	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2K40	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2K41	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2K43	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2K45	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2K46	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K47	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K58	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K60	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K61	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K63	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K64	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K65	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K67	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K68	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K75	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2K76	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2L01	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L06	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L07	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L08	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L50	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L51	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L52	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L53	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L54	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L55	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L56	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L57	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L58	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L59	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L60	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L61	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2L62	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2L63	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2L64	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L80	2022 552 05615	2.2µF 10% 6.3V 0805
2L81	2022 552 05615	2.2µF 10% 6.3V 0805
2L82	2022 552 05615	2.2µF 10% 6.3V 0805
2L83	2022 552 05615	2.2µF 10% 6.3V 0805
2L84	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L85	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L86	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L87	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2L88	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2L89	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2L90	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2L91	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2L92	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2LA0	4822 126 14519	22pF 5% 50V 0402
2LA1	4822 126 14519	22pF 5% 50V 0402
2LA2	2238 869 15109	10pF 5% 50V 0402
2LA4	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LA5	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2LA6	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2LA7	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2LA8	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2LA9	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2LB0	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LB1	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LB3	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2LB4	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LN2	4822 124 81058	47µF 20% 4V
2LN3	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LN4	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LN5	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LN6	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LN7	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LN8	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LP0	4822 124 12108	100µF 20% 4V
2LP2	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LP3	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LP4	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LP7	4822 124 12108	100µF 20% 4V
2LP8	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LP9	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LR0	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LR2	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LR4	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LR5	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LR6	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LR8	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LR9	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LS5	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LT0	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2LT1	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LT2	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LT3	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LT4	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LT5	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2LT6	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2M90	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2M91	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2M92	2020 004 90283	10µF 20% 10V 1206
2M93	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2M94	2020 004 90283	10µF 20% 10V 1206
2N00	4822 126 14324	33pF 5% 50V 0402
2N01	4822 126 14324	33pF 5% 50V 0402
2N02	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2N03	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2N04	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2N05	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2N06	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2N07	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2N08	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2N09	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2N10	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2N11	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2N12	2020 552 96455	22nF 10% 16V 0402
2N13	2020 552 96455	22nF 10% 16V 0402
2O50	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2O51	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2P02	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P03	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P04	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P06	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P07	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P09	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2P10	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P15	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P16	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P18	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P19	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P20	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P22	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P23	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P24	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2P25	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2P31	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P32	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P33	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P34	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P35	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P40	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P41	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P50	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P51	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P76	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P77	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P80	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P81	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2P82	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q00	4822 124 81058	47µF 20% 4V
2Q01	2020 552 96637	10µF 10% 6.3V 0805

2Q02	4822 124 81058	47µF 20% 4V
2Q03	2020 552 96637	10µF 10% 6.3V 0805
2Q04	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q05	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q06	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q07	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q08	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q09	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q10	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q11	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q12	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q13	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q14	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q15	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q16	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q17	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q18	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q19	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q20	4822 124 81058	47µF 20% 4V
2Q21	2020 552 96637	10µF 10% 6.3V 0805
2Q22	4822 124 81058	47µF 20% 4V
2Q23	2020 552 96637	10µF 10% 6.3V 0805
2Q24	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q25	3198 034 01290	12pF 1% 50V 0402
2Q26	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q27	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q28	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q29	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2Q30	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q31	2238 587 15619	560pF 10% 50V 0402
2Q32	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q33	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q34	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q35	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q37	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q38	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q39	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q40	4822 124 81058	47µF 20% 4V
2Q42	4822 124 81058	47µF 20% 4V
2Q43	2020 552 96637	10µF 10% 6.3V 0805
2Q44	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q45	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q46	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q47	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q48	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q49	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q50	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q51	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q52	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q53	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q54	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q55	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q56	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q57	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q58	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q59	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q60	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q61	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2Q62	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2Q63	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q64	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q65	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q66	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q67	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Q69	4822 124 11131	47µF 6.3V
2Q70	4822 124 11131	47µF 6.3V
2Q71	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2Q72	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2Q74	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2Q79	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2Q80	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2Q81	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2Q91	3198 035 04710	470pF 50V 0402
2Q92	3198 035 04710	470pF 50V 0402
2Q93	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2T01	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2T02	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2T04	3198 034 02280	2.2pF 1% 50V 0402
2T05	2238 869 15829	82pF 5% 50V 0402
2T06	2238 869 15829	82pF 5% 50V 0402
2T07	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2T08	2020 004 90283	10µF 20% 10V 1206
2T09	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T10	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2T11	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T12	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2T13	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T14	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T15	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T16	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T17	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2T18	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2T19	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T20	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T21	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T23	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T24	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2T25	2022 029 00646	470µF 20% 6.3V
2T27	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T28	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T30	3198 032 15190	100µF 20% 4V
2T31	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2T33	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2T35	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2T43	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2T45	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T48	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T51	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T53	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2T58	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2T98	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TG0	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TG1	3198 032 15190	100µF 20% 4V
2TG2	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TG3	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TG4	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TG5	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TG6	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TG7	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TG8	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TG9	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TJ0	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TJ1	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TJ2	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TJ3	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TJ4	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TJ5	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TJ6	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TJ7	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TJ8	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TJ9	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TK0	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TK1	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TK2	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TK3	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TK4	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TK5	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TK6	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2TK7	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2TK8	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2TK9	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2TL0	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2TL7	4822 126 14324	33pF 5% 50V 0402
2TL9	4822 126 14324	33pF 5% 50V 0402
2TM2	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TM3	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2TM4	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TM5	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TM7	2020 552 96628	10nF 10% 16V 0402
2TM8	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2TN0	4822 124 11946	22µF 20% 16V
2TN1	4822 124 11946	22µF 20% 16V
2TN3	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U00	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2U01	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2U02	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2U03	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2U04	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U05	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U06	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U07	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U09	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2U10	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U11	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2U12	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U13	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U14	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U15	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U16	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2U17	2022 552 05635	22µF 10% 16V
2U18	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U19	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U20	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U21	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2U22	2022 552 05635	22µF 10% 16V
2U23	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2U24	2022 552 05635	22µF 10% 16V
2U25	2022 552 05635	22µF 10% 16V
2U26	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U27	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2U28	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2U29	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2U30	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2U31	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2U32	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2U33	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2U35	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2U37	2020 552 96684	470nF 10% 25V 0805
2U38	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U39	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2U40	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2U41	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2U45	2022 552 05635	22µF 10% 16V
2U46	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2U47	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2U50	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2U55	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U58	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2U72	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2U73	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2U85	3198 035 03320	3.3nF 5% 50V 0402
2V00	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V01	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V02	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V03	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V04	2020 552 96618	1nF 10% 50V 0402
2V05	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2V16	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V17	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V18	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V19	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V20	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V21	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V22	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V23	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V24	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V25	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V26	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V27	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V28	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V29	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V30	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V31	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2V35	4822 124 81058	47µF 20% 4V
2Z51	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2Z52	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603

–WW–

3A01	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3A02	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3A03	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3A04	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3A05	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3A06	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3A07	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3A09	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3A11	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3A13	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3A15	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3A16	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3A19	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3A20	3198 031 01530	15kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A21	3198 031 02730	27kΩ 5% 0402
3A22	3198 031 01530	15kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A23	3198 031 02730	27kΩ 5% 0402
3A24	3198 031 01830	18kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A25	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3A26	3198 031 01830	18kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A27	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3A28	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3A31	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3A32	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3A33	2322 705 70274	270kΩ 5% 0402
3A34	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3A35	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3A36	2322 705 70274	270kΩ 5% 0402
3A37	3198 031 02240	220kΩ 5% 0.1W 0402
3A38	3198 031 02240	220kΩ 5% 0.1W 0402
3A39	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3A40	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3A41	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3A42	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A43	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A44	3198 031 02240	220kΩ 5% 0.1W 0402
3A45	3198 031 01830	18kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A46	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3A47	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A48	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A49	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A50	3198 031 01830	18kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A51	3198 031 06840	680kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A52	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3A53	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A54	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A55	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3A56	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3A57	3198 031 01510	150Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3A58	3198 031 02240	220kΩ 5% 0.1W 0402
3A60	2322 734 63309	33Ω 1% 0.1W 0805
3A61	2322 734 63309	33Ω 1% 0.1W 0805

3A62	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3A63	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A64	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A65	3198 031 02240	220kΩ 5% 0.1W 0402
3A66	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3A67	2322 734 63309	33Ω 1% 0.1W 0805
3A68	2322 734 63309	33Ω 1% 0.1W 0805
3A69	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3A71	3198 031 01510	150Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3A72	3198 031 02240	220kΩ 5% 0.1W 0402
3A73	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3A74	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A75	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A76	3198 031 02240	220kΩ 5% 0.1W 0402
3A77▲	4822 117 11748	Fuse 2.2Ω 5% 1206
3A78	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3A79	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3A86	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3A87	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A88	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3A89	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3A91	4822 117 12521	68Ω 1% 0.1W
3A92	4822 117 12521	68Ω 1% 0.1W
3A93	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3A93	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A94	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3A95	4822 051 20159	15Ω 5% 0.1W
3A96	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3A98	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3AA1	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3AA2	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3B00	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3B01	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3B02	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3B03	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3B04	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3B05	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3B06	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3B07	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3B08	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3B09	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3B10	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3B11	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3B12	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3B13	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3B14	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3B15	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3B16	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3B17	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3B18	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3B19	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3B20	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3B21	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3B22	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3B23	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B24	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B27	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3B28	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3B29	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3B30	2322 705 70399	39Ω 5% 0402
3B32	2322 705 70399	39Ω 5% 0402
3B34	2322 705 70399	39Ω 5% 0402
3B36	3198 031 01230	12kΩ 5% 0402
3B37	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B38	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B40	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B41	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3B43	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3B45	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3B48	2322 706 71002	1kΩ 1% 0402
3B49	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3B50	4822 117 13543	470Ω 5% 0402
3B51	4822 117 13608	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.62W
3B52	2322 706 71002	1kΩ 1% 0402
3B53	2322 734 63309	33Ω 1% 0.1W 0805
3B54	2322 734 63309	33Ω 1% 0.1W 0805
3B55	2322 734 63309	33Ω 1% 0.1W 0805
3B56	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3B57	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3B58	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3B59	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3B60	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3B61	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3B62	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3B65	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B66	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B67	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B68	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B69	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B70	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3B90	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3B91	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3B92	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3B93	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3B94	4822 117 13543	470Ω 5% 0402
3B95	4822 117 13543	470Ω 5% 0402
3B96	4822 117 13543	470Ω 5% 0402
3B97	4822 117 13543	470Ω 5% 0402
3B98	4822 117 13543	470Ω 5% 0402
3B99	4822 117 13543	470Ω 5% 0402
3BA0	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3BA1	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3BA2	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3BA3	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3BA4	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3BA5	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3BA6	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3BA7	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3BA8	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3BA9	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3BB0	2120 550 00054	VDR 90V 1mA 0402
3C30	2322 704 65601	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603
3C31	5322 117 11726	10Ω 5%
3C32	5322 117 13036	1.2kΩ 1% 0.063W 0603
3C33	3198 031 08210	820Ω 5% 0.5W
3C34	5322 117 13036	1.2kΩ 1% 0.063W 0603
3C35	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3C36	3198 031 08230	82kΩ 5% 0402
3C37	4822 117 13597	330Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3C38	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3C39	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3C40	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3C41	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3C42	4822 117 13597	330Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3C43	3198 031 01820	1.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3C44	3198 031 01220	1.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3C45	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3C46	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3C47	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3C51▲	4822 117 11748	Fuse 2.2Ω 5% 1206
3C53	3198 031 03910	390Ω 1% 0402
3C55	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3C70	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3C71	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3C73	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3C74	3198 031 01810	180Ω 5% 0402
3C75	3198 031 01810	180Ω 5% 0402
3G01	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3G02	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3G03	4822 117 13603	33kΩ 5% 0402
3G04	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3G08	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G08	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G09	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G09	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G10	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G10	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G11	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G11	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G12	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G12	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G13	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G13	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G14	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G14	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G15	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G15	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G16	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G16	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G17	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G17	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G18	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3G18	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3G19	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3G22	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3G24	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3G28	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3G29	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3G30	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3G31	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3G33	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3G36	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3G37	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3G42	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3G43	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3G44	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3G45	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3G46	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3G47	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3G48	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3G49	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3G52	4822 117 13597	330Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3G53	4822 117 13597	330Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3G54	4822 117 13597	330Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3G55	2350 033 11689	4x 68Ω 5% Netw.
3G55	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
3G56	2350 033 11689	4x 68Ω 5% Netw.
3G56	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
3G57	2350 033 11689	4x 68Ω 5% Netw.
3G57	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
3G58	2350 033 11689	4x 68Ω 5% Netw.
3G58	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
3G59	2350 033 11689	4x 68Ω 5% Netw.
3G59	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
3G60	2350 033 11689	4x 68Ω 5% Netw.
3G60	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
3G61	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3G62	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3H01	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H02	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3H03	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H04	3198 031 01820	1.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3H05	3198 031 01820	1.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3H06	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3H07	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3H08	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H10	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H12	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3H13	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H14	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3H15	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3H16	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H18	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H19	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3H20	2322 705 70399	39Ω 5% 0402
3H21	2322 705 70399	39Ω 5% 0402
3H22	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H23	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H25	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3H26	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3H28	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H29	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H31	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H32	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H41	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3H48	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3H49	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3H50	3198 031 08210	820Ω 5% 0.5W
3H50	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3H51	2322 706 75601	560Ω 1% 0402
3H51	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3H70	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H71	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H72	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3H73	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3H74	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3H75	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3H79	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3H80	2350 033 11472	4x 4.7kΩ 5%
3H81	2350 033 11472	4x 4.7kΩ 5%
3H82	3198 031 01050	1MΩ 5% 0402
3H83	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H84	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H85	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H86	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H87	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H88	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H90	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H92	3198 031 07590	75Ω 5% 0402
3H93	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H94	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H95	4822 117 13597	330Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3H97	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3H98	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3H99	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3J02	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3J05	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3J06	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3J07	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3J08	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3J11	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
3J42	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3J91	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3L00	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3L01	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3L02	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3L04▲	4822 117 11748	Fuse 2.2Ω 5% 1206
3L05	5322 117 11726	10Ω 5%
3L08	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L09	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L10	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L11	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L12	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L13	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L14	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L15	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L16	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L17	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L18	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L19	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L21	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L23	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402

3L25	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L27	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L29	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L31	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L33	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3L38	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3L39	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3L40	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L41	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L42	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L43	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L44	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L45	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L46	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L47	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L48	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L49	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L50	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L51	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3L52	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L56	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L57	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L58	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L59	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L60	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L61	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L62	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L63	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L64	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L65	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L66	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L67	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L68	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L69	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L70	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L71	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L89	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3L90	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3L91	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L92	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L93	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L94	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L95	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L96	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L97	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L98	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3L99	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3LA0	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LA1	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LA2	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LA3	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LA4	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LA5	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3LA6	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LA7	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LA9	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LB4	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LB5	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LB7	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LB8	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LB9	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LC0	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LC1	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LC2	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LC3	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LC4	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LC5	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3LC6	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3LC7	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3LC8	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LC9	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LD0	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LD1	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LD2	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LD3	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LD4	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LD5	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LD6	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LD7	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LD8	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LD9	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LE0	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LE1	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LE2	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LE3	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3LE4	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3LE5	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LE6	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LE7	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LE8	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LE9	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LF0	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LF1	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LF8	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LG2	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LG3	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LG5	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LG6	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LG7	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LG8	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LG9	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LH0	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LH1	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LH2	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LH3	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LH4	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LH5	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LH6	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LH7	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LH8	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LH9	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LJ0	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LJ1	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LJ2	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LJ3	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LJ4	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LJ5	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LJ6	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LJ7	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LJ8	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LJ9	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LK0	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LK1	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LK2	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LK3	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LK4	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LK5	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LK6	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LK7	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LK8	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LK9	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LL0	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LL1	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LL2	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LL3	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LL4	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LL5	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LL6	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LL7	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LL8	4822 117 13597	330Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3LL9	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3LM0	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LM1	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LM2	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LM3	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LM4	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LM5	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LM6	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LM7	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LN0	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LN1	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LN2	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LN3	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LN4	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LN5	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LN6	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LN7	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LQ6	4822 117 11373	100Ω 1% 0805
3LQ7	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LQ8	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3LR0	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3LR1	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3LR2	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LR3	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3LR4	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3LR5	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3LR6	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3LR7	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3LR8	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3LR9	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3LS0	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3LS1	2350 033 11339	4 x 33Ω 5%
3LS2	3198 031 06810	680Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3LS3	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LS4	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LS5	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LS6	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LS7	4822 117 13597	330Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3LS8	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LT0	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LT1	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LT2	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LT3	3198 031 01090	10Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3LT4	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3LT5	2322 705 70184	180Ω 5% 0402
3LT6	3198 031 06830	68kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LT7	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3LT8	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LT9	3198 031 01090	10Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3LU0	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3LU1	3198 031 06830	68kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LU2	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3LU3	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LU4	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LU5	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3LU6	3198 031 06830	68kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LU7	2322 705 70184	180Ω 5% 0402
3LU8	3198 031 01090	10Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3LU9	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3LV0	3198 031 03340	330kΩ 5% 0402
3LV1	3198 031 06830	68kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LV2	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3LV3	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LV4	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LV5	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3LV6	3198 031 06830	68kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3LV7	2322 705 70564	560kΩ 5% 0402
3LV8	3198 031 01090	10Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3M00	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3M01	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3M02	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3M03	4822 117 13603	33kΩ 5% 0402
3M04	3198 031 01830	18kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3M05	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3M09	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3M14	4822 117 13608	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.62W
3M70	4822 117 13602	2.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3M71	3198 031 01220	1.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3M72	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3M73	4822 117 13543	470Ω 5% 0402
3M74	4822 117 10353	150Ω 1% 0.1W
3M75	4822 117 10353	150Ω 1% 0.1W
3M76	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3M77	3198 031 01520	1.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3M78	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3M79	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3M80	4822 117 10353	150Ω 1% 0.1W
3M81	4822 117 10353	150Ω 1% 0.1W
3M82	4822 117 10353	150Ω 1% 0.1W
3N08	2322 706 71203	12kΩ 5% 0402
3N09	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3N12	3198 031 01530	15kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3N13	3198 031 01530	15kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3N14	3198 031 01530	15kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3N15	3198 031 01530	15kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3N25	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3N30	4822 117 10353	150Ω 1% 0.1W
3N31	4822 117 10353	150Ω 1% 0.1W
3N32	4822 117 10353	150Ω 1% 0.1W
3N33	4822 117 13608	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.62W
3N90	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3N92	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3O15	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3O16	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3P10	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P11	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P12	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3P13	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3P14	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3P15	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P16	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P17	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P18	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P19	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P20	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P21	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P22	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P23	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P24	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P25	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P26	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P27	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P28	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P29	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P30	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P31	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P32	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P33	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3P35	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3P36	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P37	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3P38	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P40	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3P43	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P45	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P57	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P60	2350 033 11479	4x 47Ω 5%
3P61	2350 033 11479	4x 47Ω 5%
3P62	2350 033 11479	4x 47Ω 5%
3P63	2350 033 11479	4x 47Ω 5%
3P73	3198 031 01810	180Ω 5% 0402
3P74	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402

3P75	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3P76	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3P77	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3P78	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P79	3198 031 02710	270Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3P80	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P81	4822 117 13602	2.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P82	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3P83	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3P84	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3P85	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3P86	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3P88	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q00	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q02	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q03	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3Q04	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3Q05	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q06	2322 705 70399	39Ω 5% 0402
3Q07	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q08	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q09	3198 031 03390	33Ω 1% 0402
3Q10	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q11	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q12	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q13	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q14	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q15	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q16	3198 031 01530	15kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q17	3198 031 01530	15kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q18	3198 031 01530	15kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q19	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3Q20	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3Q21	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3Q22	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3Q23	3198 031 01530	15kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q24	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q25	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q26	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q27	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3Q28	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q29	4822 117 13602	2.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q30	4822 117 13602	2.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q31	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q32	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q33	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q34	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q35	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q37	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q38	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q39	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q40	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q41	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q43	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q44	2350 033 10101	4 x 100Ω 5%
3Q45	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q47	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q48	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q49	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q50	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q51	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q52	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q53	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q55	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q57	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q59	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q61	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q63	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q64	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3Q66	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q67	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q68	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3Q72	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q73	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q75	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q79	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Q81	3198 031 03320	3.3kΩ 5% 0402
3Q82	3198 031 05620	5.6kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3Q97	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3Q98	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3T02	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3T04	3198 031 01090	10Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3T05	3198 031 01090	10Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3T06	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3T09	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3T10	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3T11	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3T12	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3T13	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3T14	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3T15	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3T16	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3T17	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3T18	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3T19	2350 033 11689	4x 68Ω 5% Netw.
3T20	2350 033 11689	4x 68Ω 5% Netw.
3T21	2350 033 11689	4x 68Ω 5% Netw.
3T22	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3T23	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3T26	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3TG2	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3TG3	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3TG4	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3TG5	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3TG6	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3TG8	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3TG9	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3TH0	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3TH3	2322 706 73303	33kΩ 5% 0402
3TH4	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3TH5	2322 706 73303	33kΩ 5% 0402
3TH6	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3TH7	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3TH9	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3TJ0	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3TJ1	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3TJ2	3198 031 08220	8.2kΩ 5% 0.5W
3TJ3	3198 031 04730	47Ω 5% 0402
3TJ5	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3TJ6	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3TJ7	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3U00	4822 117 13603	33kΩ 5% 0402
3U01	4822 117 13603	33kΩ 5% 0402
3U02	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3U03	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U04	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3U05	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3U06	3198 031 03930	39kΩ 5% 0402
3U07	3198 031 06820	6.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U08	3198 031 03320	3.3kΩ 5% 0402
3U09	3198 031 06820	6.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U10	3198 031 03320	3.3kΩ 5% 0402
3U11	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3U12	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3U13	3198 031 06820	6.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U14	3198 031 06820	6.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U15	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3U16	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3U17	2322 706 71002	1kΩ 1% 0402
3U18	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3U19	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3U20	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3U21	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3U22	5322 117 11726	10Ω 5%
3U24	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3U25	4822 117 13613	2.2Ω 5% 0603
3U27	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3U28	4822 117 13613	2.2Ω 5% 0603
3U29	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3U30	4822 117 13602	2.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U32	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U33	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U37	2322 706 74701	470Ω 1% 0402
3U38	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3U41	2322 706 73303	33kΩ 5% 0402
3U42	3198 031 01090	10Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3U45	3198 031 01050	1MΩ 5% 0402
3U46	2322 706 71203	12kΩ 5% 0402
3U54	3198 031 01090	10Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3U55	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U56	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3U62	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3U64	4822 117 10353	150Ω 1% 0.1W
3U65	4822 117 10353	150Ω 1% 0.1W
3U71	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3U79	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3U80	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U81	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3U82	3198 031 06820	6.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U83	3198 031 06820	6.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U85	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U86	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U87	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U88	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3U89	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U90	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U91	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U92	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U93	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U94	3198 031 03320	3.3kΩ 5% 0402
3U95	4822 117 13602	2.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U96	3198 031 06820	6.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U97	3198 031 06820	6.8kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3U98	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3U99	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3UA1	4822 117 13602	2.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3UA2	4822 117 11297	100kΩ 5% 0.1W
3UA3	4822 117 13602	2.2kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
3UA4	2322 706 71002	1kΩ 1% 0402
3UA5	4822 117 13546	47Ω 5% 0402
3UA7	2322 706 71002	1kΩ 1% 0402
3UA8	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3UA9	3198 031 06890	68Ω 5% 0402
3V00	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V01	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V02	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V03	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V04	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V05	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V06	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V07	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V08	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V09	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V10	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V11	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V12	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V13	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V14	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V15	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V16	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V17	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V18	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V19	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V20	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V21	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V22	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V23	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V32	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V33	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V34	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V35	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V36	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V37	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V38	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V39	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V40	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V41	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V42	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V43	3198 031 02290	22Ω 5% 0.1W 0402
3V44	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3V78	4822 117 13548	1kΩ 5% 0402
3Z53	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3Z54	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
9A01	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9A06	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9A29	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9A71	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9A78	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
9A79	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9B11	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9B13	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9B14	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9B16	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9B19	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9B30	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
9B31	4822 117 13606	10kΩ 5% 0.01W 0402
9C49	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9C50	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9C53	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9C57	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9C60	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9C61	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G10	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G11	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G12	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G13	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G14	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G15	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G16	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G17	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G18	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G19	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G20	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9G21	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
9G22	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
9G23	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
9G24	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
9G25	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
9G26	2350 033 91001	4 x Jumper
9H03	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H05	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H06	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H07	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H08	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H13	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H14	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H15	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H16	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H18	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H19	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H26	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H27	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402

9H29	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H30	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H32	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H33	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H34	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9H40	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9J16	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9J17	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9J24	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9LA0	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9LA1	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9LA7	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9LA8	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9LA9	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9LC7	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9M01	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9M02	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9M04	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9M05	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9P01	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9P06	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9P07	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9P08	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9P09	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9P17	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9P33	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9P35	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9P41	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9P79	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9Q14	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9Q16	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9Q19	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9TG2	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9TG3	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9U01	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9U02	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9U03	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9U04	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9U05	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9U10	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9U12	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9U13	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9U14	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9U15	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9U16	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402

5A01	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5A02	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5A03	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5A04	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5A05	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5A06	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5A07	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5A08	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5A10	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5B00	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5B01	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5B02	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5B10	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5B11	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5B12	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5B17	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5B18	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5C01	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5C03	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5C33	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5C34	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5C35	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5C36	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5C37	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5C52	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5C53	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5C54	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5C57	3198 018 54770	0.47µF 10% 0603
5G01	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5H01	2422 549 45325	Bead 67Ω at 100MHz
5H02	2422 549 45325	Bead 67Ω at 100MHz
5H03	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5H04	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5H05	3198 018 90050	Bead 1kΩ at 100MHz
5J00	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5J01	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5J02	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5J03	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5J04	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5J05	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5J06	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5J07	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5J13	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5J50	2422 549 45325	Bead 67Ω at 100MHz
5J52	2422 549 45325	Bead 67Ω at 100MHz
5J54	2422 549 45325	Bead 67Ω at 100MHz
5J56	2422 549 45325	Bead 67Ω at 100MHz
5J58	2422 549 45325	Bead 67Ω at 100MHz
5J60	2422 549 45325	Bead 67Ω at 100MHz
5L01	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5L50	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5L51	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5L52	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5LA1	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5LA2	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5LA3	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5LN0	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5LN1	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5LN2	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5LN3	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5LN4	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5N00	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5N01	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5N02	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5P02	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5P08	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5Q01	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5Q02	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5Q03	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5Q04	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5Q06	3198 018 52280	2.2µF 10% 1008
5Q07	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5T10	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5T11	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5T45	4822 157 71206	Bead 600Ω 100MHz
5T47	3198 018 90050	Bead 1kΩ at 100MHz
5T48	3198 018 90050	Bead 1kΩ at 100MHz
5T49	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5T50	4822 157 71206	Bead 600Ω 100MHz
5T51	4822 157 71206	Bead 600Ω 100MHz
5T55	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5TG0	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5TG1	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5TG2	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5TG3	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5TG4	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5TG5	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5TG6	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5TG7	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
5TG8	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5U00	2422 536 00671	10µH 20%
5U01	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5U02	2422 536 00779	10µH 20%
5U03	2422 536 00671	10µH 20%
5U04	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5U05	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5U06	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5U07	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5U08	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5U10	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5U11	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5U12	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5U13	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5U14	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
5V01	2422 549 44197	Bead 220Ω at 100MHz
5Z50	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz

6A00	4822 130 80622	BAT54
6A01	4822 130 80622	BAT54
6A02	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6B20	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6B21	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6B22	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6B23	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6C59	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6H00	9322 134 46685	SML-310MT
6H01	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6H03	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6H06	9340 566 10115	BAV99S
6H07	9340 566 10115	BAV99S
6J07	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6J08	4822 130 80622	BAT54
6L00	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6L01	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6L02	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6L03	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6M10	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6M11	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6O02	9340 566 10115	BAV99S
6P00	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6U05	9322 165 17668	STPS2L30A
6U07	9322 165 17668	STPS2L30A
6U17	4822 130 10838	UDZ3.3B
6U21	4822 130 11152	UDZ18B
6U22	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6U23	4822 130 11397	BAS316

7???		SW no's not available yet
7A01	9340 425 20115	BC847BS
7A02	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7A04	9322 187 67668	TS482IS
7A05	9322 185 74668	LM324P
7A06	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7A07	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7A08	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7A09	3198 010 44350	BC807-25W
7A10	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7A11	3198 010 44350	BC807-25W
7A12	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7A13	9351 875 80118	74HCU04PW
7A15	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7A16	9340 425 20115	BC847BS
7A18	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7A20	9340 425 20115	BC847BS
7A21	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7B00	9340 560 35235	BSH112
7B01	9340 560 35235	BSH112
7B02	9322 206 25668	M24C02-WDW6P
7B03	9322 206 25668	M24C02-WDW6P
7B04	9340 560 35235	BSH112
7B05	9340 560 35235	BSH112
7B11	9352 774 45557	TDA9975EL/8/C1
7B12	9322 146 75685	TS431L
7B13	4822 130 42804	BC817-25
7B30	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7B31	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7B38	4822 209 17398	LD1117DT33
7C00	9352 767 55557	PNX3000HL/N3
7C31	9340 425 20115	BC847BS
7C32	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7C56	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7C57	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7G00	9322 221 66668	XC3S200-4TQG144C
7G01	9322 222 49668	XCF01SVOG20C
7G02	9322 214 08685	LD2985BM25
7G03	9322 215 24668	LD1117DT12
7G32	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7G35	9340 425 20115	BC847BS
7H01	3198 010 44310	PDTC114EU
7J00	9352 783 31557	PNX2015E/M1C03
7J01	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7J02	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7J08	9322 212 46668	CY2305SXC-1
7L50	9322 204 09671	K4D261638F-LC40
7LA2	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7LA3	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7LA7	9322 206 45668	M25P05-AVMN6P
7LB0	9322 204 63685	NCP303LSN10
7LB1	9322 204 63685	NCP303LSN10
7LB2	9322 204 63685	NCP303LSN10
7LB3	9322 204 63685	NCP303LSN10
7LB4	9322 204 63685	NCP303LSN10
7LB5	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7M01	3198 010 44310	PDTC114EU
7M03	9322 204 63685	NCP303LSN10
7M04	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7M05	9322 213 50685	TS431AIL
7M06	9322 213 50685	TS431AIL
7M07	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7M10	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7M11	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7M12	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7N00	9352 698 49518	ISP1561BM
7N10	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7P00	9322 173 43668	TPS2211AIDB
7P03	9322 160 60668	STV0701
7P10	9352 104 20118	74LVC244APW
7P13	9352 606 80118	74LVC257APW
7P14	9322 206 22668	M24C64-WDW6P
7P15	9351 750 00118	74HC4066PW
7P16	3198 010 44310	PDTC114EU
7P17	3198 010 44310	PDTC114EU
7P18	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7P31	9352 190 20118	74LVC573APW
7P32	9352 190 20118	74LVC573APW
7P34	9352 115 40118	74LVC245APW
7P74	9340 269 20115	PMST3904
7P76	9352 115 40118	74LVC245APW
7P77	9352 115 40118	74LVC245APW
7P80	9322 206 62671	TC58DVM92F1TGI0
7P81	9352 115 40118	74LVC245APW
7Q01	9322 204 86668	LM3526M-LNOPB
7Q05	9340 425 20115	BC847BS
7T00	9322 202 58668	LD1117DT50
7T10	9352 759 98118	PCA9515ADP
7T11	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7T12	3198 010 42310	BC847BW

7T41	9322 210 84685	UPC3218GV-A
7T43	9322 211 45668	UPC3220GR-A
7TG0	9322 211 46668	NXT2003
7TG1	9322 163 75685	SI2306DS
7TG3	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7U00	9322 207 46668	NCP5422AD
7U01	9322 218 27668	SI4944DY
7U03	9322 218 27668	SI4944DY
7U05	9340 425 20115	BC847BS
7U07	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7U10	9340 425 10115	BC857BS
7U11	9322 192 16685	TS2431AI
7U13	9340 425 30115	BC847BPN
7U15	9340 425 20115	BC847BS
7U17	9322 192 16685	TS2431AI
7U18	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7U27	9322 192 16685	TS2431AI
7U28	9340 575 87118	PHD38N02LT
7U29	9340 425 10115	BC857BS
7V00	9352 787 87557	PNX8550EH/M1/S1
7V01	9322 221 77671	K4D551638F-LC40
7V01	9322 225 58671	K4H511638C-UCCC
7V02	9322 221 77671	K4D551638F-LC40
7V02	9322 225 58671	K4H511638C-UCCC
7Z11	9352 115 40118	74LVC245APW
7Z12	9352 115 40118	74LVC245APW

External I/O Panel [BE]

Various

1001	2422 026 05607	Socket CINCH 1pf bk
1002	2422 026 05697	Socket CINCH 3p f whrdye
1010	2422 026 05548	Socket phone 1p f
1020	2422 026 05778	Socket CHINCH 3p f YeBkBk
1030	2422 026 05779	Socket CHINCH 3p f GnBuRd
1040	2422 026 05781	Socket CHINCH 3p f BkRdWh
1050	2422 026 05779	Socket CHINCH 3p f GnBuRd
1060	2422 026 05782	Socket CHINCH 3p f RdWhYe
1070	4822 265 11391	Connetor SVHS 4p f
1080	4822 265 11391	Connetor SVHS 4p f
1E40	2422 025 17601	Connector 40p f
1E62	2422 025 17759	Connector 20p f
1M20	2422 025 10772	Connector 12p m
1M36	2422 025 10655	Connector 11p m

⊣⊢

2002	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2004	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2005	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2007	5322 124 41945	22µF 20% 35V
2010	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2012	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2014	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2015	5322 124 41945	22µF 20% 35V
2016	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2017	5322 124 41945	22µF 20% 35V
2018	4822 126 11785	47pF 5% 50V 0603
2019	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2020	4822 126 11785	47pF 5% 50V 0603
2021	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2022	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2023	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2030	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2035	5322 124 41945	22µF 20% 35V
2036	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2037	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2038	5322 124 41945	22µF 20% 35V
2039	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2040	5322 124 41945	22µF 20% 35V
2042	2422 549 43062	Bead 600Ω at 100MHz
2124	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2125	4822 124 12095	100µF 20% 16V
2126	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2127	4822 124 12313	22µF 10V 20%
2128	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2129	2238 586 59812	100nF 20% 50V 0603
2130	4822 124 12095	100µF 20% 16V
2131	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2132	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2133	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2134	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2135	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2136	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2137	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2138	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2139	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2140	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2141	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2247	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2248	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2249	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2250	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2251	2020 552 94427	100pF 5% 50V
2252	2238 869 15101	100pF 5% 50V 0402
2I24	4822 126 11663	12pF 5% 50V 0603

⊣WW⊢

3000	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3002	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3004	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3005	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3006	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3007	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3008	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3010	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3011	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3012	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3014	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3015	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3016	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3017	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3018	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3020	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3022	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3023	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3027	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3028	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3029	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3030	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3031	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3032	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3037	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3038	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3039	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3040	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603
3042	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3043	4822 051 30103	10kΩ 5% 0.062W
3044	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3045	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3046	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3047	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3048	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3049	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3050	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3051	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3052	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3060	4822 126 11785	47pF 5% 50V 0603
3070	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3071	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3072	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3074	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3075	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3076	4822 117 13601	22kΩ 5% 0402
3077	4822 117 13545	100Ω 1% 0402
3078	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3080	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3081	4822 051 30223	22kΩ 5% 0.062W
3082	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3083	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3084	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3153▲	4822 117 11151	1Ω 5%
3154	4822 117 10361	680Ω 1% 0.1W
3156▲	4822 117 11151	1Ω 5%
3157	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3158	3198 031 04720	4.7kΩ 5% 0402
3159	3198 031 01090	10Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3160	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3161	4822 117 13596	220Ω 5% 0.01W 0402
3999	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
9100	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9101	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9104	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9105	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9106	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9107	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9210	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402
9222	4822 117 13605	Jumper 0402

⌁⌁

5000	2422 549 42896	Bead 120Ω 100MHz
5100	2422 549 43769	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz

⊣▷⊢

6000	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6001	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6002	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6003	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6004	4822 130 10328	BAV99W
6005	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6006	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6007	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6008	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6009	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6010	4822 130 10328	BAV99W
6011	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6012	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6013	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6014	4822 130 10328	BAV99W
6015	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6017	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6018	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6019	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6020	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6021	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6022	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6023	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6024	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6025	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6026	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6027	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6029	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6030	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6040	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6041	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6045	4822 130 10328	BAV99W
6046	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6047	4822 130 10328	BAV99W
6048	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6049	4822 130 10328	BAV99W
6050	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6100	4822 130 11422	PLVA2650A
6101	4822 130 11422	PLVA2650A
6102	9322 102 64685	UDZ2.7B

7000	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7001	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7002	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7003	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7004	9340 425 20115	BC847BS
7010	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7011	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7012	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7106	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7107	3198 010 44310	PDTC114EU

Audio Amplifier Panel [C]

Various

1735	4822 267 10918	Connector 3p
1736	2422 025 10768	Connector 3p m
1M02	4822 267 10618	Connector 7p
1M06	2422 025 11244	Connector 7p m
1M52	2422 025 10769	Connector 9p m

⊣⊢

2700	4822 126 14247	1.5nF 50V 0603
2701	4822 126 14249	560pF 10% 50V 0603
2703	2020 552 96683	220nF 10% 50V
2704	4822 124 11767	470µF 20% 25V
2705	4822 126 14249	560pF 10% 50V 0603
2706	5322 126 11579	3.3nF 10% 63V
2707	2222 580 15649	100nF 10% 50V 0805
2709	2020 552 96683	220nF 10% 50V
2710	2020 552 96683	220nF 10% 50V
2711	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2712	4822 126 14583	470nF 10% 16V 0805
2713	4822 126 13193	4.7nF 10% 63V
2715	4822 121 51252	470nF 5% 63V
2716	3198 017 31530	15nF 20% 50V 0603
2717	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2718	2222 580 15649	100nF 10% 50V 0805
2719	4822 126 14583	470nF 10% 16V 0805
2720	2020 021 91431	22µF 20% 100V
2721	2222 580 15649	100nF 10% 50V 0805
2722	4822 126 14583	470nF 10% 16V 0805
2723	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2726	4822 126 13193	4.7nF 10% 63V

2727	4822 126 14249	560pF 10% 50V 0603
2731	4822 126 14249	560pF 10% 50V 0603
2732	4822 126 14583	470nF 10% 16V 0805
2736	4822 121 51252	470nF 5% 63V
2737	3198 017 31530	15nF 20% 50V 0603
2739	2222 580 15649	100nF 10% 50V 0805
2741	4822 126 13883	220pF 5% 50V
2743	3198 016 31020	1nF 25V 0603
2744	2222 580 15649	100nF 10% 50V 0805
2745	2020 552 96683	220nF 10% 50V
2746	4822 124 11767	470µF 20% 25V
2747	2022 552 05679	1µF 10% 16V 0805
2748	4822 126 14247	1.5nF 50V 0603
2749	5322 126 11579	3.3nF 10% 63V
2751	4822 124 40433	47µF 20% 25V
2754	2020 021 91431	22µF 20% 100V
2770	3198 017 41050	1µF 10V 0603
2776	2020 021 91431	22µF 20% 100V
2780	4822 126 14583	470nF 10% 16V 0805
2789	4822 126 14583	470nF 10% 16V 0805
2790	2222 580 15649	100nF 10% 50V 0805
2791	4822 126 13879	220nF +80-20% 16V

–WW–

3700	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3701	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3702	3198 021 38220	8.2kΩ 5% 0.062W 0603
3703	3198 021 38220	8.2kΩ 5% 0.062W 0603
3704	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3705	4822 051 30222	2.2kΩ 5% 0.062W
3706	4822 051 30392	3.9Ω 5% 0.063W 0603
3707	4822 051 30393	39kΩ 5% 0.062W
3708	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3709	4822 051 30472	4.7Ω 5% 0.062W
3710	4822 051 30393	39kΩ 5% 0.062W
3711	2322 762 60568	5.6Ω 5% 5% 2512
3712	4822 051 30472	4.7Ω 5% 0.062W
3713	4822 051 30332	3.3Ω 5% 0.062W
3714	4822 051 30392	3.9Ω 5% 0.063W 0603
3715	2322 762 60568	5.6Ω 5% 5% 2512
3716	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3717	4822 051 30222	2.2kΩ 5% 0.062W
3718	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3719	4822 051 30124	120kΩ 5% 0.062W
3720	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3721	4822 051 30471	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3722	4822 051 30124	120kΩ 5% 0.062W
3723	4822 051 30471	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3724	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3725	4822 117 12925	47kΩ 1% 0.063W 0603
3726	4822 051 30153	15kΩ 5% 0.062W
3727	4822 051 30103	10kΩ 5% 0.062W
3728	4822 051 30153	15kΩ 5% 0.062W
3729	4822 117 12925	47kΩ 1% 0.063W 0603
3730	4822 051 30223	22kΩ 5% 0.062W
3731	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3732	4822 051 30223	22kΩ 5% 0.062W
3733	4822 051 30562	5.6kΩ 5% 0.063W 0603
3734	4822 051 30223	22kΩ 5% 0.062W
3735	4822 117 12889	270kΩ 1% 0.063W 0603
3736	4822 117 12925	47kΩ 1% 0.063W 0603
3737	4822 117 12925	47kΩ 1% 0.063W 0603
3738	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3740	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3742	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3746	4822 051 30222	2.2kΩ 5% 0.062W
3748	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3751	4822 051 30222	2.2kΩ 5% 0.062W
3752	4822 051 30103	10kΩ 5% 0.062W
3760	4822 051 30223	22kΩ 5% 0.062W
3764	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3765	4822 117 13632	100kΩ 1% 0603 0.62W
3777	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
3778	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3999	4822 051 30102	1kΩ 5% 0.062W
9710	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9711	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9712	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9713	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9748	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9757	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9758	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9759	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9760	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9761	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9762	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9763	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9764	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9765	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9766	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9768	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9770	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9790	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9795	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9796	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9806	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9807	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805
9808	4822 051 20008	Jumper 0805

–~~–

5700	2422 536 00942	33µH 20%
5701	4822 157 11716	Bead 30Ω at 100MHz
5702	2422 536 00942	33µH 20%
5705	4822 157 11411	Bead 80Ω at 100MHz
5708	4822 157 11411	Bead 80Ω at 100MHz

–▷|–

6700	4822 130 11522	UDZ15B
6702	9322 150 18685	BZX384-C47
6703	4822 130 10838	UDZ3.3B
6704	4822 130 11551	UDZS10B
6705	4822 130 11551	UDZS10B

7700	9322 202 89668	LM393P
7701	9352 729 65112	TDA8925ST/N1
7702	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7705	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7706	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7707	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7708	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7709	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7710	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7711	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7712	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7713	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7715	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7716	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7717	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7720	3198 010 42310	BC847BW

Side I/O Panel [D]

See 12nc on “Set Level”

Control Panel [E]

See 12nc on “Set Level”

LED Panel [J]

See 12nc on “Set Level”

11. Revision List

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.0

- First release.

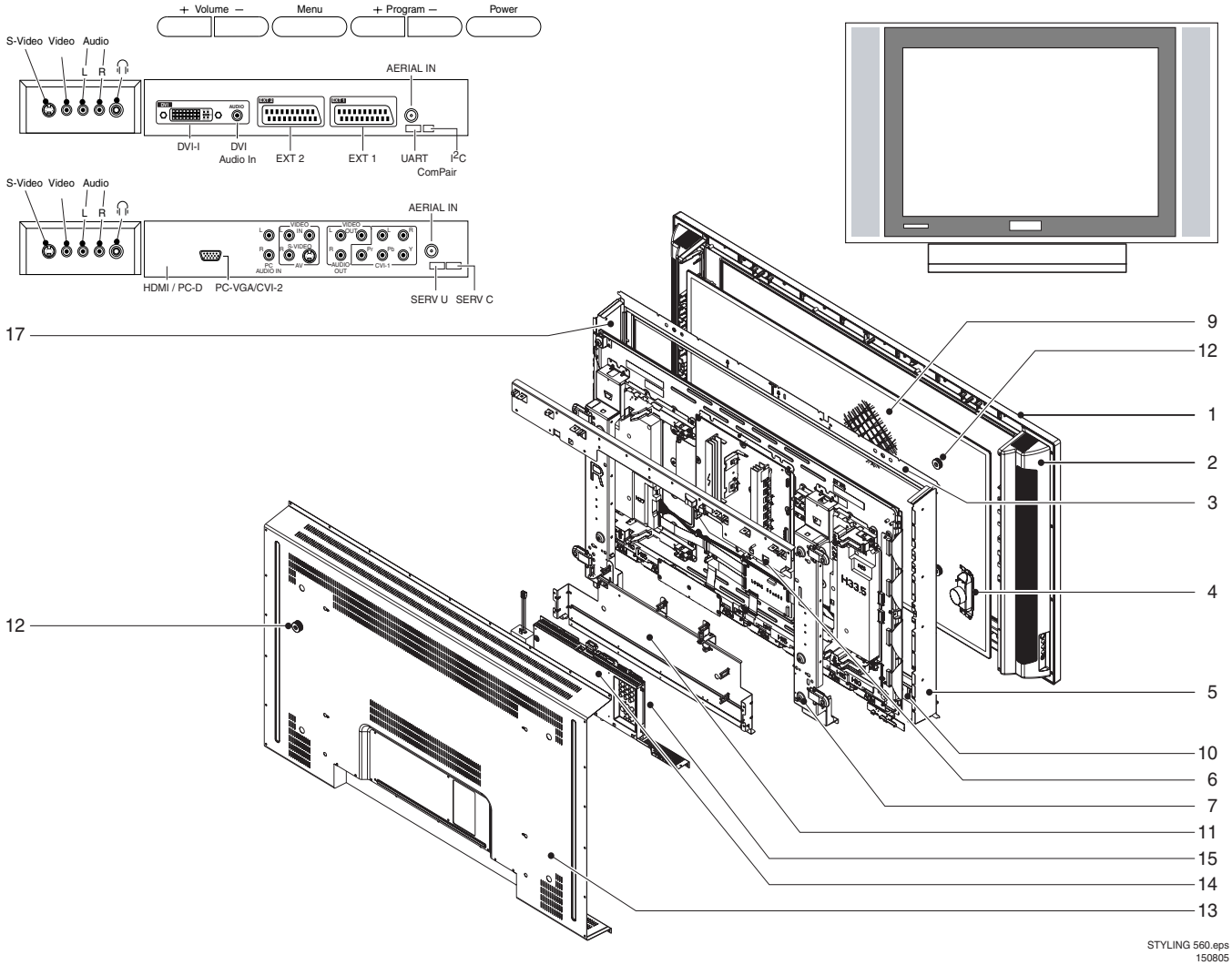
Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.1

- Manual expanded with the BP2.1U chassis.
- All chapters: small textual and graphical improvements.
- Ch. 1.2: Side connection figure updated.
- Ch. 5.4: Information about “LVDS tool” added.
- Ch. 5.8: Information about leaving “Factory mode” added.
- Ch. 9.1: Chassis feature overview added.
- Ch. 10: Spare Parts List updated.

Service
Service
Service

42PF5320/10
42PF5520D/10
42PF7320/10
42PF7320/79
42PF7320/98
42PF7320A/37
42PF7520D/10
42PF9630A/37
50PF7320/79
50PF7320/98
50PF7320A/37
50PF9630A/37
50PF9830A/37

Styling Sheet



STYLING 560.eps
150805

©Copyright 2006 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.
Safety regulations require that the set is restored to its original condition and that parts which are identical with those specified are used.

PHILIPS

Mechanical Parts List

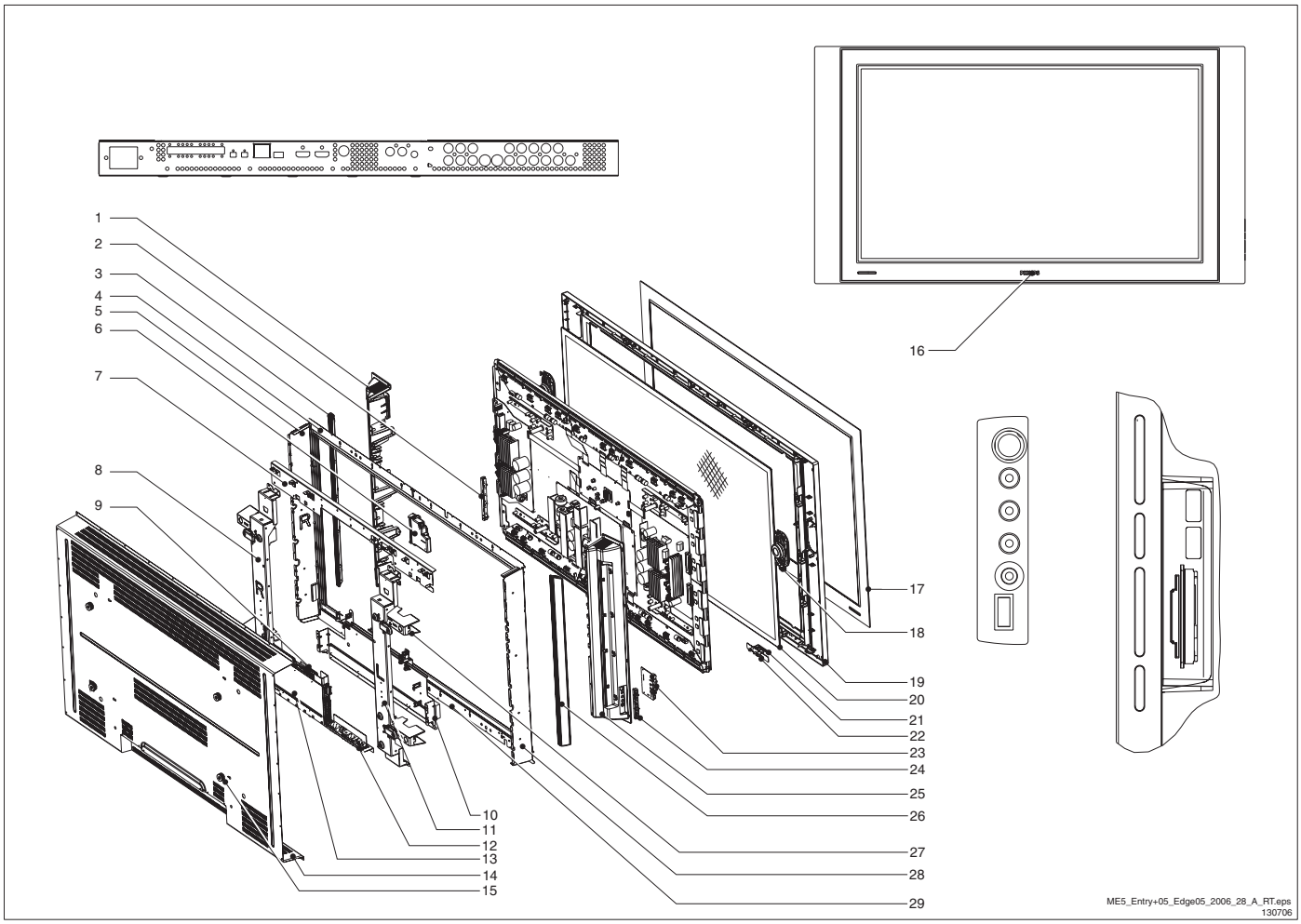
Styling 560 ENTRY+ 05

Pos. Number	Item number	12NC	Material description	42PF7320/79	42PF7320/98	50PF7320/79	50PF7320/98	42PF7320A/37	50PF7320A/37	42PF5320/10	42PF7320/10	42PF5520D/10	42PF7520D/10	42PF9630A/37	50PF9630A/37	50PF9830A/37
1	0006	3104 328 40551	Front assy 42”	x	x			x								
1	0006	3104 328 40861	Front assy 42”							x		x				
1	0006	3104 328 40851	Front assy 42”								x		x			
1	0006	3104 328 42191	Front assy 42”											x		
1	0006	3104 328 40522	Front assy 50”			x	x									
1	0006	3104 328 42181	Front assy 50”						x							
1	0006	3104 328 42201	Front assy 50”												x	
1	0006	3104 328 39961	Front assy 50”													x
2	0224	3104 328 40771	Cover left 42”	x	x					x	x	x	x			
2	0224	3104 328 40781	Cover left 42”					x								
2	0224	3104 328 40791	Cover left 42”											x		
2	0224	3104 328 40811	Cover left 50”			x	x									
2	0224	3104 328 40821	Cover left 50”						x							
2	0224	3104 328 40831	Cover left 50”												x	x
3	0237	3104 308 13632	Upper shielding frame 42”	x	x			x		x	x	x	x	x		
3	0237	3104 308 13692	Upper shielding frame 50”			x	x		x						x	x
4	5213	2441 257 30020	Loudspeaker L/R	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
4	5214	2441 257 30020	Loudspeaker L/R	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
5	0239	3104 308 13642	Left shielding frame 42”	x	x			x		x	x	x	x	x		
5	0239	3104 308 13702	Left shielding frame 50”			x	x		x						x	x
6	0058	3104 308 13781	Audio standby plate 42” + 50”	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x
6	0058	Not applicable	Audio standby plate 42” + 50” (BP2.2 only)											x	x	
7	0164	3104 308 14712	Fixation bracket 42”	x	x			x		x	x	x	x	x		
7	0164	3104 308 14722	Fixation bracket 50”			x	x		x						x	x
8	1116	3104 328 40501	Side I/O (LC4.9A only)	x	x	x	x									
8	1016	3104 328 28892	Side I/O					x	x							
8	1016	3104 328 28881	Side I/O							x	x	x	x	x	x	x
9	0007	3104 304 90511	Glass plate 42”	x	x						x		x			
9	0007	3104 304 90571	Glass plate 42”					x						x		
9	0007	3104 304 90501	Glass plate 42”							x	x	x				
9	0007	3104 304 90551	Glass plate 50”			x	x		x						x	x
10	0238	3104 308 13622	Lower shielding frame 42”	x	x			x		x	x	x	x	x		
10	0238	3104 308 13682	Lower shielding frame 50”			x	x		x						x	x
11	0231	3104 308 14411	SSB plate 42”	x	x			x		x	x	x	x	x		
11	0231	3104 308 14581	SSB plate 50”			x	x		x							x
11	0231	Not applicable	SSB plate 50”												x	
12	0160	3104 308 12071	Mushroom assy	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
13	0009	3104 308 14531	Back cover 42”	x	x											
13	0009	3104 308 14151	Back cover 42”							x	x					
13	0009	3104 308 15411	Back cover 42”									x	x			
13	0009	3104 308 15621	Back cover 50”					x						x		
13	0009	3104 308 15641	Back cover 50”						x						x	
13	0009	3104 308 14241	Back cover 50”													x
13	0009	3104 308 14231	Back cover 50”			x	x									
14	0070	3104 308 14741	Top shielding	x	x	x	x			x	x					
14	0070	3104 308 13411	Top shielding					x	x			x		x	x	x
14	0070	3139 267 16311	Top shielding										x			
15	0071	3104 308 12321	Bottom shielding	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x			
15	0071	3104 308 13422	Bottom shielding						x					x	x	x
16	1004	9322 225 38682	Screen PDP 42” S42AX-YD01					x					x	x		
16	1004	9322 226 37682	Screen PDP 42” S42SD-YD07	x	x						x					
16	1004	9322 224 88682	Screen PDP 42” PDP42V7A062							x						
16	1004	9322 226 61682	Screen PDP 42” PDP42V7K062									x				
16	1004	8204 000 78201	Screen PDP 50” S50HW-XD04						x						x	
16	1004	9322 226 54682	Screen PDP 50” S50HW-XD04			x	x									x
17	0240	3104 308 13652	Right shielding frame 42”													
17	0240	3104 308 13712	Right shielding frame 50”													
18	1014	3104 328 39561	Side control (LC4.9)	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x			
18	1014	3104 328 36671	Side control (Jaguar)					x	x					x	x	x
19	0041	3x04 304 28141	Light guide 42”	x	x			x		x	x	x	x	x		
19	0163	3122 124 36081	Light guide 50”			x	x		x						x	x
20	0227	3104 304 28241	Cover right 42”	x	x			x		x	x	x	x			
20	0227	3104 328 40801	Cover right 42”											x		
20	0227	3104 304 28301	Cover right 50”			x	x		x							
20	0227	3104 304 40841	Cover right 50”												x	x
	0097	3104 308 14591	Vesa plate 42” (Jaguar)					x	x					x	x	x
	0097	Not applicable	Vesa plate 42”	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x			
	1850	3139 238 10231	Remote control RC1683701/01 (LC4.9)	x	x	x	x			x	x					
	1850	3139 238 10301	Remote control RC1683701/01 (LC4.9x AB)									x	x			
	8195	3139 238 11631	Remote control RC4345/01B (BP2.3)					x	x							
	1850	2422 549 00635	Remote control RC4318/US (BP2.2)											x	x	
	1850	2422 549 00486	Remote control RC4308/US (BP2.1)													x
	0211, 0212	3104 308 14601	Upright stand	x	x	x	x	x	x	x						
	0212, 0213	3104 308 14621	Base stand	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	
	0213	3104 308 15061	Stand													x
		4622 001 50945	Mains cord /79 /98 /10	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x			
		4622 004 00393	Mains cord /79 /98 /10	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x			
		2422 070 00015	Mains cord /79	x	x	x	x									
		2422 070 00064	Mains cord /12													
		2422 070 98258	Mains cord UK													
	8195	2422 070 00054	Mains cord US					x	x					x	x	x

Service
Service
Service

32PF9630A/37
42PF5320/79
42PF5620/10
42PF7320/93
42PF7320Z/93
42PF7420/10
42PF7420/79
42PF7420/93
42PF7420/98
42PF7520D/79
42PF7520Z/93
42PF9630A/96
50PF7220A/37
50PF7320/10
50PF7320/93
50PF9630A/96

Styling Sheet



©Copyright 2006 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.
Safety regulations require that the set is restored to its original condition and that parts which are identical with those specified are used.

PHILIPS

Mechanical Parts List

ME5/Entry+05/Edge05 (16:9)

Pos. number	Item number	12NC	Description	32PF9630A/37	42PF5320/79	42PF5620/10	42PF7320/93	42PF7320Z/93	42PF7420/10	42PF7420/79	42PF7420/93	42PF7420/98	42PF7520D/79	42PF7520Z/93	42PF9630A/96	50PF7220A/37	50PF7320/10	50PF7320/93	50PF9630A/96
1	0227	310430428241	Right cabinet cover		x	x	x	x					x	x					
1	0227	310430428301	Right cabinet cover													x	x	x	
1	0227	310432840801	Right cabinet cover												x				
1	0227	310432840841	Right cabinet cover																x
2	0052	313917788002	Control knob	x															
2	0014	310430814421	Side control bracket		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
2	1014	310432836671	Side control												x	x	x		x
2	1014	310432839561	Side control		x	x	x	x	x				x	x			x	x	
2	1114	310432839561	Side control							x									
2+17+18+19+21+22+23+24	0006	310432842241	Front cabinet 32"	x															
2+17+18+19+21+22+23+24	0006	310432842973	Front cabinet 42"						x										
2+17+18+19+21+22+23+24	0006	310432839943	Front cabinet 42"			x		x						x					
2+17+18+19+21+22+23+24	0006	310432840551	Front cabinet 42"				x						x						
2+17+18+19+21+22+23+24	0006	310432842191	Front cabinet 42"												x				
2+17+18+19+21+22+23+24	0006	310432842963	Front cabinet 42"							x	x	x							
2+17+18+19+21+22+23+24	0006	310432843711	Front cabinet 42"		x														
2+17+18+19+21+22+23+24	0006	310432840561	Front cabinet 50"															x	
2+17+18+19+21+22+23+24	0006	310432842201	Front cabinet 50"																x
2+17+18+19+21+22+23+24	0006	310432842722	Front cabinet 50"													x			
3	1175	272217100297	Ambient light right												x				
3	1175	272217100304	Ambient light right																x
4	0237	310430813632	Upper display shielding 42"		x	x	x						x	x	x				
4	0237	310430813692	Upper display shielding 50"					x								x	x	x	x
5	0240	310430813652	Right display shielding 42"		x	x	x	x					x	x	x				
5	0240	310430813712	Right display shielding 50"													x	x	x	x
6	0180	310432835431	Card reader												x				x
6	0151	310430427791	Cardreader bottom bracket																x
6	0152	310430427801	Cardreader top bracket																x
6	0153	310430429091	Cardreader connection bracket																x
7	0058	310430813781	Audio support plate		x	x	x	x					x	x		x	x	x	x
7	1174	310432840301	Audio support plate												x	x			
7	1174	310432840303	Audio support plate																x
7	1174	313926722281	Audio support plate		x														
7	1174	310432840312	Audio support plate		x	x	x						x	x			x		
7	1174	310432840313	Audio support plate			x								x					
8	0167	310430813612	Fixation bracket R 42"		x														
8	0167	310430814881	Fixation bracket R 42"									x							
8	0167	310430816601	Fixation bracket R 42"			x							x						
8	0167	310430813672	Fixation bracket R 50"													x	x		
8+11	0164	310430814712	Fixation bracket L+R 42"		x		x	x							x				
8+11	0164	310430814722	Fixation bracket L+R 50"													x	x	x	x
8+11	0164	310430816521	Fixation bracket L+R 42"						x	x	x	x							
8+11	0164	310430816611	Fixation bracket L+R 42"			x							x	x					
9	0260	242201500192	LVDS locking part										x						
9	0260	310430427151	LVDS locking part	x															
9	0260	310430428841	LVDS locking part												x	x			x
10	0071	310430813422	SSB bottom shielding												x	x			x
10	0073	310430125151	SSB bottom shielding		x	x	x			x		x	x	x			x		
10	0231	310430814411	SSB plate		x	x	x	x					x	x	x				
10	0231	310430814581	SSB plate													x	x	x	x
11	0166	310430813602	Fixation bracket L 42"		x	x							x						
11	0166	310430816511	Fixation bracket L 42"									x							
11	0166	310430813662	Fixation bracket L 50"													x	x		
12	0037	310430813431	Connector plate												x	x			x
12	0037	310430814461	Connector plate	x															
12	0037	310430814651	Connector plate			x											x		
12	0037	310430814662	Connector plate		x		x	x			x			x				x	
12	0037	310430814682	Connector plate						x										
12	0037	310430814692	Connector plate							x		x							
12	0037	313917793241	Connector plate										x						
13	0070	310430813411	SSB top shielding													x			x
13	0070	310430814741	SSB top shielding		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x			x	x	
13	0070	313926716311	SSB top shielding										x						
14	0009	310430815671	Rear cover 32"	x															
14	0008	310430429041	Rear cover 42"							x		x							
14	0009	310430814531	Rear cover 42"		x		x	x						x					
14	0009	310430815411	Rear cover 42"			x							x						
14	0009	310430815621	Rear cover 42"												x				
14	0009	310430814231	Rear cover 50"														x	x	
14	0009	310430815641	Rear cover 50"													x			x
15	0160	310430812071	Mushroom		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
16	0050	313912001861	Wordmark	x															
17	0004	310430814832	Inner front 42"						x										
17	0004	310430814792	Inner front 42"			x		x						x					
17	0004	310430814822	Inner front 42"							x	x	x							
17	0004	310430815762	Inner front 42"				x						x		x				
17	0004	310430814801	Inner front 50"															x	
17	0004	310430815771	Inner front 50"														x		x
17	0004	310430818191	Inner front 50"													x			

ME5/Entry+05/Edge05 (16:9)

Pos. number	Item number	12NC	Description	32PF9630A/37	42PF5320/79	42PF5620/10	42PF7320/93	42PF7320Z/93	42PF7420/10	42PF7420/79	42PF7420/93	42PF7420/98	42PF7520D/79	42PF7520Z/93	42PF9630A/96	50PF7220A/37	50PF7320/10	50PF7320/93	50PF9630A/96
17+19	0005	310430815531	Outer+Inner front 42"		x														
17+19	0005	310432839883	Outer+Inner front 42"			x								x					
17+19	0005	310432840511	Outer+Inner front 42"				x						x						
17+19	0005	310432842132	Outer+Inner front 42"												x				
17+19	0005	310432842942	Outer+Inner front 42"							x		x							
17+19	0005	310432842141	Outer+Inner front 50"																x
17+19	0005	310432842712	Outer+Inner front 50"														x		
18	5213/5214	244125730020	Loudspeaker 8R 10W					x	x		x							x	
18	5213/5214	242226400539	Loudspeaker 8R 10W	x															
18	5213/5214	244125730020	Loudspeaker 8R 10W			x	x			x		x		x	x	x	x		x
19	0003	310430815152	Outer front 42"						x		x								
19	0003	310430814141	Outer front 42"				x								x				
19	0003	310430815152	Outer front 42"							x		x							
19	0003	310430816262	Outer front 42"			x	x	x					x	x					
19	0003	310430814221	Outer front 50"														x		x
19	0003	310430815851	Outer front 50"															x	
19	0003	310430818181	Outer front 50"													x			
20	0007	310430490511	Glass plate 42"		x		x	x											
20	0007	310430490571	Glass plate 42"												x				
20	0007	310430490591	Glass plate 42"			x							x	x					
20	0007	310430490551	Glass plate 50"													x	x	x	x
21	0163	312212436081	Daylight filter		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
21	0200	313912010171	Light sensor holder	x															
21	0041	310430428141	Lightguide		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
21	0041	313912462171	Lightguide	x															
23+24	1116	310432840501	Side AV					x											
23+24	1116	310432841731	Side AV						x	x	x	x						x	
23+24	1016	310432828881	Side AV		x							x	x						
23+24	1018	310432840951	Side AV	x															
23+24	1116	310432839821	Side AV												x				x
23+24	1116	310432840501	Side AV		x	x	x						x	x			x		
23+24	1116	310432840611	Side AV													x			
24	0022	310432844951	Side AV bracket													x			
24	0187	310430426531	Side AV bracket							x		x							
24	0188	313912462881	Side AV door	x															
25	0224	310432840771	Left cabinet cover		x	x	x	x					x	x					
25	0224	310432840791	Left cabinet cover												x				
25	0224	310432840811	Left cabinet cover														x	x	
25	0224	310432840821	Left cabinet cover													x			
25	0224	310432840831	Left cabinet cover																x
26	1176	272217100303	Ambient light left																x
27	0162	310430814171	Interface bracket 42"		x		x	x							x				
27	0162	310430814181	Interface bracket 42"			x							x	x					
27	0162	310430814251	Interface bracket 50"													x	x	x	x
28	0239	310430813642	Left display shielding 42"		x	x	x	x					x	x	x				
28	0239	310430813702	Left display shielding 50"													x	x	x	x
29	0238	310430813622	Lower display shielding 42"		x	x	x	x					x	x	x				
29	0238	310430813682	Lower display shielding 50"													x	x	x	x
	0093	310430815391	Vesa plate	x															
	0094	310430124731	Wall mount bracket		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x				x	
	0096	310430427131	Wall spacer		x		x	x		x	x	x	x	x				x	
	0210	313912877501	Stand	x															
	0211	310430814601	Upright stand		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	
	0212	310430814601	Upright stand												x	x			x
	0212	310430814621	Base stand		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	
	0213	310430814621	Base stand												x				x
	0213	310430816731	Base stand													x			
	1004	932221744682	LCD display 32" LC320W01-A6K1	x															
	1004	932222639682	LCD display 42" TFT-LCD LC420W02-A6 LPL						x	x	x	x							
	1004	932222720682	PDP display 42" FPF42C128128UE-52 (FHP)			x							x	x					
	1004	932222695682	PDP display 42" S42AX-YD01 PP42AX008A												x				
	1004	932222696682	PDP display 42" S42SD-YD07 PP42SD015B SDI				x	x											
	1004	932223381682	PDP display 42" S42SD-YD07 PP42SD015F SDI		x			x											
	1004	932223379682	PDP display 50" S50HW-XD04 PP50H-005E SDI													x	x	x	
	1004	932222697682	PDP display 50" S50HW-XD04 PP50HW-005B SDI															x	x
	1850	313923811832	Remote control RC1683701/01H					x	x		x							x	
	1850	313923811832	Remote control RC1683701/01H			x	x			x		x		x			x		
	1850	313923813381	Remote control RC1683705/01		x														
	1850	313923810301	Remote control RC4343/01										x						
	1850	313923811631	Remote control RC4345/01B	x												x			
	8191	242207000064	Mains cord EU		x	x											x		
	8191	462200150945	Mains cord EU						x	x		x							
	8192	242207098258	Mains cord UK		x	x											x		
	8192	462200400393	Mains cord UK						x	x		x							
	8193	242207000017	Mains chord CH				x	x						x				x	
	8193	242207098146	Mains chord CH								x								
	8194	242207000015	Mainscord AUS/NZ		x								x						
	8194	242207000016	Mainscord AUS/NZ									x							
	8195	242207000054	Mainscord US												x	x			x
	8195	242207098208	Mainscord	x															

Service
Service
Service

FHP PDP Repair Manual

FPF32C106128UA-51, -52, -62 (32” H1)
FPF32C106128UA-72 (32” H2)
FPF37C128128UA-72 (37” H2)
FPF37C128128UB-72 (37” A1)
FPF42C128128UB-54 (42” H1)
FPF42C128128UB-72 (42” H2)
FPF42C128128UC-52 (42” A1)
FPF42C128128UD-52 (42” A2)
FPF42C128128UE-52 (42” A3)

Service Manual

Contents **Page**

1. Technical Specifications 2
2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes 5
3. Directions for Use 7
4. Mechanical Instructions 7
5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding 10
6. Block Diagrams, Test point Overview, and Waveforms 33
7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts 35
8. Alignments 35
9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets 36
10. Spare Parts List 37
11. Revision List 38

©Copyright 2005 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Published by MW 0570 TV Service Printed in The Netherlands Subject to modification EN 3122 785 14582

PHILIPS

1. Technical Specifications

Index of this chapter:

1.1 Specifications
1.2 Serial Numbers
1.3 Chassis overview

1.1 Specifications

1.1.1 32” H1

No	Item	Spec. FPF32C106128UA-51,-52,-62
1	Pixel	Information not available
2	Number of Cells	
3	Pixel Pitch	
4	Cell Pitch	
5	Display size	
6	Screen size	
7	Screen aspect	
8	Dimensions	
9	Weight	
10	H sync, V sync, data	

1.1.2 32” H2

No	Item	Spec. FPF32C106128UA-72
1	Pixel	Information not available
2	Number of Cells	
3	Pixel Pitch	
4	Cell Pitch	
5	Display size	
6	Screen size	
7	Screen aspect	
8	Dimensions	
9	Weight	
10	H sync, V sync, data	

1.1.3 37” H2

No	Item	Spec. FPF37C128128UA-72
1	Pixel	852 (H) x 480(V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)
2	Number of Cells	2556 (H) x 480 (V)
3	Pixel Pitch	1.08 mm (H) x 1.08 mm (V)
4	Cell Pitch	0.36 mm (H) x 1.08 mm (V)
5	Display size	920.16 (H) x 518.40 mm (V)
6	Screen size	
7	Screen aspect	
8	Dimensions	
9	Weight	
10	H sync, V sync, data	

1.1.4 37” A1

No	Item	Spec. FPF37C128128UB-72
1	Pixel	1024 (H) x 1024 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)
2	Number of Cells	3072 (H) x 1024 (V)
3	Pixel Pitch	0.795 mm (H) x 0.435 mm (V)
4	Cell Pitch	0.265 mm (H) x 0.435 mm (V)
5	Display size	814.08 (H) x 454.44 mm (V)
6	Screen size	Diagonal 37"
7	Screen aspect	16:9
8	Dimensions	903 (W) x 498 (H) x 66 (D) mm
9	Weight	About 13.5 kg
10	H sync, V sync, data	50 kHz (H), 50/60 Hz (V), LVDS

1.1.5 42” H1

No	Item	Spec. FPF42C128128UB-54
1	Pixel	Information not available
2	Number of Cells	
3	Pixel Pitch	
4	Cell Pitch	
5	Display size	
6	Screen size	
7	Screen aspect	
8	Dimensions	
9	Weight	
10	H sync, V sync, data	

1.1.6 42” H2

No	Item	Spec. FPF42C128128UB-72
1	Pixel	Information not available
2	Number of Cells	
3	Pixel Pitch	
4	Cell Pitch	
5	Display size	
6	Screen size	
7	Screen aspect	
8	Dimensions	
9	Weight	
10	H sync, V sync, data	

1.1.7 42” A1

No	Item	Spec. FPF42C128128UC-52
1	Pixel	1024 (H) x 1024 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)
2	Number of Cells	3072 (H) x 1024 (V)
3	Pixel Pitch	0.90 mm (H) x 0.51 mm (V)
4	Cell Pitch	0.30 mm (H) x 0.51 mm (V)
5	Display size	921.60 (H) x 522.24 mm (V)
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42"
7	Screen aspect	16:9
8	Dimensions	994 (W) x 585 (H) x 66 (D) mm
9	Weight	About 16 kg
10	H sync, V sync, data	50 kHz (H), 50/60 Hz (V), LVDS

1.1.8 42” A2

No	Item	Spec. FPF42C128128UD-52
1	Pixel	1024 (H) x 1024 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)
2	Number of Cells	3072 (H) x 1024 (V)
3	Pixel Pitch	0.90 mm (H) x 0.51 mm (V)
4	Cell Pitch	0.30 mm (H) x 0.51 mm (V)
5	Display size	921.60 (H) x 522.24 mm (V)
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42"
7	Screen aspect	16:9
8	Dimensions	994 (W) x 587 (H) x 66 (D) mm

No	Item	Spec. FPF42C128128UD-52
9	Weight	About 16 kg
10	H sync, V sync, data	50kHz (H), 50/60/70Hz (V), LVDS

1.1.9 42" A3

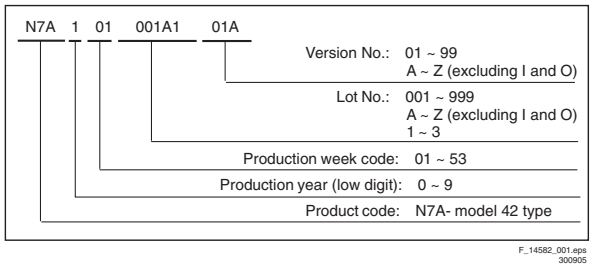
No	Item	Spec. FPF42C128128UE-52
1	Pixel	1024 (H) x 1024 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)
2	Number of Cells	3072 (H) x 1024 (V)
3	Pixel Pitch	0.90 mm (H) x 0.51 mm (V)
4	Cell Pitch	0.30 mm (H) x 0.51 mm (V)
5	Display size	921.60 (H) x 522.24 mm (V)
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42"
7	Screen aspect	16:9
8	Dimensions	994 (W) x 587 (H) x 66 (D) mm
9	Weight	About 16 kg
10	H sync, V sync, data	50 kHz (H), 50/60 Hz (V), LVDS

1.2 Serial Numbers

Check the serial ID number of the product requested for repair, before starting the problem analysis and repair.

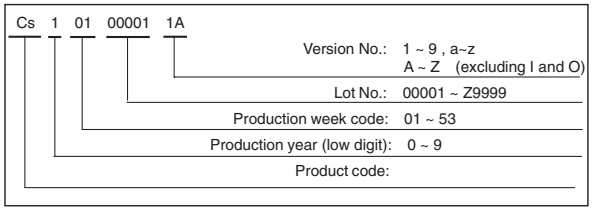
F_14582_002.eps
300905

Figure 1-1 Module product number



F_14582_001.eps
300905

Figure 1-2 Module serial number



F_14582_004.eps
300905

Figure 1-3 Panel serial number

Note: The module serial number and the serial number of the completed chassis (product requested for repair) are usually the same when the product is brought in for repair the first time.

1.3 Chassis overview

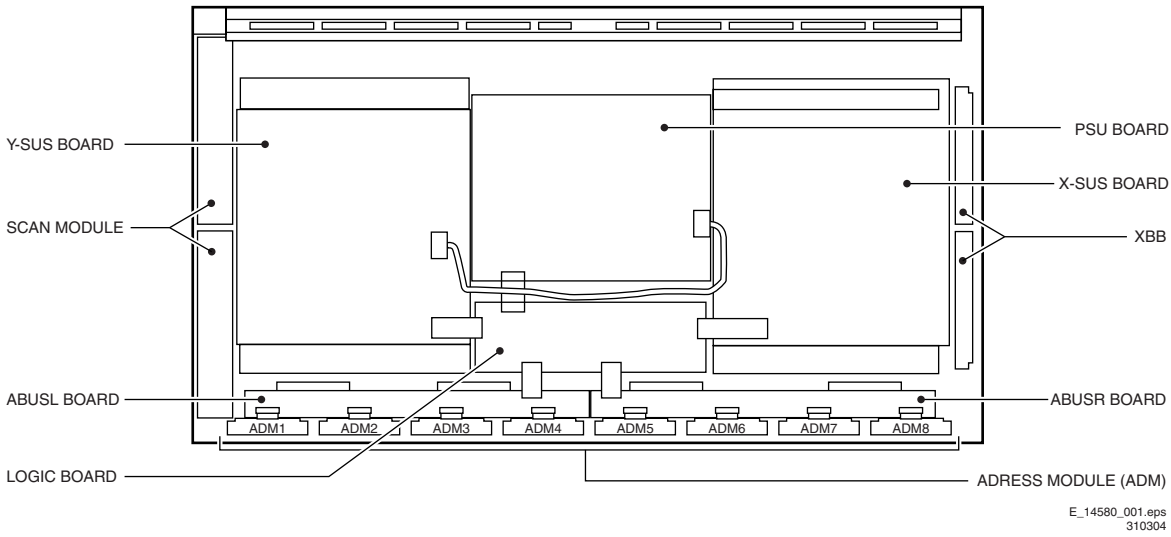


Figure 1-4 PWB locations

2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes

Index of this chapter:

2.1 Safety Instructions
2.2 Warnings
2.3 Notes

2.1 Safety Instructions

It is not allowed to operate the FTV-set without glass plate. One function of this glass plate is to absorb Infrared Radiation. Without this glass plate the level of Infrared Radiation produced by the plasma display could damage your eyes.

1. Safety regulations require that during a repair:
   – the set should be connected to the mains via an isolating transformer (in this particular case a transformer of ≥ 800 VA).
   – safety components, indicated by the symbol ⚠, should be replaced by components identical to the original ones.
2. Safety regulations require that after a repair the set must be returned in its original condition. In particular attention should be paid to the following points.
   – Note: The wire trees should be routed correctly and fixed with the mounted cable clamps.
   – The insulation of the mains lead should be checked for external damage.
   – The electrical DC resistance between the mains plug and the secondary side should be checked (only for sets that have a mains isolated power supply). This check can be done as follows:
     • unplug the mains cord and connect a wire between the two pins of the mains plug;
     • set the mains switch to the on position (keep the mains cord unplugged!);
     • measure the resistance value between the pins of the mains plug and the metal shielding of the tuner or the aerial connection on the set. The reading should be between 4.5 MΩ and 12 MΩ;
     • switch off the TV and remove the wire between the two pins of the mains plug.
   – The cabinet should be checked for defects to avoid touching of any inner parts by the customer.

2.2 Warnings

1. ESD

All ICs and many other semiconductors are susceptible to electrostatic discharges (ESD). Careless handling during repair can reduce life drastically. When repairing, make sure that you are connected with the same potential as the mass of the set by a wristband with resistance. Keep components and tools also at this same potential.

1. Available ESD protection equipment:
   – complete kit ESD3 (combining all 6 prior products - small table mat) 4822 310 10671
   – wristband tester 4822 344 13999
2. Never replace modules or other components while the unit is switched on.
3. When making settings, use plastic rather than metal tools. This will prevent any short circuits and the danger of a circuit becoming unstable.

2.3 Notes

1. A glass plate is positioned before the plasma display. This glass plate can be cleaned with a slightly humid cloth. If due to circumstances there is some dirt between the glass plate and the plasma display panel it is recommended to do some maintenance by a qualified service employee only.
2. Never disconnect the power display cable when the set is operating
3. With DST no failures (error-codes) can be red, when the set is in Service-mode.
4. If DST reacts with "error 2", there is no communication between the TV and the DST. Note that the IR-transmitter LED is positioned at the right side of IR-receiver eye of the E-box. Take into account that receiver-LED on DST is positioned not in the middle but at the left side. Point corresponding LEDs to each other. In case the amount of Infrared produced by the screen pollutes the communication, the set can be set in Stand-by-mode. Then still the error-messages can be retrieved.

2.3.1 Notes on Safe Handling of the Plasma Display

Notes to Follow During Service

- The work procedures shown with the Note indication are important for ensuring the safety of the product and the servicing work. Be sure to follow these instructions.
- Before starting the work, secure a sufficient working space.
- At all times other than when adjusting and checking the product, be sure to turn OFF the main POWER switch and disconnect the power cable from the power source of the display (jig or the display itself) during servicing.
- To prevent electric shock and breakage of PC board, start the servicing work at least 30 seconds after the main power has been turned off. Especially when installing and removing the power supply PC board and the SUS PC board in which high voltages are applied, start servicing at least 2 minutes after the main power has been turned off.
- While the main power is on, do not touch any parts or circuits other than the ones specified. The high voltage power supply block within the PDP module has a floating ground. If any connection other than the one specified is made between the measuring equipment and the high voltage power supply block, it can result in electric shock or activation of the leakage-detection circuit breaker.
- When installing the PDP module in, and removing it from the packing carton, be sure to have at least two persons perform the work white being careful to ensure that the flexible printed-circuit cable of the PDP module does not get caught by the packing carton.
- When the surface of the panel comes into contact with the cushioning materials, be sure to confirm that there is no foreign matter on top of the cushioning materials before the surface of the panel comes into contact with the cushioning materials. Failure to observe this precaution may result in, the surface of the panel being scratched by foreign matter.
- When handling the circuit PC board, be sure to remove static electricity from your body before handling the circuit PC board.
- Be sure to handle the circuit PC board by holding the large parts as the heat sink or transformer. Failure to observe this precaution may result in the occurrence of an abnormality in the soldered areas.
- Do not stack the circuit PC boards. Failure to observe this precaution may result in problems resulting from scratches on the parts, the deformation of parts, and short-circuits due to residual electric charge.
- Routing of the wires and fixing them in position must be done in accordance with the original routing and fixing configuration when servicing is completed. All the wires are routed far away from the areas that become hot (such as the heat sink). These wires are fixed in position with the wire clamps so that the wires do not move, thereby ensuring that they are not damaged and their materials do not deteriorate over long periods of time. Therefore, route the cables and fix the cables to the original position and states using the wire clamps.

- Perform a safety check when servicing is completed. Verify that the peripherals of the serviced points have not undergone any deterioration during servicing. Also verify that the screws, parts and cables removed for servicing purposes have all been returned to their proper locations in accordance with the original setup

3. Directions for Use

Not applicable.

4. Mechanical Instructions

Index of this chapter:
4.1 Board Swap Instructions

Notes:
- Figures below can deviate from the actual situation, due to different set executions.
- For more detailed instructions regarding the (dis)assembly of the TV chassis that hold these PDPs, read the corresponding TV Service Manual.

4.1 Board Swap Instructions

4.1.1 General

Before dismounting panels read notes below!

Caution when removing circuit board!
When removing the circuit board after the main power is turned on/off, wait for at least one minute before starting to remove the circuit board.
If the circuit board removal is started immediately after turning off the main power, it can result in electric shock or damage to the circuit due to residual electric charge.

Caution on handling the FPC connector!
To release the black lock lever of the connector, flip it up gently in the middle with the nail of the thumb or forefinger, from the side with the cable. Never pinch the lock lever with fingers or tools.
Doing so might damage the lock lever.

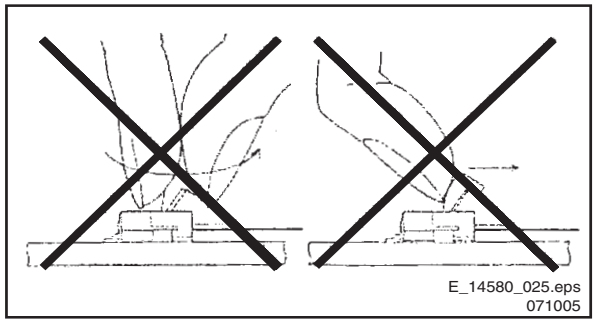


Figure 4-1 Handling the FPC connector

4.1.2 X-SUS Circuit Board

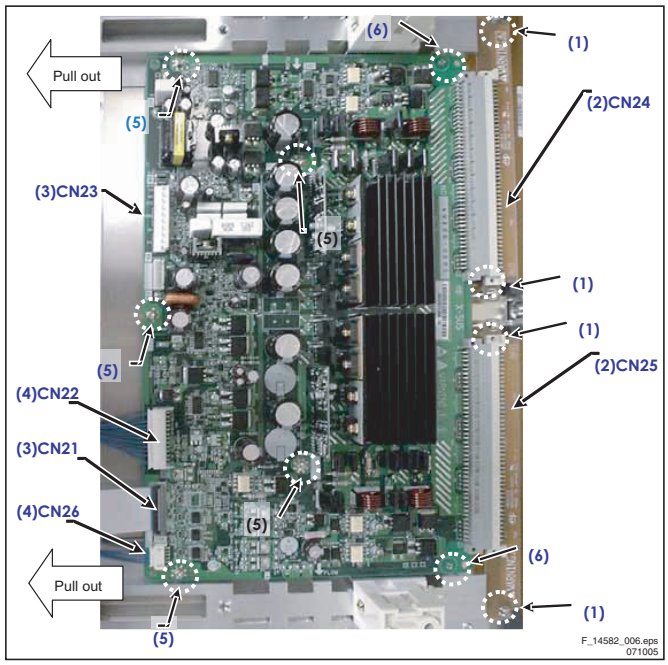


Figure 4-2 X-SUS board removal (1)

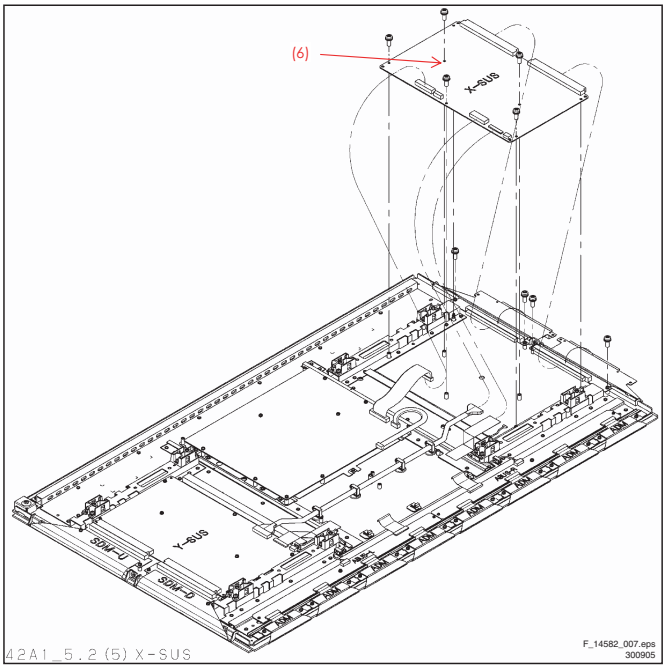


Figure 4-3 X-SUS board removal (2)

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.
1. Remove the fixing screws (M3 X 8).
2. Release the lock of the FPC connector (CN21) and disconnect the signal cable.

3. Disconnect the connectors CN22, CN23 and CN26.
4. Pull out the XSUS board horizontally and disconnect the connectors (CN24, CN25).
5. Remove the X-SUS board.

Make sure that you do not touch the heat sink when removing the Y-SUS board.

4.1.3 Y-SUS Circuit Board

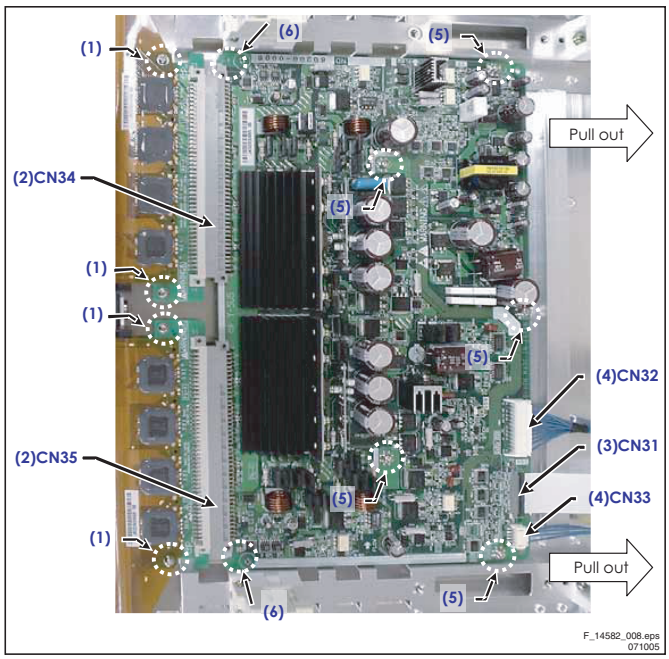


Figure 4-4 Y-SUS board removal (1)

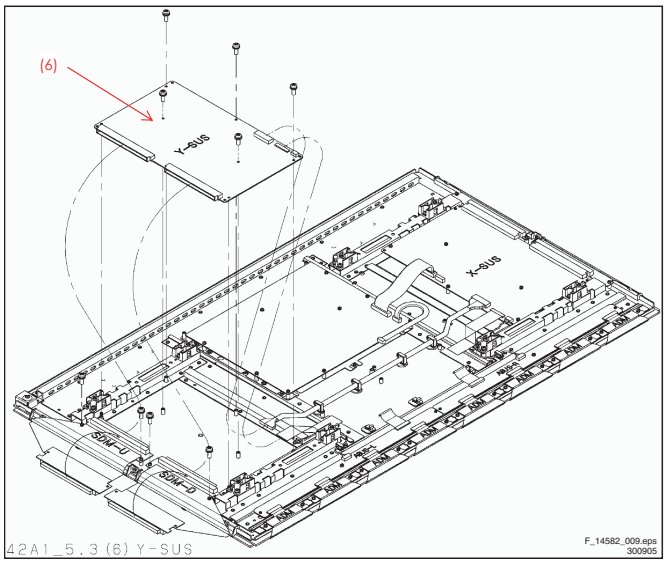


Figure 4-5 YSUS board removal (2)

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.

1. Remove the fixing screws (M3 X 8).
2. Release the lock of the FPC connector CN31 and disconnect the signal cable.
3. Disconnect the connectors CN32, CN33.
4. Pull out the YSUS board horizontally and disconnect the connectors (CN34, CN35).
5. Remove the Y-SUS board.

Make sure that you do not touch the heat sink when removing the Y-SUS board.

4.1.4 ABUS-L Circuit Board

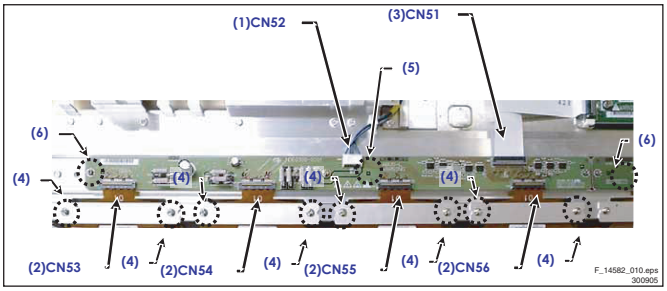


Figure 4-6 ABUS-L board removal (1)

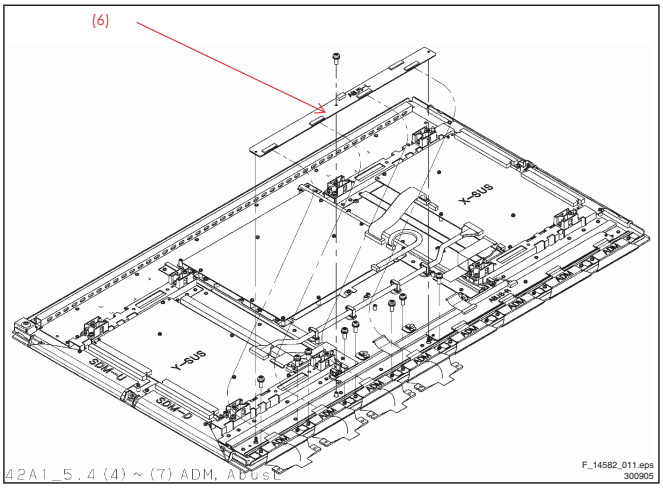


Figure 4-7 ABUS-L board removal (2)

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.

1. Disconnect the connector CN52 from the ABUS-L board.
2. Release the lock of the FPC connectors CN53, CN54, CN55 and CN56 and remove the ADM flexible board.
3. Release the lock of the FPC connector CN51 and disconnect the signal cable.
4. Remove the screws (M3X8) fixing the ADM.
5. Remove the screws (M3x8) fixing the ABUS-L board.
6. Remove the ABUS-L board.
7. When installing the ABUS L-board, put the board in such a position that it is locked by the tabs before fixing it with the screws.

4.1.5 ABUS-R Circuit Board

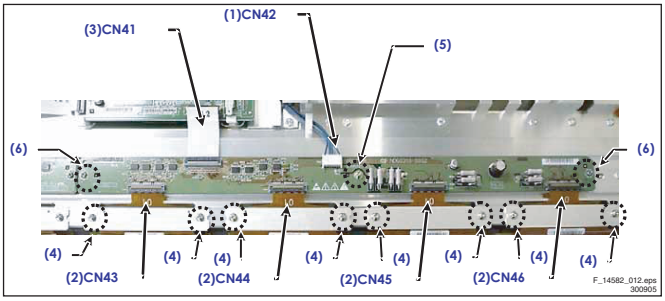


Figure 4-8 ABUS-R board removal (1)

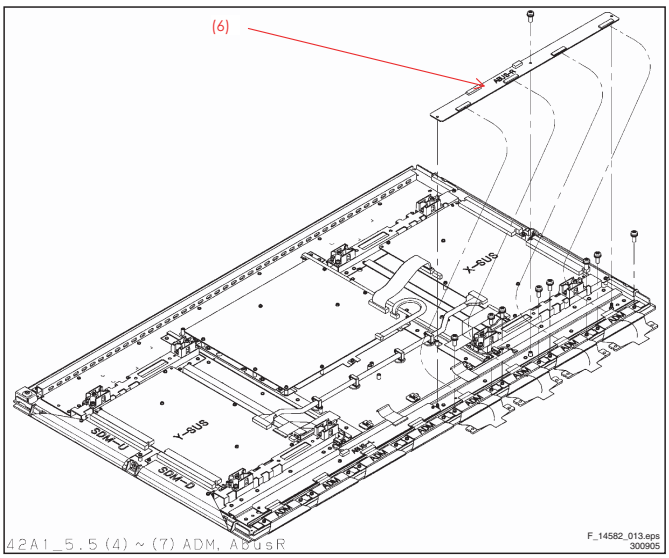


Figure 4-9 ABUS-R board removal (2)

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.

1. Disconnect the connector CN42 on the ABUS-R board.
2. Release the lock of the FPC connectors CN43, CN44, CN45, CN46 and disconnect the ADM flexible board.
3. Release the lock of the FPC connector CN41 and disconnect the signal cable.
4. Remove the screws (M3X8) fixing the ADM.
5. Remove the screws (M3X8) fixing the ABUS-R board.
6. Remove the ABUS-R board.
7. When installing the ABUS-R board, put the board in such a position that it is locked by the tabs before fixing it with the screws.

4.1.6 Logic Board

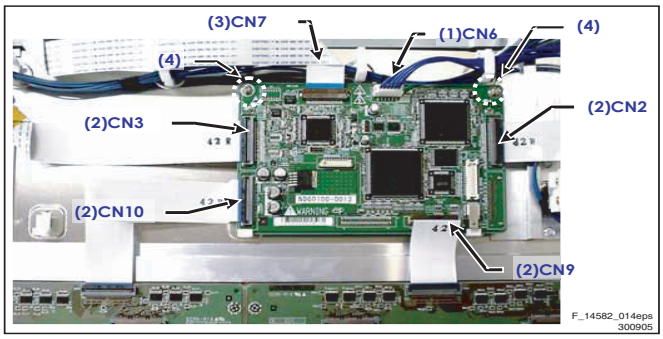


Figure 4-10 Logic board removal (1)

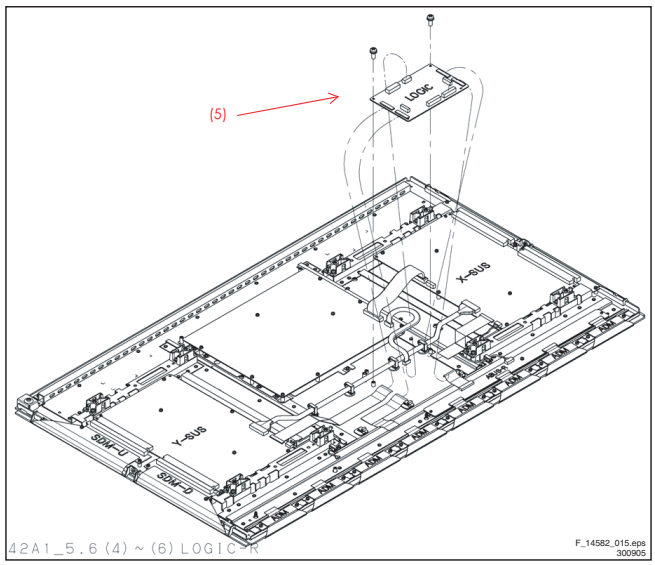


Figure 4-11 Logic board removal (2)

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.

1. Disconnect the EH connector CN6.
2. Release the lock of the FPC connectors CN2, CN3, CN4, CN5 and disconnect the signal cable.
3. Slide the lock of the FPC connector CN7 toward the PSU board side, then gently push it down toward the front and remove the PSU signal cable.
4. Remove the screws (M3 X 8) fixing the Logic board.
5. Remove the Logic board.
6. When installing the Logic board, put the board in such a position that it is locked by the tabs before fixing it with the screws.

4.1.7 PSU Board

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.

1. Release the lock of the large cable clamp.
2. Disconnect the X-SUS board connector CN23.
3. Disconnect the Y-SUS board connector CN33.
4. Disconnect the ABUSR board connector CN42.
5. Disconnect the ABUSL board connector CN52.
6. Remove the wires from the small cable clamp.
7. Disconnect the Logic board connector CN6.
8. Disconnect the PSU signal cable from the PSU board with connector CN69.

5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding

Index of this chapter:

5.1 Repair Tools
5.2 Process Flow
5.3 Repair Instructions
5.4 Defect Description Form

5.1 Repair Tools

To be able to repair the Plasma Display Panels on board level, the following repair tools are available:

- Special LVDS cable: 9965 000 23434.
- Foam buffers: 3122 785 90581.

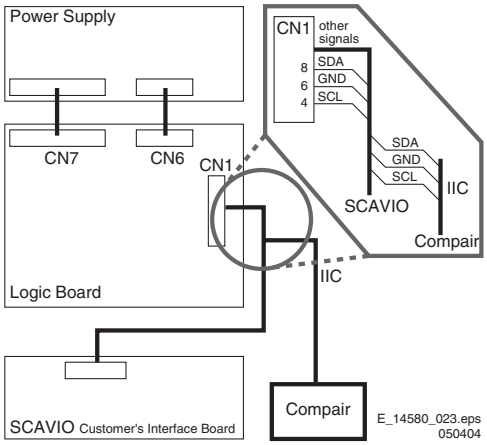


Figure 5-1 Extension cable kit ALiS PDP

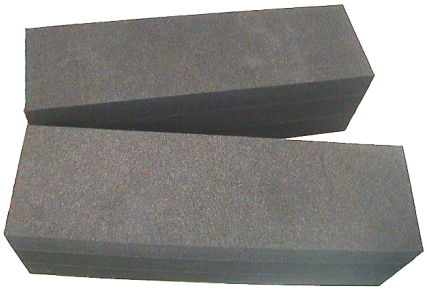


Figure 5-2 Foam buffers for FTV

5.2 Process Flow

The selected workshop receives the defect TV set and investigates the PDP. Two possible solutions follow:

5.2.1 Advanced PDP Exchange (Actual Way-of-working)

In case of:
- Glass broken,
- Flex foil damaged,
- Y-COM IC on flex foil is damaged, or
- NVM on logic board defect: no communication with ComPair

the procedure for repair is as follows:
A new PDP will be ordered at EuroService. They issue an RMA number and ship a refurbished PDP from its swap pool in a flight case to the workshop. After receipt, the workshop sends the defective PDP, accompanied by a completely filled in Defect Description Form (see figure “Defect Description Form (DDF)“), in this flight case to EuroService. EuroService makes sure the defect PDP is repaired and afterwards added to its swap pool. The workshop makes the TV set complete by building in the refurbished PDP. Afterwards the TV set is returned to the customer.

5.2.2 Customized Repair

If the defect is not mentioned in 5.2.1, the workshop orders the necessary spare parts, being boards, at EuroService. After receipt the workshop swaps the concerning board and makes the TV set complete by building in the PDP. Afterwards the TV set is returned to the customer.

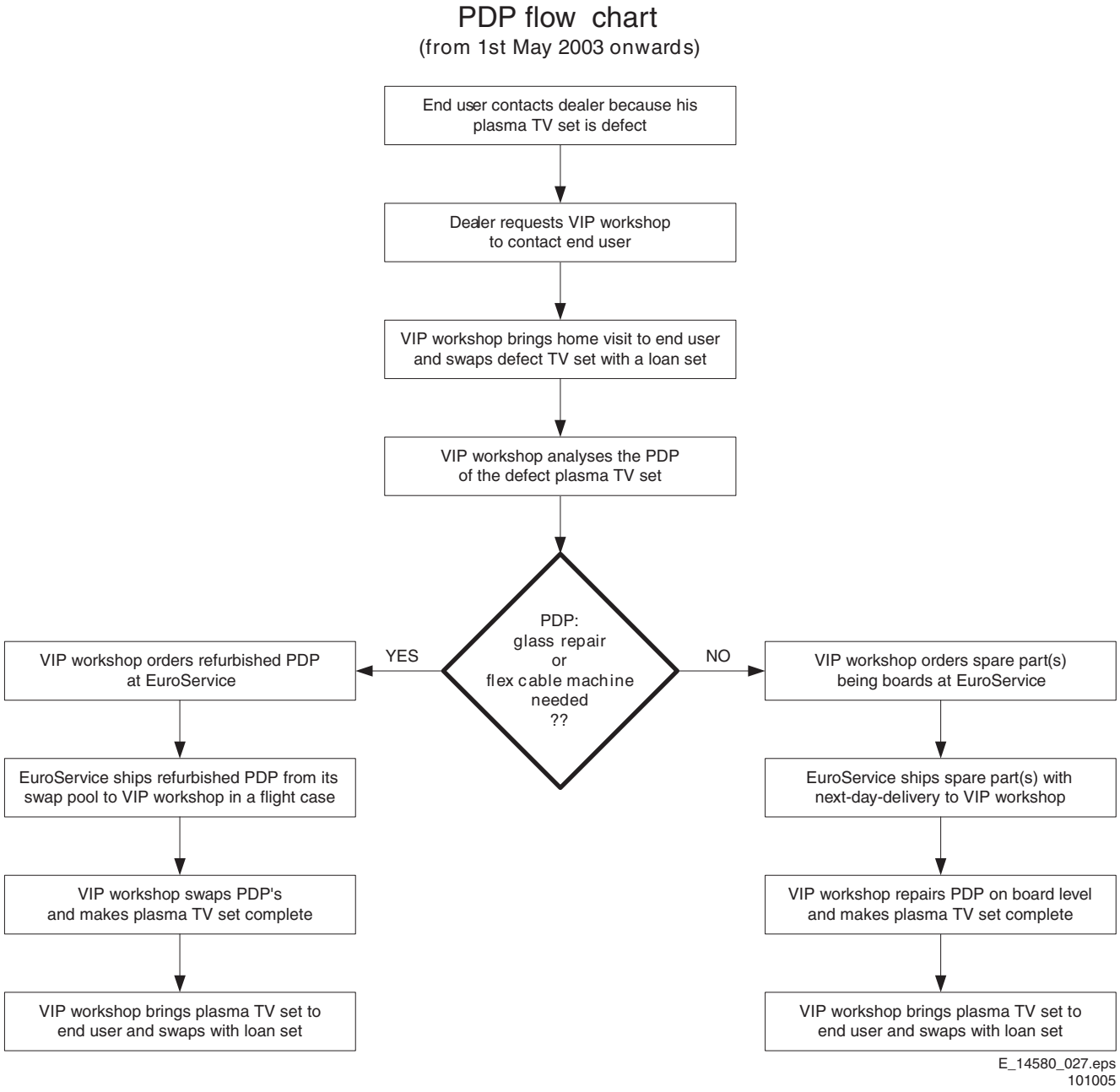


Figure 5-3 PDP flow chart

5.3 Repair Instructions

5.3.1 General

In case of:
- a broken glass panel,
- a defective flex foil, or
- a defective Y-COM IC on the flex foil

the PDPs need to be send back via the central repair procedure of EuroService.

In other cases the Plasma Display Panels must be repaired on board level.

5.3.2 32" H1 ALiS Plasma Display Panel

These Plasma Display Panels are used in FM23 sets with production code AG00 up to and including AG05.

The involved Plasma Display Panels are:

Display type	Service code number	Production code
FPF32C106128UA-51	9322 172 11682	
FPF32C106128UA-52	9322 178 04682	
FPF32C106128UA-62	9322 190 61682	From AG06 0242 onwards

The available modules for the Plasma Display Panel FPF32C106128UA-51 and -52 are:

Module description	Factory code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FPF17R-XSS5002	9965 000 17432
Y-SUS board	FPF17R-YSS5003	9965 000 17433
Logic board	FPF17R-LGC5012	9965 000 17435
ABUS Right	FPF17R-ABR5005	9965 000 17436
ABUS Left	FPF17R-ABL5004	9965 000 17437
Signal Cable (Logic - ABUS,SUS)	FPF17R-CBL2001	9965 000 17438
Signal Cable (XSUS-YSUS)	FPF17R-CBL1001	9965 000 17439

The available modules for the Plasma Display Panel FPF32C106128UA-62 are:

Module description	Factory code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FPF17R-XSS5010	9965 000 17440
Y-SUS board	FPF17R-YSS5011	9965 000 17441
Logic board	FPF17R-LGC5013	9965 000 17442 *$_1$
ABUS Right	FPF17R-ABR5005	9965 000 17436
ABUS Left	FPF17R-ABL5004	9965 000 17437
Signal Cable (Logic - ABUS,SUS)	FPF17R-CBL2001	9965 000 17438
Signal Cable (XSUS-YSUS)	FPF17R-CBL1001	9965 000 17439

5.3.3 32" H2 ALiS Plasma Display Panel

These Plasma Display Panels are used in FM23 sets with production code:
- AG07 and higher for the sets 32FD9954/17S and 32FD9954/69S
- AG08 and higher for the sets 32FD994/69S
- AG09 and higher for the sets 32FD9944/01S

The involved Plasma Display Panel is:

Display type	Service code number	Production code
FPF32C106128UB-72	932219411682	

The available modules for this Plasma Display Panel are:

Module description	Factory code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FPF17R-XSS5016	9965 000 22709
Y-SUS board	FPF17R-YSS5017	9965 000 22710
Logic board	FPF17R-LGC5018	9965 000 22711 *$_1$
ABUS Right	FPF17R-ABR5015	9965 000 22713
ABUS Left	FPF17R-ABL5014	9965 000 22712
Signal Cable (Logic - ABUS,SUS)	FPF17R-CBL2001	9965 000 17438
Signal Cable (XSUS-YSUS)	FPF17R-CBL1001	9965 000 17439

5.3.4 37" H2 ALiS Plasma Display Panel

These Plasma Display Panels are used in FM33 sets with production code AG00 and onwards.

The involved Plasma Display Panels are:

Display type	Service code number	Production code
FPF37C128128UA-72	9322 194 09682	

The available modules for these Plasma Display Panels are:

Module description	Factory code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FPF18R-XSS5007	9965 000 23342
Y-SUS board	FPF18R-YSS5008	9965 000 23343
Logic board	FPF18R-LGC5009	9965 000 23344 *$_1$
ABUS Right	FPF18R-ABR5005	9965 000 23346
ABUS Left	FPF18R-ABL5004	9965 000 23347
Signal Cable (Logic -ABUS,SUS)	FPF18R-CBL100103	9965 000 17431
Signal Cable (XSUS-YSUS)	FPF18R-CBL100103	9965 000 17431
Signal Cable (Logic - ABUS,SUS)	FPF18R-CBL200112	9965 000 17430
Signal Cable (XSUS-YSUS)	FPF18R-CBL200113	9965 000 23345

5.3.5 37" A1 ALiS Plasma Display Panel

These Plasma Display Panels are used in FM24 sets with production code AG00 and higher.

The involved Plasma Display Panel is:

Display type	Service code number	Production code
FPF37C128128UB-72	9322 217 56682	

The available modules for these Plasma Display Panels are:

Module description	Factory code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FPF22R-XSS0003	9965 000 29948
Y-SUS board	FPF22R-YSS0009	9965 000 29949
Logic board	FPF22R-LGC0038	9965 000 29952
ABUS Right	FPF22R-ABL0014	9965 000 29951
ABUS Left	FPF22R-ABR0013	9965 000 29950
Signal Cable (Logic-ABUS, SUS)	FPF22R-CBL001201	9965 000 29944
Signal Cable (XSUS, YSUS)	FPF22R-CBL001221	9965 000 29945
Signal Cable (Logic-ABUS, SUS)	FPF22R-CBL001232	9965 000 29946
Signal Cable (XSUS, YSUS)	FPF22R-CBL001262	9965 000 29947
Power Cable	FPF22R-CBL000702	9965 000 29937
Power Cable	FPF22R-CBL000903	9965 000 29938
Power Cable	FPF22R-CBL000905	9965 000 29939

5.3.6 42" H1 ALiS Plasma Display Panel

These Plasma Display Panels are used in FM24 sets with production code AG00 and higher.

The involved Plasma Display Panel is:

Display type	Service code number	Production code
FPF42C128128UB-54	9322 185 78682	

The available modules for these Plasma Display Panels are:

Module description	Factory code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FPF16R-XSS500203	9965 000 17423
Y-SUS board	FPF16R-YSS500303	9965 000 17424
Logic board	FPF16R-LGC5006	9965 000 17425 *$_1$
ABUS Right	FPF16R-ABR5005	9965 000 17426
ABUS Left	FPF16R-ABL5004	9965 000 17427
Signal Cable (Logic-XSUS)	FPF16R-CBL200104	9965 000 17428
Signal Cable (Logic-YSUS)	FPF16R-CBL200106	9965 000 17429
Signal Cable (Logic-ABUS)	FPF18R-CBL200112	9965 000 17430
Signal Cable (XSUS-YSUS)	FPF18R-CBL100103	9965 000 17431

5.3.7 42" H2 ALiS Plasma Display Panel

These Plasma Display Panels are used in FM24 sets with production code:

- AG04 and higher for the sets 42FD9934/17S, 42FD9934/69S, 42FD9944/01S, 42FD9944/17S, 42FD9944/69S and 420P30/00
- AG06 and higher for the sets 42FD9954/69S

The involved Plasma Display Panel is:

Display type	Service code number	Production code
FPF42C128128UB-72	9322 194 10682	

The available modules for these Plasma Display Panels are:

Module description	Factory code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FPF16R-XSS5008	9965 000 22704
Y-SUS board	FPF16R-YSS5009	9965 000 22705
Logic board	FPF16R-LGC500703	9965 000 22706 *1
ABUS Right	FPF16R-ABR5011	9965 000 22707
ABUS Left	FPF16R-ABL5010	9965 000 22708
Signal Cable (Logic-XSUS)	FPF16R-CBL200104	9965 000 17428
Signal Cable (Logic-YSUS)	FPF16R-CBL200106	9965 000 17429
Signal Cable (Logic-ABUS)	FPF18R-CBL200112	9965 000 17430
Signal Cable (XSUS-YSUS)	FPF18R-CBL100103	9965 000 17431

5.3.8 42" A1 ALiS Plasma Display Panel

The involved Plasma Display Panel is:

Display type	Service code number	Production code
FPF42C128128UC-52	9322 212 78682	

The available modules for these Plasma Display Panels are:

Module description	Factory code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FPF23R-XSS 0005	9965 000 26824
Y-SUS board	FPF23R-YSS0010	9965 000 26825
Logic board	FPF23R-LGC0026	9965 000 26826
ABUS Right	FPF23R-ABR0002	9965 000 26823
ABUS Left	FPF23R-ABL0001	9965 000 26798
Signal Cable (Logic-ABUS, SUS)	FPF23R-CBL001203	9965 000 29940
Signal Cable (XSUS, YSUS)	FPF23R-CBL001223	9965 000 29941
Signal Cable (Logic-ABUS, SUS)	FPF23R-CBL001234	9965 000 29943
Signal Cable (XSUS, YSUS)	FPF23R-CBL001263	9965 000 29944
Power Cable	FPF23R-CBL000703	9965 000 29934
Power Cable	FPF23R-CBL000904	9965 000 29935
Power Cable	FPF23R-CBL000906	9965 000 29936

5.3.9 42" A2 ALiS Plasma Display Panel

The involved Plasma Display Panel is:

Display type	Service code number	Production code
FPF42C128128UD-52	9322 224 77682	

The available modules for these Plasma Display Panels are:

Module description	Factory code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FPF28R-XSS0026	9965 000 32353
Y-SUS board	FPF28R-YSS0027	9965 000 32354
Logic board	FPF28R-LGC0045	9965 000 32352
ABUS Right	FPF28R-ABR0020	9965 000 32356
ABUS Left	FPF28R-ABL0019	9965 000 32355
Signal Cable (Logic-XSUS)	FPF28R-CBL003303	9965 000 32357
Signal Cable (Logic-YSUS)	FPF26R-CBL002611	9965 000 32358
Signal Cable (Logic-ABUS)	FPF28R-CBL003103	9965 000 32359
Signal Cable (XSUS-YSUS)	FPF26R-CBL002621	9965 000 32370

5.3.10 42" A3 ALiS Plasma Display Panel

The involved Plasma Display Panel is:

Display type	Service code number	Production code
FPF42C128128UE-52	9322 227 20682	

The available modules for these Plasma Display Panels are:

Module description	Factory code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FBF29R-XSS0037	9965 000 32663
Y-SUS board	FPF29R-YSS0038	9965 000 32664
Logic board	FPF29R-LGC057	9965 000 32662
ABUS Right	FPF29R-ABR0031	9965 000 32666
ABUS Left	FPF29R-ABL0030	9965 000 32665
ABUS	FPF29R-ABR0026	9965 000 32667
Signal Cable (Logic-XSUS)	FPF29R-CBL001411	9965 000 32669
Signal Cable (Logic-YSUS)	FPF29R-CBL001412	9965 000 32670
Signal Cable (Logic-ABUS)	FPF29R-CBL001401	9965 000 32668
Signal Cable (XSUS, YSUS)	FPF29R-CBL003601	9965 000 32672
Signal Cable (Logic-ABUS)	FPF29R-CBL001421	9965 000 32671
PSU Cable (XSUS-ABUSR)	FPF29R-CBL003701	9965 000 32673

Remark:

***1)** If the Logic board is defective, the procedure mentioned in figures "Logic Board Exchange (1 and 2)" must be used.

5.3.11 Fault Finding Flowcharts

Problem analysis procedure PDP repair / Board swap

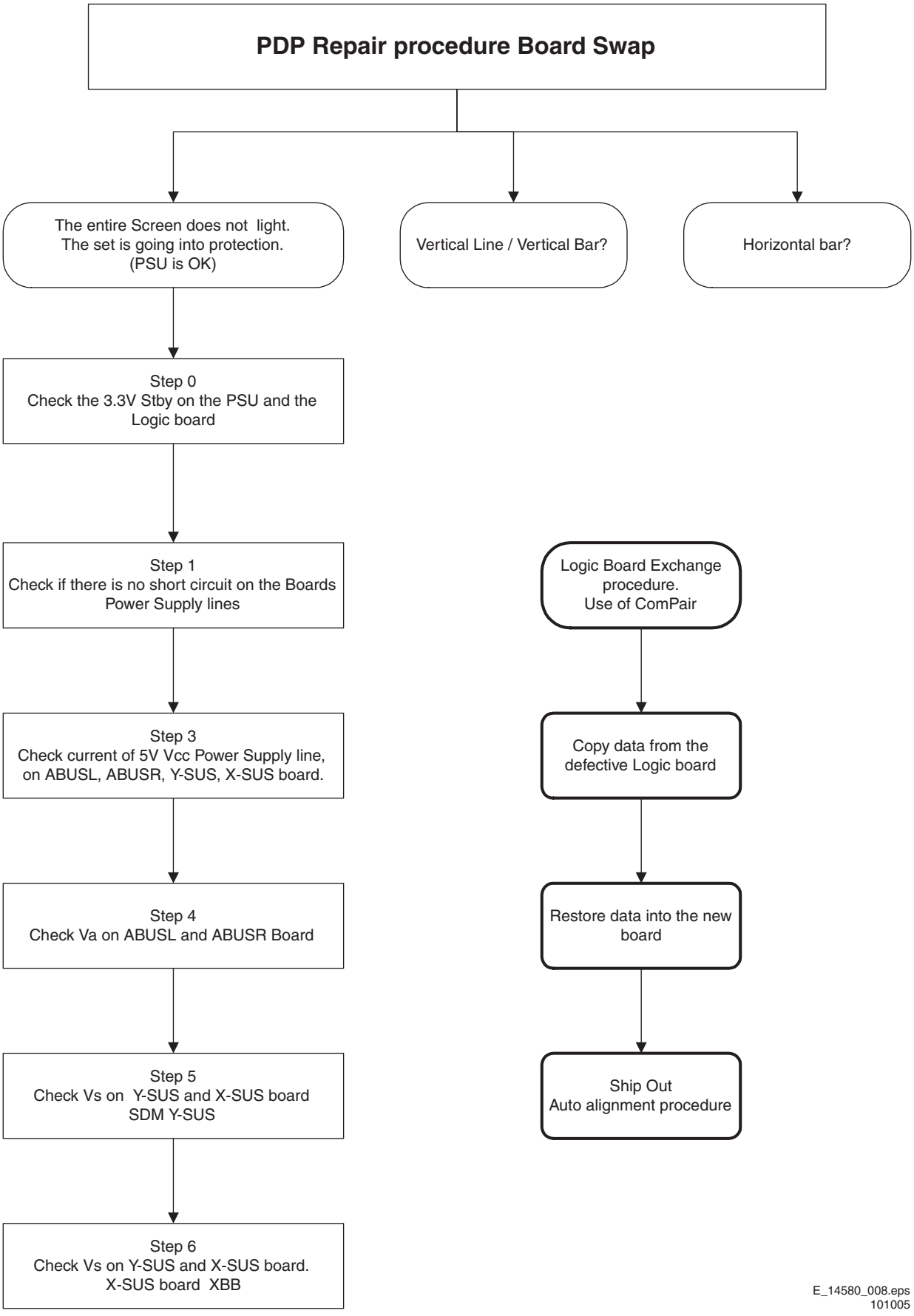


Figure 5-4 Problem analysis procedure PDP repair / board swap

Problem Analysis Procedure the entire screen does not light.

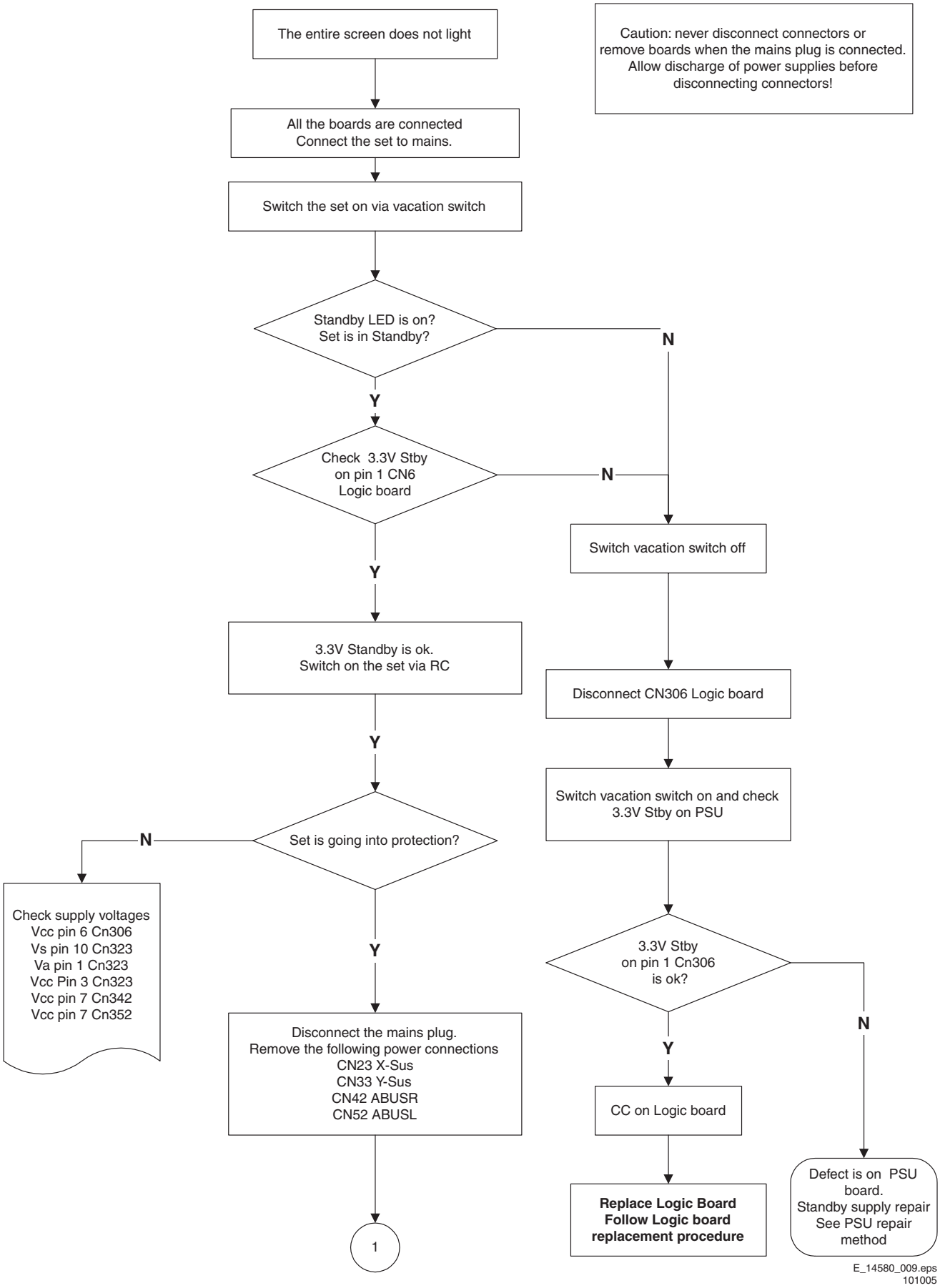


Figure 5-5 Problem analysis procedure the entire screen does not light

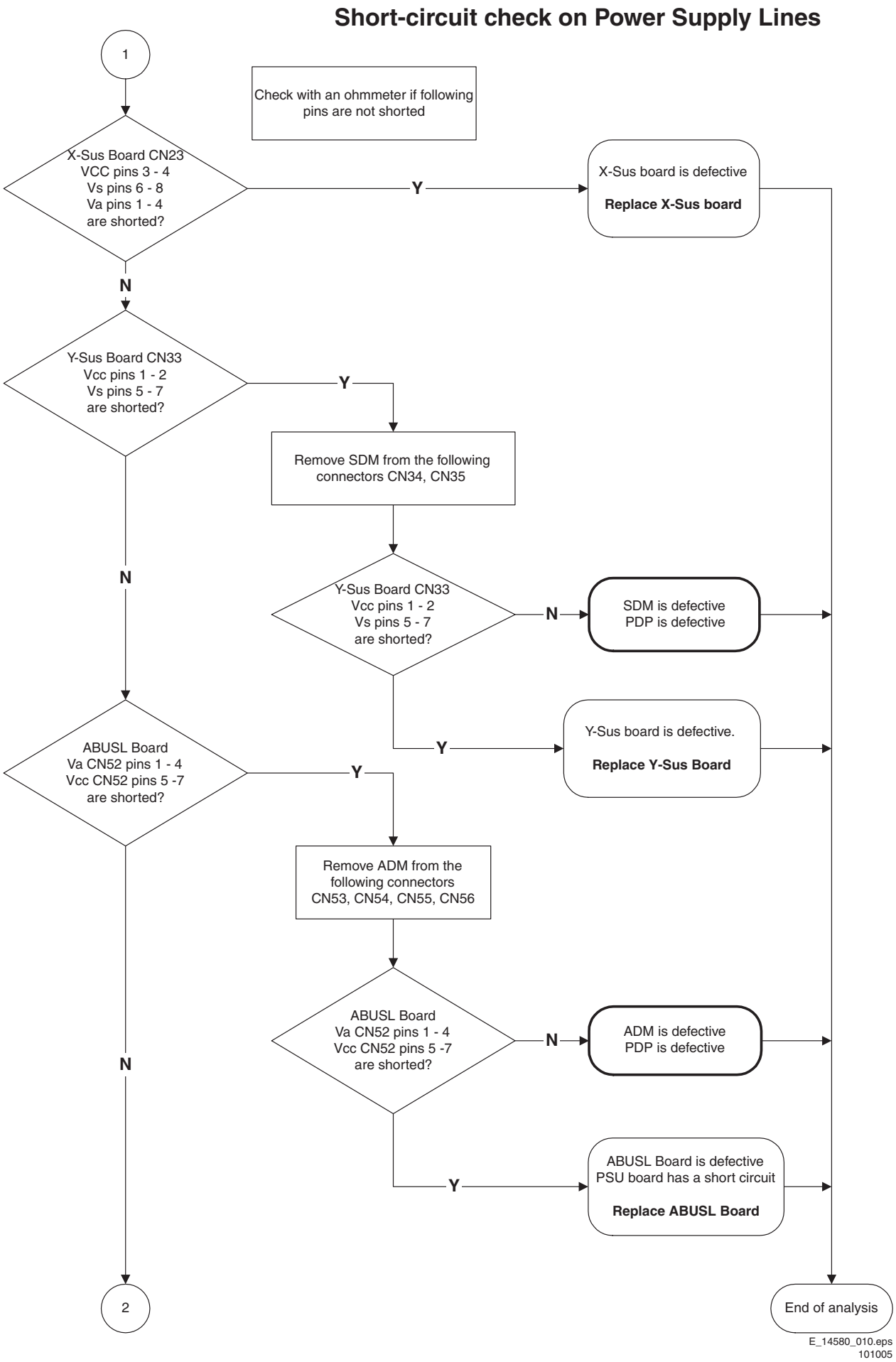


Figure 5-6 Short circuit check on power supply lines (1/2)

Short-circuit check on Power Supply Lines

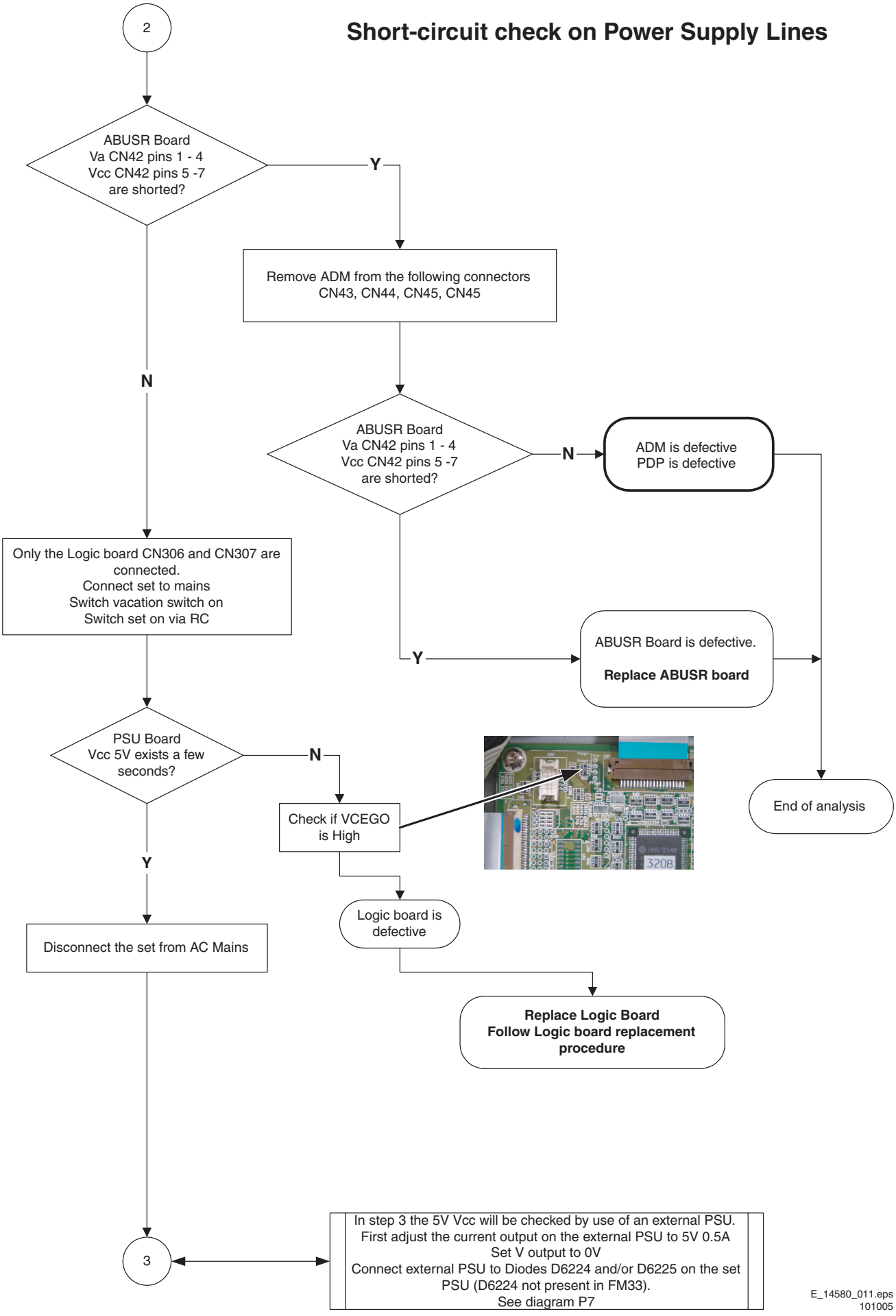


Figure 5-7 Short circuit check on power supply lines (2/2)

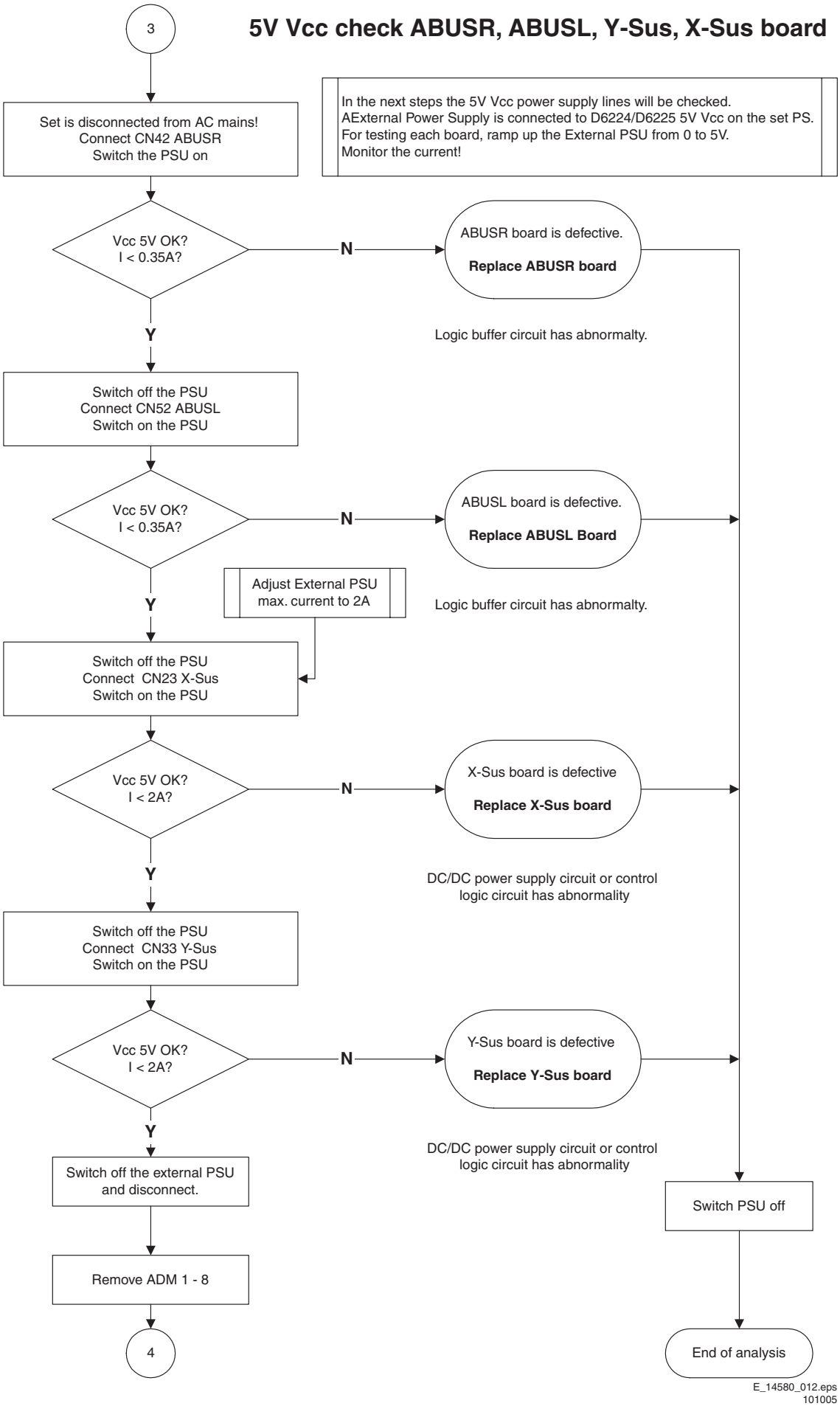


Figure 5-8 5V Vcc check ABUSR, ABUSL, Y-Sus X-Sus board

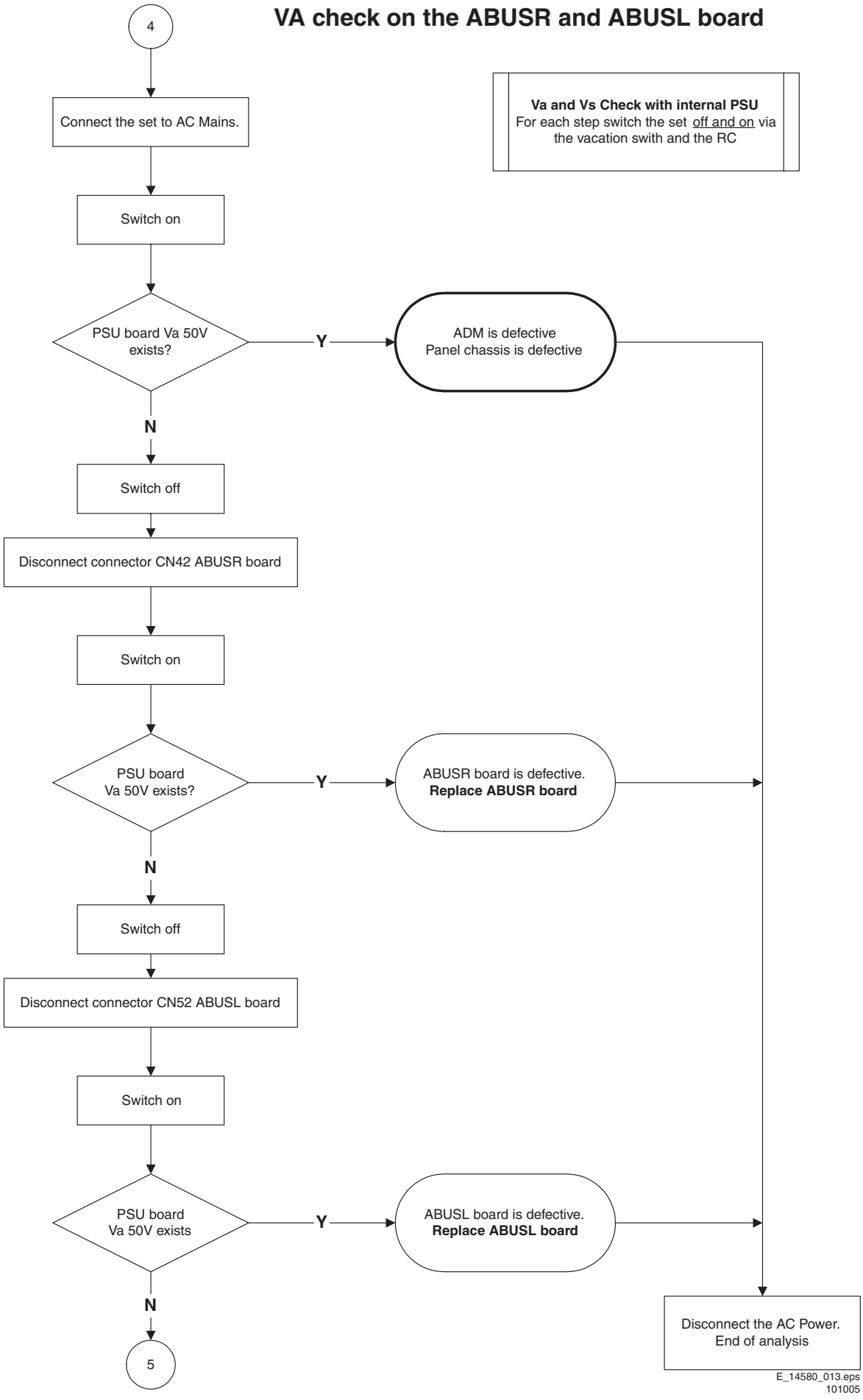


Figure 5-9 VA check on the ABUSR and ABUSL board

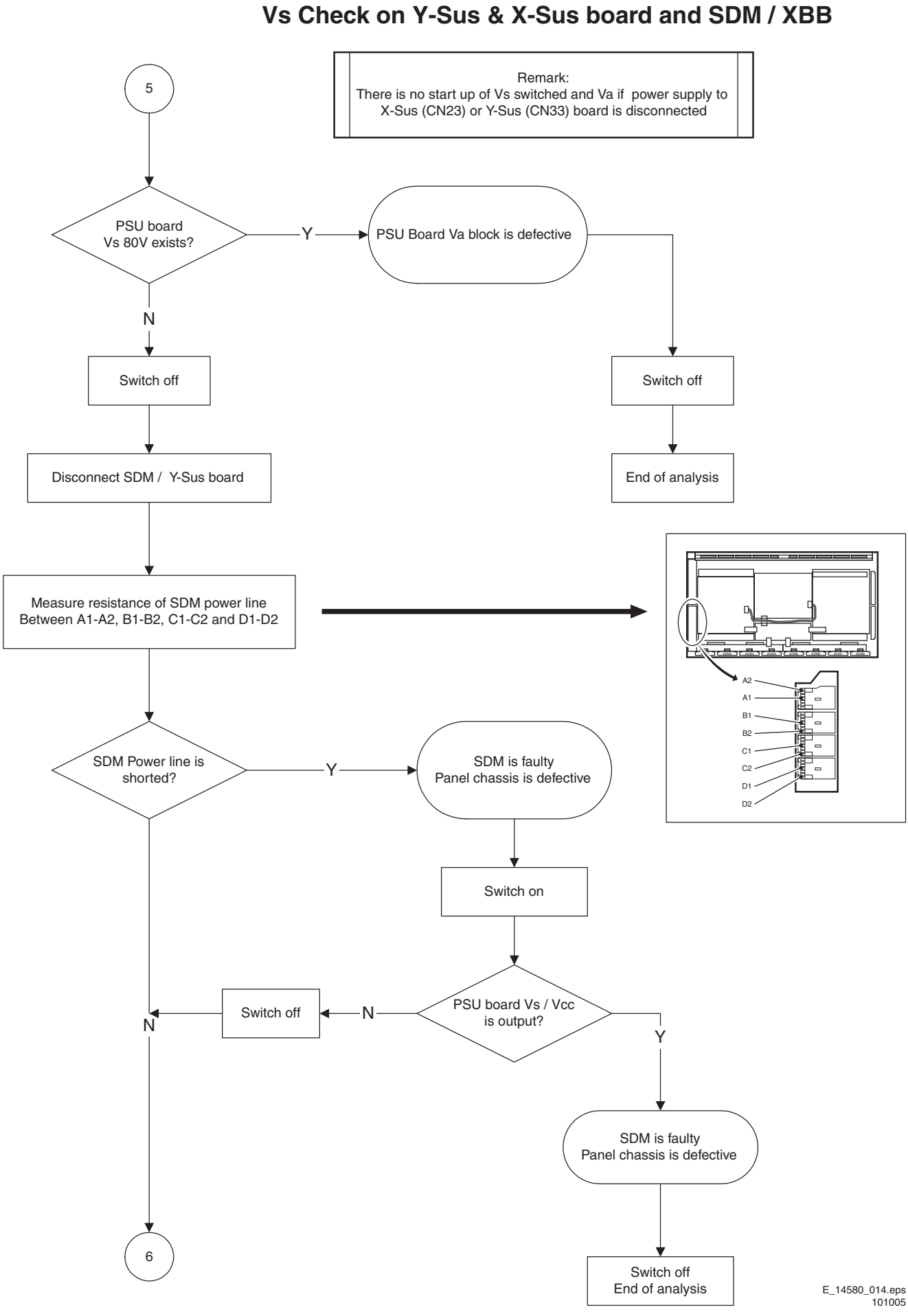


Figure 5-10 Vs check on the Y-Sus and X-Sus board, and SDM / XBB (1/2)

Vs Check on Y-Sus & X-Sus board and SDM / XBB

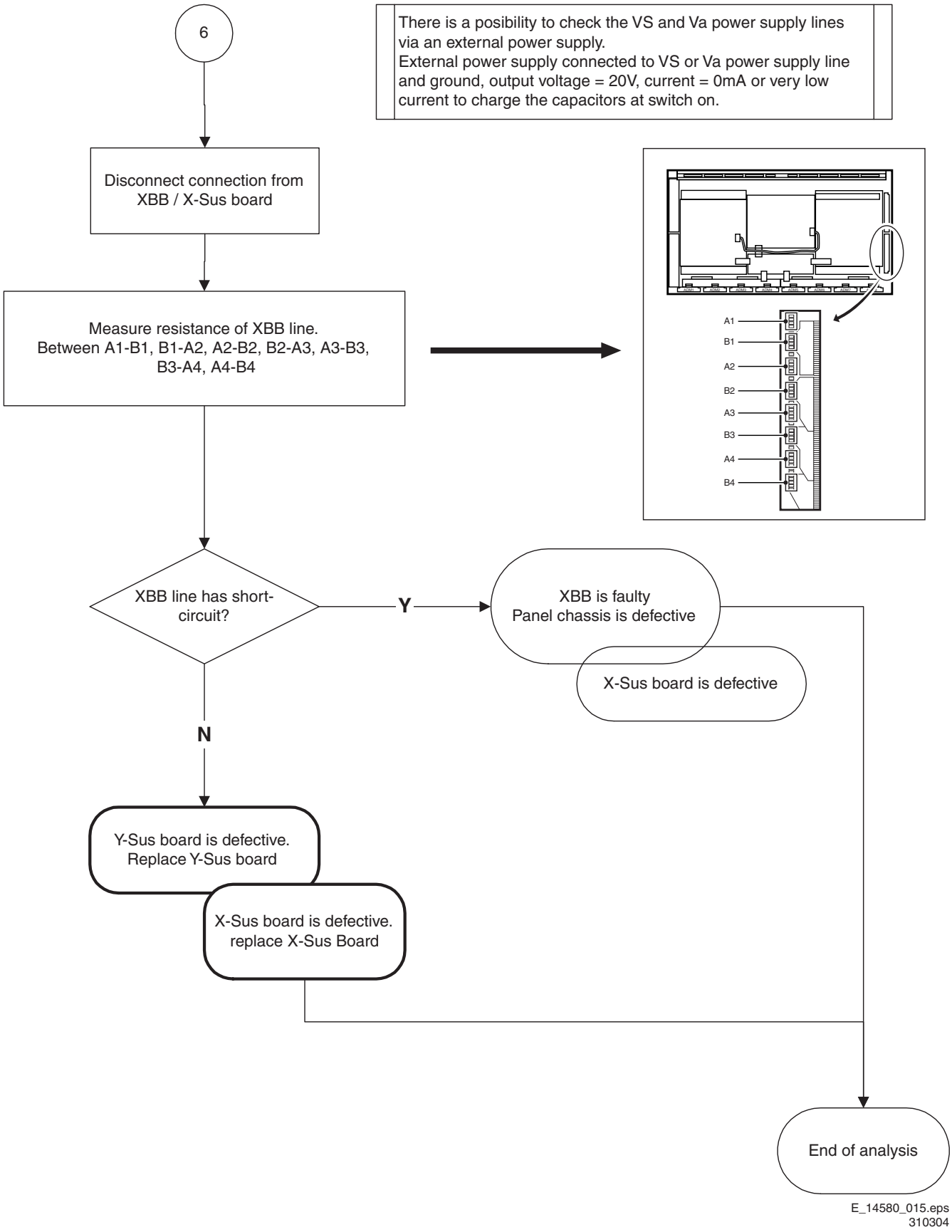


Figure 5-11 Vs check on the Y-Sus and X-Sus board, and SDM / XBB (2/2)

Vertical Line / Vertical bar Problem analysis procedure

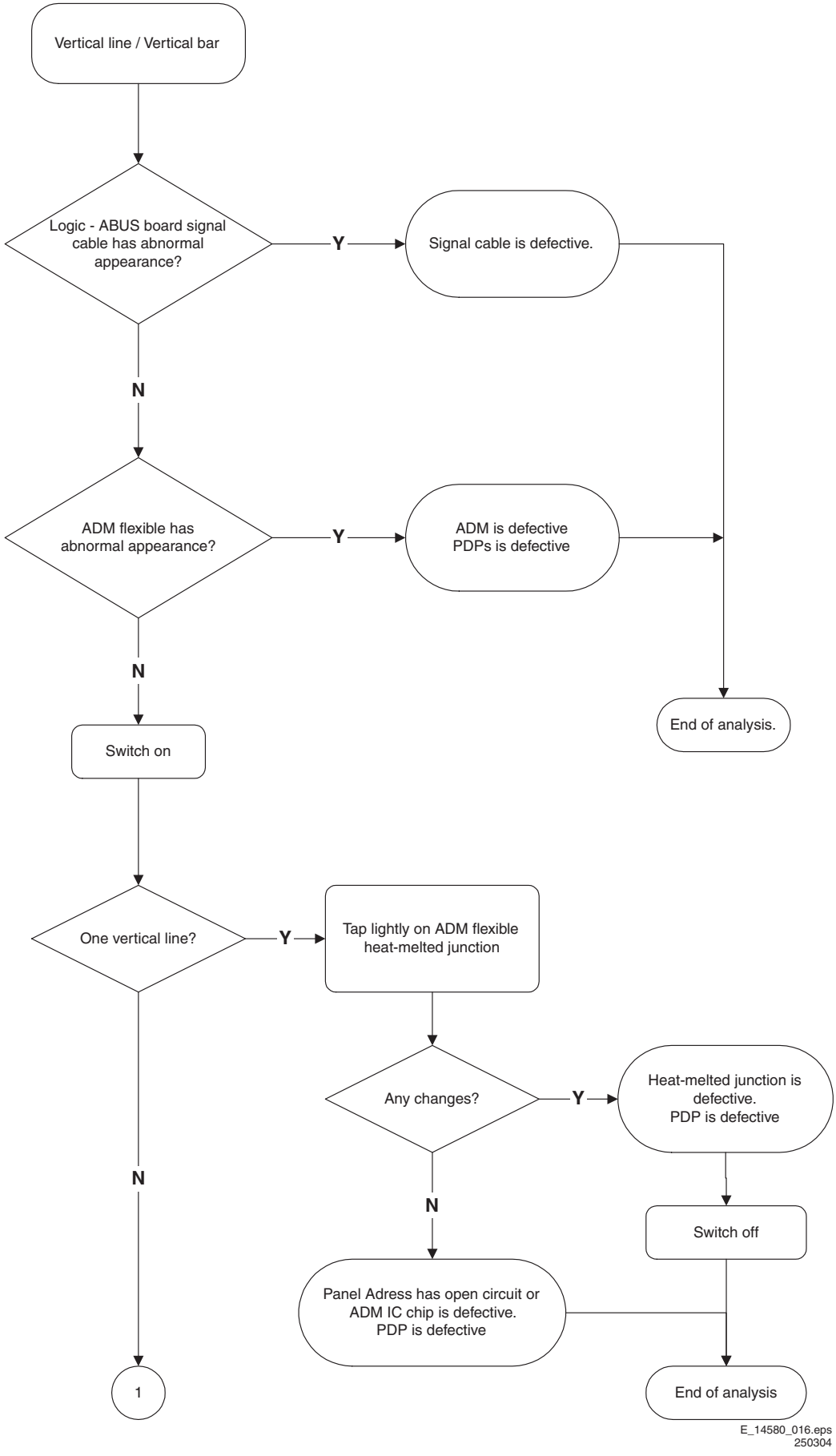


Figure 5-12 Vertical line / vertical bar problem analysis procedure (1/4)

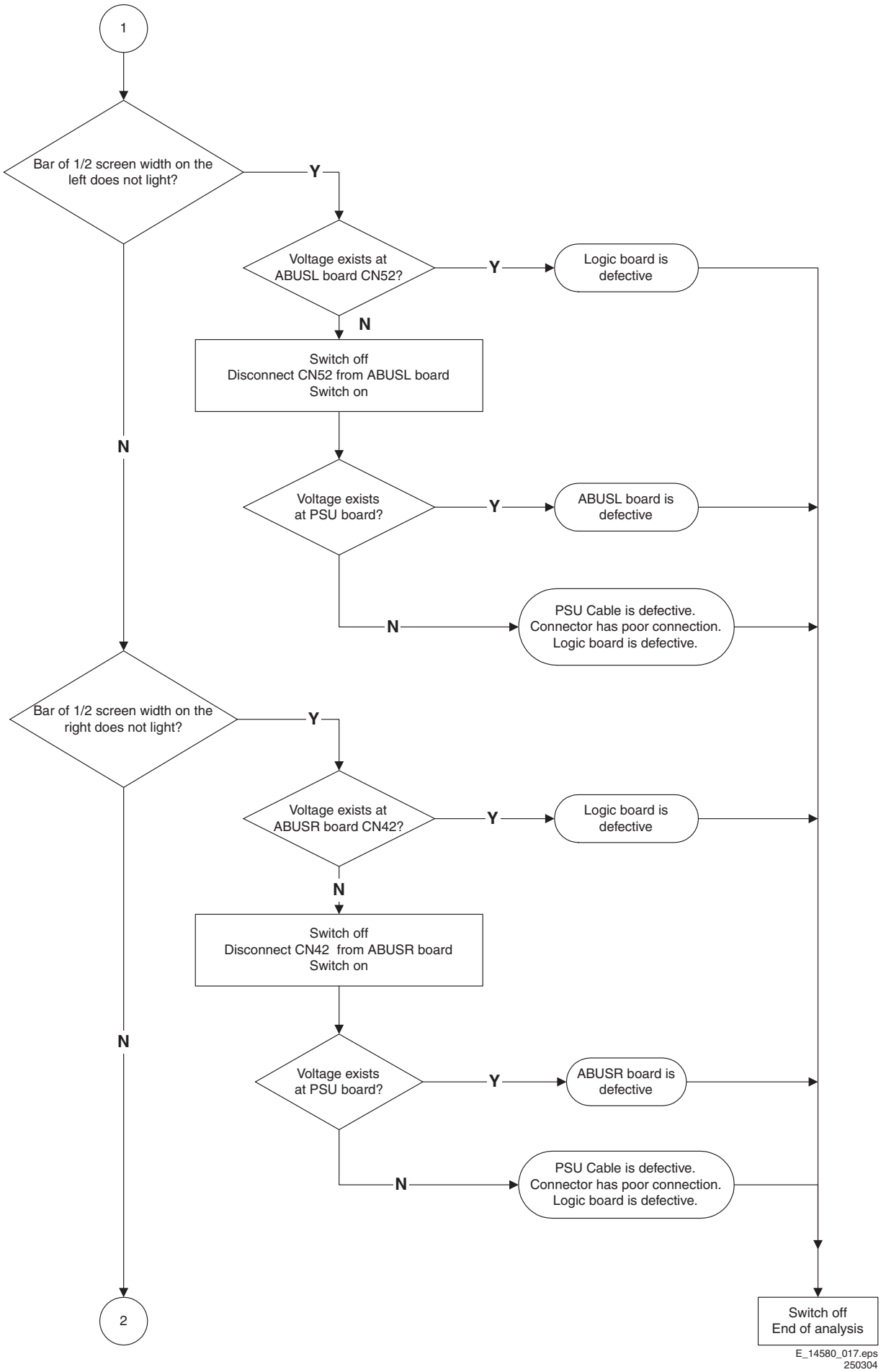


Figure 5-13 Vertical line / vertical bar problem analysis procedure (2/4)

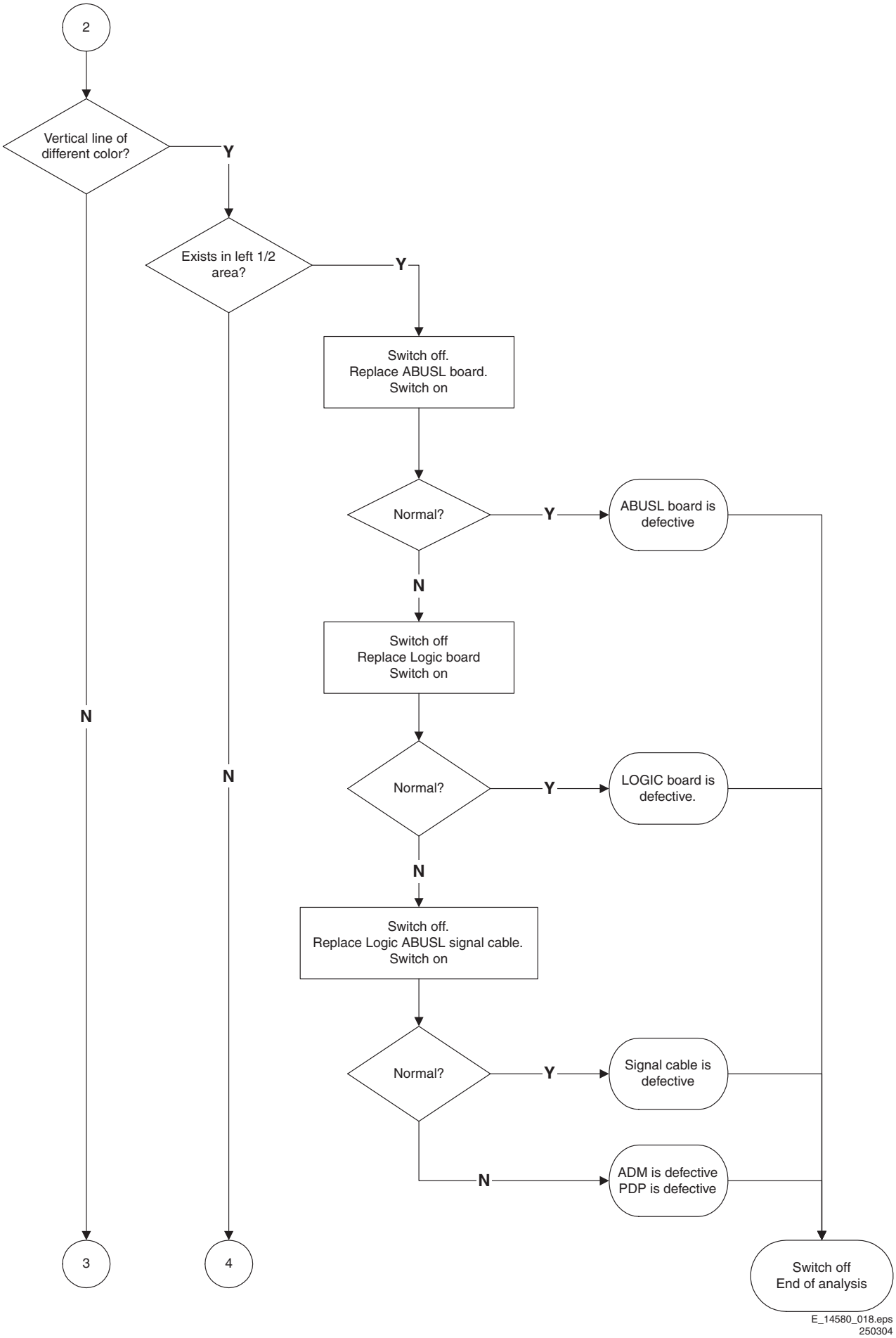


Figure 5-14 Vertical line / vertical bar problem analysis procedure (3/4)

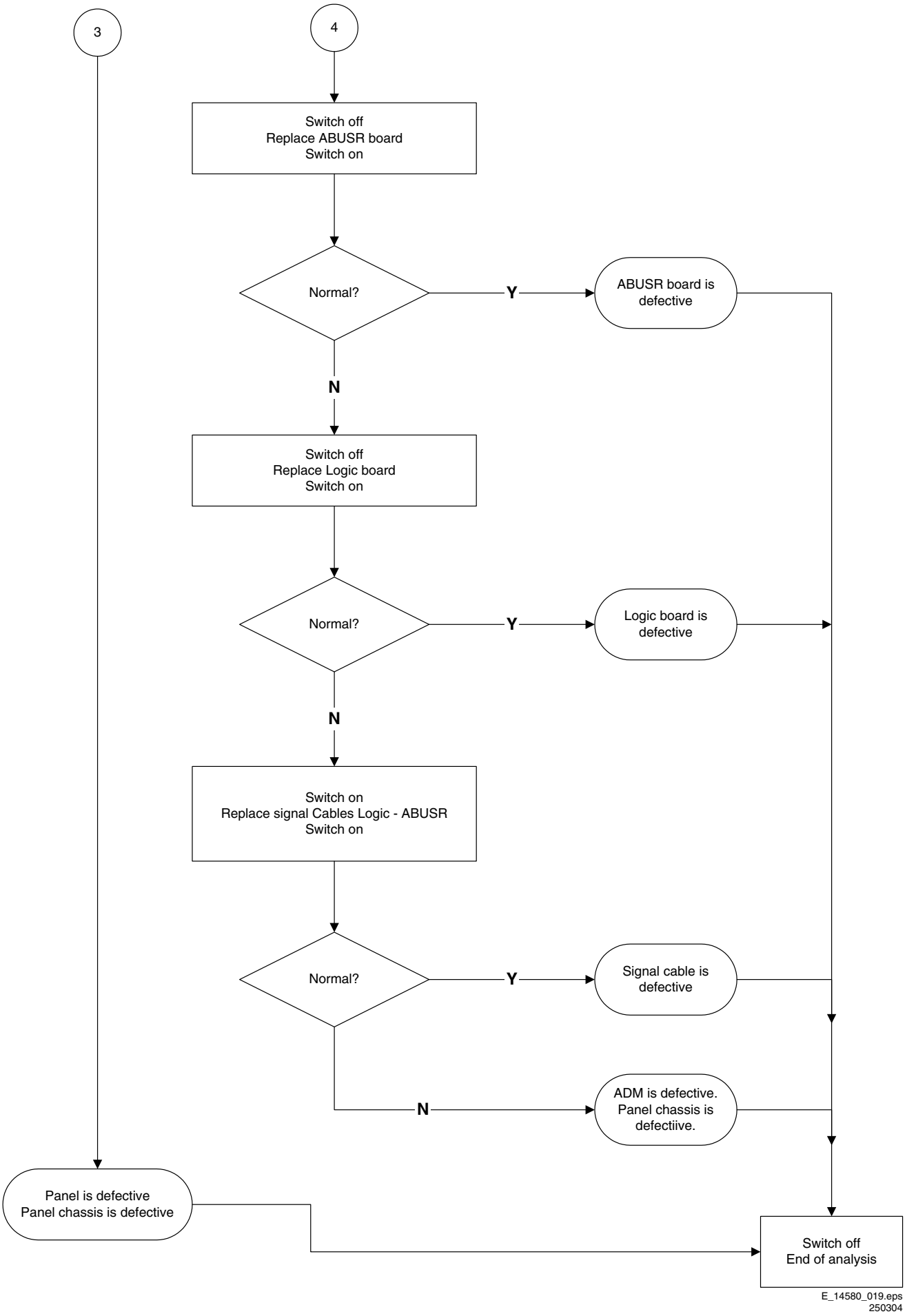


Figure 5-15 Vertical line / vertical bar problem analysis procedure (4/4)

Horizontal bar problem analysis procedure

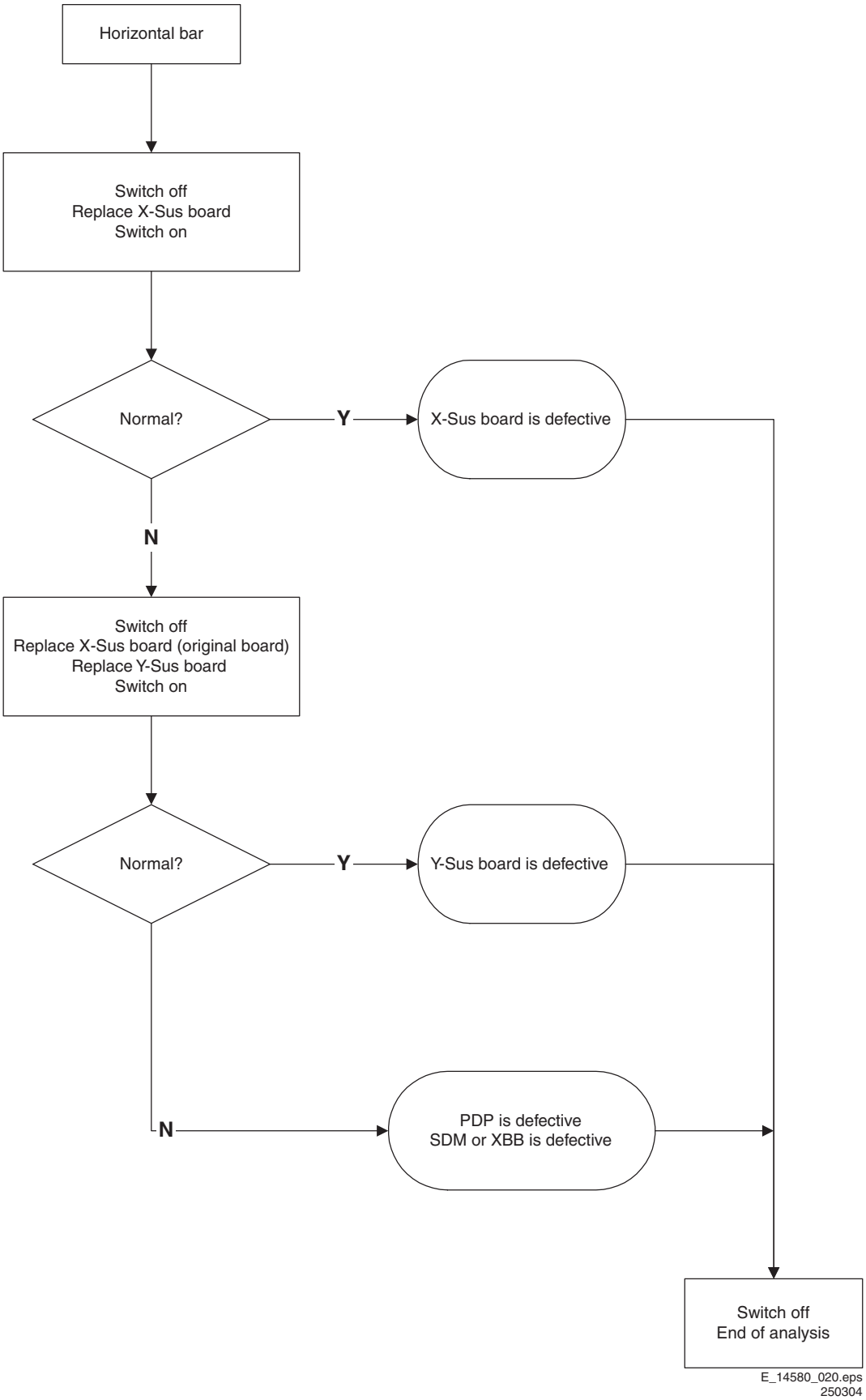


Figure 5-16 Horizontal bar problem analysis

Remark: Do not interchange boards between different PDPs, this can damage your PDP

Logic Board Exchange (1)

1. Copy NVM Data from defective Logic Board

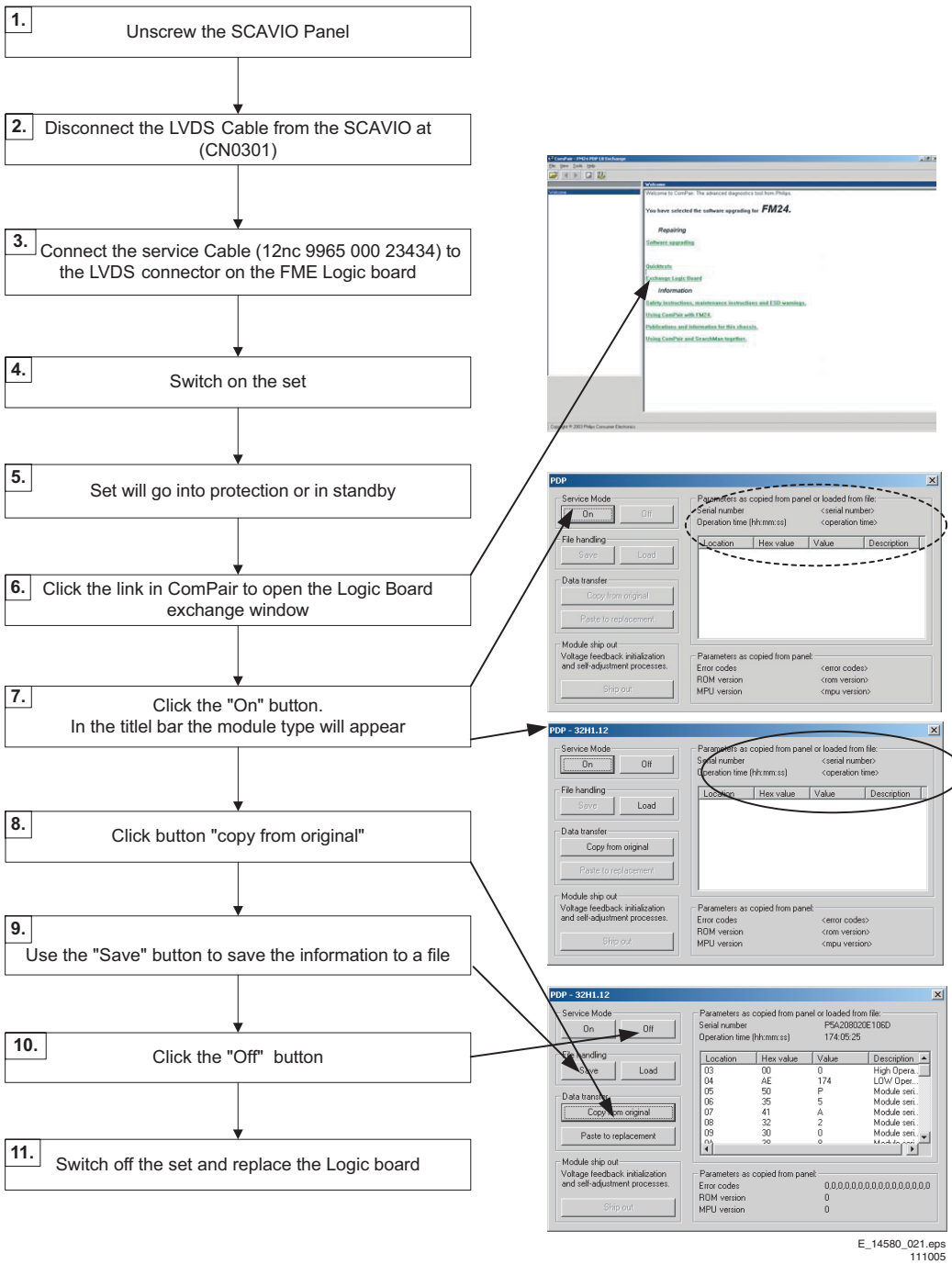
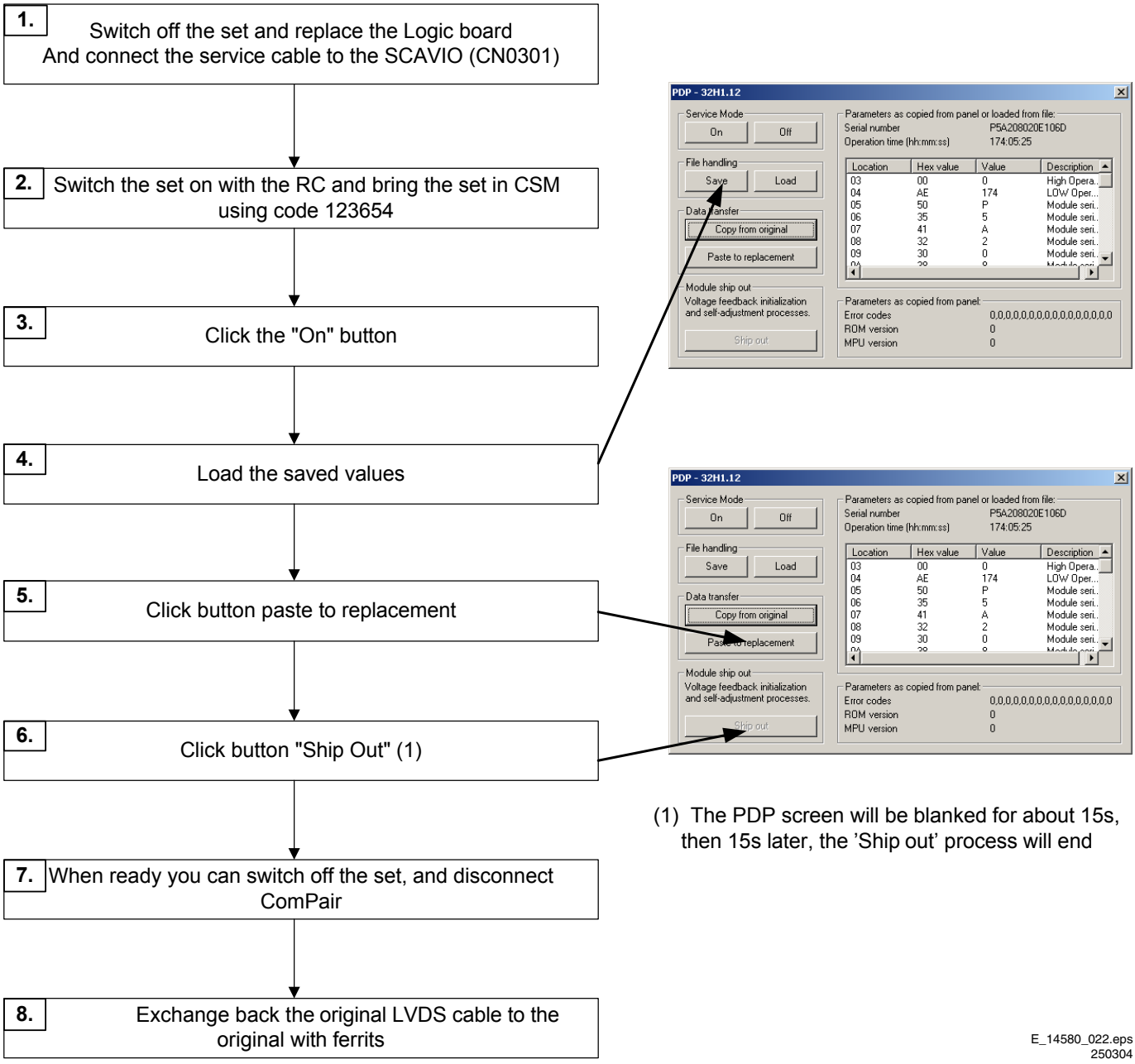


Figure 5-17 Logic Board Exchange (1/2)

1. Unscrew the SCAVIO panel. Now you can reach the cable going to connector CN1 on the Logic Board
2. Disconnect the cable from the SCAVIO panel at connector 0301. Leave the rest connected!
3. Connect the ComPair I2C cable as given in this diagram.
4. Switch on the set. It will go to stand-by or protection mode.
5. Click the link in ComPair to open the Logic Board exchange window.
6. Click the 'On' button. In the title bar the module type will appear: 37H1.11, 42H2, or something similar.
7. Click button 'Copy from original'
8. The data is read from the EEPROM on the logic board and displayed in the list.
9. Use the 'Save' button to save the information to a file. This is optional, but better safe than sorry!
   Note: If you close the window without saving, all settings will be lost. If you intend to close this window before replacing the board, you should save the settings so you can load them later.
10. Click the 'Off' button.
11. Switch off the set and replace the Logic Board with another one.

Logic Board Exchange (2)

2. Write NVM Data to the new Logic Board

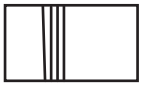
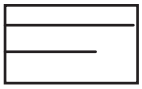
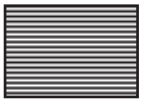


(1) The PDP screen will be blanked for about 15s, then 15s later, the 'Ship out' process will end

E_14580_022.eps
250304

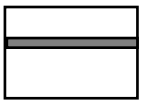
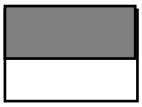
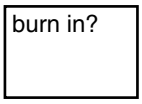
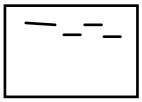
Figure 5-18 Logic Board Exchange (2/2)

1. Switch off the set and replace the Logic Board with another one. Now also connect the cable to connector 0301 as depicted in the diagram above.
2. Restart the set with the new board. Switch on the set with the remote control and activate CSM (123654). This is to prevent the set to switch off because no input devices are connected.
3. Click the 'On' button.
4. The module type will again appear in the title bar. This may be different now from step 7 because another Logic Board is used. If you closed the window after step 9 and did save the settings you should load them now. Use the Load button to do so.
5. Click button 'Paste to replacement'. The settings previously copied from the old board are now written to the new board. If successful the button 'Ship out' will be enabled.
6. Click button 'Ship out'.
7. Now a process of voltage feedback initialization and self-adjustment starts. This will take a few seconds. When ready you can switch off the set, disconnect ComPair and restart the set again to test.
8. Exchange the service LVDS cable with the original LVDS cable.

No	Fault contents	Fault status		Suspected fault location	Analysis procedure and measure
1	Entire screen does not light.	After momentarily going on, the screen becomes black immediately or after a few seconds. Main power is turned off.		X-SUS, Y-SUS PSU Panel chassis LOGIC ABUSL ABUSR	Refer to the entire screen does not light.
2		Screen lights dimly even on the back screen		LOGIC	Replace LOGIC board and folow Logic Board echange procedure
3	Vertical Line	Single vertical line (of different color)		Panel chassis LOGIC	Refer to vertical Line / bar..
4		Vertical line from the middle of effective scan area (Vertical line of different color)		Panel chassis	Replace panel chassis
5	Vertical bar	Bar width of 1/7 0f horizontal size or in multiples of 1/7, is displayed. Abnormal display.		Panel chassis ABUSL ABUSR LOGIC Above boards are connected	Refer to vertical Line / bar..
6		Bar width of 3/7 or 4/7 of the screen width, is displayed. Abnornial display. (Vertical line of different color)		Panel chassis ABUSL ABUSR LOGIC Above boards are connected	Refer to vertical Line / bar..
7	Horizontal line	Single horizontal line (No light) or single horizontal does not light among the effective scanning area. Single horizontal line does not light		Panel chassis	Replace panel chassis
8		Every other line(No light) Entire screen		X-SUS Y-SUS	Replace X-SUS Y-SUS board

E_14580_005.eps
260304

Figure 5-19 Fault symptom overview (1/3)

No	Fault contents	Fault status		Suspected fault location	Analysis procedure and measure
9	Horizontal bar	Bar width of 1/8 or multiples of 1/8 of the screen height, is displayed Abnormal (Screen does light)		Panel chassis	Replace panel chassis
10		Bar width of 1/2 of the screen height. Abnormal display (Screen does not light)		Panel chassis Y-SUS, X-SUS Above boards are connected	Refer to horizontal bar.
11	Image sticking. Burn in?	Fixed display contents are always displayed.		Panel chassis	Perform all white heat run. After judgment, replace panel chassis if needed.
12	Stains	Oval-shaped points having abnormal luminance are scattered in the upper or lower part of screen.		Panel chassis	Perform all white heat run. After judgment, replace panel chassis.
13	Twinkle	The entire screen momentarily becomes brighter or darker.		Poor connector contact. Panel chassis	
14	Flicker	The entire screen flickers continuously		Poor connector contact. FFC (Flat Foil connector Cable)	Connector / cable reconnection or Cable Exchange
15	Luminance is abnormal	Screen is too dark or too bright. (Out of specifications)			
16	Chrominance is abnormal	Colors cannot be displayed orrectly.		LOGIC	Replace LOGIC board and folow Logic Board echange procedure
17	Sync is disturbed			LOGIC	

E_14580_006.eps
260304

Figure 5-20 Fault symptom overview (2/3)

No	Fault contents	Fault status		Suspected fault location	Analysis procedure and measure
18	Picture distorted			LOGIC	Replace LOGIC board and folow Logic Board echange procedure
19	Steps of gradations are skipped	Luminance linearity is poor.		LOGIC	
20	Abnormal sound			PSU, X-SUS Y-SUS (Core is broken, or transformer is abnormal)	Locate cause of abnormality from listening and viewing. Replace the cause of problem
21	Control on external communication is abnormal	Contrast, color temperature adjustment and Y cannot be changed.		LOGIC	Replace LOGIC board and folow Logic Board echange procedure

E_14580_007.eps
260304

Figure 5-21 Fault symptom overview (3/3)

5.4 Defect Description Form

This form must be used by the workshops for warranty claims:

DDF FLAT TV (panels & boards) version 1.1 — Date last modified: 08/03/2005

To be filled in by WORKSHOP / WORK CENTER

Country:	Philips	Type nr./Model nr. set	
		Serial nr. set	
Customer Account nr.:	LCD & Plasma	Type nr. display	
	DEFECT DESCRIPTION	Serial nr. display	
Job sheet nr.:	FORM	Part nr display (12nc)	
		Return number	0170 _ _ _ _ _ _

GENERAL REPAIR DATA

Condition

- ❒ Constantly
- ❒ Intermittently
- ❒ After a while
- ❒ In a hot environment
- ❒ In a cold environment
- ❒ Other : .....

Symptom(s)

- ❒ No backlight
- ❒ No picture
- ❒ Picture too bright
- ❒ Shading / smearing on picture
- ❒ Only partial picture
- ❒ Unstabel picture
- ❒ Flickering / flashing picture
- ❒ Lines across/down image
- ❒ Inactive row(s)
- ❒ Inactive column(s)
- ❒ Missing colour(s)
- ❒ Other: .....

PANEL REPAIR

Pixel Defect(s):

- ❒ Dark dots
- ❒ Bright dots

Qty of dots :
.....
.....

Mark Defect(s)

---------- Picture ----------
Insert picture or mark defect !

Symptoms Out of warranty

Following defect symptoms are out of warranty:

- Broken glass
- Scratch(es) on display
- Number of dark/bright pixels within spec.
- Burn in (only for Plasma TV)

These symptoms are not claimable.

BOARD REPAIR

For Plasma TV repair only

	Spare Part Nr. New Board	Barcode Nr. Defect Board	Barcode Nr. Replaced Board
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

To be filled in by EUROSERVICE	RMA number:	Date of receipt:

Note 1: The defective LCD-panel / PDP needs to be returned in the same packaging as the new part was send. If not the warranty claim will be rejected.

Note 2: Please fill out this form completely and correctly, otherwise Euroservice is unable to fulfil the repair request!

Owner: PHILIPS CE EUROSERVICE — DE10WEG

F_15590_115.eps
110705

Figure 5-22 Defect Description Form (DDF)

6. Block Diagrams, Test point Overview, and Waveforms

6.1 Block Diagrams

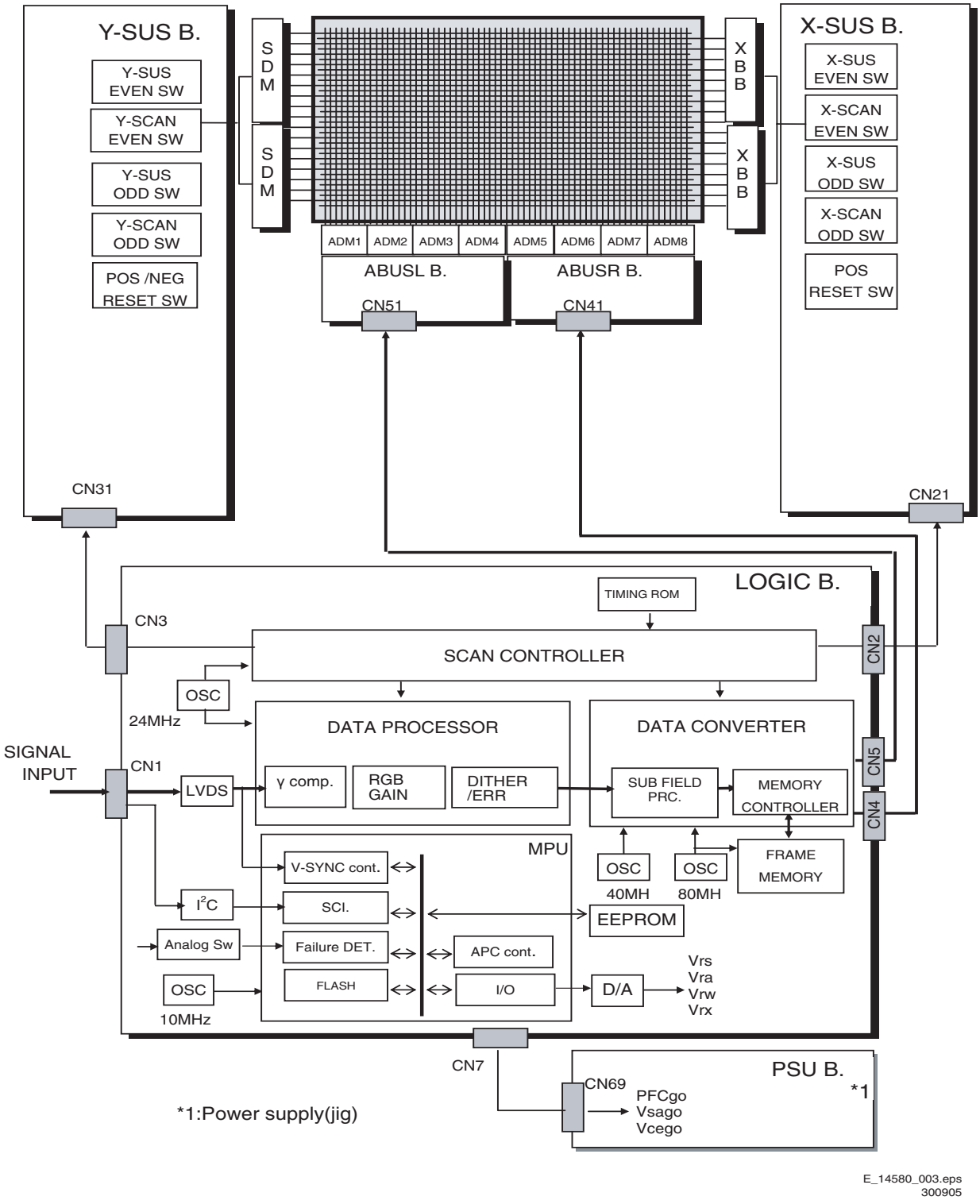


Figure 6-1 Signal block diagram

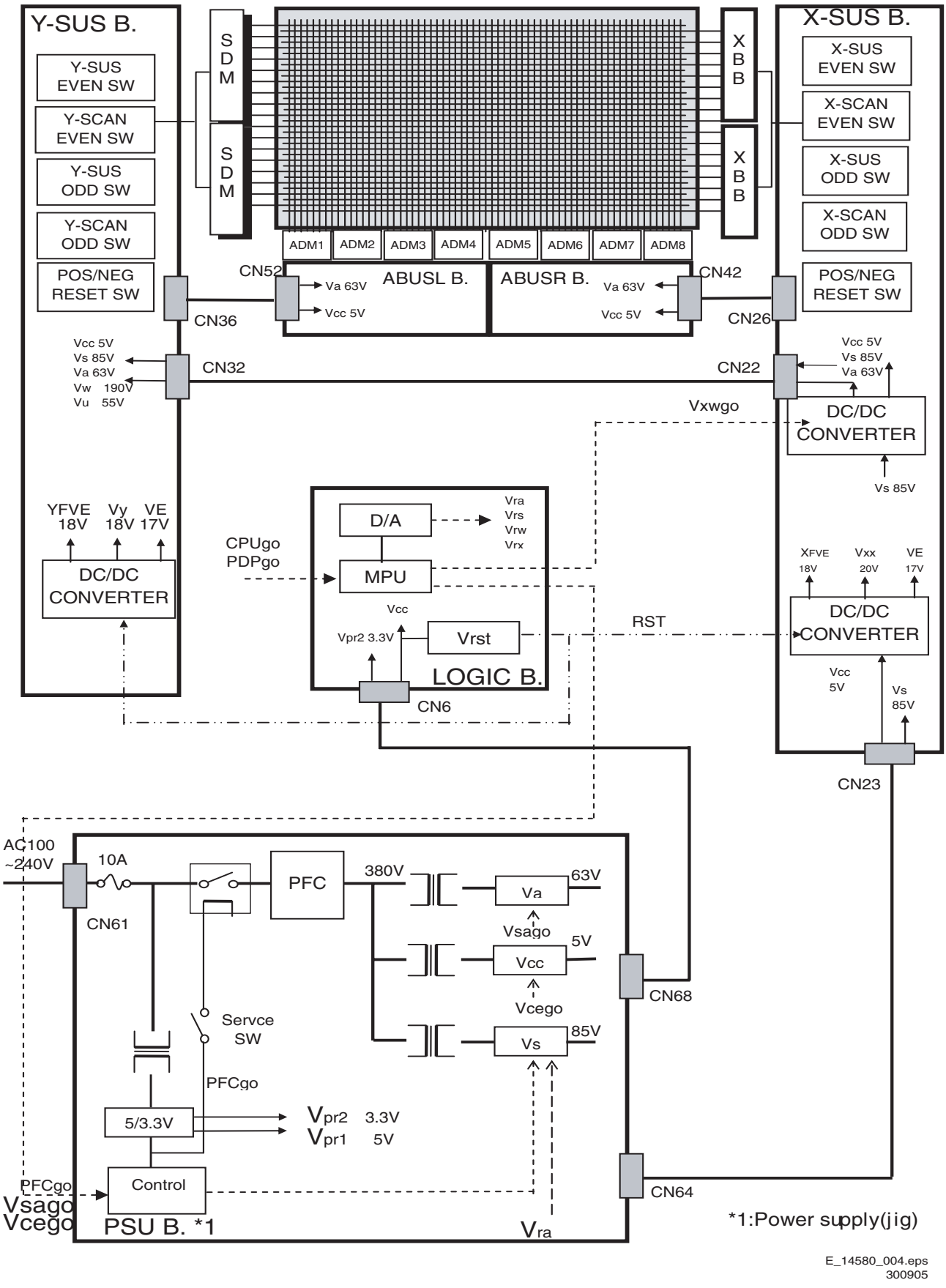


Figure 6-2 Power block diagram

6.2 Test Points

Not available.

6.3 Wave Forms

Not available.

7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts

Not applicable.

8. Alignments

Index of this chapter:
8.1 Voltage Setting Procedure

8.1 Voltage Setting Procedure

On the back of the PDP, in the top right hand corner, you find the Voltage Setting label:

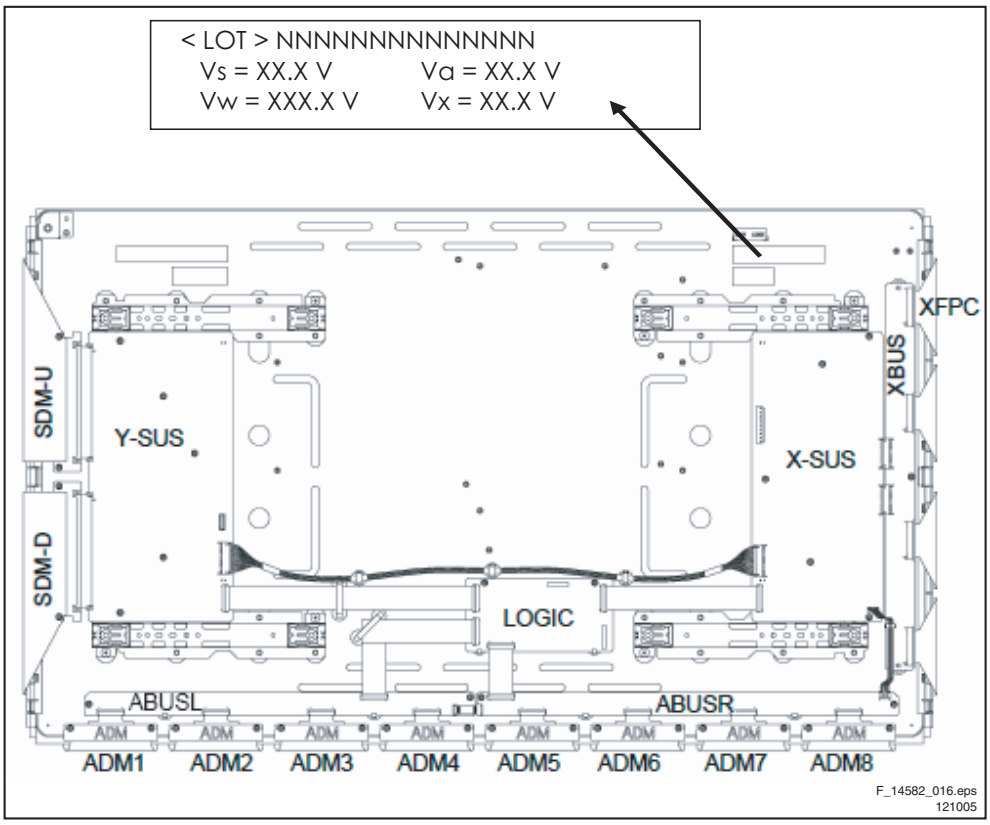


Figure 8-1 Voltage setting label

This Voltage Setting label shows the following messages:

Table 8-1

Item	Adjustment items	Measurement point	Adjustment value (conditions)
1	Vs voltage adjustment	PSU board F241 or CN392 test points	Voltage setting label indication value* ± 1% (all black)
2	Va voltage adjustment	PSU board F240 or CN392 test points	Voltage setting label indication value* ± 1% (all black)
3	Vw voltage adjustment	X-SUS board connector CN26 6-pin	Voltage setting label indication value* ± 1% (all black)
4	Vx voltage adjustment	X-SUS board connector CN26 1-pin	Voltage setting label indication value* ± 1% (all black)

If the voltage adjustments Vs and Va on the Power Supply Unit must be performed, depends on the version of the Power Supply Unit (see table 8-2).

Table 8-2

	PSU version 3	PSU v3 with precision R's	PSU version 4
PDP with Vs feedback (-52 PDP)	Feedback loop 'OFF', alignment is necessary	Feedback loop 'ON', alignment (check) is necessary (see voltage setting label)	Feedback loop 'ON', no alignment necessary
PDP with Vs/Va feedback (with 'B' in serial number)	Feedback loop 'OFF', alignment is necessary	Feedback loop 'ON', no alignment (check) necessary	Feedback loop 'ON', no alignment necessary

This table also shows if the Vs and Va control loop must be switched ON or OFF.
The voltage adjustments Vw and Vx are done automatically via ComPair. After exchange of the Logic Board, click on ‘Ship out’. The settings from the old Logic Board will be restored in the new Logic Board.

9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets

Index of this chapter:

9.1 Board Function Description
9.2 List of Abbreviations

9.1 Board Function Description

9.1.1 Logic Board Function

Data Processor
- (γ adjustment (1 / 2.2 / 2.4 / 2.6 / 2.8).
- NTSC/EBU format (Colour matrix) Switch.
- RGB gain Control (White balance adjustment, amplitude limitation).
- Error diffusion technology (grey scale adjustment).
- Dither (grey scale adjustment).
- Burn-in pattern generation.

Data Converter
- Quasi out-line adjustment (luminous pattern control).

Scan Controller
- Address driver control signal generator (ADM).
- Scan driver control signal generator (SDM).
- X/Y sustain control signal generator.

Waveform ROM
- Waveform pattern for drive / timing memory.

MPU
- Synchronous detection.
- System control.
- Driving voltage (Va, Vs, Vr, Vw) minute adjustment.
- Abnormal watch (breakdown detection) / abnormal processing.
- I_s (sustain) current control (sustain pulse control).
- I_a (address) current control (sub-field control).
- External communication control.
- Flash memory (firmware).

EEPROM
- Control parameter memory.
- The accumulation energizing time (every hour).
- Abnormal status memory (16 careers).

9.1.2 Function of X-SUS Board

DC/DC power supply block
- Vs (+60V), Vw (+185V), Vx (+45V).
- Vcc (+5V), XFvcc (+5V, floating), XFve (+18V, floating), Ve (+17V), Vb(-5V).

X Switching Block
- Switching during address period.
- Switching during sustain period.
- Switching during reset period.

Current Detector Block
- I_sx (sustain) current detection.

9.1.3 Function of Y-SUS Board

DC/DC Power Supply Block
- Vcc (+5V) -> Y Fvcc (+5V, floating)/Y Fve (+ 18V, floating)/ Ve (+ 17V)

Switching Block
- Switching during address period.
- Switching during sustain period.
- Switching during reset period.

Current Detector Block
- I_sy (sustain) current detection.
- I_sp (SDM) current detection.

9.1.4 Function of PSU Board

Stand-by Power Supply Block
- AC100-240: +5V & +3V3 Stand-by.

PFC Block (AD/DC Power Supply Block)
- AC100-240: +390V.

AD/DC Power Supply Block
- +380V, Vcc (+5V), Vs (+80V), Va (+60V).

Current Detection Block
- I_a (address) current detection.

Abnormal Voltage Monitoring
- Vs excess voltage monitoring.
- Va excess voltage monitoring.

9.2 List of Abbreviations

ADM	Address module
Burn-in rack	Test equipment of the shelf test in which the PDP unit is left to stand in drive condition
CPU	The unit for controlling the circuit operation
DOXE	The control voltage for even-numbered lines in the X direction
DOXO	The control voltage for odd-numbered lines in the X direction
DOYSD	Used in the drive voltage in the Y direction (down)
DOYSU	Used in the drive voltage in the Y direction (up)
External power ON	Running the external powers (Vcc, Va, Vs) on the designated voltage. Unless otherwise specified
External power OFF	Making the external powers (Vcc, Va, Vs) to stop their operation completely. Unless otherwise specified
Flexible cable	The cable to connect the electric circuit to the panel
Flicker	Continuous switching between bright and dark views by the PDP itself
Gradation	Shading of the display colour
OPUMP	The name of a circuit where the current from X/YSUS is returned
Oscilloscope	A device that allows the flow and strength of the running current to be visually checked and measured
Panel	The indication part of the plasma display panel (PDP)
Panel voltage	The voltage required operating the PDP normally
Parts	Each PC board and parts mounted in the PC boards
PDP	Plasma display panel abbreviated
Probe	A cable with contact finger that can transfer the status of the electric circuit to be measured to an oscilloscope
Protection cover	A cover made of aluminium to protect the PDP entirely during test
ROM	Memory that stores the drive sequence and other data
SDM	Scan module
SUS	XSUS or YSUS
Tapping	Light impact
Unit of COM	The unit of circuits connected to the panel with flexible cable (YCOM UP/DOWN, XBUS UP/DOWN, address sections, the unit of PC boards in ACOM 1 to 5).
Va	The power supply at 60 V, which is used to write data on the panel
Vcc	The power supply at 5 V, which is used to operate the logic section mainly
Vs	The power supply ranging from 127 V to 180 V, which is used to maintain display data. In addition, this can serve as the primary side for the secondary voltage (Vw, -Vy, Vsc)
White solid	A condition when the screen display is entirely white
XSUS	The name of the circuit that controls the panel operation in the X direction
YCOM	The circuit used to output a panel Y line selection signal and the voltage of a display data keep signal
YCOMDV	The name of the panel drives voltage signal output from YCOM UP/DOWN section
YSUS	The name of the circuit that controls the panel operation in the Y direction

10. Spare Parts List

For spare parts list see chapter 5

11. Revision List

Supplement on the following service manuals:

Table 11-1 Overview of chassis and manuals, covered by this manual

Display type	Model #	Chassis	Manual #
32" H1	32FD9944/01S	FM23 AA	312278513891
	32FD9944/69S	FM23 AA	312278513891
	32FD9954/17S	FM23 AA	312278513891
	32FD9954/69S	FM23 AA	312278513891
	32HF9964/12Z	FM23 AA	312278513891
	32HF9964/22Z	FM23 AA	312278513891
	32PF9964/12S	FM23 AA	312278513891
	32PF9965/12S	F22RE AA	312278513171
32" H2	32FD9944/01S	FM23 AA	312278513891
	32FD9944/69S	FM23 AA	312278513891
	32FD9954/17S	FM23 AA	312278513891
	32FD9954/69S	FM23 AA	312278513891
37" H2	420P10/00	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
	42FD9932/01G	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
	42FD9932/01S	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
	42FD9932/17G	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
	42FD9932/69G	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
	42FD9932/69S	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
	42PF9952/12S	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
	42PF9952/19S	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
	42PF9952/32S	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
	42PF9952/39S	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
	42PF9952/58S	FTV1.9DE AA	312278510170
37" A1	Information not available		
42" H1	420P30/00	FM23 AA	312278513891
	42FD9934/17S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9934/69S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9944/01S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9944/69S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9954/17S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9954/69S	FM24 AA	312278513891
42" H2	42FD9934/17S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9934/69C	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9934/69S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9944/01S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9944/69S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9944/93S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9954/17S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9954/69C	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9954/69S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	42FD9954/93S	FM24 AA	312278513891
	BDH4211/00	FM24 AB	312278513891
	BDH4221/00	FM24 AB	312278513891
42" A1	42PF9956/37	FTP2.2U AA	312278514662
	42PF9966/12	FTP2.2E AA	312278514651
42" A2	42PF9966/10	FTP2.2E AA	312278514651
	42PF9966/12	FTP2.2E AA	312278514651
42" A3	42PF5620/10	LC4.9E AA	312278515431
	42PF7520D/79	LC4.3A AB	312278515360
	42PF9967D/10	FTP2.4E AB	312278515740

11.1 Service Manual 3122 785 1458.1

The code numbers of X-SUS and Y-SUS boards in table of chapter 5.3 are corrected.

11.2 Service Manual 3122 785 1458.2

New display types added (A1, A2, and A3).

FHP PDP Repair Manual

FPF42C128135UA-52 (42” A4)

Service
Service
Service

Service Manual

Contents **Page**

1. Technical Specifications 2
2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes 5
3. Directions for Use 6
4. Mechanical Instructions 6
5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding 10
6. Block Diagrams, Test point Overview, and Wave Forms 27
7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts 29
8. Alignments 29
9. Circuit Descriptions and Abbreviation List 30
10. Spare Parts List 33
11. Revision List 34

©Copyright 2006 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Published by MW 0667 BG CD Customer Service Printed in The Netherlands Subject to modification EN 3122 785 16400

PHILIPS

1. Technical Specifications

Index of this chapter:

1.1 Specifications
1.2 Serial Numbers
1.3 Chassis overview

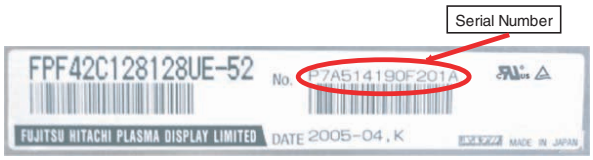
1.1 Specifications

1.1.1 42” A4

No	Item	Spec. FPF42C128135UA-52
1	Resolution	1024 (H) x 1080 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)
2	Number of Cells	3072 (H) x 1080 (V)
3	Pixel Pitch	0.90 mm (H) x 0.485 mm (V)
4	Cell Pitch	0.30 mm (H) x 0.485 mm (V)
5	Display size	921.60 (H) x 523.8 mm (V)
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42"
7	Screen aspect	16:9
8	Dimensions	994 (W) x 587 (H) x 66 (D) mm
9	Weight	About 16 kg
10	H sync, V sync, data	50 kHz (H), 50/60/70 Hz (V), LVDS

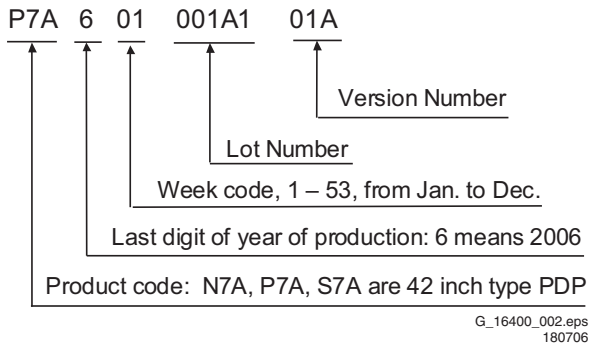
1.2 Serial Numbers

Check the serial ID number of the product requested for repair, before starting the problem analysis and repair.



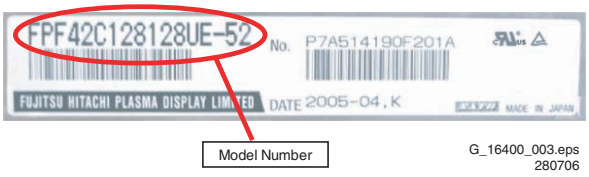
G_16400_001.eps
280706

Figure 1-1 PDP Serial number



G_16400_002.eps
180706

Figure 1-2 PDP Serial number explanation



G_16400_003.eps
280706

Figure 1-3 PDP Model number

FPF42C128128UC	-52	42A1	(covered)
FPF42C128128UD	-52	42A2	(by manual)
FPF42C128128UE	-52	42A3	(3122 785 14580)
FPF42C128135UA	-52	42A4	(in this manual)

G_16400_004.eps
270706

Figure 1-4 List of model numbers

Note: The PDP serial number and the serial number of the completed chassis (product requested for repair) are usually the same when the product is brought in for repair the first time.

1.3 Chassis overview

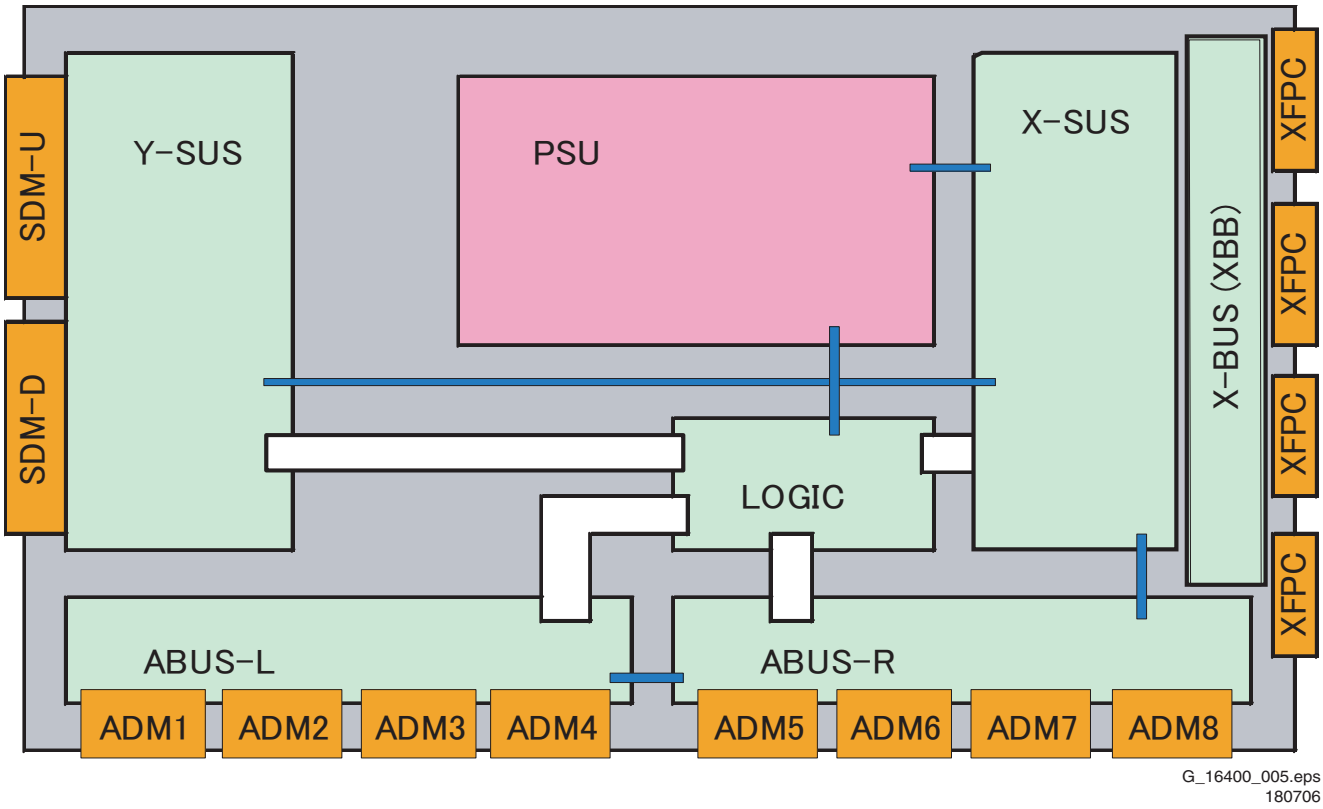


Figure 1-5 PWB locations

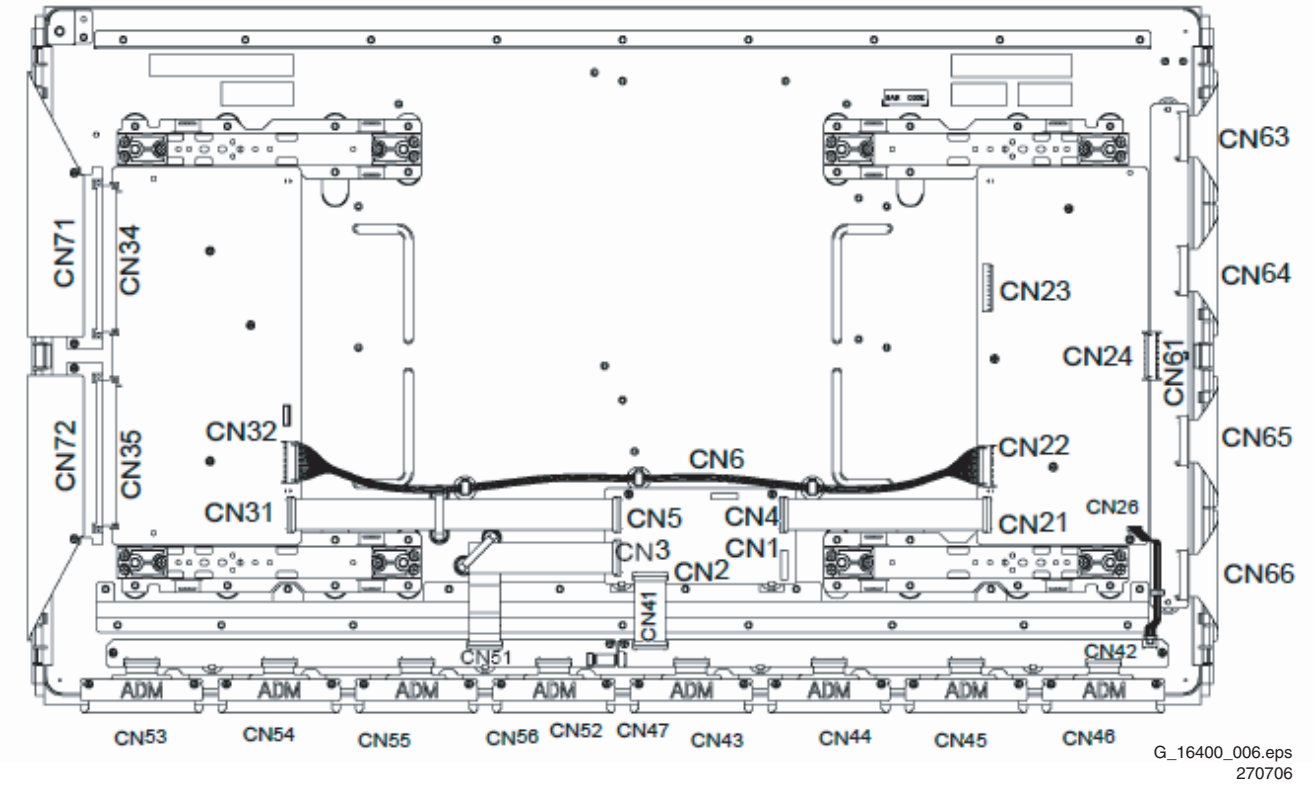


Figure 1-6 Connector positions

1.4 Some connector layouts

Pin No.	Signal name	Pin No.	Signal name
1	RA-	2	GND (LVDS)
3	RA+	4	SCL
5	RB-	6	GND
7	RB+	8	SDA
9	RC-	10	GND (LVDS)
11	RC+	12	CPUGO
13	RXCLKIN-	14	PDPGO
15	RXCLKIN+	16	IRQ
17	RD-	18	PDWN
19	RD+	20	GND (LVDS)
21	RE-	22	GND
23	RE+	24	GND
25	GND	26	GND
27	GND	28	GND
29	GND	30	GND

G_16400_035.eps
280706

Figure 1-7 LVDS connector CN1 Logic Board

Pin No.	Symbol
1	Vcc
2	GND
3	Vpr2
4	GND
5	Vra
6	Vrs
7	VCEGO
8	VSAGO
9	PFCGO

G_16400_036.eps
270706

Figure 1-8 Power supply connector CN6 Logic Board

Pin No.	Symbol
1	Va
2	N.C.
3	Vcc
4	GND
5	GND
6	GND
7	N.C.
8	Vs
9	Vs
10	Vs

G_16400_037.eps
270706

Figure 1-9 Power supply connector CN23 X-SUS Board

2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes

2.1 Safety Instructions ⚠

It is not allowed to operate the FTV-set without glass plate. One function of this glass plate is to absorb Infrared Radiation. Without this glass plate the level of Infrared Radiation produced by the plasma display could damage your eyes.

1. Safety regulations require that during a repair:
   – the set should be connected to the mains via an isolating transformer (in this particular case a transformer of ≥ 800 VA).
   – safety components, indicated by the symbol ⚠, should be replaced by components identical to the original ones.
2. Safety regulations require that after a repair the set must be returned in its original condition. In particular attention should be paid to the following points.
   – Note: The wire trees should be routed correctly and fixed with the mounted cable clamps.
   – The insulation of the mains lead should be checked for external damage.
   – The electrical DC resistance between the mains plug and the secondary side should be checked (only for sets that have a mains isolated power supply). This check can be done as follows:
     • unplug the mains cord and connect a wire between the two pins of the mains plug;
     • set the mains switch to the on position (keep the mains cord unplugged!);
     • measure the resistance value between the pins of the mains plug and the metal shielding of the tuner or the aerial connection on the set. The reading should be between 4.5 MΩ and 12 MΩ;
     • switch off the TV and remove the wire between the two pins of the mains plug.
   – The cabinet should be checked for defects to avoid touching of any inner parts by the customer.

2.2 Warnings

ESD

All ICs and many other semiconductors are susceptible to electrostatic discharges (ESD). Careless handling during repair can reduce life drastically. When repairing, make sure that you are connected with the same potential as the mass of the set by a wristband with resistance. Keep components and tools also at this same potential.

1. Available ESD protection equipment:
   – complete kit ESD3 (combining all 6 prior products - small table mat) 4822 310 10671
   – wristband tester 4822 344 13999
2. Never replace modules or other components while the unit is switched on.
3. When making settings, use plastic rather than metal tools. This will prevent any short circuits and the danger of a circuit becoming unstable.

2.3 Notes

1. A glass plate is positioned before the plasma display. This glass plate can be cleaned with a slightly humid cloth. If due to circumstances there is some dirt between the glass plate and the plasma display panel it is recommended to do some maintenance by a qualified service employee only.
2. Never disconnect the power display cable when the set is operating
3. With DST no failures (error-codes) can be red, when the set is in Service-mode.
4. If DST reacts with "error 2", there is no communication between the TV and the DST. Note that the IR-transmitter LED is positioned at the right side of IR-receiver eye of the E-box. Take into account that receiver-LED on DST is positioned not in the middle but at the left side. Point corresponding LEDs to each other. In case the amount of Infrared produced by the screen pollutes the communication, the set can be set in Stand-by-mode. Then still the error-messages can be retrieved.

2.3.1 Notes on Safe Handling of the Plasma Display

Notes to Follow During Service

- The work procedures shown with the Note indication are important for ensuring the safety of the product and the servicing work. Be sure to follow these instructions.
- Before starting the work, secure a sufficient working space.
- At all times other than when adjusting and checking the product, be sure to turn OFF the main POWER switch and disconnect the power cable from the power supply of the display during servicing.
- To prevent electric shock and breakage of PC board, start the servicing work at least 30 seconds after the main power has been turned off. Especially when installing and removing the power supply PC board and the SUS PC board in which high voltages are applied, start servicing at least 2 minutes after the main power has been turned off.
- While the main power is on, do not touch any parts or circuits other than the ones specified. The high voltage power supply block within the PDP module has a floating ground. If any connection other than the one specified is made between the measuring equipment and the high voltage power supply block, it can result in electric shock or activation of the leakage-detection circuit breaker.
- When installing the PDP module in, and removing it from the packing carton, be sure to have at least two persons perform the work white being careful to ensure that the flexible printed-circuit cable of the PDP module does not get caught by the packing carton.
- When the surface of the panel comes into contact with the cushioning materials, be sure to confirm that there is no foreign matter on top of the cushioning materials before the surface of the panel comes into contact with the cushioning materials. Failure to observe this precaution may result in, the surface of the panel being scratched by foreign matter.
- When handling the circuit PC board, be sure to remove static electricity from your body before handling the circuit PC board.
- Be sure to handle the circuit PC board by holding the large parts as the heat sink or transformer. Failure to observe this precaution may result in the occurrence of an abnormality in the soldered areas.
- Do not stack the circuit PC boards. Failure to observe this precaution may result in problems resulting from scratches on the parts, the deformation of parts, and short-circuits due to residual electric charge.
- Routing of the wires and fixing them in position must be done in accordance with the original routing and fixing configuration when servicing is completed. All the wires are routed far away from the areas that become hot (such as the heat sink). These wires are fixed in position with the wire clamps so that the wires do not move, thereby ensuring that they are not damaged and their materials do not deteriorate over long periods of time. Therefore, route the cables and fix the cables to the original position and states using the wire clamps.
- Perform a safety check when servicing is completed. Verify that the peripherals of the serviced points have not undergone any deterioration during servicing. Also verify that the screws, parts and cables removed for servicing purposes have all been returned to their proper locations in accordance with the original setup

3. Directions for Use

Not applicable.

4. Mechanical Instructions

Notes:
- Figures below can deviate from the actual situation, due to different set executions.
- For more detailed instructions regarding the (dis)assembly of the TV chassis that hold these PDPs, read the corresponding TV Service Manual.

4.1 Board Swap Instructions

4.1.1 General

Before dismounting panels read notes below!

Caution when removing circuit board!
When removing the circuit board after the main power is turned on/off, wait for at least one minute before starting to remove the circuit board.
If the circuit board removal is started immediately after turning off the main power, it can result in electric shock or damage to the circuit due to residual electric charge.

Caution on handling the FPC connector!
To release the black lock lever of the connector, flip it up gently in the middle with the nail of the thumb or forefinger, from the side with the cable.
Never pinch the lock lever with fingers or tools. Doing so might damage the lock lever.

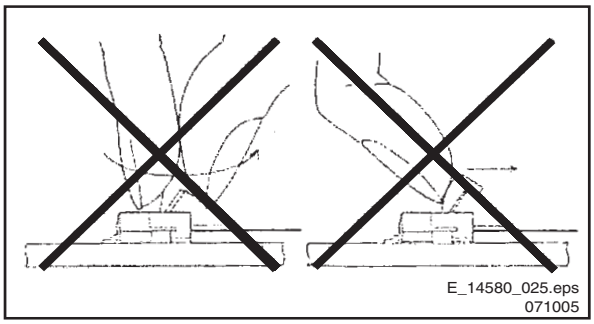


Figure 4-1 Handling the FPC connector

5. Release the white stand-offs [5] from the X-SUS board,

4.1.2 X-SUS and X-BUS Circuit Boards

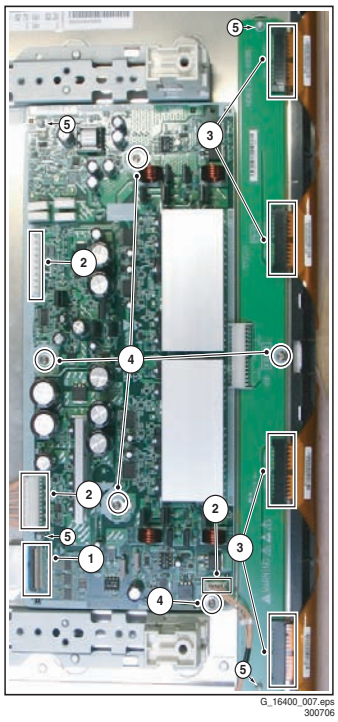


Figure 4-2 X-BUS and X-SUS board removal (1/2)

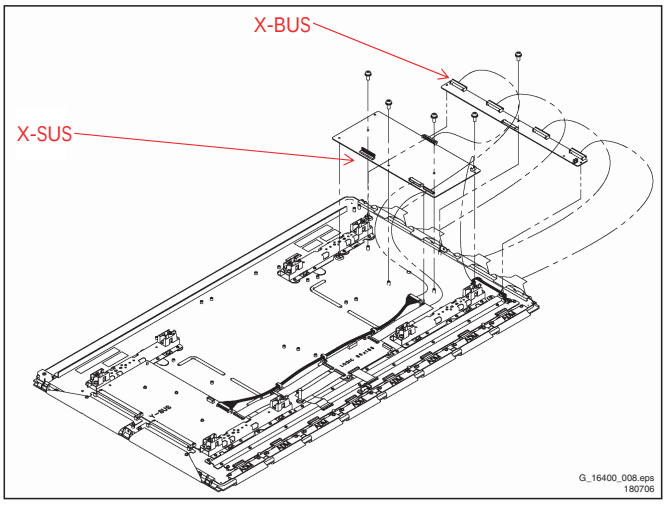


Figure 4-3 X-BUS and X-SUS board removal (2/2)

Remove the circuit boards by following the steps below. To install the circuit boards, reverse the removal procedure.
1. Release the lock of the FPC connector [1] and unplug the signal cable.
2. Unplug the connectors [2].
3. Unplug the 4 XFPC's [3] on the X-BUS board.
4. Remove the fixing screws [4].
   and from the top and bottom of the X-BUS board.

6. Remove the X-BUS board and the X-SUS board together.

Make sure that you do not touch the heat sink when removing the Y-SUS board.

4.1.3 Y-SUS Circuit Board

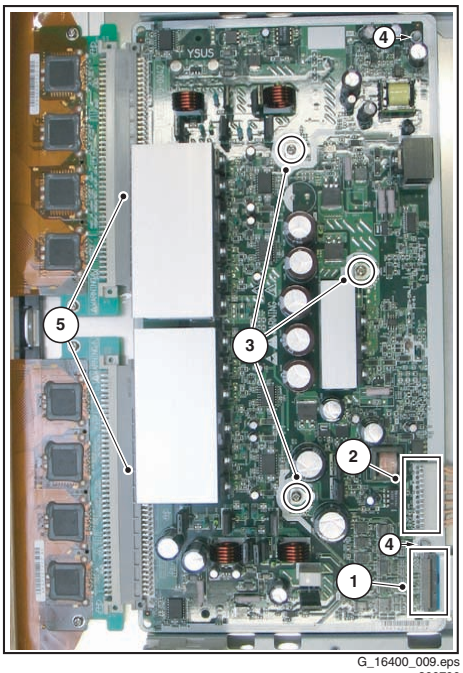


Figure 4-4 Y-SUS board removal (1/2)

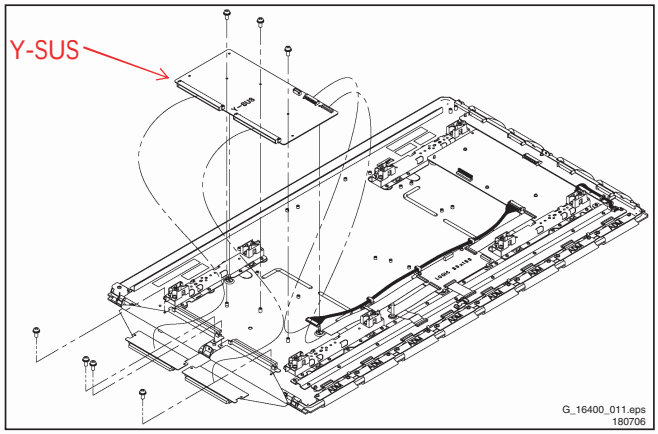


Figure 4-5 Y-SUS board removal (2/2)

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.

1. Release the lock of the FPC connector [1] and unplug the signal cable.
2. Unplug the connector [2].
3. Remove the fixing screws [3].
4. Release the white stand-offs [4] from the Y-SUS board.
5. Pull out the Y-SUS board horizontally, in this way unplugging the connectors [5].
6. Remove the Y-SUS board.

Make sure that you do not touch the heat sink when removing the Y-SUS board.

Note: Make sure the radiation plate is positioned correctly. It is located underneath the upper SDM, and the threaded bush should sit in the hole of the radiation plate.

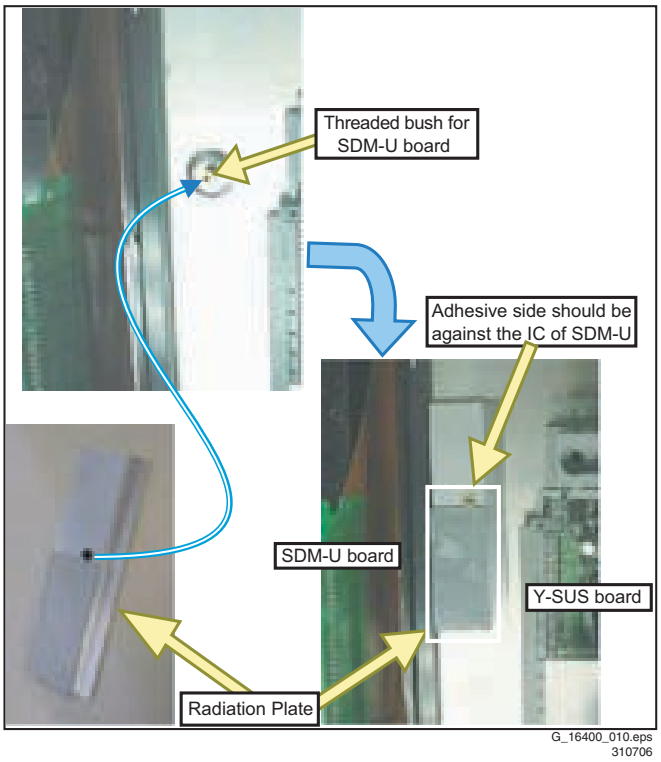
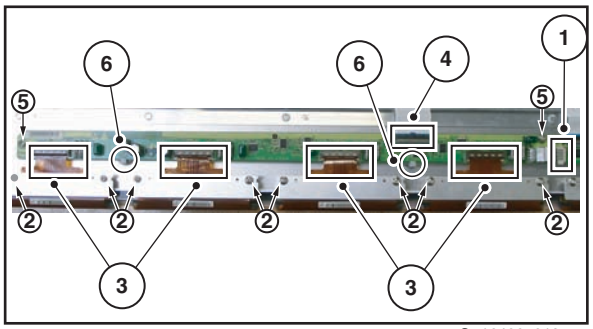


Figure 4-6 Radiation plate position

4.1.4 ABUS-L Circuit Board



G_16400_012.eps
310706

Figure 4-7 ABUS-L board removal (1/2)

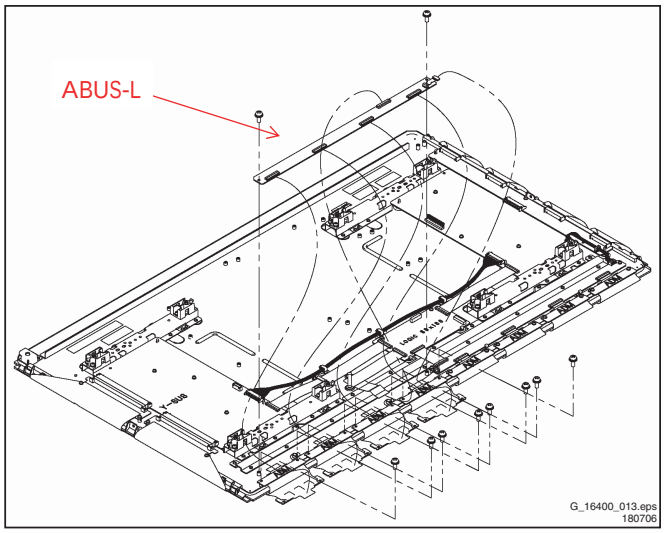
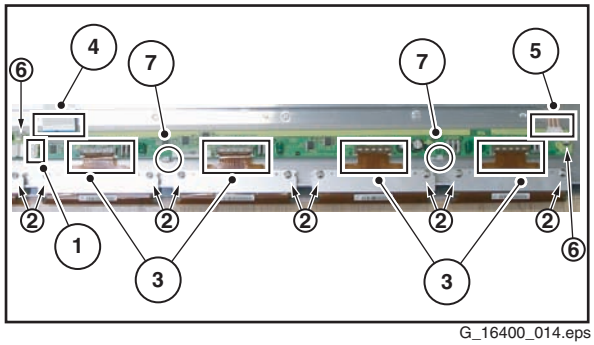


Figure 4-8 ABUS-L board removal (2/2)

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.

1. Unplug the connector [1].
2. Remove the screws [2] fixing the ADMs.
3. Release the lock of the FPC connectors [3], and remove the ADM flexible board.
4. Release the lock of the FPC connector [4] and unplug the signal cable.
5. Remove the screws [5] fixing the ABUS-L board.
6. Remove the ABUS-L board.
7. When installing the ABUS-L board, put the board in such a position that it is locked by the tabs [6] before fixing it with the screws.

4.1.5 ABUS-R Circuit Board



G_16400_014.eps
310706

Figure 4-9 ABUS-R board removal (1/2)

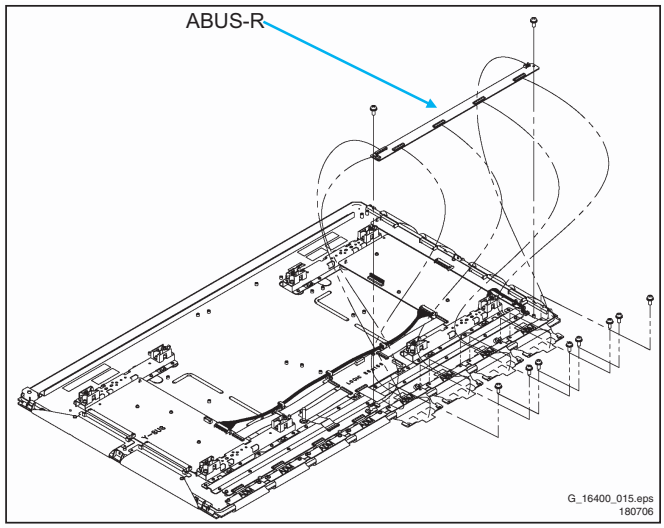
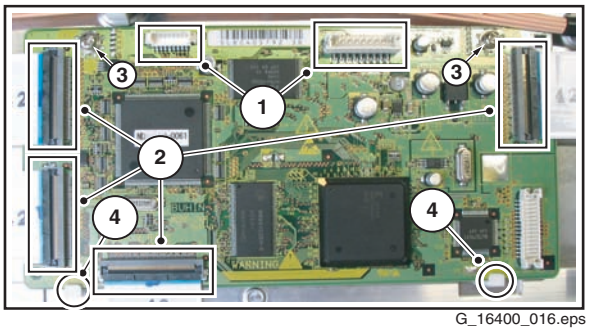


Figure 4-10 ABUS-R board removal (2/2)

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.

1. Unplug the connector [1].
2. Remove the screws [2] fixing the ADMs.
3. Release the lock of the FPC connectors [3], and remove the ADM flexible board.
4. Release the lock of the FPC connector [4] and unplug the signal cable.
5. Unplug the connector [5].
6. Remove the screws [6] fixing the ABUS-R board.
7. Remove the ABUS-R board.
8. When installing the ABUS-R board, put the board in such a position that it is locked by the tabs [7] before fixing it with the screws.

4.1.6 LOGIC Board



G_16400_016.eps
310706

Figure 4-11 LOGIC board removal (1/2)

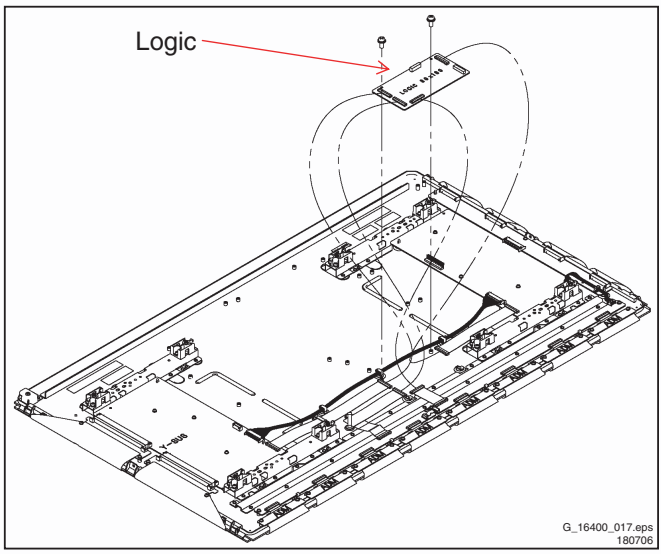
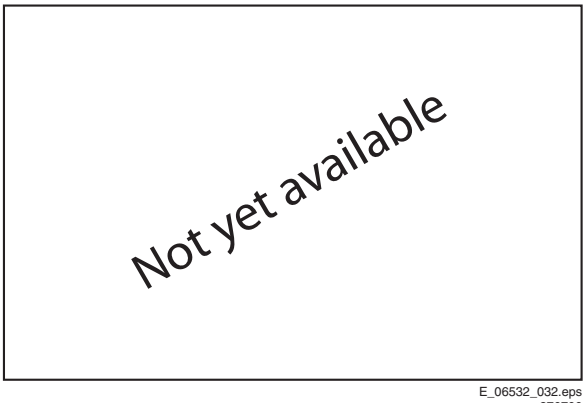


Figure 4-12 LOGIC board removal (2/2)

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.

1. Unplug connectors [1].
2. Release the lock of the FPC connectors [2] and unplug the signal cables.
3. Remove the screws [3] fixing the LOGIC board.
4. Remove the LOGIC board.
5. When installing the LOGIC board, put the board in such a position that it is locked by the tabs [4] before fixing it with the screws.

4.1.7 PSU Board



E_06532_032.eps
270706

Figure 4-13 PSU board removal

Remove the circuit board by following the steps below. To install the circuit board, reverse the removal procedure.

1. Unplug connectors [1].
2. Remove screws [2].
3. Remove the PSU.

5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding

Index of this chapter:

5.1 Repair Tools
5.3 Process Flow
5.4 Repair Instructions
5.5 Defect Description Form

5.1 Repair Tools

To be able to repair the Plasma Display Panels on board level, the following repair tools are available:

- Special LVDS cable: T.B.D.
- Foam buffers: 3122 785 90581.

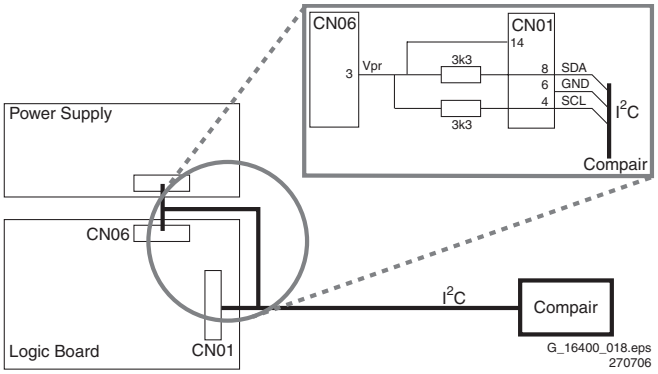


Figure 5-1 Extension cable kit ALiS PDP

E_14580_024.eps
250304

Figure 5-2 Foam buffers for FTV

5.2 Error codes

When an error causes the PDP to switch “OFF”, an error code is put into an EEPROM on the Logic Board. You can read out the contents of the error code memory with the ComPair tool.

5.2.1 How to Connect the ComPair Tool

- Carefully disconnect the LVDS cable from CN01 on the Logic Board.
- If necessary connect a PSU with a voltage of 3.3V to drive the LOGIC board.
- Connect the cable from the ComPair tool to connector CN01 of the LOGIC board.
- Turn on the ComPair tool.
- Launch the ComPair software.
- Read out the error buffer.

5.2.2 Error Code Overview

Table 5-1 Error code table

Error code	Detected by board	Error description	Suspected board(s)			
21	X-SUS	Vxx power voltage is too high	X-SUS	LOGIC		
24		Vxx power voltage is too low	X-SUS	LOGIC		
25		Vex power voltage is too high	X-SUS			
26		Vex power startup is faulty	X-SUS	LOGIC		
44	Y-SUS	Vey power voltage is too low	Y-SUS	LOGIC		
45		Vey power voltage is too high	Y-SUS			
46		Vey power startup is faulty	Y-SUS	LOGIC		
4C		Temperature too high	Y-SUS	LOGIC		
61	X-SUS	Vs power voltage is too high	Y-SUS	X-SUS	LOGIC	PSU
62	Y-SUS	Vs power startup is faulty	X-SUS	Y-SUS	PSU	LOGIC
64		Ve power voltage is too low	LOGIC	X-SUS	Y-SUS	
65		Ve power voltage is too high	Y-SUS	Y-SUS		
66		Ve power startup is faulty	LOGIC	X-SUS	Y-SUS	
68		Vw power voltage is too low	Y-SUS	LOGIC		
69		Vw power voltage is too high	LOGIC	Y-SUS		
6A		Vw power startup is faulty	Y-SUS	LOGIC		
79		Vw power current is too high (during operation)	Y-SUS	X-SUS	LOGIC	
7B		Vs power voltage is too high (during startup)	Y-SUS	X-SUS	LOGIC	

5.3 Process Flow

The selected workshop receives the defect TV set and investigates the PDP. Two possible solutions follow:

5.3.1 Advanced PDP Exchange (Actual Way-of-Working)

In case of:
- Glass broken,
- Flex foil damaged,
- Y-COM IC on flex foil is damaged, or
- NVM on logic board defect: no communication with ComPair

the procedure for repair is as follows:
A new PDP will be ordered at EuroService. They issue an RMA number and ship a refurbished PDP from its swap pool in a flight case to the workshop. After receipt, the workshop sends the defective PDP, accompanied by a completely filled in Defect Description Form (see figure “Defect Description Form (DDF)“), in this flight case to EuroService. EuroService makes sure the defect PDP is repaired and afterwards added to its swap pool. The workshop makes the TV set complete by building in the refurbished PDP. Afterwards the TV set is returned to the customer.

5.3.2 Customized Repair

If the defect is not mentioned in 5.2.1, the workshop orders the necessary spare parts, being boards, at EuroService. After receipt the workshop swaps the concerning board and makes the TV set complete by building in the PDP. Afterwards the TV set is returned to the customer.

Figure 5-3 PDP flow chart

5.4 Repair Instructions

5.4.1 General

In case of:
- a broken glass panel,
- a defective flex foil, or
- a defective Y-COM IC on the flex foil

the PDPs need to be send back via the central repair procedure of EuroService.

In other cases the Plasma Display Panels must be repaired on board level.

5.4.2 42" A4 ALiS Plasma Display Panel

The involved Plasma Display Panel is:

Display type	Service code number
FPF42C128135UA-52	9322 235 43682

The available modules for these Plasma Display Panels are:

Module description	FHP code number	Service code number
X-SUS board	FPF33R-XSS0041	9965 000 35647
Y-SUS board	FPF33R-YSS0042	9965 000 35648
Logic board	FPF33R-LGC0061	9965 000 35646
A-BUS Left	FPF33R-ABL0038	9965 000 35649
A-BUS Right	FPF33R-ABR0039	9965 000 35650
X-BUS board	FPF33R-XBU0035	9965 000 35651
Signal Cable LOGIC-X-SUS	FPF29R-CBL001411	9965 000 32669
Signal Cable LOGIC-Y-SUS	FPF29R-CBL001412	9965 000 32670
Signal Cable LOGIC-ABUS-L	FPF29R-CBL001401	9965 000 32668
Signal Cable LOGIC-ABUS-R	FPF29R-CBL001421	9965 000 32671
Power Cable X-SUS-Y-SUS	FPF29R-CBL003601	9965 000 32672
Power Cable X-SUS-ABUS-R	FPF29R-CBL003701	9965 000 32673

Remark:
1. If the LOGIC board is defective, the procedure mentioned in figures "Logic Board Exchange (1 and 2)" must be used.

5.4.3 Fault Finding Flowcharts

Problem analysis procedure: PDP repair / board swap

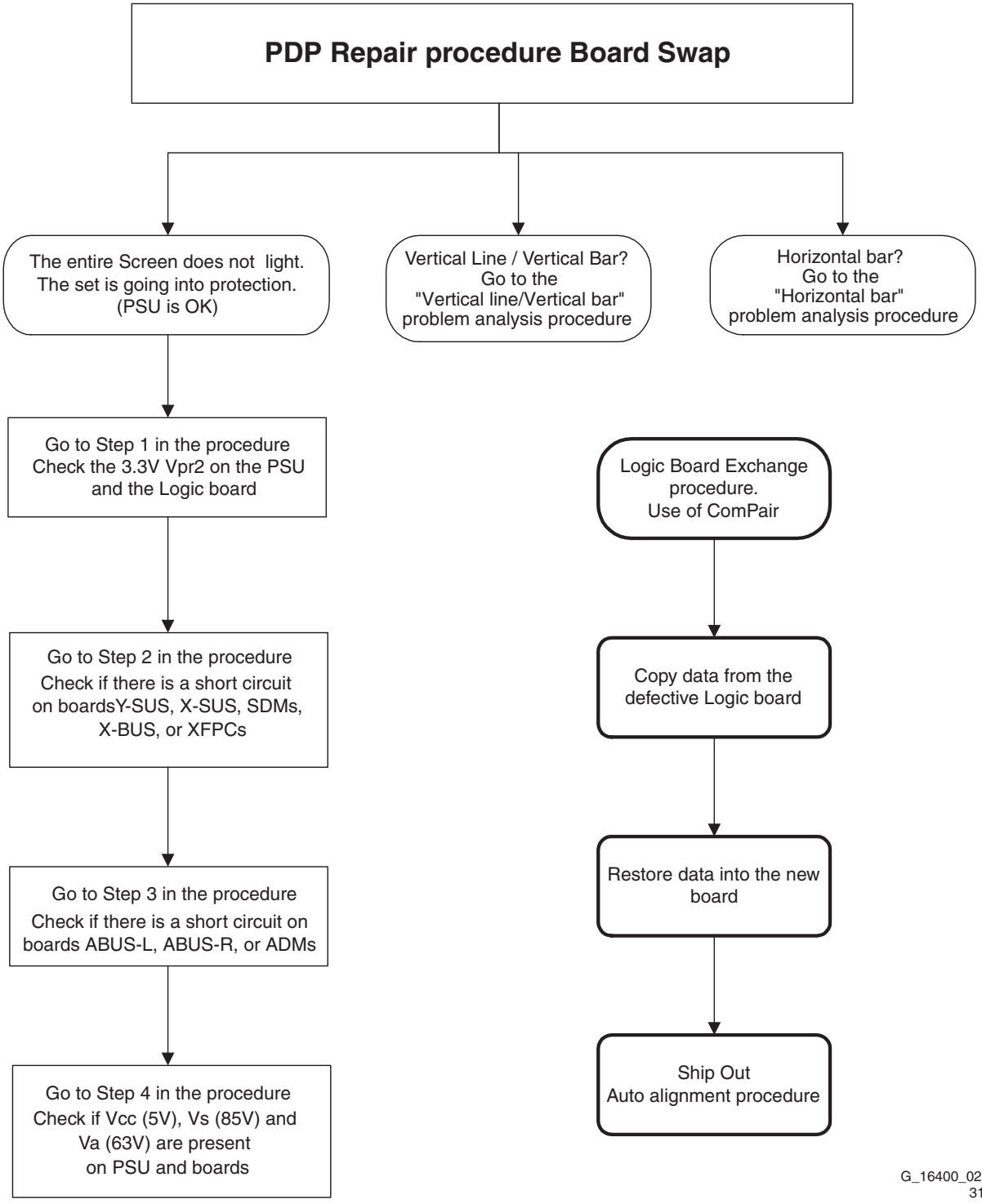


Figure 5-4 Problem analysis procedure: PDP repair / board swap

Problem Analysis Procedure: The entire screen does not light

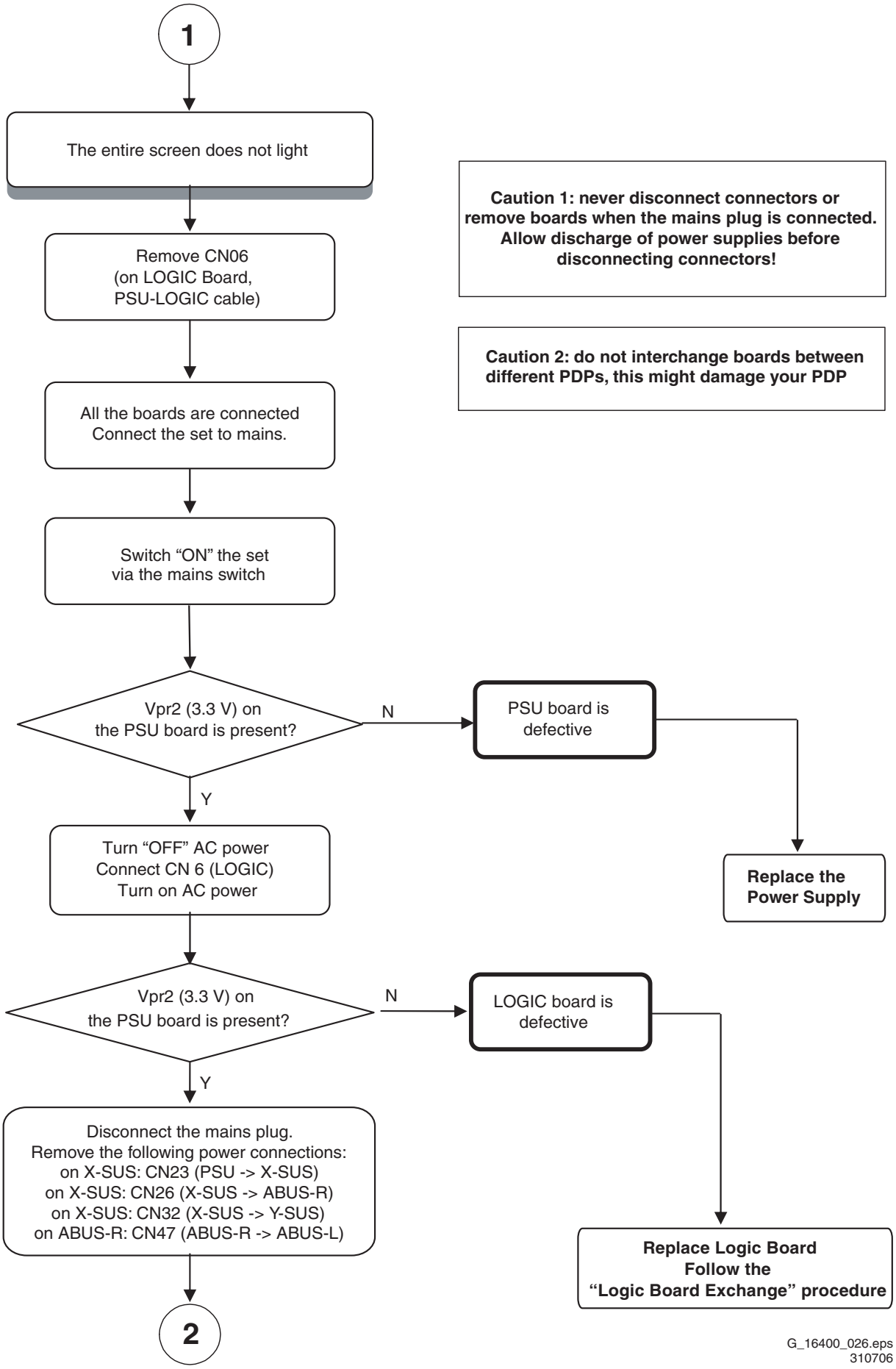


Figure 5-5 Problem analysis procedure: the entire screen does not light

Short-circuit check on Boards and Power Supply Lines

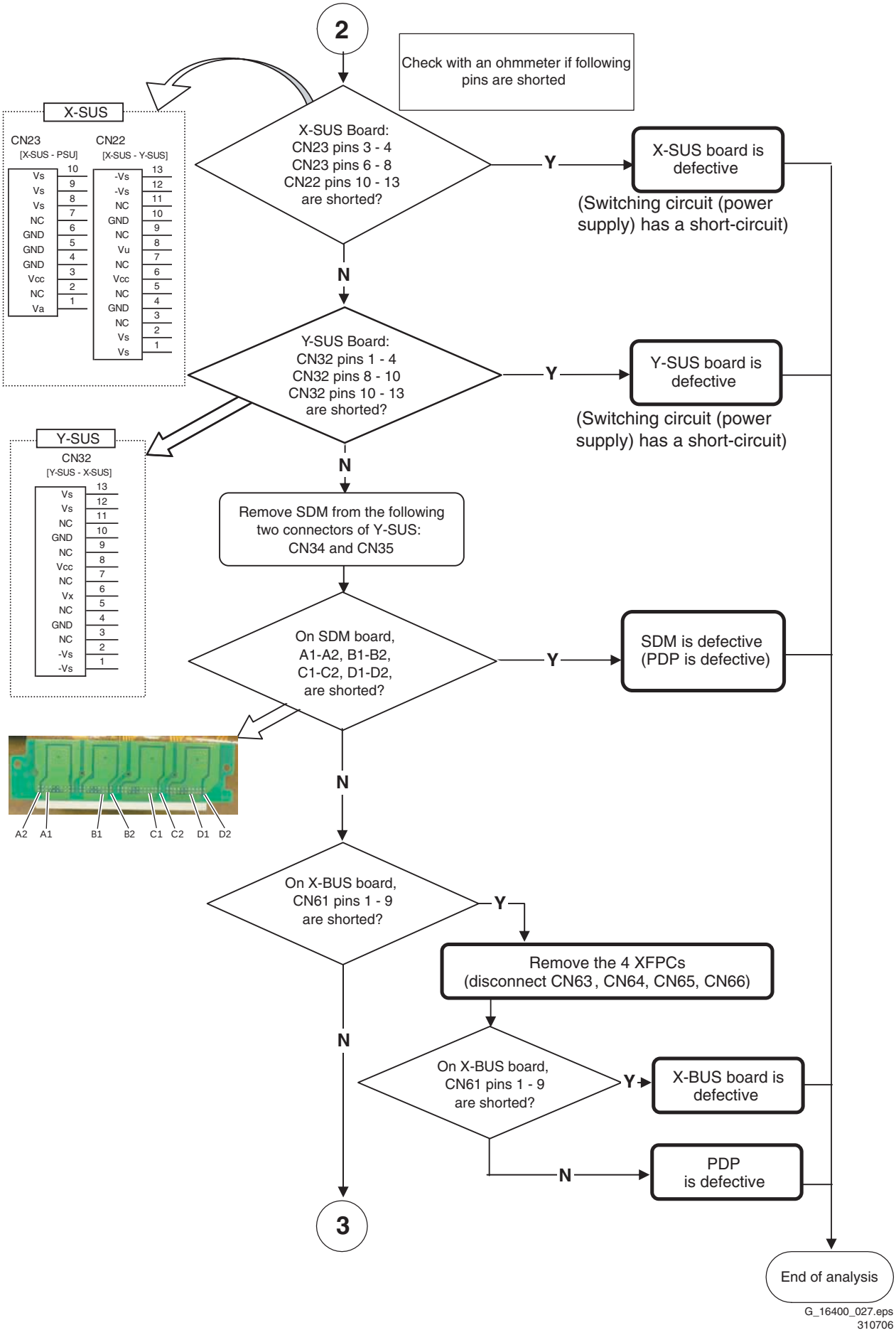


Figure 5-6 Short circuit check on boards and power supply lines (1/3)

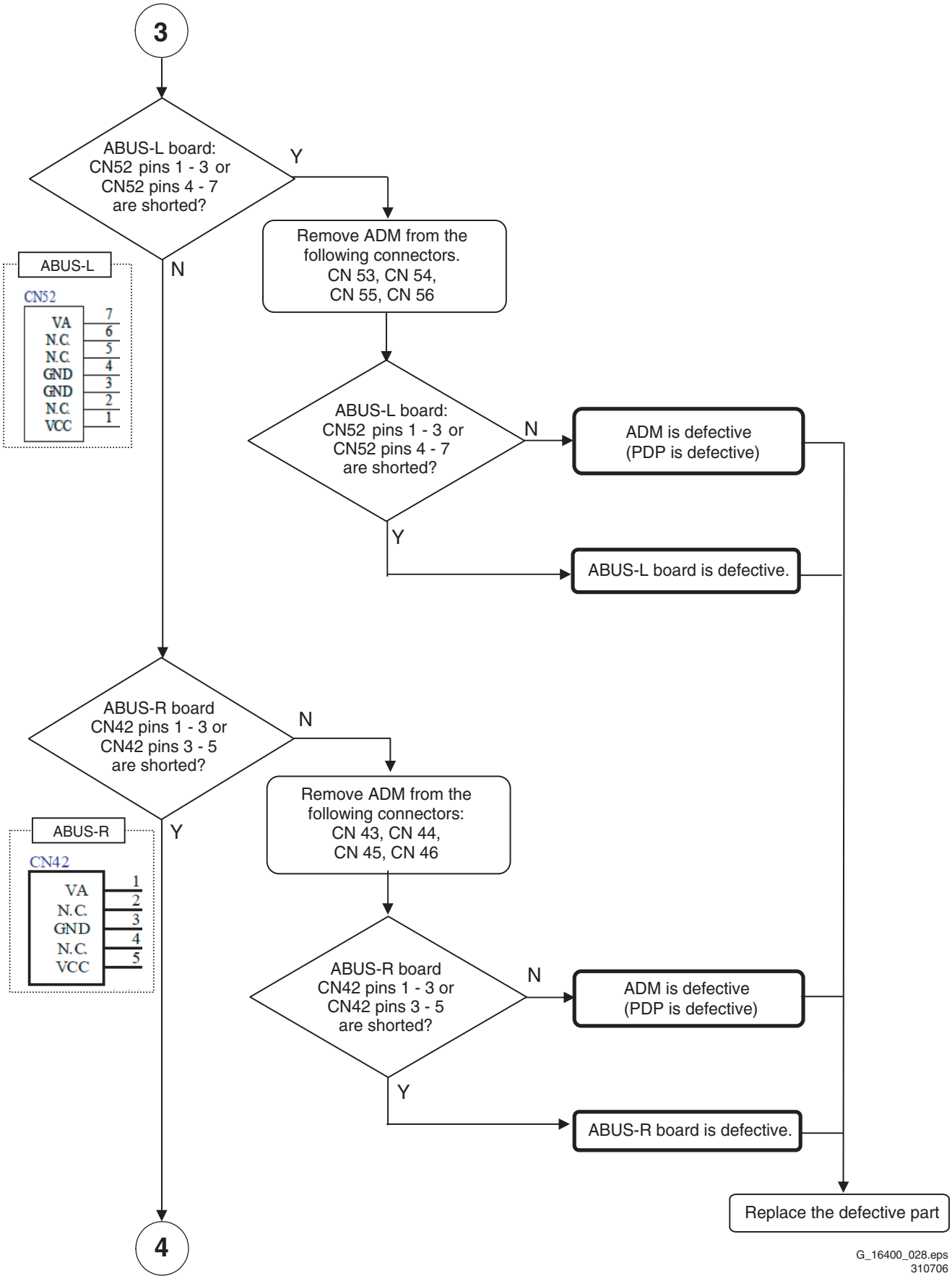


Figure 5-7 Short circuit check on boards and power supply lines (2/3)

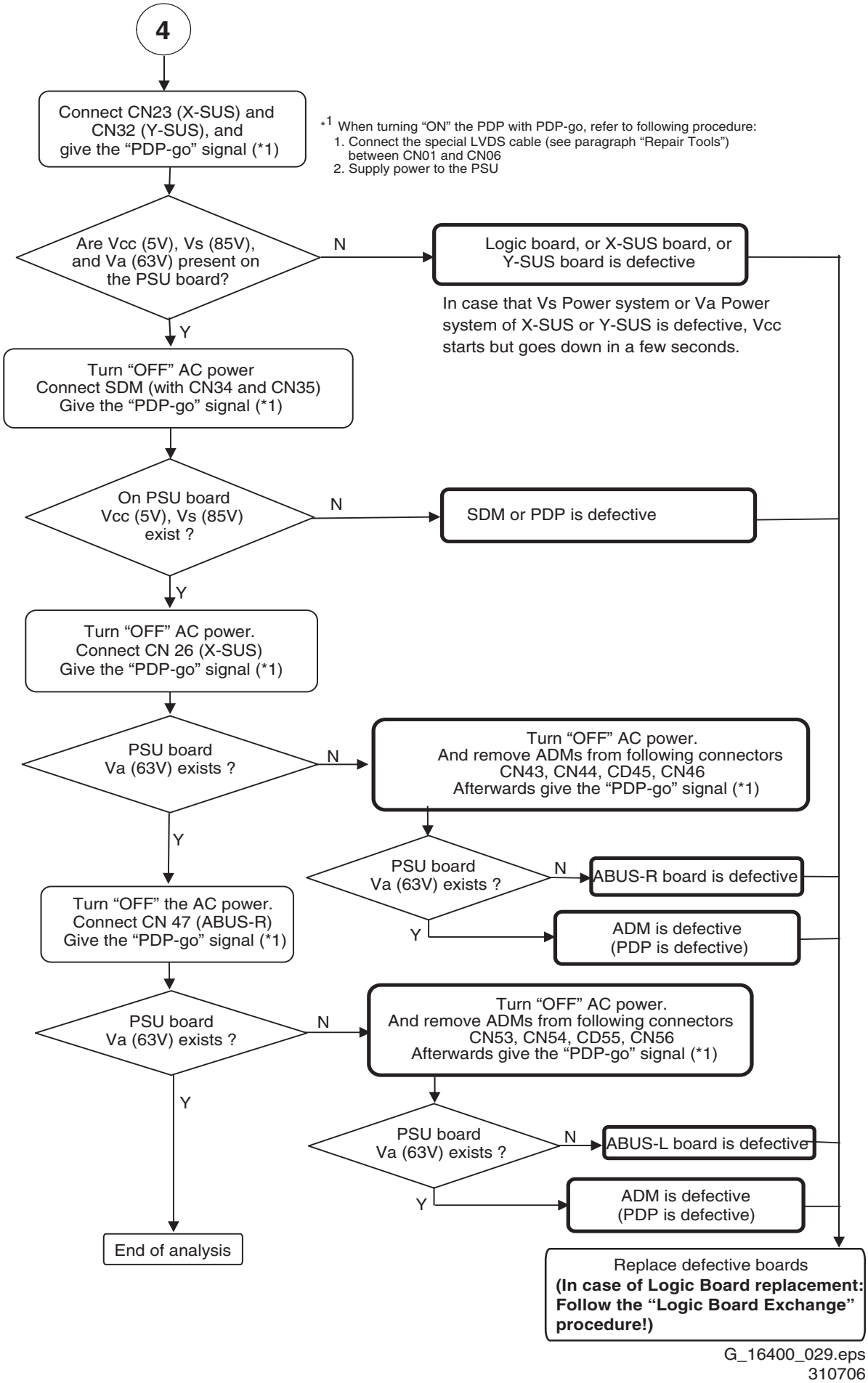


Figure 5-8 Short circuit check on boards and power supply lines (3/3)

"Vertical line/Vertical bar" problem analysis procedure

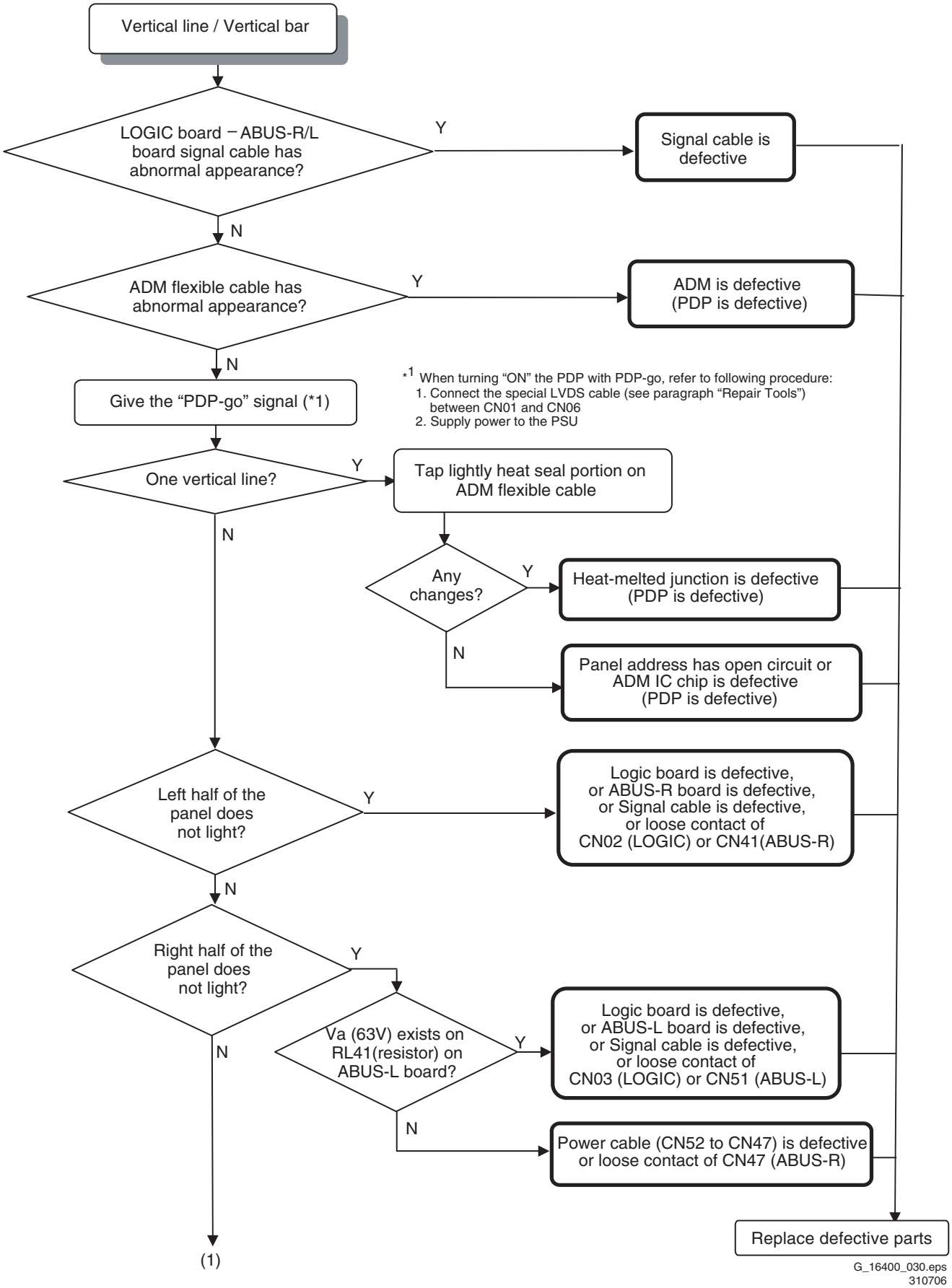


Figure 5-9 Vertical line / vertical bar problem analysis procedure (1/3)

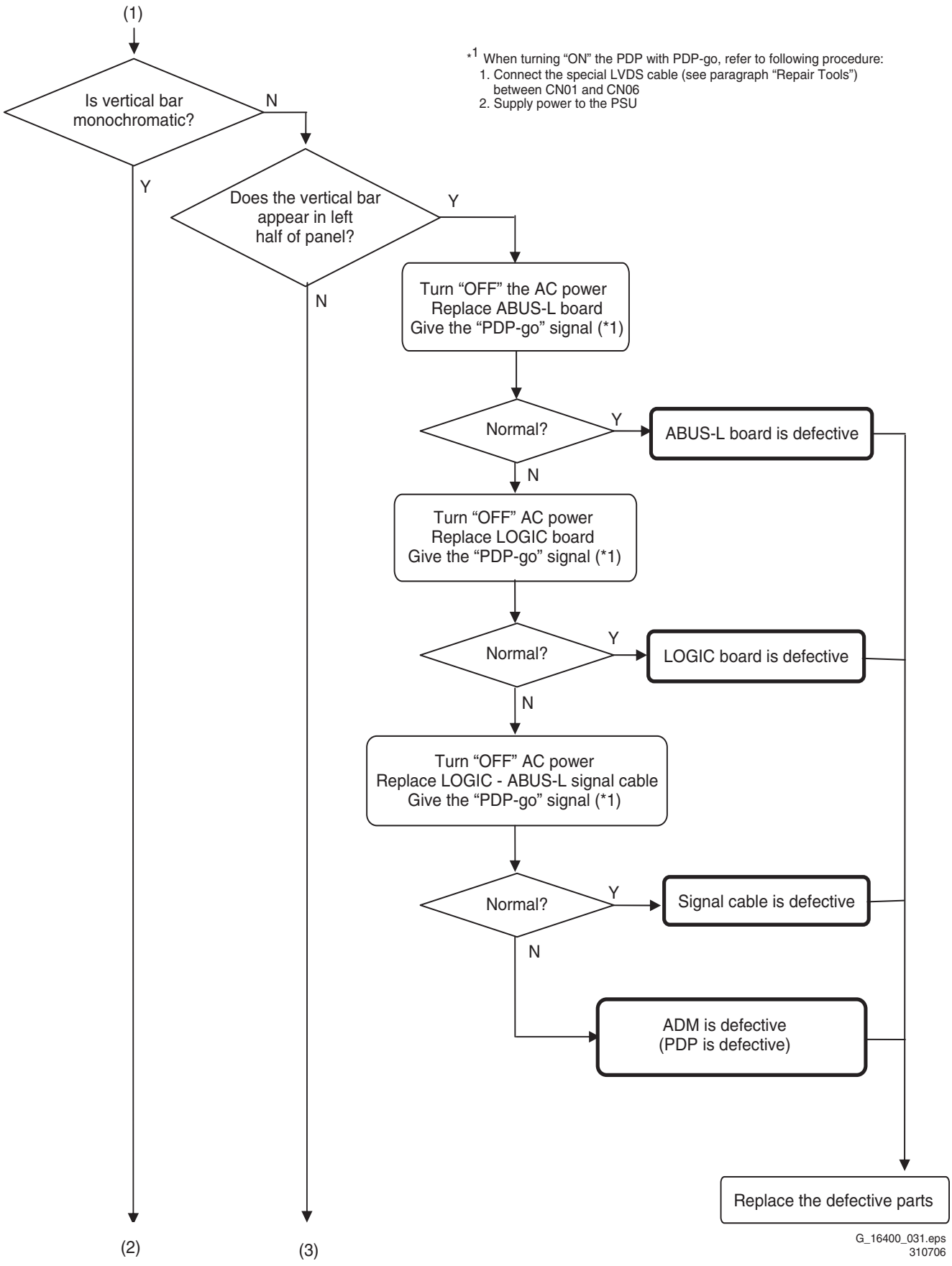


Figure 5-10 Vertical line / vertical bar problem analysis procedure (2/3)

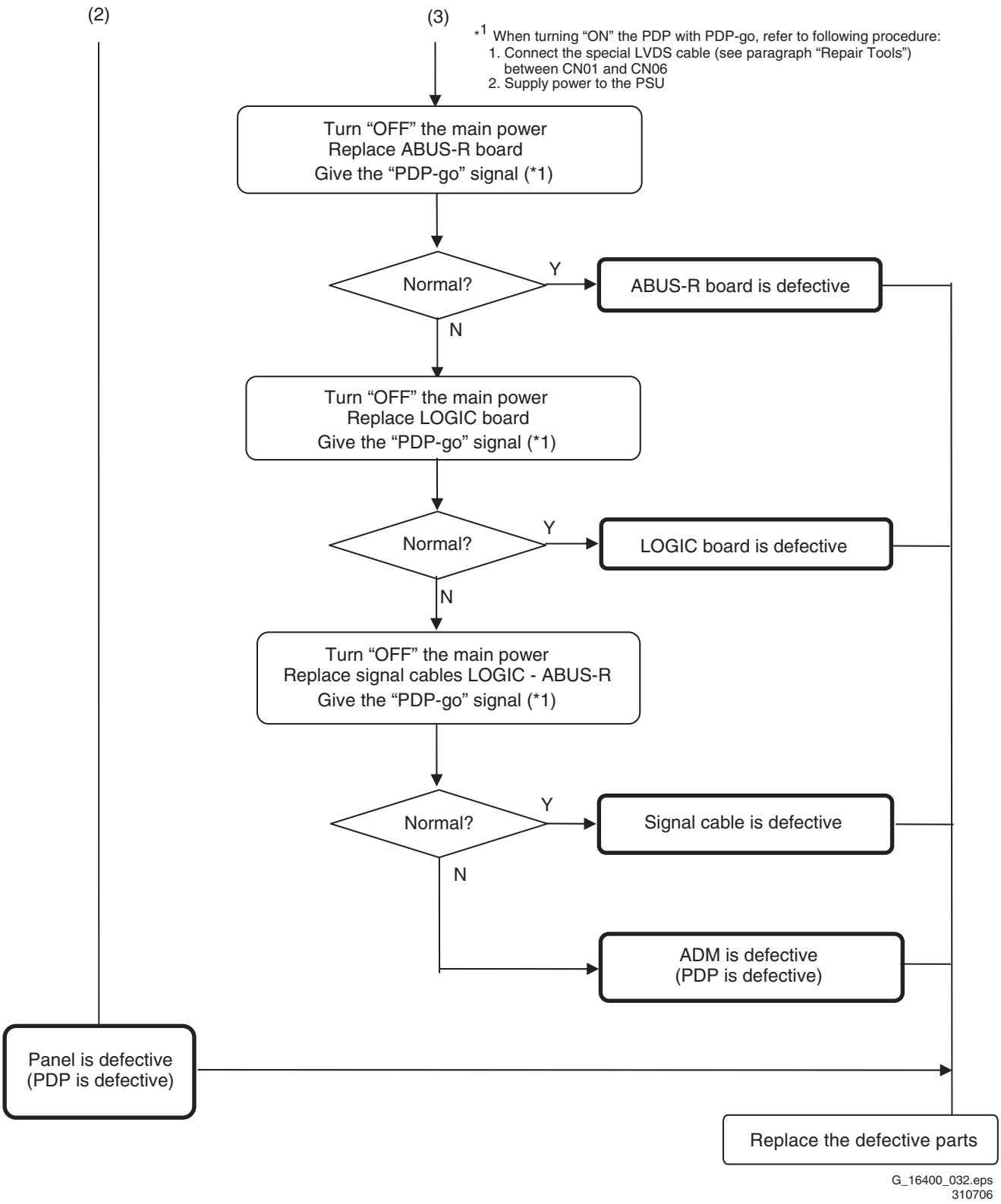


Figure 5-11 Vertical line / vertical bar problem analysis procedure (3/3)

"Horizontal bar" problem analysis procedure

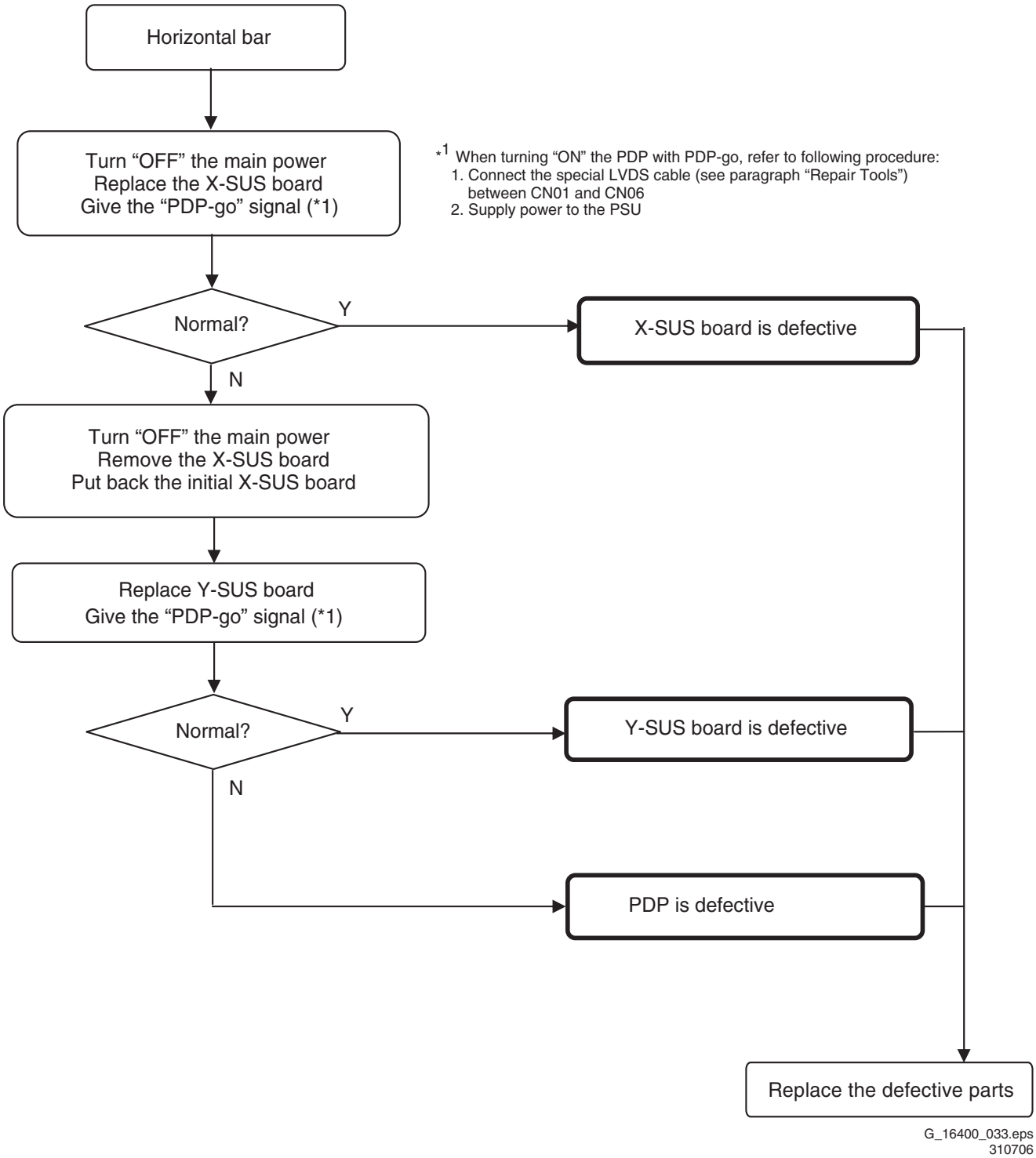


Figure 5-12 Horizontal line problem analysis procedure

Remark: Do not interchange boards between different PDPs, this might damage your PDP

Logic Board Exchange (1)

1. Copy NVM Data from defective Logic Board

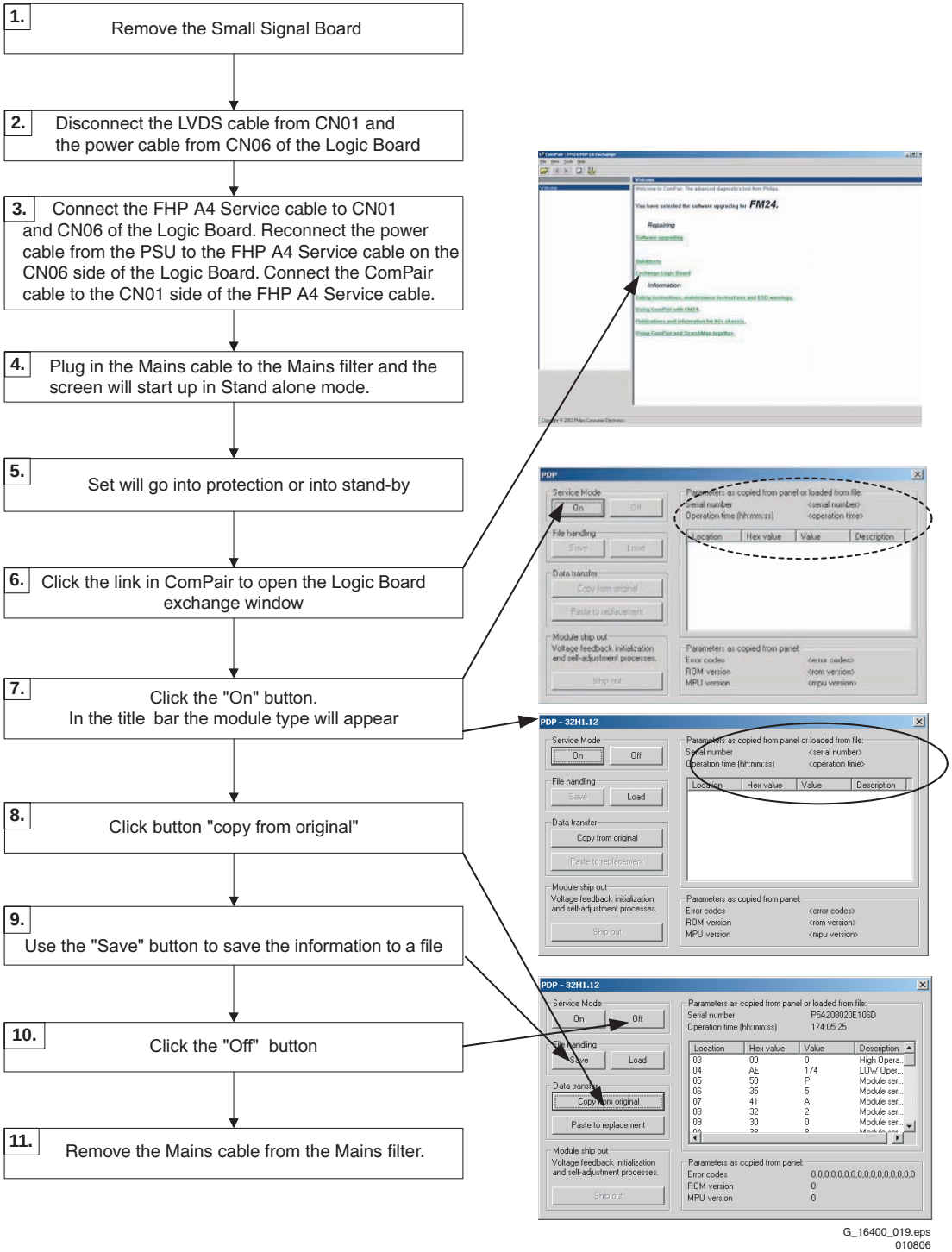


Figure 5-13 Logic Board Exchange (1/2)

1. Remove the SSB. Now you can reach the cable going to connector CN01 on the Logic Board.
2. Unplug the LVDS cable from the SSB at connector CN01. Also unplug the power cable at CN06.
3. Connect the FHP A4 service cable to CN01 and CN06. Connect the ComPair I2C cable to the CN01 side of the service cable, and the power cable to the CN06 side of it.
4. Plug in the mains cable. The display starts up in stand-alone mode.
5. Click the link in ComPair to open the Logic Board exchange window.
6. Click the 'On' button. In the title bar the module type will appear: 42A4, or something similar.
7. Click button 'Copy from original'
8. The data is read from the EEPROM on the logic board and displayed in the list.
9. Use the 'Save' button to save the information to a file. This is optional, but better safe than sorry!
   Note: If you close the window without saving, all settings

will be lost. If you intend to close this window before replacing the board, you should save the settings so you can load them later.

10. Click the 'Off' button.
11. Switch off the set and replace the Logic Board with another one.

Logic Board Exchange (2)

2. Write NVM Data to the new Logic Board

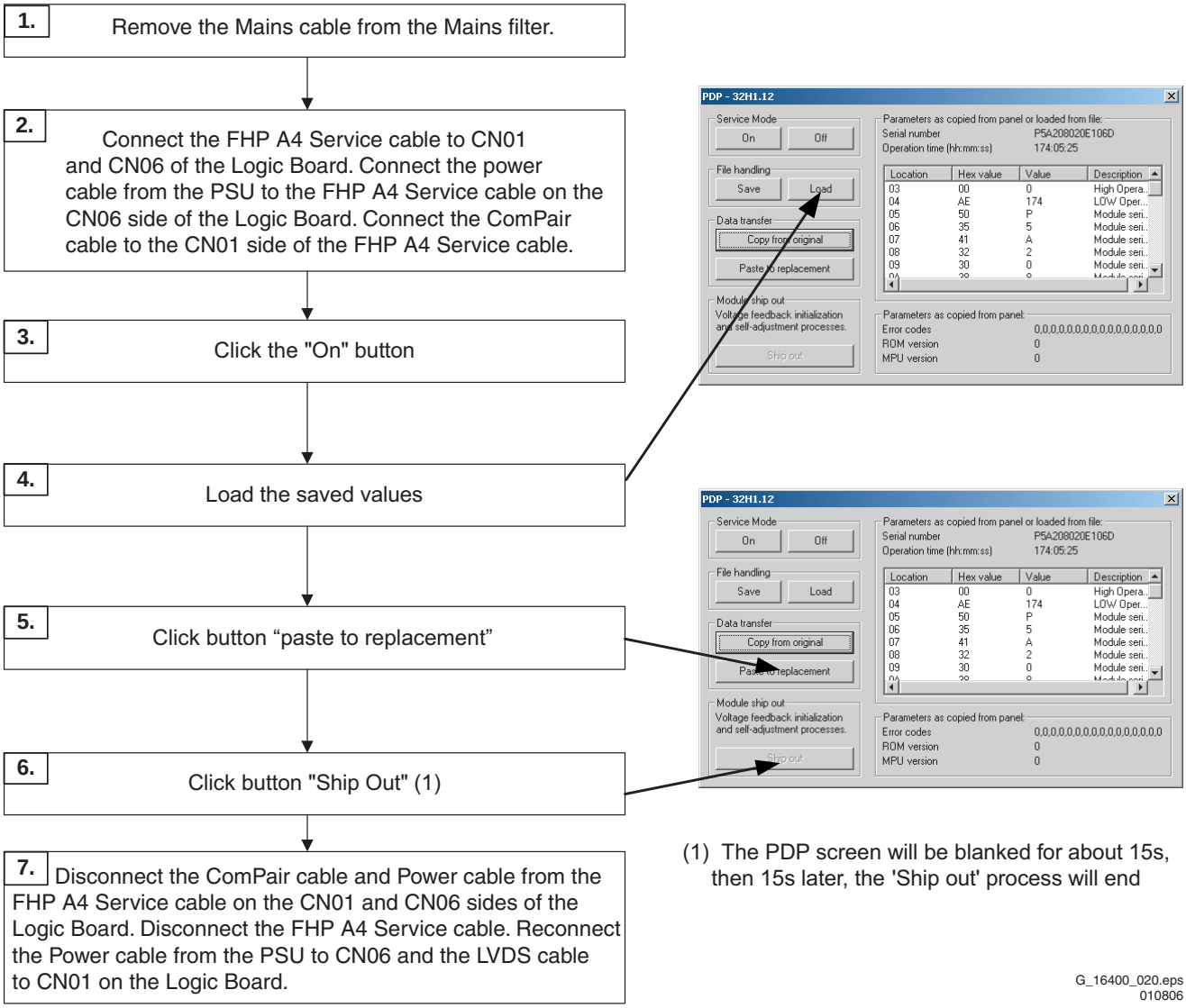
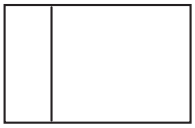
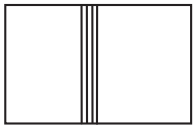
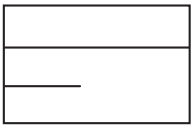
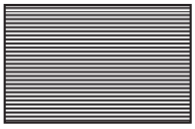


Figure 5-14 Logic Board Exchange (2/2)

1. Switch off the set and replace the Logic Board by another one. Now connect the service cable to connectors CN01 and CN06. Connect the power cable to the CN06 side of the service cable, and the ComPair cable to the CN01 side.
2. Restart the display with the new board.
3. Click the 'On' button.
4. The module type will again appear in the title bar. This may be different now from step 6 on the previous page, because now another Logic Board is used. If you closed the window after step 9 and did save the settings you should load them now. Use the ‘Load’ button to do so.
5. Click button 'Paste to replacement'. The settings previously copied from the old board are now written to the new board. If successful the button 'Ship out' will be enabled.
6. Click button 'Ship out'.
7. Now a process of voltage feedback initialization and self-adjustment starts. This will take a few seconds. When ready you can switch off the display.
8. Disconnect ComPair and remove the service cable, plug in the power cable at CN06 and the original LVDS cable at CN01.

NO	Fault contents	Fault status		Suspected fault location	Analysis procedure and measure
1	Entire screen does not light.	After momentarily going on, the screen becomes black immediately or after a few seconds (main power is turned off.)		X-SUS Y-SUS PSU Panel chassis LOGIC ABUSL ABUSR	Refer to “Entire screen does not light”
2		Screen lights dimly even on the back screen.		LOGIC	Replace the LOGIC board, following the “Logic Board Exchange” procedure
3	Vertical line	Single vertical line (of different color)		Panel chassis LOGIC	Refer to “Vertical line/bar”
4		Vertical line from the middle of effective scan area (vertical line of different color)		Panel chassis	Replace panel chassis
5	Vertical bar	Bar width of 1/7 of horizontal size or in multiples of 1/7, is displayed. Abnormal display		Panel chassis ABUS-L ABUS-R LOGIC Above boards are connected.	Refer to “Vertical line/bar”
6		Bar width of 3/7 or 4/7 of the screen width, is displayed. Abnormal display (vertical line of different color)		ABUS-L ABUS-R LOGIC Above boards are connected.	
7	Horizontal line	Single horizontal line (no light) or single horizontal line does not light among the effective scanning area. Single horizontal line does not light.		Panel chassis X-SUS Y-SUS ABUS-L ABUS-R	Replace panel chassis
8		Every other line (no light) in entire screen		X-SUS Y-SUS ABUS-L ABUS-R	Replace X-SUS, Y-SUS

G_16400_023.eps
280706

Figure 5-15 Fault symptom overview (1/2)

NO	Fault contents	Fault status		Suspected fault location	Analysis procedure and measure
9	Horizontal bar	Bar width of 1/8 or multiples of 1/8 of the screen height, is displayed. Abnormal (screen does not light)		Panel chassis	Replace panel chassis
10		Bar width of 1/2 of the screen height. Abnormal display (screen does not light)		Panel chassis Y-SUS X-SUS Above boards are connected.	Refer to “Horizontal bar”
11	Image sticking (Image retention)	Fixed display contents are always displayed.		Panel chassis	Perform all white heat run. After judgement, replace panel chassis
12	Twinkle	The entire screen momentarily becomes brighter or darker.		Poor connector contact	
13	Flicker	The entire screen flickers continuously.		Poor connector contact (CN2,3,21,31)	Connector / cable re-connection or cable exchange
14	Luminance is abnormal	Screen is too dark or too bright. (Out of specifications)			
15	Chrominance is abnormal	Colors cannot be displayed correctly.		LOGIC board	Replace Logic board, following the “Logic Board Exchange” procedure
16	Sync is disturbed				
17	Picture distorted				
18	Steps of gradation are skipped	Luminance linearity is poor.			
19	Abnormal sound			PSU X-SUS Y-SUS (Core is broken, or transformer is abnormal.)	Locate cause of abnormality from listening and viewing. Replace the cause of problem.
20	Control on external communication is abnormal	Contrast, color temperature adjustment and ϒ cannot be changed.		LOGIC board	Replace Logic board, following the “Logic Board Exchange” procedure

G_16400_024.eps
190706

Figure 5-16 Fault symptom overview (2/2)

5.5 Defect Description Form

This form must be used by the workshops for warranty claims:

DDF FLAT TV (panels & boards) version 1.1 — Date last modified: 08/03/2005

To be filled in by WORKSHOP / WORK CENTER

Country:	Philips LCD & Plasma DEFECT DESCRIPTION FORM	Type nr./Model nr. set	
		Serial nr. set	
Customer Account nr.:		Type nr. display	
		Serial nr. display	
Job sheet nr.:		Part nr display (12nc)	
		Return number	0170 _ _ _ _ _ _

GENERAL REPAIR DATA

Condition	❒ Constantly ❒ Intermittently ❒ After a while	❒ In a hot environment ❒ In a cold environment ❒ Other : ……
Symptom(s)	❒ No backlight ❒ No picture ❒ Picture too bright ❒ Shading / smearing on picture ❒ Only partial picture ❒ Unstabel picture	❒ Flickering / flashing picture ❒ Lines across/down image ❒ Inactive row(s) ❒ Inactive column(s) ❒ Missing colour(s) ❒ Other: …… ……

PANEL REPAIR

Pixel Defect(s):	❒ Dark dots ❒ Bright dots	Qty of dots : …….. ……..	Mark Defect(s)	---------- Picture ---------- Insert picture or mark defect !
Symptoms Out of warranty	Following defect symptoms are out of warranty: • Broken glass • Scratch(es) on display • Number of dark/bright pixels within spec. • Burn in (only for Plasma TV)			These symptoms are not claimable.

BOARD REPAIR

For Plasma TV repair only

	Spare Part Nr. New Board	Barcode Nr. Defect Board	Barcode Nr. Replaced Board
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

To be filled in by EUROSERVICE	RMA number:	Date of receipt:

Note 1: The defective LCD-panel / PDP needs to be returned in the same packaging as the new part was send. If not the warranty claim will be rejected.

Note 2: Please fill out this form completely and correctly, otherwise Euroservice is unable to fulfil the repair request!

Owner: PHILIPS CE EUROSERVICE — DE10WEG

F_15590_115.eps
110705

Figure 5-17 Defect Description Form (DDF)

6. Block Diagrams, Test point Overview, and Wave Forms

6.1 Block Diagrams

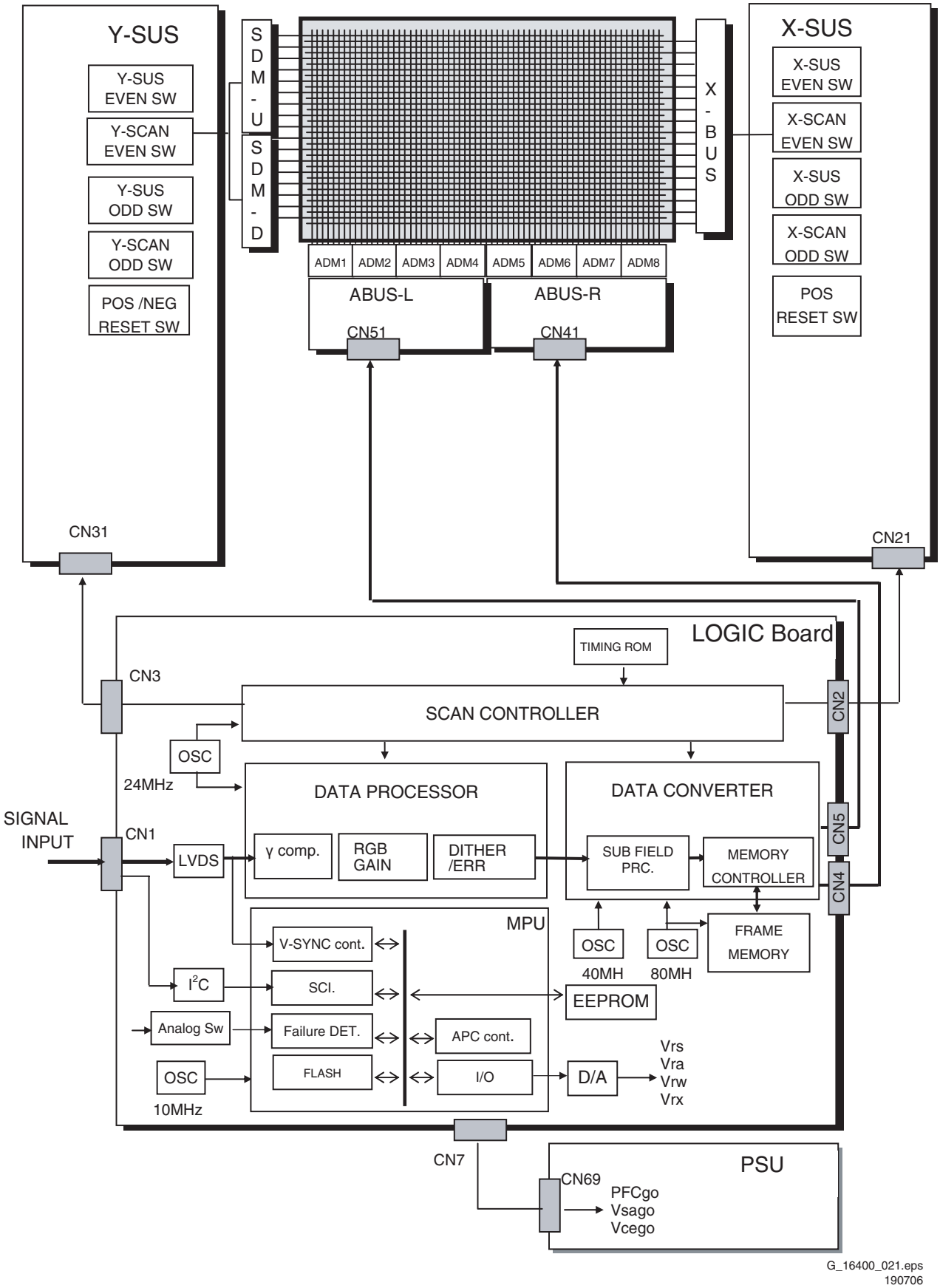


Figure 6-1 Signal block diagram

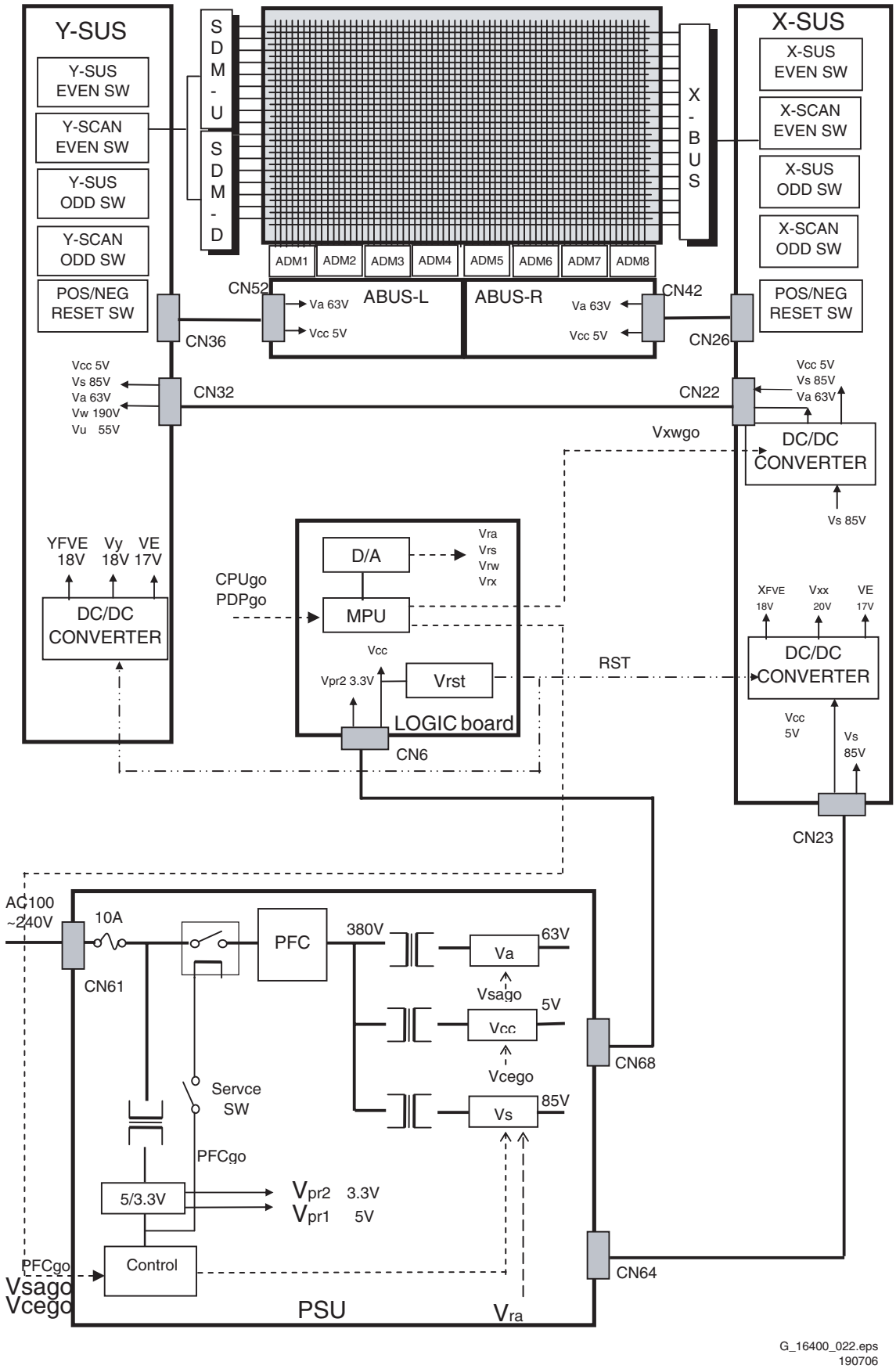


Figure 6-2 Power block diagram

6.2 Test Points

Not available.

6.3 Wave Forms

Not available.

7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts

Not applicable.

8. Alignments

8.1 Voltage Setting Procedure

On the back of the PDP, in the top right hand corner, you find the Voltage Setting label:

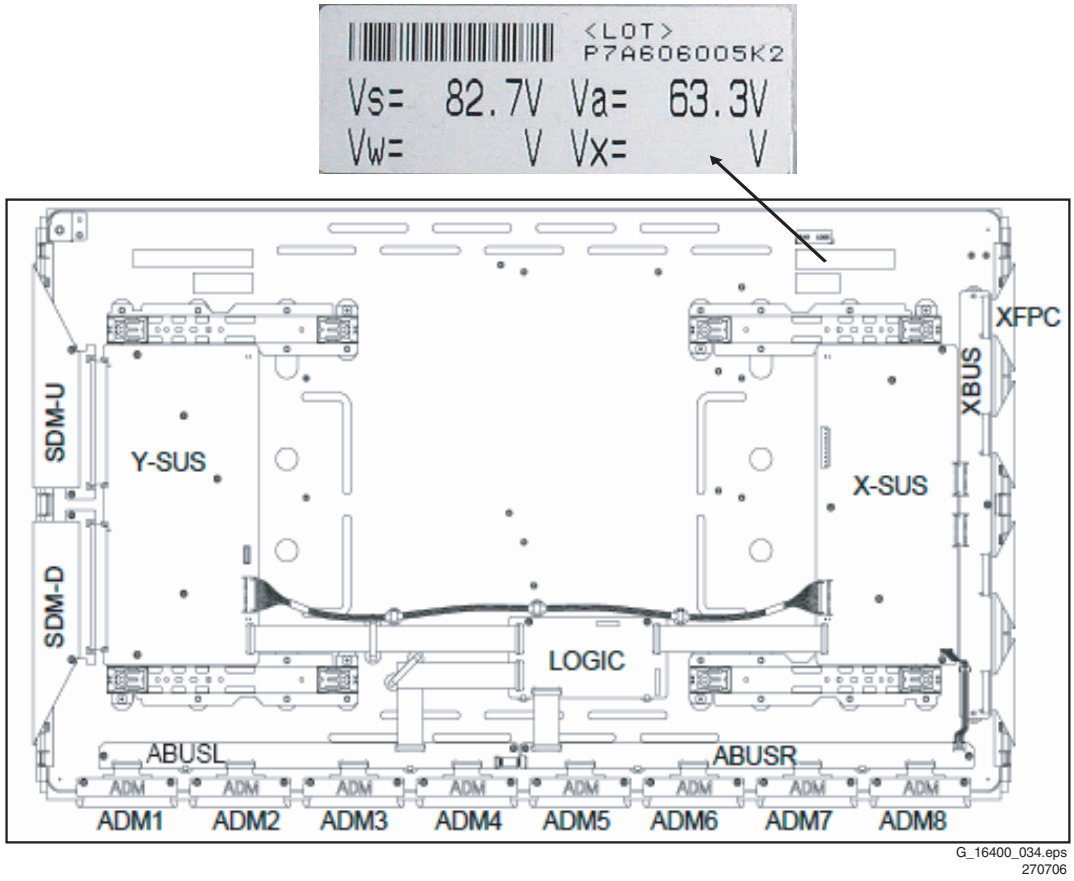


Figure 8-1 Voltage setting label

This Voltage Setting label shows the following messages:

Table 8-1

Item	Adjustment items	Measurement point	Adjustment value (conditions)
1	Vs voltage adjustment	Pins 8-9-10 of CN23 on the X-SUS board	Voltage setting label indication value* ± 1%
2	Va voltage adjustment	Pin 1 of CN23 on the X-SUS board	Voltage setting label indication value* ± 1%

If the voltage adjustments Vs and Va on the Power Supply Unit must be performed, depends on the version of the Power Supply Unit.

9. Circuit Descriptions and Abbreviation List

9.1 Board Function Description

9.1.1 Logic Board Function

Data Processor
- Gamma adjustment (1 / 2.2 / 2.4 / 2.6 / 2.8).
- NTSC/EBU format (Colour matrix) Switch.
- RGB gain Control (White balance adjustment, amplitude limitation).
- Error diffusion technology (grey scale adjustment).
- Dither (grey scale adjustment).
- Burn-in pattern generation.

Data Converter
- Quasi out-line adjustment (luminous pattern control).

Scan Controller
- Address driver control signal generator (ADM).
- Scan driver control signal generator (SDM).
- X/Y sustain control signal generator.

Waveform ROM
- Waveform pattern for drive / timing memory.

MPU
- Synchronous detection.
- System control.
- Driving voltage (Va, Vs, Vr, Vw) adjustment.
- Abnormal watch (breakdown detection) / abnormal processing.
- I_s (sustain) current control (sustain pulse control).
- I_a (address) current control (sub-field control).
- External communication control.
- Flash memory (firmware).

EEPROM
- Control parameter memory.
- Counts operating time (number of hours).
- Abnormal status memory (16 places).

9.1.2 Function of X-SUS Board

DC/DC power supply block
- Vcc (+5V) -> Ve (+17V) / XFve (+18V, floating).

X Switching Block
- Switching during address period.
- Switching during sustain period.
- Switching during reset period.

Current Detector Block
- I_sx (sustain) current detection.
- I_ax (address) current detection.

9.1.3 Function of Y-SUS Board

DC/DC Power Supply Block
- Vcc (+5V) -> Ve (+17V) / YFve (+ 18V, floating)
- Vs (+85V) -> Vw (+185V)

Switching Block
- Switching during address period.
- Switching during sustain period.
- Switching during reset period.

Current Detector Block
- I_sy (sustain) current detection.
- I_sp (SDM) current detection.

9.1.4 Function of ADM Board

Address Driver Module
- Supplies voltage Va to the glass plate.

9.1.5 Function of SDM Board

Scan Driver Module
- Supplies voltage Vs to the glass plate.

9.1.6 Function of PSU Board

Stand-by Power Supply Block
- AC100-240: +5V & +3V3 Stand-by.

PFC Block (AD/DC Power Supply Block)
- AC100-240: +390V.

AD/DC Power Supply Block
- +380V, Vcc (+5V), Vs (+80V), Va (+60V).

Current Detection Block
- I_a (address) current detection.

Abnormal Voltage Monitoring
- Vs excess voltage monitoring.
- Va excess voltage monitoring.

9.2 Differences between the Versions A1, A2, A3, and A4

9.2.1 Specifications

Table 9-1 Specifications

Item	42A1	42A2	42A3	42A4
Dimensions (mm)	994 x 585 x 66	994 x 585 x 66	994 x 587 x 66	994 x 587 x 66
Weight (kg)	16	16	16	16
Resolution (h x v)	1024 x 1024	1024 x 1024	1024 x 1024	1024 x 1080
Brightness (cd/m^2) (display load 1%, standard)	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,400
Contrast (dark room)	1000 : 1	1000 : 1	3000 : 1	3000 : 1

9.2.2 Layouts

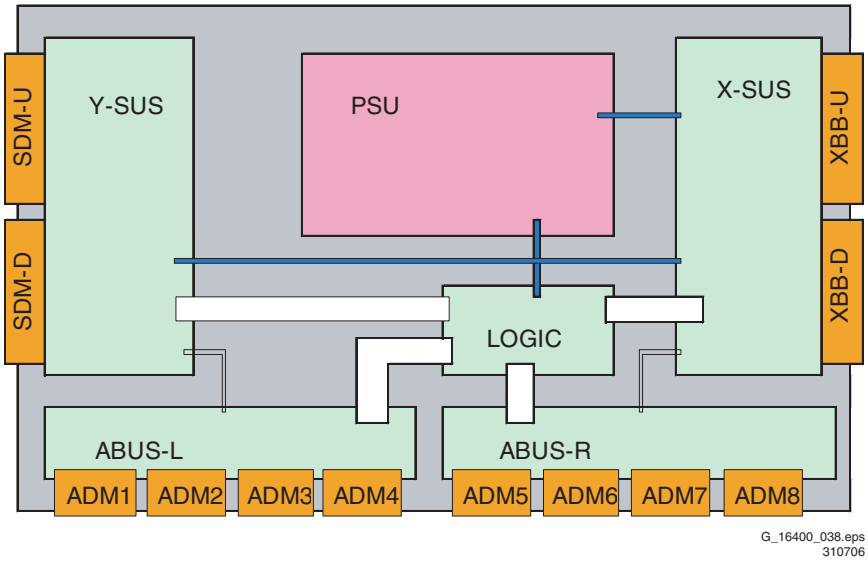


Figure 9-1 Layout 42A1

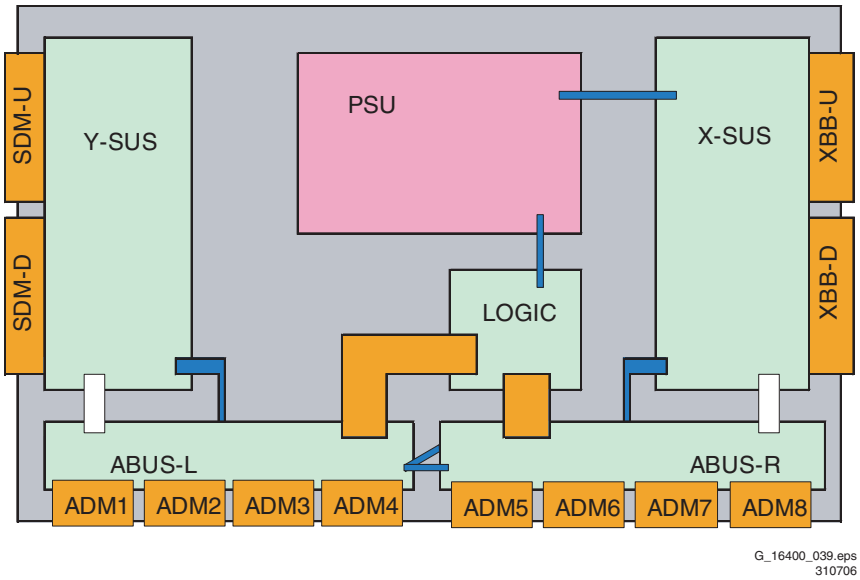


Figure 9-2 Layout 42A2

Differences with respect to 42A1:

- The signal cable arrangement has changed.
- The power cable arrangement has changed.
- An 80-pin FPC cable is used between Logic Board and ABUS-L and ABUS-R.
- The signal cable from the PSU to the Logic Board is standardised.
- The power cable from the PSU to the Logic Board is standardised.

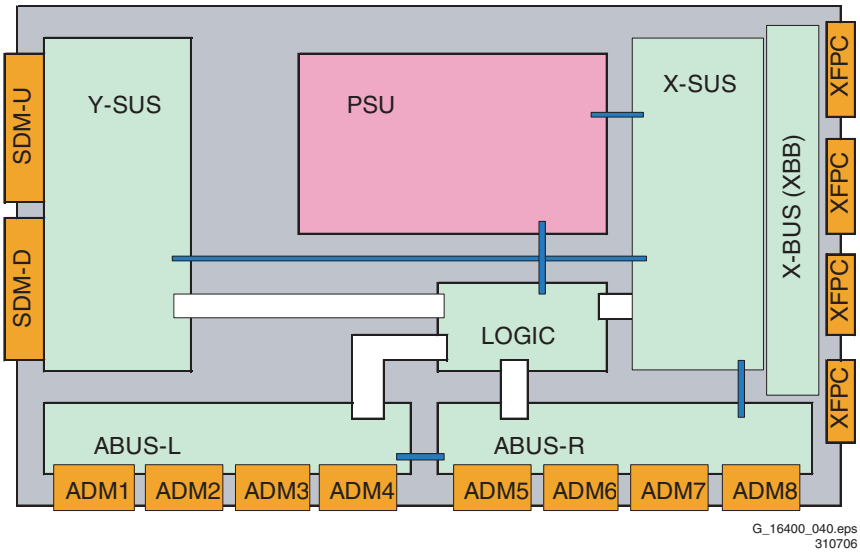


Figure 9-3 Layout 42A3

Differences with respect to 42A2:

- The signal cable arrangement has changed (now similar to 42A1).
- The power cable arrangement has changed (now similar to 42A1).
- The XBB has been replaced by XFPC and X-BUS.
- A new connector type is used on ABUS-L, ABUS-R, and X-BUS.

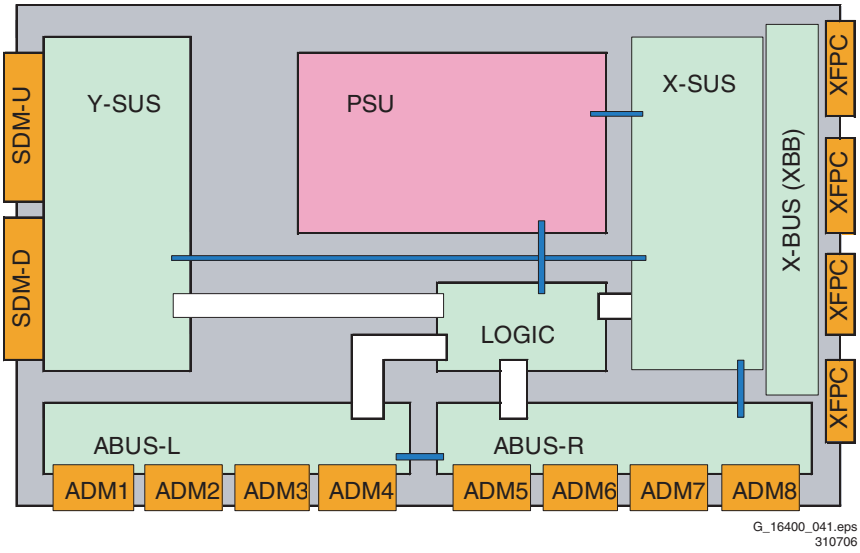


Figure 9-4 Layout 42A4

Differences with respect to 42A3:

- There are no differences in cable arrangements with respect to 42A3.

9.3 List of abbreviations

ADM	Address driver module
Burn-in rack	Test equipment of the shelf test in which the PDP unit is left to stand in drive condition
CPU	The unit for controlling the circuit operation
DOXE	The control voltage for even-numbered lines in the X direction
DOXO	The control voltage for odd-numbered lines in the X direction
DOYSD	Used in the drive voltage in the Y direction (down)
DOYSU	Used in the drive voltage in the Y direction (up)
External power ON	Running the external powers (Vcc, Va, Vs) on the designated voltage. Unless otherwise specified
External power OFF	Making the external powers (Vcc, Va, Vs) to stop their operation completely. Unless otherwise specified
Flexible cable	The cable to connect the electric circuit to the panel
Flicker	Continuous switching between bright and dark views by the PDP itself
Gradation	Shading of the display colour
OPUMP	The name of a circuit where the current from X/Y-SUS is returned
Oscilloscope	A device that allows the flow and strength of the running current to be visually checked and measured
Panel	The indication part of the plasma display panel (PDP)
Panel voltage	The voltage required operating the PDP normally
Parts	Each PC board and parts mounted in the PC boards
PDP	Plasma display panel abbreviated
Probe	A cable with contact finger that can transfer the status of the electric circuit to be measured to an oscilloscope
Protection cover	A cover made of aluminium to protect the PDP entirely during test
ROM	Memory that stores the drive sequence and other data
SCAVIO	Scaler Control Audio Video Output & Input
SDM	Scan driver module
SUS	X-SUS or Y-SUS
Tapping	Light impact
Unit of COM	The unit of circuits connected to the panel with flexible cable (YCOM UP/DOWN, X-BUS UP/DOWN, address sections, the unit of PC boards in ACOM 1 to 5).
Va	The power supply at 60 V, which is used to write data on the panel
Vcc	The power supply at 5 V, which is used to operate the logic section mainly
Vs	The power supply ranging from 127 V to 180 V, which is used to maintain display data. In addition, this can serve as the primary side for the secondary voltage (Vw, -Vy, Vsc)
Solid white	A condition when the screen display is entirely white
X-SUS	The name of the circuit that controls the panel operation in the X direction
YCOM	The circuit used to output a panel Y line selection signal and the voltage of a display data keep signal
YCOMDV	The name of the panel drives voltage signal output from YCOM UP/DOWN section
Y-SUS	The name of the circuit that controls the panel operation in the Y direction

10. Spare Parts List

For spare parts list see chapter 5

11. Revision List

This manual is a supplement to the following service manuals:

Table 11-1 Overview of chassis and manuals, covered by this manual

Display type	Model CTN	Chassis	12NC Manual
42" A4	42PF5331/10	LC4.41E AA	3122 785 16240
	42PF5411/10	LC4.41E AA	3122 785 16240
	42PF9531/79	BJ3.0A PA	3122 785 15980
	42PF9531/93	BJ3.0A PA	3122 785 15980
	42PF9531/98	BJ3.0A PA	3122 785 15980
	42PF9631D/10	BJ3.0E PA	3122 785 15960

11.1 Service Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.0

First release.

Colour Television **Module**

Service
Service
Service

LGE PDP 2K5

PDP42V7A062*
PDP42V7A462*
PDP42V7K062*
PDP42V7K462*

Service Manual

Contents **Page**

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview 2
2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes 5
3. Directions for Use 6
4. Mechanical Instructions 7
5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding 9
6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overviews, and Waveforms 25
7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts 25
8. Alignments 26
9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets 31
10. Spare Parts List 36
11. Revision List 37

©Copyright 2007 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Published by MW 0767 BU CD Customer Service Printed in the Netherlands Subject to modification EN 3122 785 15593

PHILIPS

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview

Index of this chapter:

1.1 Technical Specifications PDP42V7*

1.1 Technical Specifications PDP42V7*

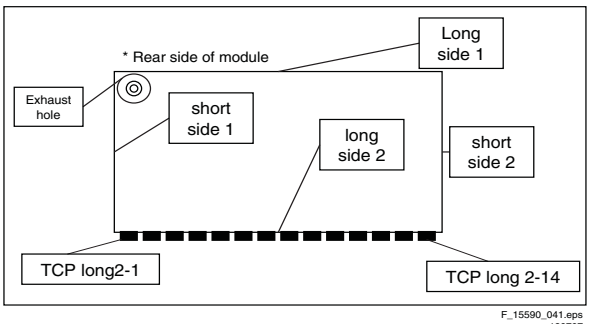
The PDP Module is divided into a Panel part and a Drive part. The Panel part consists of Electrodes, Phosphor, various dielectrics, and gas, while the Drive part includes electronic circuitry and PWBs.

1.1.1 General Specification

Model Name	:	PDP42V7*
Number Of Pixels (HxV)	:	852 (*3) x 480
Pixel Pitch (HxV μm)	:	1080 x 1080
Cell Pitch (HxV μm)	:	320 x 1080
	:	(Base: Green Cell)
Display Area (HxV)	:	920.1x518.4 ± 0.5 mm
Outline Dimension (HxVxD)	:	1005x597x60.6±1mm
Colour Arrangement	:	RGB closed type
Number Of Colours (RxGxB)	:	1024 x 1024 x 1024
Weight	:	14.7 ± 0.5 kg
Aspect Ratio	:	16:9
Peak Brightness	:	Typical 1500 cd/m^2
	:	(1/10 white window)
	:	Average 100:1
	:	(Light room 100 Lx at centre)
Contrast Ratio	:	Typical 10000:1
	:	(Dark room 1/10 white window, white window pattern at centre)
Power Consumption	:	Typical 200 W
	:	(Full White) [1)]
Lifetime	:	Over 60,000 Hrs. (Initial brightness 1/2)

Note 1) It can increase to 300 W depending on input image.

1.1.2 Definitions



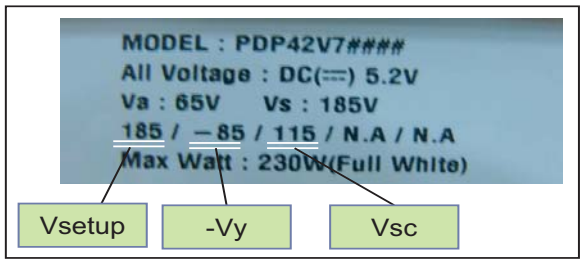
F_15590_041.eps
120707

Figure 1-1 Definition of module position

F_15590_042.eps
040705

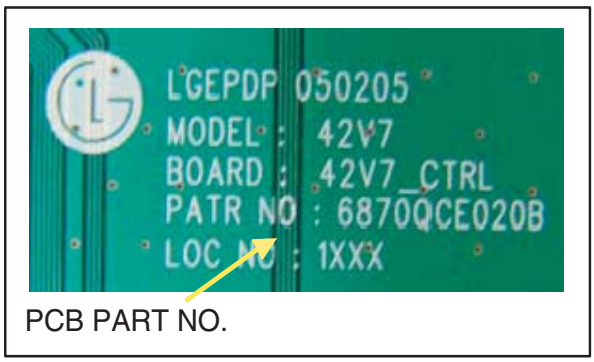
Figure 1-2 Identification label

1. Model name.
2. Bar code (Code 128, contains the manufacture no.).
3. Manufacture no. (Module serial no.).
4. The trade name of LG Electronics.
5. Manufacture date (Year & Month).
6. The place of origin.
7. Model suffix.



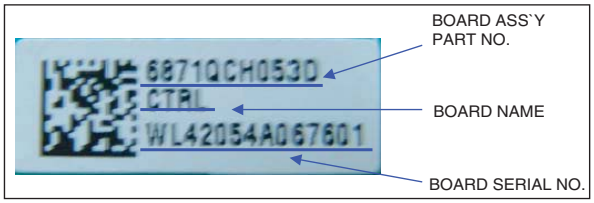
F_15590_043.eps
040705

Figure 1-3 Voltage label (on rear side of module)



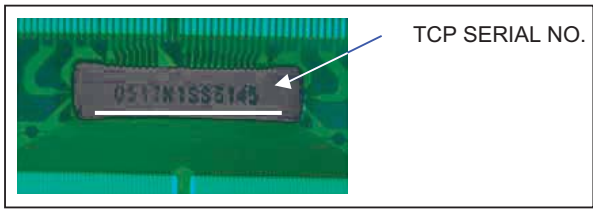
F_15590_044.eps
040705

Figure 1-4 Part number printing (on board)



F_15590_045.eps
040705

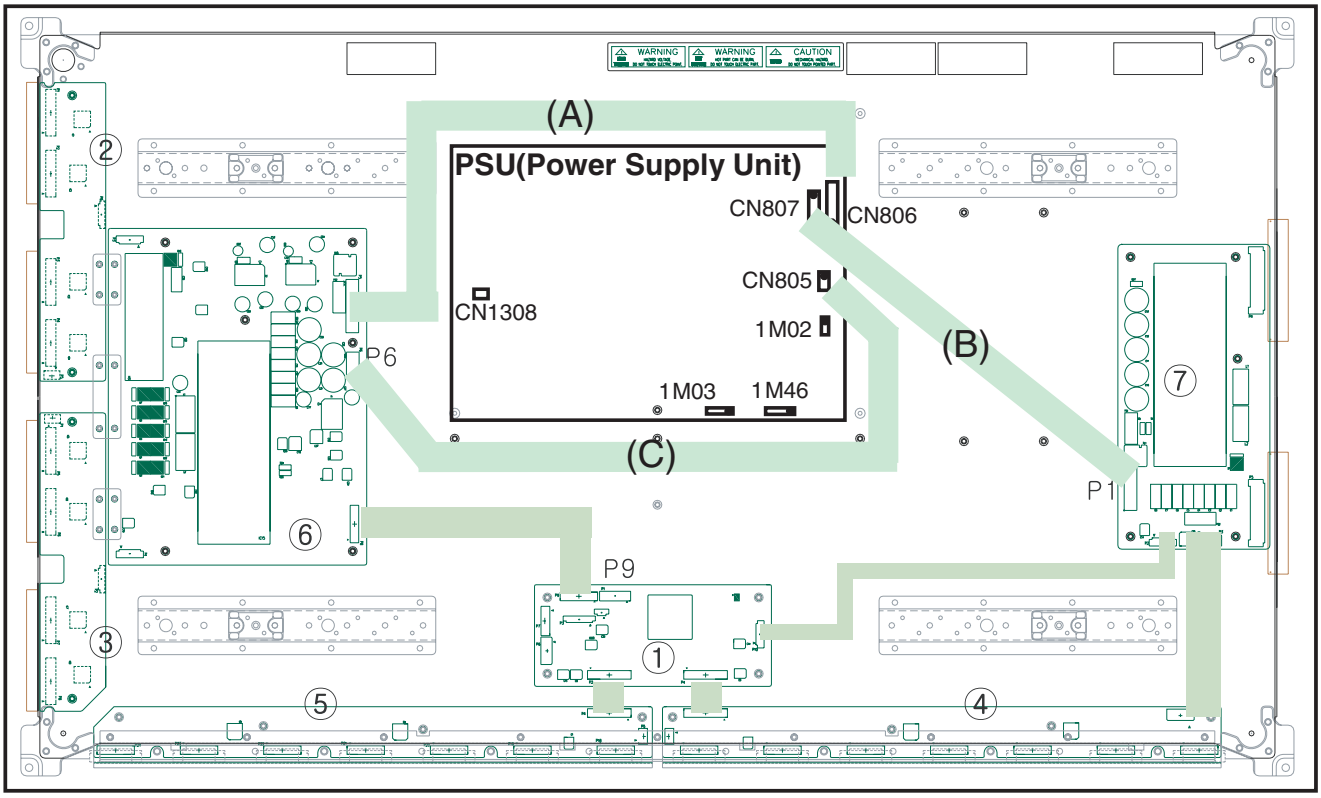
Figure 1-5 Part number label (on board)



F_15590_046.eps
040705

Figure 1-6 TCP serial no. (on TCP)

1.1.3 Connection Overview



F_15590_002.eps
070605

Figure 1-7 Connector overview

Table 1-1 Connector signals

No	Connector	Input voltage & signal
P1	Z SUS board	5V, Va, Vs
P5	Y SUS board	Vs
P6	Y SUS board	5V
P9	CTRL board	Control signal

Table 1-2 PSU Cable Assies

No	LGE Part No.	Description
A	6631Q39032A	Cable assy 10p PSU->Y-SUS
B	6631Q39033A	Cable assy 8p PSU->Z-SUS
C	6631Q39034A	Cable assy 4p PSU->Y-SUS

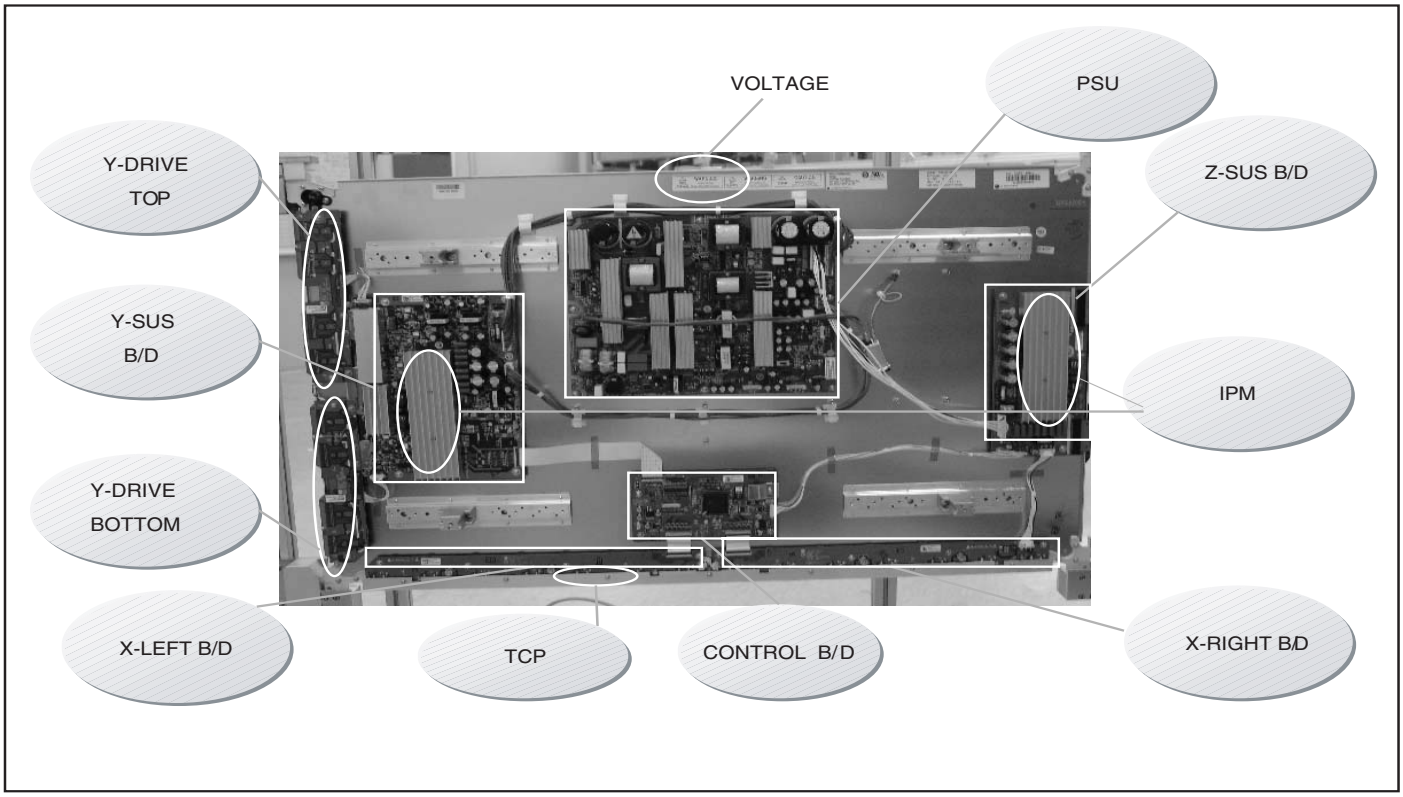
Table 1-3 PSU Connectors

No	Input voltage & signal
CN806	Vs: 187 V
CN807	Vs: 187 V, Va: 65 V, 5 V
CN805	5V
CN1308	AC 230 V
1M02	+Vsnd: +18 V, -Vsnd: -18 V
1M46	8V6: 8.6 V, +12V: 12 V, +5V2: 5.2 V, Vtun: 50 V
1M03	5V_sw: 5.2 V

Table 1-4 Board overview

No	Description of board assy
1	LVDS CTRL
2	Y-DRV TOP
3	Y-DRV BTM
4	X-R
5	X-L
6	Y-SUS
7	Z-SUS
For the correct ordercodes, see "Ch. 10 Spare Parts".	

1.1.4 Chassis Overview



F_15590_040.eps
170605

Figure 1-8 PWB location

2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes

Index of this chapter:

2.1 Warnings

Notes:

- Only authorised persons should perform servicing of this module.
- When using/handling this unit, pay special attention to the PDP Module: it should not be enforced into any other way then next rules, warnings, and/or cautions.
- **"Warning"** indicates a hazard that may lead to death or injury if the warning is ignored and the product is handled incorrectly.
- **"Caution"** indicates a hazard that can lead to injury or damage to property if the caution is ignored and the product is handled incorrectly.

2.1 Warnings

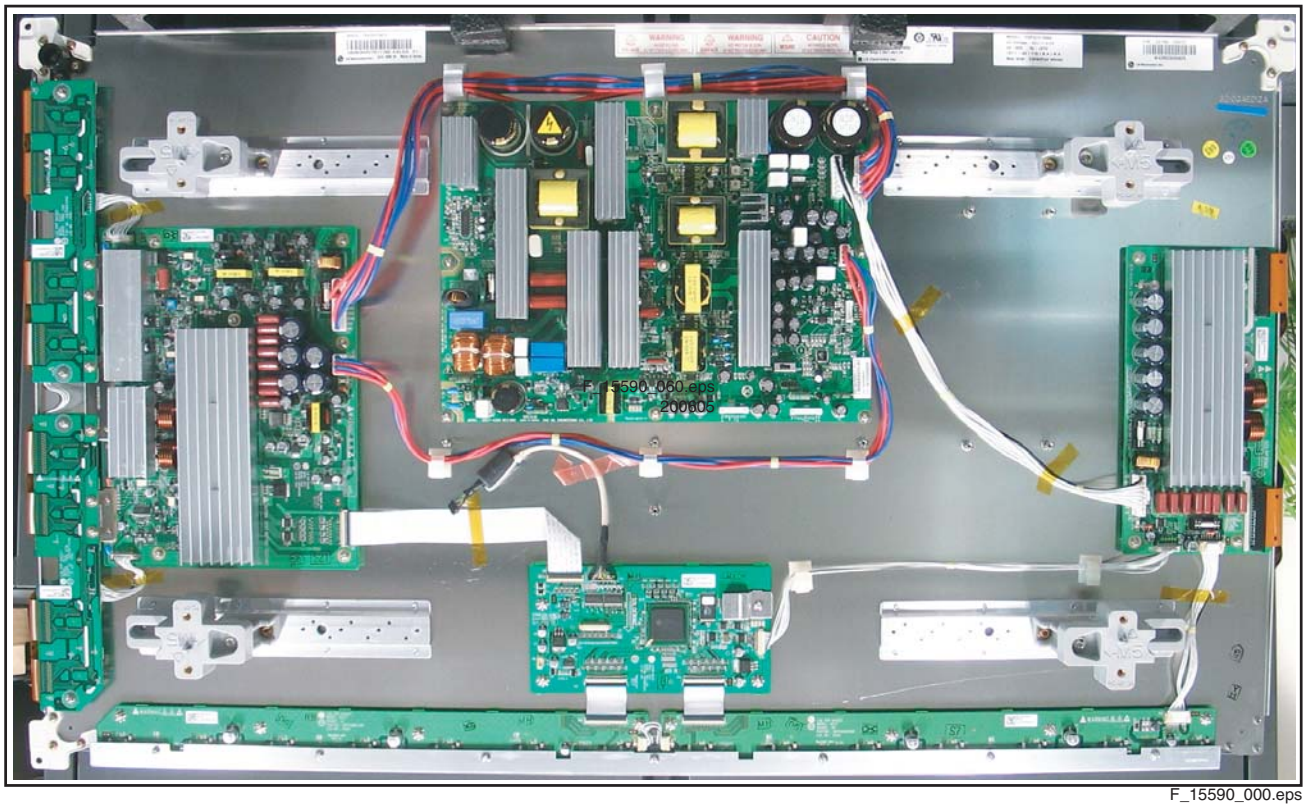
1. Do not touch the Signal and Power Connectors while this product operates. Do not touch EMI ground part and Heat Sink of Film Filter.
2. Do not supply a voltage higher than specified to this product. This may damage the product or can create hazardous situations.
3. Do not use this product in locations where the humidity is extremely high, where it may be splashed with water, or where flammable materials surround it. Do not install or use the product in a location that does no satisfy specified environmental conditions. This may damage the product or can create hazardous situations.
4. If a foreign substance (such as water, metal, or liquid) gets inside the product, immediately turn "off" the power. Continuing to use the product may cause electric shock or can create hazardous situations.
5. If the product emits smoke and abnormal smell, or makes an abnormal sound, immediately turn "off" the power. Continuing to use the product may cause electric shock or can create hazardous situations.
6. Do not (dis)connect the connector while power to the product is "on". It takes some time for the voltage to drop to a sufficiently low level after the power has been turned "off". Confirm that the voltage has dropped to a safe level before (dis)connecting the connector.
7. Do not pull out or insert the power cable from/to an outlet with wet hands. It may cause electric shock.
8. Do not damage or modify the power cable. It may cause electric shock or can create hazardous situations.
9. If the power cable is damaged, or if the connector is loose, do not use the product, otherwise, this can lead to hazardous situations or may cause electric shock.
10. If the power connector, or the connector of the power cable, is dirty or dusty, wipe it with a dry cloth. Otherwise, this can lead to hazardous situations.
11. The PDP module uses a high voltage (max. 450 V_{DC}). Keep the cautions concerning electric shock and do not touch the device circuitry handling the PDP unit. And because the capacitors of the device circuitry may remain charged at the moment of Power "off", standing for 1 minute is required in order to touch the device circuitry.
12. Because the PDP module emits heat from the glass panel part and the drive circuitry, the environmental temperature must not be over 40 deg. C. The temperature of the glass panel part is especially high owing to heat from internal drive circuitry. And because the PDP module is driven by high voltage, it must avoid conductive materials.
13. If inserting components or circuit boards in order to repair, be sure to fix a lead line to the connector before soldering.
14. If inserting high-power resistors (metal-oxide film resistor or metal film resistor) in order to repair, insert it 10 mm away from a board.
15. During repairs, high voltage or high temperature components must be put away from a lead line.
16. This is a cold chassis but you better use an isolation transformer for safety during repairs. If repairing the electricity source part, you MUST use the isolation transformer.
17. Do not place an object on the glass surface of the display. The glass may break or be scratched.
18. This product may be damaged if it is subjected to excessive stresses (such as excessive voltage, current, or temperature). The absolute maximum ratings specify the limits of these stresses.
19. The recommended operating conditions are conditions in which the normal operation of this product is guaranteed. All the rated values of the electrical specifications are guaranteed within these conditions. Always use the product within the range of the recommended operating conditions. Otherwise, the reliability of the product may be degraded.
20. This product has a glass display surface. Design your system so that excessive shock and load are not applied to the glass. Exercise care that the vent at the corner of the glass panel is not damaged. If the glass panel or vent is damaged, the product is inoperable.
21. Do not cover or wrap the product with a cloth or other covering while power is supplied to the product.
22. Before turning on power to the product, check the wiring of the product and confirm that the supply voltage is within the rated voltage range. If the wiring is wrong or if a voltage outside the rated range is applied, the product may malfunction or be damaged.
23. Do not store this product in a location where temperature and humidity are high. This may cause the product to malfunction. Because this product uses a discharge phenomenon, it may take time to light (operation may be delayed) when the product is used after it has been stored for a long time. In this case, it is recommended to light all cells for about 2 hours (aging).
24. This product is made from various materials such as glass, metal, and plastic. When discarding it, be sure to contact a professional waste disposal operator.
25. If faults occur due to arbitrary modification or disassembly, LG Electronics is not responsible for function, quality or other items.
26. Use of the product with a combination of parameters, conditions, or logic not specified in the specifications of this product is not guaranteed. If intending to use the product in such a way, be sure to consult LGE in advance.
27. Within the warranty period, general faults that occur due to defects in components such as ICs will be rectified by LGE without charge. However, IMAGE STICKING due to misapplying the above provision (12), is not included in the warranty. Repairs due to the other faults may be charged for depending on responsibility for the faults.
28. While assembling the PDP module into a set, use the EMI ground part of the Film Filter for grounding, BEFORE removing the protective film, to prevent that static electricity can damage the TCPs or boards

3. Directions for Use

Not applicable.

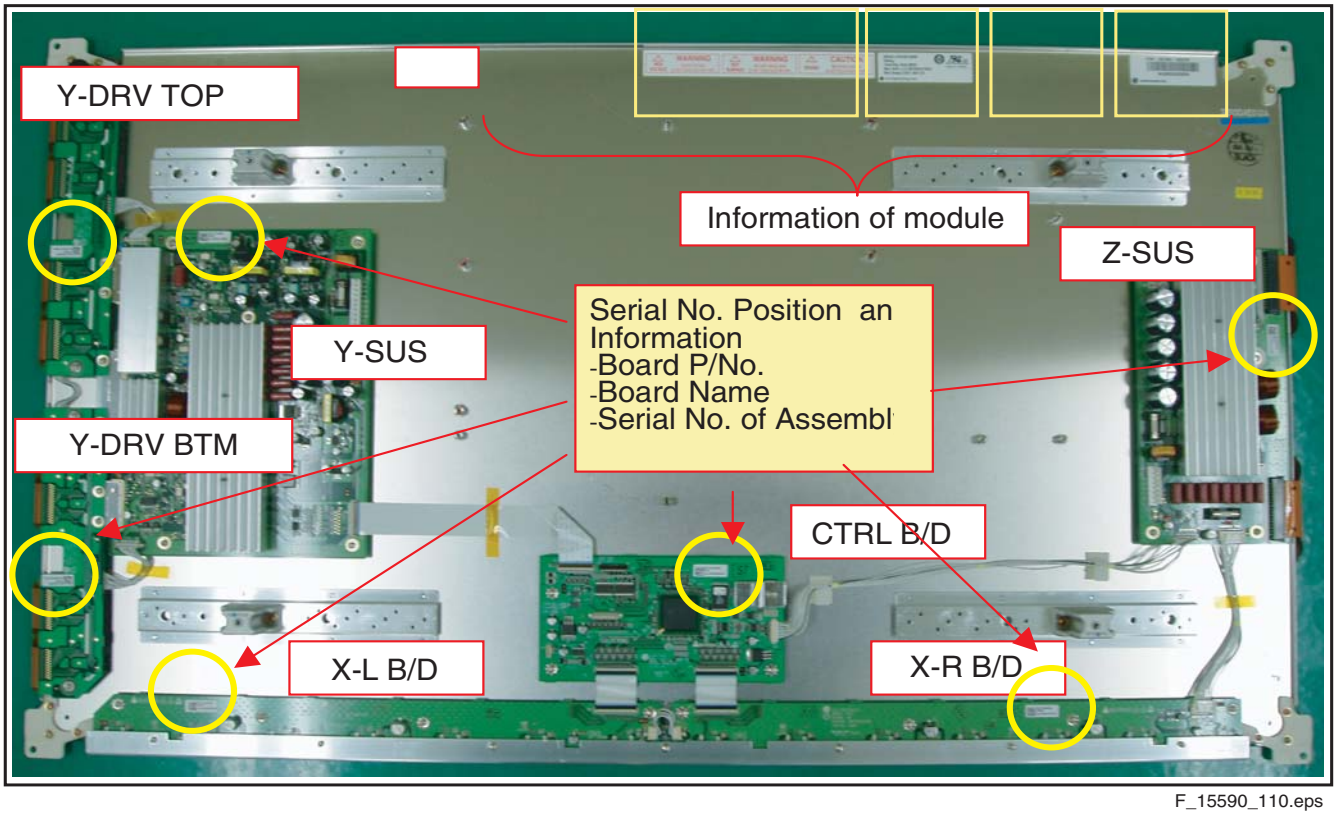
4. Mechanical Instructions

4.1 Mechanical Overview PDP42V7*



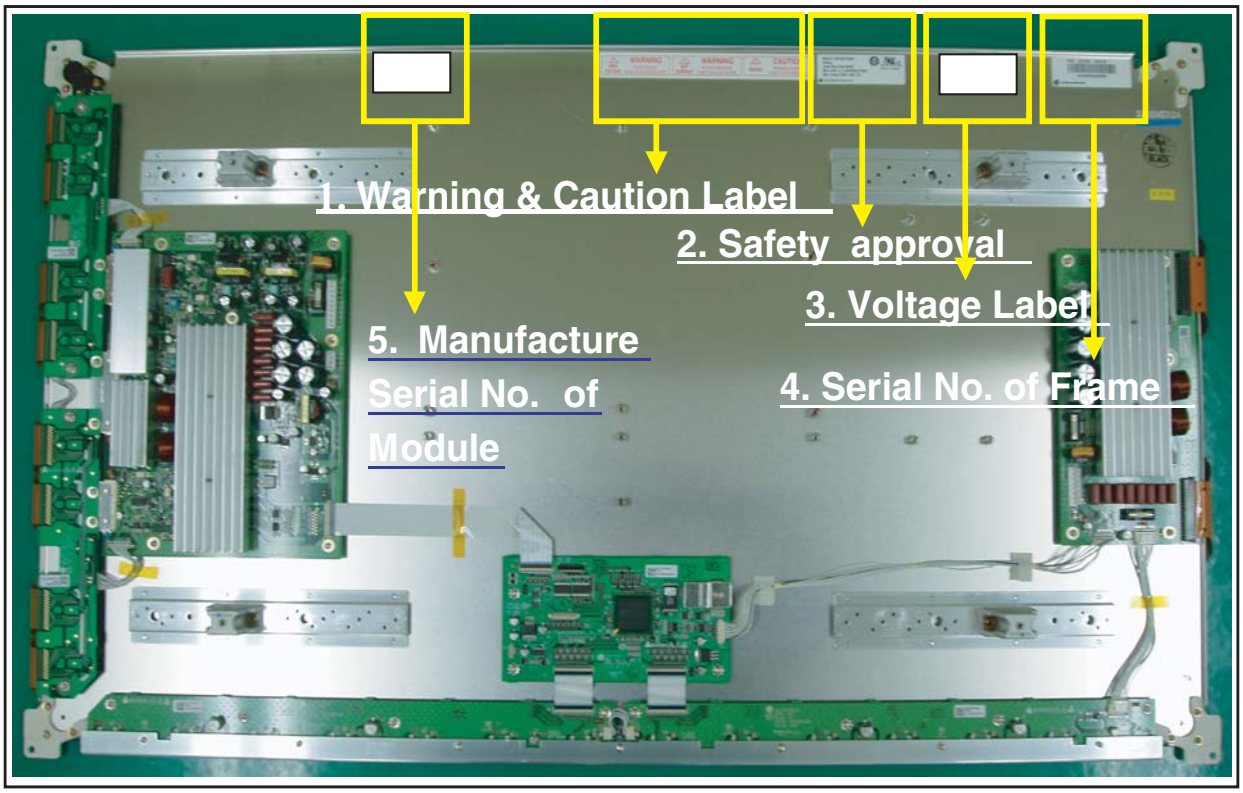
F_15590_000.eps
010705

Figure 4-1 Cable dressing



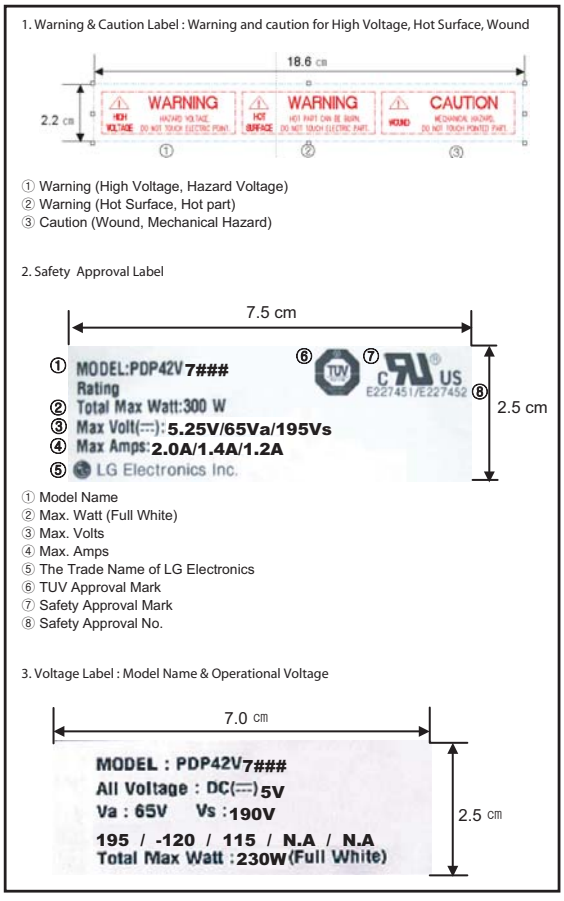
F_15590_110.eps
200306

Figure 4-2 Label location



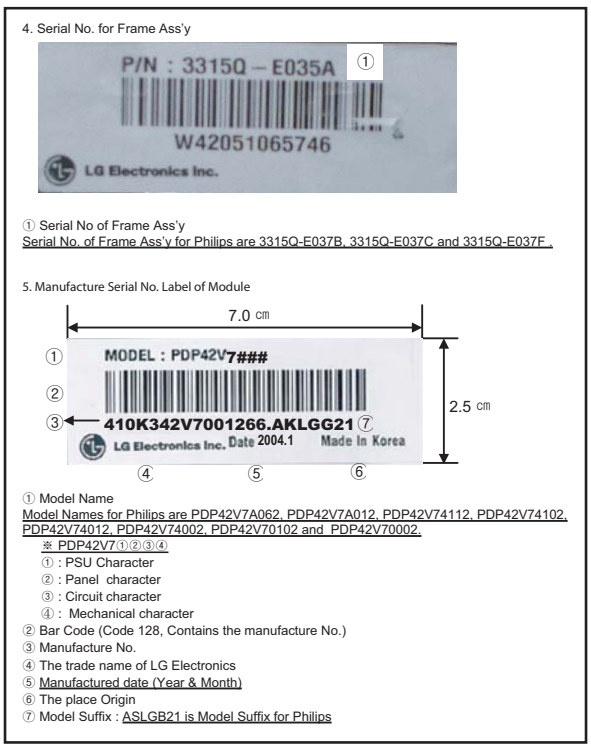
F_15590_111.eps
070705

Figure 4-3 Label indication



F_15590_112.eps
020806

Figure 4-4 Label information (1)



F_15590_113.eps
080705

Figure 4-5 Label information (2)

5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding

Index of this chapter:

5.1 Quick Module Check PDP42V7*
5.1.1 No Display
5.1.2 Bar Defect (Vertical)
5.1.3 Line Defect (Vertical)
5.1.4 Bar Defect (Horizontal)
5.1.5 Line Defect (Horizontal)
5.1.6 Mis-discharge Defect
5.2 Detailed Module Check PDP42V7*
5.2.1 No Display
5.2.2 Display Defects
5.2.3 Checking for Component Damage
5.3 Detailed PSU Check PDP42V7*
5.3.1 No Display

Notes:

- If it is not possible to repair the PDP by using the trouble-shooting and repair process described below, exchange the boards, mentioned in the service process “Exchanging boards” at the end of this chapter.
- If boards are exchanged, always re-align them, to make sure the PDP will perform correctly. This is also described in the service process “Exchanging boards” at the end of this chapter.

5.1 Quick Module Check PDP42V7*

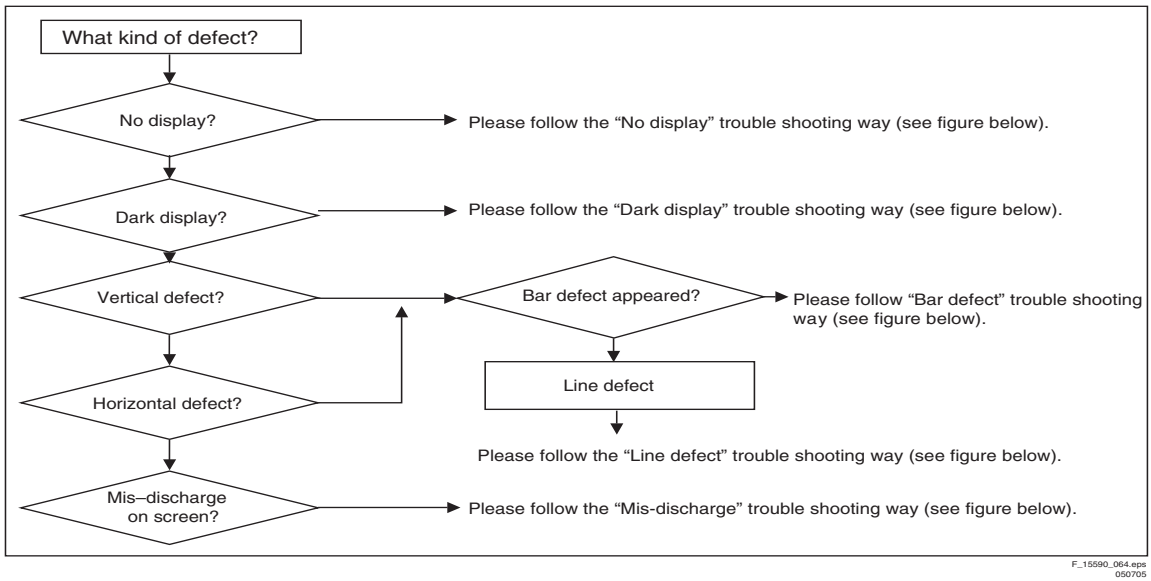


Figure 5-1 Logical judgement

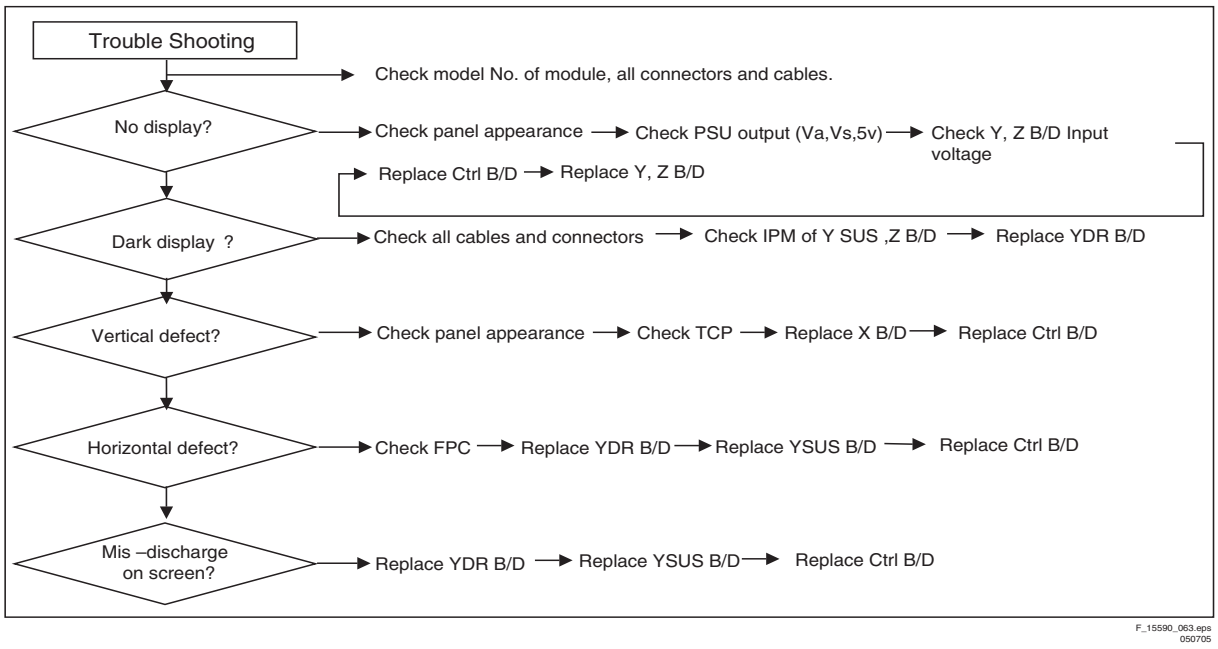
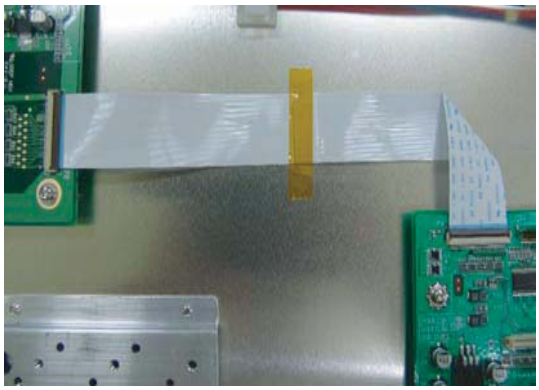


Figure 5-2 Quick check

5.1.1 No Display

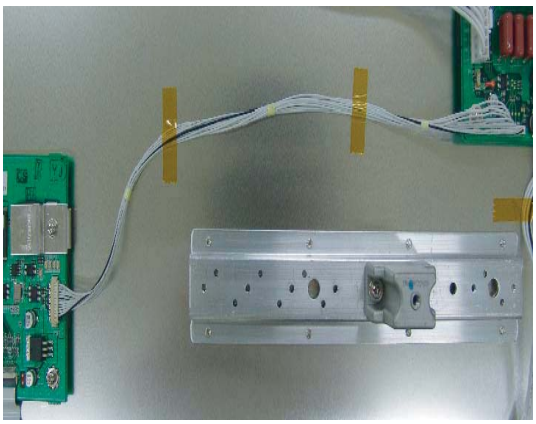
Check each section with following method.
If there is a problem, replace or repair that part.
If it is not found, go to the next section.

Connectors
Confirm all connectors (PSU, Y-SUS, CTRL, Z-SUS). The module may not function normally by misconnection (can not send signal and power). Also misconnection for a long time can have a specific board failed.



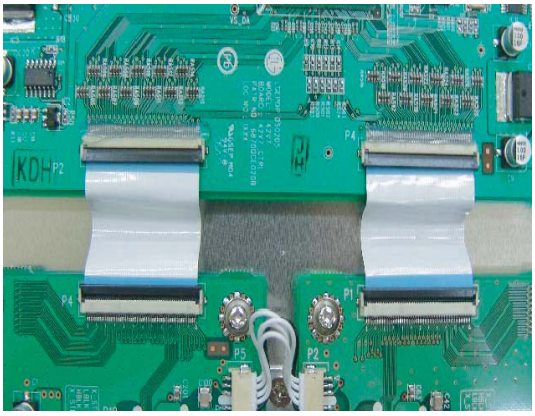
F_15590_065.eps
290605

Figure 5-3 Control + Y-SUS board



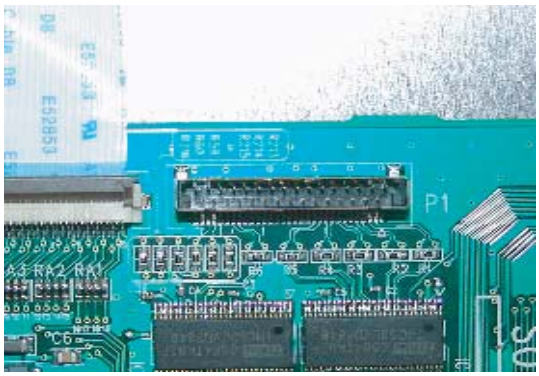
F_15590_066.eps
290605

Figure 5-4 Control + Z-SUS board



F_15590_067.eps
290605

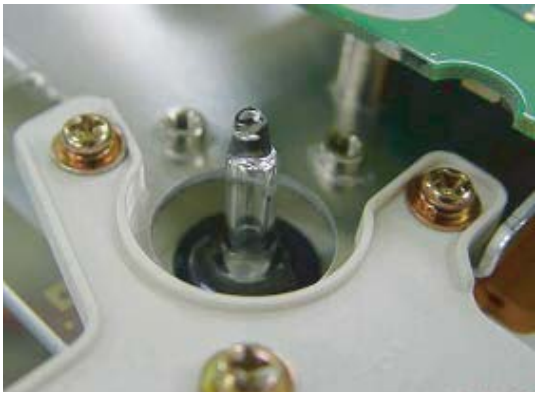
Figure 5-5 Control + X board



F_15590_068.eps
290605

Figure 5-6 Signal input (LVDS)

Exhaust Tip
Check the Exhausting Tip for cracks with the naked eye to check the vacuum state.
If there is a problem, replace the PDP module by a new one.
In case of vacuum breakdown, the module makes a shaking noise because of inside gas ventilation.
There may be a small crack, which cannot be seen with the naked eye. This noise is different from capacitor noise.



NORMAL

F_15590_069.eps
050705

Figure 5-7 Exhaust tip "normal"

PSU (see figure "PSU trouble shooting")

1. Check each unit part of PSU inside with naked eye (capacitor, FET, IC, resistor).
2. Check fuse and switch position (on "Normal").
3. Check output voltage, which is converted from AC to DC.
4. Voltage Check (5V, Va, Vs).

When PSU protection occurred: check for short between Y-SUS and Z-SUS board.

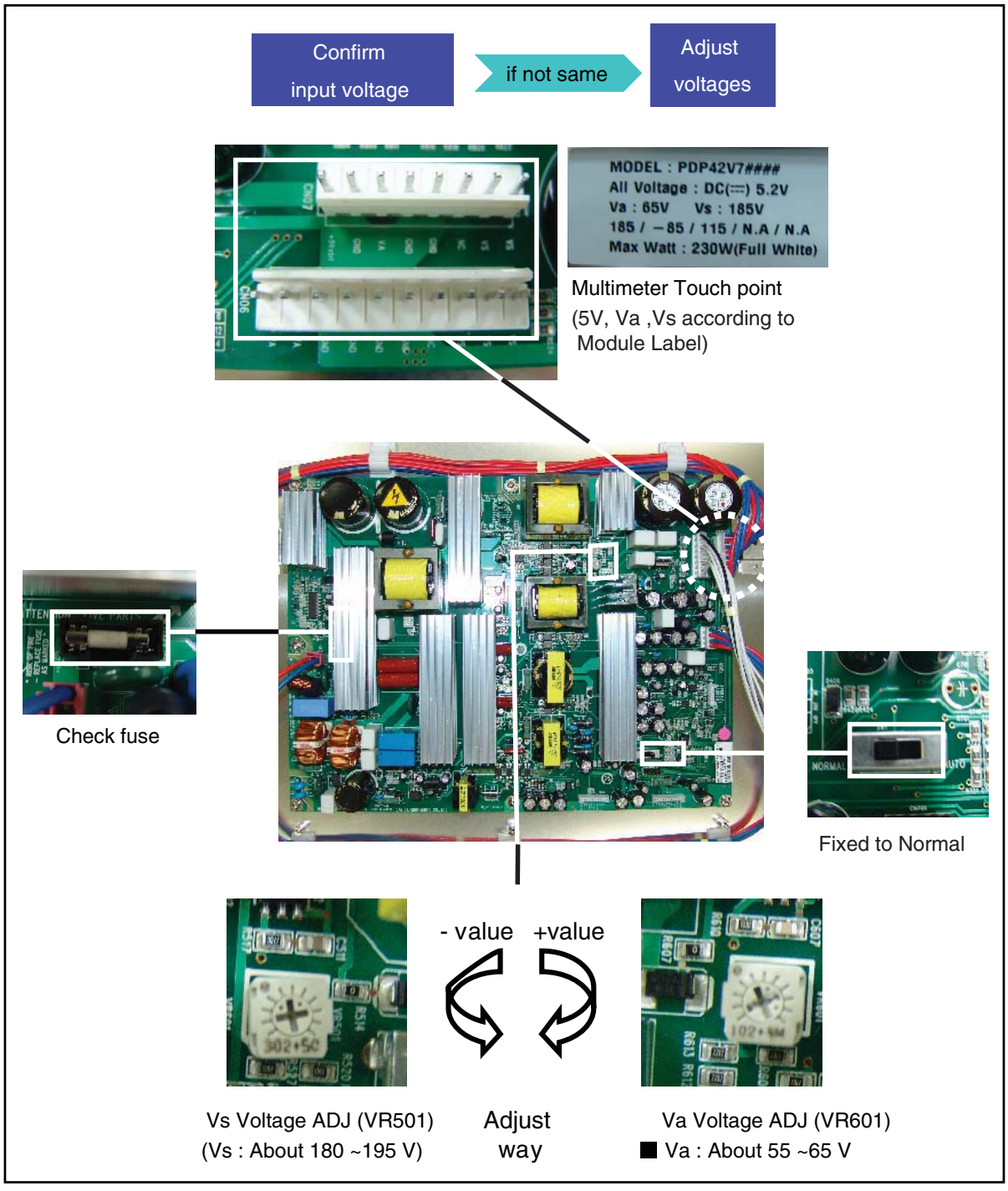


Figure 5-8 PSU trouble shooting

PSU Power Protection

There is a power protection when the power is switched "off" automatically within 2-3 min. from power "on".
The power protection function protects the boards when a short occurs on circuits of the PDP module, or when a power problem occurs. If there is no power, even after replacing the PSU, find out where the short occurred.

In case of a PSU protection, the red LED will be "on" and an error code will be displayed via the green blinking LED (see also paragraph "Detailed PSU Trouble Shooting" further on).
In case of a PSU protection, switch the service switch to "auto", disconnect the power supply connectors to the boards, to find if the boards are defective or the PSU itself.

Control Board (see figure "Control b/d trouble shooting")

1. Check LED status (normal status lightening or not)
2. If not, check OSC X1 output.
3. Check CTRL input voltage (connector P10).
4. Check each FET (3.3V, 5V, and 1.8V).

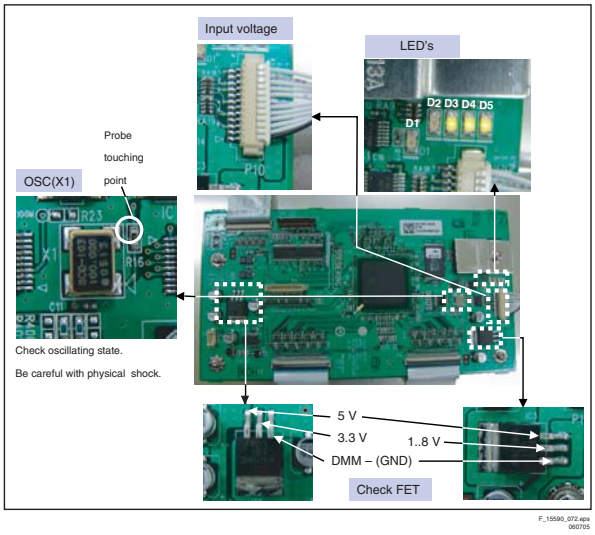


Figure 5-9 Control b/d trouble shooting

Y-SUS Board (see figure "Y-SUS b/d trouble shooting")

1. Check fuse: FS1 (5V), FS2 (Vs).
2. Check voltages (Vsetup, -Vy, and Vsc).
3. Check diode between GND and Y-SUS output.
4. Check whether output voltages agree with voltages on the label.

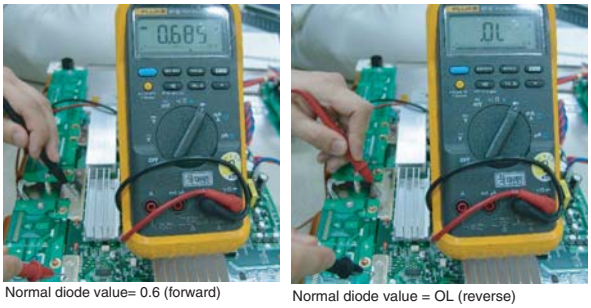


Figure 5-10 Y-SUS board output diode check

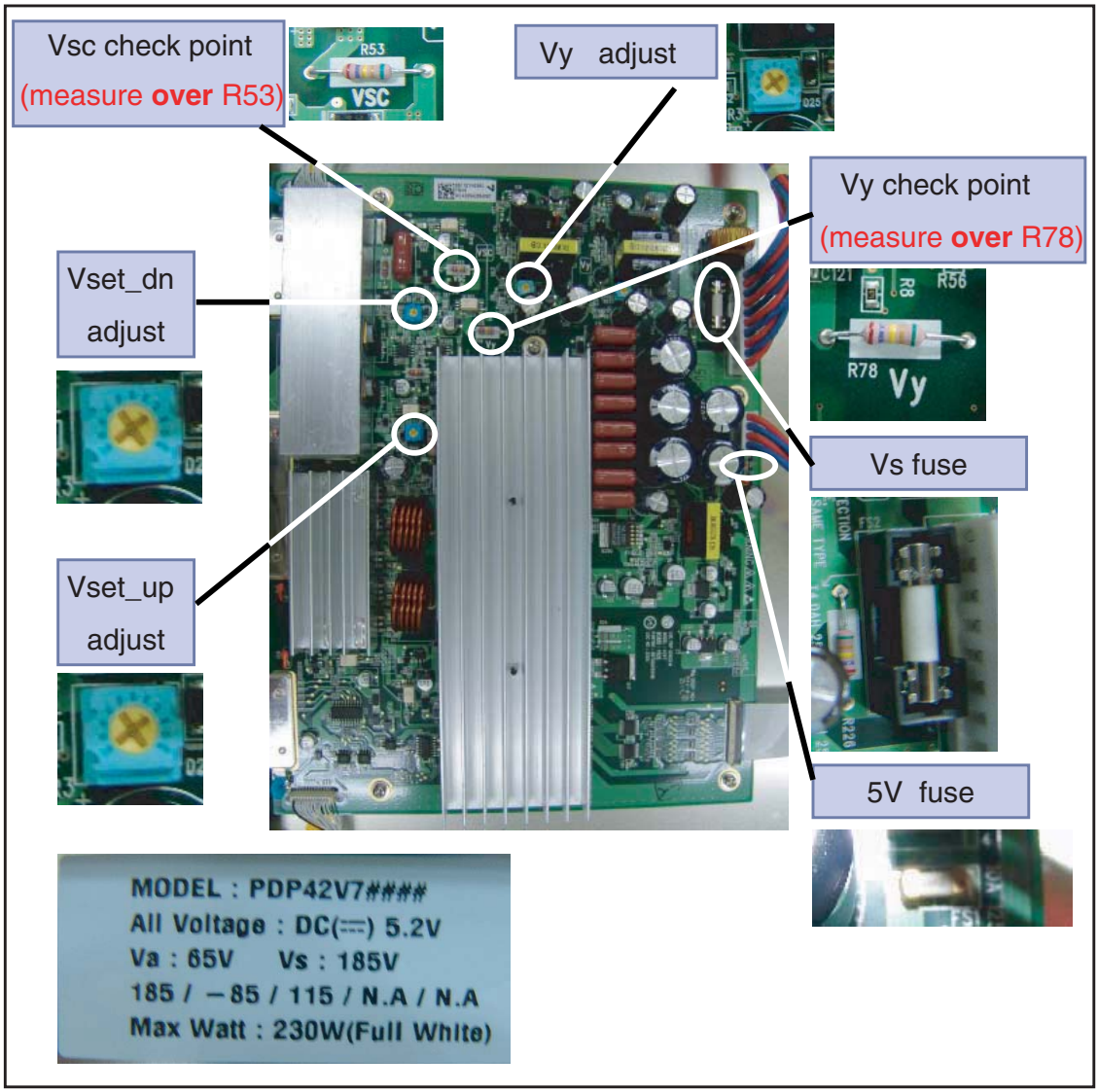
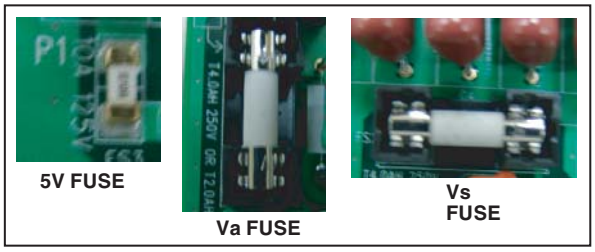


Figure 5-11 Y-SUS b/d trouble shooting

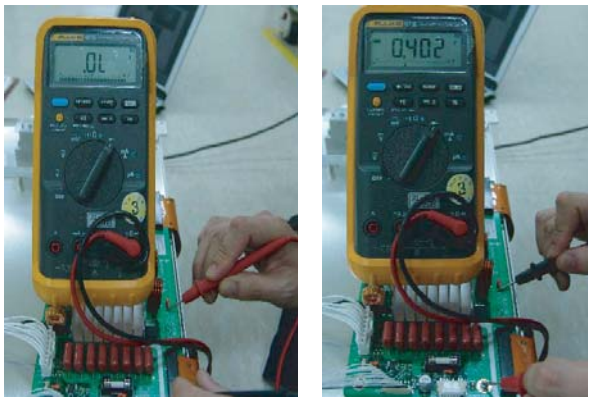
Z-SUS Board

1. Check the fuses.
2. Check input voltages (Va, 5V, and 15V)
3. Check FPC output diode value.



F_15590_075.eps
070705

Figure 5-12 Z-SUS board fuse check



Normal diode value = OL (reverse)

Normal diode value = 0.4 (forward)

F_15590_077.eps
060705

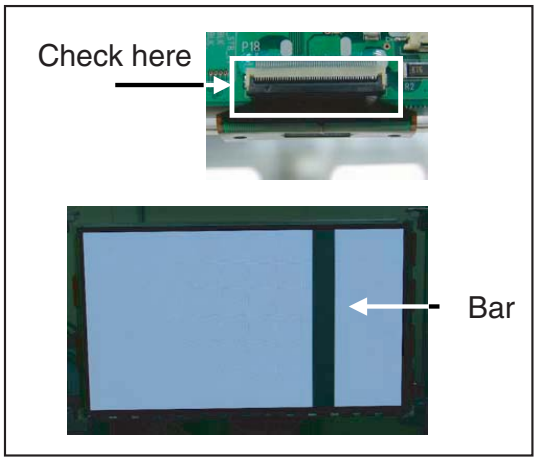
Figure 5-13 Z-SUS board FPC output diode check

5.1.2 Bar Defect (Vertical)

Check each section with following method. If there is a problem, replace or repair that part. If not go to the next section.

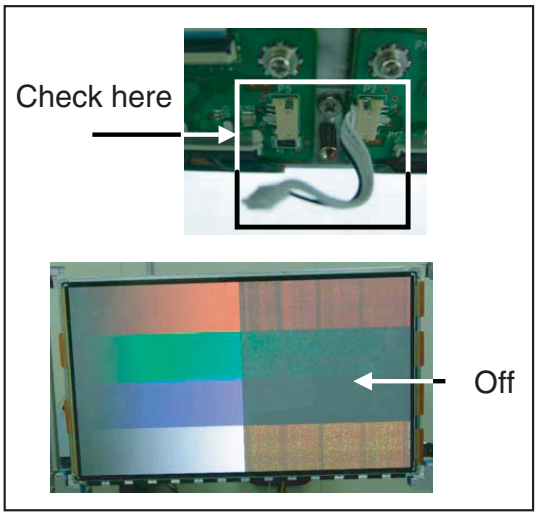
Connector

Check the TCP connector and cables. If not connected well, it will result in a bar defect and abnormal display behaviour.



F_15590_078.eps
060705

Figure 5-14 Connector check (1)

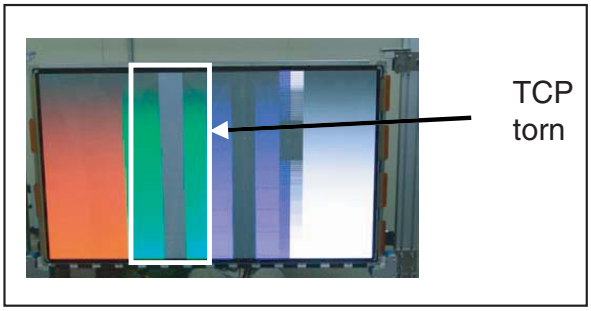


F_15590_079.eps
060705

Figure 5-15 Connector check (2)

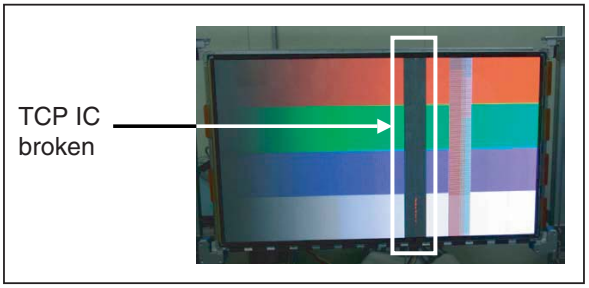
Checking TCP

Confirm whether the TCP was torn or chopping.



F_15590_080.eps
060705

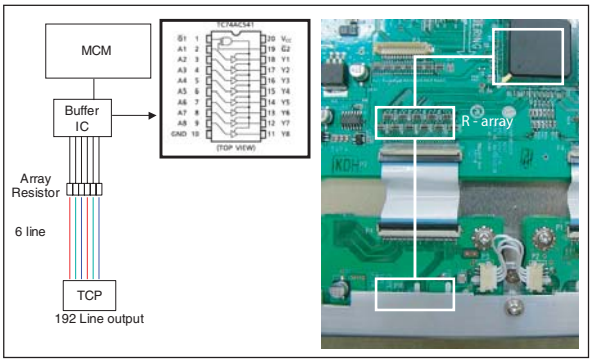
Figure 5-16 TCP torn



F_15590_081.eps
060705

Figure 5-17 TCP IC broken

Control Board
The Control board supplies the video signal to the TCP. So, if there is a bar defect on screen, it may be a Control board problem.



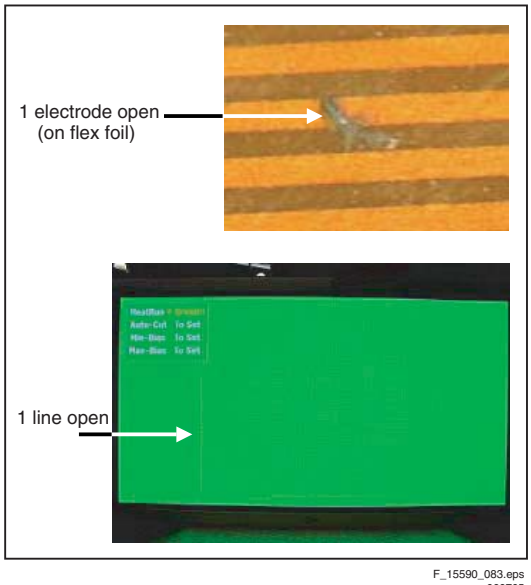
F_15590_082.eps
060705

Figure 5-18 Control board address flow

5.1.3 Line Defect (Vertical)

In case of one line open or shorted, check dirt (foreign substances) in TCP connector. First, try to remove the dirt with compressed air. If, after this, the same line appears again, replace the panel.

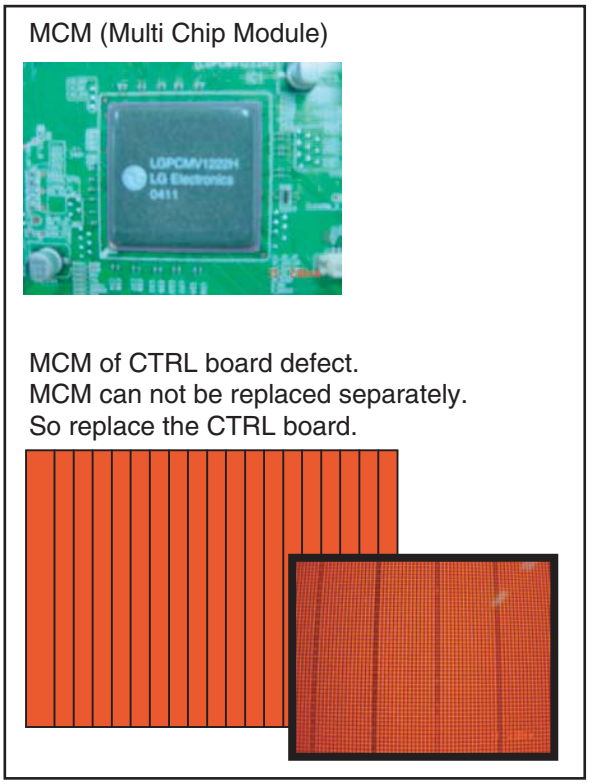
Line Open or Short
This phenomenon is due to TCP IC inside short or electrode problem. In this case, replace the panel.



F_15590_083.eps
060705

Figure 5-19 Single line defect

Line Open or Short with the Same Distance
This is MCM of Control board defect. The MCM cannot be replaced separately. So replace the Control board.



F_15590_084.eps
060705

Figure 5-20 Evenly repeated lines

5.1.4 Bar Defect (Horizontal)

Most horizontal defects can be repaired. In case of adherence part of the film and rear panel electrode, or panel electrode open/short, replace the PDP panel.

Connector

If the connector on Y board and Z board are not plugged in well, it can result in a horizontal bar, because the sustain voltage Cannot be supplied to panel. So check connectors FPC and Ydrv-Ydrv first.

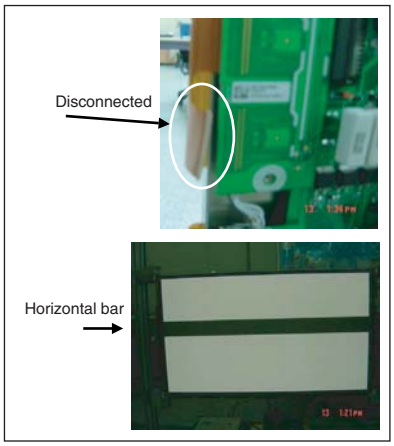


Figure 5-21 Check FPC connectors

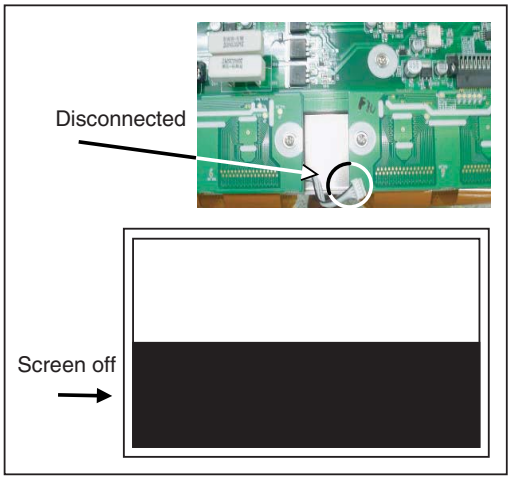


Figure 5-22 Check drive connectors

Scan IC Check

Check diode value of the right side part of the output pin.

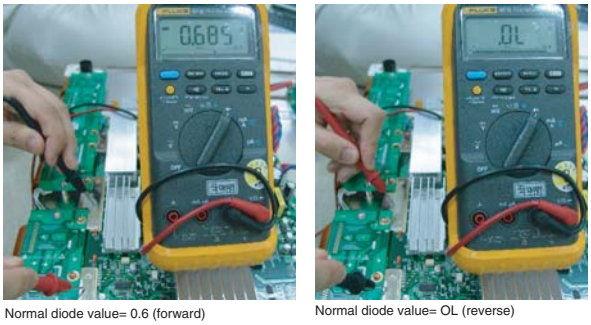


Figure 5-23 Scan IC output diode check

5.1.5 Line Defect (Horizontal)

FPC Check

In case of one or more horizontal lines, this is probably due to FPC or panel inside the Control board. Y board is just normal.

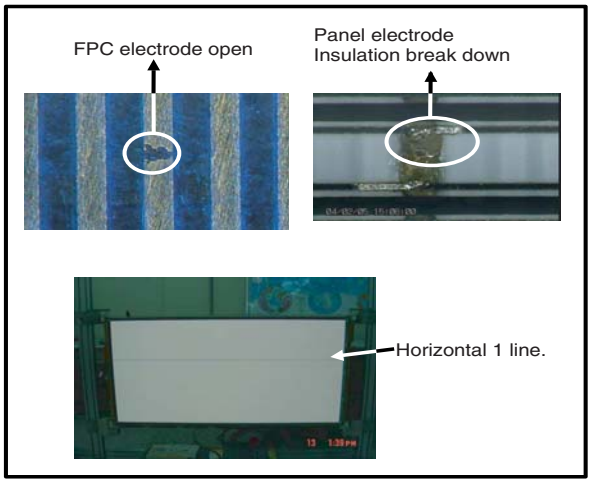


Figure 5-24 Open FPC electrode / Panel electrode breakdown

Scan IC Check

Check diode value of the right side part of the output pin.

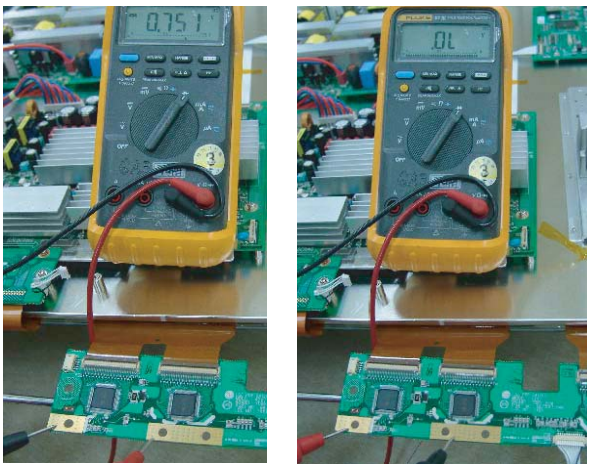
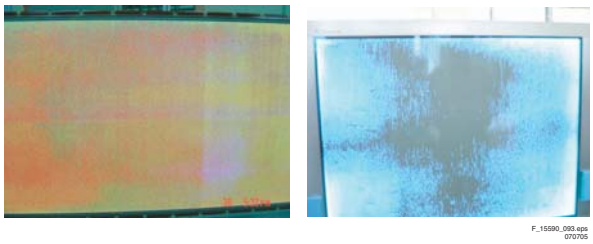


Figure 5-25 Scan IC output diode check

5.1.6 Mis-discharge Defect

Most of mis-discharge appearance is a problem of Y-DR, Y-SUS, or Z board.
Check these boards when mis-discharge occurs.



F_15590_093.eps
070705

Figure 5-26 Mis-discharge

Checking Order

1. Check Y- and Z-SUS signal cable.
2. Check if Y-DRV IC is defective.
3. Check Y-SUS board voltages (-Vy, Vscw)
4. Check if Y- and/or Z-SUS IPM are defective (see paragraph "How to Check IPM" below).
5. Replace Control board

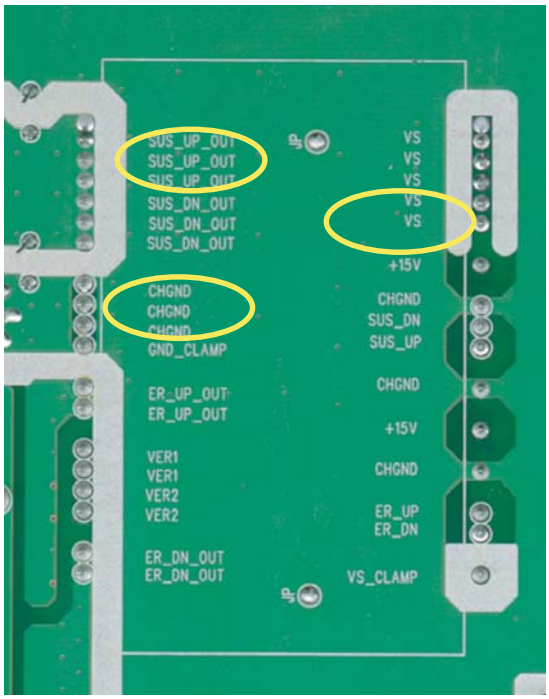
How to Check IPM

Forward direction
Measure between:
- GND (+) and Sus-out (-).
- Sus-out (+) and Vs (-).

When each two test diode values is over 0.4V => OK.

Reverse direction
Measure between:
- GND (-) and Sus-out (+).
- Sus-out (-) and Vs (+).

When each 4 nodes test diode values is infinite => OK



F_15590_095.eps
060705

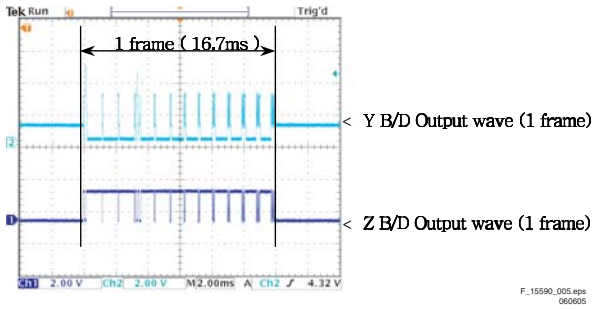
Figure 5-27 IPM check

5.2 Detailed Module Check PDP42V7*

5.2.1 No Display

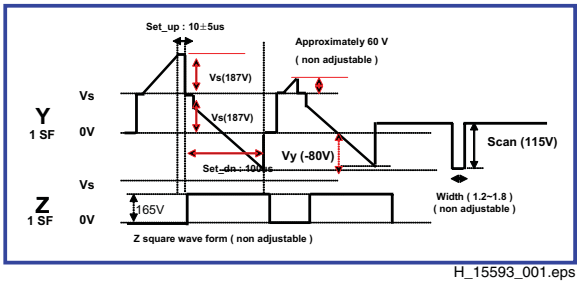
The Screen Does Not Display a Picture

1. Check whether on the CTRL board LED (D1, D2, D3, D4, and D5) is turned "on" or not.
2. Check the power and signal cable of the CTRL board.
3. Check if the X, Y, and Z boards are plugged in correctly.
4. Check the connection of the X, Y, and Z boards to the CTRL board.
5. Measure the output wave of X, Y, and Z boards with an oscilloscope (> 200 MHz) and find the trouble board by comparing the output wave with below figure.
   – Measure point for Y board: Bead B39.
   – Measure point for Z board: Bead B28.
   – Measure point for X board: P3.
6. Check the SCAN (Y side) IC.
7. Check the DATA (X side) TCP IC.
8. Replace the CTRL board.
9. Check if the fuse of Y and/or Z board is open and replace when open.
10. Check the input voltage (Vcc= 5 V, Va= 65 V, Vs= 187 V).



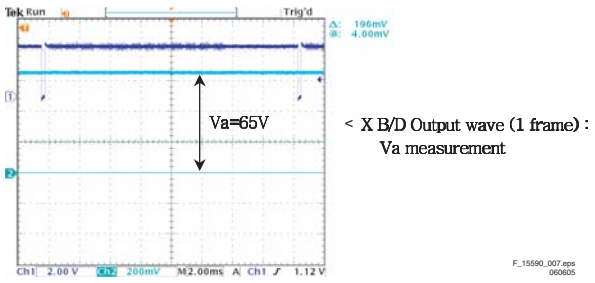
F_15590_005.eps
060605

Figure 5-28 Y and Z board output waveform (1 Frame)



H_15593_001.eps
120707

Figure 5-29 Y and Z board output waveform (1 Sub Frame)



F_15590_007.eps
060605

Figure 5-30 X board output waveform (1 Frame)

5.2.2 Display Defects

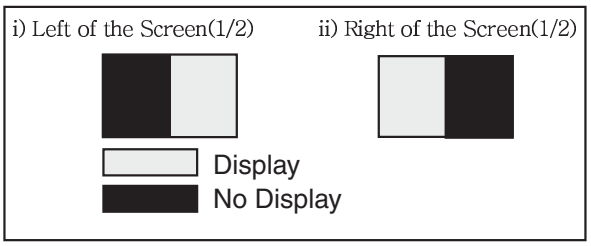
All, or Half of the Screen is Not Shown

- In case the entire screen is not shown:
  1. Confirm if the 8-pin connection of the X to Z board is plugged in correctly.

- In case half of the screen is not shown:
  1. On the XR board:
     – Confirm if the 60-pin connection of the CTRL board to the XR board is plugged in correctly.
  2. On the XL board:
     – Confirm if the 5- pin connection of the XR board to the XL board is plugged in correctly.
     – Confirm if the 60-pin connection of the CTRL board to the XL board is plugged in correctly.
  3. Replace relevant X board.

Notes:
Relationship between Screen and X board:

Screen	X-board
Left half of the screen	Right X-board
Right half of the screen	Left X-board



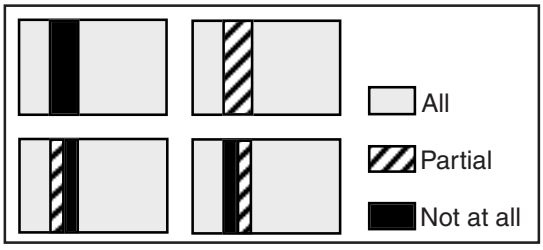
F_15590_008.eps
060605

Figure 5-31 Screen display "1/2 display"

Vertical Parts of the Screen are Missing

1. This can be related to a problem between Data TCP and X board.
2. Confirm that the connector of the Data TCP is well connected to the X board (it corresponds to the part that screen that is not shown).
3. Confirm whether the Data TCP is failed (inclusion examination with the naked eye of blown ICs or others).
   – If the IC failed: replace the module.
   – In case of X board shorting or open PWB pattern: when TCP IC is not defective, replace the X board.

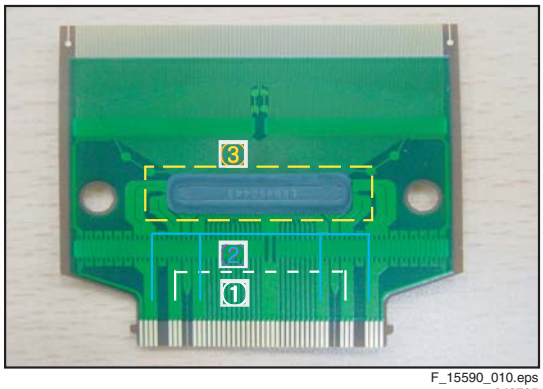
Notes:
- Example of screen display (anyone of the 14 Data TCPs can be shown).



F_15590_009.eps
040705

Figure 5-32 Screen display "Vertical parts missing"

- How to examine Data TCP IC
  – Change [1] "Va Power" into CATHOD, [2] "GND" into ANODE, and then examine the diode in forward or reverse direction.
  – Examine with the naked eye traces of blown ICs [3] or others.

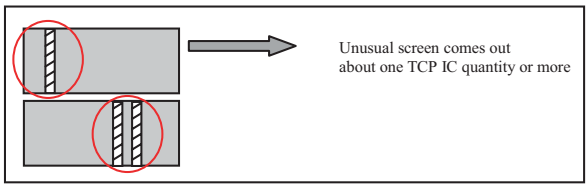


F_15590_010.eps
040705

Figure 5-33 Data TCP IC examination

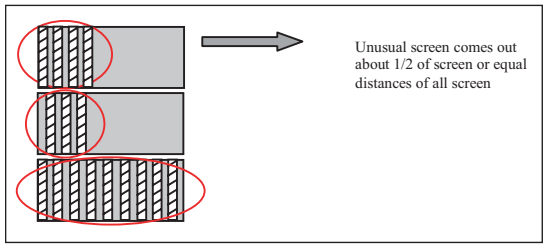
Unusual Pattern on Display

1. In case of generating unusual pattern of Data TCP IC unit as shown in below picture, there is problem in the signal (CLK, data STB) or connector that is input of Data TCP IC.
2. In case of "Case 1":
   – Confirm the connection between Data TCP connector and IC.
   – Replace the relevant X board.
3. In case of "Case 2" or "Case 3":
   – Confirm the Data TCP connectors and the connection from CTRL to X board.
   – Check the CTRL board and X board.
   – Replace the relevant X board or CTRL board.
4. In case of "Case 4" or "Case 5":
   – Check the connector from CTRL board to X board.
   – Replace the relevant X board or CTRL board.
   – Check the connection between Z and XR board (8-pin), and between XR and XL board (5-pin power connector).



F_15590_011.eps
040705

Figure 5-34 Case 1



F_15590_012.eps
040705

Figure 5-35 Case 2

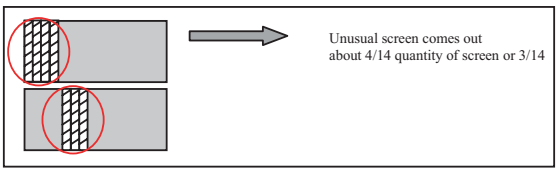


Figure 5-36 Case 3

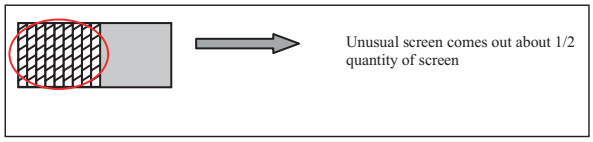


Figure 5-37 Case 4

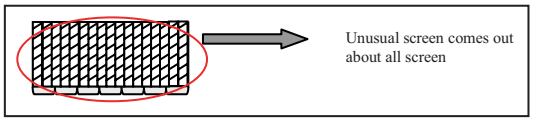


Figure 5-38 Case 5

Regular Stripe on Display

1. In case of the generation of regular vertical stripes around the location of one Data TCP IC (or more), check the connections.
2. Confirm if the connection of X board or CTRL board to X board correspond to unusual screen.
3. Replace the relevant X board or CTRL board.

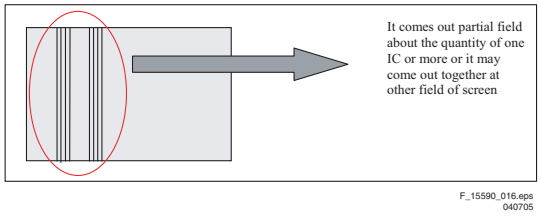


Figure 5-39 Screen display "Regular stripes"

Scan FPC Problem

1. Check the connection between Y DRV board and Scan FPC.
2. If the Scan IC is defective, replace the Y DRV board.

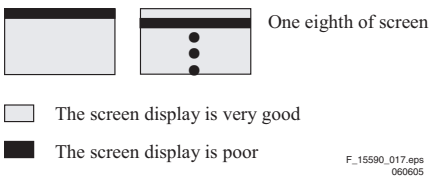


Figure 5-40 Screen display "Scan FPC problem"

- Check method of the SCAN IC
  - Change the Vpp pin into ANODE and GND pin into CATHOD, and then test the diode in forward or reverse direction.

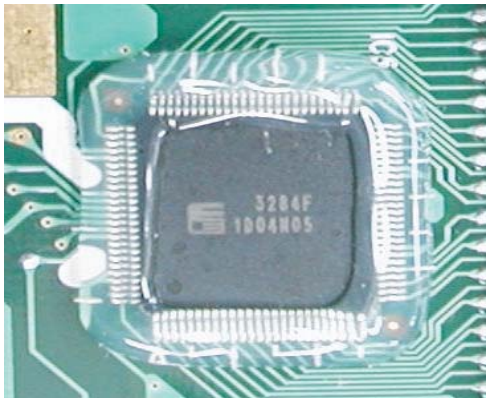


Figure 5-41 Scan IC

Vertical Line with Regular Gap (Vertical Stripe Flash at Special Colour)

- Replace the CTRL board.

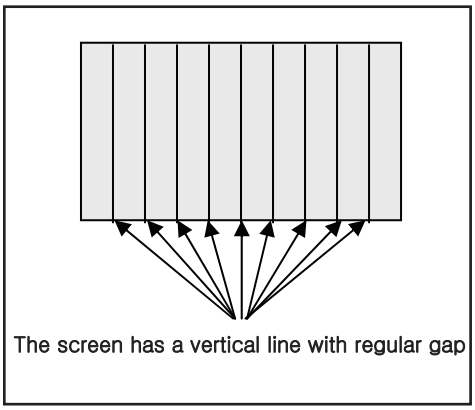


Figure 5-42 Screen display "Vertical lines with regular gap"

Data Copy into Vertical Direction

- Replace the Y-DRV board or Y board.

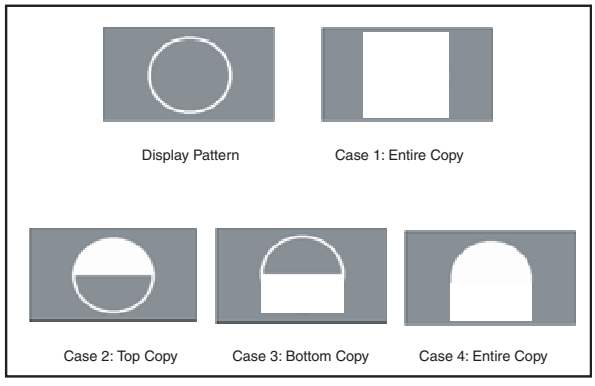


Figure 5-43 Screen display "Data copy in vertical direction"

One or Several Vertical Line(s) on the Screen

1. It may be caused by:
   - Open or short on DATA TCP FPC attached panel.
   - Defect on DATA TCP attached panel.
2. Replace Module.

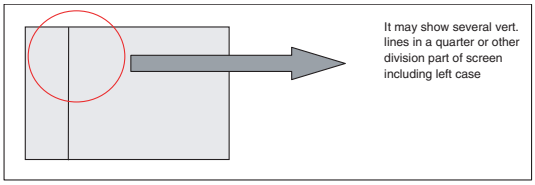


Figure 5-44 Screen display "Vertical lines"

One or Several Horizontal Lines on the Screen

1. It may be caused by:
   – Open or short on SCAN FPC attached panel.
   – Defect on SCAN IC attached panel.
2. Replace Y DRV board.

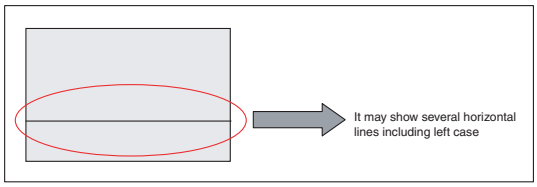


Figure 5-45 Screen display "Horizontal lines"

Low Brightness of Displayed Picture

1. In this case, Z board operation is not correct.
2. Check the power cord of Z board.
3. Check the connector of Z board and CTRL board.
4. Replace the CTRL board or Z board.

Partially Other Colour on Full White Screen or Partially Discharge on Full Black Screen.

1. Check the declination of Y board set-up and set-down wave.
2. Measure each output wave with oscilloscope (> 200 MHz) and compare the data with below figure data. Adjust the Y board Set_up (A) and Set_down (B) declination by changing VR1 and VR2 as written on the adjustment label.
   – Measuring Point of Y board: B39

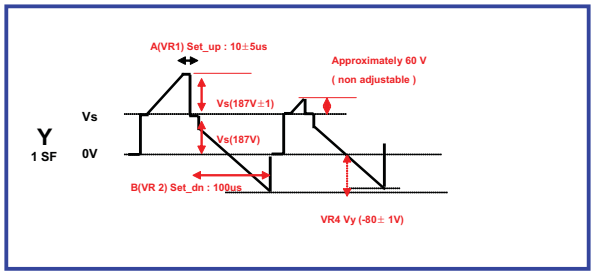


Figure 5-46 Y output voltage waveform

No Specified Brightness at Specified Colour

1. Check the connector of CTRL board input signal.
2. Replace the CTRL board.

5.2.3 Checking for Component Damage

Y IPM (IC 15) or Z IPM (IC 2)

When the internal Sustain_IGBT or ER_FET of Y IPM (IC15) or Z IPM (IC2) is damaged, VS fuse is open and there will be no picture.

- Test Point: B32-GND (Y board), B28-GND (Z board).
- Wave format: B32 (Y board) or B28 (Z board) has no output wave.
- Measure position: Sustain section, B32 wave of Y board and B28 wave of Z board (full white pattern).

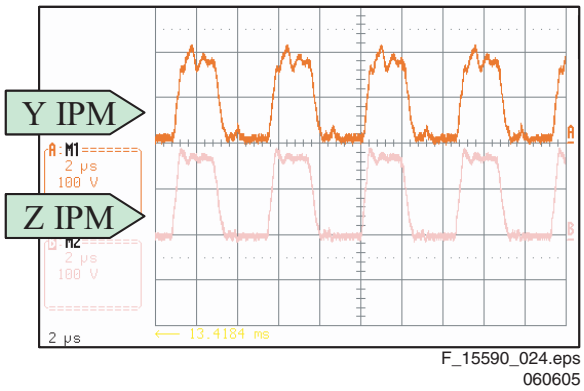


Figure 5-47 IPM normal output

Pass_Top FET (Y board: HS2)

When the Pass_Top FET is damaged, electric discharge of the entire screen is generated.

- Test Point: GND-B32 (Y board)
- Wave format: When the Set_dn does not descend until -Vy.

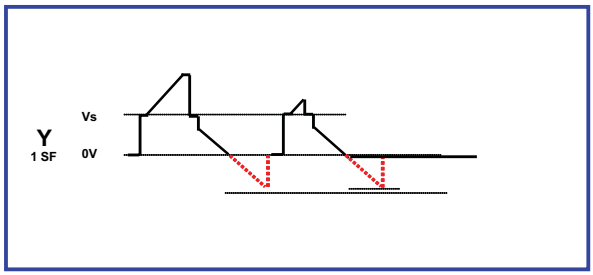
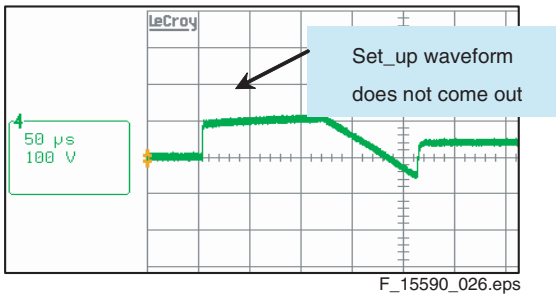


Figure 5-48 Pass-Top FET defective

FET Assy (Y board: HS1)

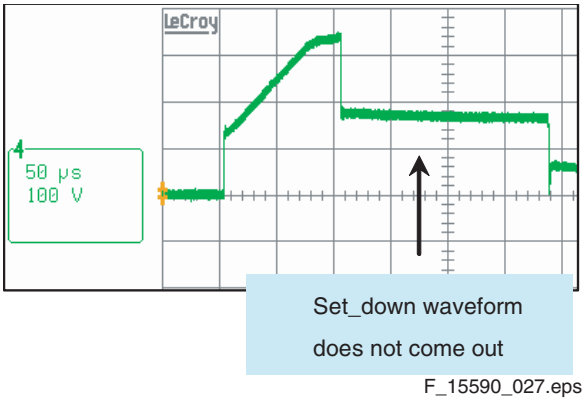
When Set_Up FET is damaged, there will be no picture.

1. Test Point: GND-B32 (Y board)
   – Wave format: Set_up waveform is not generated.
2. When Set_Down FET is damaged, electric discharge of entire screen is generated.
   – Test Point: GND-B32 (Y board)
   – Wave format: Set_down waveform is not generated.
   – Measure position: Reset wave of B32 (Y board) (full white pattern)



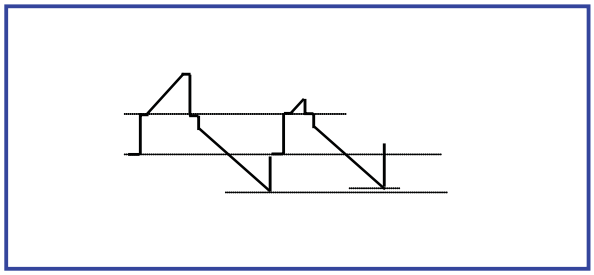
F_15590_026.eps
060605

Figure 5-49 Set_Up FET defective



F_15590_027.eps
060605

Figure 5-50 Set_Down FET defective

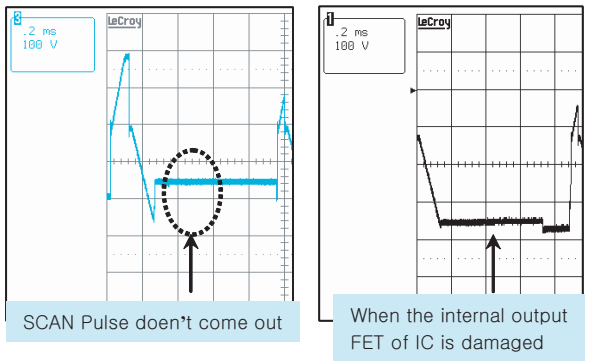


H_15593_004.eps
120707

Figure 5-51 Reset section normal output

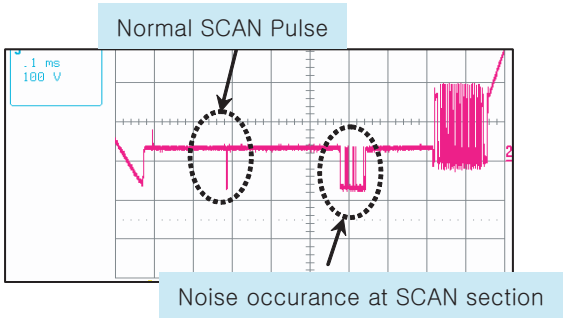
SCAN IC (Y-DRV board: IC1-8)

1. In case of the SCAN IC is damaged, one horizontal line may be open on the screen.
   – Test Point: ICT measurement of GND-Y DRV board output.
   – Wave format: As shown below figure.
2. When the SCAN IC is damaged (poor, external electricity, or spark), there might be no picture.
   – Test Point: ICT measurement of GND-Y DRV board output
   – Wave format: Output wave format is not generated (you can see if Y DRV board Top or Bottom's SCAN IC is damaged).
3. Screen shaked horizontally when Y DRV board Top and Bottom cable is damaged.
   – Test Point: ICT measurement of GND-Y DRV board output.
   – Wave format: As shown in figure "Y DRV board Top and Bottom cable damaged".
4. Overlap of two horizontal lines on the screen in case of shorted SCAN IC output.
   – Test Point: ICT measurement of GND-Y DRV board output.
   – Wave format: As shown in figures "SCAN IC shorted output" and "SCAN IC normal output".
   – Measurement point: SCAN section, output ICT of Y DRV board (full white pattern).



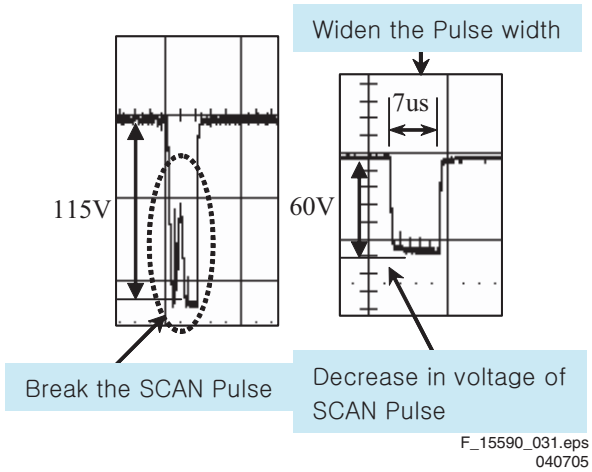
F_15590_029.eps
060605

Figure 5-52 SCAN IC defective



F_15590_030.eps
060605

Figure 5-53 Y DRV board Top and Bottom cable damaged



F_15590_031.eps
040705

Figure 5-54 SCAN IC shorted output

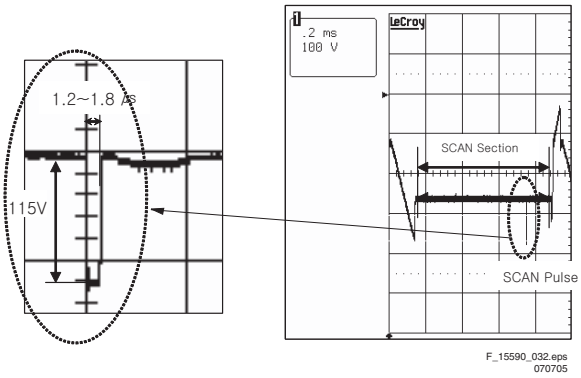


Figure 5-55 SCAN IC normal output

TCPs

1. In case of shorting or opening of TCP IC output, it may show one or several vertical lines.
   – Test Point: Output TP of GND-TCP
   – Wave format: As shown in figure below. In case of normal wave output, when STB signal is generated, the output must maintain "high". When STB signal is generated again, the output must fall to "low". But when the TCP IC is damaged, the STB signal is not generated, and the output falls to "low".
2. In case of a damaged TCP IC or power resistance, the screen is not shown or discharges partially.
   – Test Point: Output TP of GND-TCP
   – Wave format: Output wave is not generated.

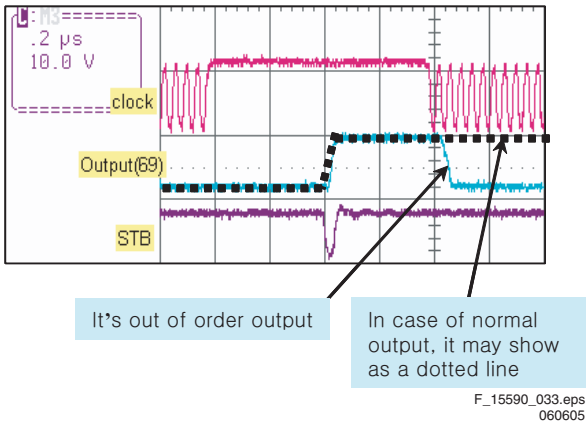


Figure 5-56 COF IC output defective

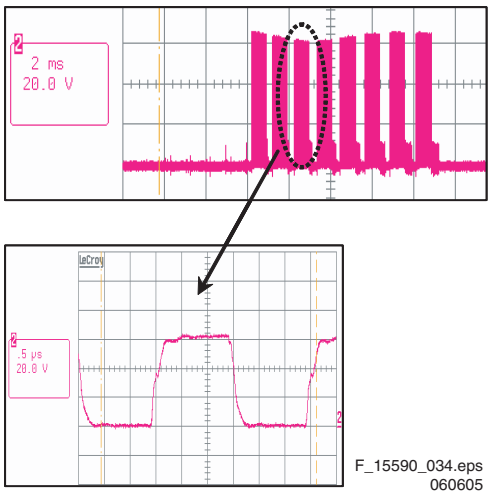


Figure 5-57 TCP normal output

Crystal (CTRL board: X1)

1. When a crystal is damaged, the screen is not shown.
   – Test Point: Measuring 3-pin of GND-Crystal (CTRL board: X1).
   – Wave format: Output wave is not generated.
2. In case of unusual start-up of the crystal, the screen may blink.
   – Wave format: As shown in figure below.
   – Measurement position: Measuring output 3-pin of crystal (X1: 100 MHz) on CTRL board (full white pattern).

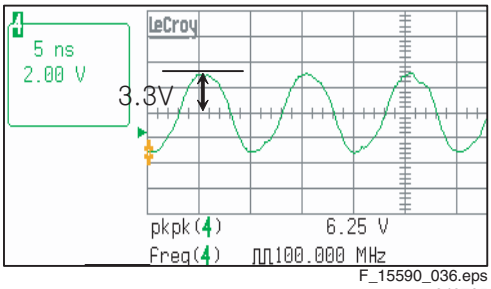


Figure 5-58 Crystal normal output

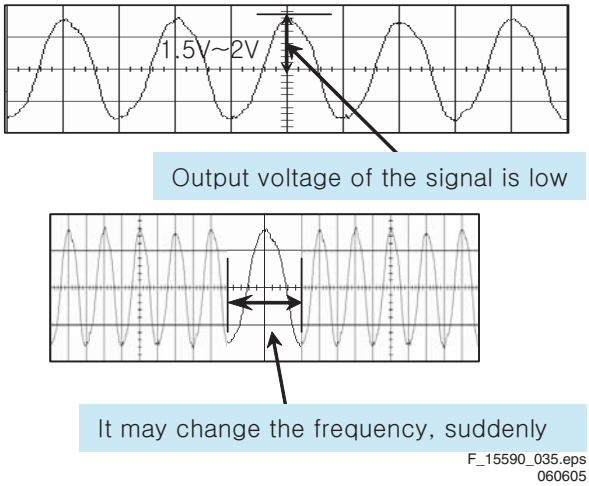
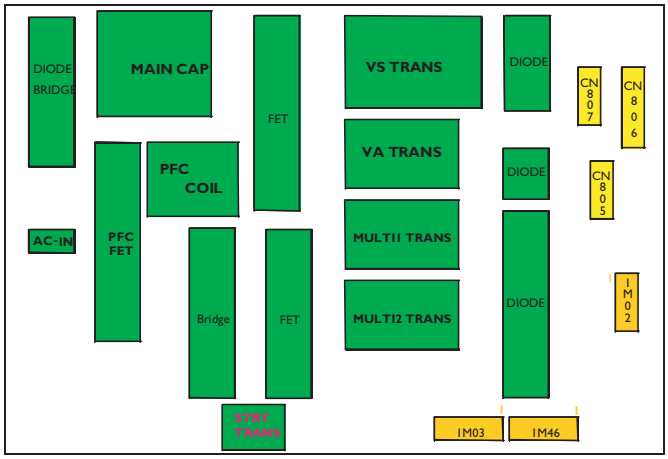


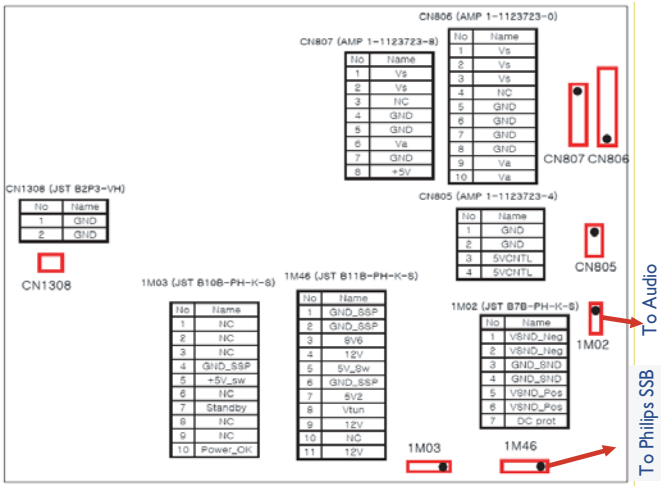
Figure 5-59 Crystal defective output

5.3 Detailed PSU Check PDP42V7*



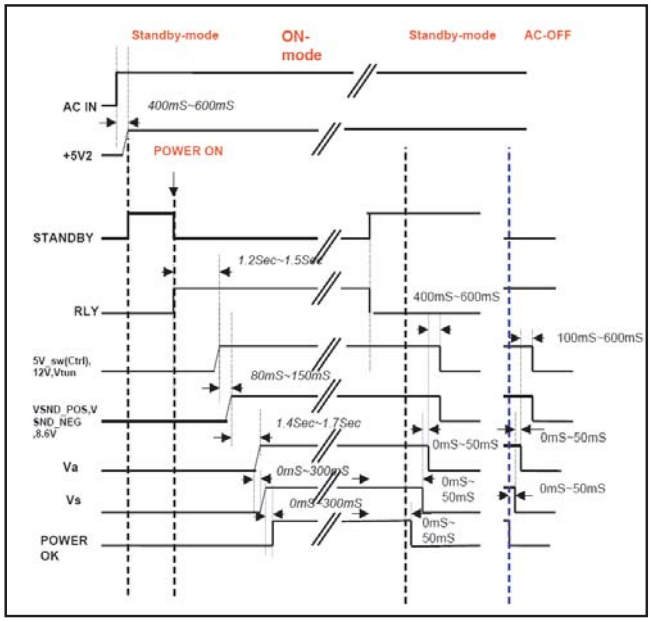
F_15590_096.eps
040705

Figure 5-60 PSU top view



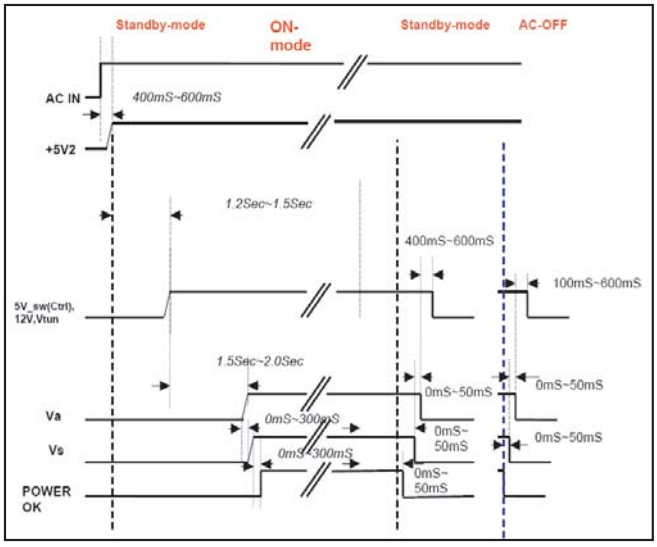
F_15590_097.eps
040705

Figure 5-61 PSU Connector I/O pin assignment



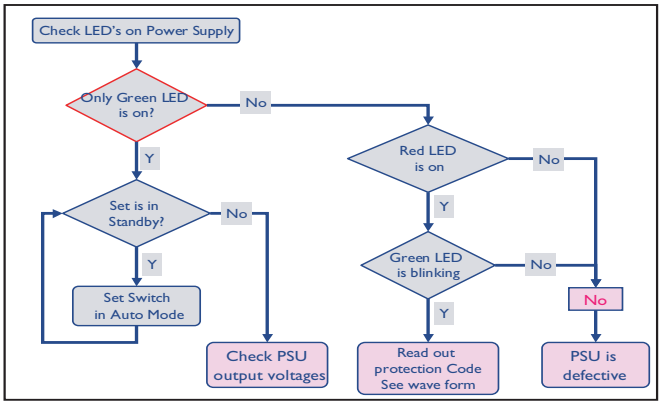
F_15590_098.eps
040705

Figure 5-62 PSU "on/off" sequence in "Normal" mode



F_15590_099.eps
040705

Figure 5-63 PSU "on/off" sequence in "Auto" mode



F_15590_100.eps
040705

Figure 5-64 PSU Fault finding tree

5.3.1 No Display

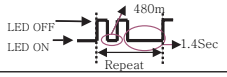
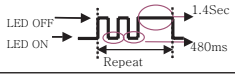
1. Check whether the LED1 of the PSU is turned "on" or not.
2. Check the power and signal cables of the PSU.
3. Check the connection of the X board, Y board, and Z board to the Control board.
4. Replace the PSU
5. Check the output voltages of the PSU (Vcc= 5V, Va= 65V, Vs= 187V).
6. When 5V2 is not present, check whether the fuse is shorted or opened in AUTO/NORMAL mode.
7. When the PSU is in protection mode, check waveform and count of LED1 as shown in the figures below.

LED Count	OCP [Over Current Protection]	OVP [Over Voltage Protection]
Continuous flicker		

*Time period : LED ON/OFF repeat an interval 200ms

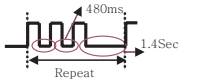
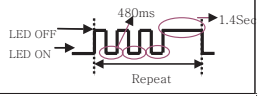
F_15590_101.eps 040705

Figure 5-65 DC-port signal (1M02) protection

LED Count	OCP [Over Current Protection]	OVP [Over Voltage Protection]
2		

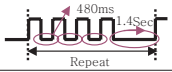
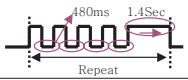
F_15590_102.eps 040705

Figure 5-66 Vs output protection

LED Count	OCP [Over Current Protection]	OVP [Over Voltage Protection]
3		

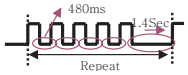
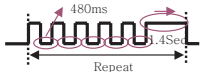
F_15590_103.eps 040705

Figure 5-67 Va output protection

LED Count	OCP [Over Current Protection]	OVP [Over Voltage Protection]
4		

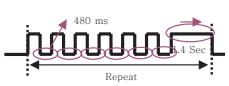
F_15590_104.eps 040705

Figure 5-68 5V output circuit protection

LED Count	OCP [Over Current Protection]	OVP [Over Voltage Protection]
5		

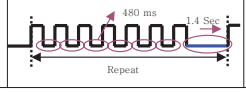
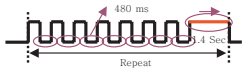
F_15590_105.eps 040705

Figure 5-69 12V and V_tun circuit protection

LED Count	OCP [Over Current Protection]	OVP [Over Voltage Protection]
6		

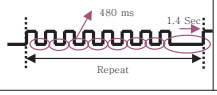
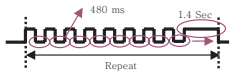
F_15590_106.eps 040705

Figure 5-70 +18V circuit protection

LED Count	OCP [Over Current Protection]	OVP [Over Voltage Protection]
7		

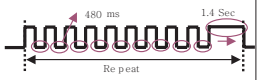
F_15590_107.eps 040705

Figure 5-71 +8V6 circuit protection

LED Count	OCP [Over Current Protection]	OVP [Over Voltage Protection]
8		

F_15590_108.eps 040705

Figure 5-72 -18V circuit protection

LED Count	OCP [Over Current Protection]	OVP [Over Voltage Protection]
9		

F_15590_109.eps 040705

Figure 5-73 PFC circuit protection

5.4 Exchanging of Boards

5.4.1 Service Process

If the PDP gives no picture, or if there is panel mal-discharge, first try the Quick Module Check and all the other repair procedures at the beginning of this chapter.
However, if it is not possible to repair and/or re-align the PDP via the procedures described earlier, various boards will have to be exchanged (see the three steps below). Which of the boards will have to be exchanged, depends on the PDP model.

Important: If boards are exchanged, it is always necessary to re-align the PDP ! See Chapter 8, Alignment.

1. On PDP models **PDP42V7A062.ASLGB, PDP42V7A062.ASPHB, and PDP42V7A462.ASPHB**, exchange the following boards: Y-SUS, Z-SUS, CTRL, XRLT, and XRRT.
   Use the following replacement kits:
   – 9965 000 38493 (Y-SUS, Z-SUS, CTRL).
   – 9965 000 32365 (XRLT).
   – 9965 000 32366 (XRRT).
2. On PDP model **PDP42V7K462.ASPHB** exchange the following boards: Y-SUS, Z-SUS, CTRL.
   Use the following replacement kit:
   – 9965 000 38493 (Y-SUS, Z-SUS, CTRL).
3. Attach the new voltage label from the kit to the PDP, close to the old voltage label, and cross out the -Vy value on the old label.
4. Check the -Vy and Vzb voltages of the PDP, to see if they correspond to the values on the new label (see Chapter 8, Alignment).

Any other adjustments (like Vsc, Vsetup and Vsetdown) must also be caried out (see Chapter 8, Alignment).

5.5 Defect Description Form

This form must be used by the workshops for warranty claims:

Defect Description Form LCD PLASMA v4.0 final — Date last modified: 28/03/2006

To be filled in by WORKSHOP / WORK CENTER

Country:	PHILIPS LCD & Plasma DEFECT DESCRIPTION FORM	Type nr./Model nr. set	
Customer Account nr.:		Serial nr. set	
Job sheet nr.:		Type nr. display	
		Serial nr. display	
		Part nr display (12nc)	
		Return number	

GENERAL REPAIR DATA

Condition	☐ Constantly ☐ Intermittently ☐ After a while	☐ In hot environment ☐ In cold environment	Other:
Symptom(s)	☐ No backlight ☐ No picture ☐ Picture too bright ☐ Scratches (LCD only acc. Pixel criteria sheet V4.0) ☐ Only partial picture ☐ Unstable picture	☐ Flickering / flashing picture ☐ Lines across/down image ☐ Inactive row(s) ☐ Inactive column(s) ☐ Missing colour(s) ☐ Light leakage	Other:

PANEL REPAIR

Pixel Defect(s):	Dark dots Bright dots	Qty of dots:	Mark Defect(s):	
Symptoms Out of warranty	Following defect symptoms are out of warranty: - Broken glass / Broken polarizer - Scratch(es) on display / polarizer	- Number of dark/bright pixels within spec. - Burn in (Plasma TV) / Sticking image (LCD TV) - MURA	These symptoms are not claimable.	

BOARD REPAIR

	Defect Board		New Board	
	Spare Part Nr.	Serial Nr.	Spare Part Nr.	Serial Nr.
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				

Note 1: The defective LCD-panel / PDP needs to be returned in the same packaging as the new part was send. If not the warranty claim will be rejected.

DE10WEG

Owner: PHILIPS CE EUROSERVICE

F_15590_115.eps 050407

Figure 5-74 Defect Description Form (DDF)

6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overviews, and Waveforms

Not applicable

7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts

Not applicable

8. Alignments

Index of this chapter:

8.1 General
8.2 Alignment PDP42V7*

8.1 General

Notes:

1. **Important:** if the PSU board, the Y-SUS board or the Z-SUS board is replaced, the technician should check if the voltages delivered by these boards are correct. If not, the boards should be re-aligned in order to avoid bad performance of the PDP.
2. Allow the set to warm up according conditions below for at least 10 minutes before adjusting.
   - Service signal: 100% Full White.
   - Service DC voltage: Vcc= 5 V, Va= 65 V, Vs= 187 V.
   - DC/DC Pack voltage: Vsc= 115 V, -Vy= -85V
   - Preliminaries environment: Temp (25 ± 5 deg. C), Relative Humidity (65 ± 10%).
3. Module adjustment should follow below sequence.
   - First, set up the Vsc / -Vy voltage (Vsc= 115 V, -Vy= -85 V).
   - Then, adjust the voltage waveform (refer to adjustment).

Caution: Do not leave a still image for more than 10 minutes (especially The Digital pattern or Cross Hatch Pattern which has clear gradation) on the display, because this will cause burn-in effects.

8.2 Alignment PDP42V7*

8.2.1 Connection Diagram and Set-Up

1. For the connection diagram of the measuring instrument, refer to Fig. "Measuring equipment connection diagram".
2. Set-up the initial voltage (voltage label) Vcc= 5 V, Va= 65 V, Vs= 187 V. Note that the initial set-up voltage can be changed according to the module's characteristic.

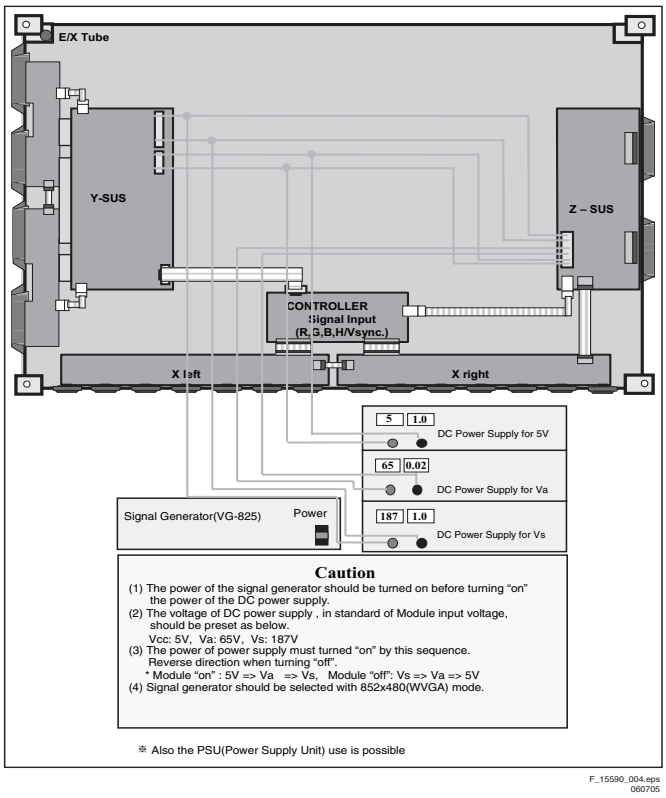


Figure 8-1 Measuring equipment connection diagram

8.2.2 Tools

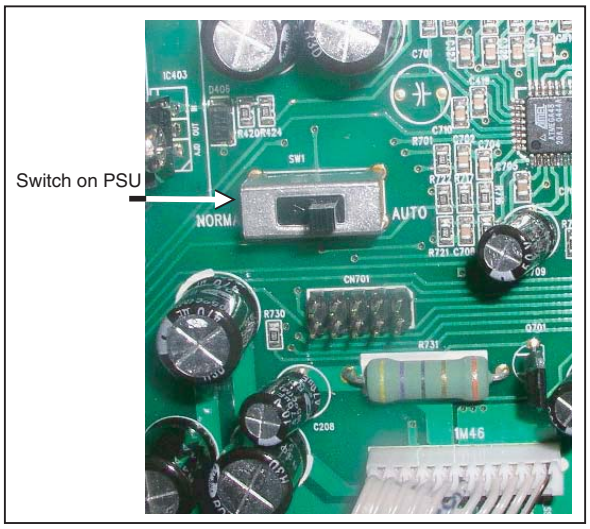
1. Digital oscilloscope: > 200 MHz.
2. DVM (Digital Multimeter): Fluke 87 or similar.
3. Signal generator: VG-825 or similar.
4. DC power supply or PSU:
   - DC power supply for Vs (1): 0 - 200 V, > 10 A.
   - DC power supply for Va (1): 0 - 100 V, > 5 A.
   - DC power supply for 5V (1): 0 - 10 V, > 10 A.
   - DC/DC converter jig (1): The jig with an equivalent voltage output of PDP42V7#### module after taking the Vs, Va, and 5V voltage.
   - Voltage stability of power supply: Within ± 1% for Vs and Va, within ± 3% for 5V.

8.2.3 Alignments

Vs Alignment on PSU

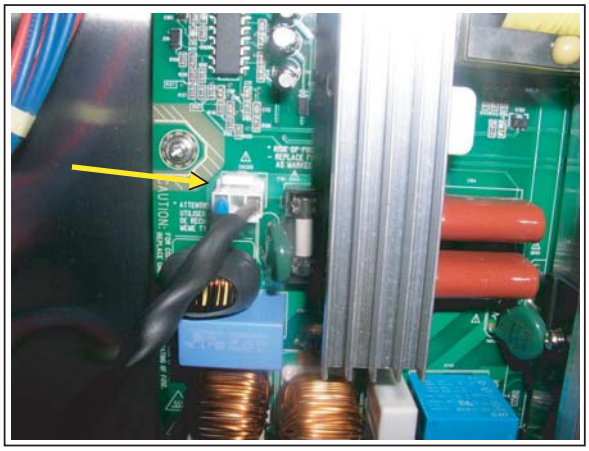
This describes the Vs alignment on the PSU:

1. Set the switch on the PSU to “AUTO”, see Figure “Switch setting”.
2. Connect Mains/AC Power (from Mains Filter) to the PSU board (CN1308), see Figure “Connect Mains”.
3. Connect a multimeter between CN06-Vs and ground (e.g. frame), see Figure “Vs & Va measure and alignment points”.
4. Align Vs with the upper potmeter on the PSU (VR501) to:
   – 184 V for the PDP42V7**A062** and PDP42V7**K062** models (different from label !).
   – 187 V for the other V7 models (as printed on label).
5. Set the switch on the PSU back to “NORMAL”.



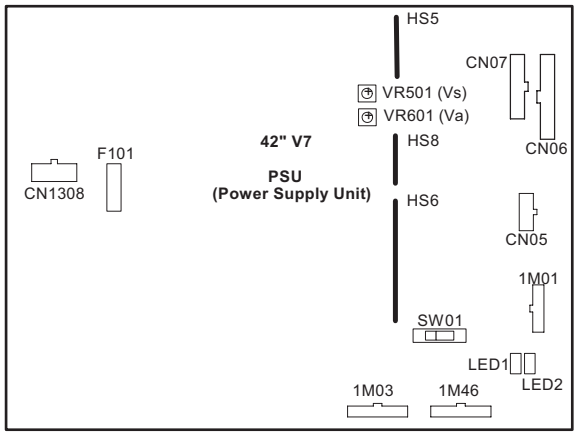
F_15590_116.eps
120705

Figure 8-2 Switch setting (Vs & Va alignment step 1)



F_15590_117.eps
120705

Figure 8-3 Connect Mains (Vs & Va alignment step 2)



H_15593_011.eps
120707

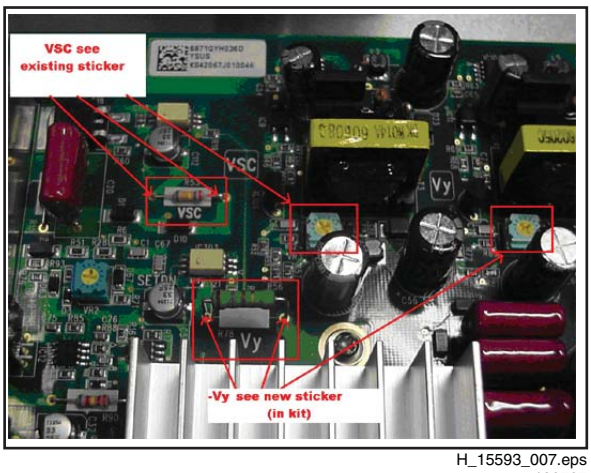
Figure 8-4 Vs & Va measure and alignment points (step 3 &4)

Va Alignment on PSU

This describes the Va alignment on the PSU:

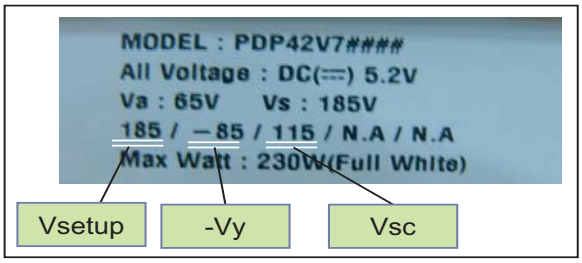
1. Set the switch on the PSU to “AUTO”, see Figure “Switch setting”.
2. Connect Mains/AC Power (from Mains Filter) to the PSU board (CN1308), see Figure “Connect Mains”.
3. Connect a multimeter between CN06-Va and ground (e.g. frame), see Figure “Vs & Va measure and alignment points”.
4. Align Va with the lower potmeter (VR601) to the value indicated on the PSU label.
5. Set the switch on the PSU back to “NORMAL”.

Vscan Voltage Alignment on Y-SUS board



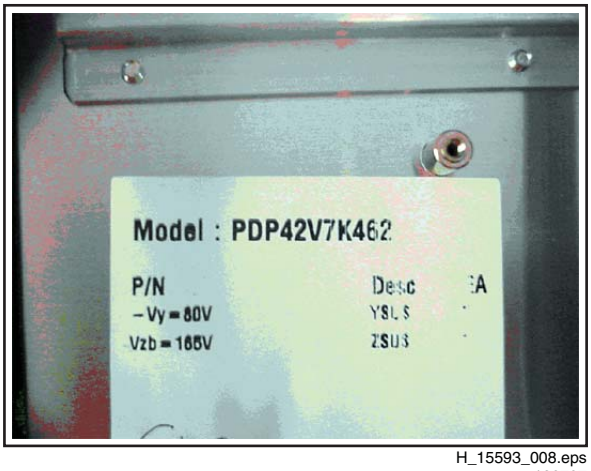
H_15593_007.eps
120707

Figure 8-5 Vsc & Vy measuring and adjustment on Y-SUS board



F_15590_043.eps
040705

Figure 8-6 Existing Voltage label (on rear side of PDP module)



H_15593_008.eps
120707

Figure 8-7 New Voltage label from replacement kit

This describes the Vsc (Vscan) alignment on the Y-SUS board:

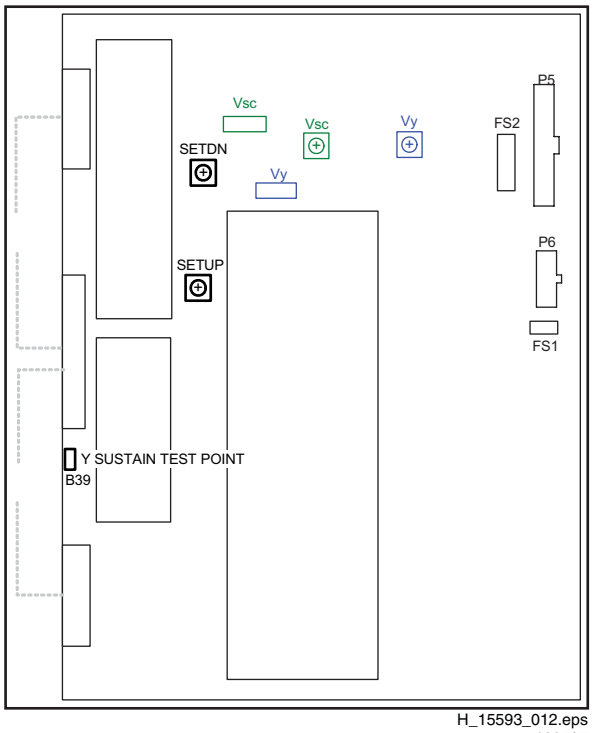
1. Convert the signal of the signal generator to a 100% Full White signal, or use the internal test pattern.
2. Measure the Vscan voltage (115 ± 1 V) across R53 on the Y-SUS board, see Figure “Vsc & Vy measuring and adjustment on the Y-SUS board”.
3. Align Vscan to the value indicated on the existing voltage label (see Figure “Existing voltage label”) with potentiometer “Vsc” on the Y-SUS board.

Vy Voltage Alignment on Y-SUS board

This describes the Vy alignment on the Y-SUS board:

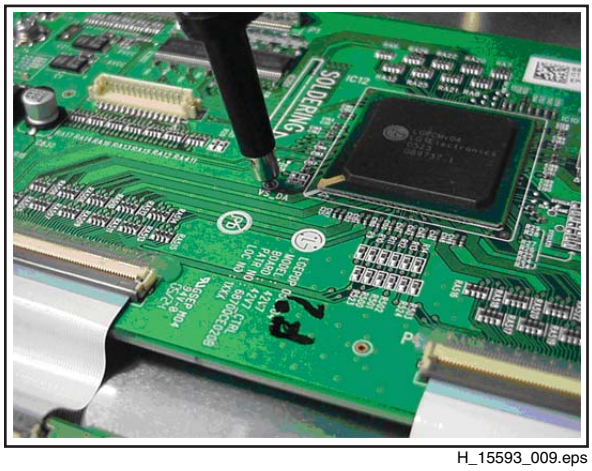
1. Convert the signal of the signal generator to a 100% Full White signal, or use the internal test pattern.
2. Measure the Vy voltage (-85 ± 1 V or, if the Y-SUS board has been replaced: -80 ± 1V) across R78 on the Y-SUS board, see Figure “Vsc & Vy measuring and adjustment on the Y-SUS board”.
3. Align Vy to the value indicated on the existing label (if the Y-SUS board has not been replaced) or to the value indicated on the **new** voltage label from the replacement kit (if the Y-SUS board has been replaced) with potentiometer “Vy” on the Y-SUS board (see Figure “New voltage label from replacement kit”).

Vset-up Alignment on Y-SUS board



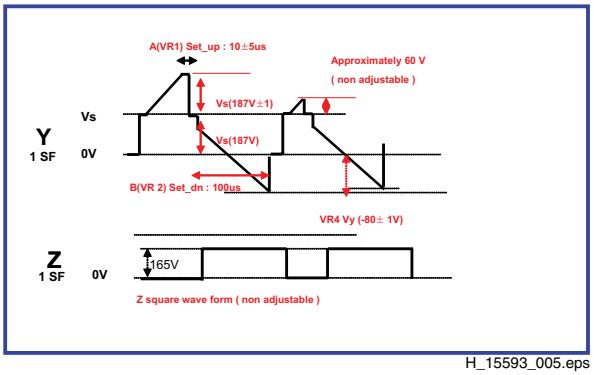
H_15593_012.eps
120707

Figure 8-8 Vsetup & Vsetdown alignment on Y-SUS board



H_15593_009.eps
120707

Figure 8-9 VS-DA trigger point on Control board



H_15593_005.eps
120707

Figure 8-10 Y, Z set-up waveform

Note:
When aligning the PDP, use a grey pattern generator, set to 10 grey steps.

Adjusting **Vset-up** voltage wave form:

1. Connect the measuring instruments according to Figure "Measuring equipment connection diagram" at the beginning of this chapter.
2. Turn on the measuring instruments with “Caution” of Figure "Measuring equipment connection diagram".
3. Connect the oscilloscope measuring probe to test point B39 (Bead) of Y-SUS board bottom and GND (for the location of B39, see Figure “Vsetup & Vsetdown alignment on Y-SUS board”.
4. Connect the oscilloscope triggering probe to trigger point VS-DA on the Control board (see Figure “VS-DA trigger point on Control board”).
5. Turn potentiometer SETUP/VR1 on the Y-SUS board, and make the “A” waveform according to Fig. " Y, Z set-up waveform " to be 10 ± 2 μs.

Vset-down Alignment on Y-SUS board

Adjusting **Vset-down** voltage wave form:

1. Turn potentiometer SETDOWN/VR2 on the Y-SUS board and make the “B” waveform according to Fig. " Y, Z set-up waveform " to be 100 ± 2 μs.

Vzb voltage Alignment on Z-SUS board

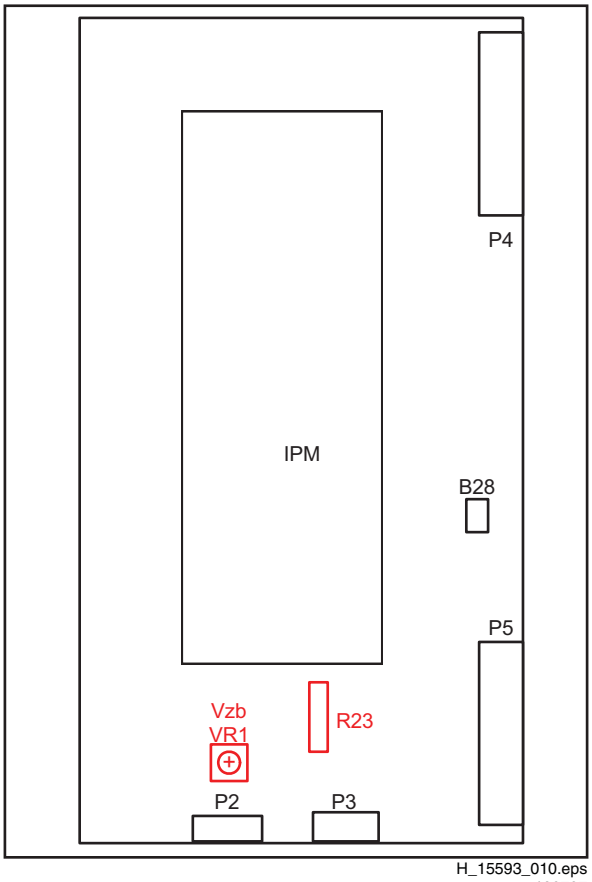


Figure 8-11 Vzb Voltage Alignment on the Z-SUS board

Adjusting **Vzb voltage:**

1. Measure the Vzb voltage (165 V ± 1 V) across R23 on the Z-SUS board (see Figure “Vzb Alignment on the Z-SUS board”).
2. Turn potentiometer VR1/Vzb on the Z-SUS board until the voltage is obtained, indicated on the existing voltage label on the PDP (if the Z-SUS board has not been replaced) or to the voltage indicated on the **new** label from the replacement kit (if the Z-SUS board has been replaced).

8.2.4 Internal Test Patterns

The CTRL board is capable of generating its own video test patterns. There are two possibilities, both based on jumper positions R406 and R407:

- **Black screen:** R406 is open and R407 is fitted (= standard setting). Now, if the PDP module does not receive any video signal, a full-black screen with **very low** light output is generated; this can be used for testing the PDP.
- **Automatic Test Patterns:** R406 is fitted and R407 is open (desolder R407 and mount it on pos. R406). Now, the test patterns are shown in an automatic loop.
  Alternatively (and somewhat safer for the fragile tracks and components) the following method can be used to switch the PDP to its automatic test pattern mode: remove R407, switch on the set, and shorten position R406 for a moment.

Caution: The components and tracks mentioned above are very fragile, so take care not to damage anything!

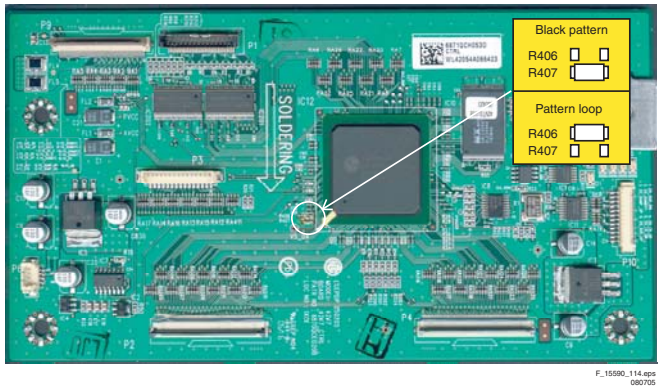


Figure 8-12 Internal test pattern mode

9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets

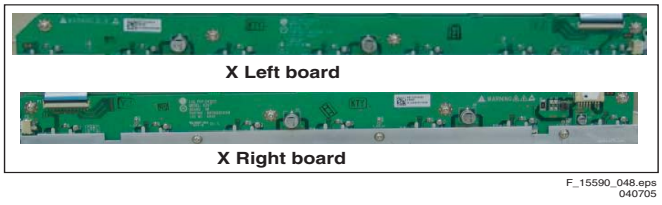
Index of this chapter:

9.1 X Board
9.2 Z Sustain Board
9.3 Y Drive Board
9.4 Y Sustain Board
9.5 Control Board
9.6 DC/DC Converter Part
9.7 FPC (Flexible Printed Circuit)
9.8 FFC (Flat Flexible Cable)
9.9 TCP (Tape Carrier Package)
9.10 IPM (Intelligent Power Module)
9.11 Abbreviation List
9.12 IC Data Sheets

9.1 X Board

9.1.1 Purpose

Receiving LOGIC signal from the CONTROL board and make ADDRESS PULSE (generates Address discharge) by ON/OFF operation, and then supplies this waveform to TCP (data).

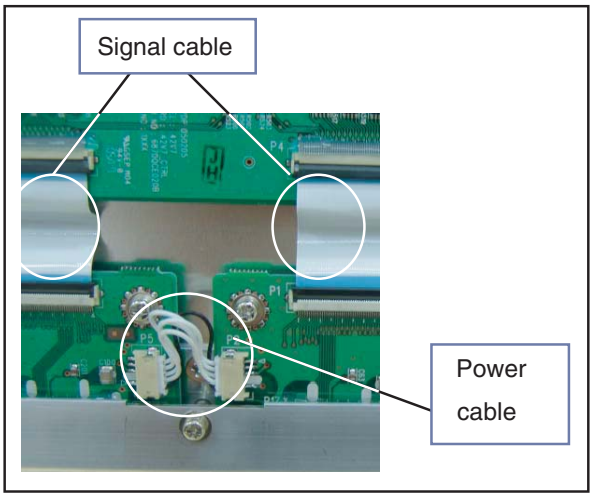


F_15590_048.eps
040705

Figure 9-1 X boards

9.1.2 Dismantling

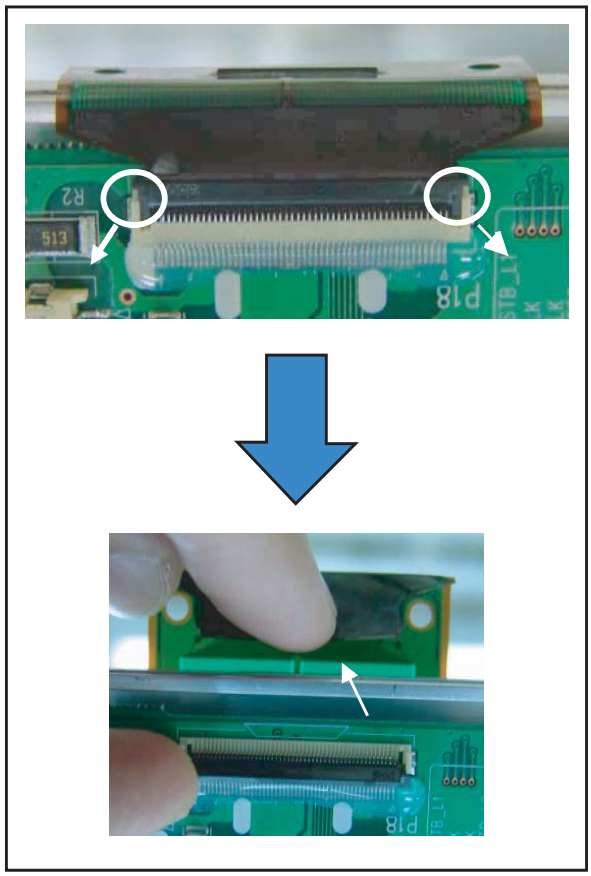
1. Remove connections between the boards:



F_15590_049.eps
070705

Figure 9-2 Between CONTROL board and X board

1. Lift up lock as indicated by the arrows (handle with care, as this part is easy to break).
2. Pull TCP as indicated (handle with care, as the TCP film part is easy to damage).



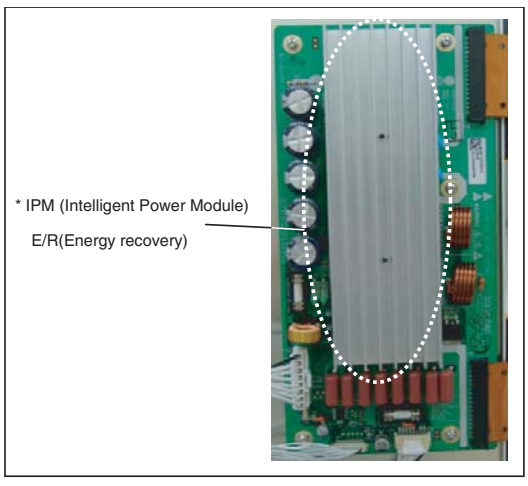
F_15590_050.eps
040705

Figure 9-3 TCP Separating

9.2 Z Sustain Board

9.2.1 Purpose

To make the SUSTAIN and ERASE pulses that generates SUSTAIN discharge in the panel by receiving LOGIC signal from
CONTROL board. This waveform is then supplied to the panel through FPC (Z).



F_15590_051.eps
040705

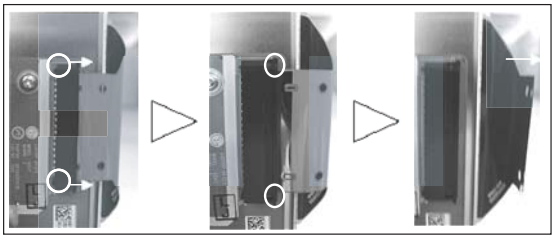
Figure 9-4 Z Sustain Board

9.2.2 Main Components

IPM, FET, DIODE, electrolytic capacitor, and E/R coil.

9.2.3 Dismantling

1. Pull out Locks as indicated by the arrows.
2. Condition in Lock part is pulled.
3. Pull FPC as shown by arrow.



F_15590_052.eps
040705

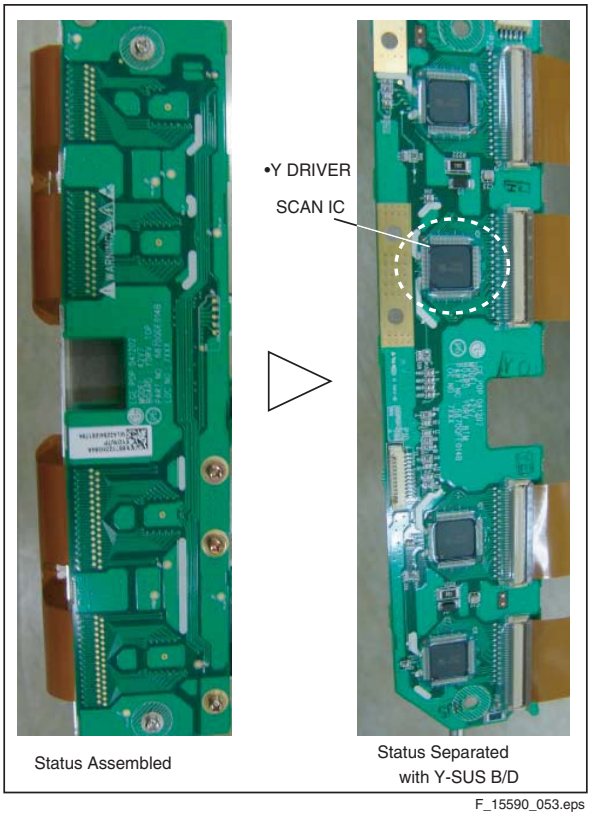
Figure 9-5 FPC Separating

9.3 Y Drive Board

9.3.1 Purpose

- To supply SUSTAIN, RESET waveform which are made by the Y SUSTAIN board and are supplied to the PDP through the SCAN DRIVER IC.
- To supply a waveform that selects the horizontal electrode (Y SUSTAIN electrode) sequentially.
  - Potential difference is 0 V between GND and Vpp of DRIVER IC in SUSTAIN period.
  - Being generated potential difference between GND and Vpp only in SCAN period.

Note: In case of 42" V7, used DRIVER SCAN ICs are in total of 8 EA (TOP, BOTTOM: each 4 EA).



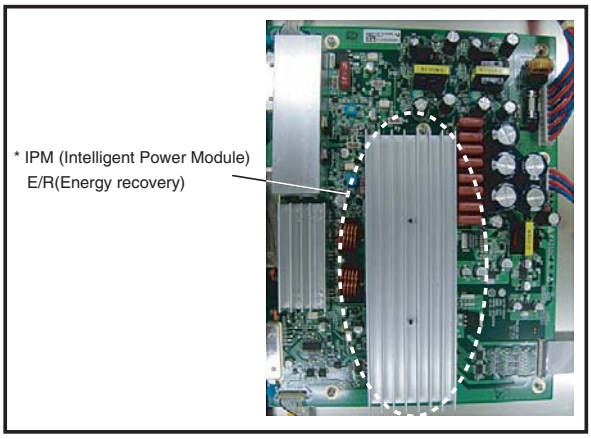
F_15590_053.eps
040705

Figure 9-6 Y Drive board

9.4 Y Sustain Board

9.4.1 Purpose

Generates SUSTAIN, RESET, and Vsc (SCAN) voltages, and supplies them to the Y DRIVE board.



F_15590_054.eps
040705

Figure 9-7 Y Sustain board

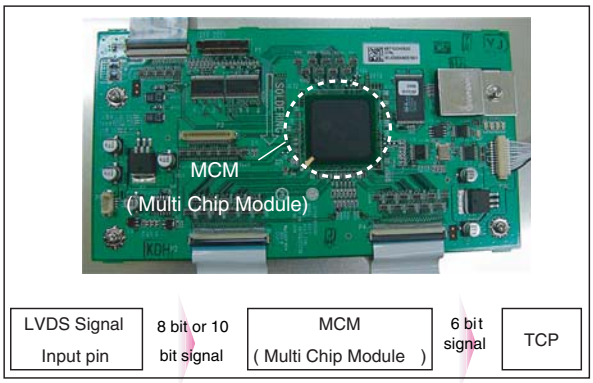
9.4.2 Main Components

IPM, diode, electrolytic capacitor, and FET.

9.5 Control Board

9.5.1 Purpose

Creates signal processing, and controls many FET on each DRIVER board with R, G, and B signals.
Firstly receive 5 V, and then use two voltages (3.3 V / 1.8 V).



F_15590_055.eps
040705

Figure 9-8 Control board

9.6 DC/DC Converter Part

9.6.1 Purpose

From 5V, Vs, and Va (from PSU), the DC/DC converter makes 5V, 15V, Vy, Vsc, 5Vf, and Va, which are essential for each board.

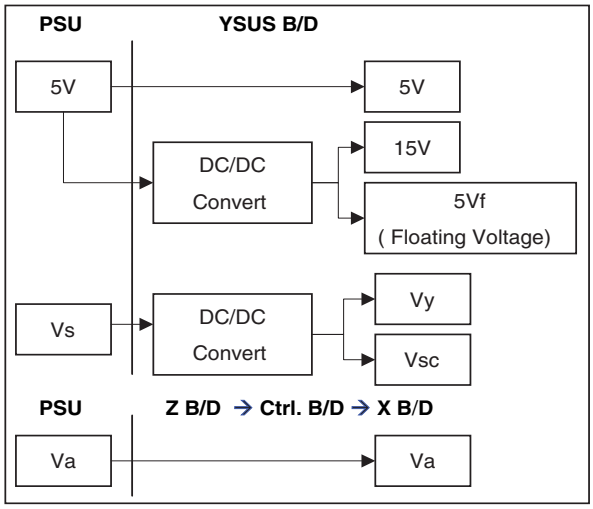


Figure 9-9 DC/DC Converter block diagram

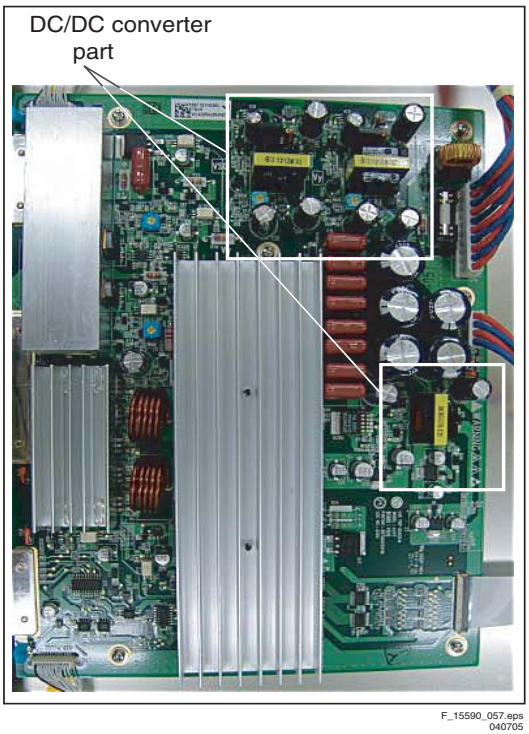


Figure 9-10 DC/DC Converter part

9.7 FPC (Flexible Printed Circuit)

9.7.1 Purpose

To supply a driving waveform to the PDP by connecting a PAD electrode of the PDP with a PWB (Y and Z boards).

- There are two types of this for the Y board: One is single-sided; the other is double-sided (these have a pattern on it).
- For Z board there is no pattern, single-sided, and Beta type (all of copper surface).

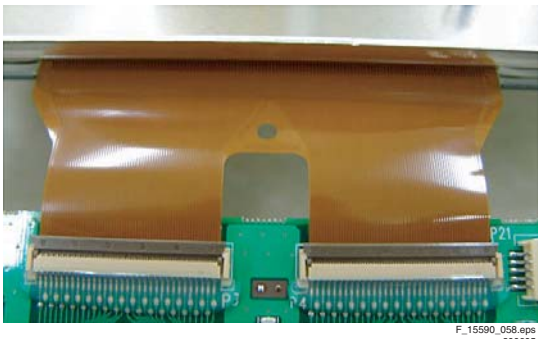


Figure 9-11 Flexible Printed Circuit

9.8 FFC (Flat Flexible Cable)

9.8.1 Purpose

For connecting LOGIC signals between boards. There are two types

- 0.5 mm pitch, 50-pin type.
- 0.5 mm pitch, 60-pin type.

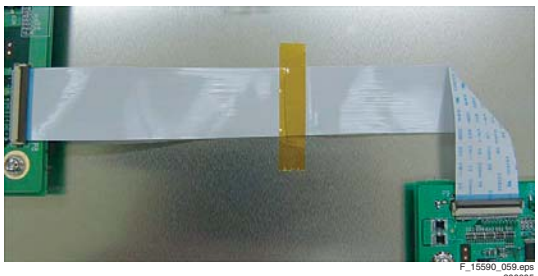


Figure 9-12 Flat Flexible Cable

9.9 TCP (Tape Carrier Package)

9.9.1 Purpose

To supply a waveform which is made by the X board to the PDP, and to select an output pin that is controlled by TCP when "on" or "off" (192 output pins per IC).

- TCP is package type, which is made by Direct Bonding between IC and electrode film.
- It is more effective than Wire Bonding type by increasing number of Data Driver IC output pins (96-pin -> 192-pins, pitch < 80 μm).

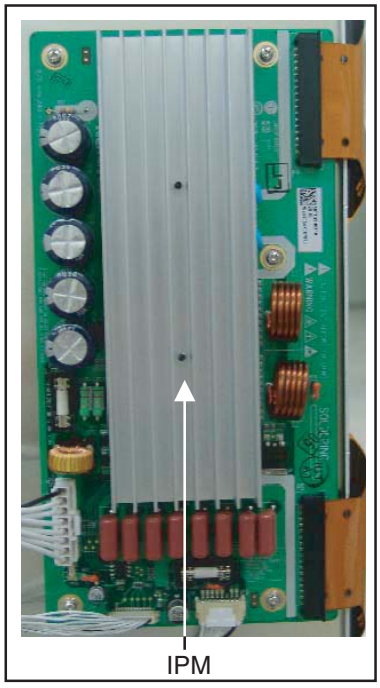
F_15590_060.eps
200605

Figure 9-13 Tape Carrier Package

9.10 IPM (Intelligent Power Module)

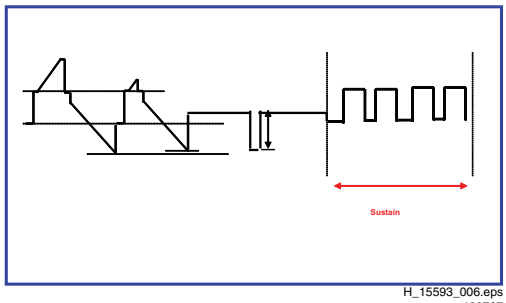
9.10.1 Purpose

Attached to Z board and Y board, to make Sustain waveform.
Sustainer: supply a square wave to the PDP to make video.



F_15590_062.eps
050705

Figure 9-14 Intelligent Power Module



H_15593_006.eps
120707

Figure 9-15 Sustain pulse (example, form is dependent on ROM)

9.10.2 Main Components

Heatsink, capacitor, diode, IC, resistor, transistor, and FET.

9.11 Abbreviation List

AC	Alternating Current
B/D	Board
CLK	Clock signal
CTRL	Control (board)
DC	Direct Current
FET	Field Effect Transistor
FPC	Flexible Printed Circuit
I/O	Input/Output
IC	Integrated Circuit
IPM	Intelligent Power Module
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LGE	Lucky Goldstar Electronics (supplier)
MCM	Multi Chip Module
PCB	Printed Circuit Board (same as PWB)
PDP	Plasma Display Panel
PFC	Power Factor Corrector circuit
PSU	Power Supply Unit
PWB	Printed Wiring Board (same as PCB)
RGB	Red, Green, Blue colour space
STB	Stand-by signal
TCP	Tape Carrier Package

9.12 IC Data Sheets

Not applicable

10. Spare Parts List

Please refer to the Philips Service website, for an actual overview (monthly updated).

11. Revision List

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.0
- First release.

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.1
- Spare parts overview - PWBs added.

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.2
- Spare parts overview - PWBs added.

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.3
- Spare parts overview removed from manual, because this information can be found on the Philips Service website (monthly updated).
- Information on re-alignment of various PDP voltages updated (necessary if e.g. boards are replaced).

LGE PDP 2K6

PDP42X3*

Service
Service
Service

Service Manual

Contents **Page**

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview 2
2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes 5
3. Directions for Use 6
4. Mechanical Instructions 7
5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding 12
6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overviews, and Waveforms 25
7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts 25
8. Alignments 26
9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets 29
10. Spare Parts List 34
11. Revision List 34

©Copyright 2007 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Published by MW 0765 BG CD Customer Service Printed in the Netherlands Subject to modification EN 3122 785 16392

PHILIPS

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview

Index of this chapter:

1.1 Technical Specifications PDP42X3*
1.1.1 General Specification
1.1.2 Definitions
1.1.3 Chassis Overview

1.1 Technical Specifications PDP42X3*

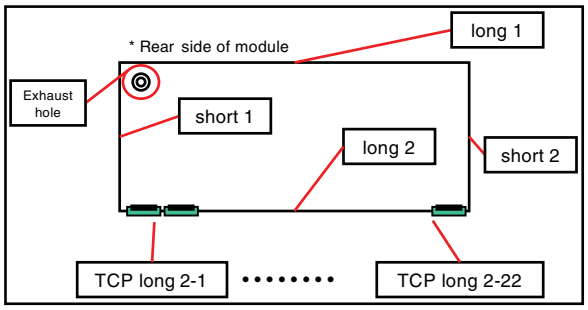
The PDP Module is divided into a Panel part and a Drive part. The Panel part consists of Electrodes, Phosphor, various dielectrics, and gas, while the Drive part includes electronic circuitry and PWBs.

1.1.1 General Specification

Table 1-1 General Specifications

Model Name	PDP42X3*
Number Of Pixels (H x V)	1024 (*3) x 768
Pixel Pitch (H x V μm)	900 x 676
Cell Pitch (H x V μm)	300 x 676 (base: Green Cell)
Display Area (H x V mm)	921.6 x 519.2 ± 0.5
Outline Dimension (H x V x D mm)	1005 x 597 x 61.2 ± 1
Colour Arrangement	RGB closed type
Number Of Colours (R x G x B)	1024 x 1024 x 1024 (1,073,741,824)
Weight	15.3 ± 0.5 kg
Aspect Ratio	16 : 9
Peak Brightness	Typical 1200 cd/m^2 (1 % white window) Average 140 : 1 (Light room 100 Lx at centre)
Contrast Ratio	Typical 10000 : 1 (Dark room 1 % white window, white window pattern at centre)
Power Consumption	Max. 330 W (Full White)
Lifetime	Over 60,000 hours (initial brightness 1/2)

1.1.2 Definitions



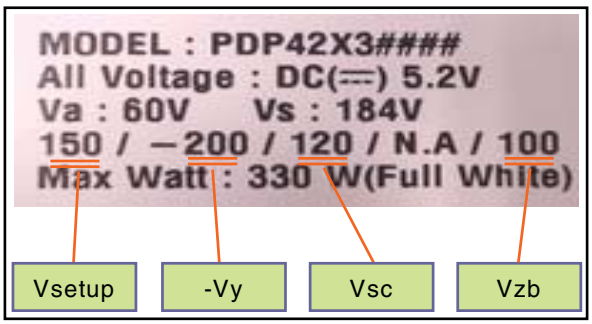
G_16390_001.eps
290607

Figure 1-1 Definition of module position

G_16390_002.eps
020806

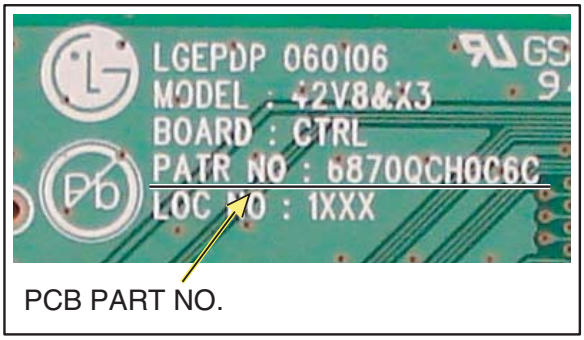
Figure 1-2 Identification label

1. Model name.
2. Bar code (Code 128, contains the manufacture no.).
3. Manufacture no. (Module serial no.).
4. The trade name of LG Electronics.
5. Manufacture date (Year & Month).
6. The place of origin.
7. Model suffix.



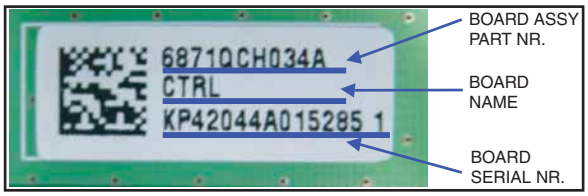
G_16391_001.eps
290607

Figure 1-3 Voltage label (on rear side of module)



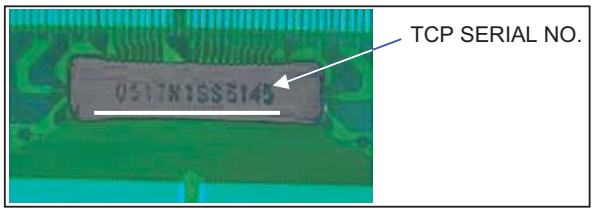
G_16390_008.eps
040806

Figure 1-4 Part number printing (on board)



G_16390_005.eps
020806

Figure 1-5 Part number label (on board)



G_16390_007.eps
030806

Figure 1-6 TCP serial number (on TCP)

1.1.3 Chassis Overview

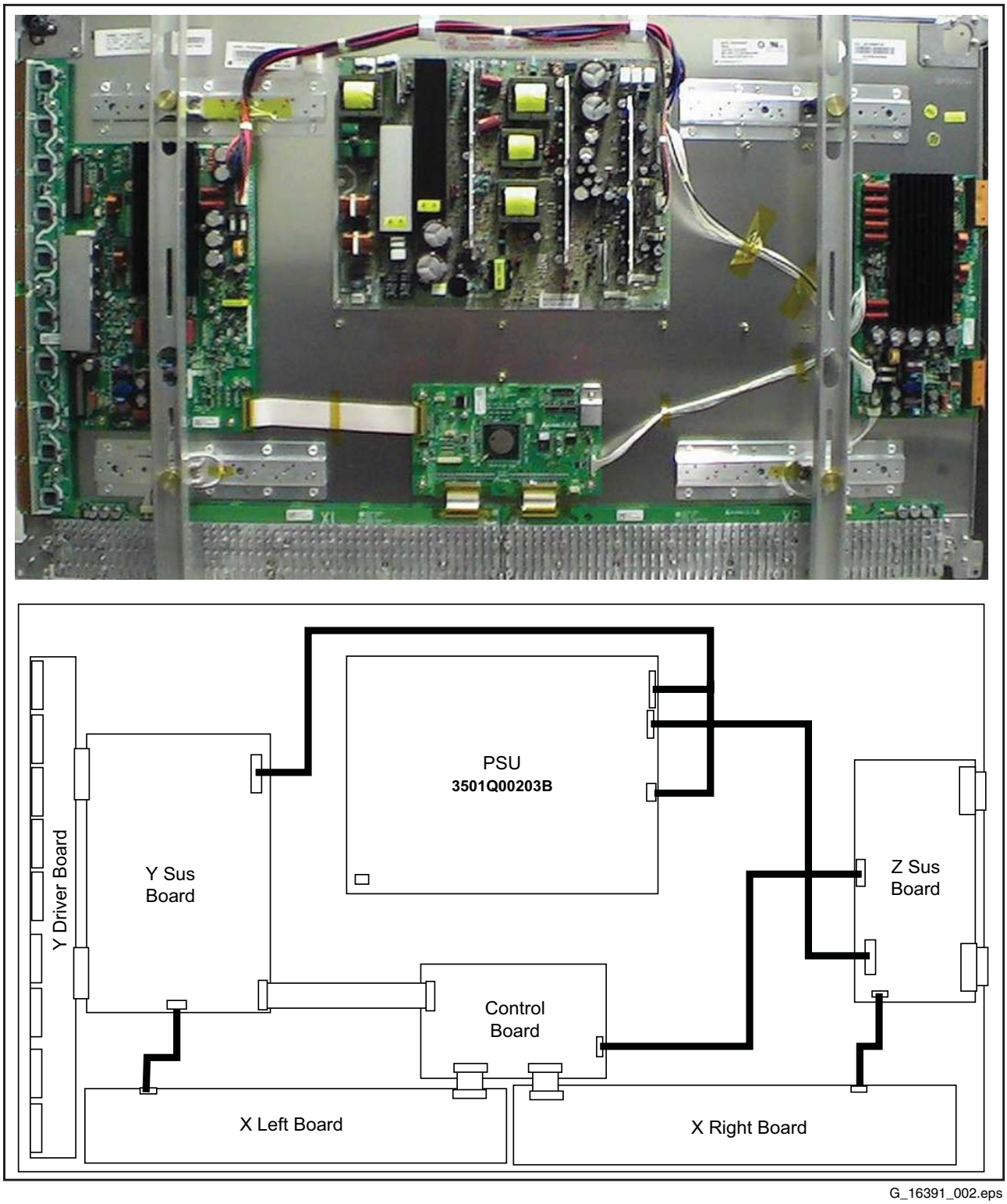


Figure 1-7 PWB location

2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes

Index of this chapter:

2.1 Warnings

Notes:

- Only authorised persons should perform servicing of this module.
- When using/handling this unit, pay special attention to the PDP Module: it should not be enforced into any other way then next rules, warnings, and/or cautions.
- **"Warning"** indicates a hazard that may lead to death or injury if the warning is ignored and the product is handled incorrectly.
- **"Caution"** indicates a hazard that can lead to injury or damage to property if the caution is ignored and the product is handled incorrectly.

2.1 Warnings

1. Do not touch the Signal and Power Connectors while this product operates. Do not touch EMI ground part and Heat Sink of Film Filter.
2. Do not supply a voltage higher than specified to this product. This may damage the product or can create hazardous situations.
3. Do not use this product in locations where the humidity is extremely high, where it may be splashed with water, or where flammable materials surround it. Do not install or use the product in a location that does no satisfy specified environmental conditions. This may damage the product or can create hazardous situations.
4. If a foreign substance (such as water, metal, or liquid) gets inside the product, immediately turn "OFF" the power. Continuing to use the product may cause electric shock or can create hazardous situations.
5. If the product emits smoke and abnormal smell, or makes an abnormal sound, immediately turn "OFF" the power. Continuing to use the product may cause electric shock or can create hazardous situations.
6. Do not (dis)connect the connector while power to the product is "ON". It takes some time for the voltage to drop to a sufficiently low level after the power has been turned "OFF". Confirm that the voltage has dropped to a safe level before (dis)connecting the connector.
7. Do not pull out or insert the power cable from/to an outlet with wet hands. It may cause electric shock.
8. Do not damage or modify the power cable. It may cause electric shock or can create hazardous situations.
9. If the power cable is damaged, or if the connector is loose, do not use the product, otherwise, this can lead to hazardous situations or may cause electric shock.
10. If the power connector, or the connector of the power cable, is dirty or dusty, wipe it with a dry cloth. Otherwise, this can lead to hazardous situations.
11. The PDP module uses a high voltage (max. 450 V_{DC}). Keep the cautions concerning electric shock and do not touch the device circuitry handling the PDP unit. And because the capacitors of the device circuitry may remain charged at the moment of Power "OFF", standing for 1 minute is required in order to touch the device circuitry.
12. Because the PDP module emits heat from the glass panel part and the drive circuitry, the environmental temperature must not be over 40 deg. C. The temperature of the glass panel part is especially high owing to heat from internal drive circuitry. And because the PDP module is driven by high voltage, it must avoid conductive materials.
13. If inserting components or circuit boards in order to repair, be sure to fix a lead line to the connector before soldering.
14. If inserting high-power resistors (metal-oxide film resistor or metal film resistor) in order to repair, insert it 10 mm away from a board.
15. During repairs, high voltage or high temperature components must be put away from a lead line.
16. This is a cold chassis but you better use an isolation transformer for safety during repairs. If repairing the electricity source part, you MUST use the isolation transformer.
17. Do not place an object on the glass surface of the display. The glass may break or be scratched.
18. This product may be damaged if it is subjected to excessive stresses (such as excessive voltage, current, or temperature). The absolute maximum ratings specify the limits of these stresses.
19. The recommended operating conditions are conditions in which the normal operation of this product is guaranteed. All the rated values of the electrical specifications are guaranteed within these conditions. Always use the product within the range of the recommended operating conditions. Otherwise, the reliability of the product may be degraded.
20. This product has a glass display surface. Design your system so that excessive shock and load are not applied to the glass. Exercise care that the vent at the corner of the glass panel is not damaged. If the glass panel or vent is damaged, the product is inoperable.
21. Do not cover or wrap the product with a cloth or other covering while power is supplied to the product.
22. Before turning on power to the product, check the wiring of the product and confirm that the supply voltage is within the rated voltage range. If the wiring is wrong or if a voltage outside the rated range is applied, the product may malfunction or be damaged.
23. Do not store this product in a location where temperature and humidity are high. This may cause the product to malfunction. Because this product uses a discharge phenomenon, it may take time to light (operation may be delayed) when the product is used after it has been stored for a long time. In this case, it is recommended to light all cells for about 2 hours (aging).
24. This product is made from various materials such as glass, metal, and plastic. When discarding it, be sure to contact a professional waste disposal operator.
25. If faults occur due to arbitrary modification or disassembly, LG Electronics is not responsible for function, quality or other items.
26. Use of the product with a combination of parameters, conditions, or logic not specified in the specifications of this product is not guaranteed. If intending to use the product in such a way, be sure to consult LGE in advance.
27. Within the warranty period, general faults that occur due to defects in components such as ICs will be rectified by LGE without charge. However, IMAGE STICKING due to misapplying the above provision (12), is not included in the warranty. Repairs due to the other faults may be charged for depending on responsibility for the faults.
28. While assembling the PDP module into a set, use the EMI ground part of the Film Filter for grounding, BEFORE removing the protective film, to prevent that static electricity can damage the TCPs or boards

3. Directions for Use

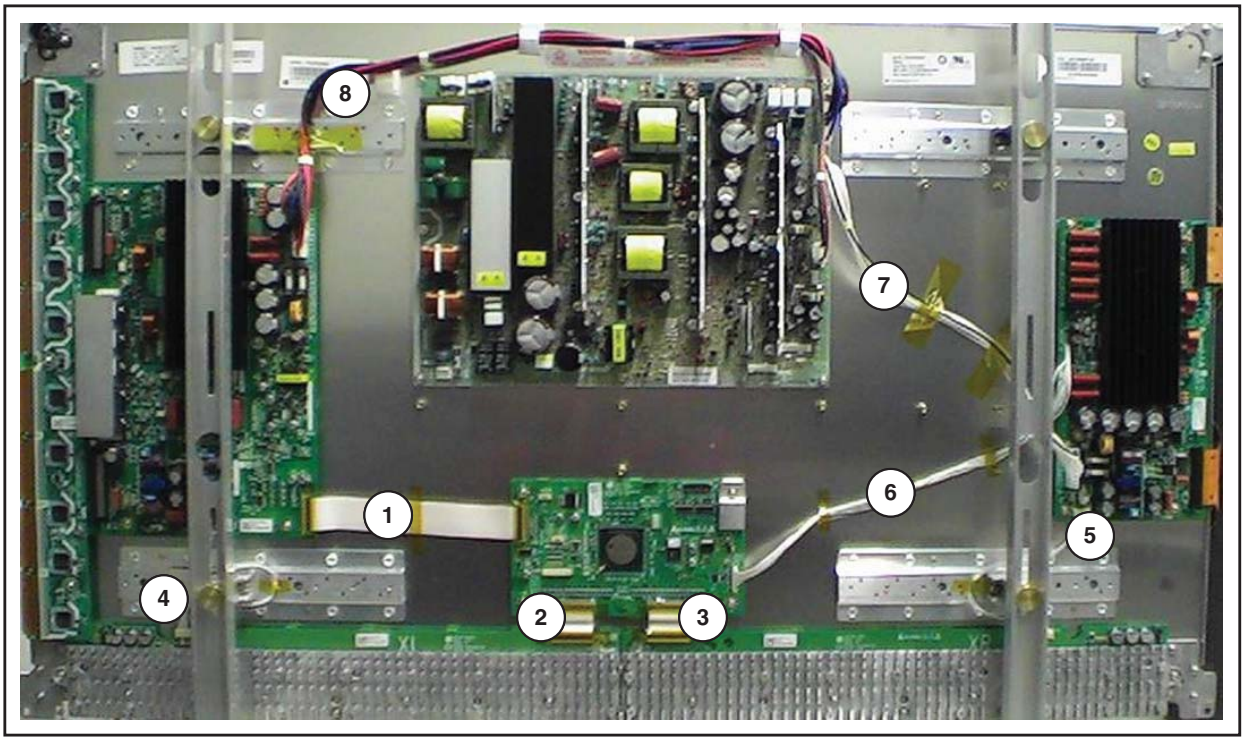
Not applicable.

4. Mechanical Instructions

Index of this chapter:

4.1 Mechanical Overviews
4.2 Panel/assy removal
4.2.1 Power Supply Unit
4.2.2 Control Board
4.2.3 Y Sustain Board
4.2.4 Y Driver Board
4.2.5 Z-Sustain board
4.2.6 X-board

4.1 Mechanical Overviews

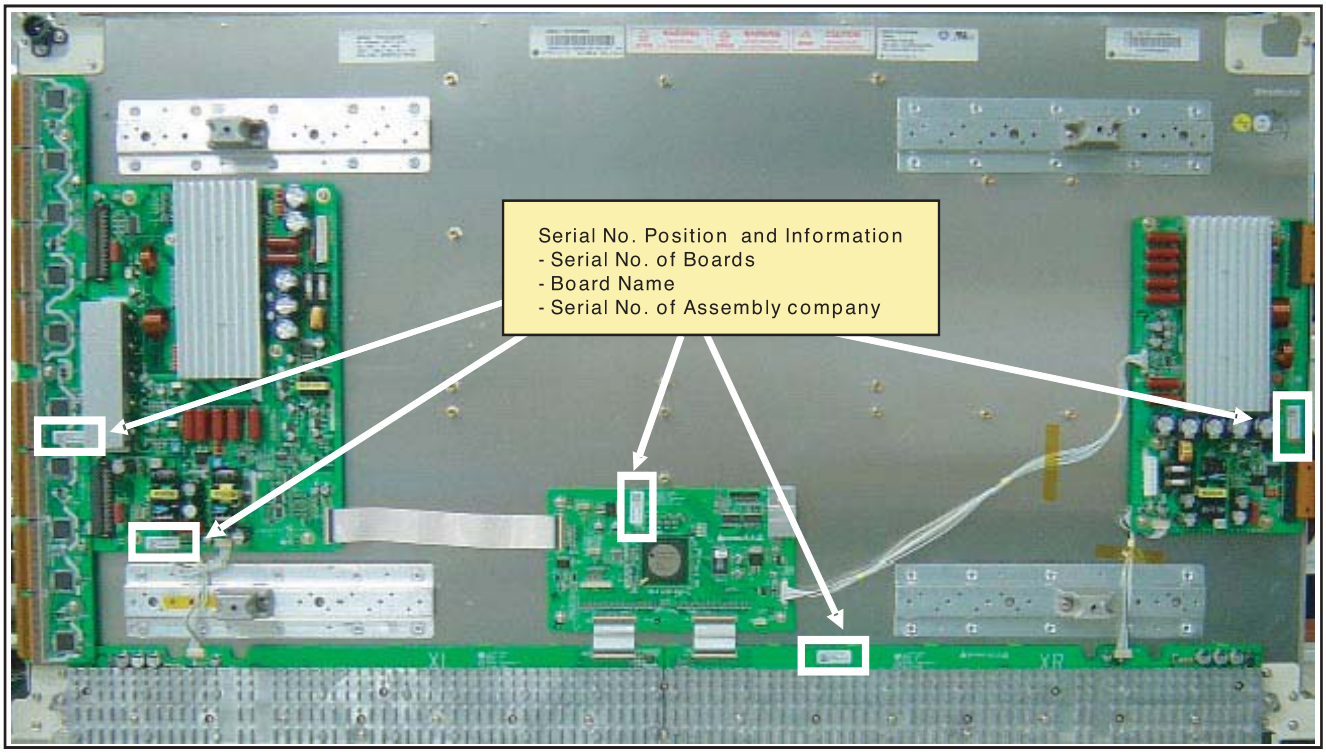


G_16391_004.eps
020707

Figure 4-1 Cable dressing

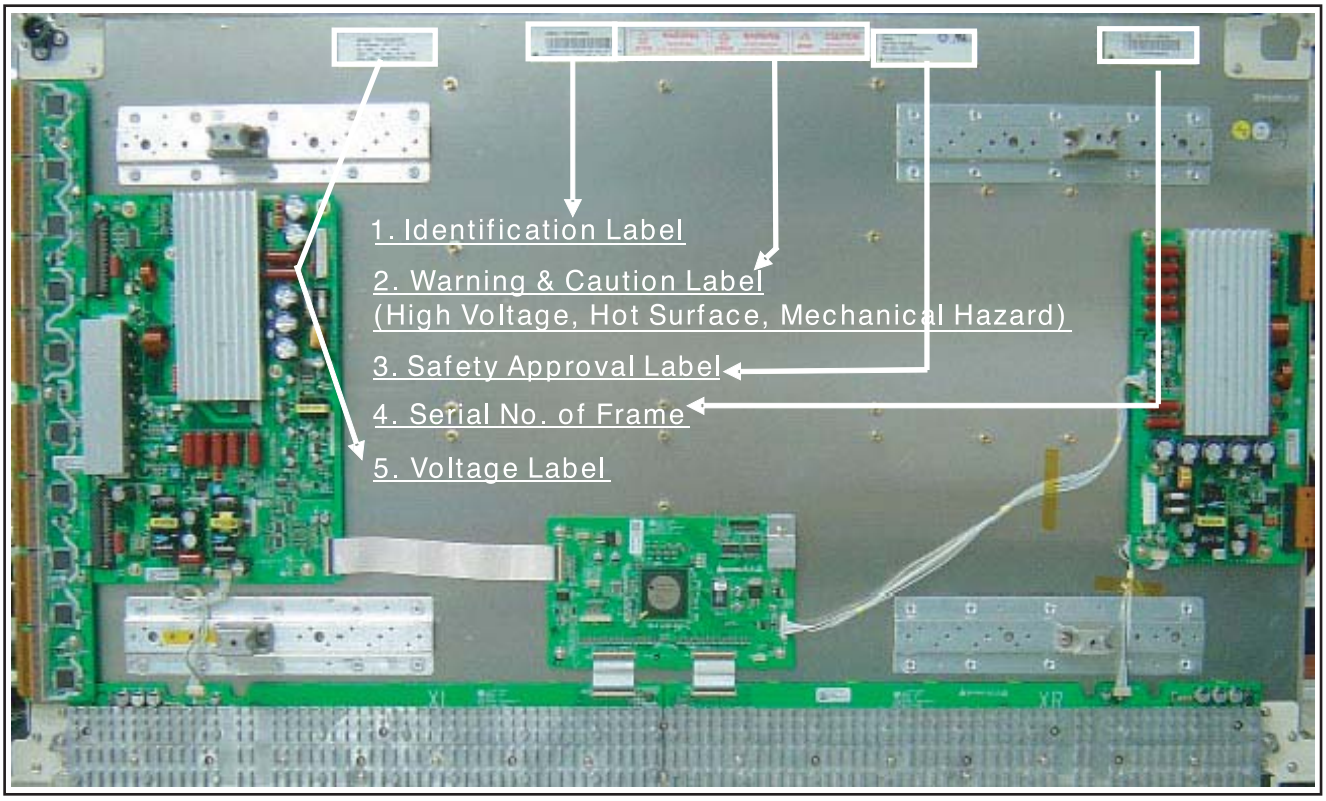
Table 4-1 Cable function

Cable No.	Function
1	Drive signal for Y waveform
2 & 3	RGB data to be transferred to panel
4 & 5	5V and Va supply for X-boards Left and Right
6	Drive signal for Z-waveform
7 & 8	Va, Vs and 5 V supply for PDP operation



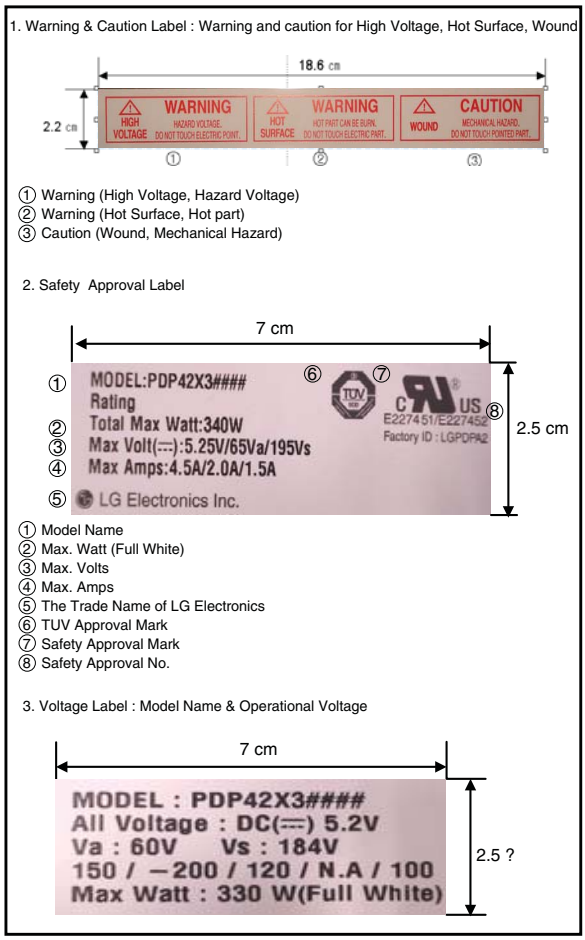
G_16390_014.eps
070806

Figure 4-2 Label location on PWB's



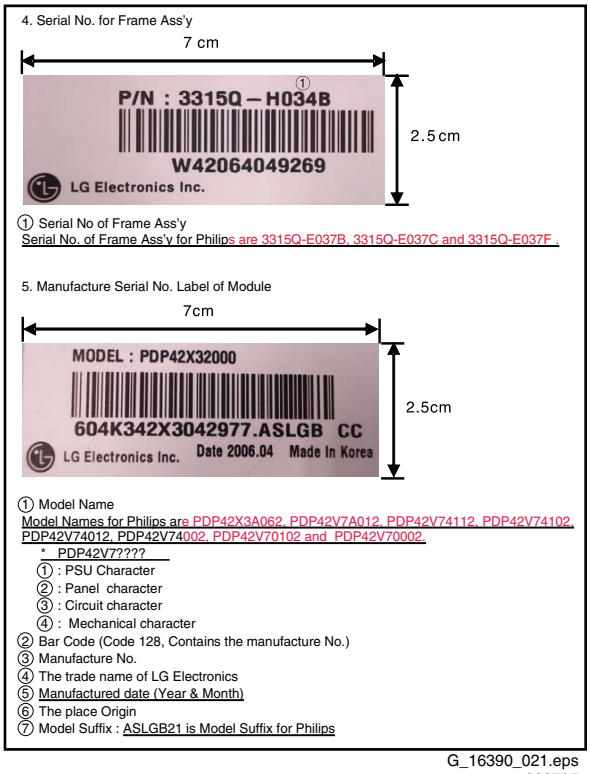
G_16390_013.eps
070806

Figure 4-3 Label indication



G_16390_020.eps
020707

Figure 4-4 Label information (1)



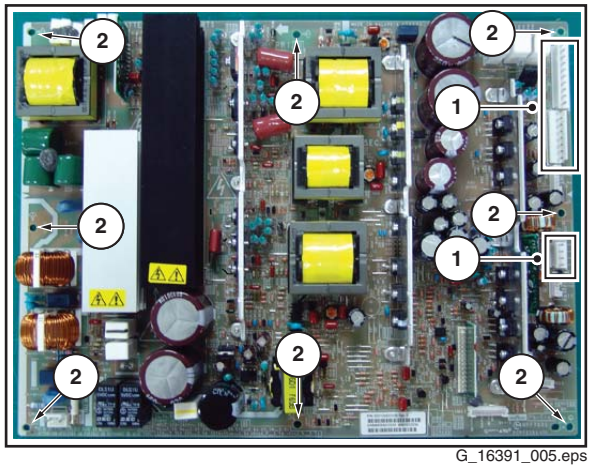
G_16390_021.eps
020707

Figure 4-5 Label information (2)

4.2 Panel/assy removal

4.2.1 Power Supply Unit

1. Unplug the connectors [1].
2. Remove the fixation screws [2].

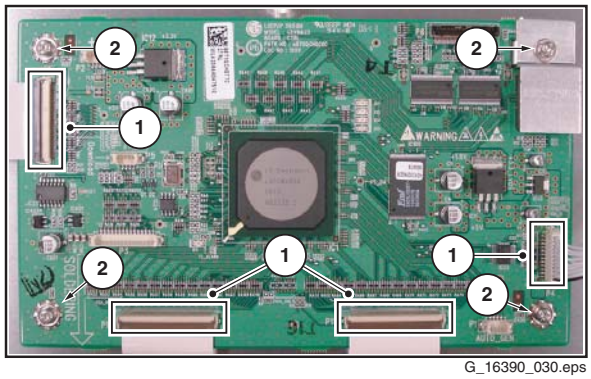


G_16391_005.eps
220806

Figure 4-6 PSU removal

4.2.2 Control Board

1. Unplug the connectors [1].
2. Remove the fixation screws [2].

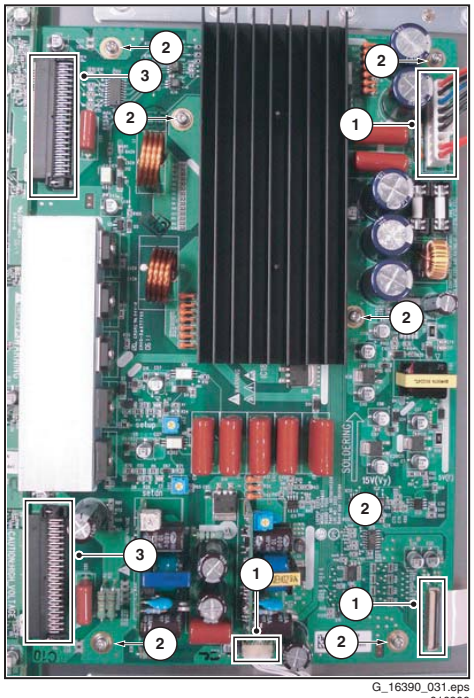


G_16390_030.eps
220806

Figure 4-7 Control board removal

4.2.3 Y Sustain Board

1. Unplug the connectors [1].
2. Remove the fixation screws [2].
3. Slide the board to the right, while unplugging connectors [3]. **Do not touch the heatsink!**

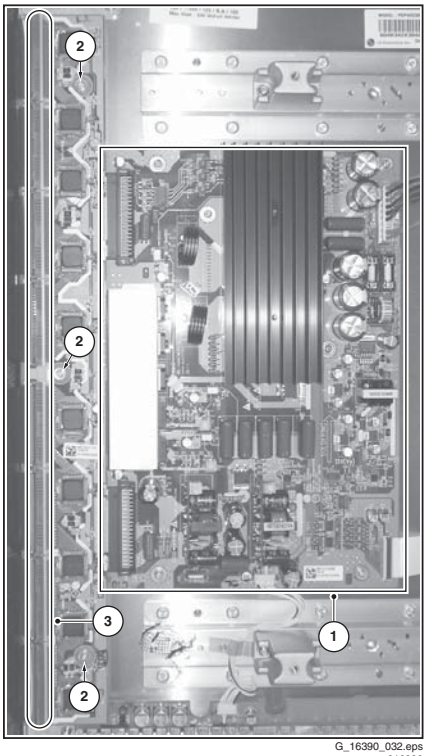


G_16390_031.eps
010906

Figure 4-8 Y-SUS board removal

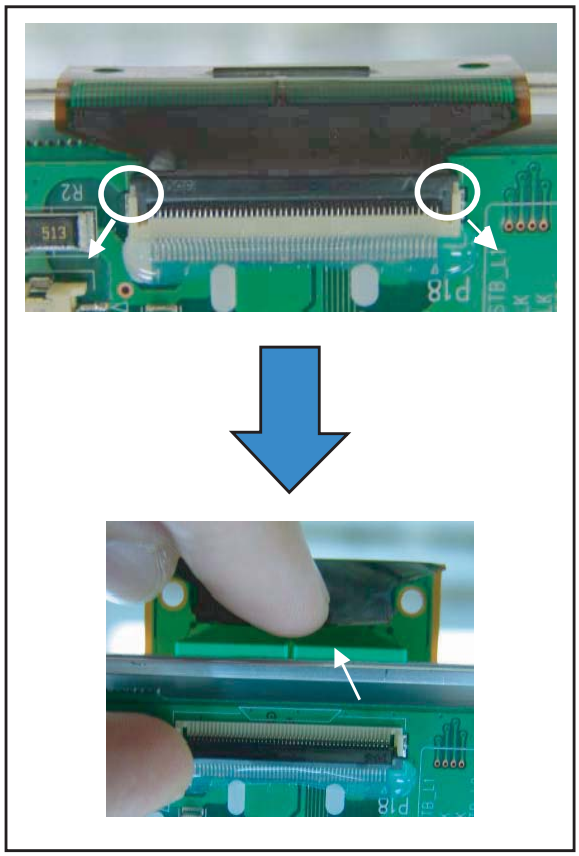
4.2.4 Y Driver Board

1. Remove the Y-SUS board [1], as described previously.
2. Remove the fixation screws [2].
3. Separate the TCP's [3].



G_16390_032.eps
010906

Figure 4-9 Y driver board removal

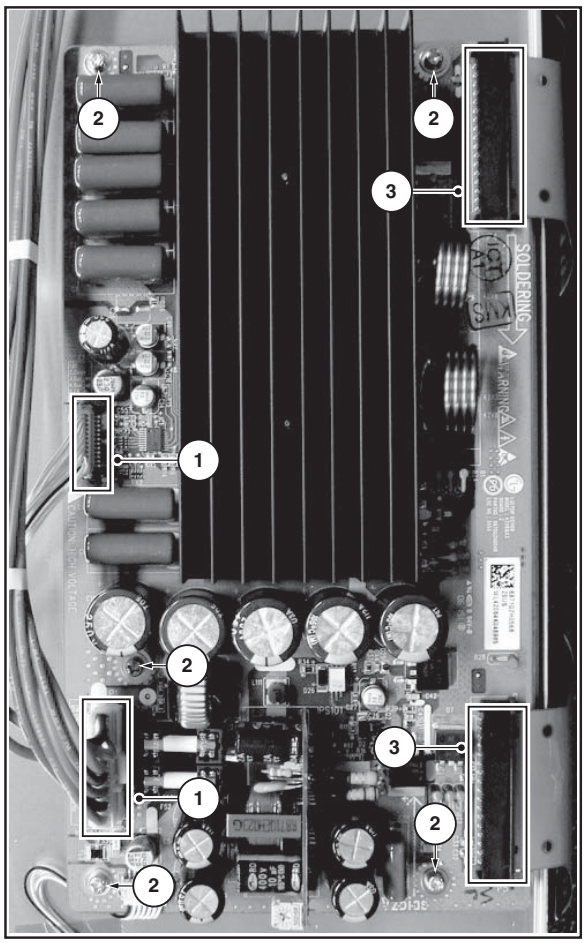


F_15590_050.eps
040705

Figure 4-10 TCP Separation

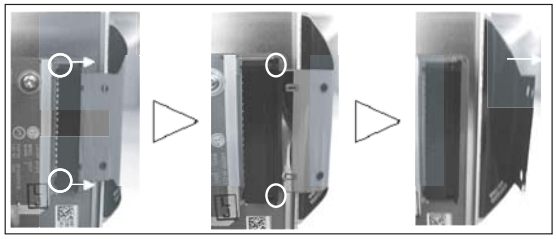
4.2.5 Z-Sustain board

1. Unplug the connectors [1].
2. Remove the fixation screws [2].
3. Slide the board to the right, while unplugging connectors [3]. **Do not touch the heatsink!**
4. Pull out the locks of the FPC's [3} as indicated by the arrows.
5. Condition in Lock part is pulled.
6. Pull FPC as shown by arrow.



G_16390_033.eps
0108069

Figure 4-11 Z-SUS board removal

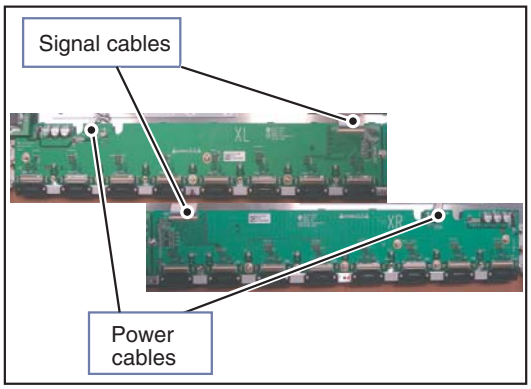


F_15590_052.eps
040705

Figure 4-12 FPC removal

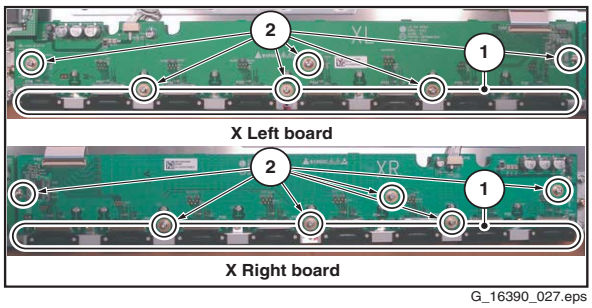
4.2.6 X-board

1. Unplug the power cable.
2. Unplug the signal cable.
3. Remove the heatsink.
4. Separate the TCP's [1].
5. Remove the fixation screws [2].



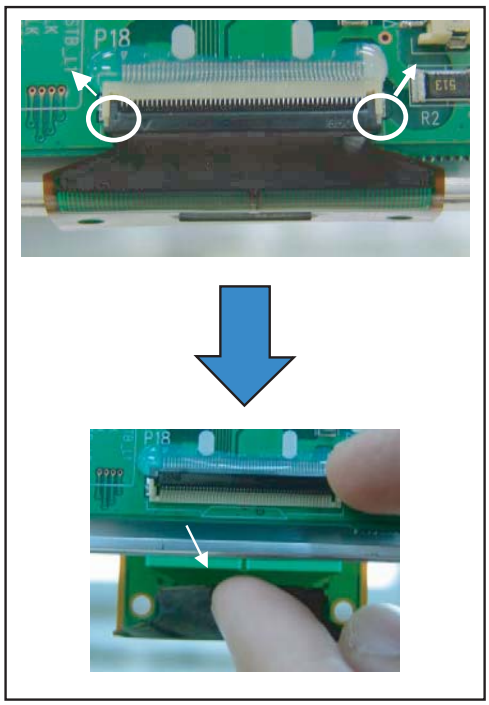
G_16390_028.eps
010906

Figure 4-13 X board removal 1/2



G_16390_027.eps
220806

Figure 4-14 X board removal 2/2



G_16390_034.eps
100806

Figure 4-15 TCP Separation

5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding

Index of this chapter:

5.1 Quick Module Check
5.1.1 No Display
5.1.2 Bar Defect (Vertical)
5.1.3 Line Defect (Vertical)
5.1.4 Bar Defect (Horizontal)
5.1.5 Line Defect (Horizontal)
5.1.6 Mis-discharge Defect
5.2 Detailed Module Check
5.2.1 No Display
5.2.2 Display Defects
5.2.3 Checking for Component Damage
5.3 Defect Description Form

5.1 Quick Module Check

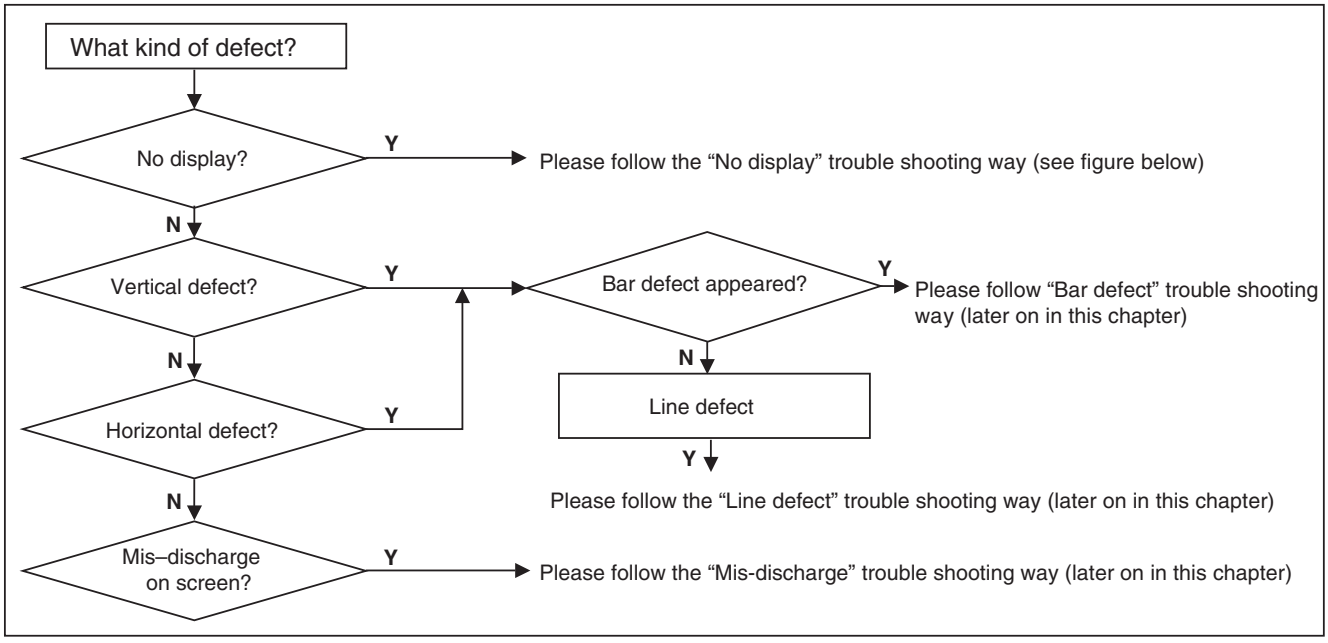


Figure 5-1 Logical judgement

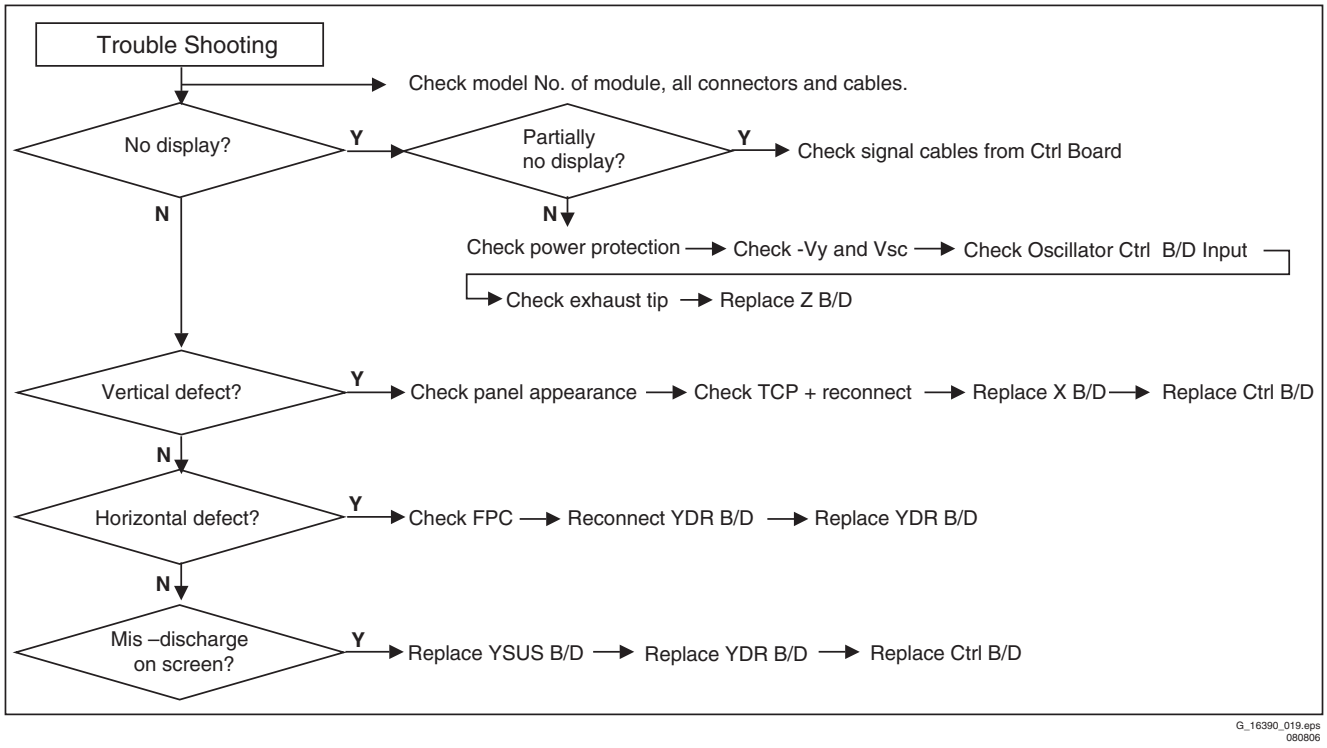
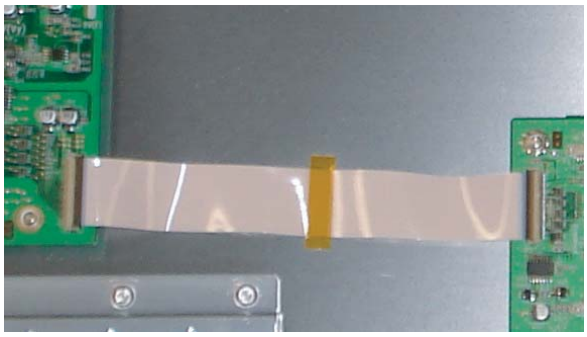


Figure 5-2 Quick check

5.1.1 No Display

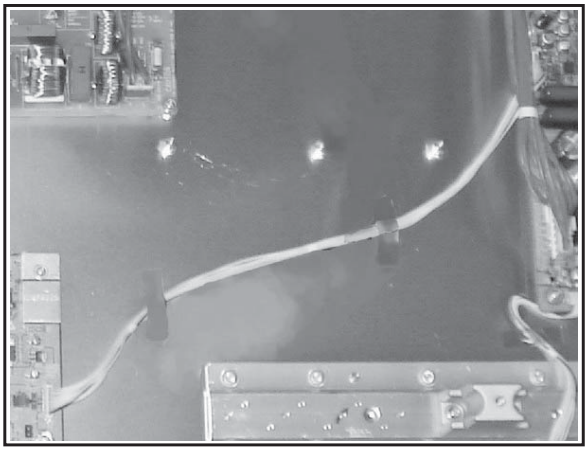
Check each section with following method.
If there is a problem, replace or repair that part.
If it is not found, go to the next section.

Connectors
Check all connectors (PSU, Y-SUS, CTRL, Z-SUS). The module may not function normally by a misconnection (can not send signal and/or power). Also misconnection for a long period can cause a specific board to fail.



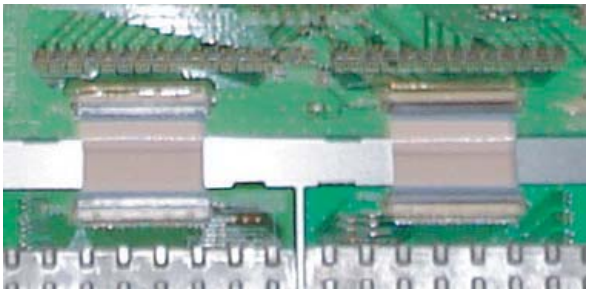
G_16390_039.eps
110806

Figure 5-3 Control + Y-SUS board



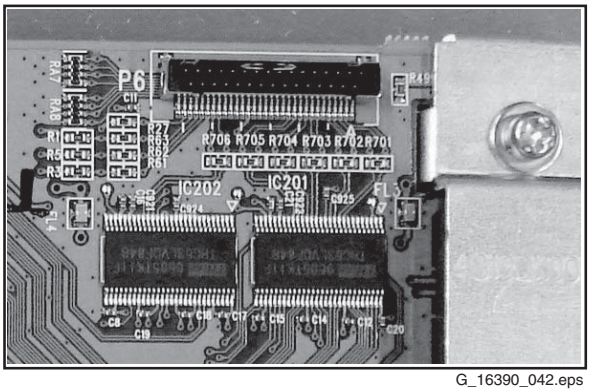
G_16390_040.eps
010906

Figure 5-4 Control + Z-SUS board



G_16390_041.eps
110806

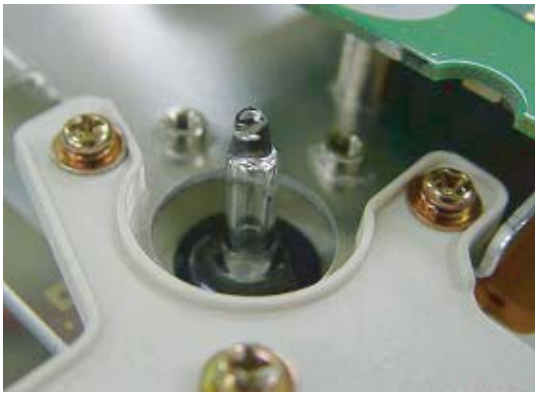
Figure 5-5 Control + X board



G_16390_042.eps
010906

Figure 5-6 Signal input (LVDS)

Exhaust Tip
Check the Exhaust Tip for cracks with the naked eye to check the vacuum state.
If there is a problem, replace the PDP module by a new one.
In case of vacuum breakdown, the module makes a shaking noise because of inside gas ventilation.
There may be a small crack, which cannot be seen with the naked eye. This noise is different from capacitor noise.



NORMAL

F_15590_069.eps
050705

Figure 5-7 Exhaust tip "normal"

PSU (see figure "PSU trouble shooting")

1. Check each unit part of PSU inside with naked eye (capacitor, FET, IC, resistor).
2. Check fuse.
3. Check output voltage, which is converted from AC to DC.
4. Voltage Check (5V, Va, Vs).

When PSU protection occurred: check for a short circuit between the Y-SUS and the Z-SUS board.

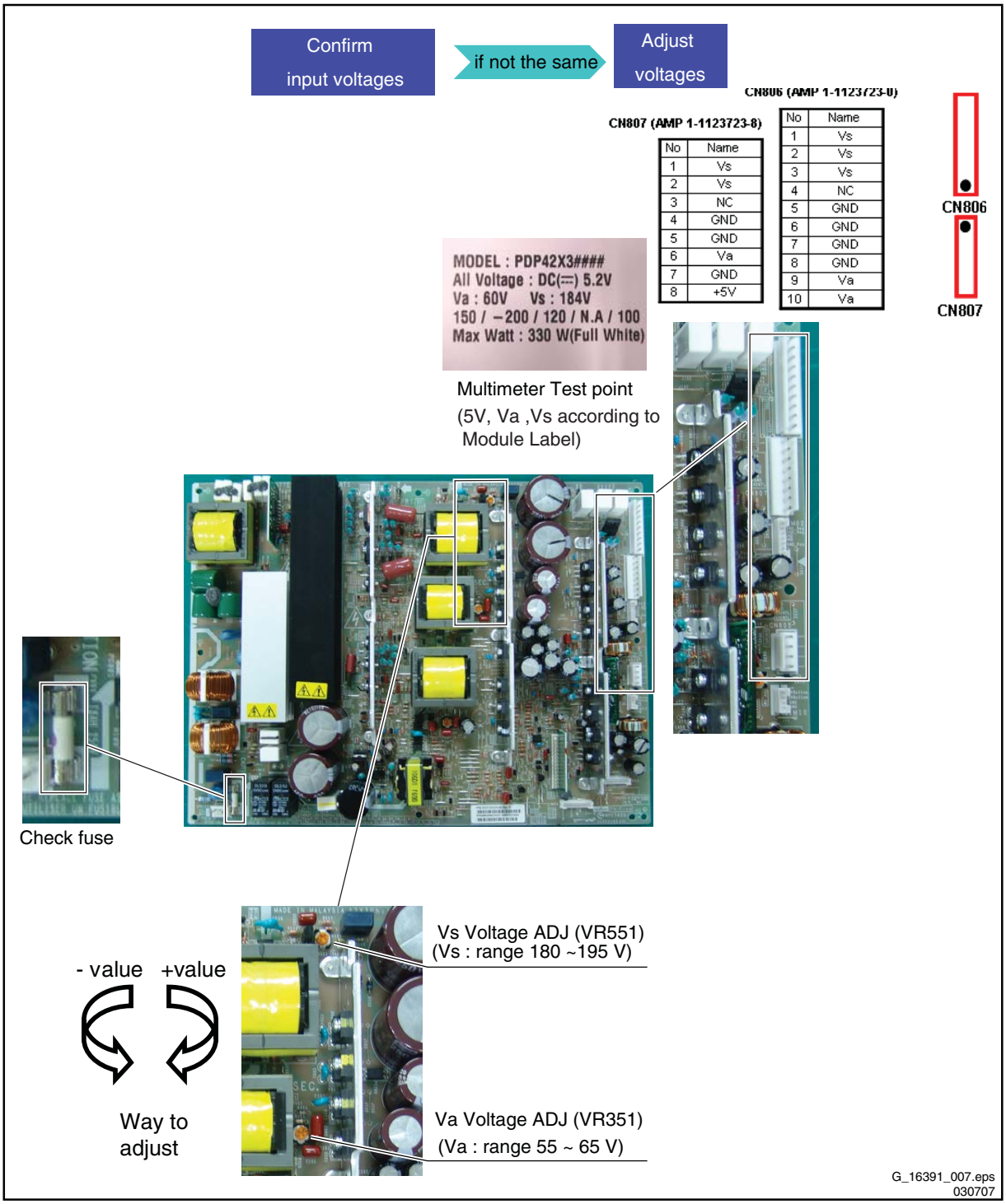


Figure 5-8 PSU trouble shooting

PSU Power Protection

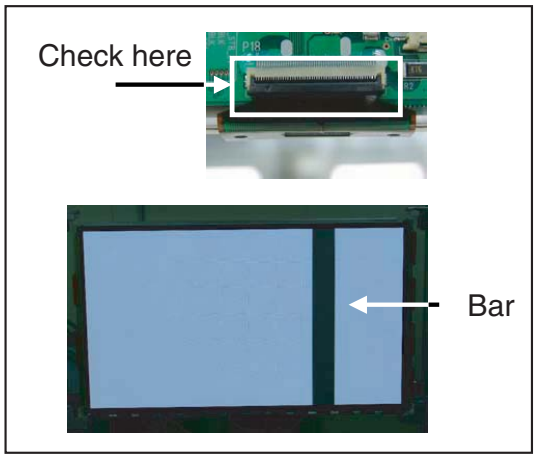
When the power protection gets active, the power is switched "OFF" automatically within 2-3 min. from power "ON".
The power protection function protects the boards when a short occurs on circuits of the PDP module, or when a power problem occurs. If there is no power, even after replacing the PSU, find out where the short occurred.

In case of a PSU protection, the red LED will be "ON" and an error code will be displayed via the green blinking LED (see also paragraph "Detailed PSU Trouble Shooting", further on).
In case of a PSU protection, disconnect the power supply connectors to the boards, to find if the boards are defective or the PSU itself.

5.1.2 Bar Defect (Vertical)

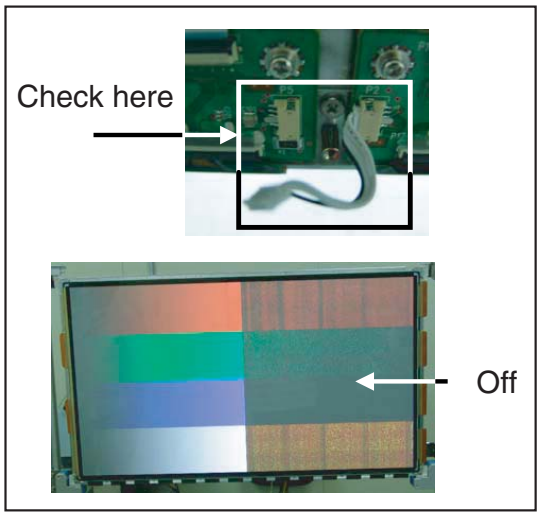
Check each section with the following method. If there is a problem, replace or repair that part. If not go to the next section.

Connector
Check the TCP connector and cables. If not connected well, it will result in a bar defect and abnormal display behaviour.



F_15590_078.eps
060705

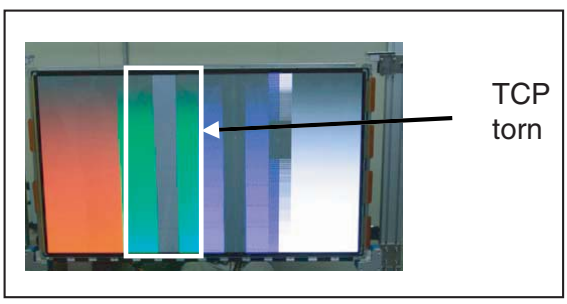
Figure 5-9 Connector check (1)



F_15590_079.eps
060705

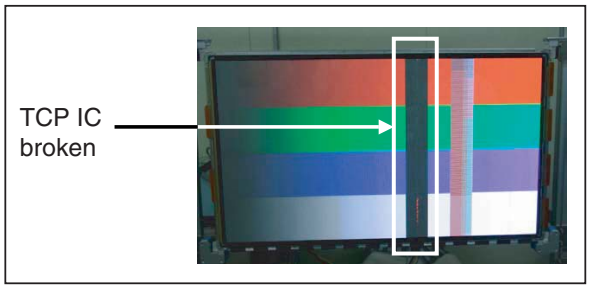
Figure 5-10 Connector check (2)

Checking the TCP
Confirm whether the TCP was torn or chopped.



F_15590_080.eps
060705

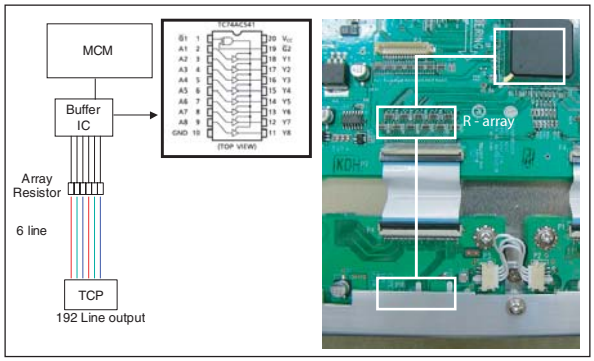
Figure 5-11 TCP torn



F_15590_081.eps
060705

Figure 5-12 TCP IC broken

Control Board
The Control board supplies the video signal to the TCP. So, if there is a bar defect on screen, it may be a Control board problem.



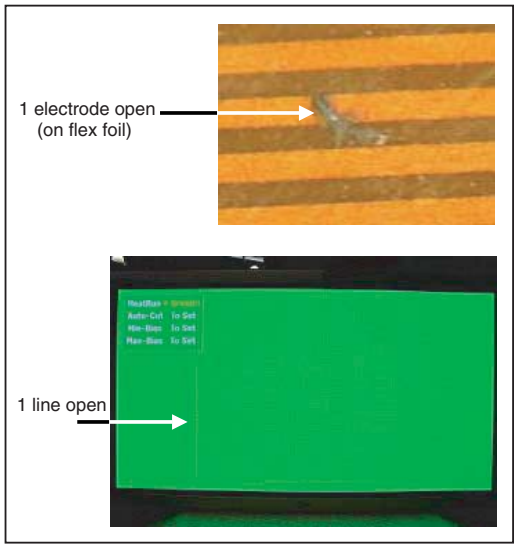
F_15590_082.eps
060705

Figure 5-13 Control board address flow

5.1.3 Line Defect (Vertical)

In case of one line open or shorted, check for dirt (foreign substances) in TCP connector. First, try to remove the dirt with compressed air. If, after this, the same line appears again, replace the panel.

Line Open or Short
This phenomenon is due to a TCP IC internal short or electrode problem. In this case, replace the panel.



F_15590_083.eps
060705

Figure 5-14 Single line defect

Line Open or Short with the Same Distance
This is an MCM of Control board defect. The MCM cannot be replaced separately. So replace the Control board.

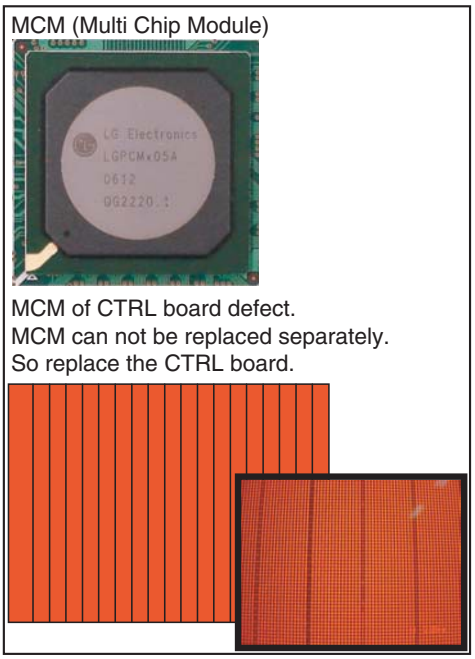


Figure 5-15 Evenly repeated lines

5.1.4 Bar Defect (Horizontal)

Most horizontal defects can be repaired. In case of adherence between a part of the film and the rear panel electrode, or a panel electrode open/short, replace the PDP panel.

Connector
If the connectors on the Y board and Z board are not plugged in well, it can result in a horizontal bar, because the sustain voltage cannot be supplied to the panel. So check the FPC connectors and YSUS<->YDRV first.
.

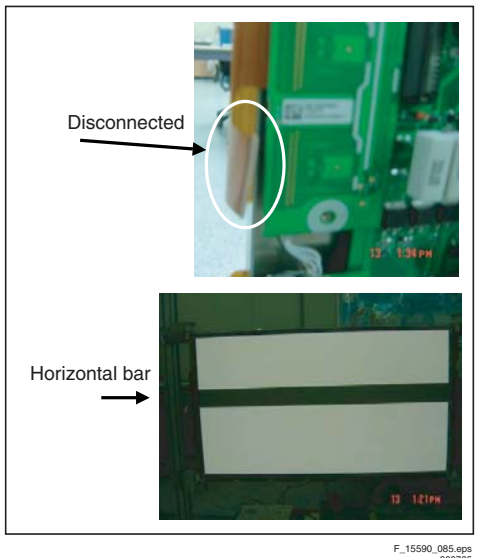


Figure 5-16 Check FPC connectors

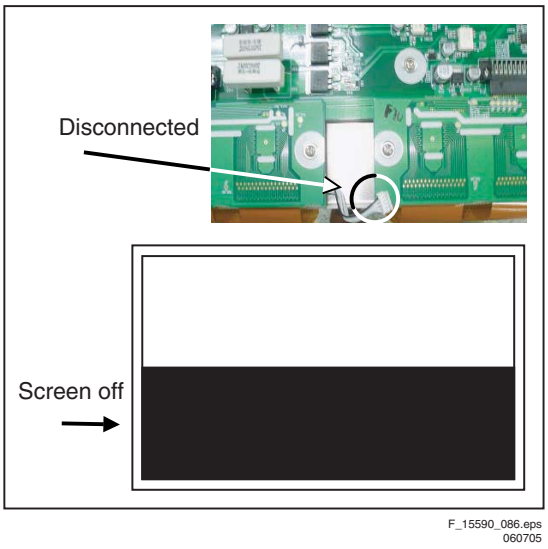


Figure 5-17 Check drive connectors

Scan IC Check
Check the diode value of the right side part of the output pin.

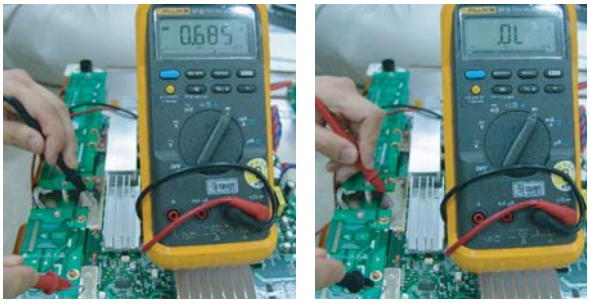


Figure 5-18 Scan IC output diode check

5.1.5 Line Defect (Horizontal)

FPC Check
In case of one or more horizontal lines, this is probably due to FPC or panel inside the Control board. Y board is just normal.

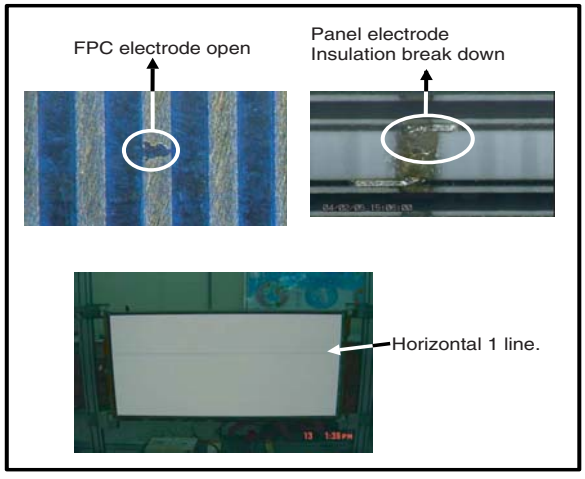
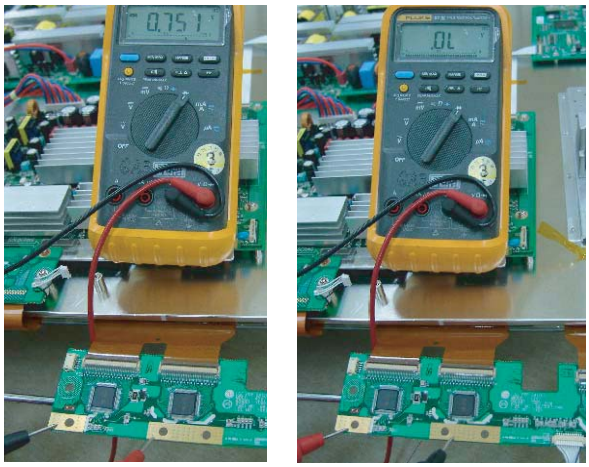


Figure 5-19 Open FPC electrode / Panel electrode breakdown

Scan IC Check

Check diode value of the right side part of the output pin.

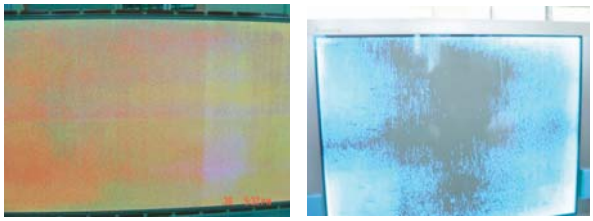


F_15590_091.eps
290605

Figure 5-20 Scan IC output diode check

5.1.6 Mis-discharge Defect

Most of mis-discharge appearance is a problem of the Y-DRV, Y-SUS, or Z board.
Check these boards when mis-discharge occurs.



F_15590_093.eps
070705

Figure 5-21 Mis-discharge

Checking Order

1. Check the Y-SUS and Z-SUS signal cables.
2. Check if the Y-DRV IC is defective.
3. Check the Y-SUS board voltages (-Vy, Vscw).
4. Check if the Y-SUS and/or Z-SUS IPMs are defective (see paragraph "How to Check an IPM" below).
5. Replace the Control board.

How to Check an IPM

Forward direction
Measure between:

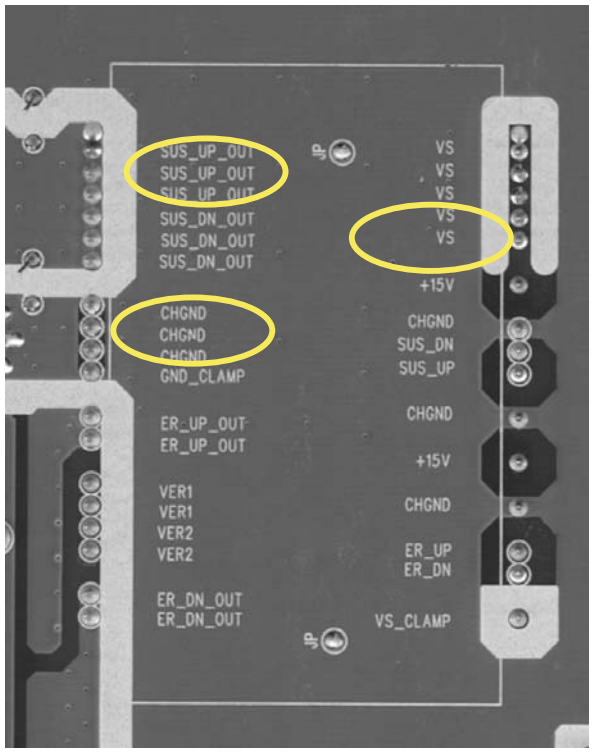
- GND (+) and Sus-out (-).
- Sus-out (+) and Vs (-).

When both test diode values are over 0.4 => OK.

Reverse direction
Measure between:

- GND (-) and Sus-out (+).
- Sus-out (-) and Vs (+).

When all test diode values are infinite => OK



G_16390_082.eps
010906

Figure 5-22 IPM check

5.2 Detailed Module Check

5.2.1 No Display

The Screen Does Not Display a Picture

1. Check whether on the CTRL board LED (D12, D13, D14) is turned "ON" or not.
2. Check the power and signal cable of the CTRL board.
3. Check if the X, Y, and Z boards are plugged in correctly.
4. Check the connection of the X, Y, and Z boards to the CTRL board.
5. Measure the output wave of X, Y, and Z boards with an oscilloscope (> 200 MHz) and find the troubled board by comparing the output wave with the figures below.
   – Measuring point for the Y board: TP (“Waveform” on the Y-Driver board).
   – Measuring point for the Z board: TP (bead B28).
6. Check the SCAN (Y side) IC.
7. Check the DATA (X side) TCP IC.
8. Replace the CTRL board.

G_16390_043.eps
300806

Figure 5-23 Output waveforms on X, Y, and Z-boards

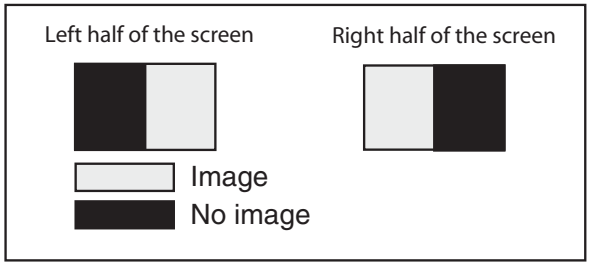
5.2.2 Display Defects

Half of the Screen is Not Shown

- On the XR board:
  1. Check if the power connector of the XR board is plugged in correctly.
  2. Check if the 60-pin connection of the CTRL board to the XR board is plugged in correctly.
- On the XL board:
  1. Check if the power connector of the XL board is plugged in correctly.
  2. Check if the 60-pin connection of the CTRL board to the XL board is plugged in correctly.
- Replace relevant X board.

Notes:
Relationship between Screen and X board:

Screen	X-board
Left half of the screen	Right X-board
Right half of the screen	Left X-board



G_16390_044.eps
110806

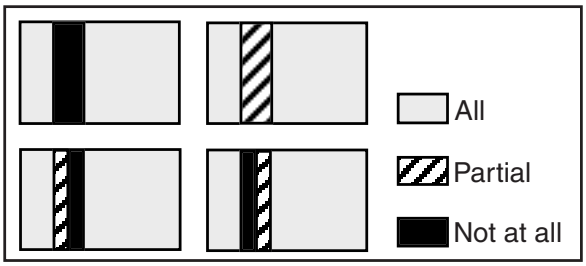
Figure 5-24 Screen display "1/2 display"

Vertical Parts of the Screen are Missing

1. This can be related to a problem between the Data TCP and the X board.
2. Verify that the connector of the Data TCP is well connected to the X board (it corresponds to the part of the screen that does not display the image).
3. Confirm whether the Data TCP fails (examination with the naked eye of blown ICs or other parts included).
   – If an IC is damaged: replace the panel.
   – In case of an X board short circuit or an open PWB pattern: when the TCP IC is not defective, replace the X board.

Notes:

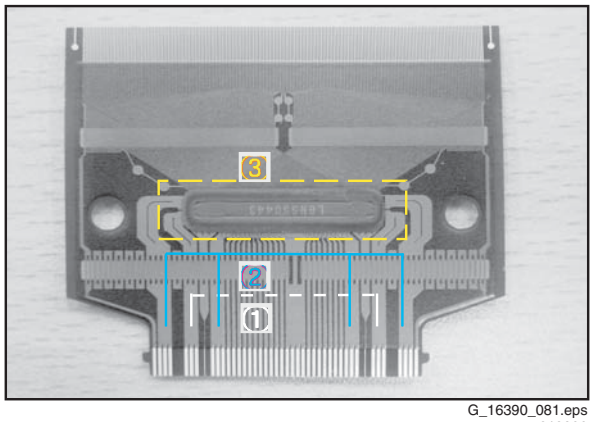
- Example of screen display (any of the Data TCPs can be shown).



F_15590_009.eps
040705

Figure 5-25 Screen display "Vertical parts missing"

- How to examine the Data TCP IC
  – Connect [1] "Va Power" to the minus and [2] "GND" to the plus of an ohmmeter, and then examine the diode in forward or reverse direction.
  – Examine with the naked eye traces of blown ICs [3] or other parts.



G_16390_081.eps
010906

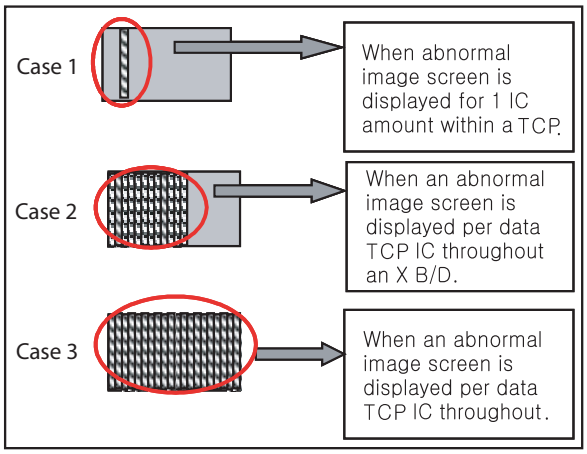
Figure 5-26 Data TCP IC examination

Unusual Pattern on Display

1. In case of generation of an unusual pattern of the Data TCP IC unit as shown in the picture below, check the fixation of the relevant X board. If that doesn't help, replace the X board.
2. In case of "Case 1":
   – Check the connection between the Data TCP connector and the IC.
   – Replace the relevant X board, or the Control board.
3. In case of "Case 2" or "Case 3":
   – Check the connection between the CTRL board and the relevant X board.
   – Replace the relevant X board or the CTRL board.

Note:

- If the silicon tape between the X board and the heatsink feels (partially) hard, it has to be replaced.

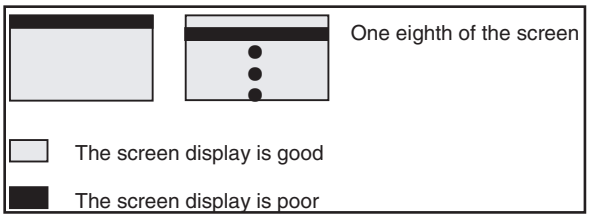


G_16390_045.eps
140806

Figure 5-27 Possible cases

Scan FPC Problem

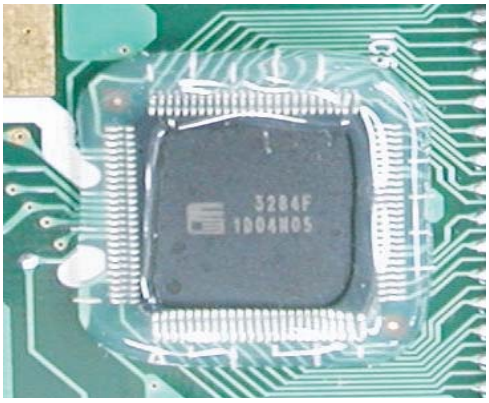
1. Check the connection between Y DRV board and Scan FPC.
2. If the Scan IC is defective, replace the Y DRV board.



G_16390_046.eps
140806

Figure 5-28 Screen display "Scan FPC problem"

- Check method of the SCAN IC
  – Connect the Vpp pin to the plus and "GND" to the minus of an ohmmeter, and then examine the diode in forward or reverse direction.

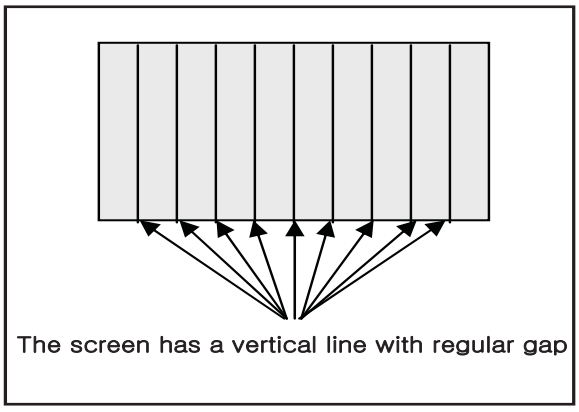


F_15590_018.eps
060605

Figure 5-29 Scan IC

Vertical Lines with Regular Gap (Vertical Stripe Flash at Special Colour)

- Replace the CTRL board.

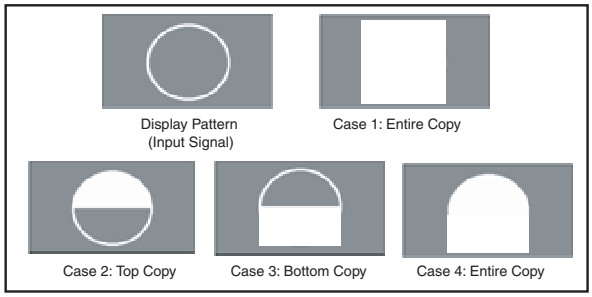


F_15590_019.eps
230407

Figure 5-30 Screen display "Vertical lines with regular gap"

Data Copy in Vertical Direction

- Replace the Y-DRV board or the YSUS board.

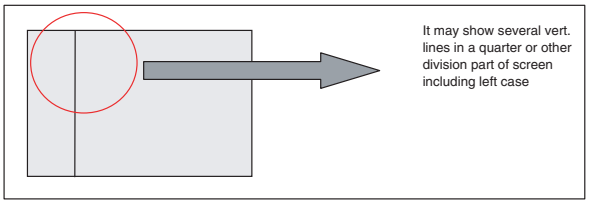


G_16390_047.eps
140806

Figure 5-31 Screen display "Data copy in vertical direction"

One or Several Vertical Line(s) on the Screen

1. It may be caused by:
   – Open or short circuit on DATA TCP FPC attached panel.
   – Defect on DATA TCP IC attached panel.
2. Replace the panel.

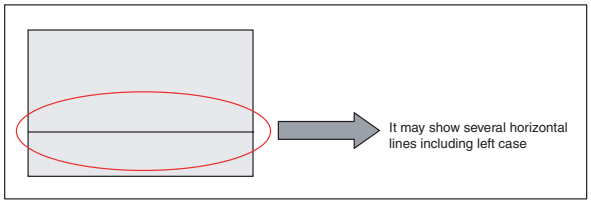


F_15590_021.eps
040705

Figure 5-32 Screen display "Vertical lines"

One or Several Horizontal Lines on the Screen

1. It may be caused by:
   – Open or short circuit on SCAN FPC attached panel.
   – Defect on SCAN IC attached panel.
2. Replace the panel.



F_15590_022.eps
040705

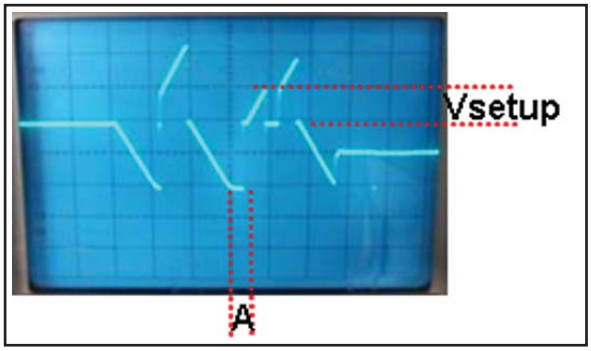
Figure 5-33 Screen display "Horizontal lines"

Low Brightness of Displayed Picture

1. In this case, Z board operation is not complete.
2. Check the power cord of Z board.
3. Check the connector of Z board and CTRL board.
4. Replace the CTRL board or Z board.

Partially Other Colour on Full White Screen or Partially Mis-Discharge on Full Black Screen.

1. Check the Y board waveform, see below.
2. Measure the output wave with an oscilloscope (> 200 MHz) and compare the waveform with the waveform in the figure below. Adjust the Y board Set_up voltage (Vsetup) and time-interval "A" by changing VR3 and VR2.
   Check if -Vy and Vscan have been set correctly with VRy and VRsc respectively, to the value indicated on the voltage label.
   – Measuring Point for "Vsetup" and time-interval "A": Test point "Waveform" on the Y-Driver board.
   – Measuring Points for "-Vy" and "Vscan": Test points "Vy" and "Vsc" on the Y-SUS board.



G_16391_008.eps
020707

Figure 5-34 Y output voltage waveform

No Specified Brightness at Specified Colour

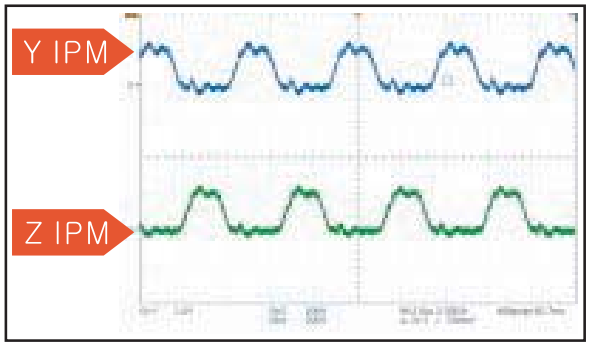
1. Check the connector of the CTRL board input signal (LVDS).
2. Replace the CTRL board.

5.2.3 Checking for Component Damage

Y IPM (IC 18) or Z IPM (IC 2)

When the internal Sustain FET or ER FET of the Y IPM (IC18) or Z IPM (IC2) is damaged, there will be no picture, or the screen is partially mis-discharged.

- Test Points: Waveform-GND (Y-DRV board), B28-GND (Z board).
- Wave format: Waveform (Y-DRV board) or B28 (Z board) has no output wave.



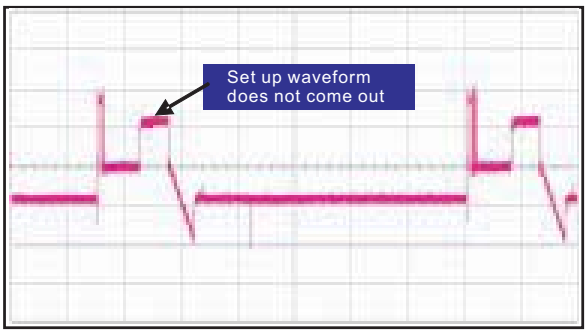
G_16390_049.eps
150806

Figure 5-35 IPM normal output

FET assy (Y board: HS2)

When the Set_up FET (2nd FFT of HS2) is damaged, there will be no picture.

- Test Point: GND-Waveform (Y-DRV board)
- Measuring condition: full white pattern.
- Wave format: as shown in the figure below.

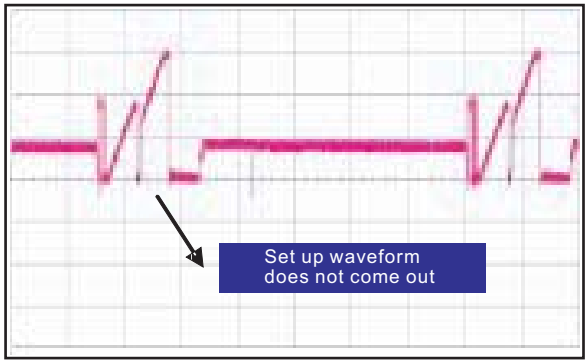


G_16390_050.eps
150806

Figure 5-36 Set_up FET defective

When the Set_down FET/Pass_Top FET(1st, 3rd, 4th, 5th FFT of HS2) is damaged, mis-discharge of the entire screen is generated.

- Test Point: GND-Waveform (Y-DRV board)
- Wave format: as shown in the figure below.

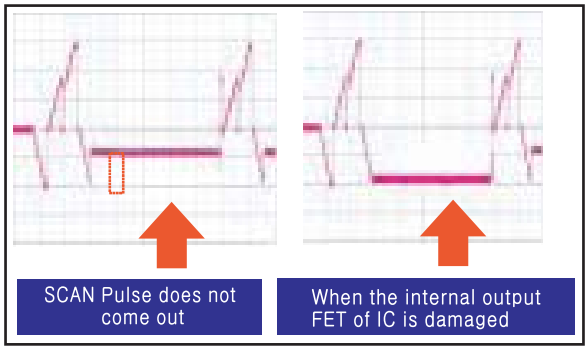


G_16390_051.eps
150806

Figure 5-37 Set_down FET defective

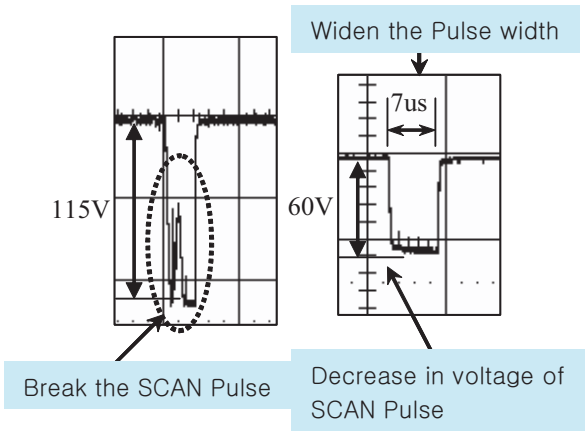
SCAN IC (Y-DRV board: IC1-10)

1. In case of the SCAN IC is damaged, one horizontal line may be open on the screen.
   - Test Point: ICT output - GND on the Y DRV board.
   - Wave format: As shown below figure.
2. When the SCAN IC is damaged (poor, external electricity, or spark), there might be no picture.
   - Test Point: ICT output - GND on the Y DRV board.
   - Wave format: Output wave format is not generated (you can see if which SCAN IC is damaged).
3. Overlap of two horizontal lines on the screen in case of shorted SCAN IC output.
   - Test Point: ICT output - GND on the Y DRV board.
   - Wave format: As shown in figures "SCAN IC shorted output" and "SCAN IC normal output".



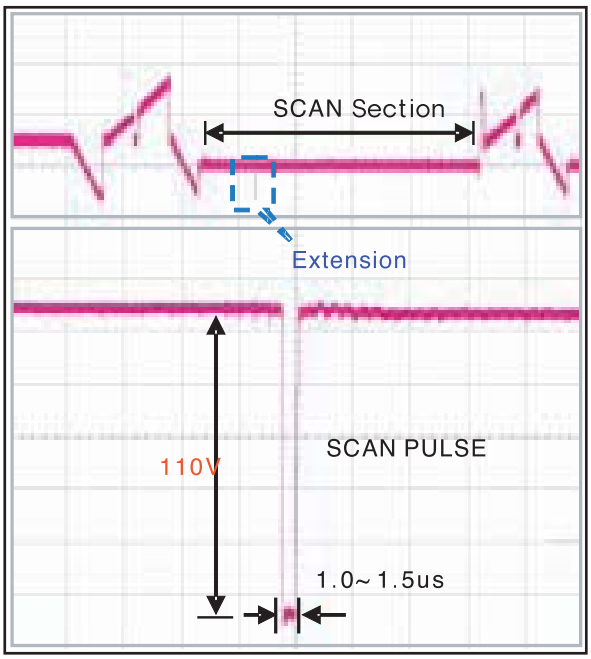
G_16390_052.eps
150806

Figure 5-38 SCAN IC defective



F_15590_031.eps
040705

Figure 5-39 SCAN IC shorted output

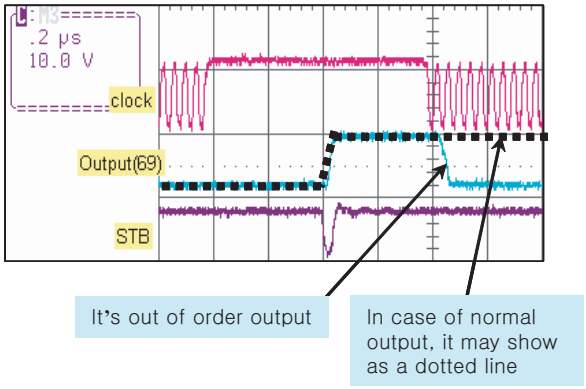


G_16390_053.eps
150806

Figure 5-40 SCAN IC normal output wave

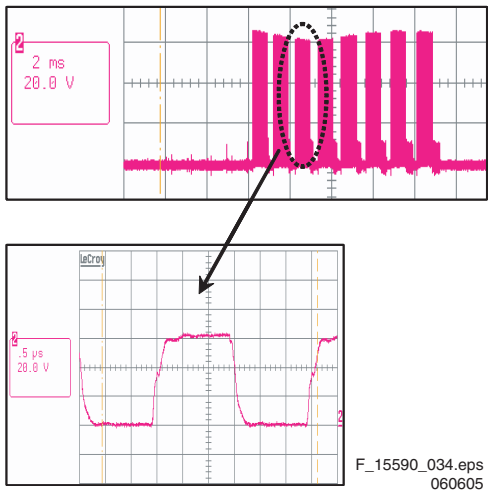
TCPs

1. In case of shorting or opening of TCP IC output, the screen may show one or several vertical lines.
   – Test Point: Output TP of GND-TCP
   – Wave format: As shown in figure below. In case of normal wave output, when STB signal is generated, the output must maintain "HIGH". When STB signal is generated again, the output must fall to "LOW". But when the TCP IC is damaged, the STB signal is not generated, and the output falls to "LOW".
2. In case of IC damage, the screen may show no image on the corresponding part, or mis-discharge. In most cases you can see a burn mark on the IC.
   – Test Point: Output TP of GND-TCP
   – Wave format: No output wave.



F_15590_033.eps
060605

Figure 5-41 COF IC output defective

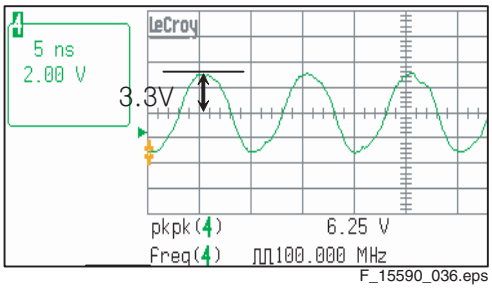


F_15590_034.eps
060605

Figure 5-42 TCP normal output

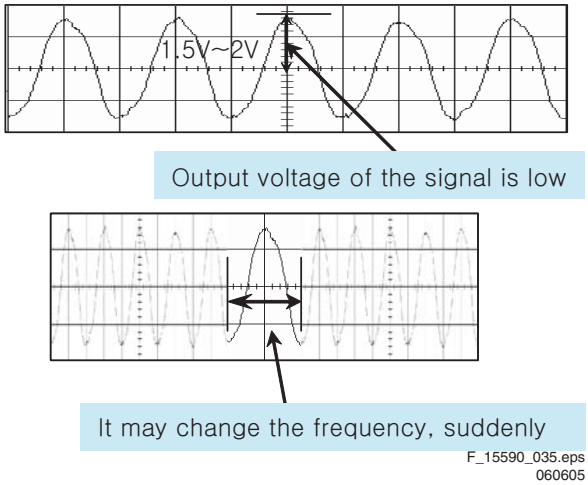
Crystal (CTRL board: X1)

1. When a crystal is damaged, the screen is not shown.
   – Test Point: 3-pin of GND-Crystal (CTRL board: X1).
   – Wave format: Output wave is not generated.
2. In case of unusual start-up of the crystal, the screen may blink.
   – Wave format: As shown in figure below.
   – Measurement position: Measuring output 3-pin of crystal (CTRL board: X1).



F_15590_036.eps
040705

Figure 5-43 Crystal normal output



F_15590_035.eps
060605

Figure 5-44 Crystal defective output

5.3 Defect Description Form

This form must be used by the workshops for warranty claims:

Defect Description Form LCD PLASMA v4.0 final — Date last modified: 28/03/2006

To be filled in by WORKSHOP / WORK CENTER

Country:	PHILIPS LCD & Plasma DEFECT DESCRIPTION FORM	Type nr./Model nr. set	
Customer Account nr.:		Serial nr. set	
Job sheet nr.:		Type nr. display	
		Serial nr. display	
		Part nr display (12nc)	
		Return number	

GENERAL REPAIR DATA

Condition	☐ Constantly ☐ Intermittently ☐ After a while ☐ In hot environment ☐ In cold environment	Other:
Symptom(s)	☐ No backlight ☐ No picture ☐ Picture too bright ☐ Scratches (LCD only acc. Pixel criteria sheet V4.0) ☐ Only partial picture ☐ Unstable picture ☐ Flickering / flashing picture ☐ Lines across/down image ☐ Inactive row(s) ☐ Inactive column(s) ☐ Missing colour(s) ☐ Light leakage	Other:

PANEL REPAIR

Pixel Defect(s):	Dark dots Bright dots	Qty of dots:	Mark Defect(s):	
Symptoms Out of warranty	Following defect symptoms are out of warranty: - Broken glass / Broken polarizer - Scratch(es) on display / polarizer - Number of dark/bright pixels within spec. - Burn in (Plasma TV) / Sticking image (LCD TV) - MURA			These symptoms are not claimable.

BOARD REPAIR

	Defect Board		New Board	
	Spare Part Nr.	Serial Nr.	Spare Part Nr.	Serial Nr.
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				

Note 1: The defective LCD-panel / PDP needs to be returned in the same packaging as the new part was send. If not the warranty claim will be rejected.

DE10WEG

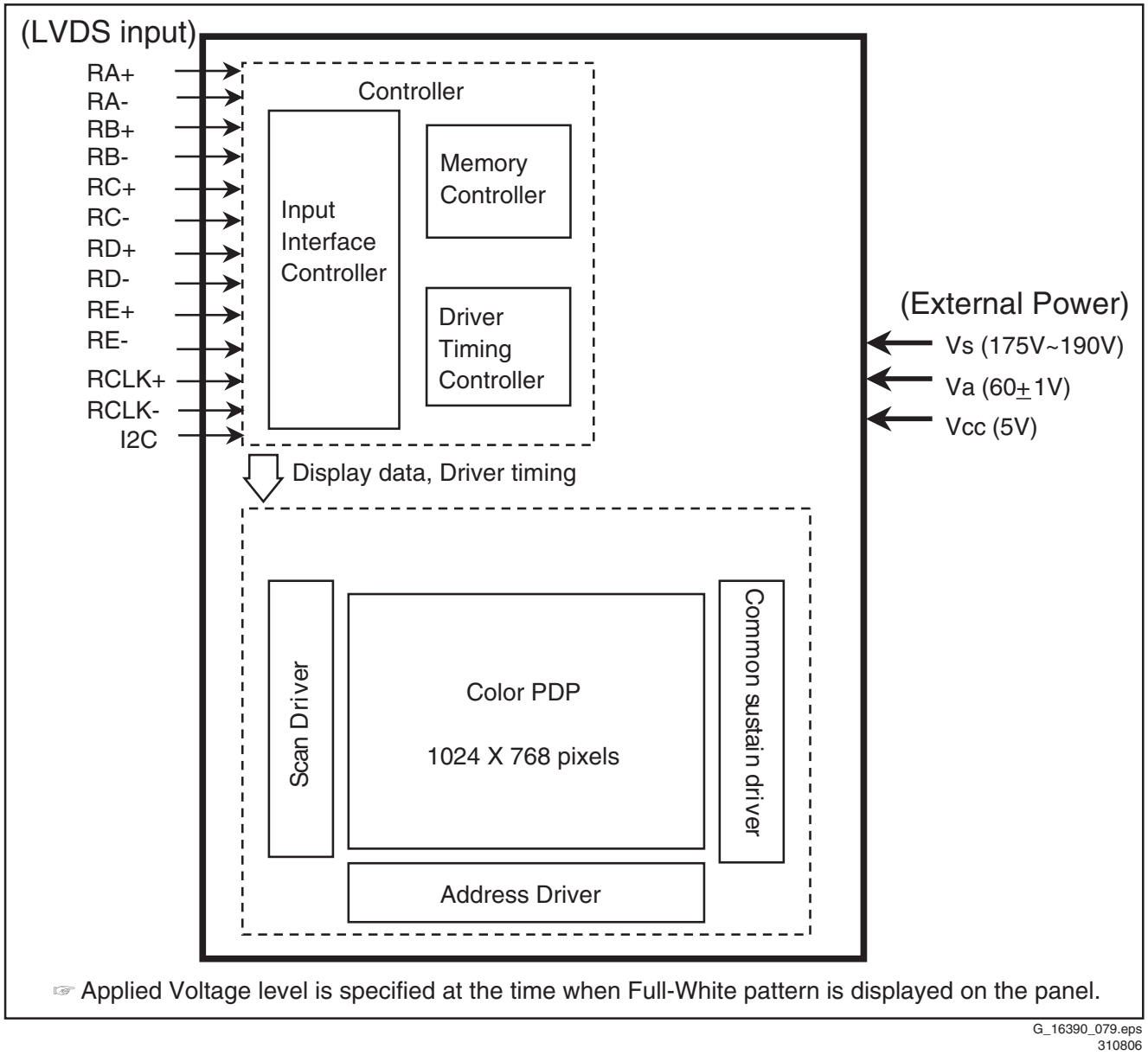
Owner: PHILIPS CE EUROSERVICE

F_15590_115.eps 050407

Figure 5-45 Defect Description Form (DDF)

6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overviews, and Waveforms

6.1 Block Diagram PDP Module



G_16390_079.eps
310806

Figure 6-1 Block Diagram

7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts

Not applicable

8. Alignments

Index of this chapter:

8.1 General
8.2 Alignments
8.2.1 Tools
8.2.2 Connection Diagram and Set-Up
8.2.4 Y-SUS Alignment

8.1 General

Notes:

- **Important**: if the PSU board, the Y-SUS board or the Z-SUS board is replaced, the technician should check if the voltages delivered by these boards are correct. If not, the boards should be realigned in order to avoid bad performance of the PDP.
- Allow the set to warm up according conditions below for at least 10 minutes before adjusting.
  - Service signal: 100% Full White.
  - Service DC voltage: Vcc= 5 V, Va= 60 V, Vs= 180 V.
  - DC/DC Pack voltage: Vsc= 120 V, Vzb = 100 V, -Vy= -200 V
  - Preliminaries environment: Temp (25 ± 5 deg. C), Relative Humidity (65 ± 10%).
- Module adjustment should follow below sequence.
  1. First, set up the Vsc / -Vy voltage (Vsc= 120 V, -Vy= -200 V).
  2. Then, adjust the voltage waveform (refer to adjustment).

Caution: Do not leave a still image for more than 10 minutes (especially The Digital pattern or Cross Hatch Pattern which has clear gradation) on the display, because this will cause burn-in effects.

8.2 Alignments

8.2.1 Tools

- Digital oscilloscope: > 200 MHz.
- DVM (Digital Multimeter): Fluke 187 or similar.
- Signal generator: VG-828 or similar.
- DC power supply or PSU:
  - 1 DC power supply for Vs: 0 - 200 V, > 10 A.
  - 1 DC power supply for Va: 0 - 100 V, > 5 A.
  - 1 DC power supply for 5V: 0 - 10 V, > 10 A.
  - A set of wires and appropriate connectors to hook up the power supplies to the display.
  - Required voltage stability of the power supplies: within ± 1% for Vs and Va, within ± 3% for 5V.

8.2.2 Connection Diagram and Set-Up

1. For the connection diagram of the measuring instrument, refer to Fig. "Measuring equipment connection diagram".
2. Set-up the initial voltage Vcc= 5 V, Va= 60 V, Vs= 180 V. Note that the initial set-up voltage can be changed according to the module's characteristics (= the values on the voltage label).
3. Environmental conditions: temperature 25 ± 5 °C, relative humidity 65 ± 10 %.

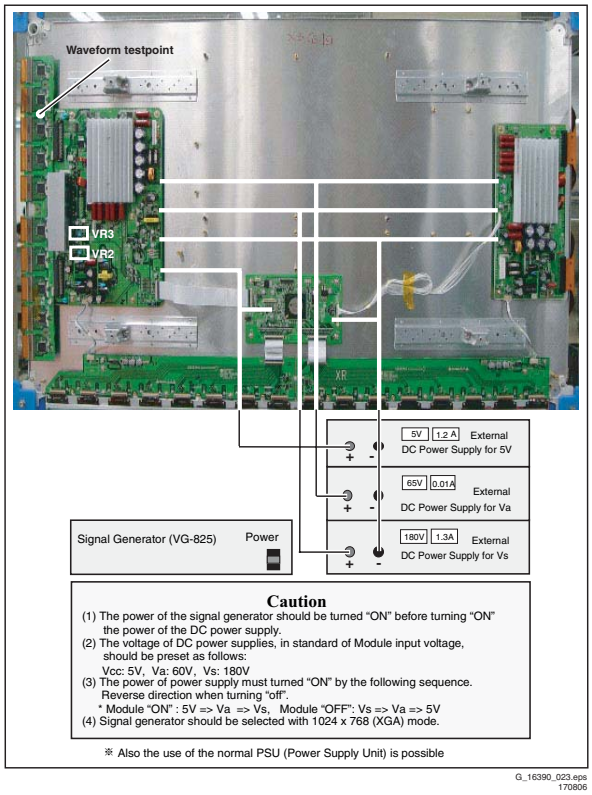


Figure 8-1 Measuring equipment connection diagram

8.2.3 PSU Alignment

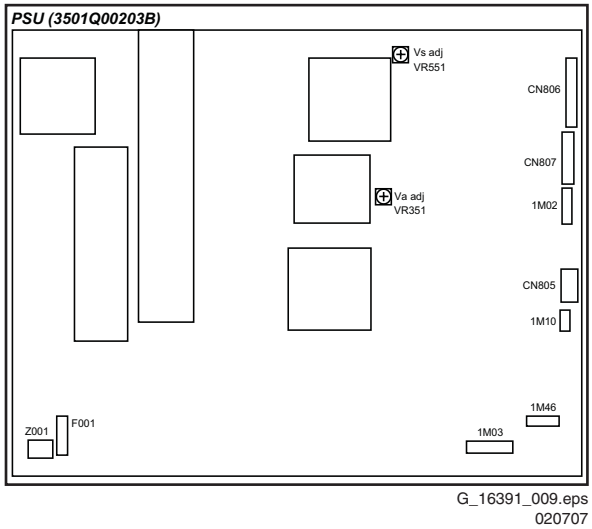


Figure 8-2 PSU Alignment

Vs Voltage Adjustment

1. Measure the Vs voltage (180...195 VDC) on pin 10 of CN806 on the PSU board (see Figure "PSU Alignment"). The voltage should have the same value as indicated on the label on the PSU.
2. If necessary, adjust Vs to its correct value with potentiometer VR551 on the PSU board.

Va Voltage Adjustment

1. Measure the Va voltage (55...65 VDC) on pin 1 of CN806 on the PSU board (see Figure “PSU Alignment”). The voltage should have the same value as indicated on the label on the PSU.
2. If necessary, adjust Va to its correct value with potentiometer VR351 on the PSU board.

8.2.4 Y-SUS Alignment

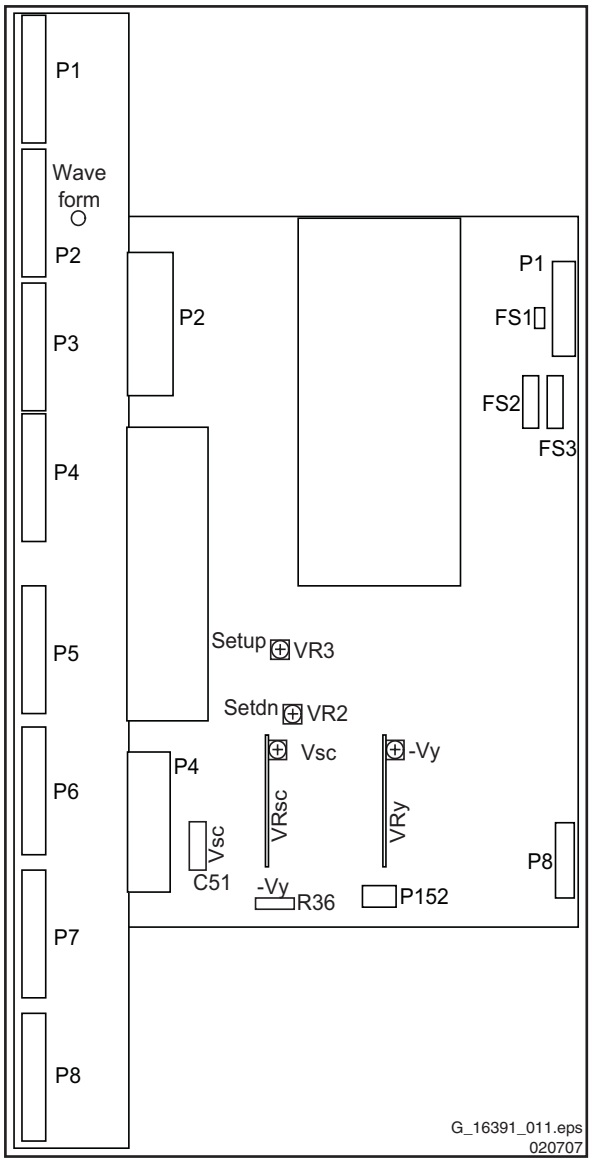


Figure 8-3 Y-SUS alignment

Condition

- Set up a situation as shown in “Measuring equipment connection diagram”.
- Check if the voltages Vs and Va of the PSU are correct (see PSU label and PSU Alignment 8.2.3).

Vscan Voltage Adjustment

1. Measure the Vscan voltage across C51 (or on the “Vsc” test point on the right of connector P4) on the Y-SUS board (see Figure “Y-SUS Alignment”).
2. Adjust Vsc to the value indicated on the voltage sticker with potentiometer VRsc on the Y-SUS board.

-Vy Voltage Adjustment

1. Measure the Vy voltage across R36 (or on the “Vy” test point on the DC converter) on the Y-SUS board (see Figure “Y-SUS Alignment”).
2. Adjust -Vy to the value indicated on the voltage sticker with potentiometer VRy on the Y-SUS board.

Y -SUS Set-up Voltage Waveform Adjustment

Now connect the oscilloscope between the Waveform test point on the Y-Driver board and GND (see Figure ““Y-SUS Alignment”). Trigger with Vs-DA on the Control board (see Figure “Trigger point Vs-DA”).

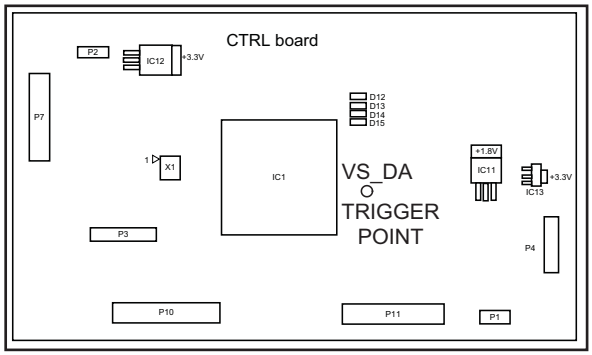


Figure 8-4 Trigger point Vs-DA

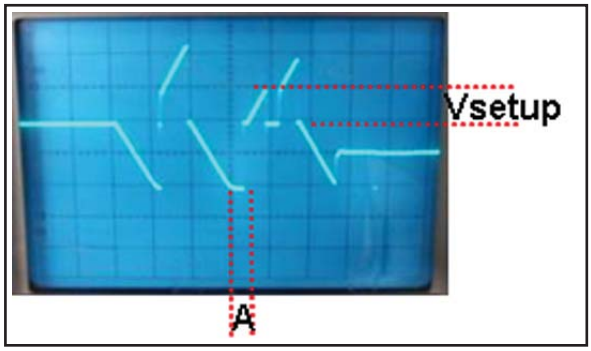
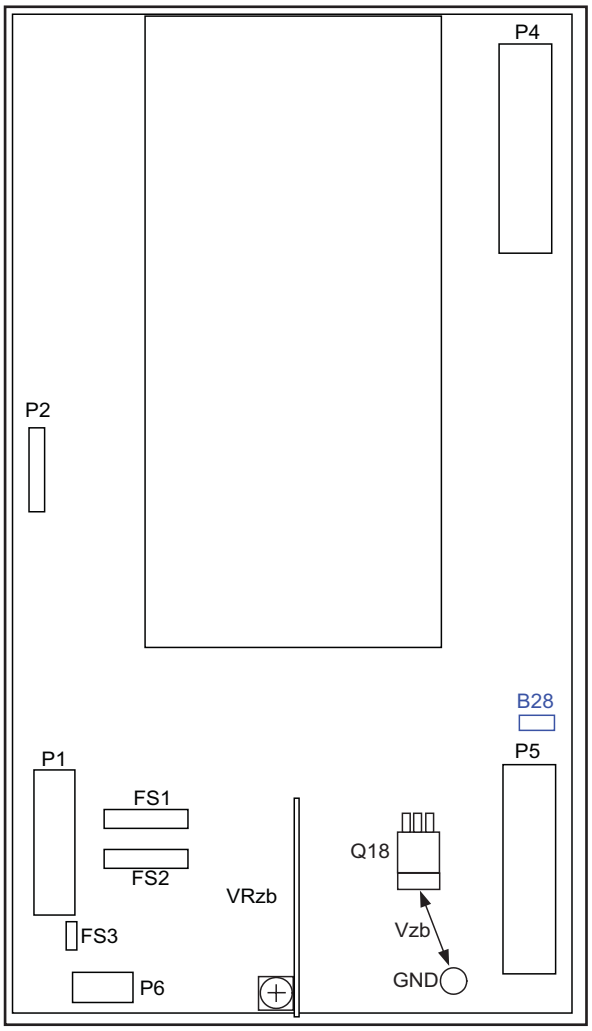


Figure 8-5 V set-up waveform

1. Refer to Figure “V set-up waveform”.
2. Adjust Vsetup to 150 ± 1 V with potentiometer VR3/Setup on the Y-SUS board (see Figure “Y-SUS Alignment”).
3. Adjust the duration of time-interval “A” to 10 ± 5 µsec with potentiometer VR2/Setdown on the Y-SUS board.

8.2.5 Z-SUS Alignment



G_16391_010.eps
020707

Figure 8-6 Z-SUS alignment

Condition

- Set up a situation as shown in “Measuring equipment connection diagram”.
- Check if the voltages Vs and Va of the PSU are correct (see PSU label and PSU Alignment 8.2.3).

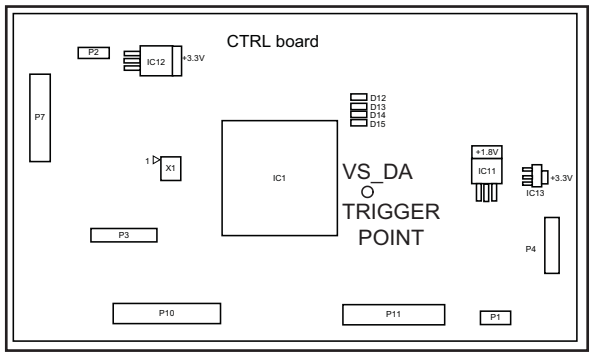
Vzb (Z bias) Voltage Adjustment

1. Measure the voltage between the Vzb test point (the drain of Q18) and GND on the Z-SUS board (see Figure “Z-SUS Alignment”).
2. Adjust Vzb to 100 ± 0.5 V with potentiometerVRzb on the Z-SUS board.

8.2.6 Internal Test Patterns

The CTRL board is capable of generating its own video test patterns. To generate the test patterns, do as follows:

- Disconnect the mains cord.
- Disconnect the SSB of the TV set, by removing the cables of connectors 1M03 and 1M46 on the PSU.
- Reconnect the mains cord.
- Connect pins 1 & 2 or pins 3 & 4 of Connector P1 on the Control Board (see Figure below) to each other.
- Now the internal test patterns are automatically shown in a loop.



G_16391_012.eps
020707

Figure 8-7 P1: Connector for Internal Test Patterns

9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets

Index of this chapter:

9.1 Introduction
9.2 Power Supply Unit (PSU)
9.3 Control Board
9.4 X Board
9.5 Y Sustain Board
9.6 Y Drive Board
9.7 Z Sustain Board
9.8 DC/DC Converter Part
9.9 FPC (Flexible Printed Circuit)
9.10 FFC (Flat Flexible Cable)
9.11 TCP (Tape Carrier Package)
9.12 IPM (Intelligent Power Modules)
9.13 Abbreviation List
9.14 IC Data Sheets

9.1 Introduction

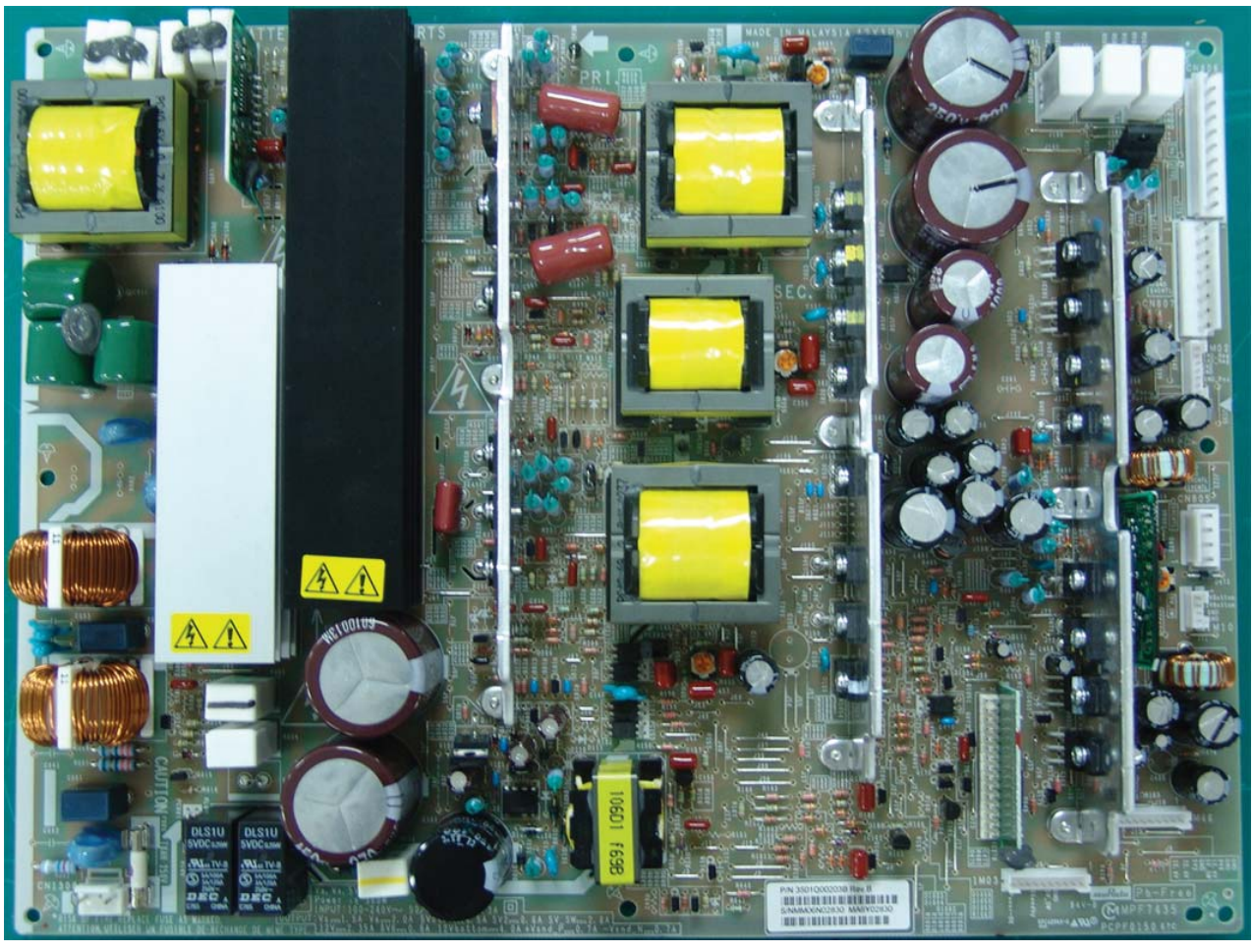
The 42X3* panel is LGE's HD successor for the year 2007 of the 42V7* panel.

9.2 Power Supply Unit (PSU)

9.2.1 Purpose

- To convert an input voltage of 100 ~ 240 Volt AC to voltages that the different boards and the panel need.
- Output voltages: Vcc (5 V), Vs (180 ~ 200 V), and Va (60 ~ 65 V), all DC.
- The PSU switches "OFF" automatically, when it detects errors like short circuits.

Warning: Voltages on the PSU reach 390 Volt maximum, so be very careful when handling it!

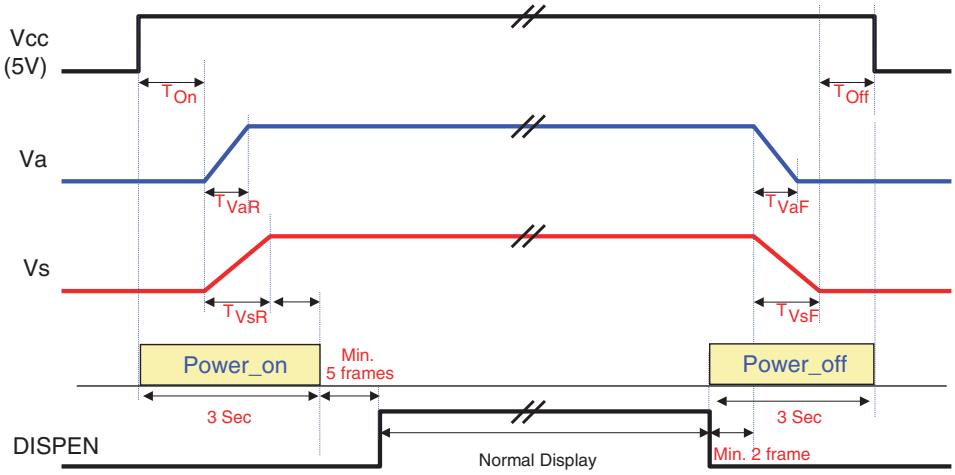


G_16391_006.eps
020707

Figure 9-1 Power supply

9.2.2 Power ON and Power OFF Sequence

- For a correct functioning of the display, the different supply voltages have to be powered up and down according to a certain sequence. This sequence is shown in the following figure.



Symbol	Description	Min.	Max.	unit
T_{On}	Time interval between 90% of Vcc and 10% of Vs when Power On	0.2	-	sec
T_{Off}	Time interval between 10% of Vs and 90% of Vcc when Power Off	20	-	ms
T_{VaR}	Rising Time of Va (10% to 90%)	10	400	ms
T_{VaF}	Falling Time of Va (90% to 10%)	100	300	ms
T_{VsR}	Rising Time of Vs (10% to 90%)	100	800	ms
T_{VsF}	Falling Time of Vs (90% to 10%)	90	500	ms

☞ If power sequence does not meet to above sequence diagram, PDP drivers may be damaged permanently.
☞ Even when AC input power supply is switched ON/OFF, above sequence should be observed strictly.
☞ Transition section: Transition section is needed to drive PDP as a initial and set-up period. At this period, Brightness is low and there is no gray.
☞ If DISPEN is low, picture is changed to BLACK pattern. Signal is operated by synchronized vertical signal.
☞ The panel will not malfunction, if DISPEN is high at start up.

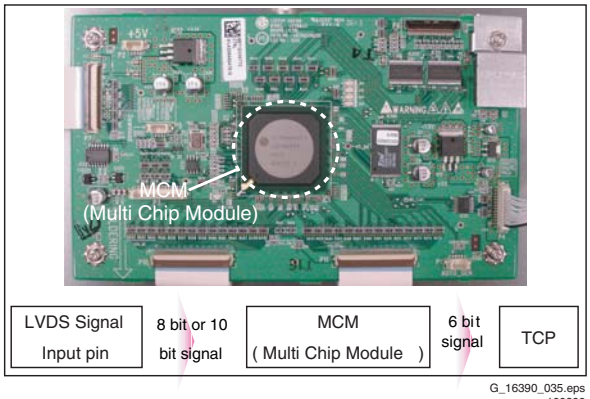
G_16390_080.eps
310806

Figure 9-2 Power supply sequence

9.3 Control Board

9.3.1 Purpose

Creates signal processing, and controls many FETs on each DRIVER board with R, G, and B signals.



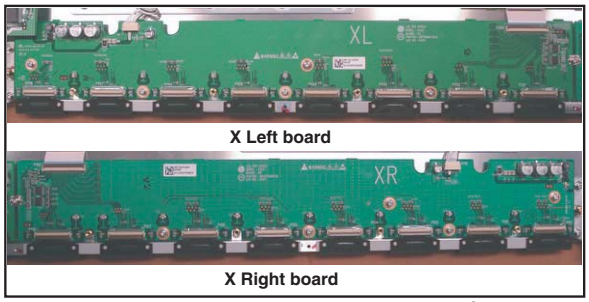
G_16390_035.eps
100806

Figure 9-3 Control board

9.4 X Board

9.4.1 Purpose

Receives LOGIC signal from the CONTROL board and makes the ADDRESS PULSE (generates Address discharge) by ON/OFF operation, and then supplies this waveform to TCP (data).



G_16390_083.eps
010906

Figure 9-4 X boards

9.5 Y Sustain Board

9.5.1 Purpose

Generates Sustain waveform, Reset, Vsc (Scan) and -Vy voltages, and supplies them to the Y DRIVE board.

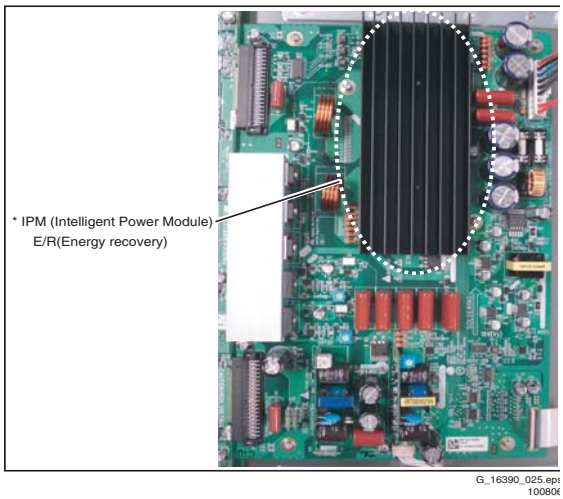


Figure 9-5 Y Sustain board

9.5.2 Main Components

IPM, diodes, electrolytic capacitors, and FETs.

9.6 Y Drive Board

9.6.1 Purpose

- To supply Sustain, Reset waveform, made by the Y-SUS board, to the PDP through the SCAN DRIVER IC.
- To supply a waveform that selects the horizontal electrodes (Y SUSTAIN electrodes) sequentially.
  - Potential difference is 0 V between GND and Vpp of the DRIVER IC during the SUSTAIN period.
  - Generates a potential difference between GND and Vpp only during the SCAN period.

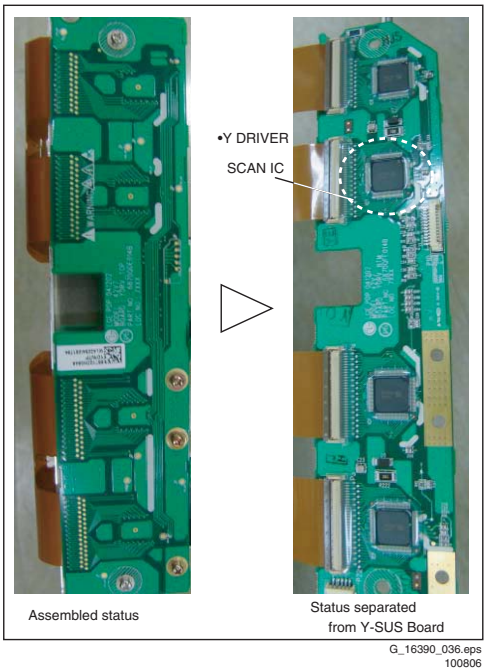


Figure 9-6 Y Drive board

9.7 Z Sustain Board

9.7.1 Purpose

To make the SUSTAIN and ERASE pulses that generate SUSTAIN discharge in the panel by receiving LOGIC signal from CONTROL board. This waveform is then supplied to the panel through FPC (Z).

9.7.2 Main Components

IPM, FET, DIODE, electrolytic capacitor, and E/R coil.

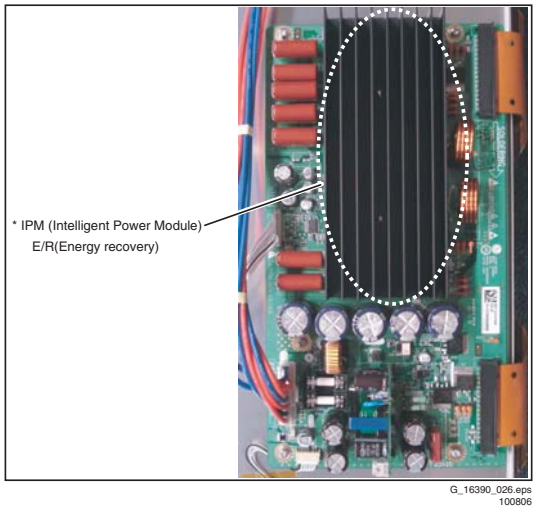


Figure 9-7 Z Sustain Board

9.8 DC/DC Converter Part

9.8.1 Purpose

From 5V, Vs, and Va (from the PSU), the DC/DC converter makes 5V, 15V, Vy, Vsc, 5Vf, and Va, which are essential for each board.

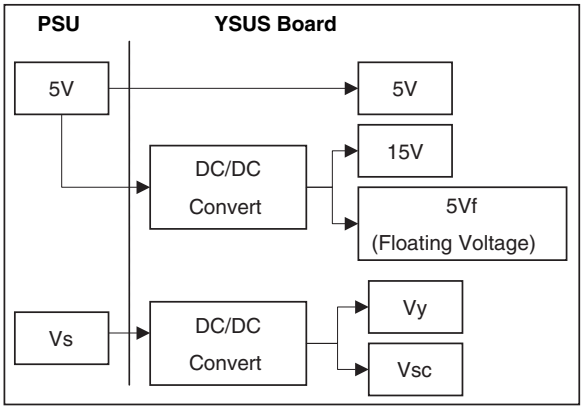


Figure 9-8 DC/DC Converter block diagram

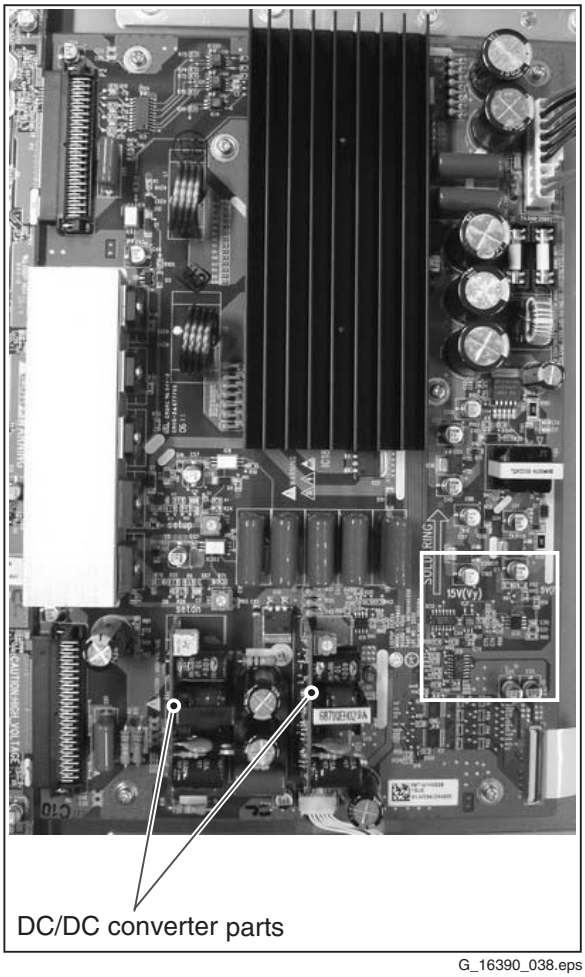


Figure 9-9 DC/DC Converter part

9.9 FPC (Flexible Printed Circuit)

9.9.1 Purpose

To supply a driving waveform to the PDP by connecting a PAD electrode of the PDP with a PWB (Y and Z boards).

- There are two types of this for the Y board: One is single-sided, the other double-sided (these have a pattern on it).
- For Z board there is no pattern, single-sided, and Beta type (all of copper surface).

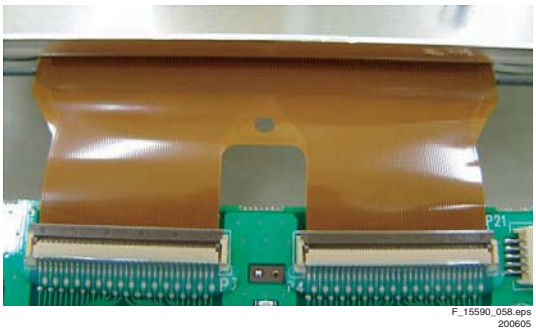


Figure 9-10 Flexible Printed Circuit

9.10 FFC (Flat Flexible Cable)

9.10.1 Purpose

For connecting LOGIC signals between boards. There are two types

- 0.5 mm pitch, 50-pin type.
- 1.0 mm pitch, 30-pin type.

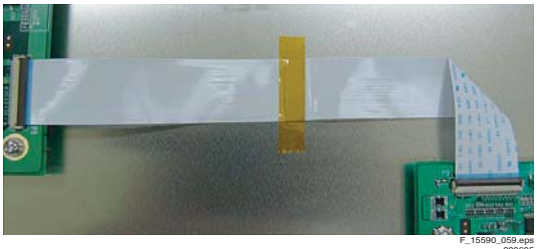


Figure 9-11 Flat Flexible Cable

9.11 TCP (Tape Carrier Package)

9.11.1 Purpose

To supply a 6-bit RGB signal to the panel, by connecting a PAD electrode of the panel with the X board.

Figure 9-12 Tape Carrier Package

9.12 IPM (Intelligent Power Modules)

9.12.1 Purpose

Attached to Y board (SUS IPM) and Z board (ER IPM):

- SUS IPM generates the Sustain waveform
- ER IPM performs an Energy Recovery function

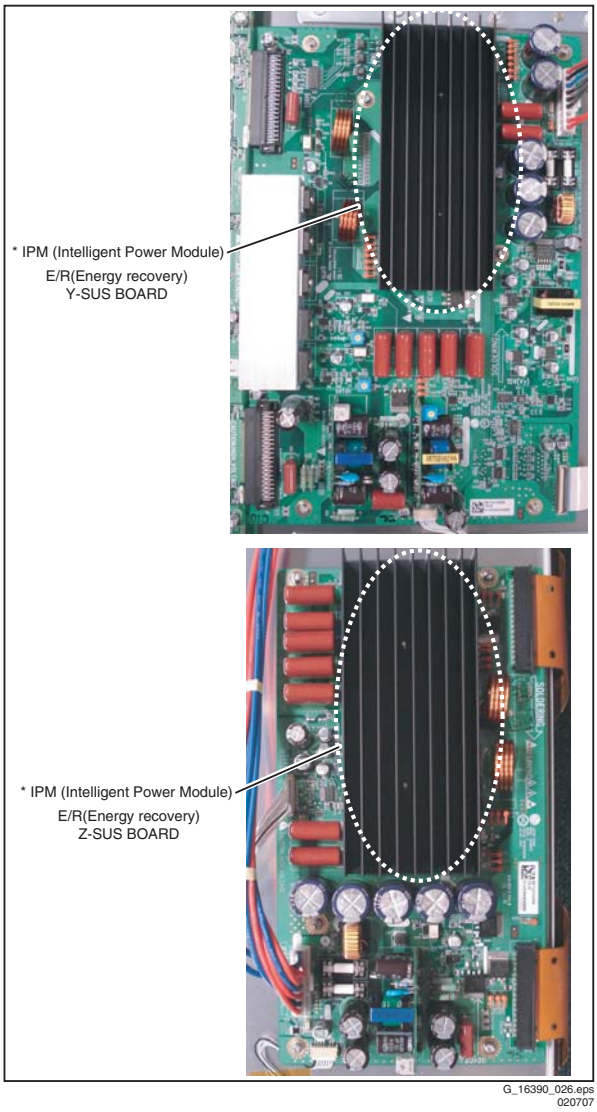


Figure 9-13 Intelligent Power Modules

9.12.2 Main Components

Heatsink, capacitor, diode, IC, resistor, transistor, and FET.

9.13 Abbreviation List

AC	Alternating Current
B/D	Board
CLK	Clock signal
COF	Chip On Flex / Foil / Film
CTRL	Control (board)
DC	Direct Current
FET	Field Effect Transistor
FPC	Flexible Printed Circuit
I/O	Input/Output
IC	Integrated Circuit
IPM	Intelligent Power Module
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LGE	Lucky Goldstar Electronics (supplier)
MCM	Multi Chip Module
PCB	Printed Circuit Board (same as PWB)
PDP	Plasma Display Panel
PFC	Power Factor Corrector circuit
PSU	Power Supply Unit
PWB	Printed Wiring Board (same as PCB)
RGB	Red, Green, Blue colour space
STB	Stand-by signal
TCP	Tape Carrier Package

9.14 IC Data Sheets

Not applicable

10. Spare Parts List

Please refer to the Philips Service website, for an actual overview (monthly updated).

11. Revision List

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.0

- First release.

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.1

- References in text and graphics to PSU model 3501Q00201A (not used in this PDP model) changed to references to PSU model 3501Q00203B.
- Corrections in texts referring to the PSU, Y-SUS and Z-SUS boards.

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.2

- Text on how to generate Internal Test Patterns added to Chapter 8, Alignments.
- Minor text corrections added.

Service
Service
Service

SDI PDP Repair Manual

S37SD-YD02 (37-inch SD v4)
S42SD-YD05, YD06, YD07 (42-inch SD v2, v3, v4)
S42AX-XD02, YD01 (42-inch HD v3, v4)
S50HW-XD03, XD04 (50-inch HD v3, v4)

Service Manual

Contents **Page**

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview 2
2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes 15
3. Directions For Use 16
4. Mechanical Instructions 17
5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding 25
6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overview, and Waveforms 40
7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts 51
8. Alignments 52
9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets 71
10. Spare Parts List 72
11. Revision List 77

©Copyright 2006 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Published by MW 0663 TV Service Printed in the Netherlands Subject to modification EN 3122 785 14993

PHILIPS

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview

Index of this chapter:

1.1 PDP Overview
1.2 Serial Numbers
1.3 Chassis Overview

Notes:

- Figures can deviate due to the different model executions.
- Specifications are indicative (subject to change).

1.1 PDP Overview

Table 1-1 PDP overview

	PDP Type/Version	Model Name	H x V Pixel
1	37" SD v4	S37SD-YD02	852 x 480
2	42" SD v2	S42SD-YD06	852 x 480
3	42" SD v3	S42SD-YD05	852 x 480
4	42" SD v4	S42SD-YD07	852 x 480
5	42" HD v3	S42AX-XD02	1024 x 768
6	42" HD v4	S42AX-YD01	1024 x 768
7	50" HD v3	S50HW-XD03	1366 x 768
8	50" HD v4	S50HW-XD04	1366 x 768

Table 1-2 PDP vs Chassis overview

Display type	Model #	Chassis	Chassis Manual #
37" SD v4	37PF9936/37	LC4.7U	3122 785 14742
37" SD v4	37PF9946/12	LC4.7E	3122 785 14722
37" SD v4	37PF9946/69	LC4.7A	3122 785 14761
42" SD v2	420P20/00	FM242	3122 785 14130
42" SD v2	42FD9925/01	FM242	3122 785 14130
42" SD v2	42FD9935/17	FM242	3122 785 14130
42" SD v2	42FD9935/93S	FM242	3122 785 14130
42" SD v2	42FD9945/01	FM242	3122 785 14130
42" SD v2	42FD9953/17, /69, /93	FM242	3122 785 14130
42" SD v2	42HF9953/12Z	FM24_AB	3122 785 13890
42" SD v2	42PF9936/37	FTP1.1U	3122 785 14381
42" SD v2	42PF9945/12	FTP1.1E	3122 785 14370
42" SD v2	42PF9945/69, /79, /98	FTP1.1U	3122 785 14381
42" SD v2	42PF9955/12	F21RE	3122 785 13890
42" SD v3	42PF9936D/37	LC4.7U	3122 785 14742
42" SD v3	42PF9946/12	LC4.7E	3122 785 14722
42" SD v3	42PF9946/79, /93, /98	LC4.7A	3122 785 14761
42" SD v3	42PF9956/12	FTP2.2E	3122 785 14651
42" SD v3	42PF9956/93	FTP2.2A	3122 785 14680
42" SD v4	42PF7320/10	LC4.9E	3122 785 15431
42" SD v4	42PF7320/79, /98	LC4.9A	3122 785 15450
42" HD v3	42PF9966/37	FTP2.2U	3122 785 14662
42" HD v3	42PF9966/79, /93, /98	FTP2.2A	3122 785 14680
42" HD v3	42PF9976/37	FTP2.2U	3122 785 14662
42" HD v4	42HF7543/37	BP2.3HU	3122 785 15900
42" HD v4	42PF7320A/37	BP2.3U	3122 785 15541
42" HD v4	42PF7520D/10	LC4.9E_AB	3122 785 15670
42" HD v4	42PF9630/78	FTP2.4L	3122 785 15470
42" HD v4	42PF9630A/37	BP2.2U	3122 785 15541
42" HD v4	42PF9630A/96	BP2.2U	3122 785 15541
42" HD v4	42PF9966/79, /98	FTP2.4A	3122 785 15470
50" HD v3	50PF9956/37	FTP2.2U	3122 785 14662
50" HD v3	50PF9966/12	FTP2.2E	3122 785 14651
50" HD v3	50PF9966/37	FTP2.2U	3122 785 14662
50" HD v3	50PF9966/69, /93	FTP2.2A	3122 785 14680
50" HD v4	50HF7543/37	BP2.3HU	3122 785 15900
50" HD v4	50PF7320/10	LC4.9E	3122 785 15431
50" HD v4	50PF7320/79, /93, /98	LC4.9A	3122 785 15450
50" HD v4	50PF9630/78	LC4.9L	3122 785 15450
50" HD v4	50PF9630A/96	BP2.2U	3122 785 15541
50" HD v4	50PF9830A/37	BP2.1U	3122 785 15541
50" HD v4	50PF9966/79	FTP2.4A	3122 785 15470
50" HD v4	50PF9967D/10	FTP2.4E_AB	3122 785 15740

In above table the link is given between the SDI Plasma Display Panel and the Philips TV chassis (incl. chassis manual no.).

1.1.1 37" SD v4

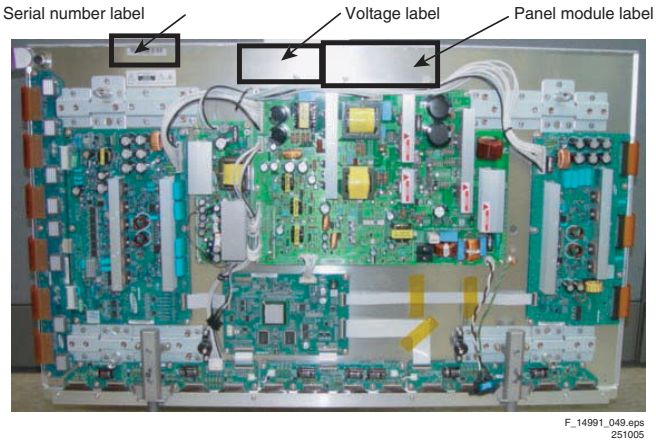


Figure 1-1 External view (37" SD v4)

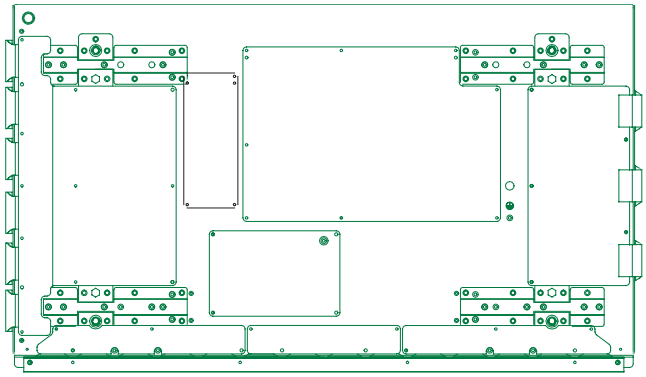


Figure 1-2 Points of screw mount (37" SD v4)

No	Item	Specification 37" SD v4	
1	Pixel	852 (H) x 480 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	2556 (H) x 480 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.960 mm (H) x 0.960 mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	0.320 (H) mm 0.960 (V) mm
		G	0.320 (H) mm 0.960 (V) mm
		B	0.320 (H) mm 0.960 (V) mm
5	Display size	817.92 (H) x 460.80 mm (V)	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 37" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	16.77 million colours	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	982 (W) x 582 (H) x 52.9 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 1	About 15.5 kg
12	Broadc. reception Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.2 42" SD v2

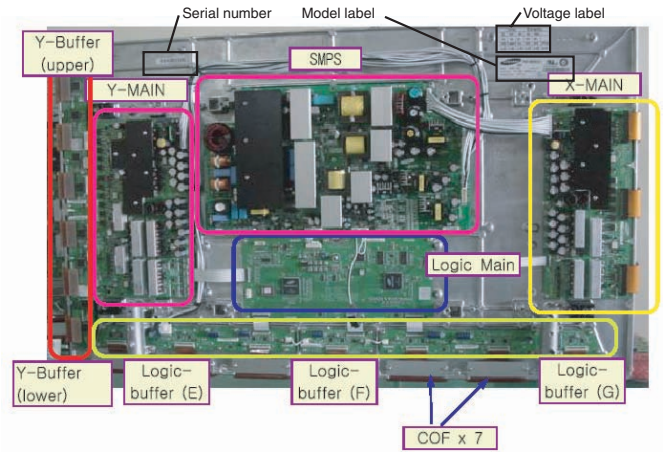


Figure 1-3 External view (42" SD v2)

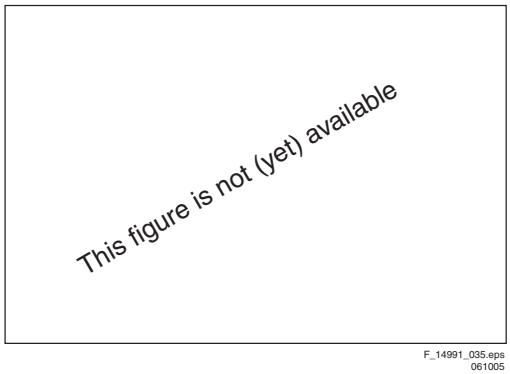


Figure 1-4 Points of screw mount (42" SD v2)

No	Item	Specification 42" SD v2	
1	Pixel	852 (H) x 480 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	2556 (H) x 480 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	1.095 mm (H) x 1.110 mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	0.324 (H) mm 1.110 (V) mm
		G	0.365 (H) mm 1.110 (V) mm
		B	0.406 (H) mm 1.110 (V) mm
5	Display size	932.940 (H) x 532.800(V) mm	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	16.77 million colours	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	982 (W) x 582 (H) x 52.9 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 1	About 16.6 kg
12	Broadc. reception Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.3 42" SD v3

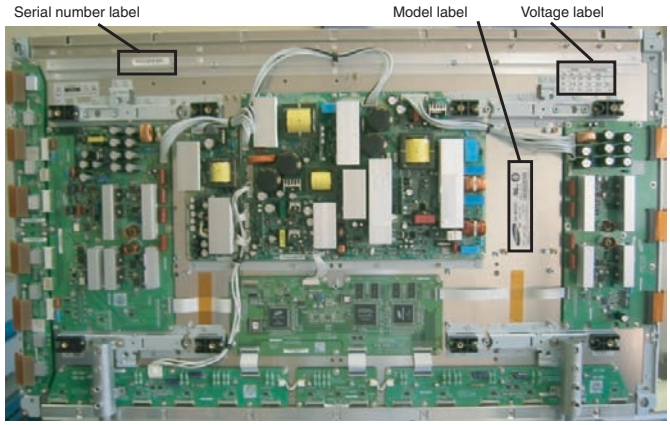


Figure 1-5 External view (42" SD v3)

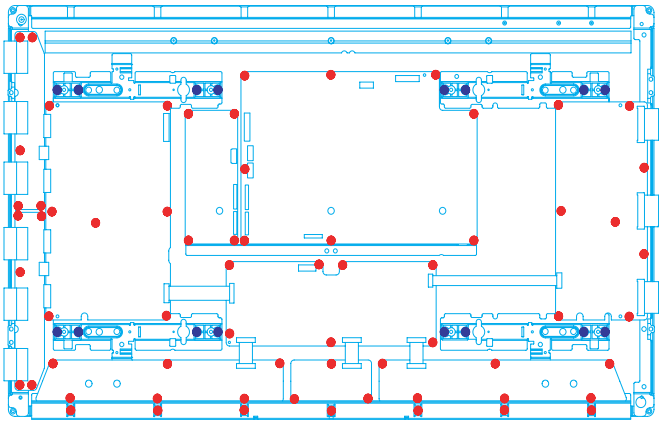


Figure 1-6 Points of screw mount (42" SD v3)

No	Item	Specification 42" SD v3	
1	Pixel	852 (H) x 480 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	2556 (H) x 480 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	1.095 mm (H) x 1.110 mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	0.365 (H) mm 1.110 (V) mm
		G	0.365 (H) mm 1.110 (V) mm
		B	0.365 (H) mm 1.110 (V) mm
5	Display size	932.940 (H) x 532.800(V) mm	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	16.77 million colours	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	982 (W) x 582 (H) x 52.9 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 1	About 16.6 kg
12	Broadc. reception Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.4 42" SD v4

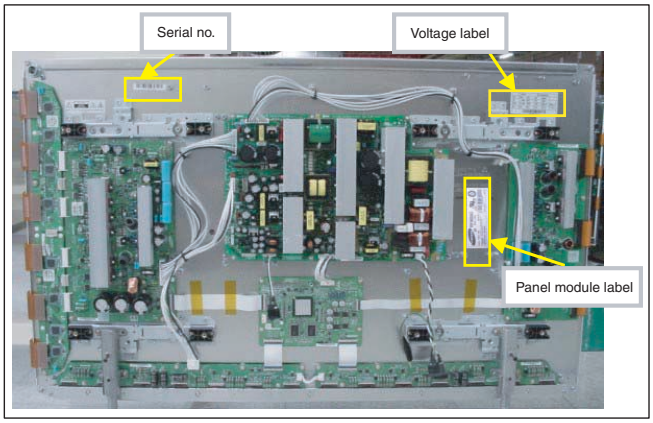


Figure 1-7 External view (42” SD v4)

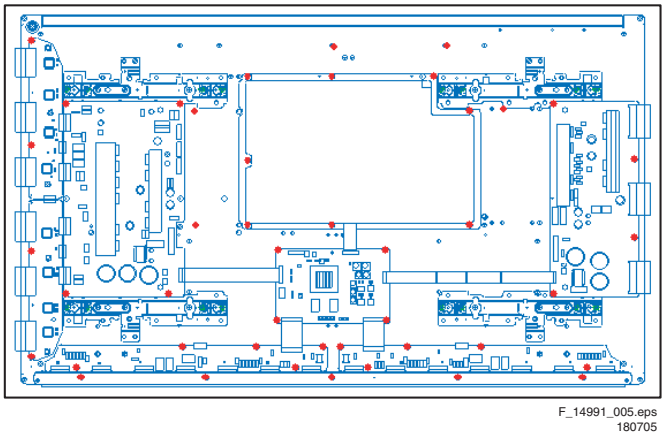


Figure 1-8 Points of screw mount (42” SD v4)

No	Item	Specification 42” SD v4	
1	Pixel	852 (H) x 480 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	2556 (H) x 480 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	1.095 (H) mm x 1.110 (V) mm	
4	Cell Pitch	R	0.365 (H) mm x 1.110 (V) mm
		G	0.365 (H) mm x 1.110 (V) mm
		B	0.365 (H) mm x 1.110 (V) mm
5	Display size	932.940 (H) x 532.800(V) mm	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	16.77 million colours	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	982 (W) x 582 (H) x 54 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 1	About 15.4 kg
14	Broadc. reception Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60 Hz/ 50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.5 42" HD v3

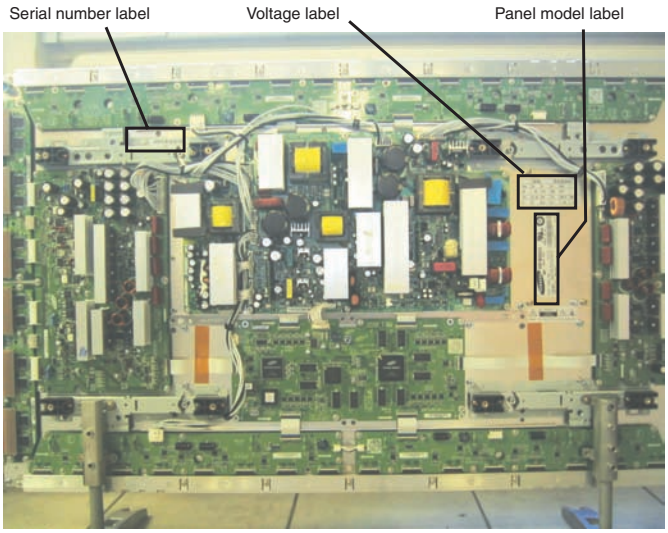


Figure 1-9 External view (42” HD v3)

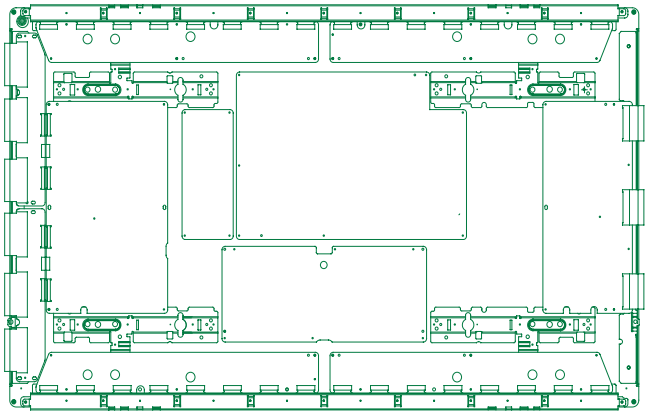


Figure 1-10 Points of screw mount (42” HD v3)

No	Item	Specification 42” HD v3	
1	Pixel	1.024 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	3072 (H) x 768 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.912mm (H) x 0.693mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
		G	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
		B	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
5	Display size	932.940 (H) x 532.800(V) mm	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	16.77 million colours	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	982 (W) x 582 (H) x 52.9 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 1	About 18.0 kg
12	Broadc. reception Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.6 42" HD v4

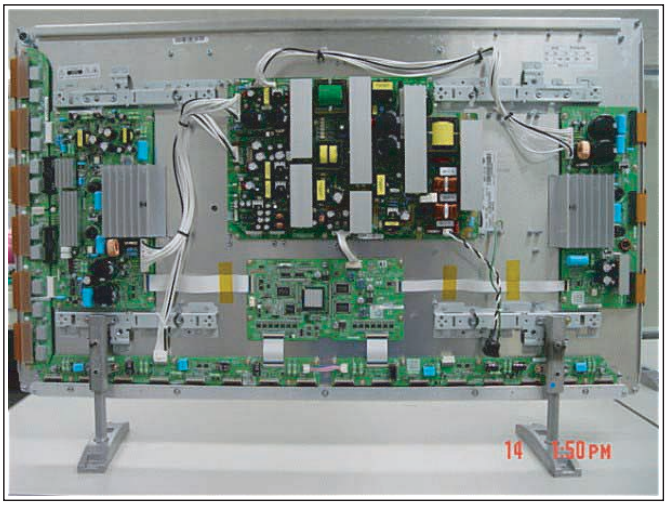


Figure 1-11 External view (42” HD v4)

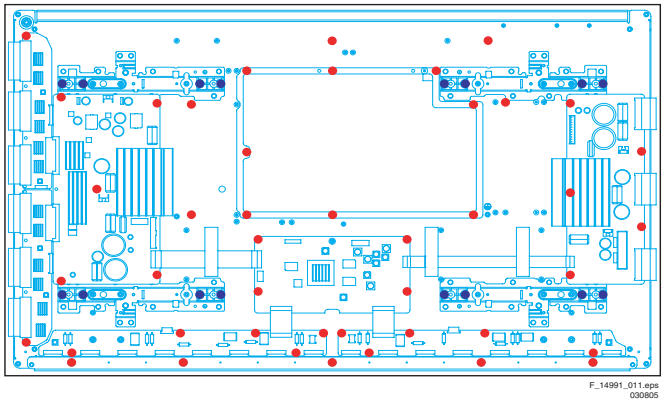


Figure 1-12 Points of screw mount (42” HD v4)

No	Item	Specification 42” HD v4	
1	Pixel	1.024 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	3072 (H) x 768 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.912mm (H) x 1.110mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
		G	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
		B	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
5	Display size	933.98 (H) x 532.220(V) mm	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	16.77 million colours (8-bit)	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	1000 (W) x 598 (H) x 64.4 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 1	About 20.0 kg
12	Broadc. reception Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.7 50" HD v3

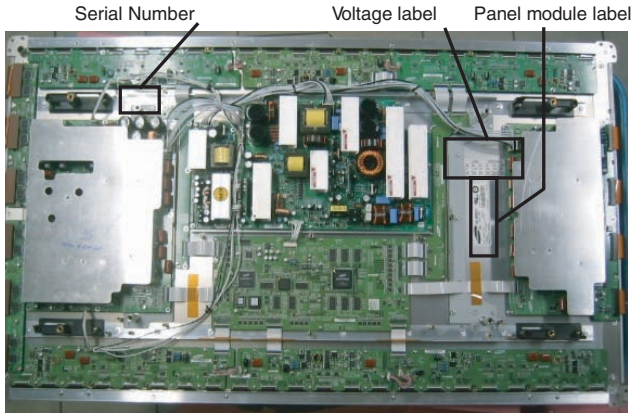


Figure 1-13 External view (50” HD v3)

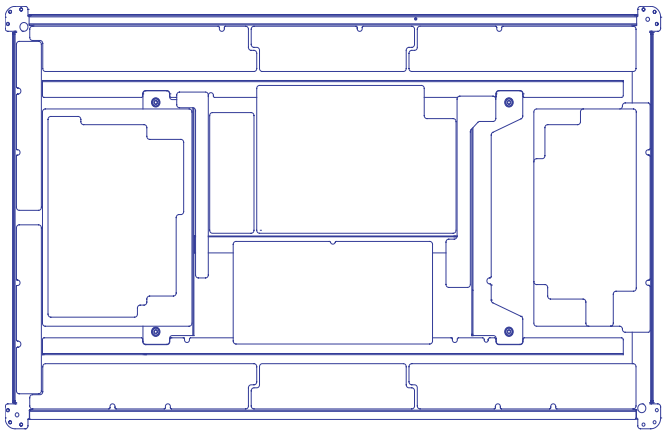
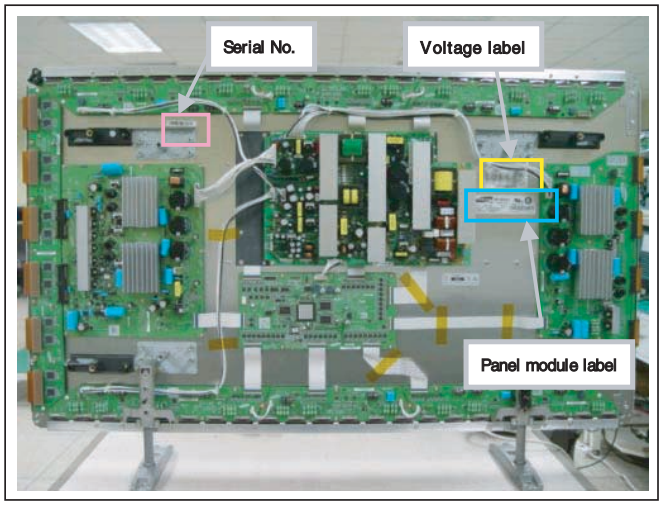


Figure 1-14 Points of screw mount (50” HD v3)

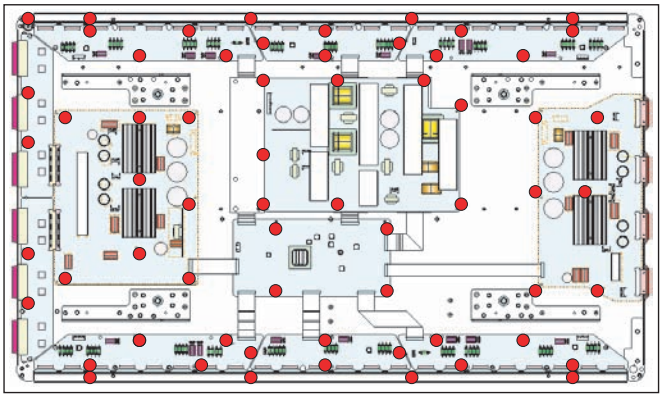
No	Item	Specification 50” HD v3	
1	Pixel	1366 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	4,098 (H) x 768 (V) cells	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.810mm (H) mm x 0.810 mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.270mm Vertical 0.810mm
		G	Horizontal 0.270mm Vertical 0.810mm
		B	Horizontal 0.270mm Vertical 0.810mm
5	Display size	1106.46 mm (H) x 622.08 mm (H)	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 50" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	16.77 million colours	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	1184 (W) x 700 (H) x 60.1 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 1	About 18.0 kg
12	Broadc. reception Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.8 50" HD v4



F_14991_012.eps
030805

Figure 1-15 External view (50” HD v4)



F_14991_013.eps
030805

Figure 1-16 Points of screw mount (50” HD v4)

No	Item	Specification 50” HD v4	
1	Pixel	1366 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	4,098 (H) x 768 (V) cells	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.810mm (H) mm x 0.810 mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.270mm Vertical 0.810mm
		G	Horizontal 0.270mm Vertical 0.810mm
		B	Horizontal 0.270mm Vertical 0.810mm
5	Display size	1106.46 mm (H) x 622.08 mm (H)	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 50" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	16.77 million colours	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	1175 (W) x 682 (H) x 65.5 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 1	About 25.4 kg
12	Broadc. reception Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.2 Serial Numbers

Class	14 digits
ID Type	C (Area) 001 (Model) A (Module Line) 4 (Year) 9 (Month) 03 (Date) A (Worker Group) 0001 (S/N)
ID Meaning	① Area (C: Cheonan , S : Shenzen) ② Model : 3 digit ③ Module Line : A ~ Z ④ Year : 1 Digit => Rotate every decades ⑤ Month (Hex: 1 Digit => Oct - A , Nov - B, Dec - C) ⑥ Date : 1 ~ 31 ⑦ Worker Gourp : A Part(Day), B Part(Afternoon), C Part(Night)

F_14991_004.eps
180705

Figure 1-17 Module serial number

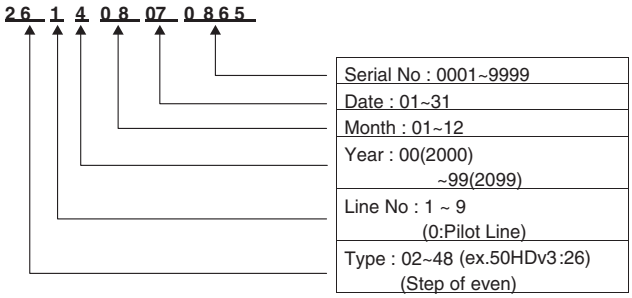
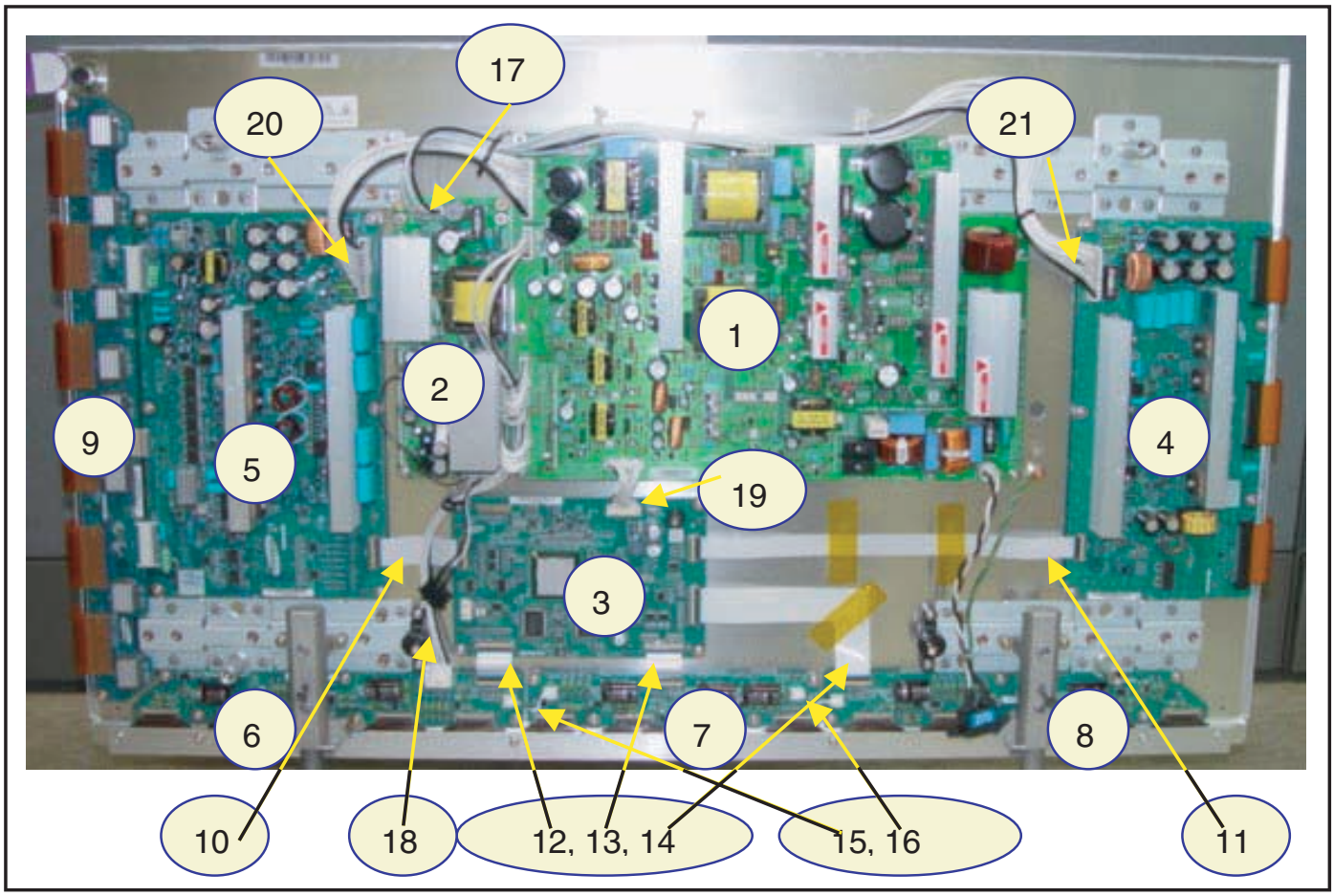


Figure 1-18 Panel serial number

1.3 Chassis Overview

1.3.1 37” SD v4



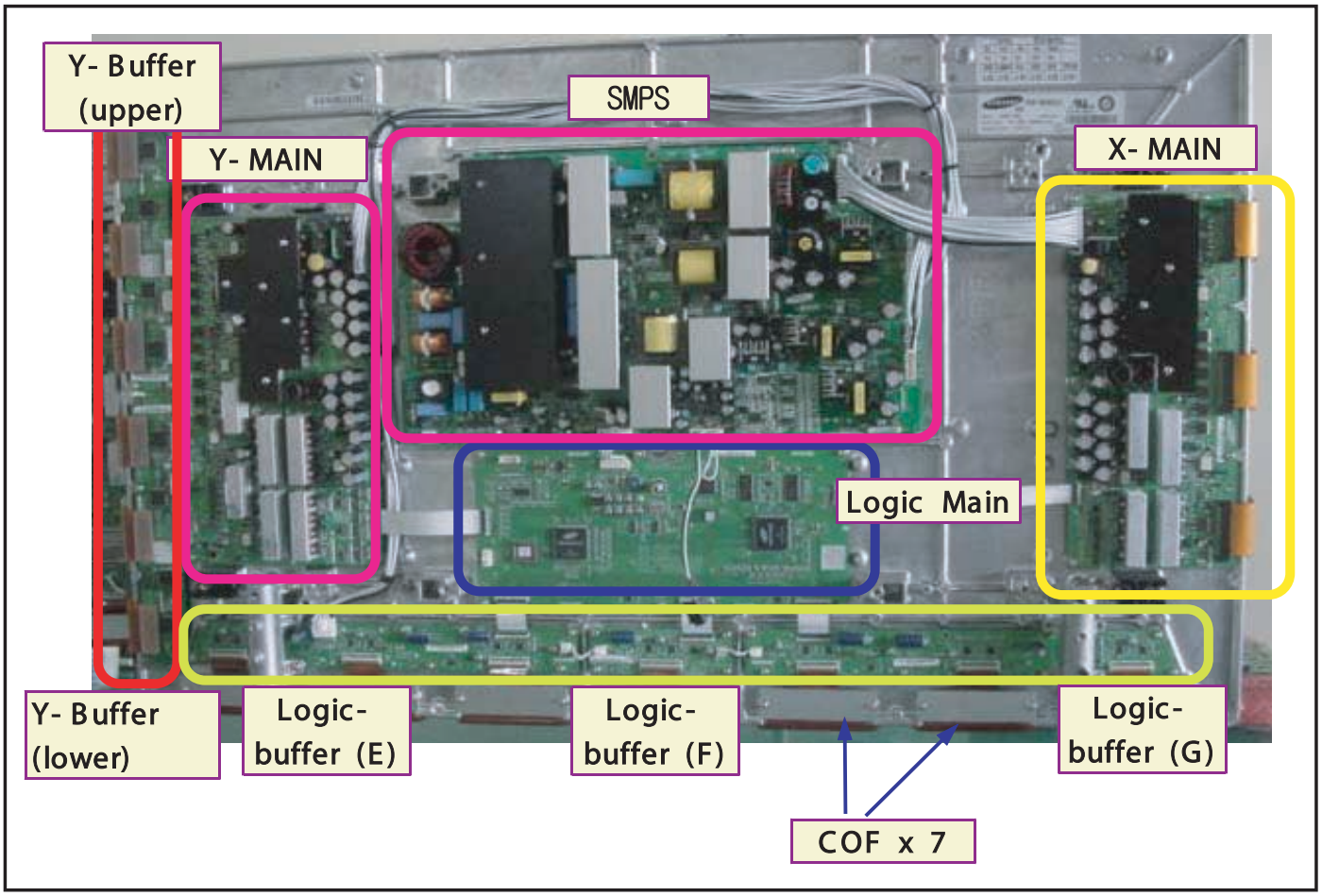
F_14991_027.eps
030805

Figure 1-19 PWB location (37” SD v4)

Table 1-3 PWB overview (37” SD v4)

No.	Location	Name
1	Main PSU	Assy PWB PSU
2	SUB-PSU	Assy PWB SUB-PSU
3	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB LOGIC Main
4	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
5	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWBY Main
6	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	LOGIC G BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
9	Y-BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
10	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
11	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(E)	FFC Cable-flat
13	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(F)	FFC Cable-flat
14	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(G)	FFC Cable-flat
15	LOGIC BUF(E) + LOG. BUF(F)	Lead connector
16	LOGIC BUF(F) + LOG. BUF(G)	Lead connector
17	PSU + SUB PSU	Lead connector
18	PSU + LOGIC BUF(E)	Lead connector
19	PSU + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
20	PSU + Y-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.2 42” SD v2



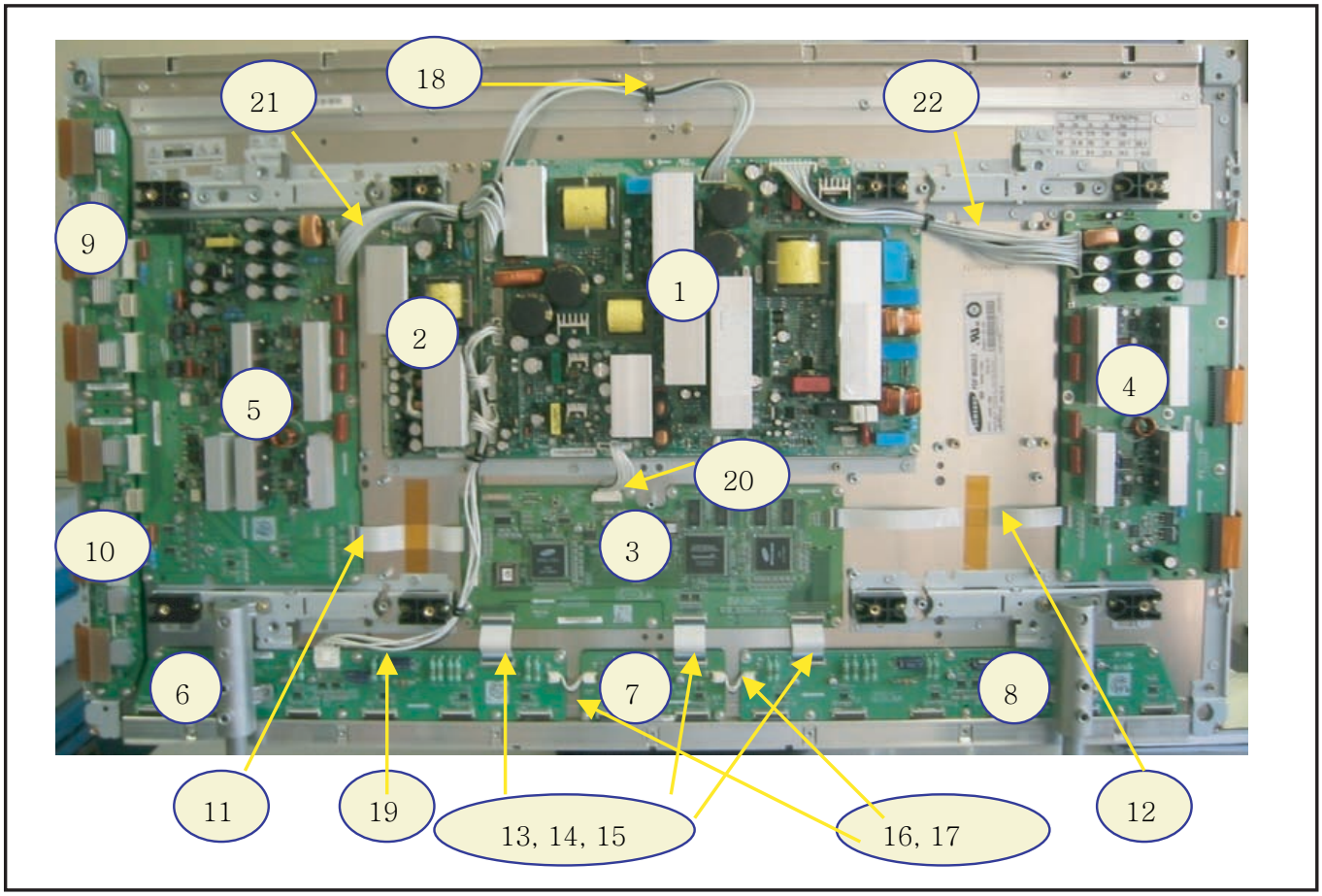
F_14991_033.eps
061005

Figure 1-20 PWB location (42” SD v2)

Table 1-4 PWB overview (42” SD v2)

No.	Location	Name
1	info not available	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		

1.3.3 42” SD v3



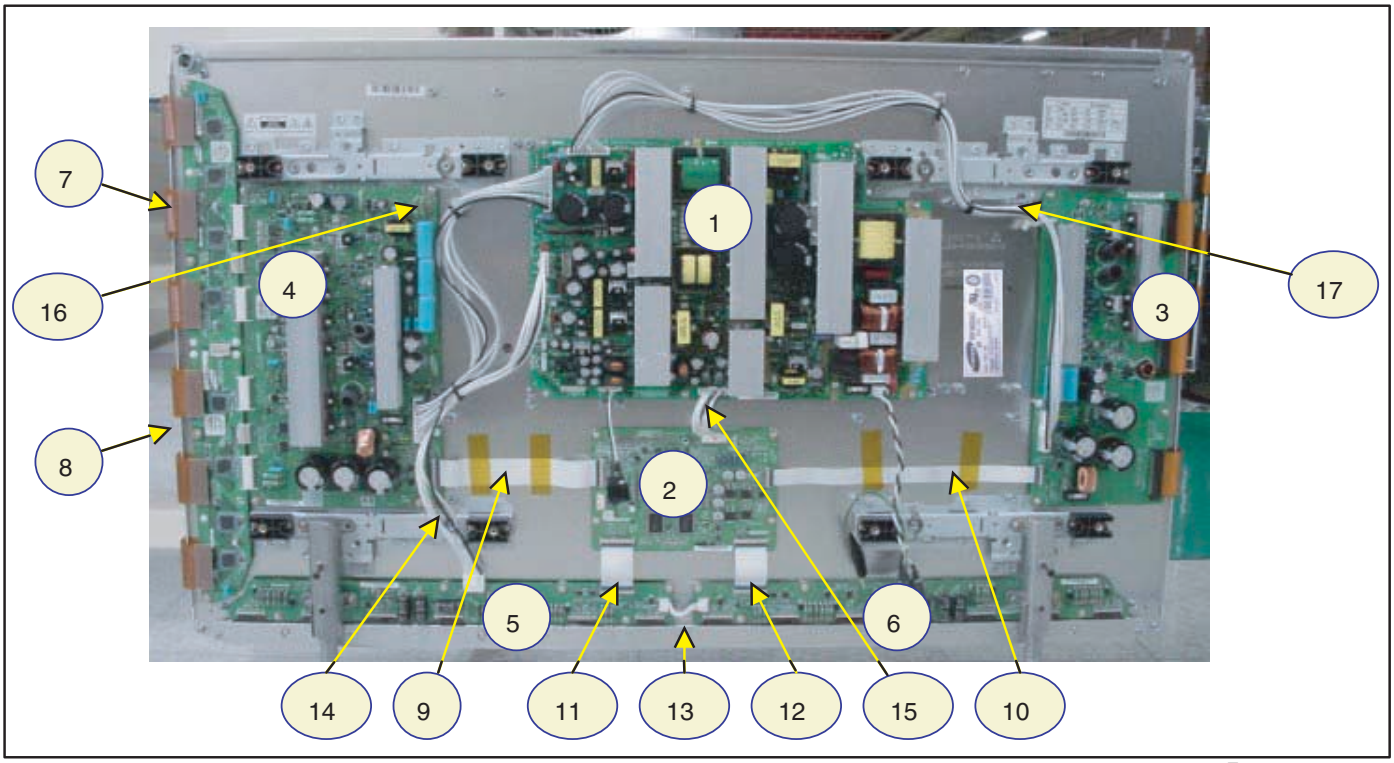
F_14991_034.eps
061005

Figure 1-21 PWB location (42” SD v3)

Table 1-5 PWB overview (42” SD v3)

No.	Location	Name
1	Main PSU	Assy PWB PSU
2	SUB-PSU	Assy PWB SUB-PSU
3	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB LOGIC Main
4	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
5	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWBY Main
6	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	LOGIC G BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
9	Y-BUFFER (UPPER) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
10	Y-BUFFER (DOWN) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
11	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
13	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(E)	FFC Cable-flat
14	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(F)	FFC Cable-flat
15	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(G)	FFC Cable-flat
16	LOGIC BUF(E) +LOG. BUF(F)	Lead connector
17	LOGIC BUF(F) +LOG. BUF(G)	Lead connector
18	PSU + SUB PSU	Lead connector
19	PSU + LOGIC BUF(E)	Lead connector
20	PSU + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
21	PSU + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
22	PSU + X-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.4 42” SD v4



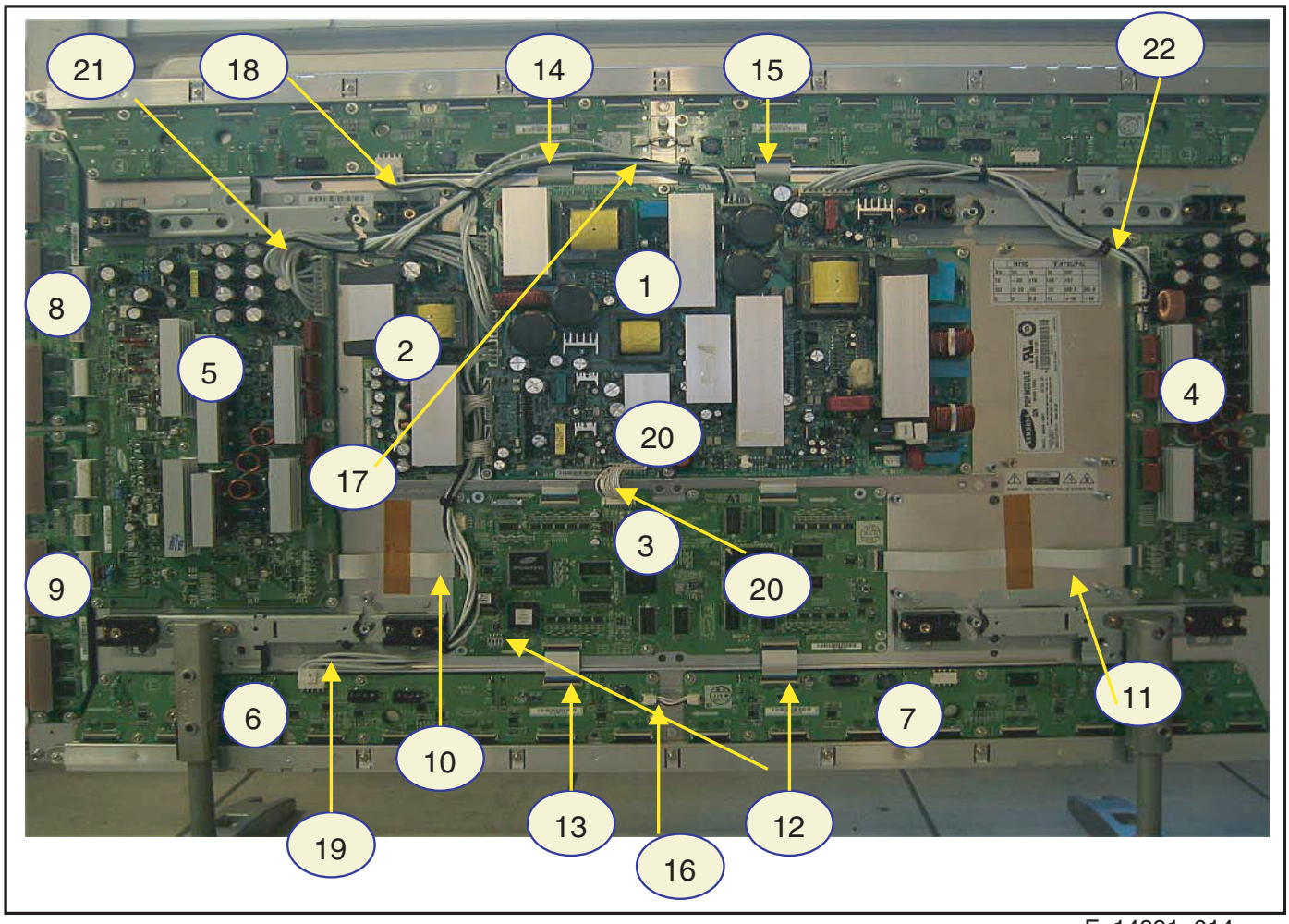
F_14991_001.eps
180705

Figure 1-22 PWB location (42” SD v4)

Table 1-6 PWB overview (42” SD v4)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB Logic Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB Y Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB buffer
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB buffer
7	Y-BUFFER (UPPER) Board	Assy PWB buffer
8	Y-BUFFER (DOWN) Board	Assy PWB buffer
9	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC cable-flat
10	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC cable-flat
11	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF (E)	FFC cable-flat
12	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF (F)	FFC cable-flat
13	LOGIC BUF (E) + (F)	Lead connector
14	SMPS + LOGIC BUF (E)	Lead connector
15	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
16	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
17	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.5 42” HD v3



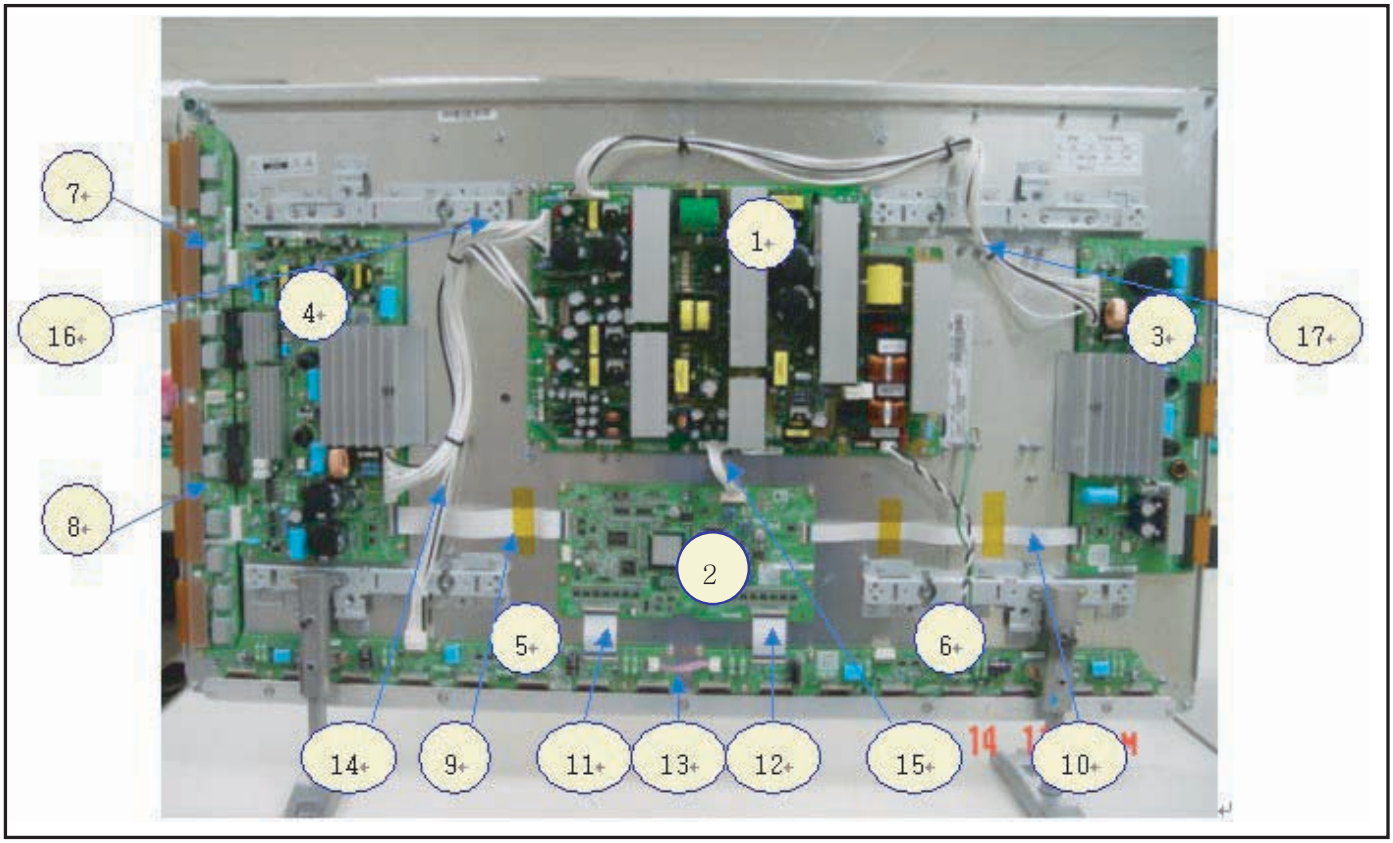
F_14991_014.eps
030805

Figure 1-23 PWB location (42” HD v3)

Table 1-7 PWB overview (42” HD v3)

No.	Location	Name
1	Main PSU	Assy PWB PSU
2	SUB-PSU	Assy PWB SUB-PSU
3	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB LOGIC Main
4	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
5	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB Y Main
6	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	Y-BUFFER (UPPER) Board	Assy PWB BuffeR
9	Y-BUFFER (DOWN) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
10	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
11	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(E) (Down)	FFC Cable-flat
13	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(F) (Down)	FFC Cable-flat
14	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(E) (Up)	FFC Cable-flat
15	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(E) (Up)	FFC Cable-flat
16	LOGIC BUF(E) + LOG. BUF(F)	Lead connector
17	PSU + SUB PSU	Lead connector
18	PSU + LOGIC BUF(E) (UP)	Lead connector
19	PSU + LOGIC BUF(E) (Down)	Lead connector
20	PSU + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
21	PSU + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
22	PSU + X-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.6 42” HD v4



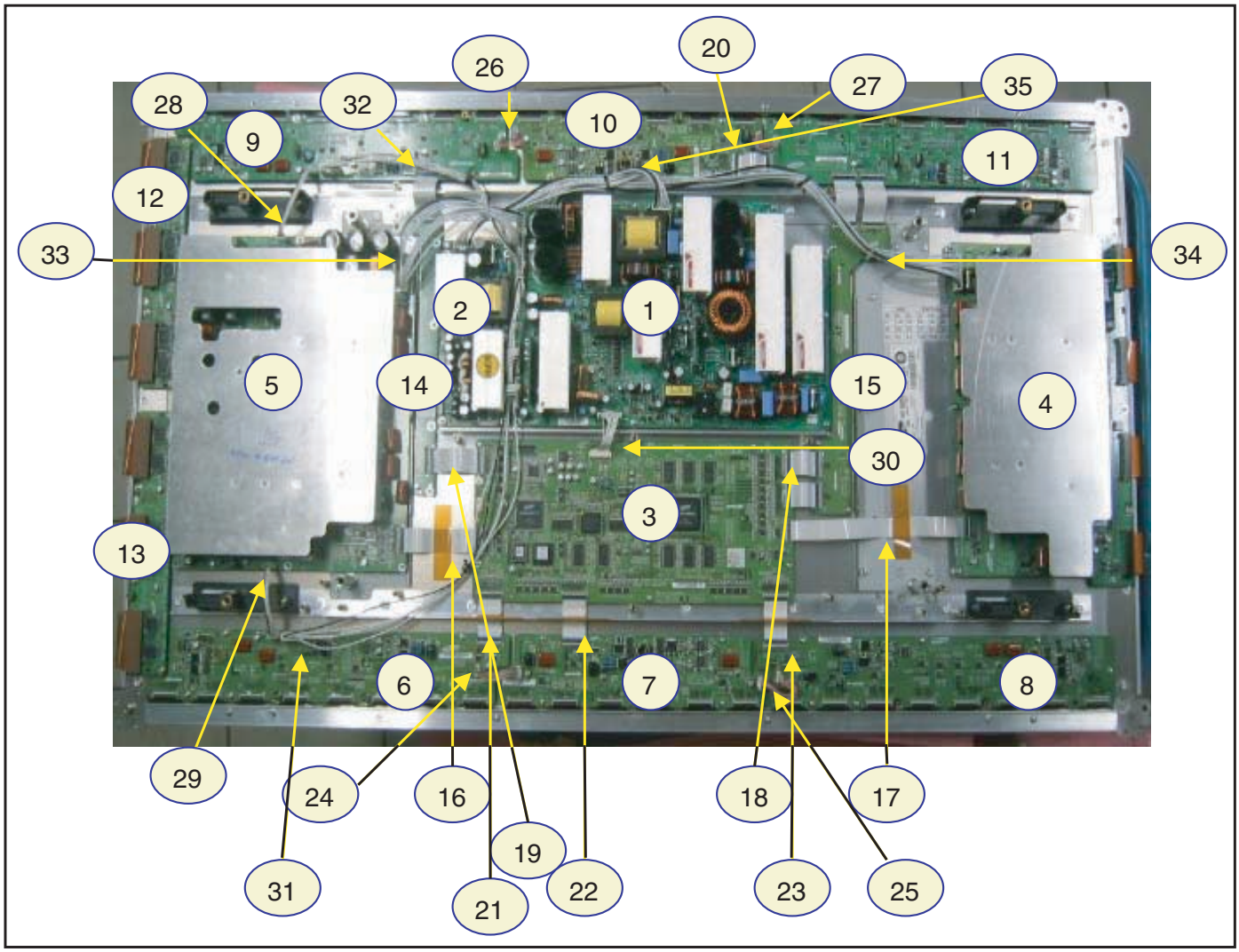
F_14991_015.eps
030805

Figure 1-24 PWB location (42” HD v4)

Table 1-8 PWB overview (42” HD v4)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWBLOGIC Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWBX Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PCBY Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	Y-BUFFER (UPPER) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	Y-BUFFER (DOWN) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
9	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
10	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
11	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(E)	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(F)	FFC Cable-flat
13	LOGIC BUF(E) + LOG. BUF(F)	Lead connector
14	SMPS + LOGIC BUF(E)	Lead connector
15	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
16	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
17	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.7 50” HD v3



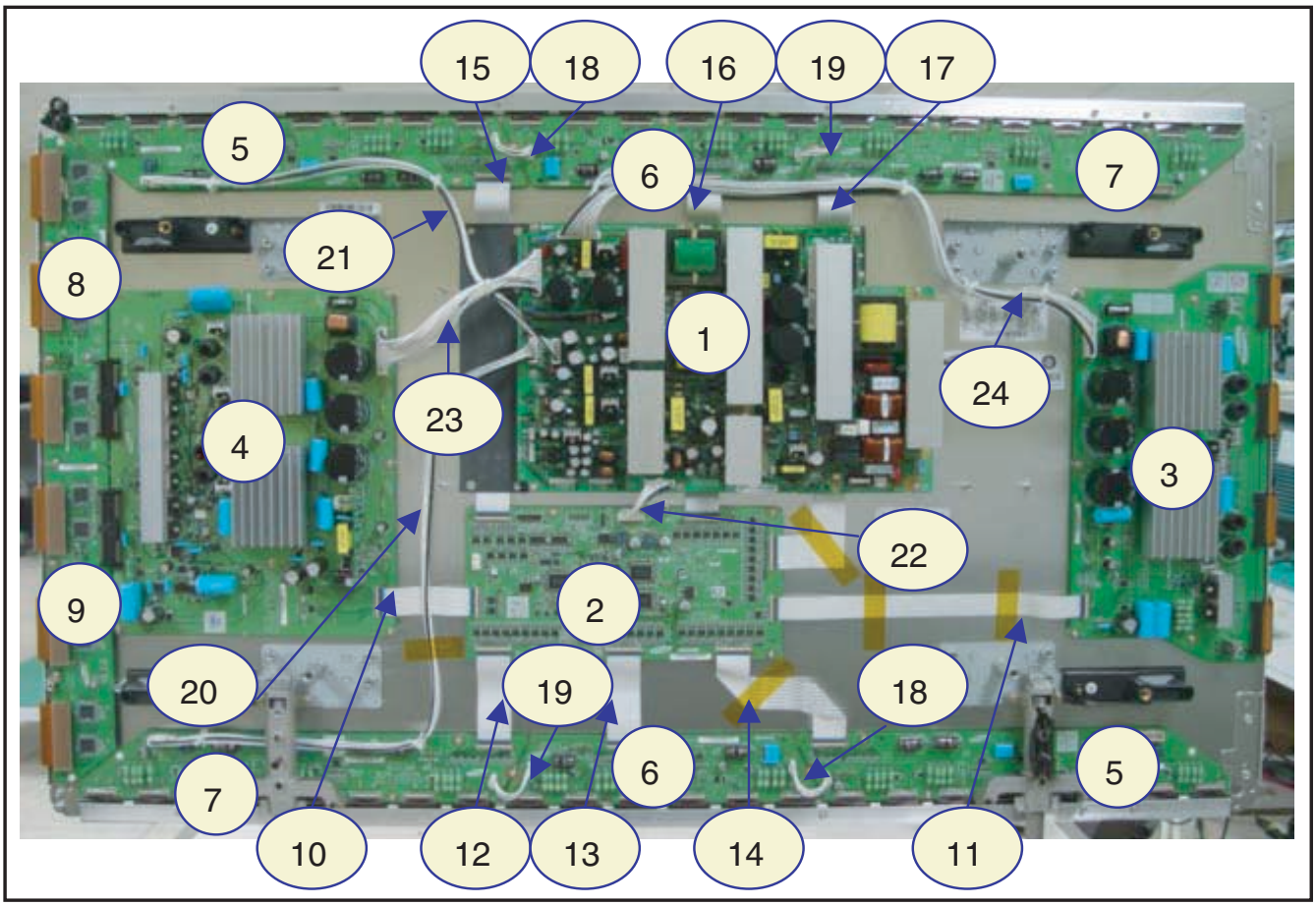
F_14991_016.eps
030805

Figure 1-25 PWB location (50” HD v3)

Table 1-9 PWB overview (50” HD v3)

No.	Location	Name
1	Main PUS	Assy PWBPSU
2	SUB-PSU	Assy PWBSUB-PSU
3	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWBLOGIC Main
4	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWBX Main
5	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PCBY Main
6	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	LOGIC G BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
9	LOGIC H BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
10	LOGIC I BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
11	LOGIC J BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
12	Y-BUFFER (UPPER) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
13	Y-BUFFER (DOWN) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
14	SUB-R	Assy PWB Buffer
15	SUB-L	Assy PWB Buffer
16	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
17	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
18	SUB R + LOGIC	FFC Cable-flat
19	SUB L + LOGIC	FFC Cable-flat
20	LOG.BUF(I) + LOG.BUF(J) (Up)	FFC Cable-flat
21	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(E) (Down)	FFC Cable-flat
22	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(F) (Down)	FFC Cable-flat
23	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(G) (Down)	FFC Cable-flat
24	LOGIC BUF(E) + LOG. BUF(F)	Lead connector
25	LOGIC BUF(F) + LOG. BUF(G)	Lead connector
26	LOGIC BUF(H) + LOG. BUF(I)	Lead connector
27	LOGIC BUF(I) + LOG. BUF(J)	Lead connector
28	Y-MAIN + LOGIC BUF(H)	Lead connector
29	Y-MAIN + LOGIC BUF(E)	Lead connector
30	PSU + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
31	PSU + LOGIC BUF(E)	Lead connector
32	PSU + LOGIC BUF(H)	Lead connector
33	PSU + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
34	PSU + X-MAIN	Lead connector
35	PSU + SUB PSU	Lead connector

1.3.8 50” HD v4



F_14991_017.eps
030805

Figure 1-26 PWB location (50” HD v4)

Table 1-10 PWB overview (50” HD v4)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWBLOGIC Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWBX Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PCBY Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	LOGIC G BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	Y-BUFFER (Upper) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
9	Y-BUFFER (Down) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
10	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
11	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(G: Down)	FFC Cable-flat
13	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(F: Down)	FFC Cable-flat
14	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(E: Down)	FFC Cable-flat
15	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(E: Upper)	FFC Cable-flat
16	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(F: Upper)	FFC Cable-flat
17	LOGIC + LOG. BUF(G: Upper)	FFC Cable-flat
18	LOGIC BUF(E) + LOG. BUF(F)	Lead connector
19	LOGIC BUF(F) + LOG. BUF(G)	Lead connector
20	SMPS + LOGIC BUF(G: Down)	Lead connector
21	SMPS + LOGIC BUF(E: Upper)	Lead connector
22	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
23	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
24	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector

2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes

Index of this chapter:

2.1 Handling Precautions
2.2 Safety Precautions
2.3 Notes

Notes:

- Only authorised persons should perform servicing of this module.
- When using/handling this unit, pay special attention to the PDP Module: it should not be enforced into any other way then next rules, warnings, and/or cautions.
- **"Warning"** indicates a hazard that may lead to death or injury if the warning is ignored and the product is handled incorrectly.
- **"Caution"** indicates a hazard that can lead to injury or damage to property if the caution is ignored and the product is handled incorrectly.

2.1 Handling Precautions

- The PDP module use high voltage that is dangerous to humans. Before operating the PDP, always check for dust to prevent short circuits. Be careful touching the circuit device when power is “on”.
- The PDP module is sensitive to dust and humidity. Therefore, assembling and disassembling must be done in no dust place.
- The PDP module has a lot of electric devices. The service engineer must wear equipment (for example, earth ring) to prevent electric shock and working clothes to prevent electrostatic.
- The PDP module use a fine pitch connector which is only working by exactly connecting with flat cable. The operator must pay attention to a complete connection when connector is reconnected after repairing.
- The capacitor’s remaining voltage in the PDP module’s circuit board temporarily remains after power is “off”. Operator must wait for discharging of remaining voltage during at least 1 minute.

2.2 Safety Precautions

2.2.1 Safety Precautions

- Before replacing a board, discharge forcibly.
- The remaining electricity from board.
- When connecting FFC and TCPs to the module, recheck that they are perfectly connected.
- To prevent electrical shock, be careful not to touch leads during circuit operations.
- To prevent the Logic circuit from being damaged due to wrong working, do not connect/disconnect signal cables during circuit operations.
- Do thoroughly adjustment of a voltage label and voltage-insulation.
- Before reinstalling the chassis and the chassis assembly, be sure to use all protective stuff including a nonmetal controlling handle and the covering of partitioning type.
- Caution for design change: Do not install any additional devices to the module, and do not change the electrical circuit design.
- For example: Do not insert a subsidiary audio or video connector. If you insert It, it cause danger on safety. And, if you change the design or insert, manufacturer guarantee will be not effect.
- If any parts of wire is overheats of damaged, replace it with a new specified one immediately, and identify the cause of the problem and remove the possible dangerous factors.
- Examine carefully the cable status if it is twisted or damaged or displaced. Do not change the space between parts and circuit board. Check the cord of AC power preparing damage.
- Product Safety Mark: Some of electric or implement material have special characteristics invisible that was related on safety. In case of the parts are changed with new one, even though the Voltage and Watt is higher than before, the Safety and Protection function will be lost.
- The AC power always should be turned “off”, before next repair.
- Check assembly condition of screw, parts and wire arrangement after repairing. Check whether the material around the parts get damaged.

2.2.2 ESD Precautions

There are parts, which are easily damaged by electrostatics (for example Integrated Circuits, FETs, etc.) Electrostatic damage rate of product will be reduced by the following technics:

- Before handling semiconductor parts/assembly, must remove positive electric by ground connection, or must wear the antistatic wrist-belt and ring (it must be operated after removing dust on it. It comes under precaution of electric shock).
- After removing the assembly, lay it with the tracks on a conductive surface to prevent charging.
- Do not use chemical stuff containing Freon. It generates positive electric that can damage ESD sensitive devices.
- You must use a soldering device for ground-tip when soldering or de-soldering these devices.
- You must use anti-static solder removal device. Most removal devices do not have antistatic which can charge a enough positive electric enough for damaging these devices.
- Before removing the protective material from the lead of a new device, bring the protective material into contact with the chassis or assembly.
- When handing an unpacked device for replacement, do not move around too much. Moving (legs on the carpet, for example) generates enough electrostatic to damage the device.
- Do not take a new device from the protective case until the it is ready to be installed. Most devices have a lead, which is easily short-circuited by conductive materials (such as conductive foam and aluminium)

2.3 Notes

A glass plate is positioned before the plasma display. This glass plate can be cleaned with a slightly humid cloth. If due to circumstances there is some dirt between the glass plate and the plasma display panel, it is recommended to do some maintenance by a qualified service employee only.

2.3.1 Safe PDP Handling

- The work procedures shown with the “Note” indication are important for ensuring the safety of the product and the servicing work. Be sure to follow these instructions.
- Before starting the work, secure a sufficient working space.
- At all times, other than when adjusting and checking the product, be sure to turn “off” the main POWER switch and disconnect the power cable from the power source of the display (jig or the display itself) during servicing.
- To prevent electric shock and breakage of PWBs, start the servicing work at least 30 seconds after the main power has been turned “off”. Especially when installing and removing the Power Supply PWB and the SUS PWB in which high voltages are applied, start servicing at least 2 minutes after the main power has been turned “off”.

- While the main power is “on”, do not touch any parts or circuits other than the ones specified. The high voltage Power Supply block within the PDP module has a floating ground. If any connection other than the one specified is made between the measuring equipment and the high voltage power supply block, it can result in electric shock or activation of the leakage-detection circuit breaker.
- When installing the PDP module in, and removing it from the packing carton, be sure to have at least two persons perform the work while being careful to ensure that the flexible printed-circuit cable of the PDP module does not get caught by the packing carton.
- When the surface of the panel comes into contact with the cushioning materials, be sure to confirm that there is no foreign matter on top of the cushioning materials before the surface of the panel comes into contact with the cushioning materials. Failure to observe this precaution may result in, the surface of the panel being scratched by foreign matter.
- When handling the circuit PWB, be sure to remove static electricity from your body before handling the circuit PWB.
- Be sure to handle the circuit PWB by holding the large parts as the heat sink or transformer. Failure to observe this precaution may result in the occurrence of an abnormality in the soldered areas.
- Do not stack the circuit PWB. Failure to observe this precaution may result in problems resulting from scratches on the parts, the deformation of parts, and short-circuits due to residual electric charge.
- Routing of the wires and fixing them in position must be done in accordance with the original routing and fixing configuration when servicing is completed. All the wires are routed far away from the areas that become hot (such as the heat sink). These wires are fixed in position with the wire clamps so that the wires do not move, thereby ensuring that they are not damaged and their materials do not deteriorate over long periods of time. Therefore, route the cables and fix the cables to the original position and states using the wire clamps.
- Perform a safety check when servicing is completed. Verify that the peripherals of the serviced points have not undergone any deterioration during servicing. Also verify that the screws, parts and cables removed for servicing purposes have all been returned to their proper locations in accordance with the original

3. Directions For Use

Not applicable.

4. Mechanical Instructions

Index of this chapter:

4.1 Dis-assembling / Re-assembling
4.1.1 Flexible Printed Circuit of Y-Buffer (Upper and Lower)
4.1.2 Flat Cable Connector of X-main Board
4.1.3 FFC and TCP from Connector
4.1.4 Exchange of LBE, LBF, LBG board
4.1.5 Exchange YBU, YBL and YM board

4.1 Dis-assembling / Re-assembling

4.1.1 Flexible Printed Circuit of Y-Buffer (Upper and Lower)

- Dis-assembly: Pull out the FPC from the connector by holding the lead of the FPC with both hands.
- Re-assembly: Push the lead of FPC with same force on both sides into the connector.

Note: Be careful do not to damage the connector pin during connecting.

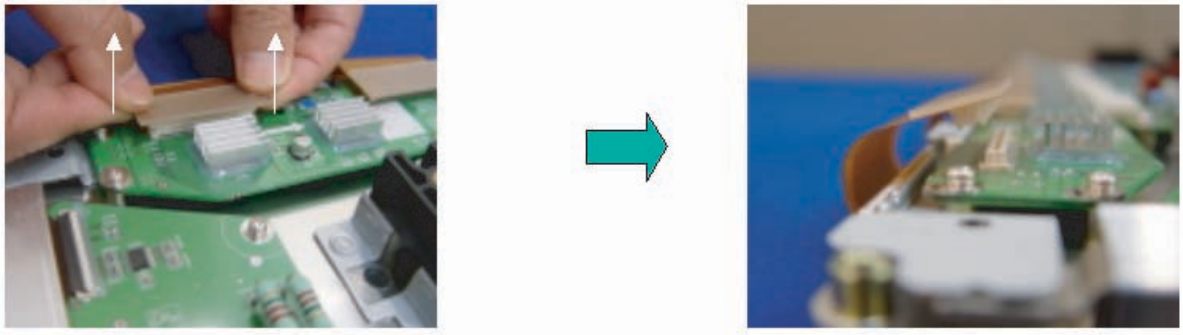


Figure 4-1 Dis-assembly FPC of Y-buffer

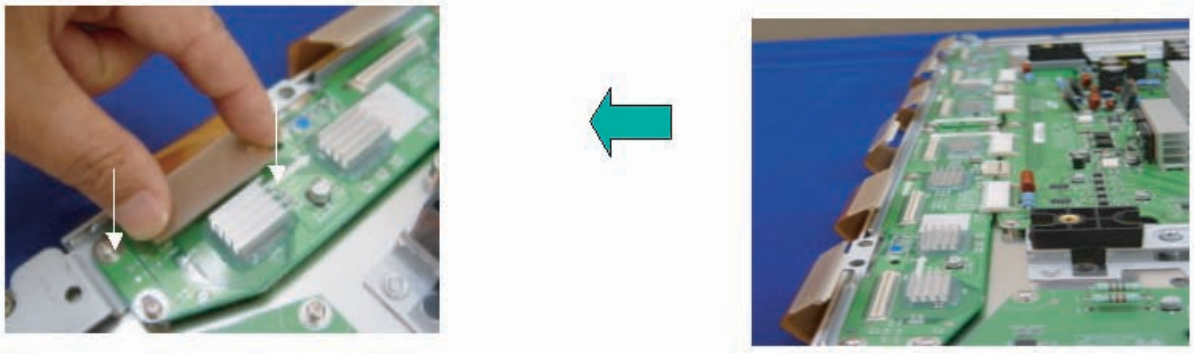


Figure 4-2 Re-assembly FPC of Y-buffer

4.1.2 Flat Cable Connector of X-main Board

- Dis-assembly:
  1. Pull out the clamp of connector.
  2. Pull Flat cable out press down lightly.
  3. Turn the Flat Cable reversely.
- Re-assembly: Put the Flat Cable into the connector press down lightly until locking sound (“Click“) comes out.

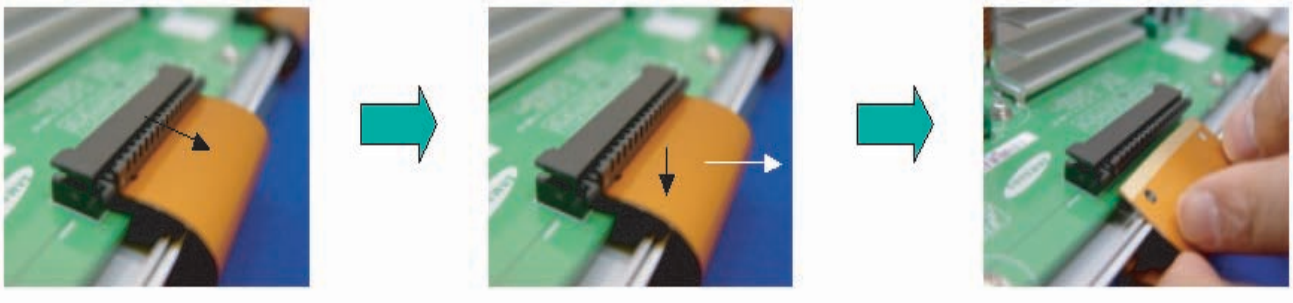


Figure 4-3 Dis-assembly FCC of X-main board

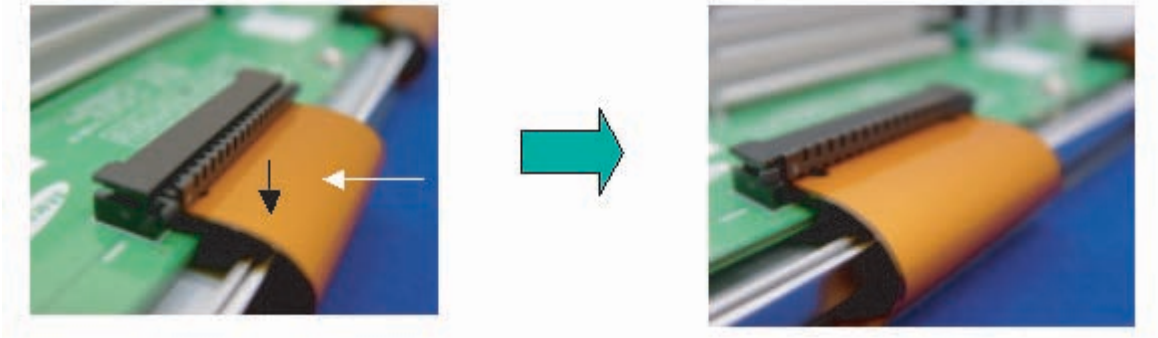


Figure 4-4 Re-assembly FCC of X-main board

4.1.3 FFC and TCP from Connector

- Dis-assembling of TCP:
  1. Open the clamp carefully.
  2. Pull the TCP out from its connector.
- Re-assembling of TCP:
  1. Put the TCP into the connector carefully
  2. Close the clamp completely (until “Click” comes out.).

Notes:

- Checking whether the foreign material is on the connector inside before assembling of TCP.
- Be careful, do not damage the board by ESD during handling of TCP.

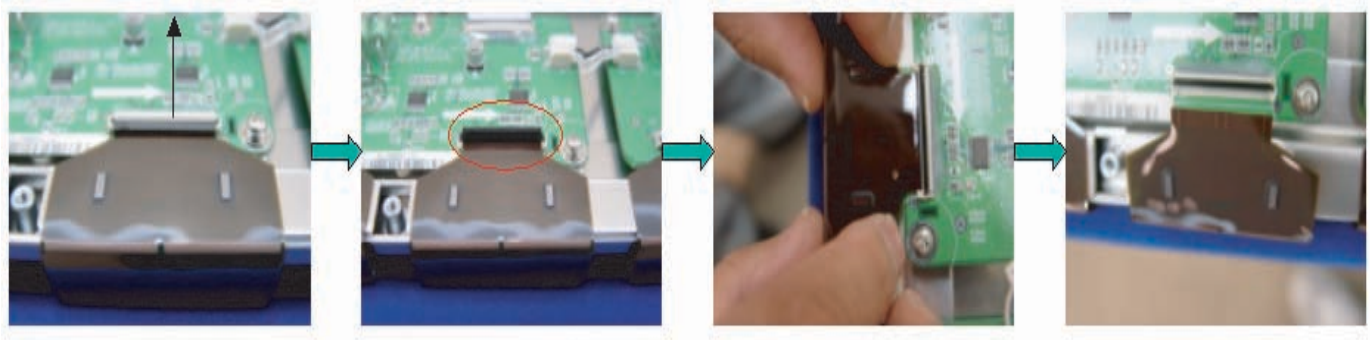


Figure 4-5 Dis-assembly of TCP

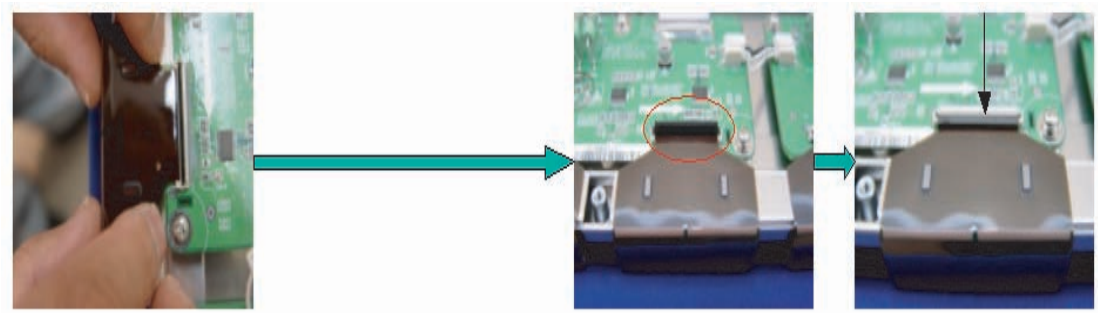


Figure 4-6 Re-assembly of TCP

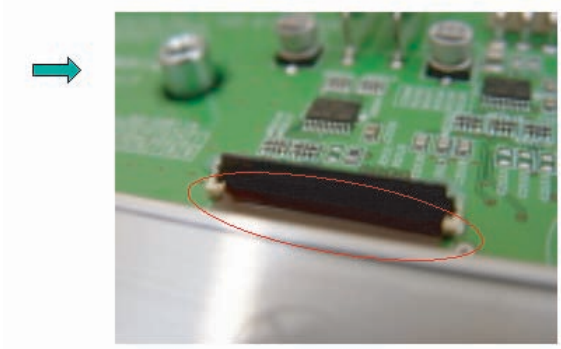


Figure 4-7 Mis-assembly of TCP

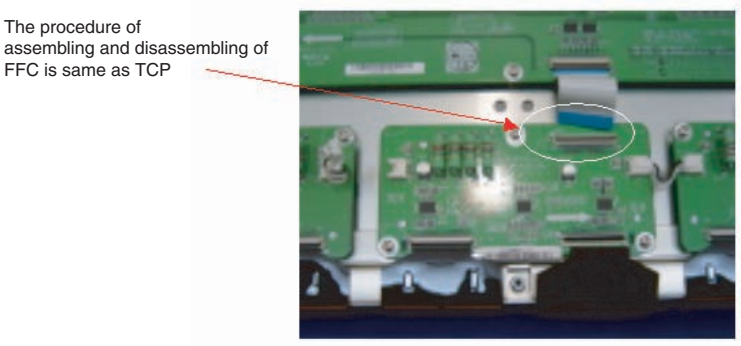


Figure 4-8 Dis- and re-assembly of FFC

4.1.4 Exchange of LBE, LBF, LBG board

1. Depending on the model (see “Photo 2” per model.):
   – **42" SD v3** - Remove the screws in order of 2-3-5-7-1-4-6 (and 10-11-13-16-9-12-14 for HD) from heat sink and then remove heat sink (Photo 1).
   – **42" SD v4** - Remove the screws in order of 2-4-1-5-3 from heat sink and then remove heat sink (Photo 1).
   – **42" HD v3, 37" SD v4, 50" HD v3** - Remove the screws in order of “Centre - Left Side - Right Side” from heat sink and then get rid of heat sink (Photo 1).
   – **50" HD v4** - Remove the screws in order of 2-3-1-4 from heat sink and then remove heat sink (Photo 1).
2. Remove the TPC, FFC, and power cable from the connectors.
3. Remove all the screws from the defective board.
4. Remove the defected board.
   Note: When replacing the Logic board or Y-main board for a lead-free (Pb-free) board, always replace them together. (this is **only** valid for the 37” SD v4 displays!)
5. Replace the new board and then screw tightly.
6. Clean the connectors.
7. Re-connect the TCP, FFC, and power cable to the connector.
8. Re-assemble the TCP heat sink. Use the same screw mounting order as described above

Caution: If you screw too tight, it is possible to damage the Driver IC of the TCP.

Figure 4-9 Photo 1 - Heatsink removal

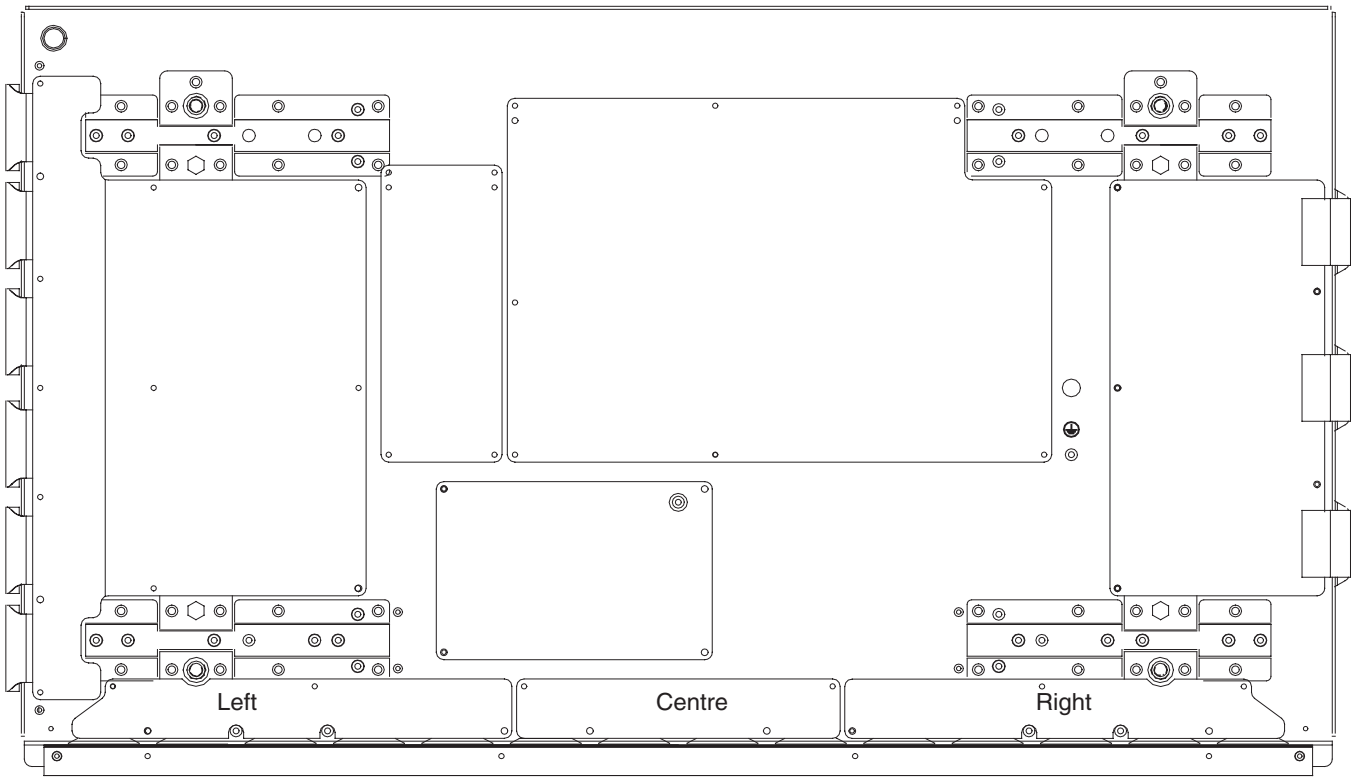


Figure 4-10 Photo 2 - 37" SD v4

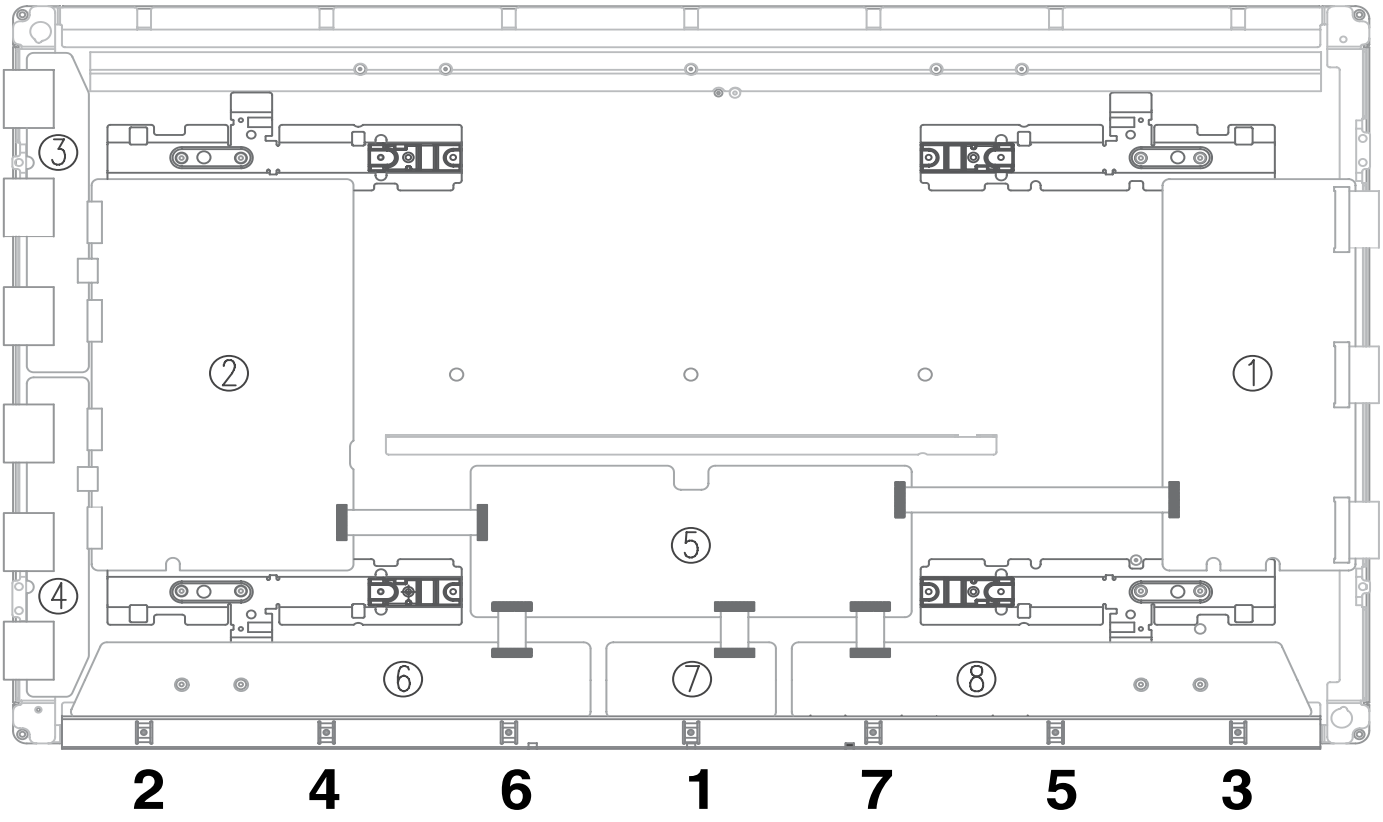
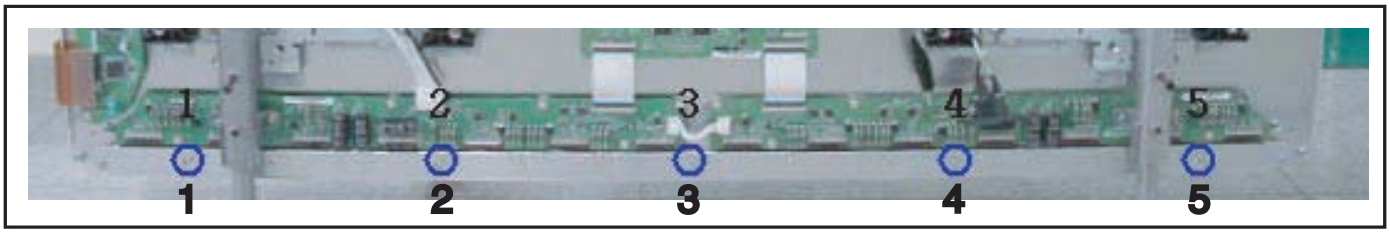


Figure 4-11 Photo 2 - 42" SD v2 and v3



F_14991_028.eps
030805

Figure 4-12 Photo 2 - 42" SD v4

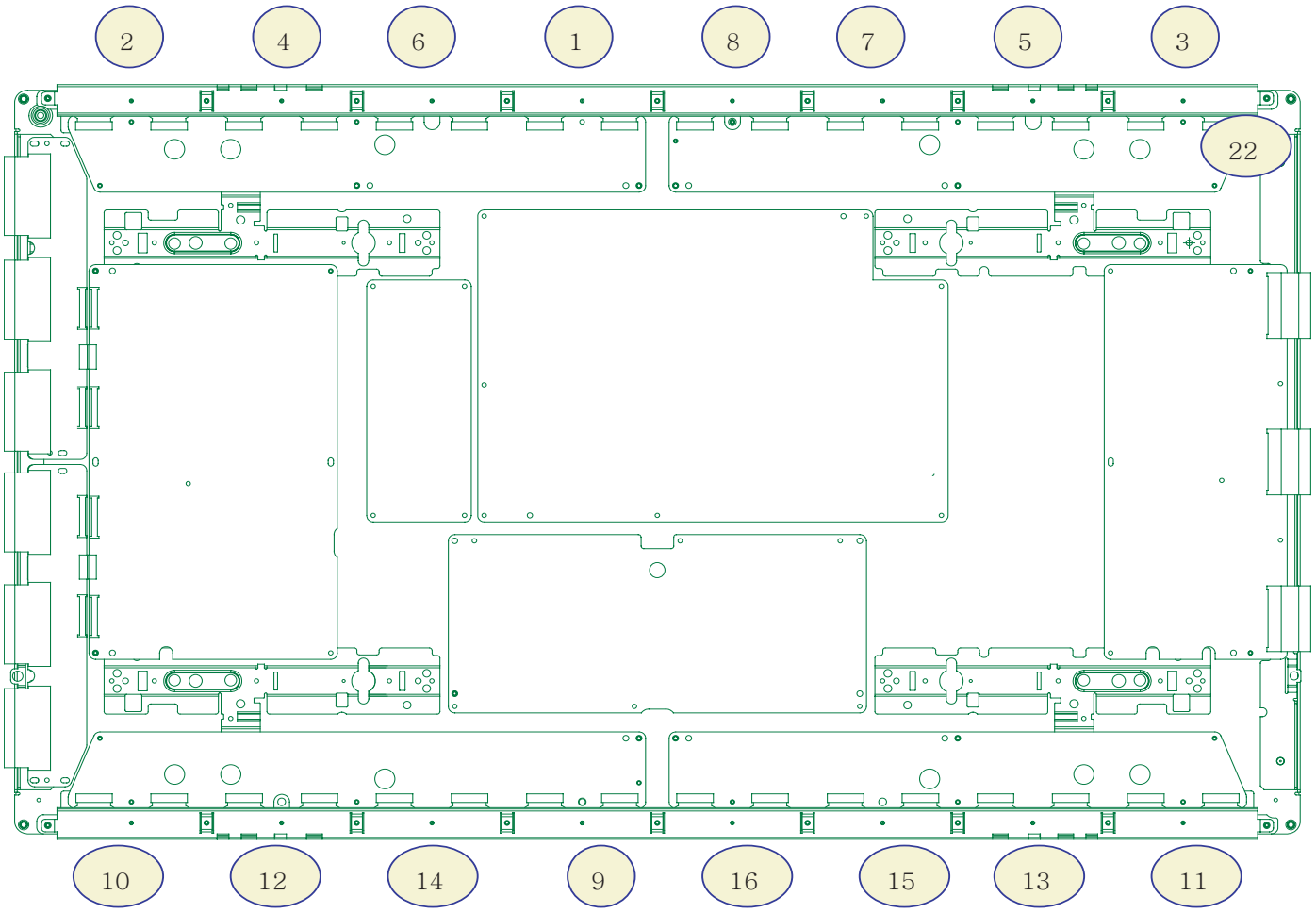
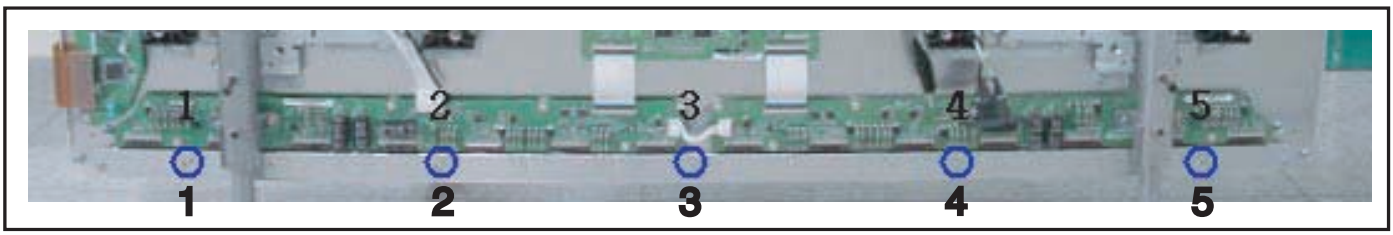


Figure 4-13 Photo 2 - 42" HD v3



F_14991_028.eps
030805

Figure 4-14 Photo 2 - 42" HD v4

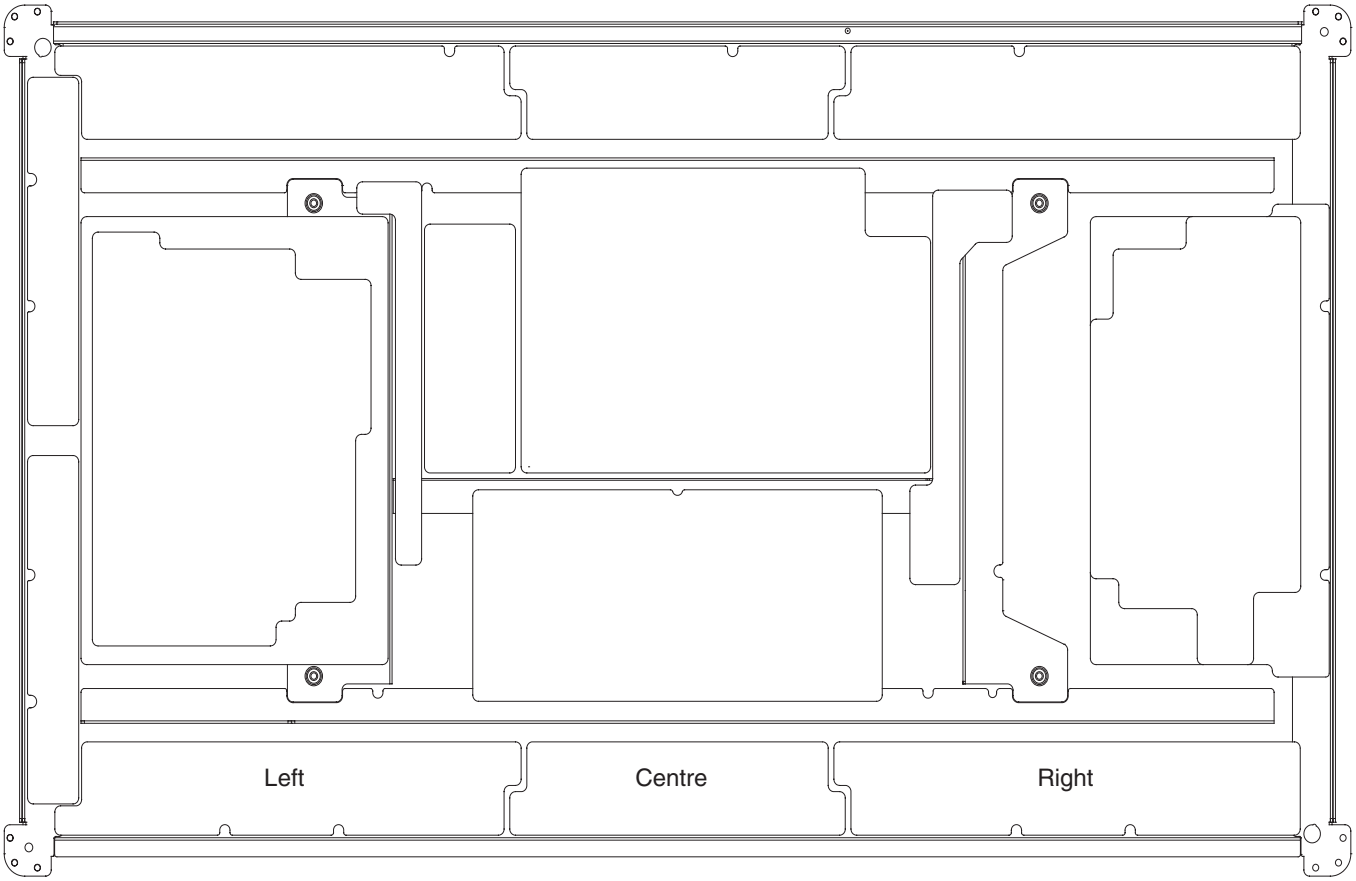
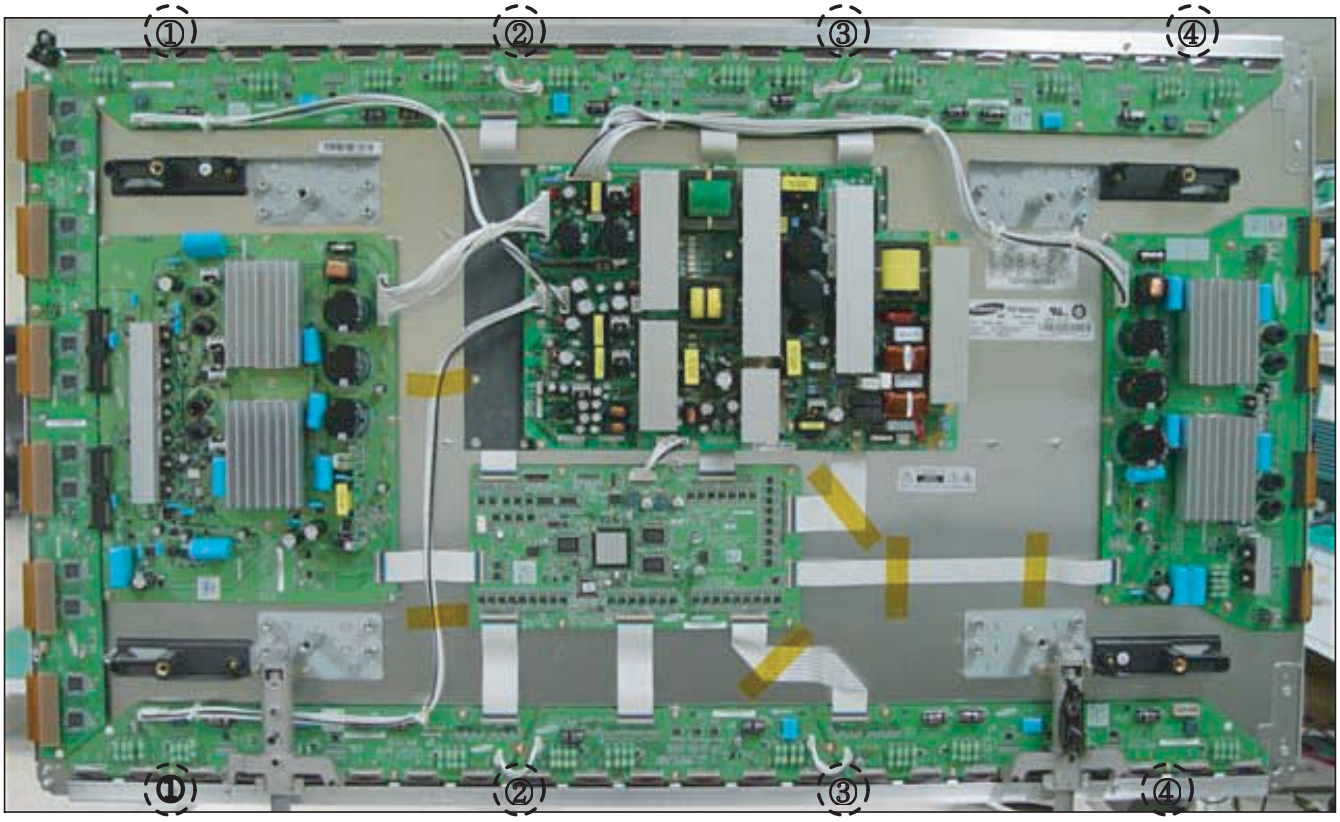


Figure 4-15 Photo 2 - 50" HD v3



F_14991_029.eps
090605

Figure 4-16 Photo 2 - 50" HD v4

4.1.5 Exchange YBU, YBL and YM board

1. Separate all the FPC connector s of YBU (Y-Buffer upper) and YBL (Y-Buffer lower). See “Photo 1”.
2. Separate all the connector of CN5001 and CN5008 from Y-Main. See “Photo 2”.
3. Loosen all the screws of YBU, YBL, and YM. See “Photo 3”.
4. Remove the board from chassis.
5. Remove the connector of CN5006 and CN5007 among YBU, YBL and YM.
6. Remove the YBL and YBU from Y-main.
7. Remove the defected board.
   Note: When replacing the Logic board or Y-main board for a lead-free (Pb-free) board, always replace them together. (this is **only** valid for the 37” SD v4 displays!)
8. Re-assemble the YBU and YBL to the Y-Main.
9. Connect the connector of CN5006 and CN5007 among YBU, YBL and YM. See “Photo 4”.
10. Arrange the board on the chassis and then screw to fix.
11. Connect the FPC and YM of panel to the connector. See “Photo 5”.
12. Supply the electric power to the module and then check the waveform of the board.
13. Turn “off” the power after the waveform is adjusted.

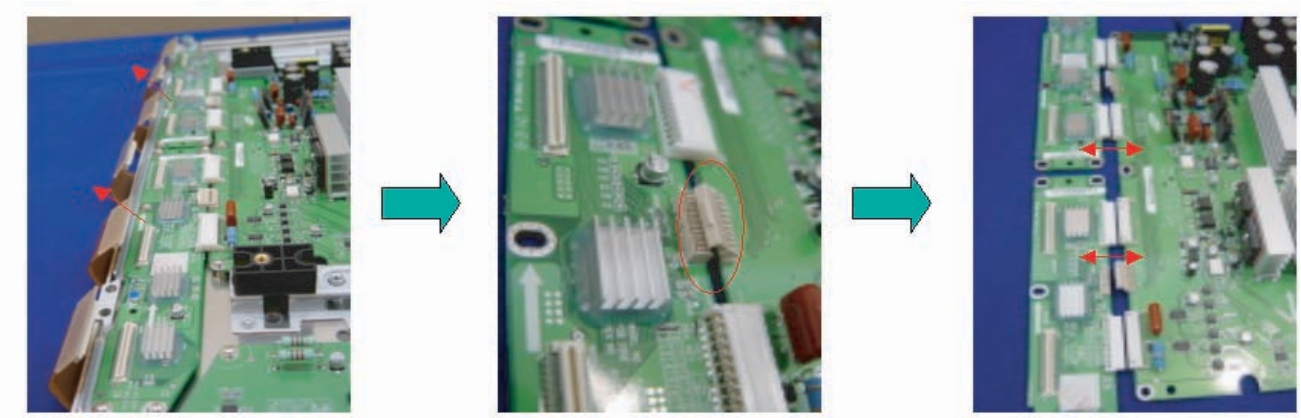


Figure 4-17 Photo 1, 2, and 3: Dis-assembly of YBU, YBL, and YM

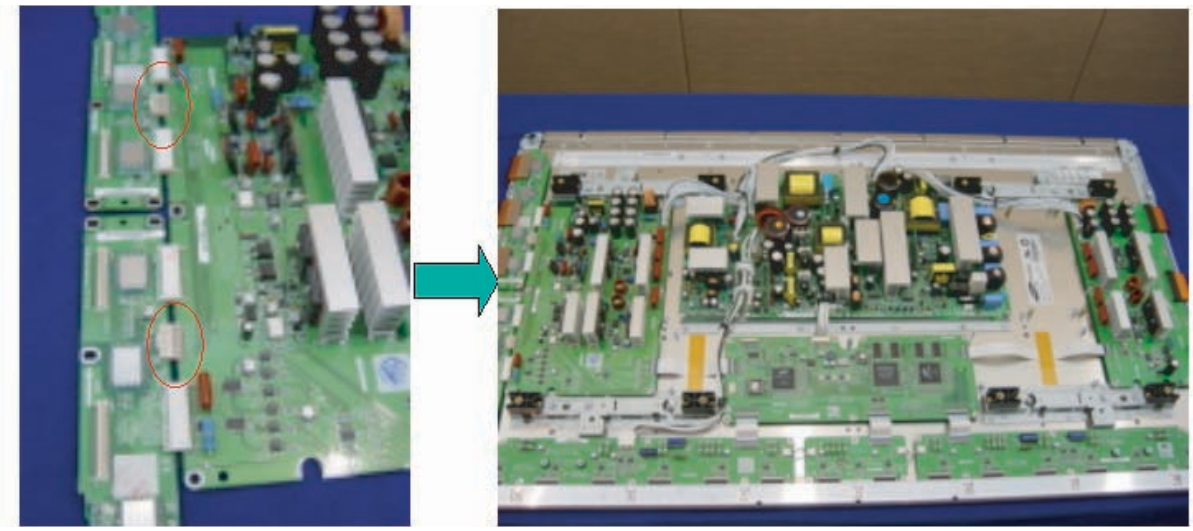


Figure 4-18 Photo 4 and 5: Re-assembly of YBU, YBL, and YM

5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding

Index of this chapter:

5.1 Repair Tools
5.2 Fault Finding
5.3 Defect Description Form

5.1 Repair Tools

5.1.1 ComPair

For the v3 and v4 models, it will be possible to generate test patterns with ComPair. The ComPair interface must be connected to the Logic Board with the special interconnection cable (see table below for the order code).

5.1.2 Other Service Tools

Table 5-1 Overview Service tools

Service Tools	Order Code
Jumper J8002 + V2 JIG connector kit	3122 785 90760
V3 JIG connector + for SDI panel repair	3122 785 90770
Jumper J8002 to be used in connector kit	3122 785 90780
V2 JIG connector to be used in conn. kit	3122 785 90790
ComPair / SDI interconnection cable	3122 785 90800
Foam buffers (2 pcs.)	3122 785 90581

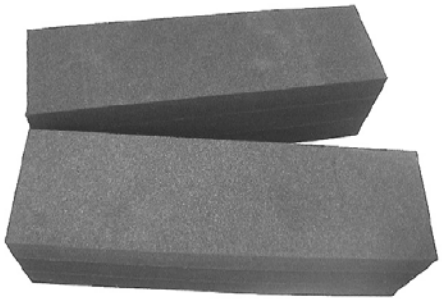


Figure 5-1 Foam buffers

F_14991_031.eps
030805

Figure 5-2 V2 jig

F_14991_030.eps
030805

Figure 5-3 V3 jig

5.2 Fault Finding

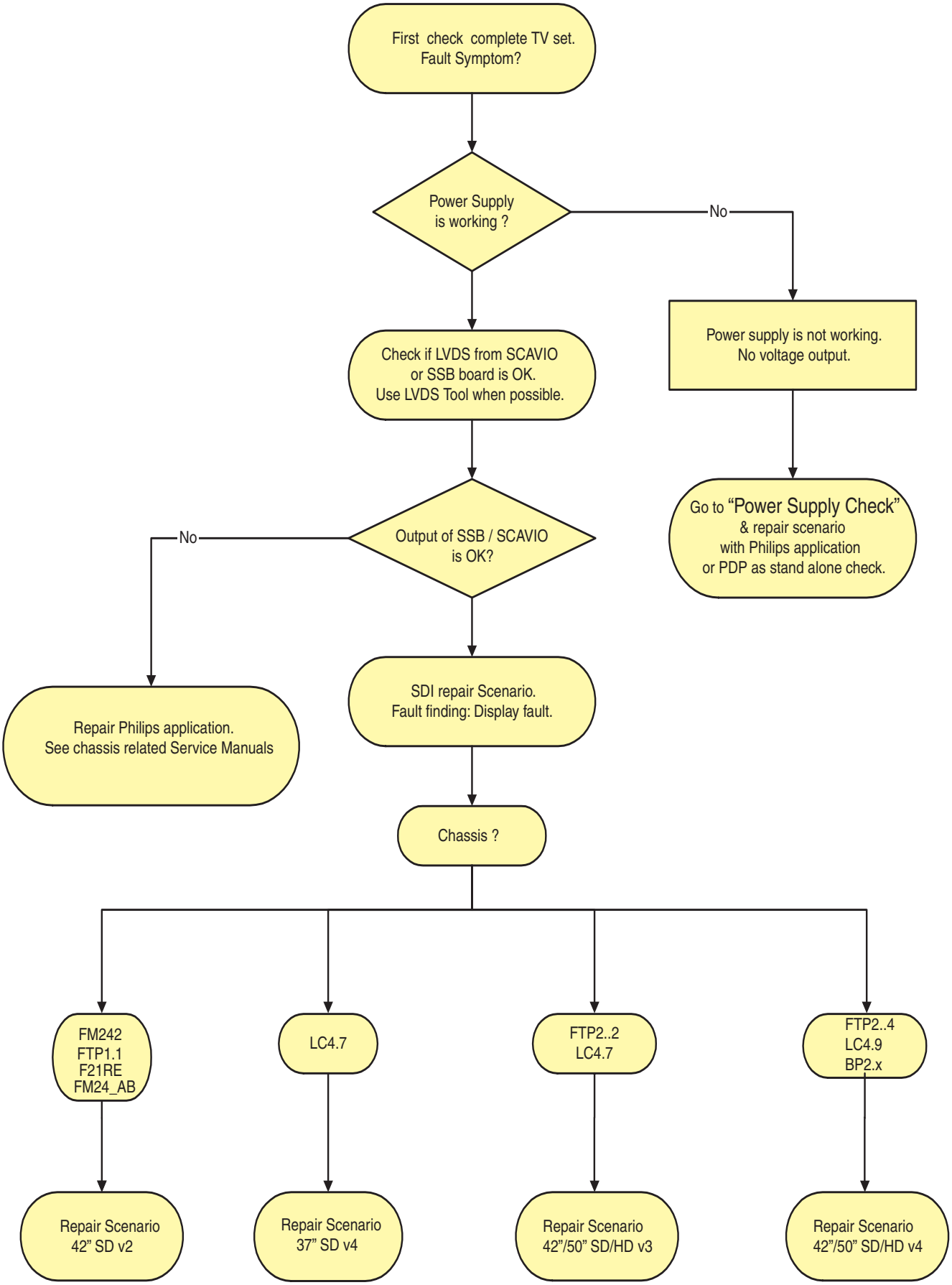


Figure 5-4 Which repair scenario?

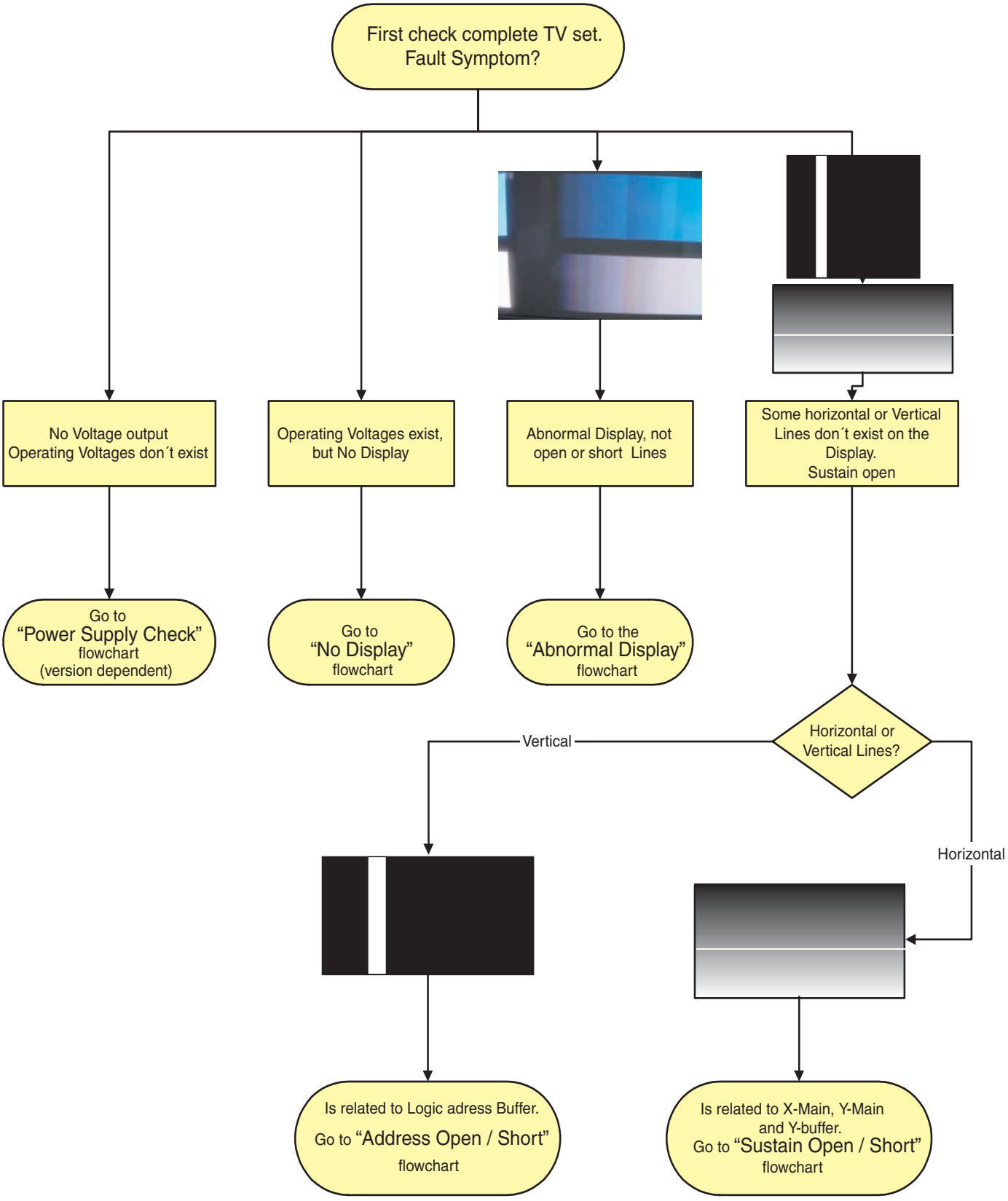


Figure 5-5 Fault symptom overview (complete TV set)

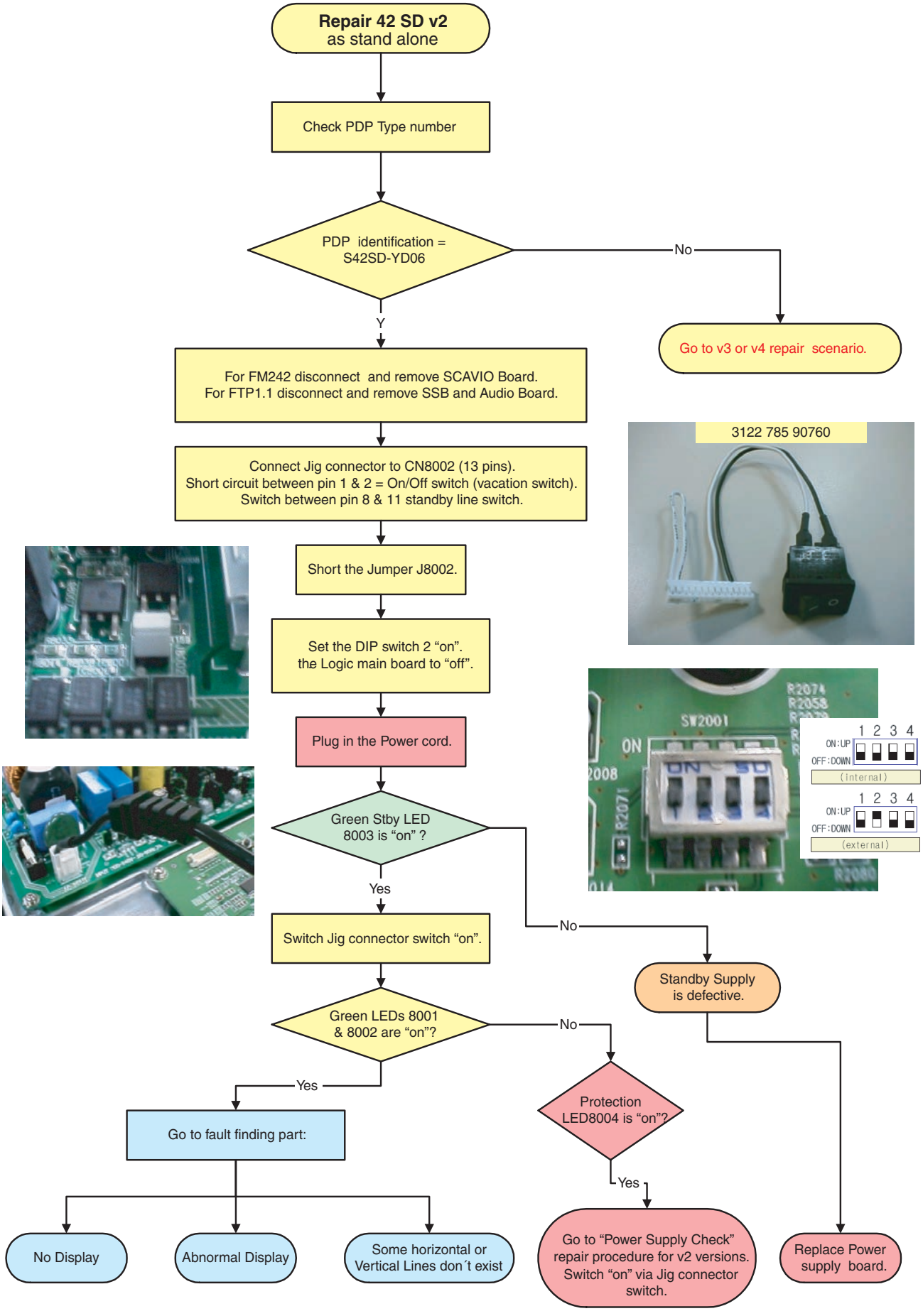


Figure 5-6 Repair scenario v2 stand alone panels

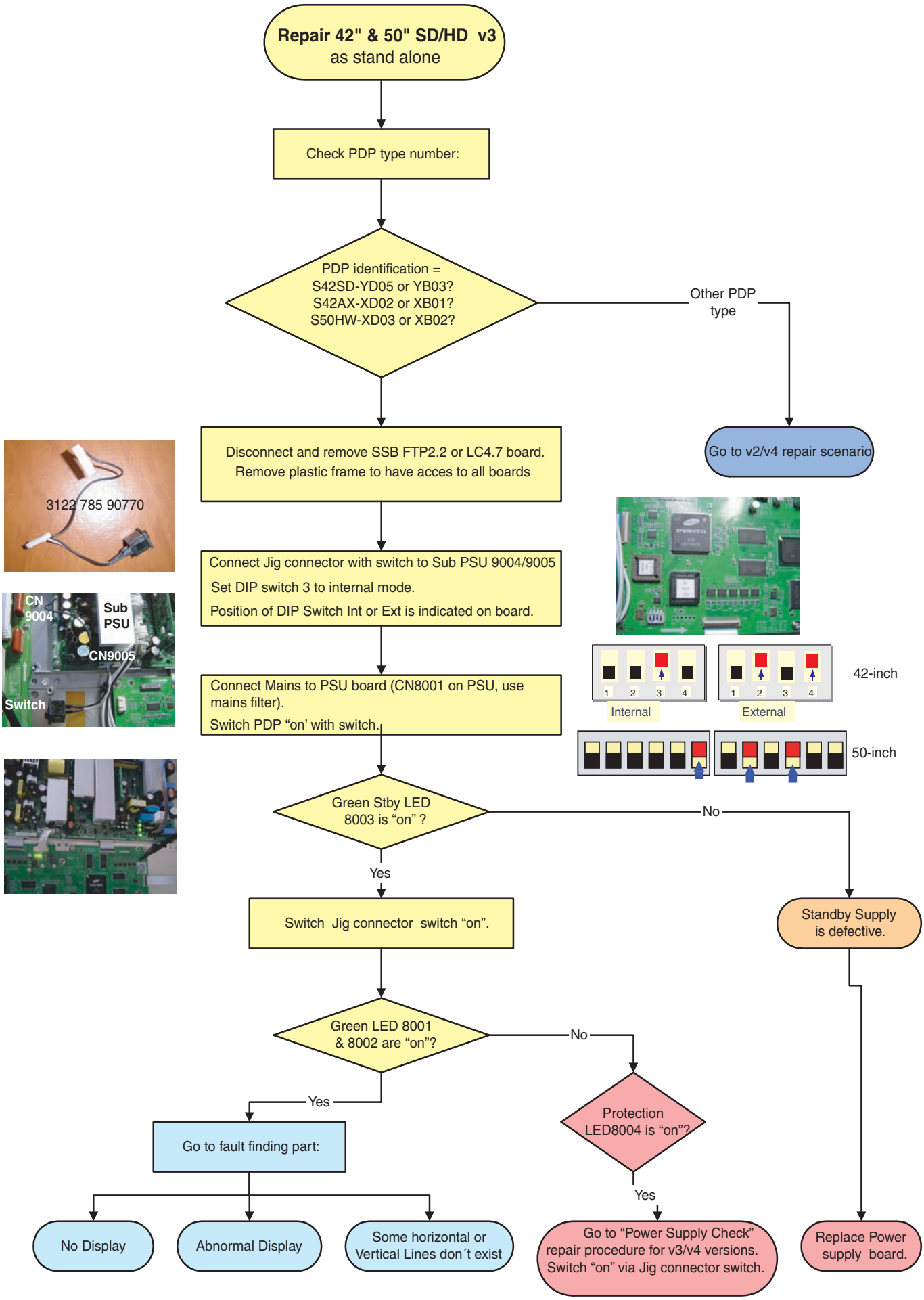
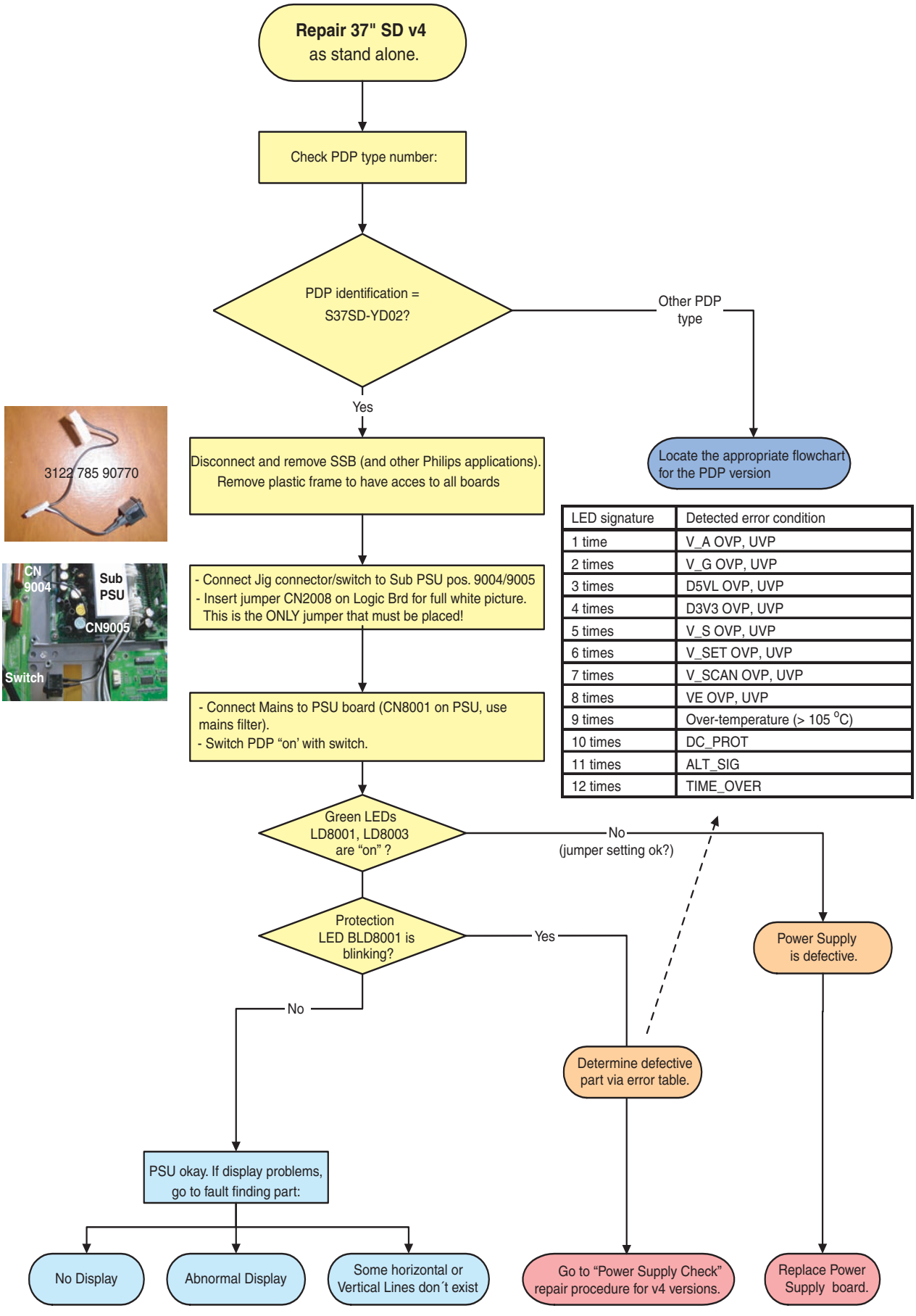


Figure 5-7 Repair scenario 42"/50" SD/HD v3 stand alone panels



LED signature	Detected error condition
1 time	V_A OVP, UVP
2 times	V_G OVP, UVP
3 times	D5VL OVP, UVP
4 times	D3V3 OVP, UVP
5 times	V_S OVP, UVP
6 times	V_SET OVP, UVP
7 times	V_SCAN OVP, UVP
8 times	VE OVP, UVP
9 times	Over-temperature (> 105 °C)
10 times	DC_PROT
11 times	ALT_SIG
12 times	TIME_OVER

Figure 5-8 Repair scenario 37” SD v4 stand alone panels

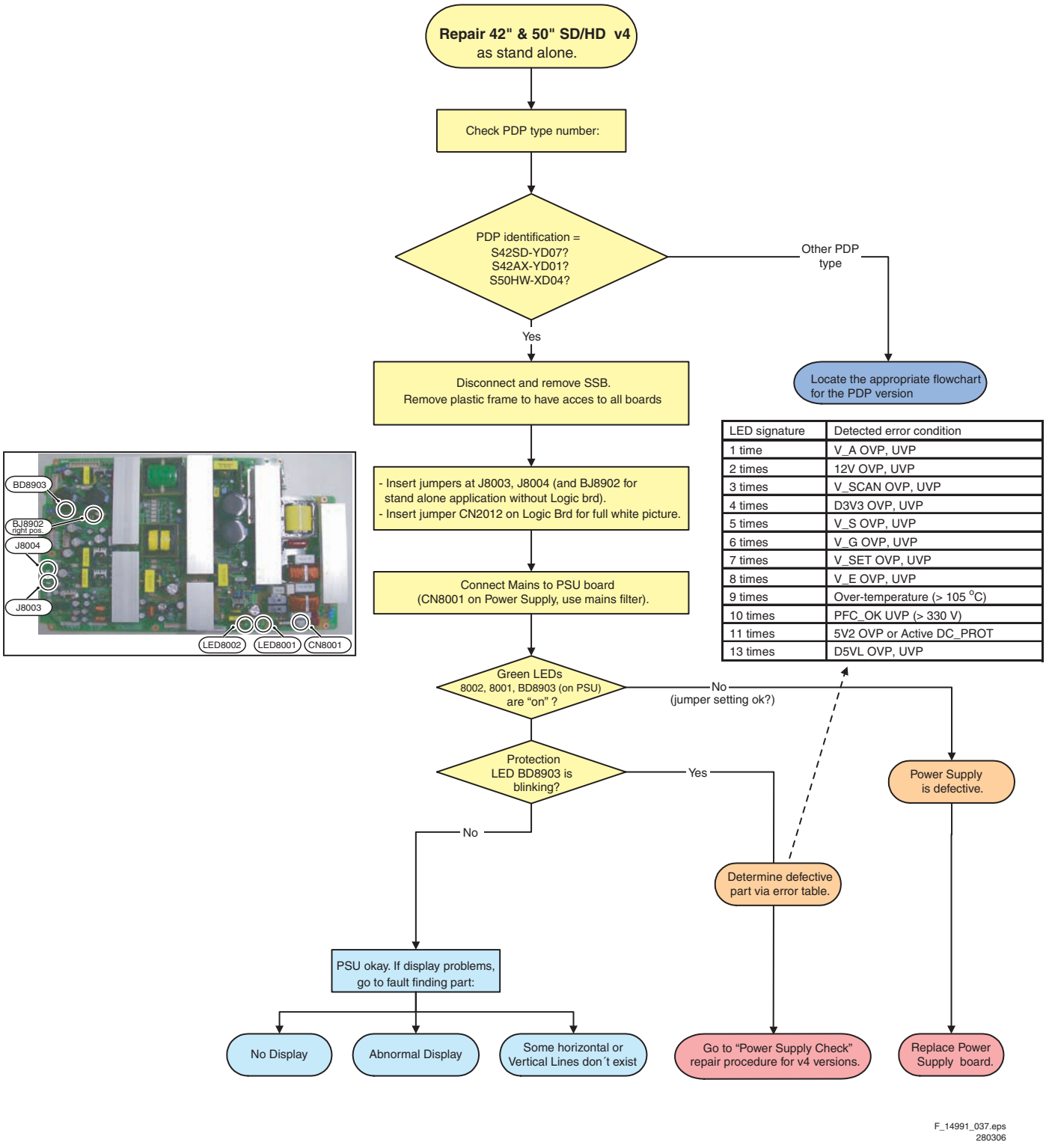


Figure 5-9 Repair scenario 42"/50" SD/HD v4 stand alone panels

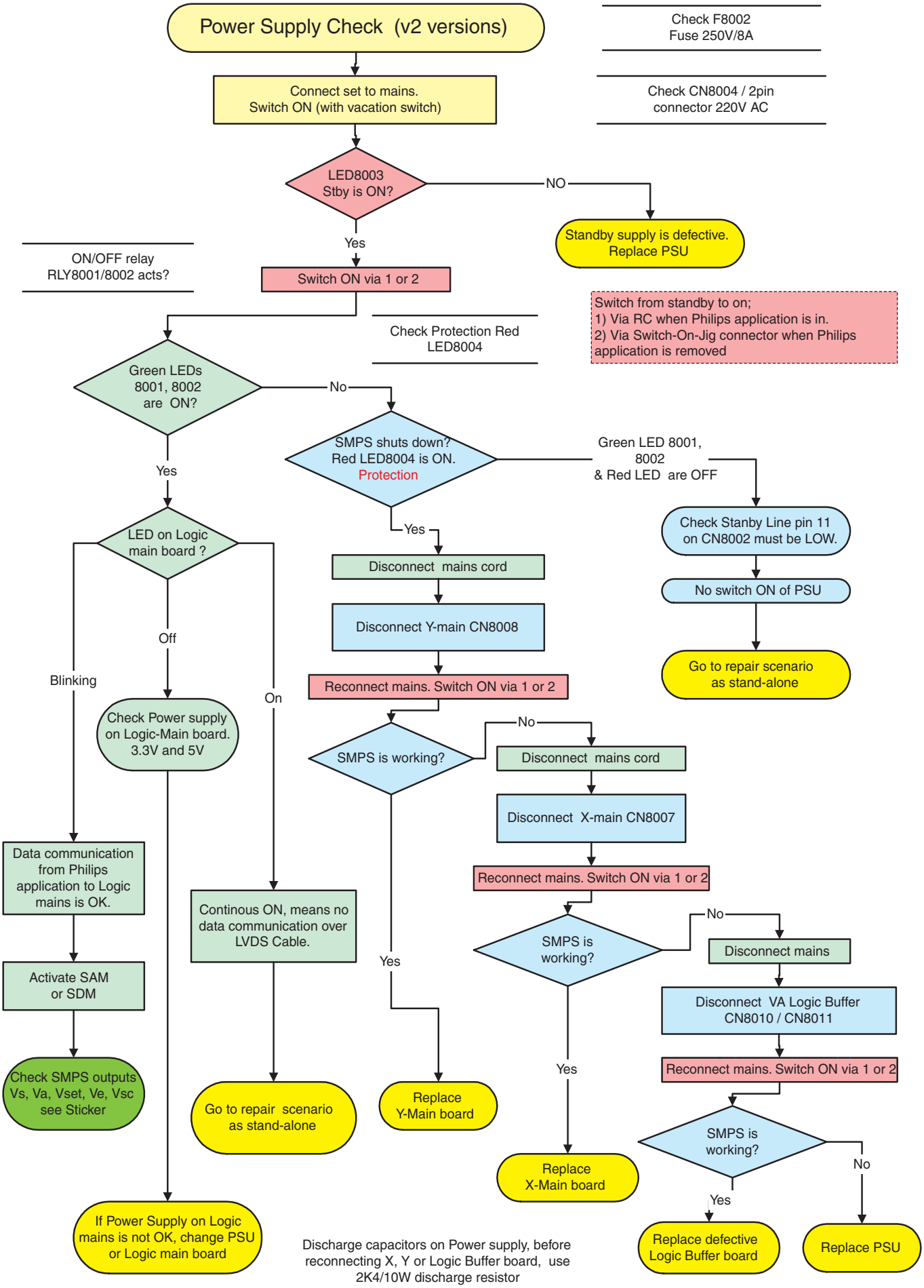


Figure 5-10 Power Supply Check for v2 models

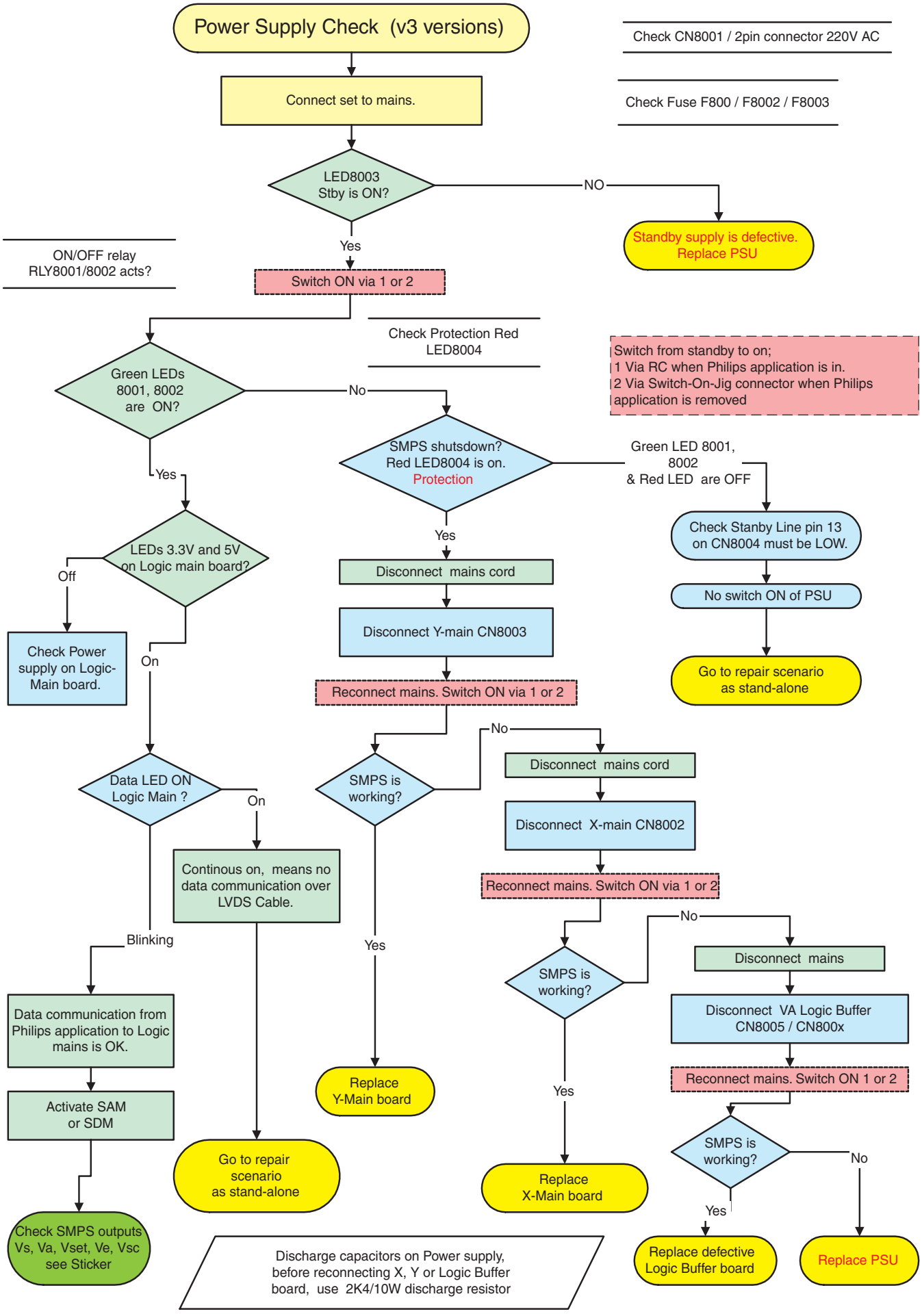


Figure 5-11 Power Supply Check for v3 models

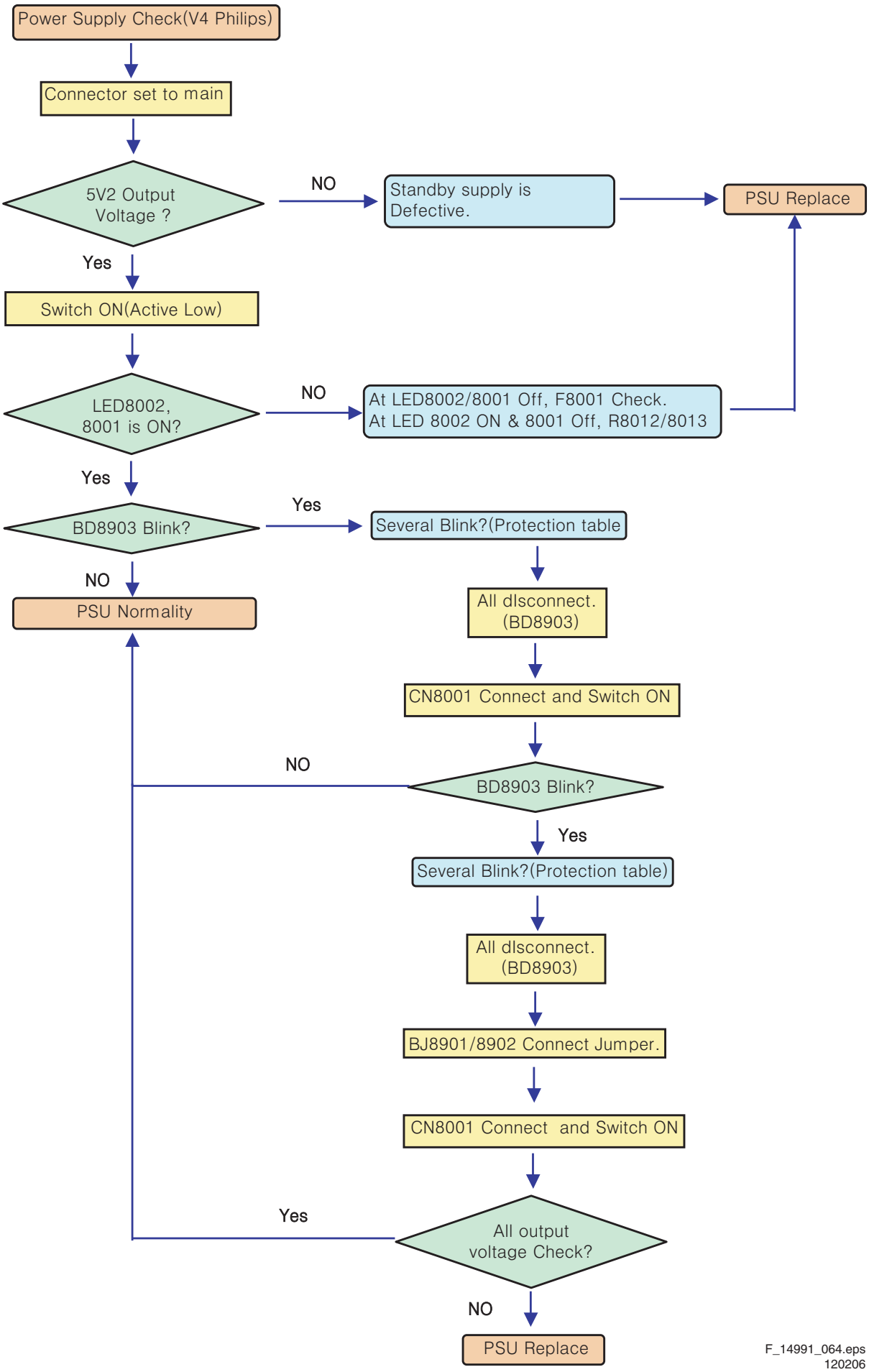


Figure 5-12 Power Supply Check for v4 models

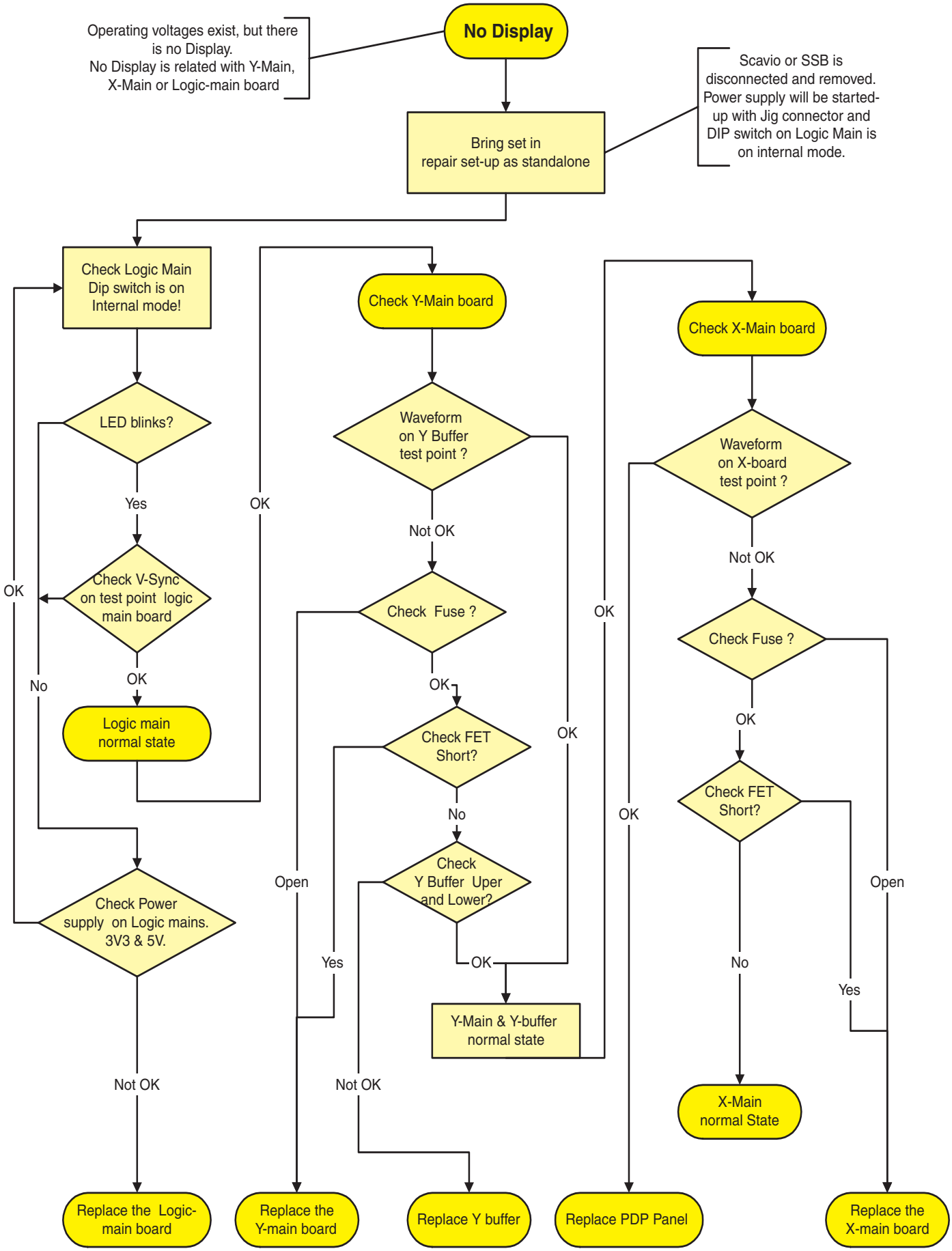


Figure 5-13 Fault symptom: “No Display”

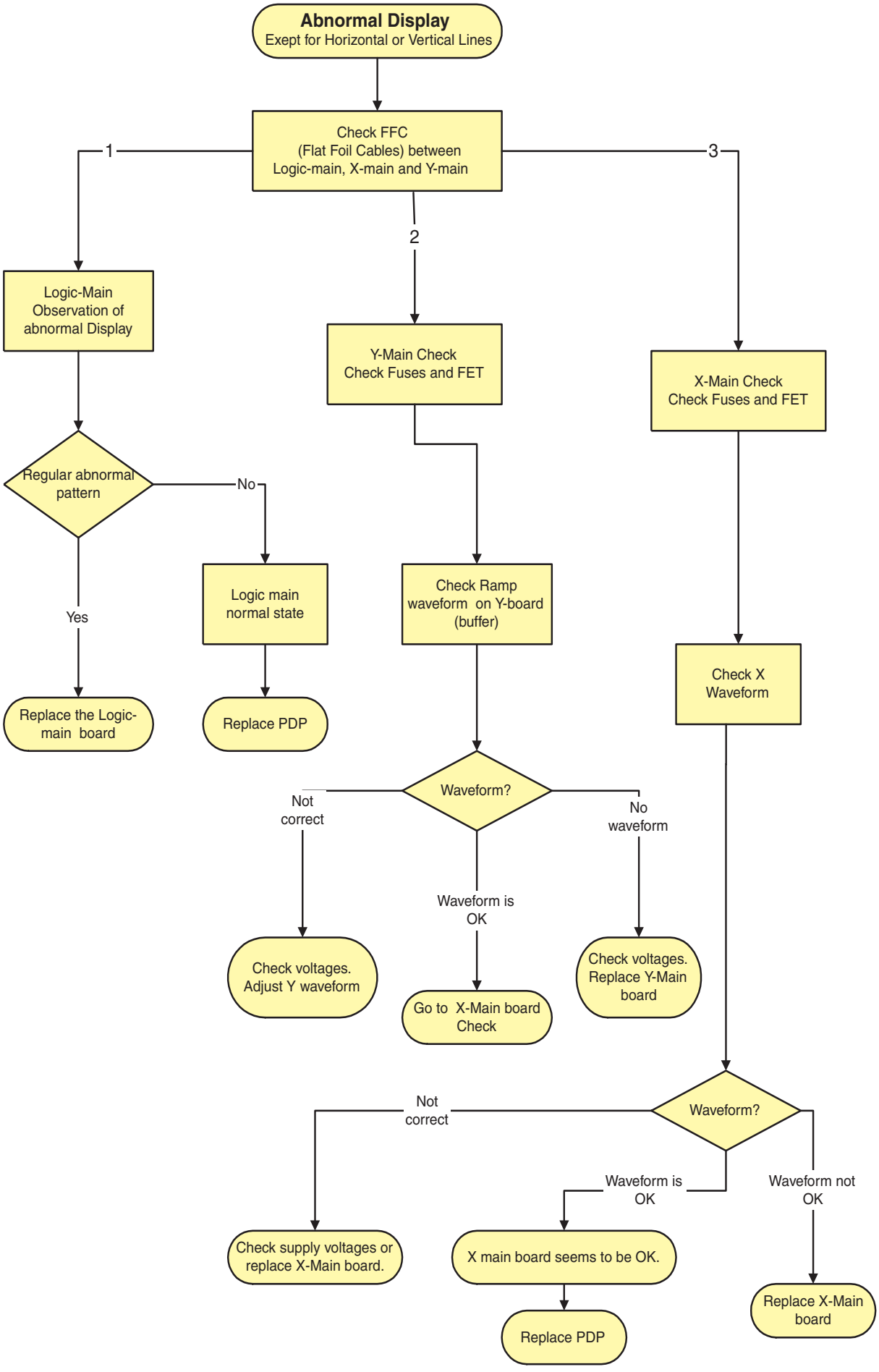


Figure 5-14 Fault symptom: “Abnormal Display”

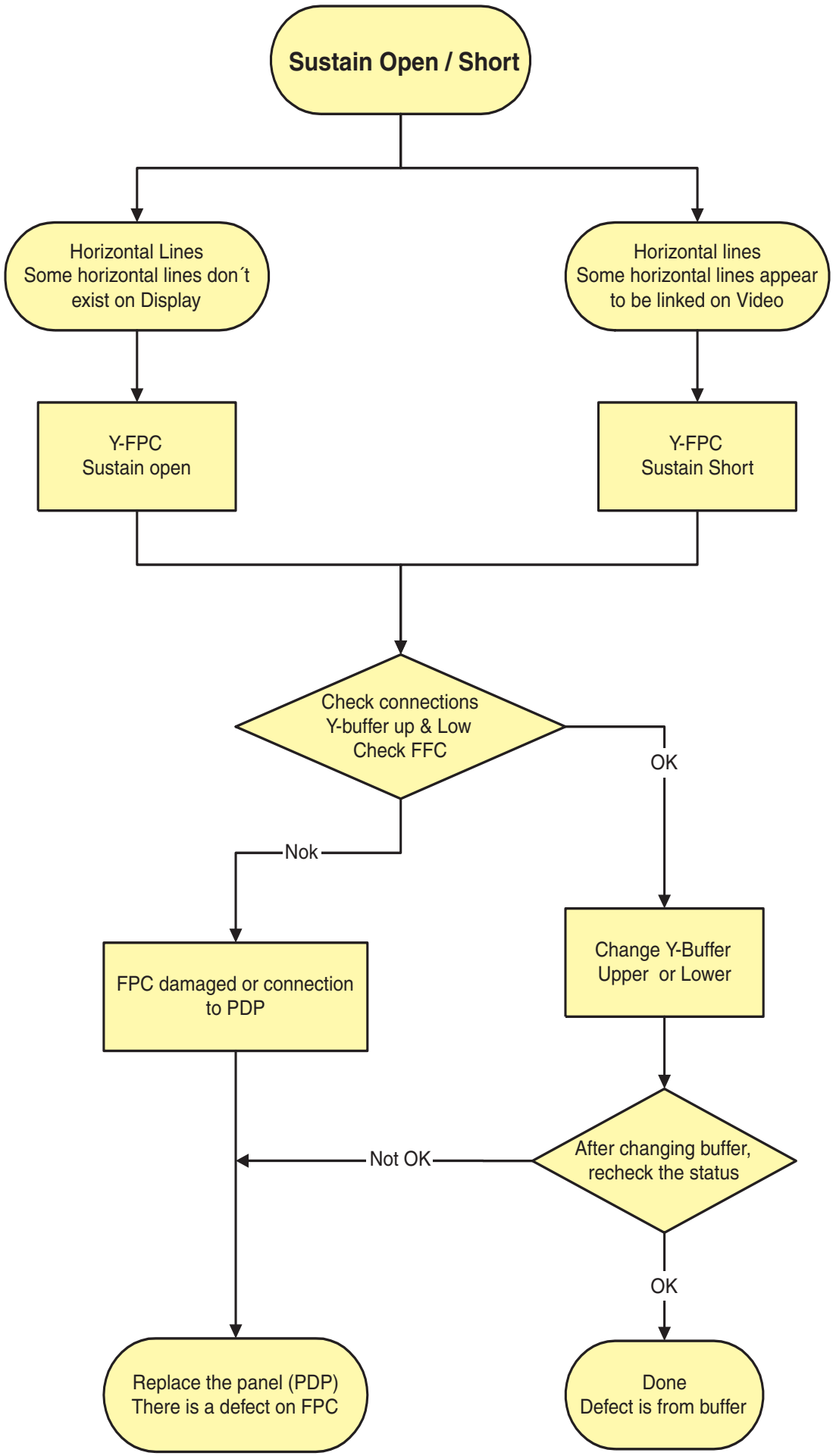


Figure 5-15 Fault symptom: “Sustain open / short”

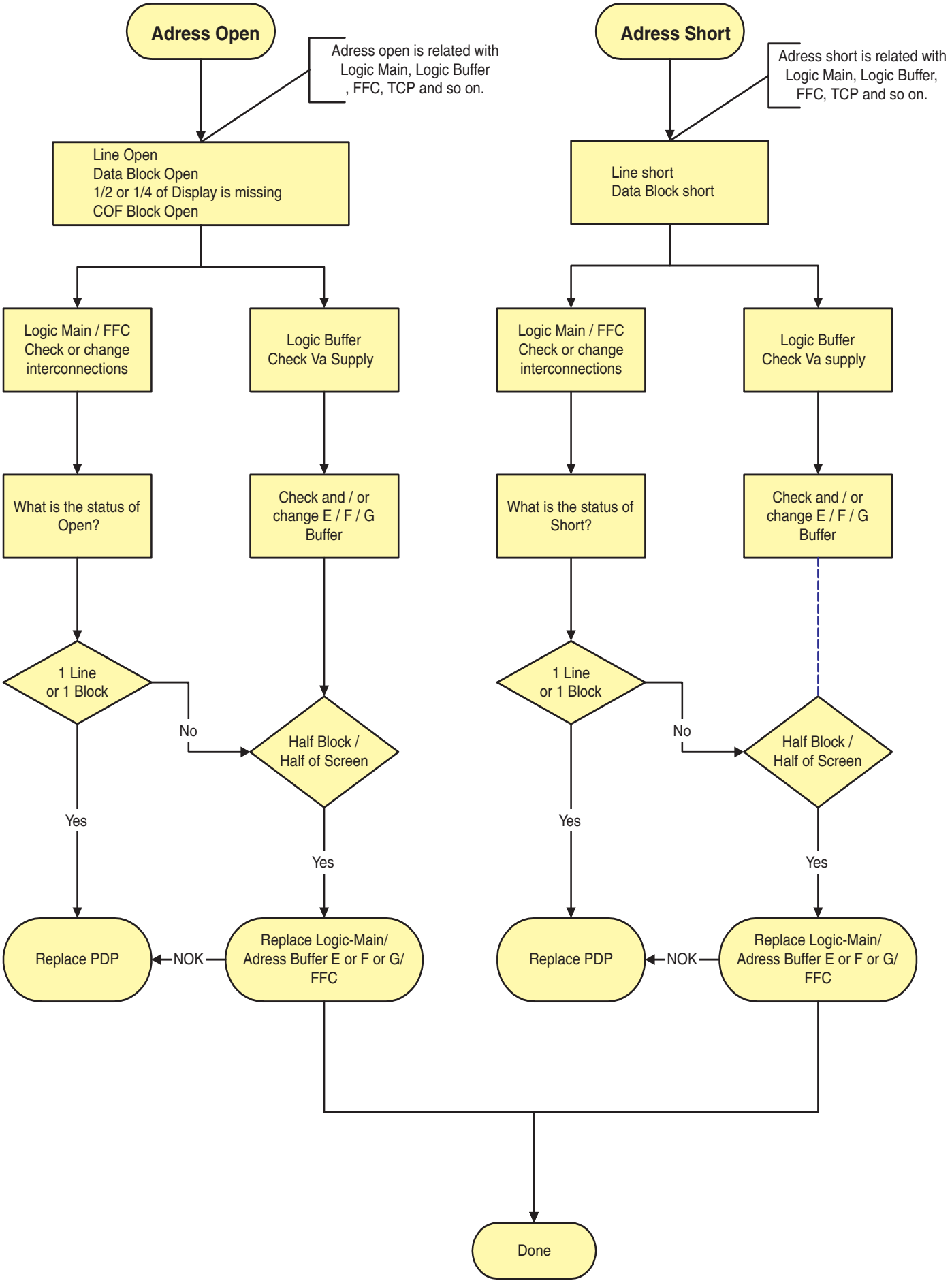


Figure 5-16 Fault symptom: “Address open / short”

5.3 Defect Description Form

This form must be used by the workshops for warranty claims:

DDF FLAT TV (panels & boards) version 1.1 Date last modified: 08/03/2005

To be filled in by WORKSHOP / WORK CENTER

Country:	Philips	Type nr./Model nr. set	
		Serial nr. set	
Customer Account nr.:	LCD & Plasma	Type nr. display	
	DEFECT DESCRIPTION	Serial nr. display	
Job sheet nr.:	FORM	Part nr display (12nc)	
		Return number	0170 _ _ _ _ _ _

GENERAL REPAIR DATA

Condition	❒ Constantly ❒ Intermittently ❒ After a while	❒ In a hot environment ❒ In a cold environment ❒ Other : ……
Symptom(s)	❒ No backlight ❒ No picture ❒ Picture too bright ❒ Shading / smearing on picture ❒ Only partial picture ❒ Unstabel picture	❒ Flickering / flashing picture ❒ Lines across/down image ❒ Inactive row(s) ❒ Inactive column(s) ❒ Missing colour(s) ❒ Other: ……

PANEL REPAIR

Pixel Defect(s):	❒ Dark dots ❒ Bright dots	Qty of dots : …….. ……..	Mark Defect(s)	---------- Picture ---------- Insert picture or mark defect !

Symptoms Out of warranty	Following defect symptoms are out of warranty:	These symptoms are not claimable.
	• Broken glass • Scratch(es) on display	• Number of dark/bright pixels within spec. • Burn in (only for Plasma TV)

BOARD REPAIR

For Plasma TV repair only

	Spare Part Nr. New Board	Barcode Nr. Defect Board	Barcode Nr. Replaced Board
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

To be filled in by EUROSERVICE	RMA number:	Date of receipt:

Note 1: The defective LCD-panel / PDP needs to be returned in the same packaging as the new part was send. If not the warranty claim will be rejected.

Note 2: Please fill out this form completely and correctly, otherwise Euroservice is unable to fulfil the repair request!

Owner: PHILIPS CE EUROSERVICE DE10WEG

F_15590_115.eps
110705

Figure 5-17 Defect Description Form (DDF)

6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overview, and Waveforms

Index of this chapter:

6.1 Block Diagram for Logic Circuit
6.2 PSU Board diagram

6.1 Block Diagram for Logic Circuit

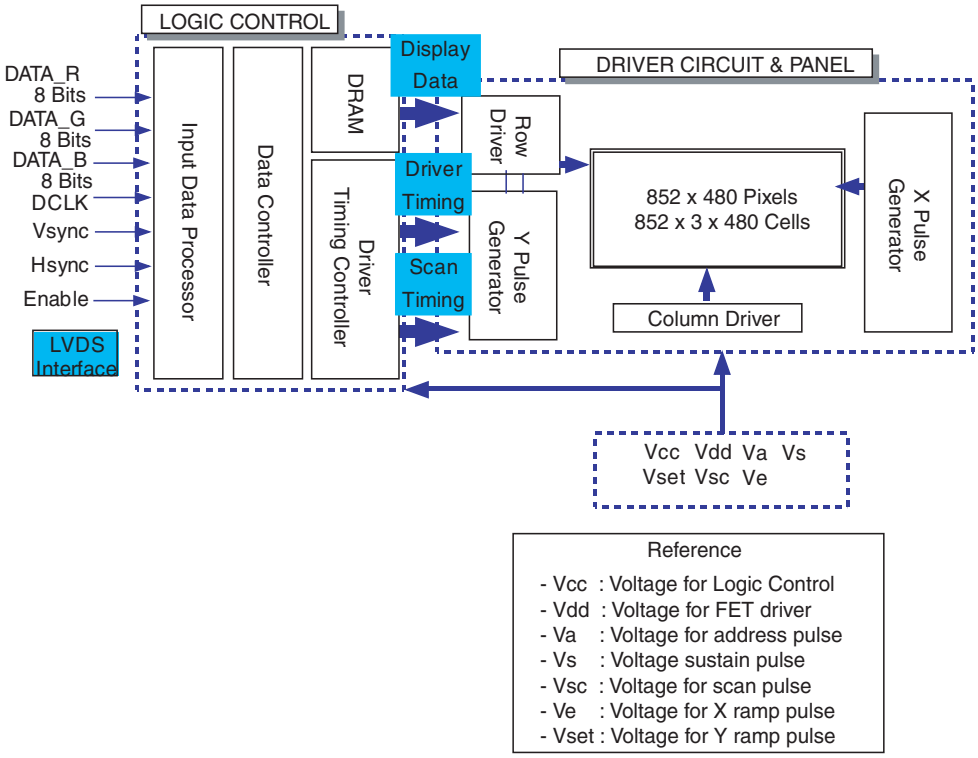


Figure 6-1 Block diagram (37" SD v4)

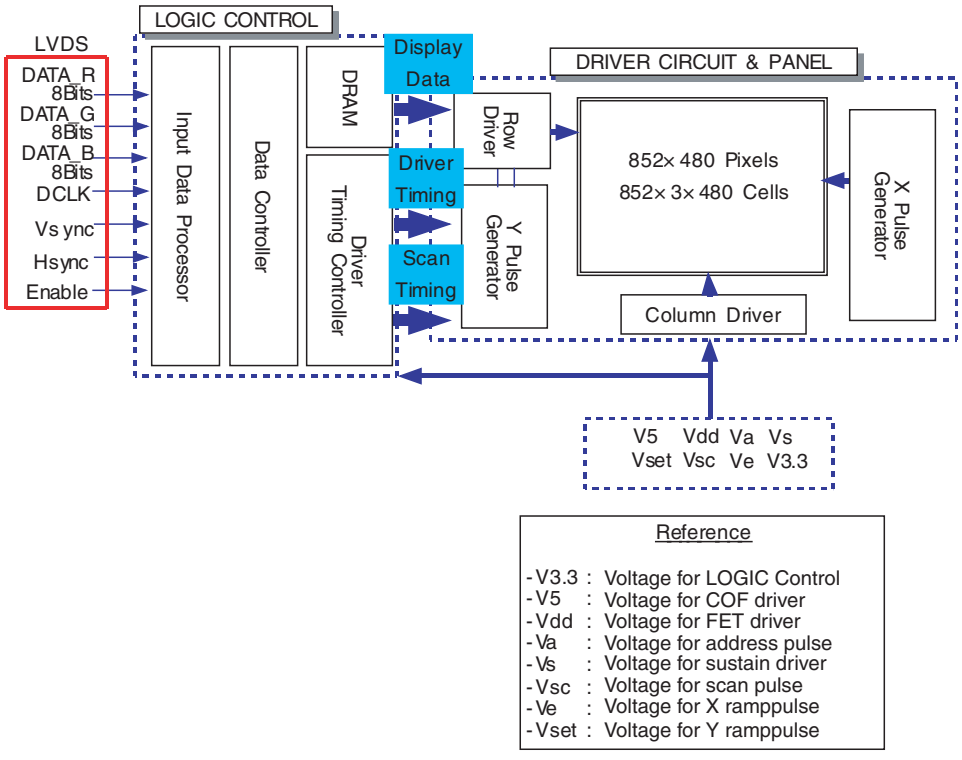
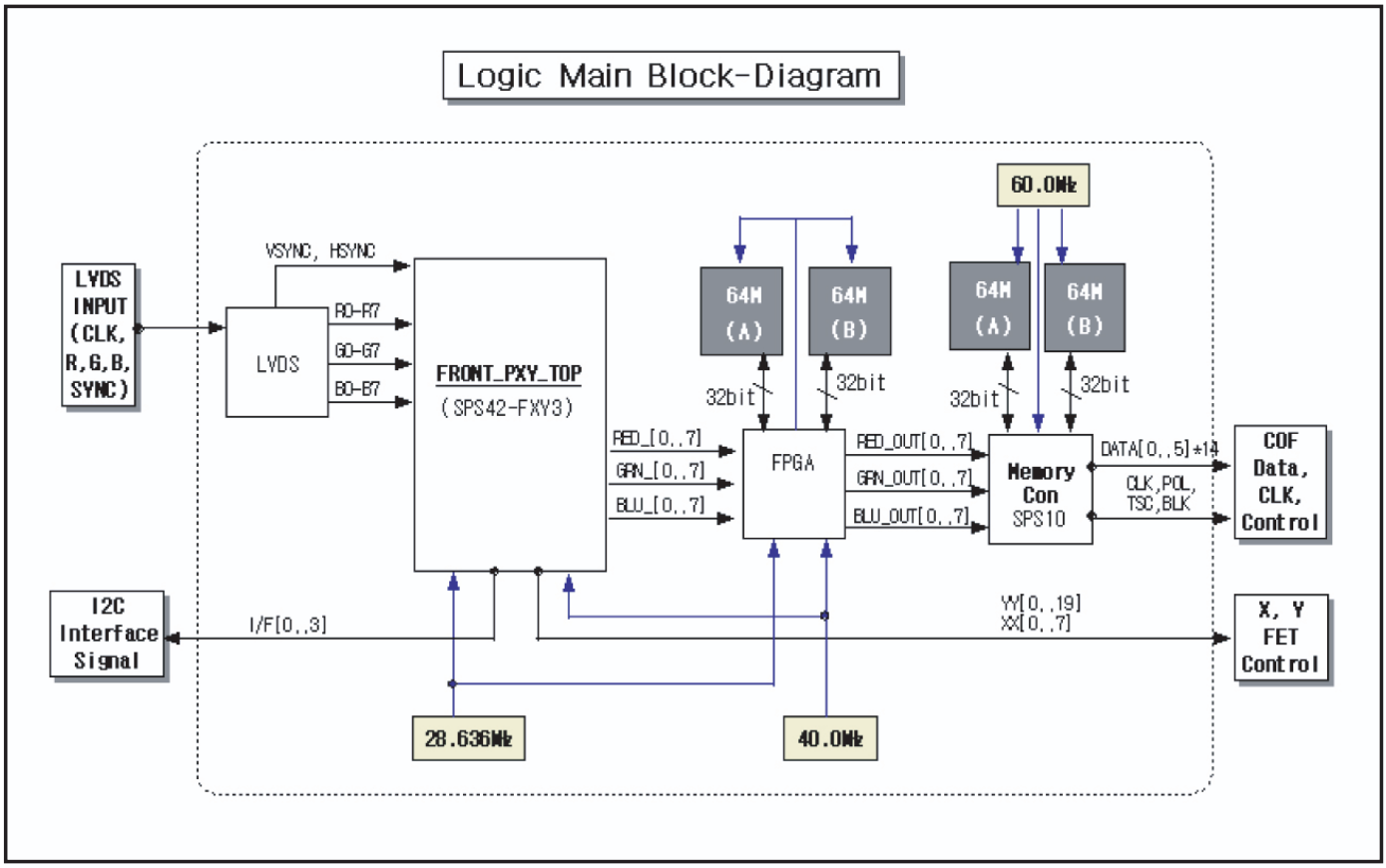
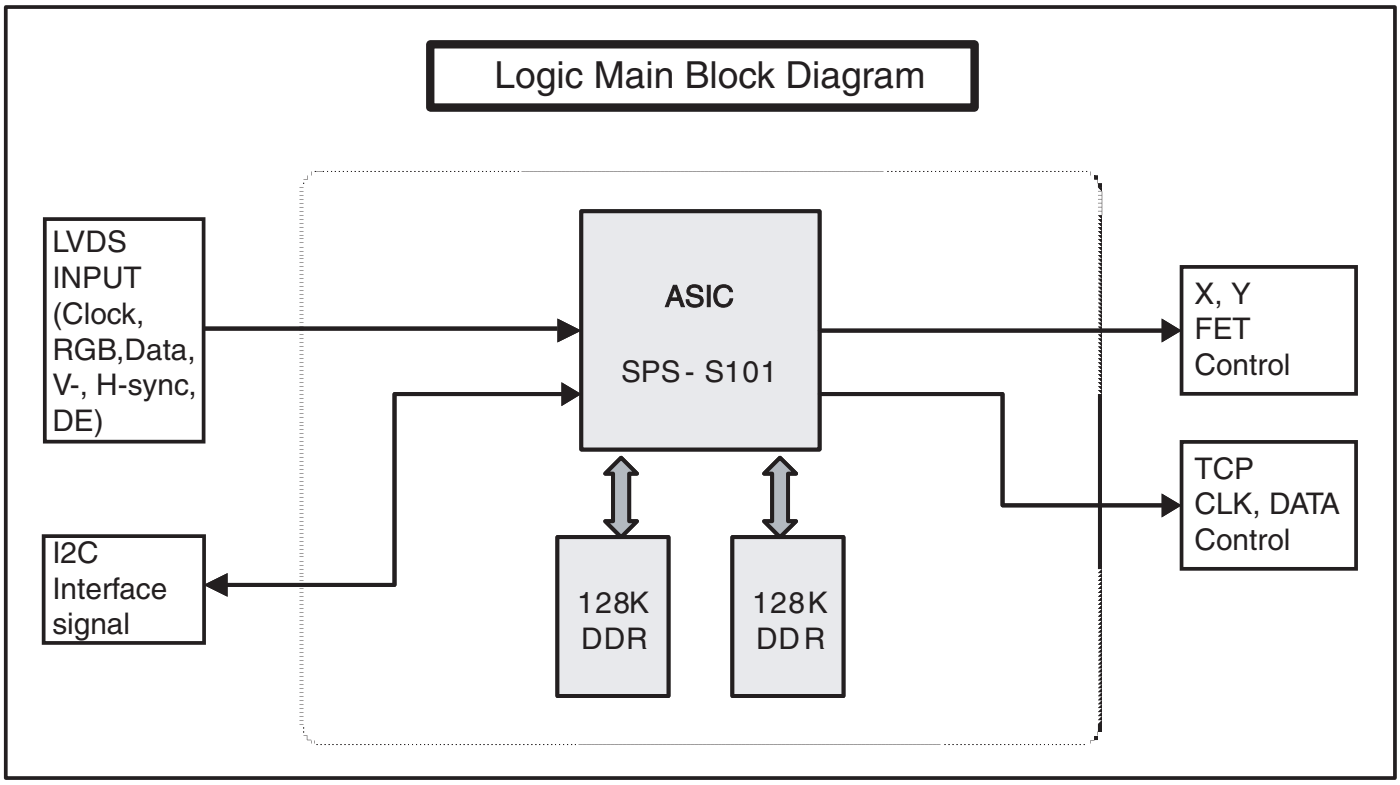


Figure 6-2 Block diagram (42" SD v2)



F_14991_032.eps
030805

Figure 6-3 Block diagram (42" SD v3)



F_14991_002.eps
180705

Figure 6-4 Block diagram (42" SD v4)

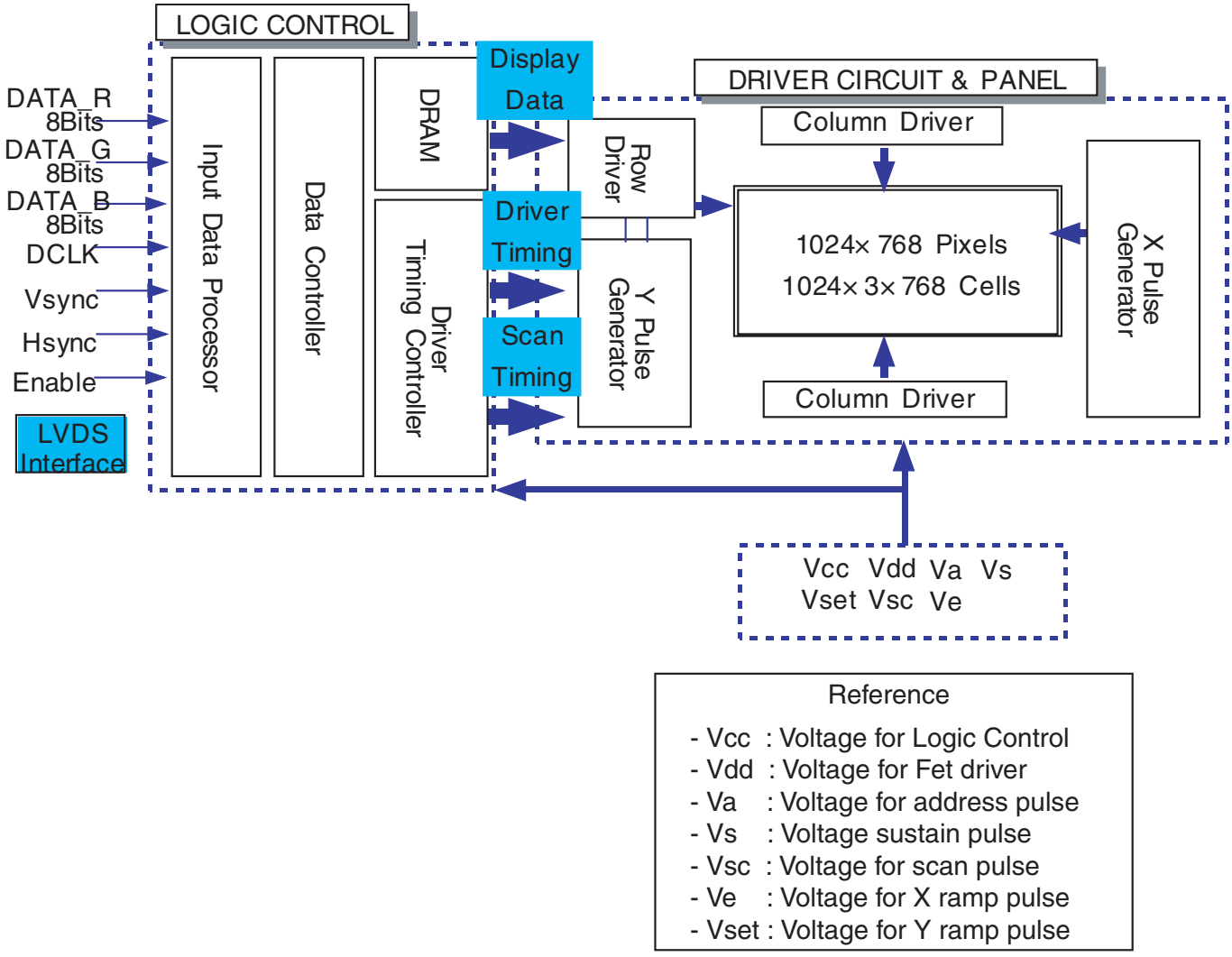


Figure 6-5 Block diagram (42" HD v3)

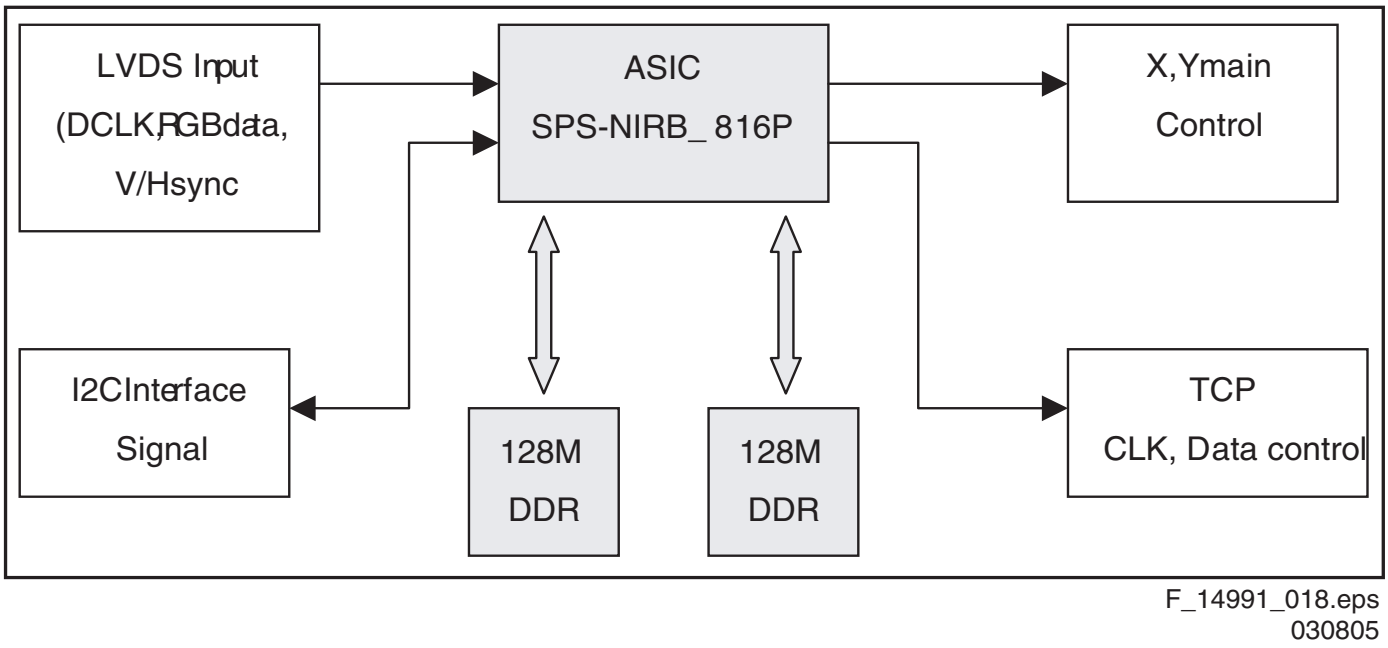


Figure 6-6 Block diagram (42" HD v4)

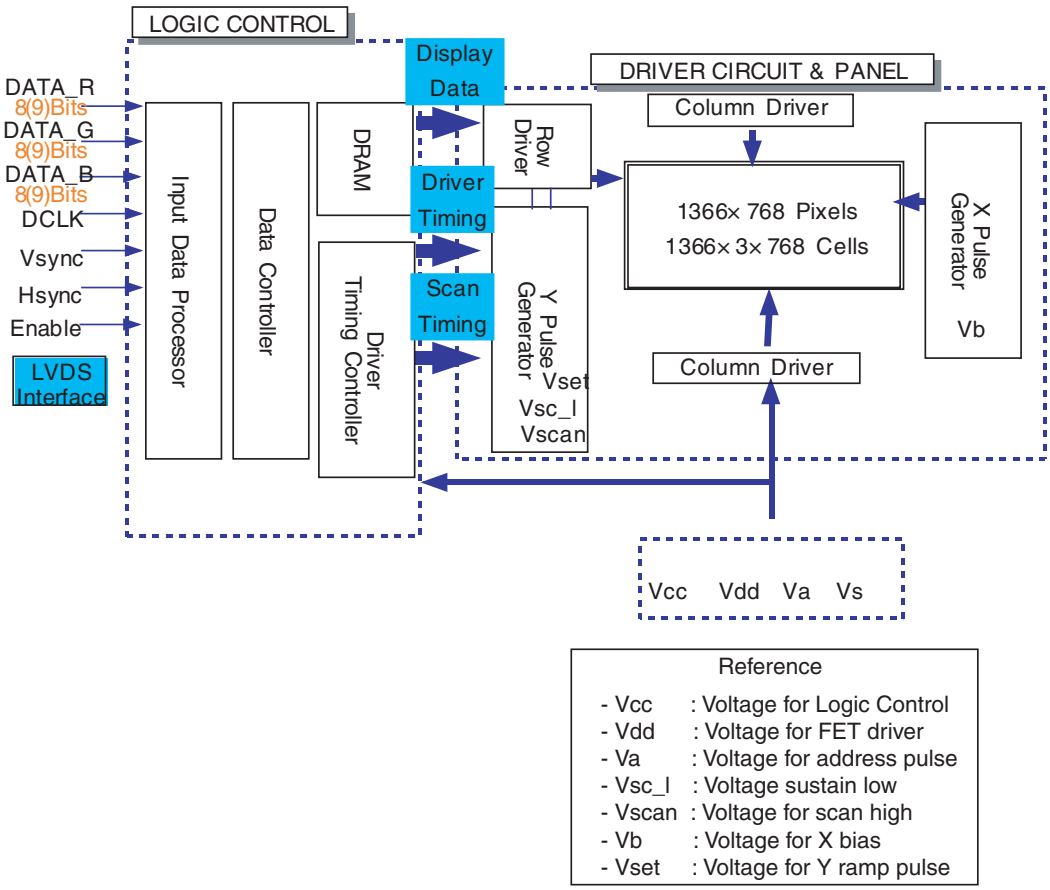
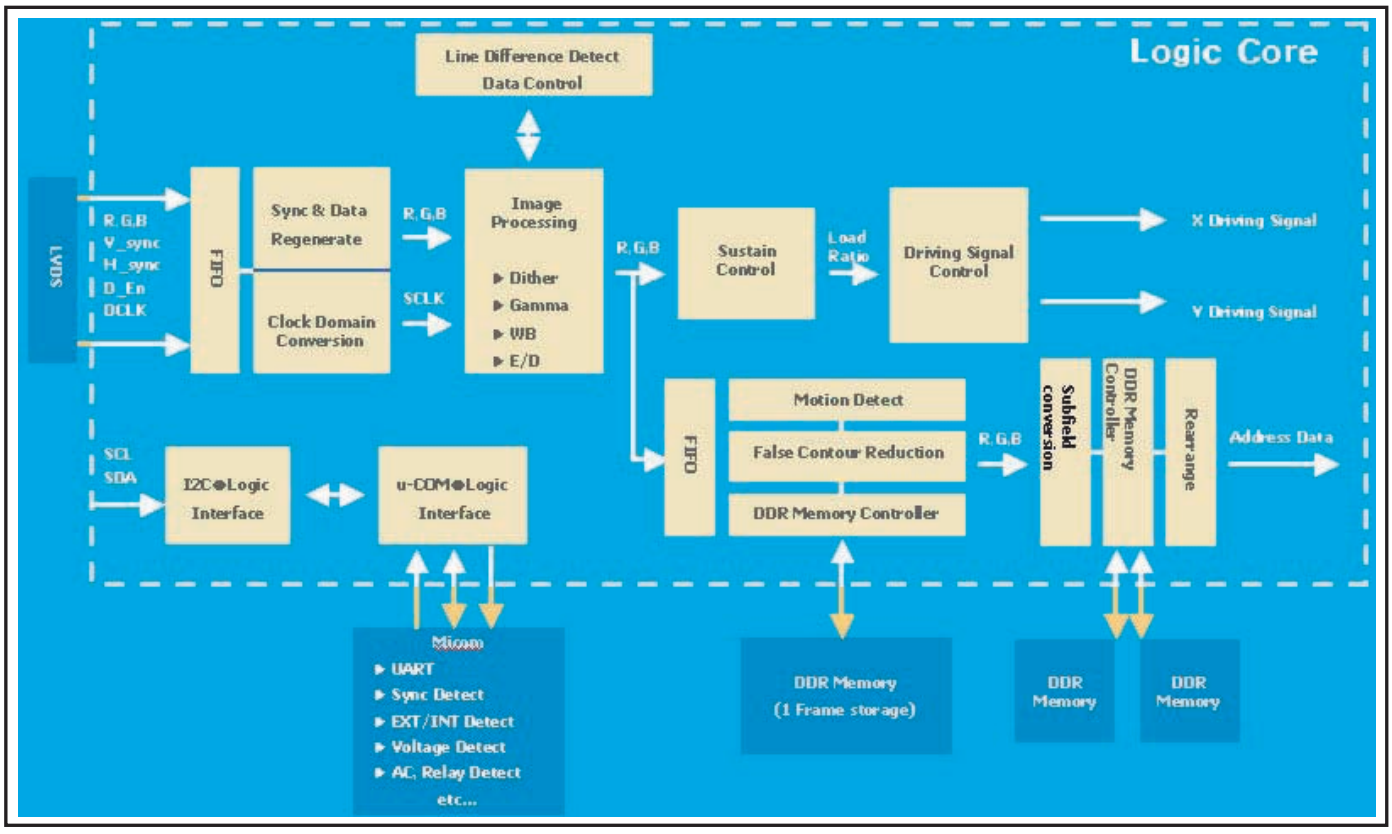


Figure 6-7 Block diagram (50" HD v3)



F_14991_019.eps
030805

Figure 6-8 Block diagram (50" HD v4)

6.2 PSU Board diagram

6.2.1 PSU 37" SD v4

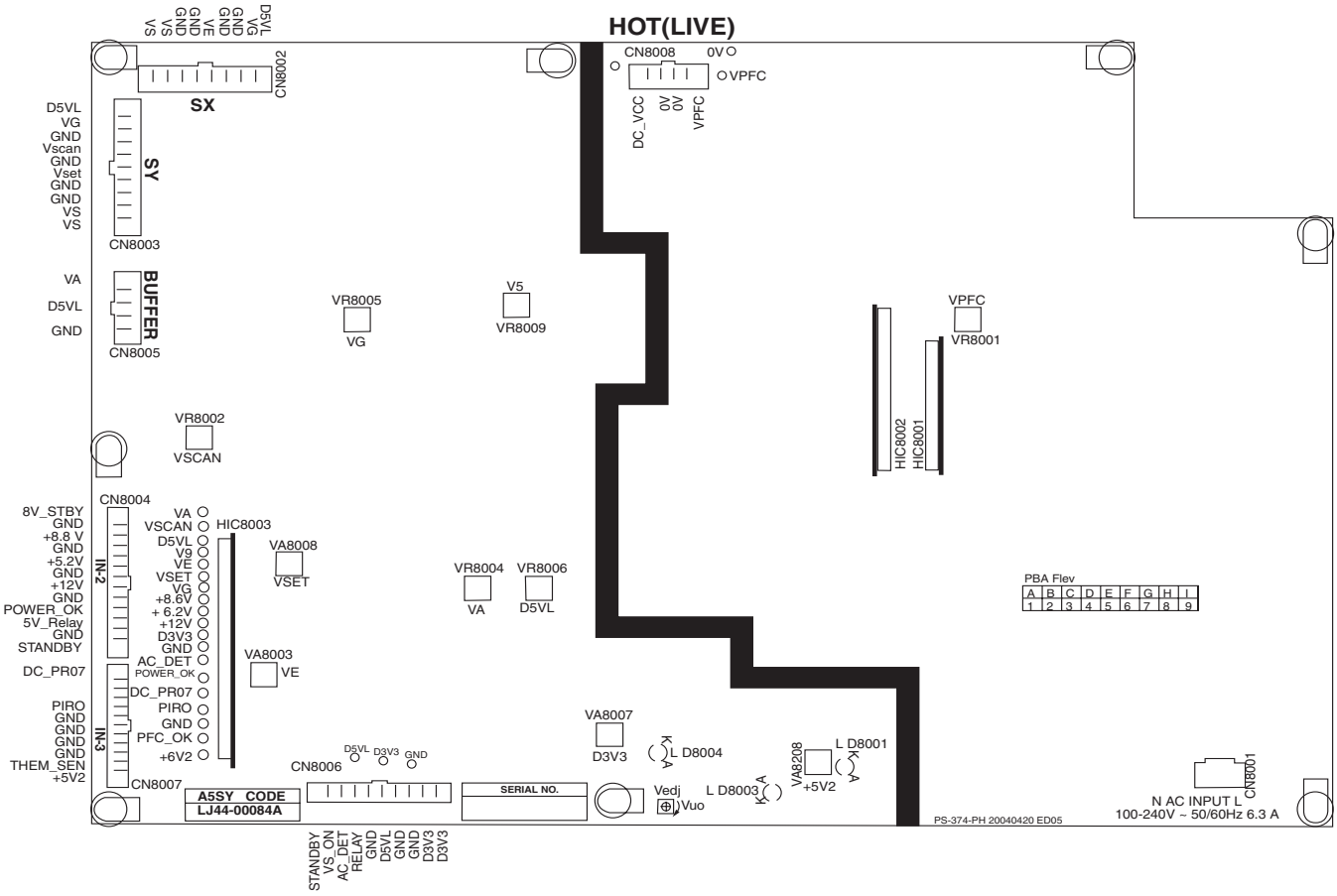


Figure 6-9 PSU layout

Table 6-1 Adjustment voltage level overview

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Nominal Load)	Output Voltage Variable Point
2	VS	170 V	160 V ~ 185 V
3	VA	70V	60 V ~ 80 V
4	VE	180 V	165 V ~ 195 V
5	VSET	173 V	160 V ~ 180 V
6	VSCAN	-160 V	-145 V ~ -175 V
7	D5VL	5.2 V	5.0 V ~ 6.0 V
8	D3V3	3.3 V	2.8 V ~ 3.8 V
9	VCC	15 V	Fixed
10	5V2	5.4 V	4.5 V ~ 5.6 V
11	9V_Standby	8.5 V ~ 9.5 V	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

6.2.2 PSU 42" SD v2

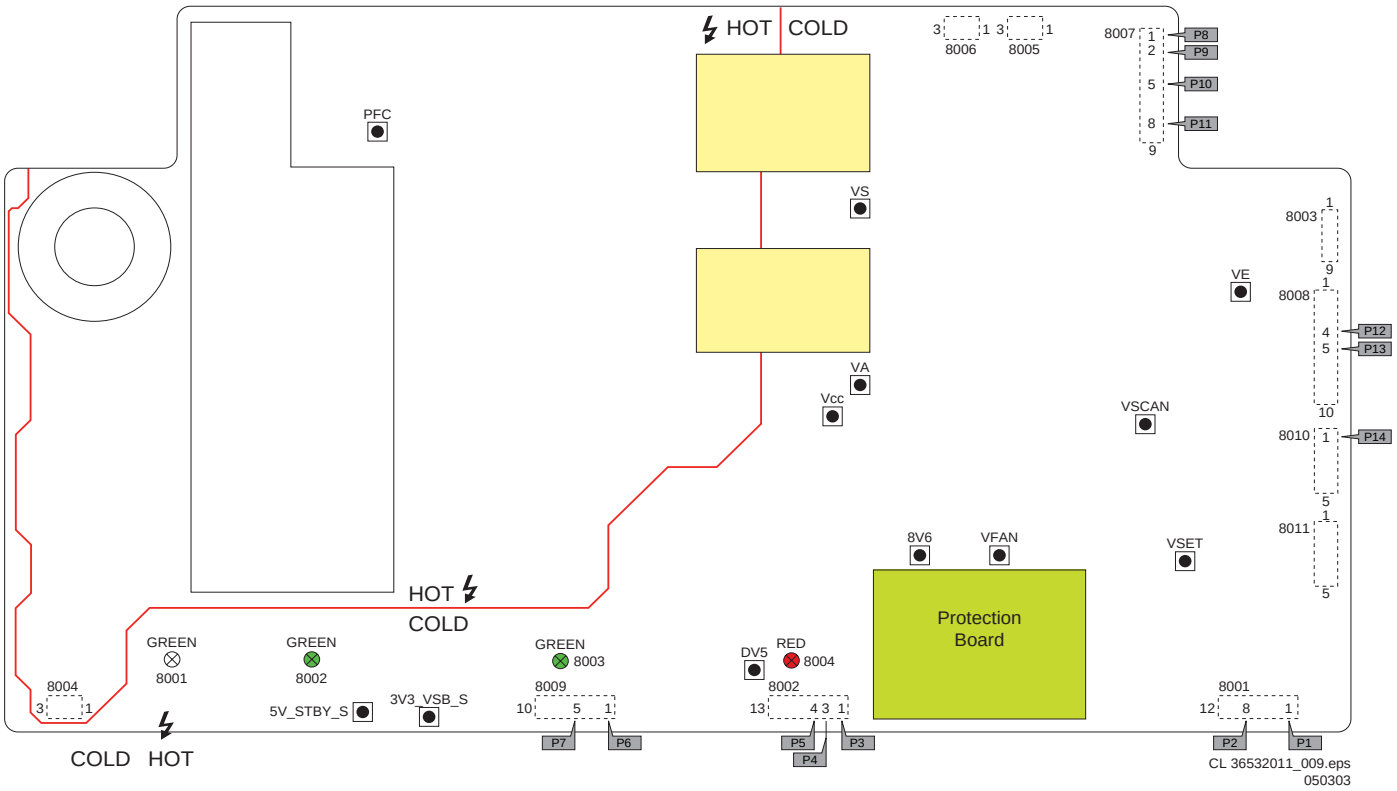


Figure 6-10 PSU layout

Table 6-2 Adjustment voltage level overview

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Nominal Load)	Output Voltage Variable Point
1	Vs	87V	78V ~ 92V
2	Va	79V	72V ~ 86V
3	Ve	107V	100V ~ 120V
4	Vset	93V	75V ~ 95V
5	Vscan	79V	65V ~ 85V
6	Vg	15V	Fixed
7	D5V	5.2V	5V ~ 5.6V
8	D3V3	3.3V	2.8V ~ 3.7V
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

6.2.3 PSU 42" SD v3

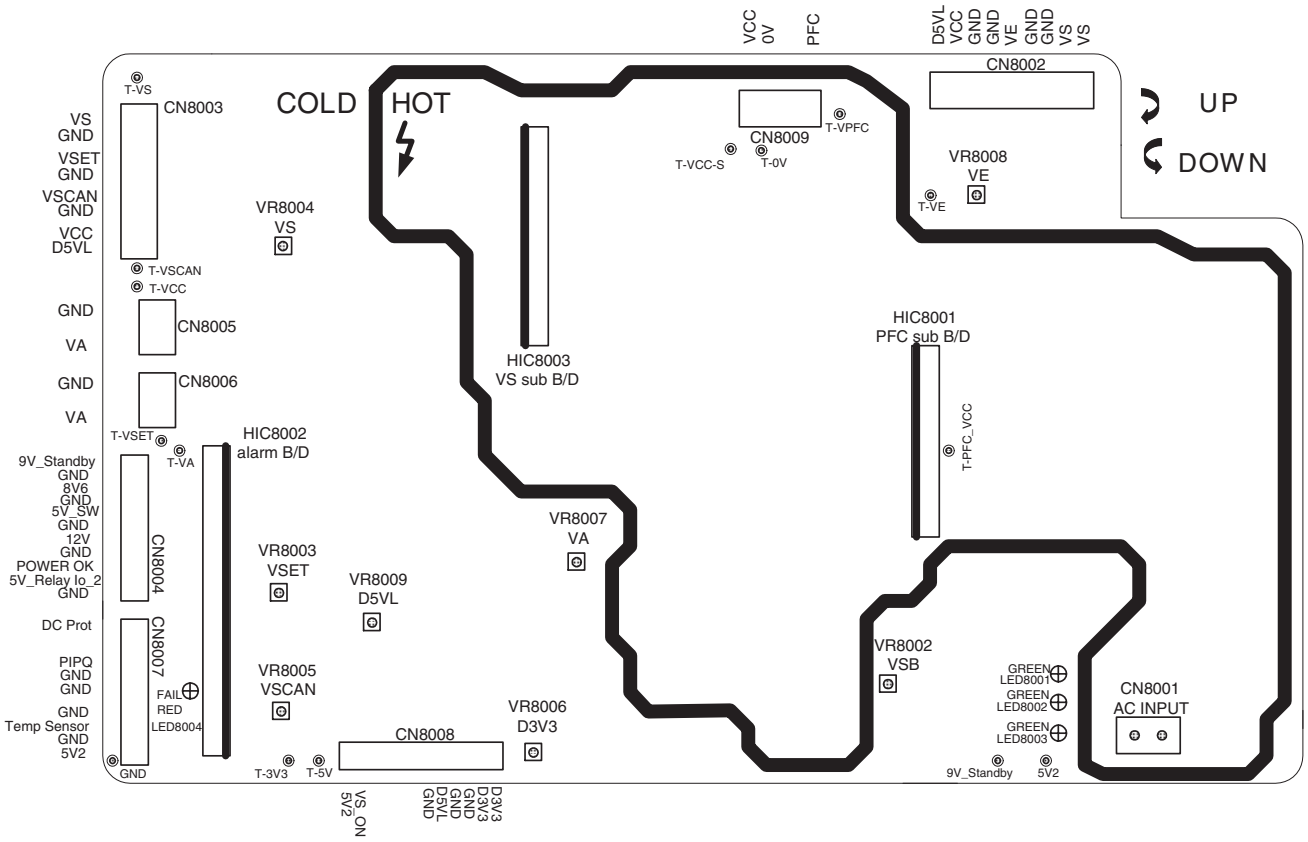


Figure 6-11 PSU layout

Table 6-3 Adjustment voltage level overview

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Nominal Load)	Output Voltage Variable Point
1	Vs	175V	160V ~ 185V
2	Va	70V	65V ~ 80V
3	Ve	160V	150V ~ 170V
4	Vset	173V	160V ~ 18095V
5	Vscan	-60V	-55V ~ -75V
6	D5VL	5.2V	4.0V ~ 6V
7	D3V3	3.3V	5V ~ 5.6V
8	Vcc	15V	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

6.2.4 PSU 42" SD v4

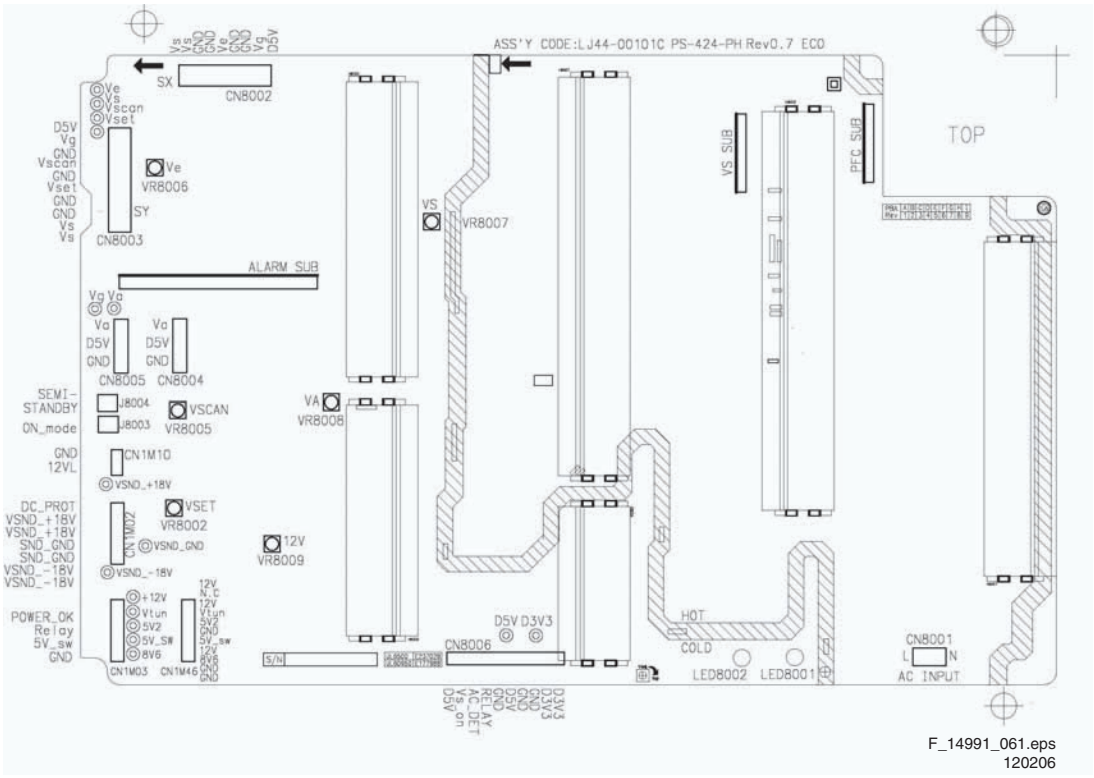


Figure 6-12 PSU layout

Table 6-4 Adjustment voltage level overview

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Variable Point
1	VS	207V ± 1%	195V ~ 215V
2	VA	70V ± 1.5%	50V ~ 70V
3	VE	110V ± 1.5%	70V ~ 110V
4	VSET	198V ± 1.5%	180V ~ 210V
5	VSCAN	-185V ± 1.5%	-170V ~ -190V
6	VSB	5V ± 5%	Fixed
7	VG	15V ± 5%	Fixed
8	D5VL	5.2V ± 5%	Fixed
9	D3V3	3.3V ± 5%	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

6.2.5 PSU 42" HD v3

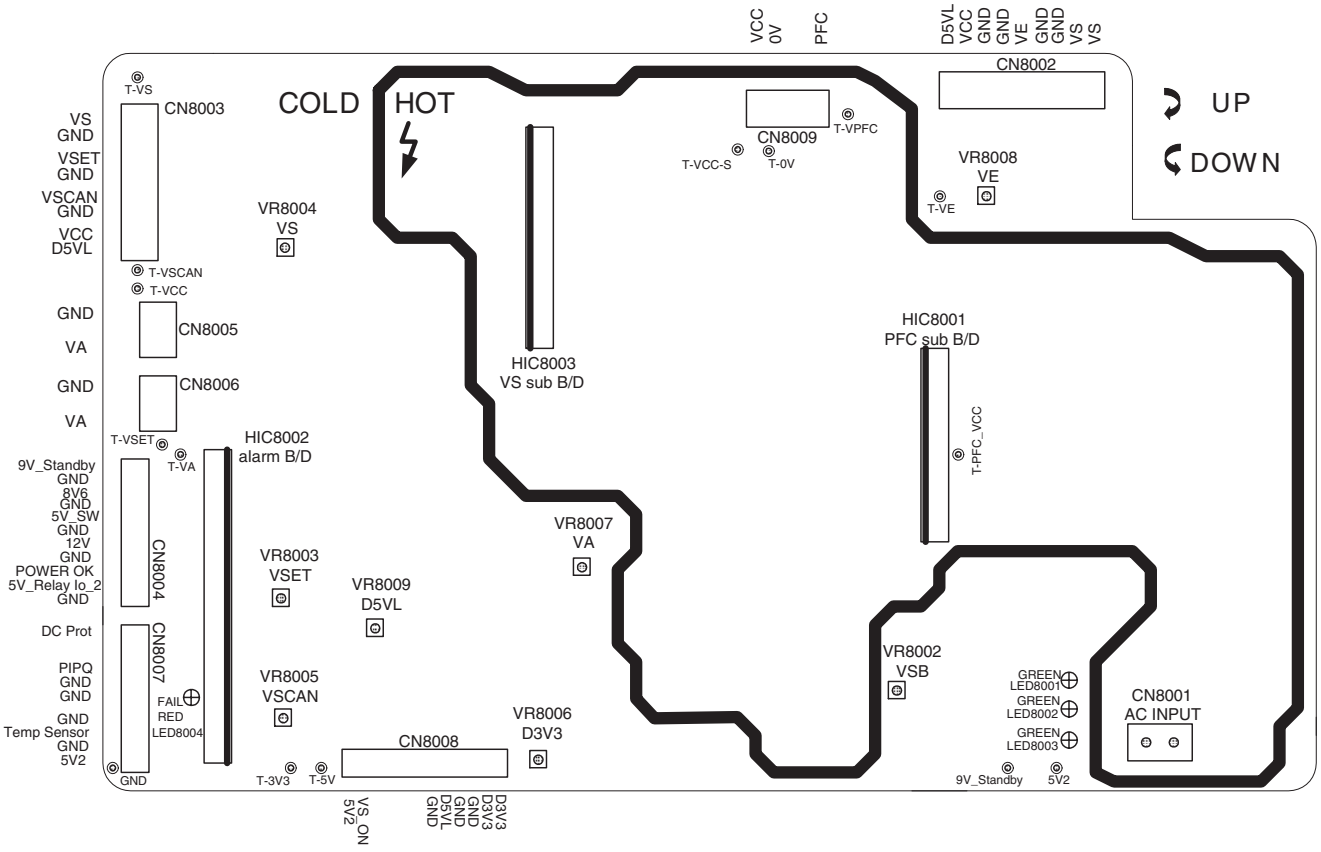


Figure 6-13 PSU layout

Table 6-5 Adjustment voltage level overview

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Variable Point
1	PFC	385V ± 2V	370V ~ 400V
2	VS	175V ± 1%	160V ~ 185V
3	VA	70V ± 1%	65V ~ 80V
4	VE	160V ± 2%	150V ~ 170V
5	VSET	173V ± 2%	160V ~ 180V
6	VSCAN	-60V ± 2%	-55V ~ -75V
7	D5VL	5.2V ± 2%	4.0V ~ 6.0V
8	D3V3	3.3V ± 2%	2.8V ~ 4.0V
9	VCC	15V ± 5%	Fixed
10	5V2	5.4V ± 3%	3.5V ~ 6.0V
11	9V_Standby	8.5V ~ 9.5V	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

6.2.6 PSU 42" HD v4

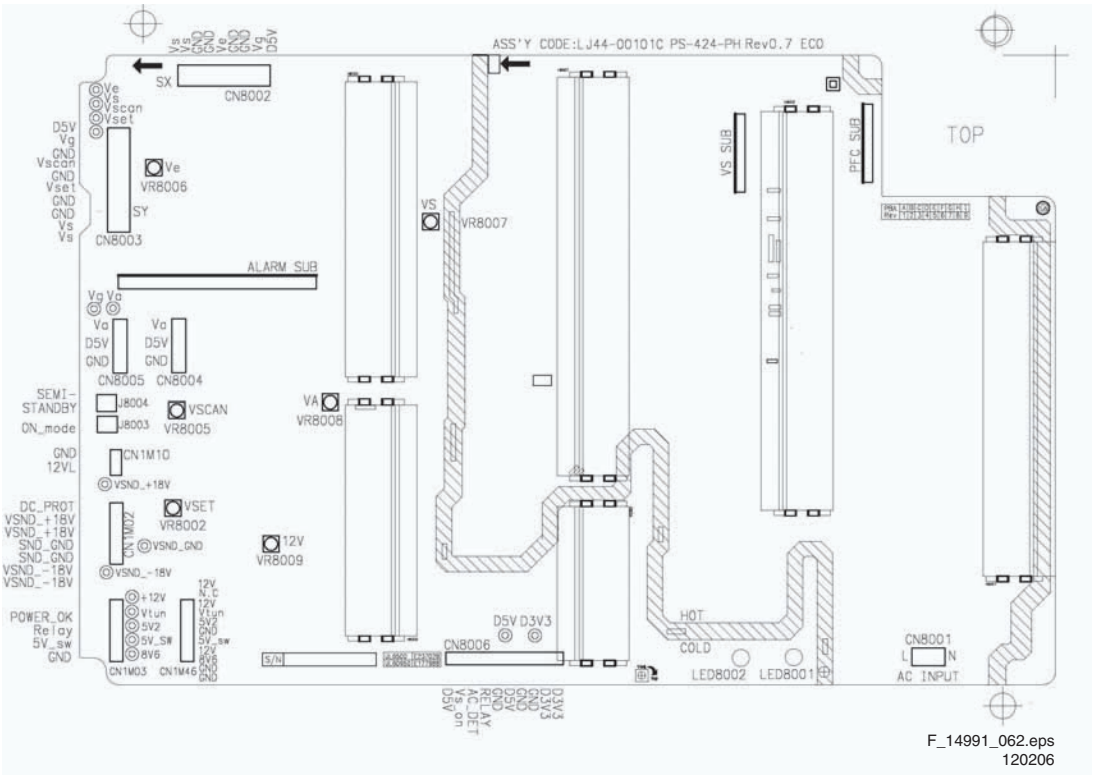


Figure 6-14 PSU layout

Table 6-6 Adjustment voltage level overview

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Variable Point
1	Vs	208V	190V ~ 210V
2	Va	70V	50V ~ 70V
3	Ve	90V	80V ~ 105V
4	Vset	195V	180V ~ 205V
5	Vscan	-190V	-170V ~ -205V
6	Vsb	5V	Fixed
7	Vg	15V	Fixed
8	D5VL	5.2V	Fixed
9	D3V3	3.3V	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

6.2.7 PSU 50" HD v3

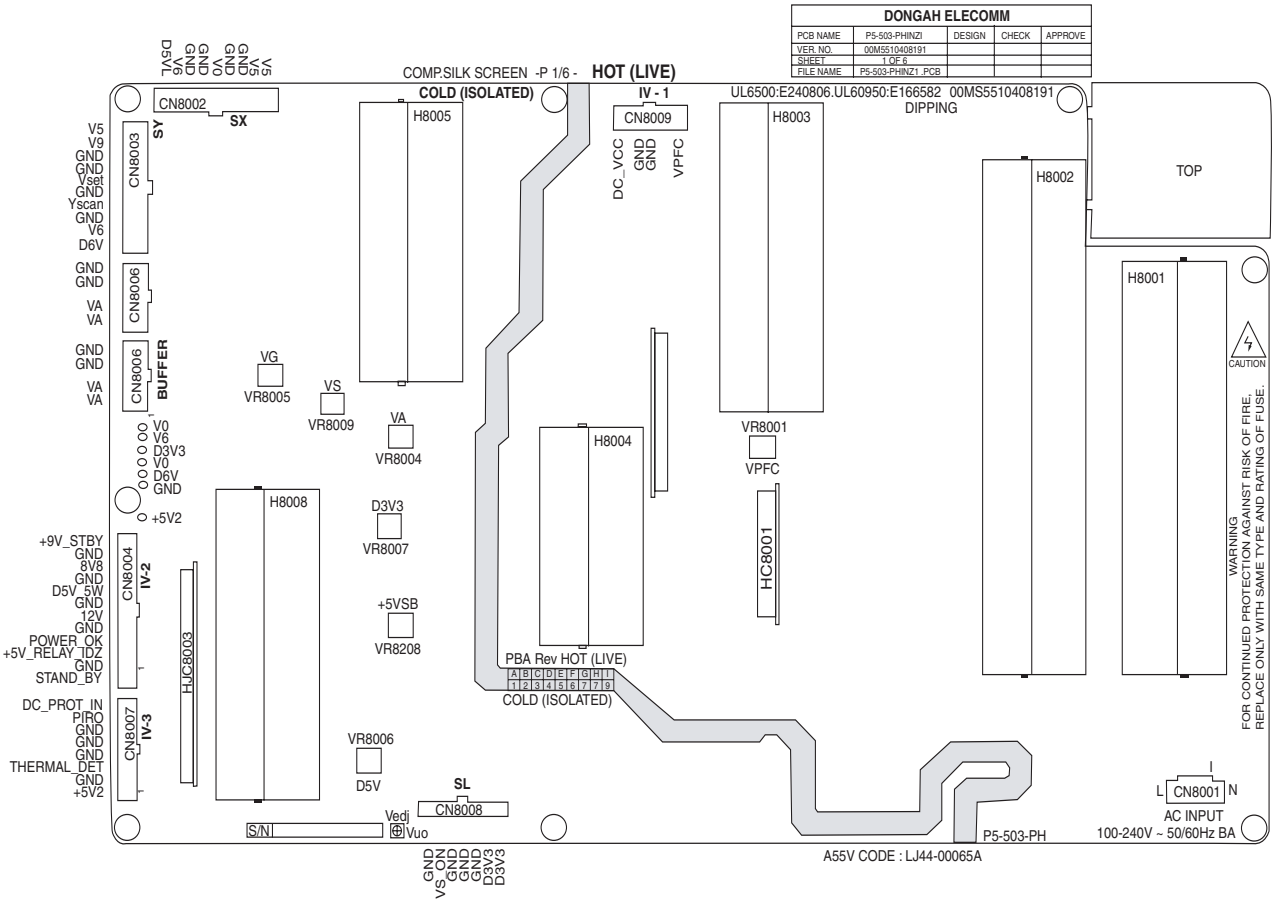


Figure 6-15 PSU layout

Table 6-7 Adjustment voltage level overview

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Variable Point
1	PFC	385V ± 2V	370V ~ 400V
2	VS	175V ± 1%	160V ~ 185V
3	VA	70V ± 1%	65V ~ 80V
4	VE	160V ± 2%	150V ~ 170V
5	VSET	173V ± 2%	160V ~ 180V
6	VSCAN	-60V ± 2%	-55V ~ -75V
7	D5VL	5.2V ± 2%	4.0V ~ 6.0V
8	D3V3	3.3V ± 2%	2.8V ~ 4.0V
9	VCC	15V ± 5%	Fixed
10	5V2	5.4V ± 3%	3.5V ~ 6.0V
11	9V_Standby	8.5V ~ 9.5V	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

6.2.8 PSU 50" HD v4

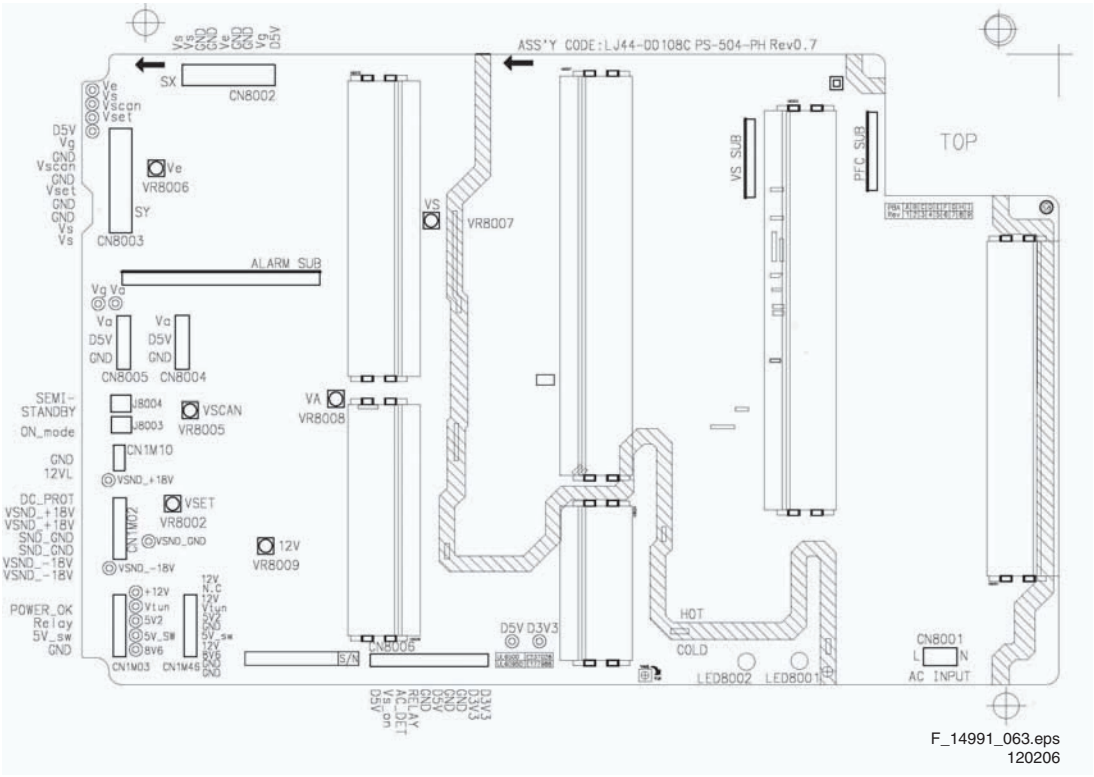


Figure 6-16 PSU layout

Table 6-8 Adjustment voltage level overview

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Variable Point
1	VS	200V ± 1%	195V ~ 215V
2	VA	70V ± 1.5%	50V ~ 70V
3	VE	100V ± 1.5%	70V ~ 110V
4	VSET	195V ± 1.5%	180V ~ 210V
5	VSCAN	-175V ± 1.5%	-170V ~ -185V
6	VSB	5V ± 5%	Fixed
7	VG	15V ± 5%	Fixed
8	D5VL	5.2V ± 5%	Fixed
9	D3V3	3.3V ± 5%	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts

Not applicable.

8. Alignments

Index of this chapter:

8.1 Alignments 37” SD v4
8.2 Alignments 42” SD v2
8.3 Alignments 42” SD v3
8.4 Alignments 42” HD v3
8.6 Alignments 42” HD v4
8.7 Alignments 50” HD v3
8.8 Alignments 50” HD v4
8.9 Alignment value overview (all screens)

Note:

- Figures can deviate due to the different model executions.

Important: Remove all non-default jumpers and reset all DIP switches, after the repair!

8.1 Alignments 37” SD v4

1. Set the pattern to Full White (place jumper CN2008 on the Logic Board).
2. Set Vsch (see Figure “Test point location LJ92-0102A”) to -38V (see Figure “Waveform adjustment (Y-Board)”). Check with a digital multimeter, connected between the Y-scan test point and ground. Adjust the voltage with VR5000.
3. Check the waveform using an Oscilloscope.
   - Triggering through V_TOGG of the LOGIC Board (see Figure “Logic PWB”).
   - Connect the “ODD” test point, located at the centre of Y_buffer (see Figure “Potentiometer locations LJ92-01149A”), to the other channel, and then check the first Subfield waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform by adjusting Horizontal Division of the oscilloscope.
4. Adjust the flat time of the rising ramp of the 1st subframe to 40 µS with VR5001 (see Figure “Rising ramp flat time adjustment”).
5. Adjust the flat time of the falling ramp of the 1st subframe to 16 µs with VR5002 (see Figure “Falling ramp flat time adjustment”).
   - This is a difficult adjustment.
   - It is easier and more accurate to do the following:
     – Count 3 pulses between A and B;
     – Set the difference between A and B to 40 V; the time between C and D will then automatically be set to approximately 16 µS
     – Settings of the oscilloscope: vertically 20VDC/div, horizontally 10 µS/div.
6. Check with the oscilloscope if the voltage of Vsch is -38 V (see Figure “Y-scan H waveform”).

Special notice: It is very important, that you execute this adjustment on the 1st Sub-Field (SF) of the 1st Frame of the Reset waveform and then move to the 3rd Sub-field for adjusting.

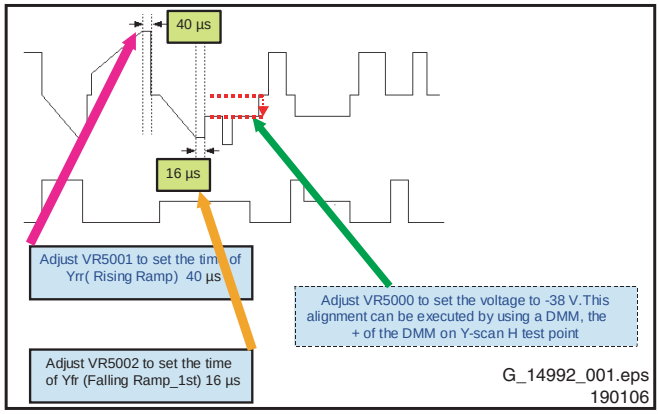


Figure 8-1 Waveform adjustment (Y-Board)

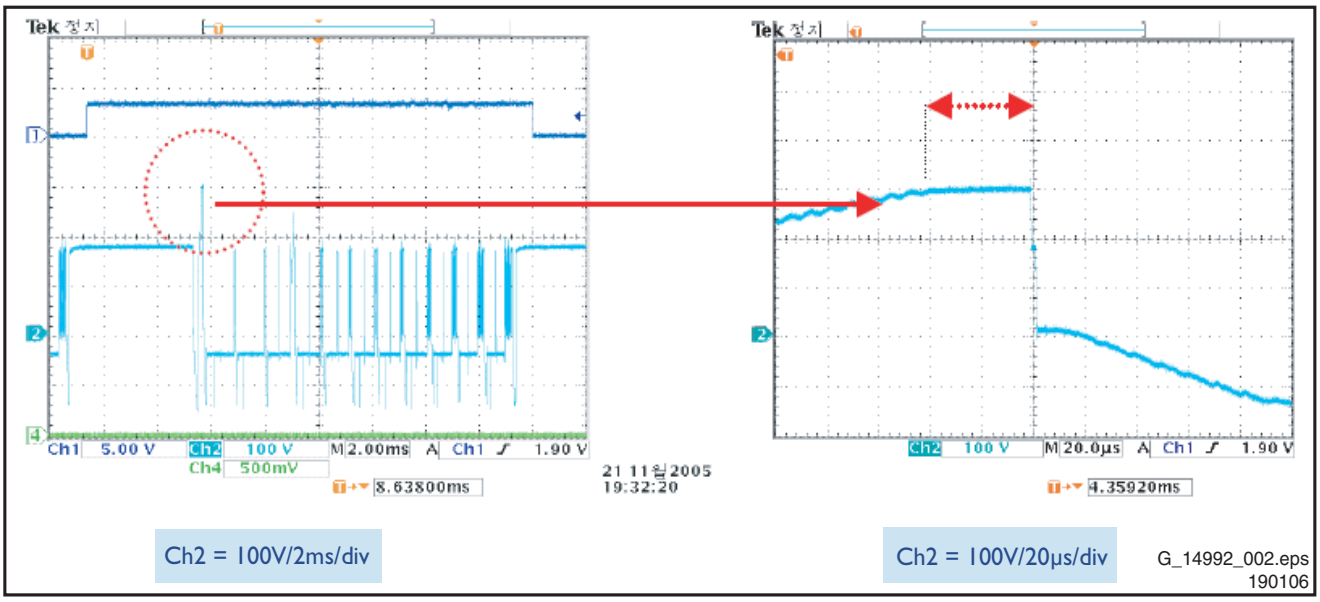


Figure 8-2 Rising ramp flat time adjustment (Y-Board)

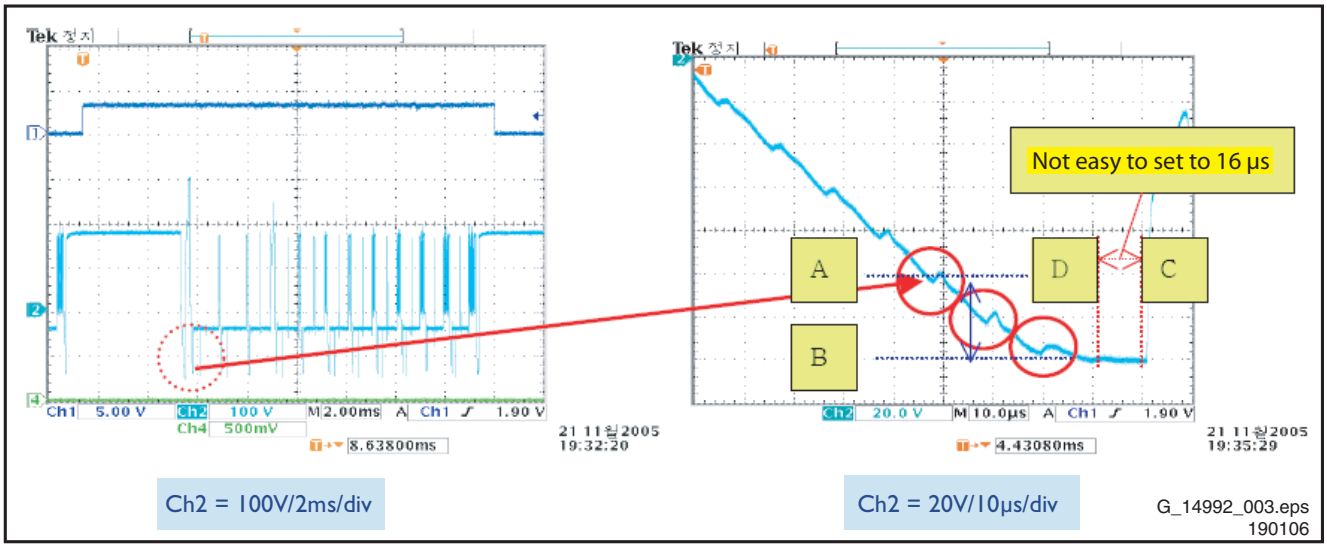


Figure 8-3 Falling ramp flat time adjustment (Y-Board)

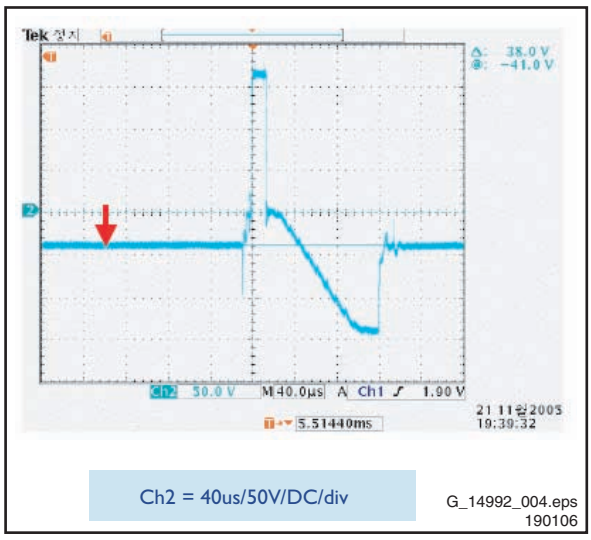


Figure 8-4 Y-scan H waveform (Y-Board)

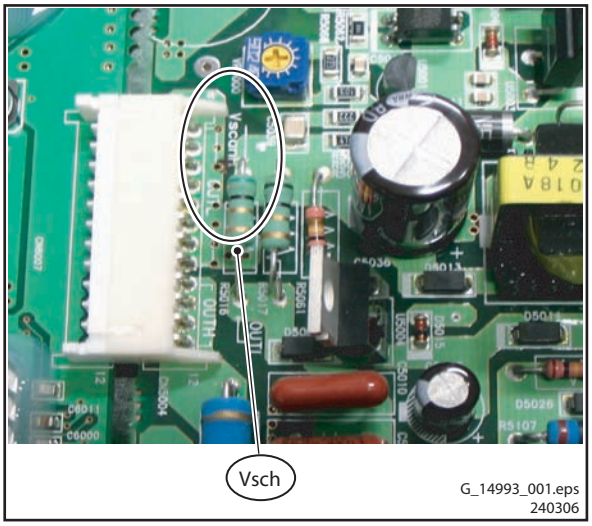


Figure 8-5 Test point location LJ92-01021A

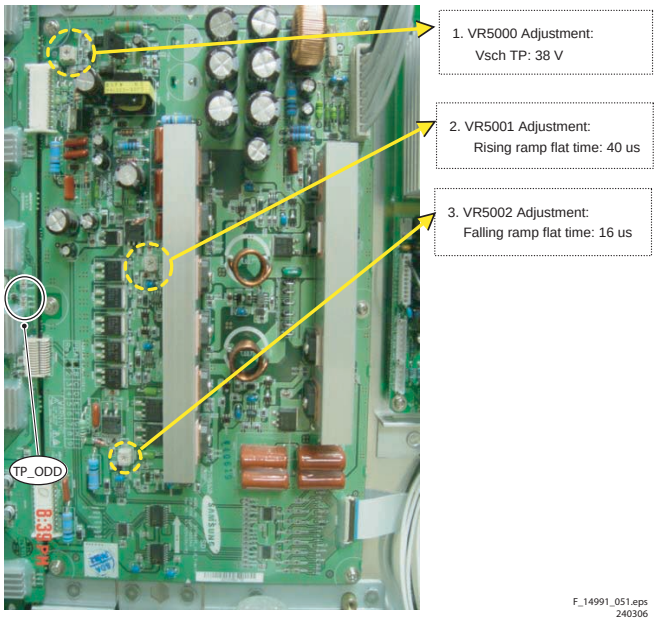


Figure 8-6 Potentiometer locations LJ92-01149A

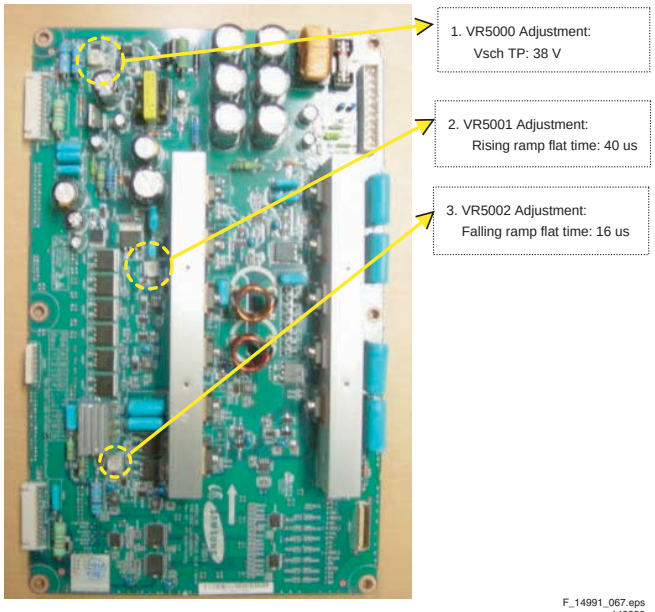


Figure 8-7 Potentiometer locations LJ92-01149B

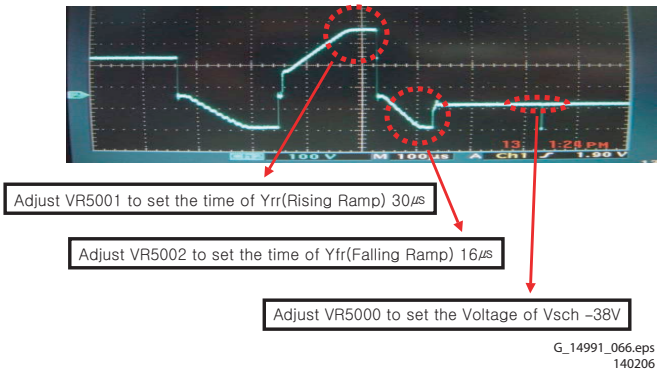
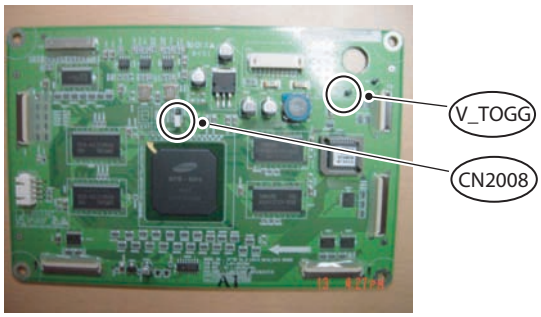
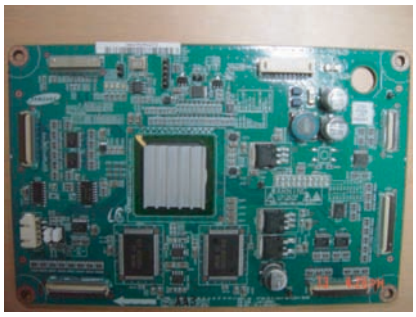


Figure 8-8 Wave form adjustment (Y-Main board)



LJ92-01056A / LJ92-01145A

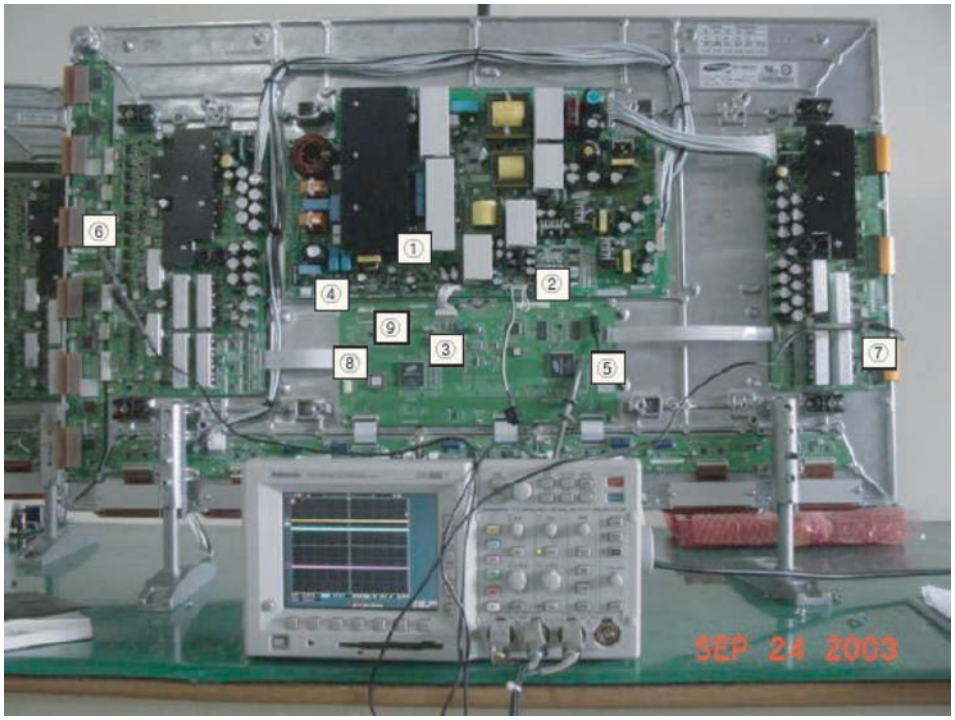


LJ92-01057A

F_14991_068.eps
230306

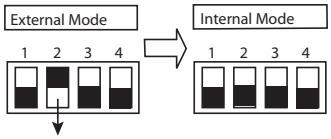
Figure 8-9 Logic PWB

8.2 Alignments 42" SD v2



1) Preparation

1 Insert jumper J8002 on PSU board
2 Connect the Jig connector switch
3 Put the Logic board dipswitches into internal mode, to generate a Full White screen



4 Connect the AC power jig

Connect the Oscilloscope:

5 CH1: V-SYNC (CN201)
6 CH2: Y-output (OUT4)
7 CH3: X-output (TP OUT)
8 Connect the Key-scan Board

2) Turn-On.

- Turn on the Power switch
- Check the LED on the Logic Board
- Check waveform of X- and Y-board (Refer to Picture below)

Figure 8-10 Adjusting procedure (42" SD v2)

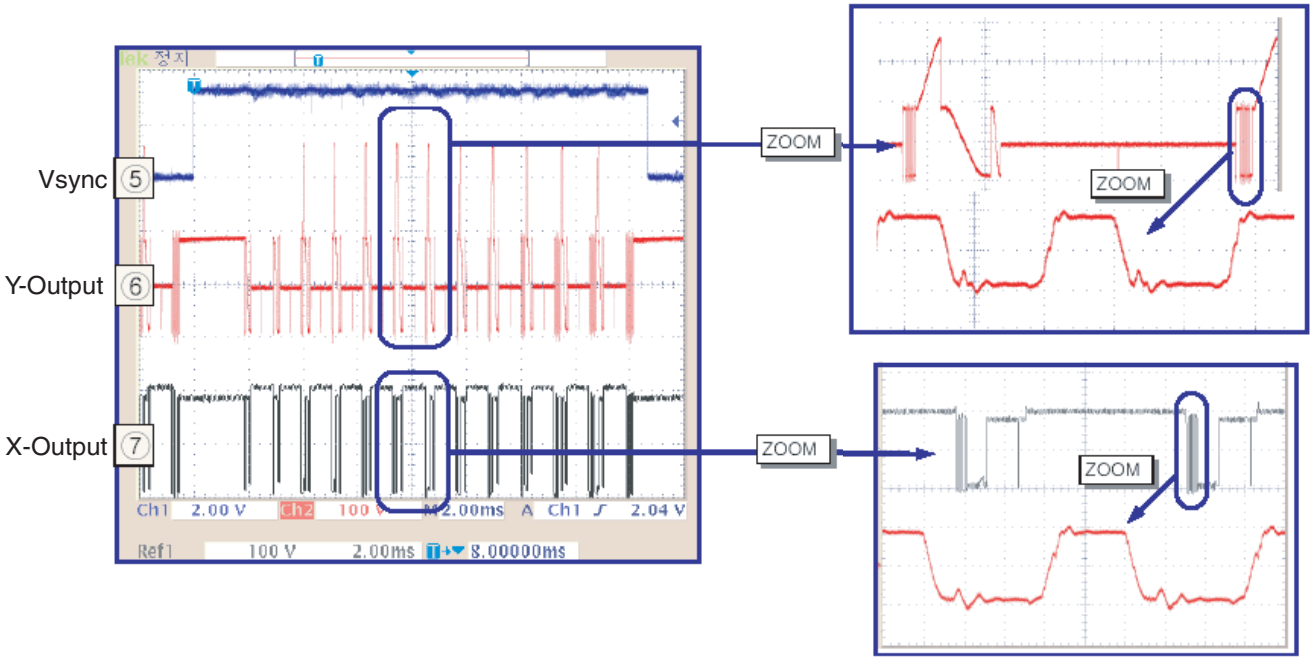


Figure 8-11 Waveform of X- and Y-board (42" SD v2)

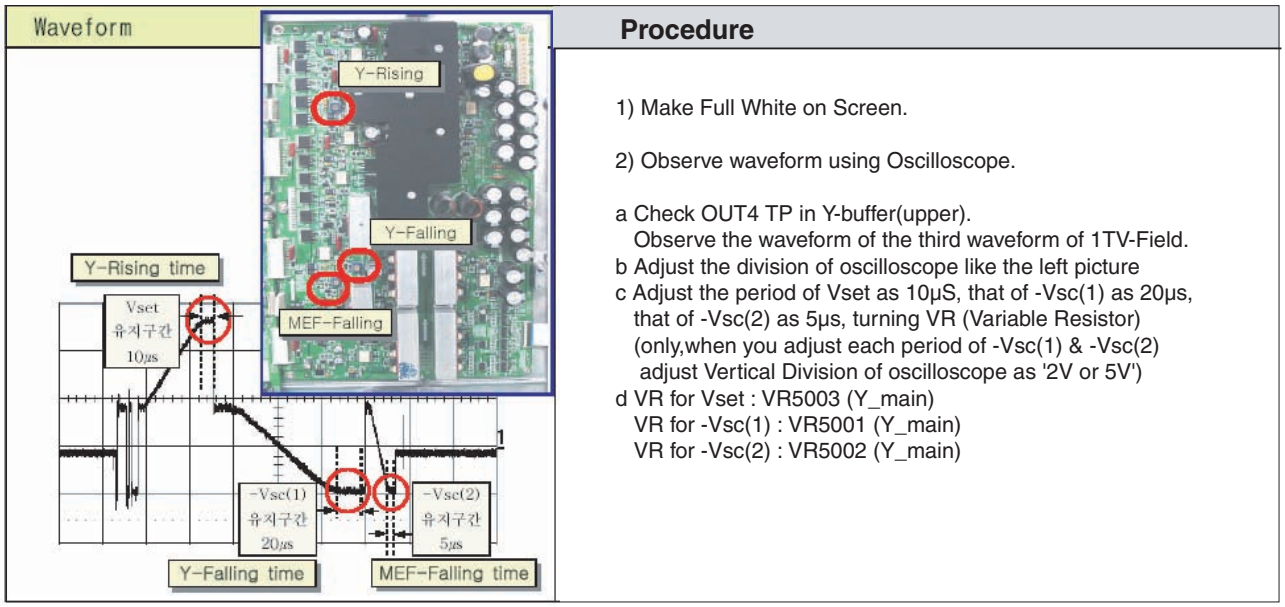


Figure 8-12 How to adjust the waveform (42” SD v2)

8.3 Alignments 42" SD v3

1. Put the dipswitches on the Logic Board in the internal position to get a Full White Pattern.
2. You can find the location of the test point and potentiometers in Figure "Potentiometer locations".
3. Adjust Vsch to 40 V with VR5004.
4. Check the waveform with an Oscilloscope.
   - Take the trigger signal from the testpoint marked "V-sync" on the Logic Board.
   - Connect the testpoint marked "OUT 4", located in the centre of Y_buffer Board to the other channel, and then check the first Subfield operating waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform again after adjusting Horizontal Division. Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG Level is changed.
   - Set the Vset to 10µs by adjusting VR5002.
   - Set the Falling maintenance time to 30 µs by adjusting VR5003.
   - Change the waveform position of Oscilloscope to the 3rd Subfield and then set the Falling maintenance time to 30µsby adjusting the VR5001. GND maintenance section should be checked after the Vertical Division is readjusted to '2 V or 5 V'.

Special notice: It is very important, that you execute this adjustment on the 1st Sub-Field (SF) of the 1st Frame of the Reset waveform and then move to the 3rd Sub-field for adjusting.

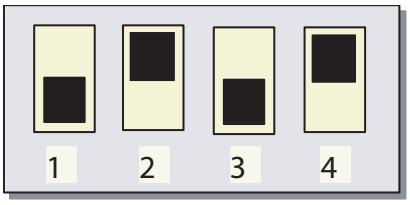


Figure 8-13 DIP switch mode: External

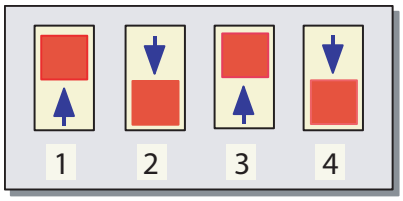


Figure 8-14 DIP switch mode: Internal

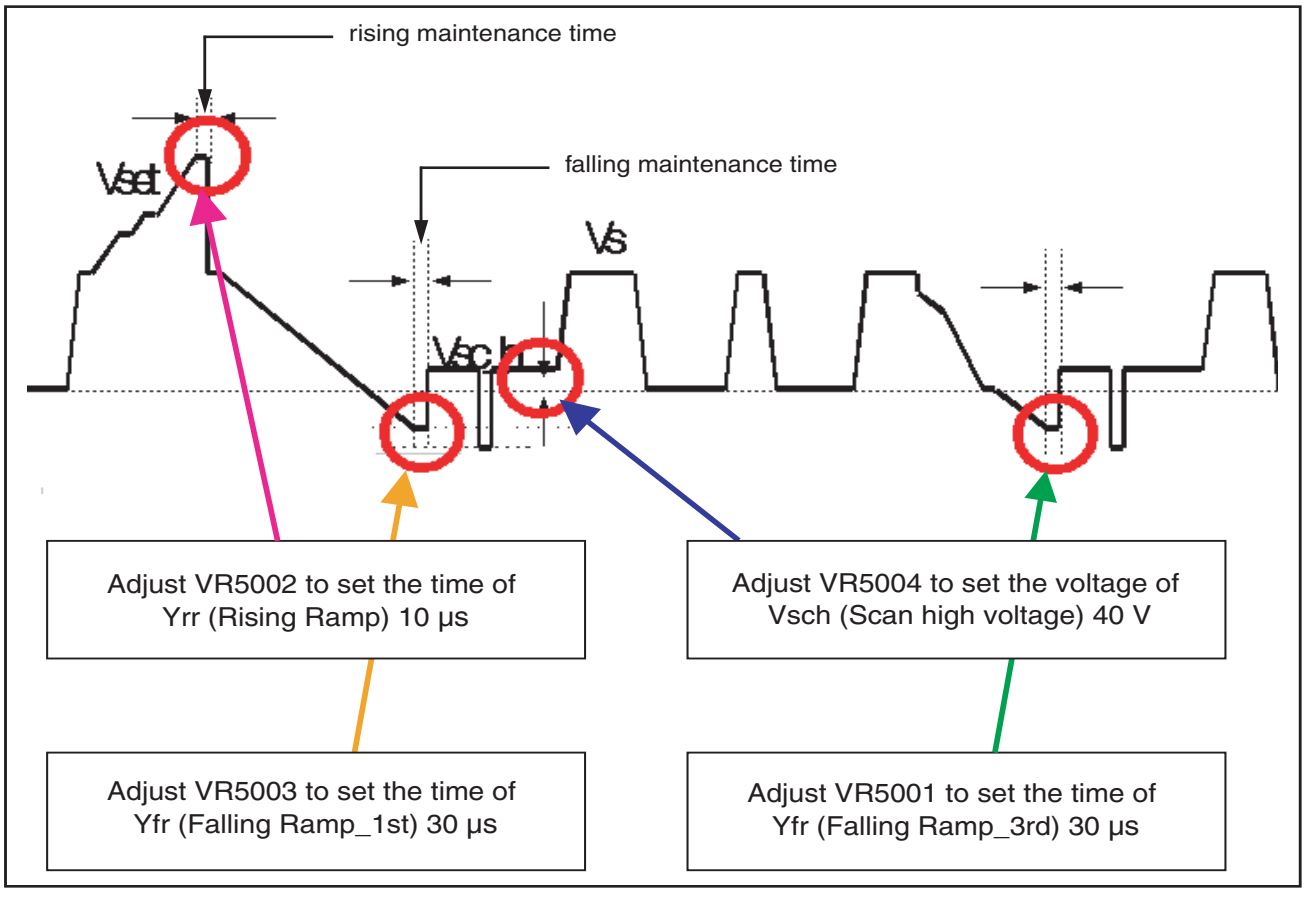


Figure 8-15 TCP ramp waveform inclination adjustment (Y-Board)

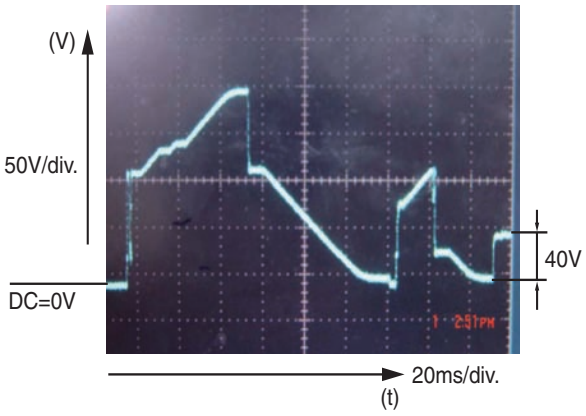


Figure 8-16 Rising ramp

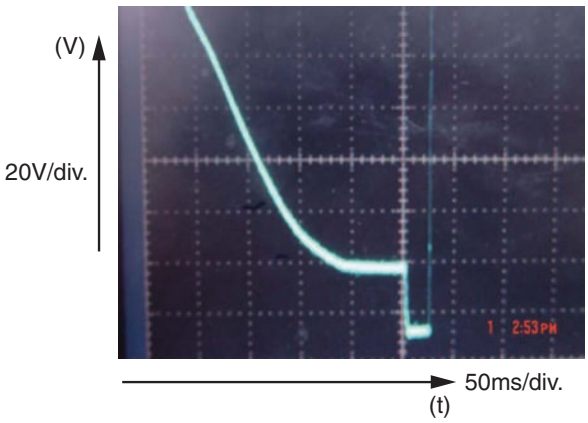


Figure 8-17 Falling ramp

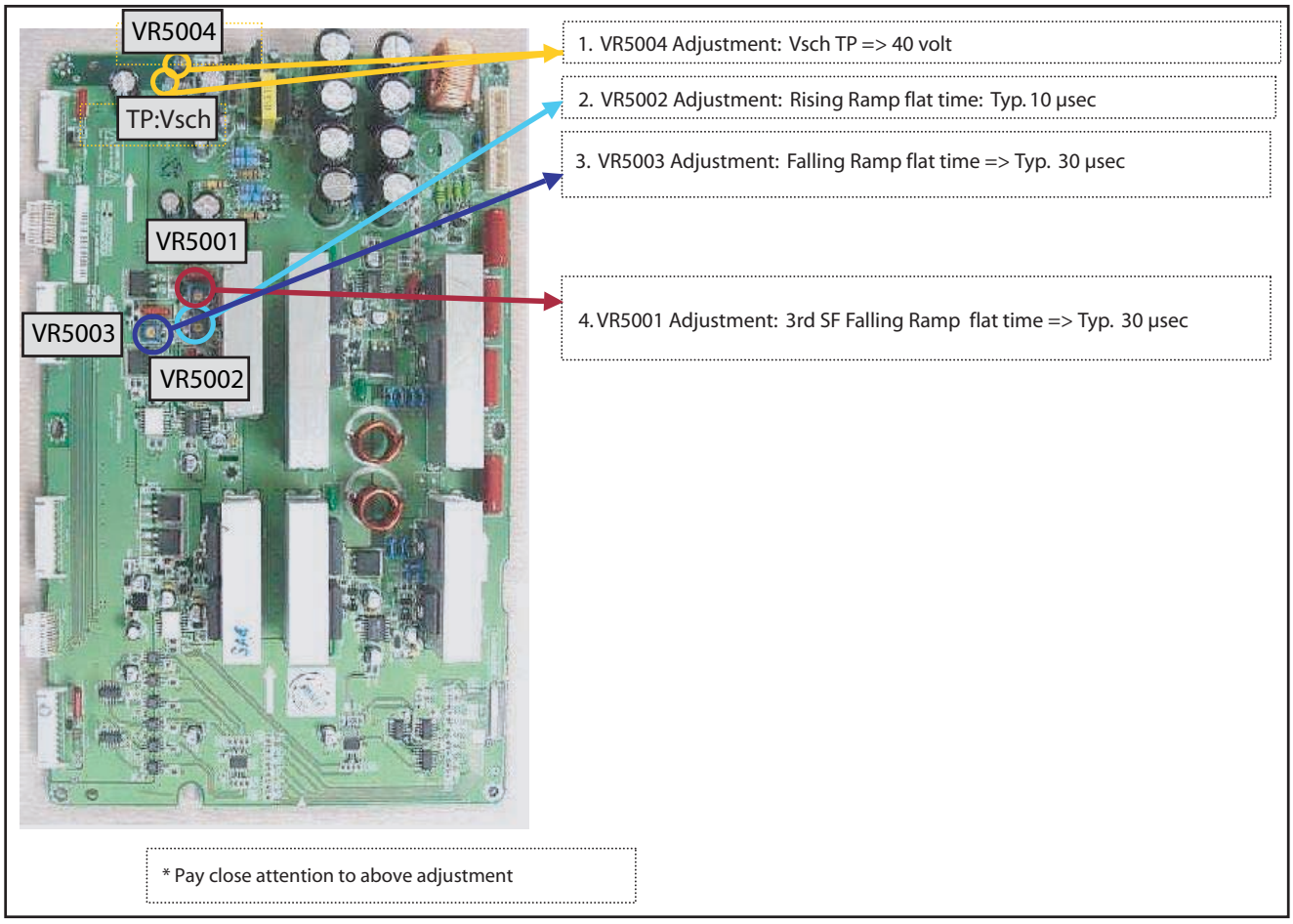


Figure 8-18 Potentiometer locations

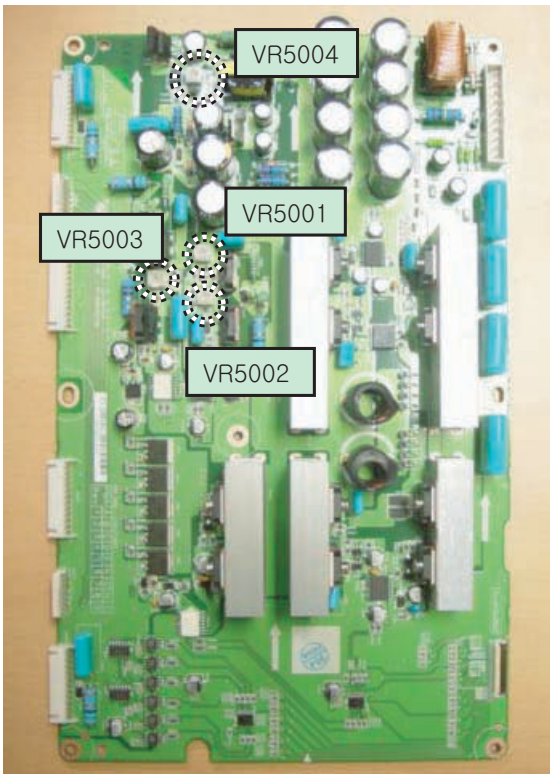


Figure 8-19 Potentiometer locations LJ92-01284A

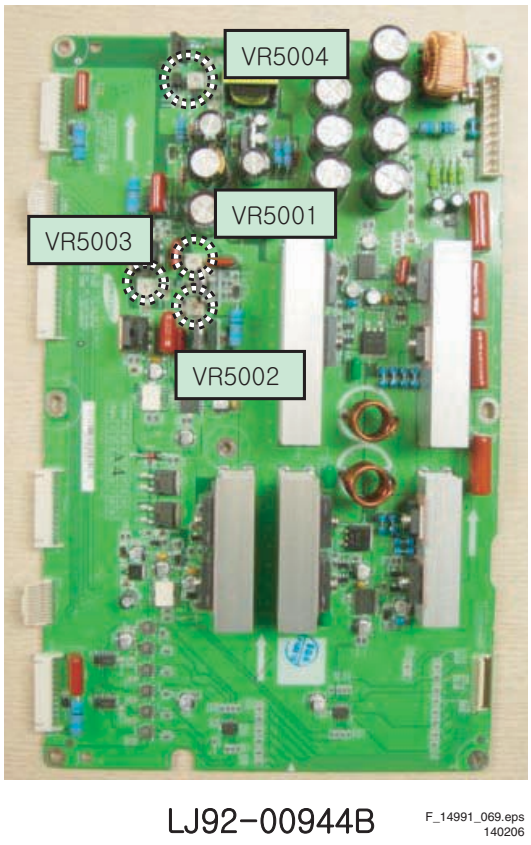


Figure 8-20 Potentiometer locations LJ92-00944B

8.4 Alignments 42” HD v3

1. Put the dipswitches on the Logic Board in the internal position to get a Full White Pattern.
2. Adjust Vsch to Clock-wise max by using VR5004 (Vsch should be connected to "+" unit of DMM).
3. Check the waveform using Oscilloscope.
   - Triggering through V_TOGG of LOGIC Board.
   - Connect the OUT 4 Test Point at the centre of Y_buffer to other channel, and then check the first Subfield operating waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform again after adjusting Horizontal Division. Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG Level is changed.
   - Set the Vset to 20 µs by adjusting VR5002. GND maintenance section should be checked after the Vertical Division is readjusted to '2 V or 5 V'.
   - Set the Falling maintenance time to 20 µs by adjusting VR5006.
   - Change the waveform position of Oscilloscope to the 3rd Subfield and then set the Falling maintenance time to 10µs by adjusting the VR5003. GND maintenance section should be checked after the Vertical Division is readjusted to '2 V or 5 V'.

Special notice: It is very important, that you execute this adjustment on the 1st Sub-Field (SF) of the 1st Frame of the Reset waveform and then move to the 3rd Sub-field for adjusting.

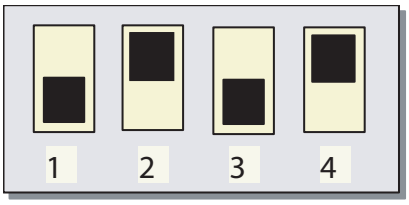


Figure 8-21 DIP switch mode: External

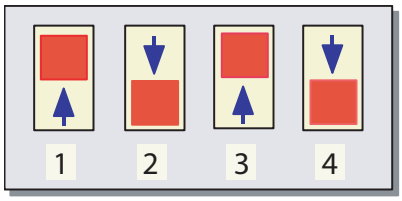


Figure 8-22 DIP switch mode: Internal

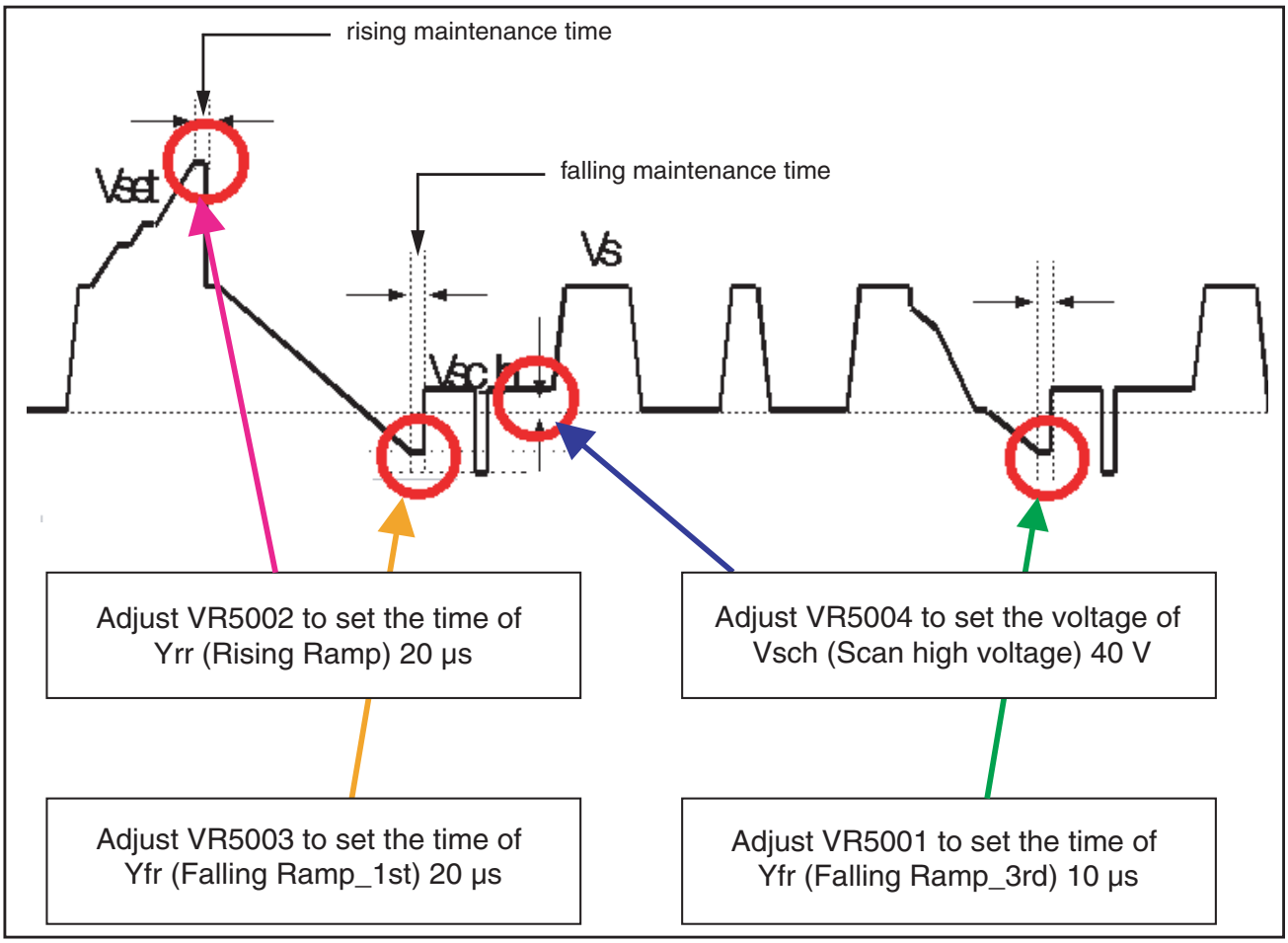


Figure 8-23 TCP ramp waveform inclination adjustment (Y-Board)

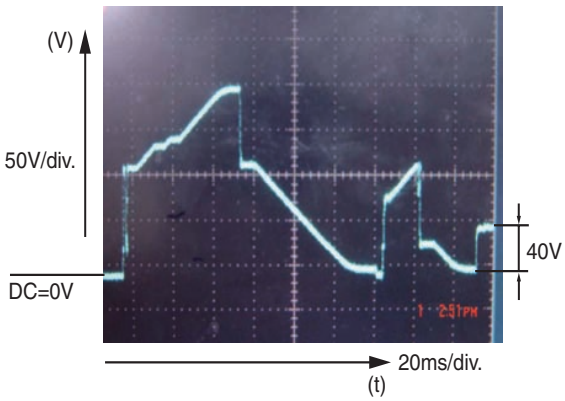


Figure 8-24 Rising ramp

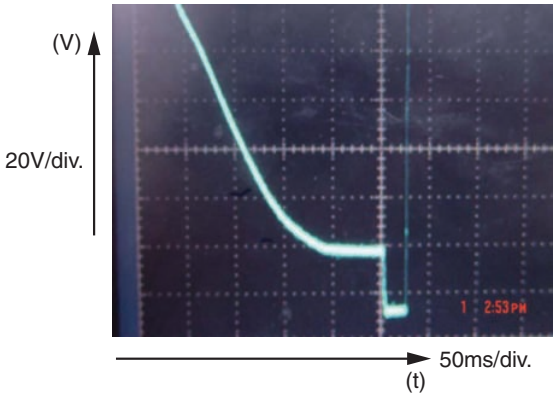


Figure 8-25 Falling ramp

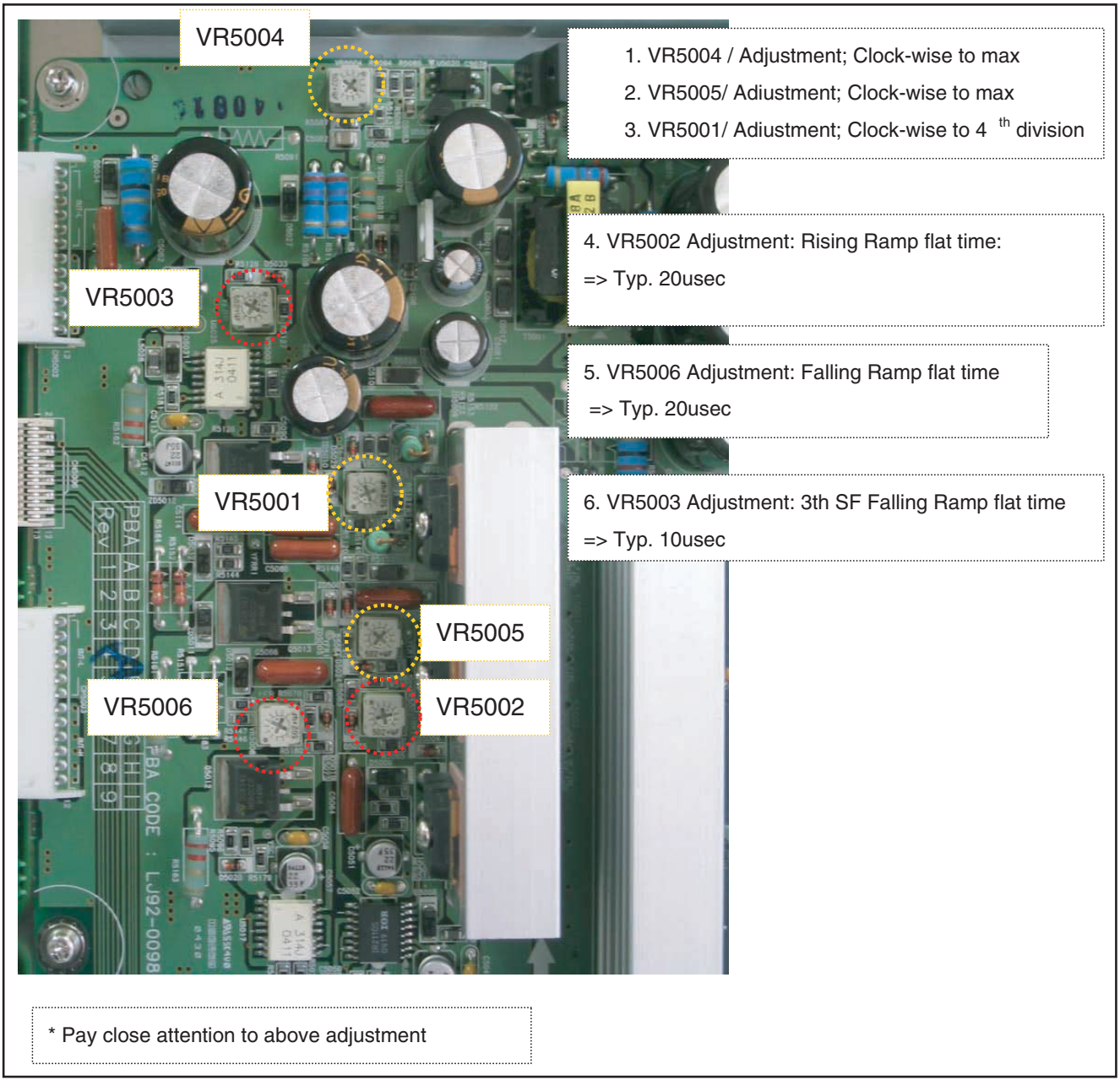


Figure 8-26 Potentiometer locations

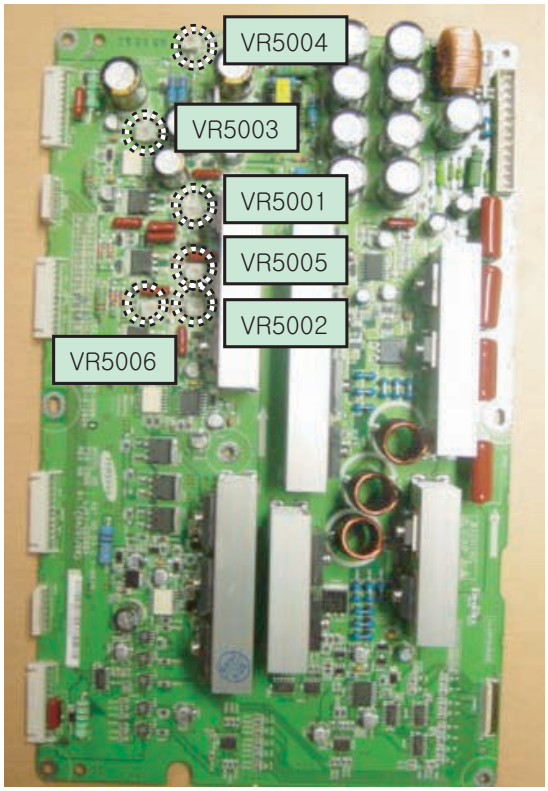


Figure 8-27 Potentiometer locations LJ92-00981A

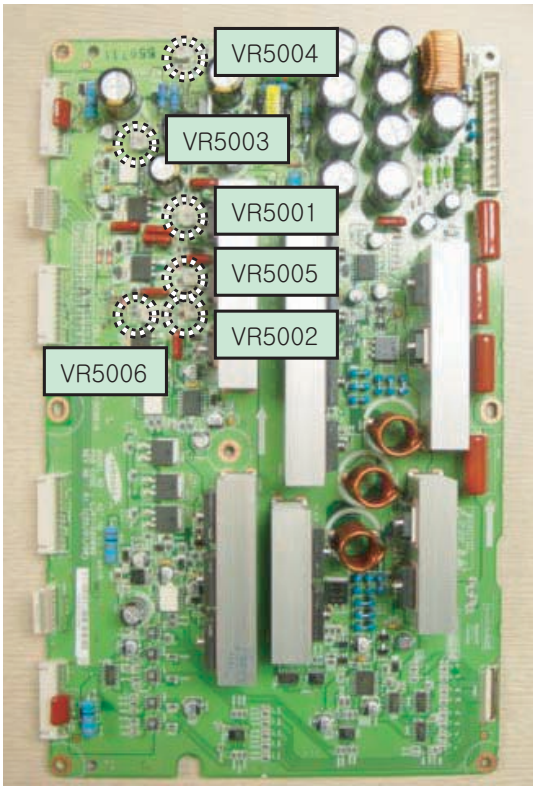
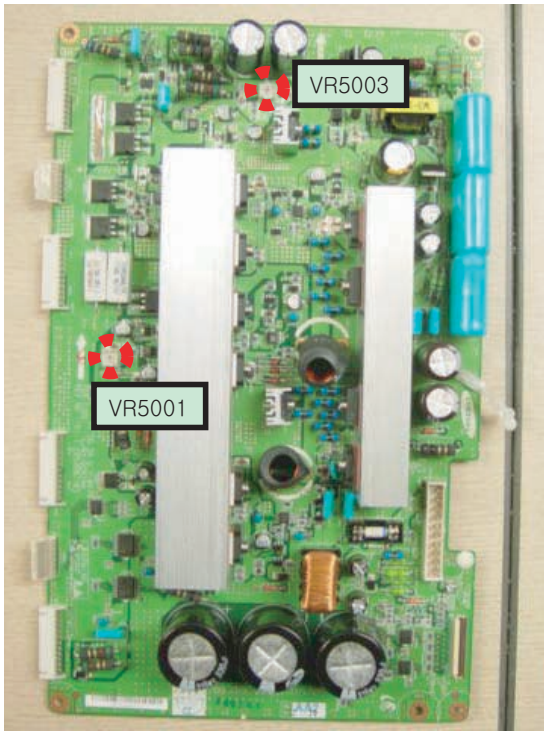


Figure 8-28 Potentiometer locations LJ92-00981B

8.5 Alignments 42" SD v4

1. Get Pattern to be Full White (place jumper CN2034 on Logic Board).
2. Check the waveform using an Oscilloscope.
   - Triggering through V_TOGG of LOGIC Board.
   - Connect the OUT 240 Test Point at the centre of Y_buffer to other channel, and then check the first aid-reset waveform from the last sustain of 1TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform again after adjusting Horizontal Division.
     Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG Level is changed.
   - Adjust the flat time of the rising ramp to 60µs with VR5001.
   - Adjust the flat time of the falling ramp to 80µs with VR5003.



1.VR5001 Adjustment : Rising Ramp flat time :
→ 60 ㎲

2.VR5003 Adjustment : Falling Ramp flat time :
→ 80 ㎲

F_14991_074.eps
140206

Figure 8-29 Potentiometer locations

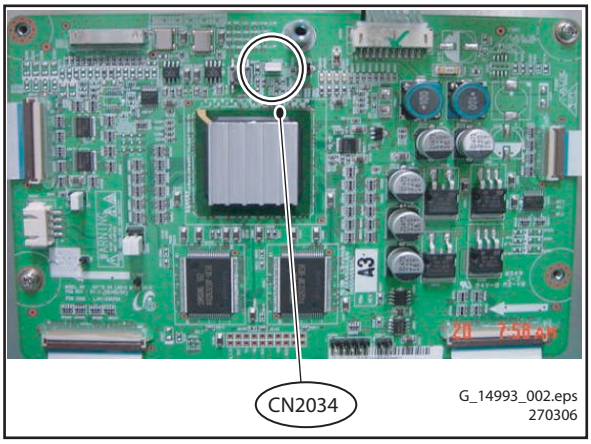


Figure 8-30 Jumper location (Logic board)

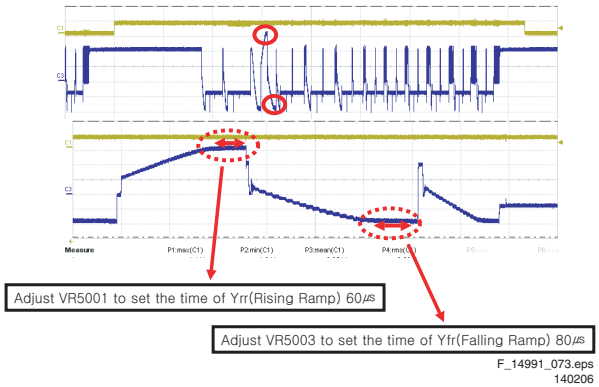


Figure 8-31 Wave form adjustment (Y-Main board)

8.6 Alignments 42” HD v4

1. Get Pattern to be Full White (place jumper CN2072 on Logic Board).
2. Check the waveform using an Oscilloscope.
   - Triggering through V_TOGG of LOGIC Board.
   - Connect the OUT 240 Test Point at the centre of Y_buffer to other channel, and then check the first aid-reset waveform from the last sustain of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform again after adjusting Horizontal Division.
     Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG Level is changed.
   - Set the 15V by adjusting VR5002.
   - Set the 100V and 50us by adjusting VR5001

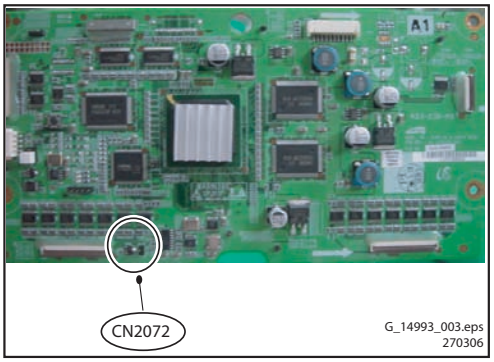


Figure 8-32 Jumper location (Logic board)

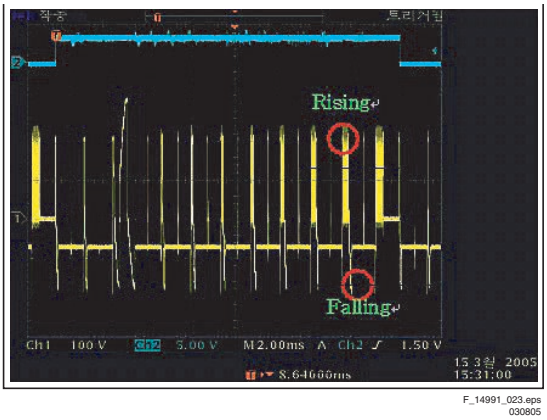


Figure 8-33 1st subfield from the last sustain within 1 frame

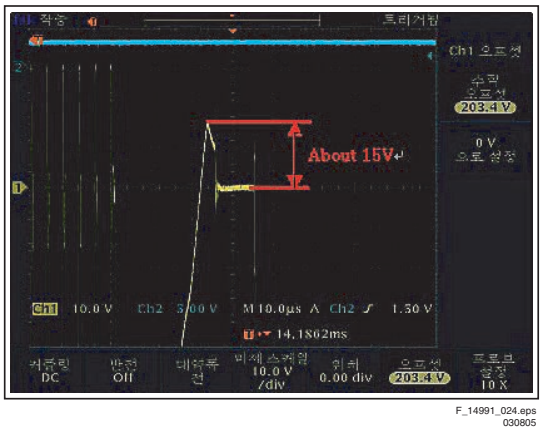


Figure 8-34 Rising ramp of aid-reset

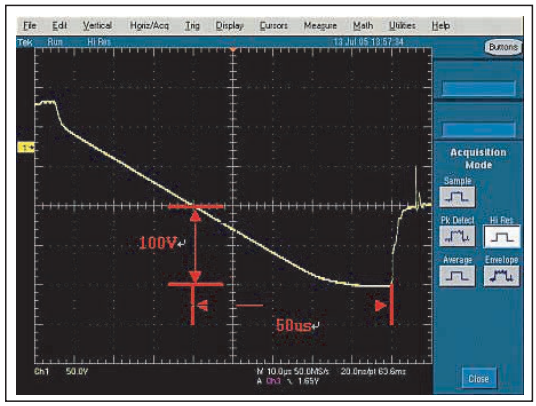


Figure 8-35 Falling ramp of aid-reset

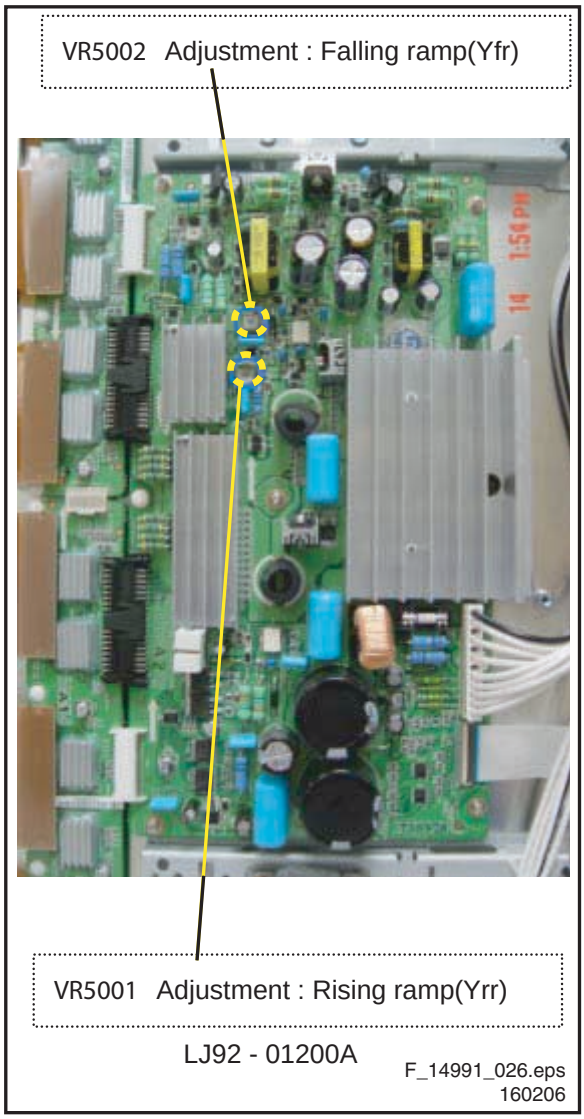


Figure 8-36 Potentiometer locations

8.7 Alignments 50” HD v3

1. Put the dipswitches on the Logic Board in the internal position to get a Full White Pattern (see Figure “DIP switch positions”).
2. Adjust Vsch to 25 V by using VR5901_VSC_h (Vsc_h should be connected to "+" unit of DMM).
3. Check the waveform using Oscilloscope.
   - Triggering through V_TOGG of LOGIC Board.
   - Connect the OUT 4 Test Point at the centre of Y_buffer to other channel, and then check the first Subfield operating waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform again after adjusting Horizontal Division. Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG Level is changed.
   - Set the Rising Ramp Flat Time to 50 µs by adjusting VR5000. GND maintenance section should be checked after the Vertical Division is readjusted to '2 V or 5 V'.
   - Set the Falling maintenance time to 35 µs by adjusting VR5001.
   - Change the waveform position of Oscilloscope to the 3rd Subfield and then set the Falling maintenance time to 20µs by adjusting the VR5002.
   - GND maintenance section should be checked after the Vertical Division is readjusted to '2 V or 5 V'.

Special notice: When you adjust the inclination of waveform, do check and adjustment being based on the Reset waveform of 1st Sub-field of 1st Frame and then move to 3rd Sub-field for adjusting.

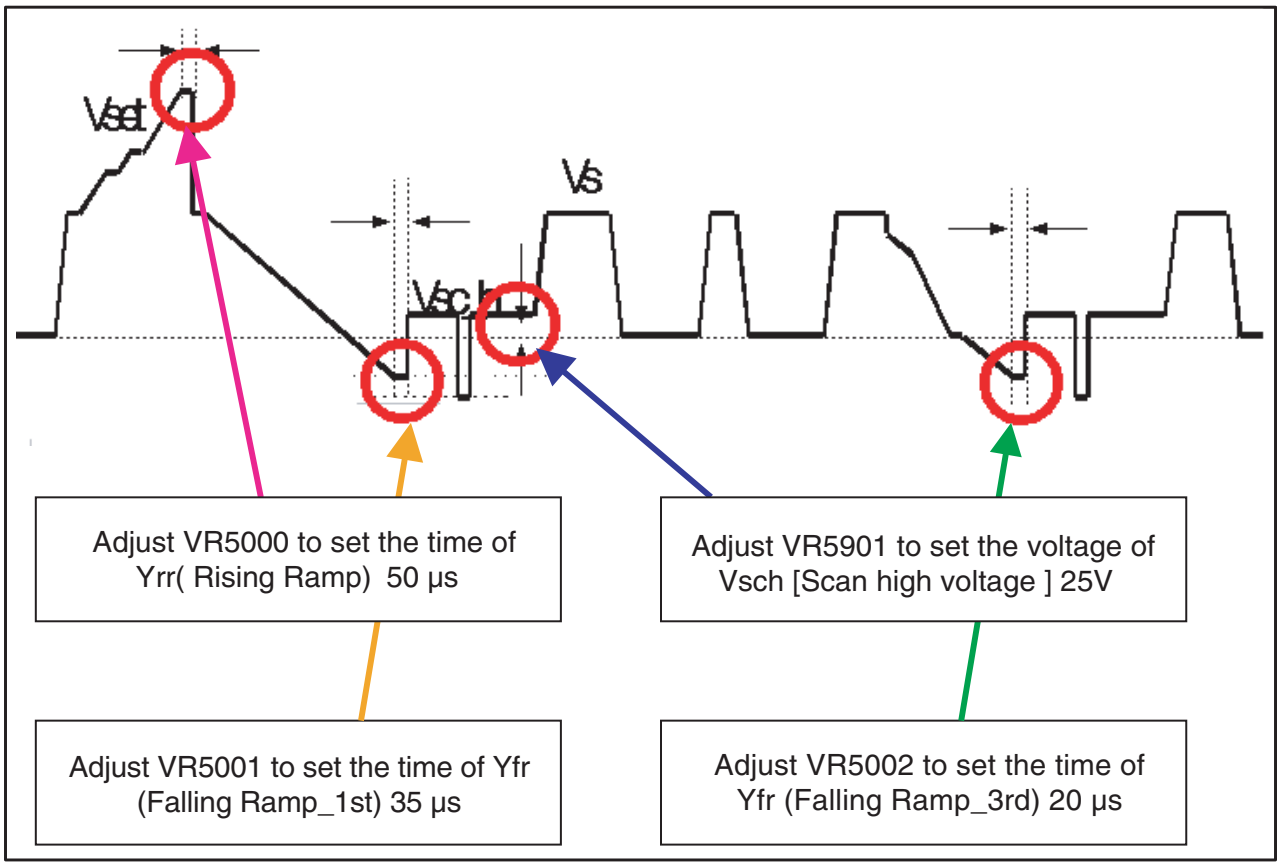


Figure 8-37 TCP ramp waveform inclination adjustment (Y-Board)

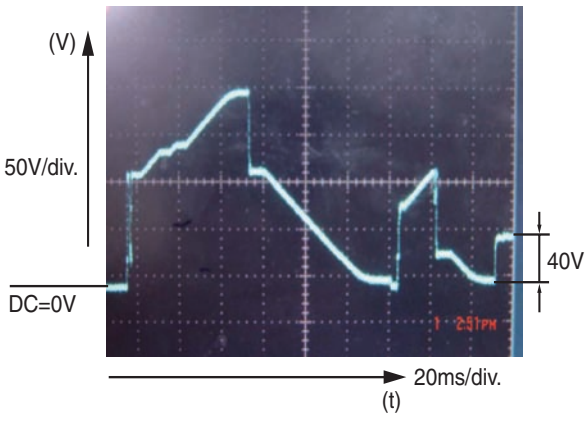


Figure 8-38 Rising ramp

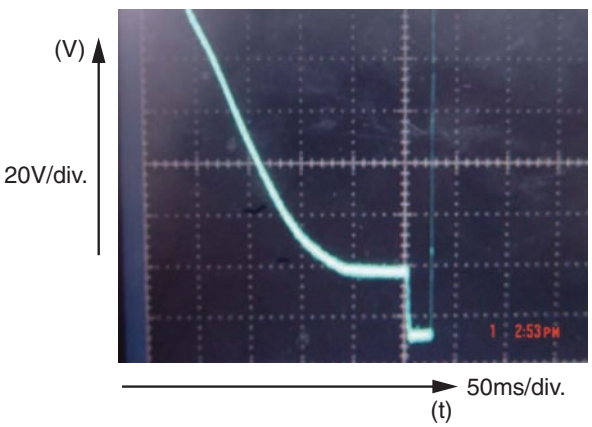


Figure 8-39 Falling ramp

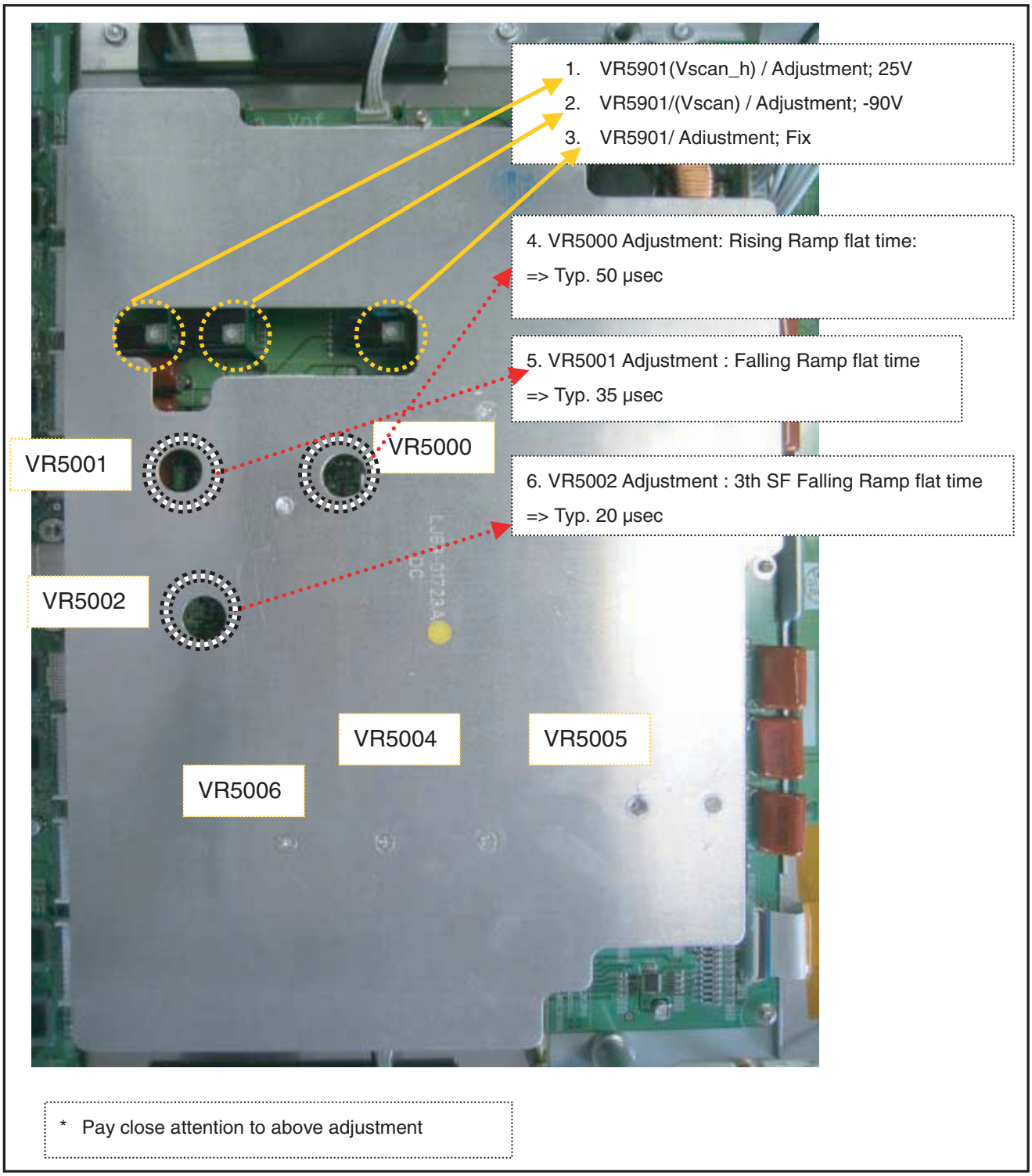


Figure 8-40 Potentiometer locations

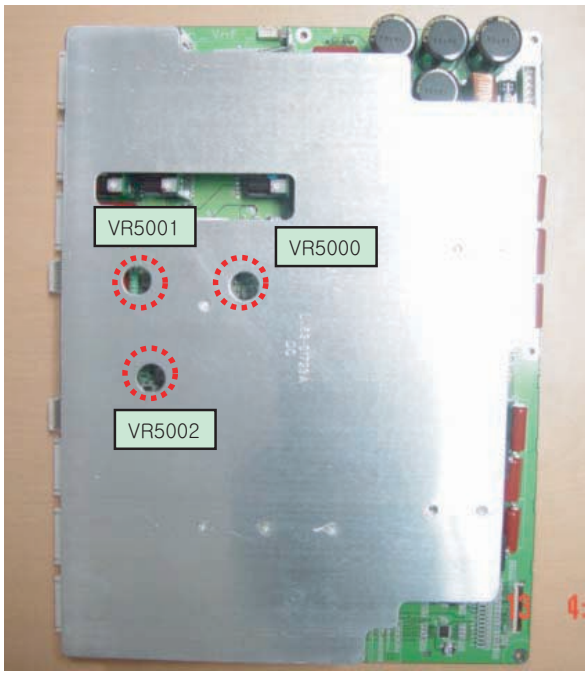


Figure 8-41 Potentiometer locations LJ92-00853A

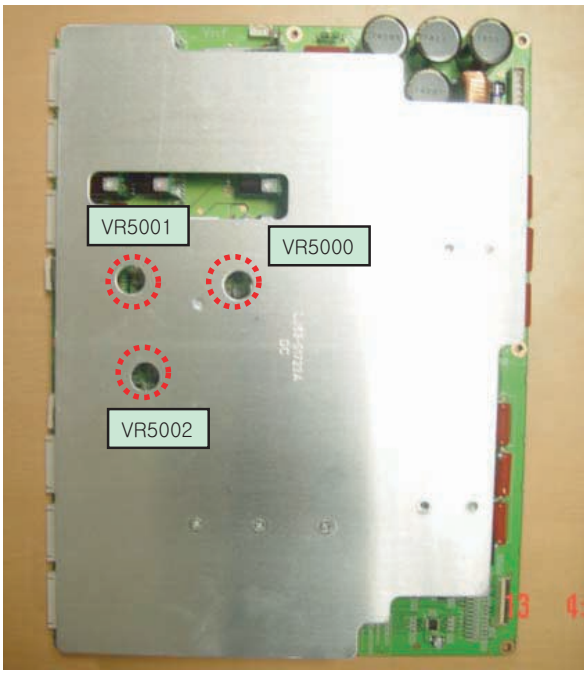


Figure 8-42 Potentiometer locations LJ92-00853B

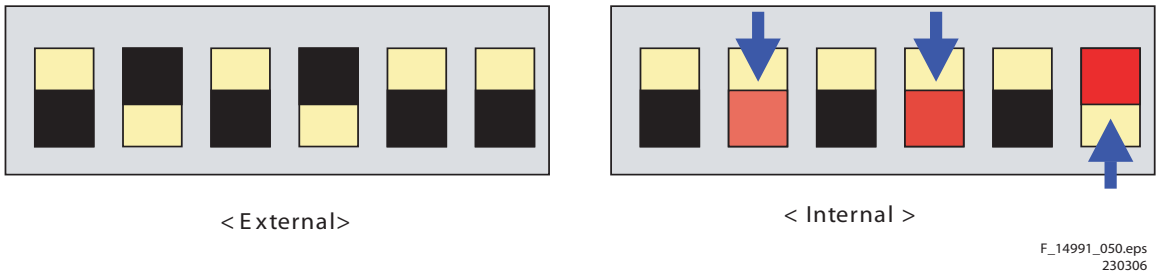
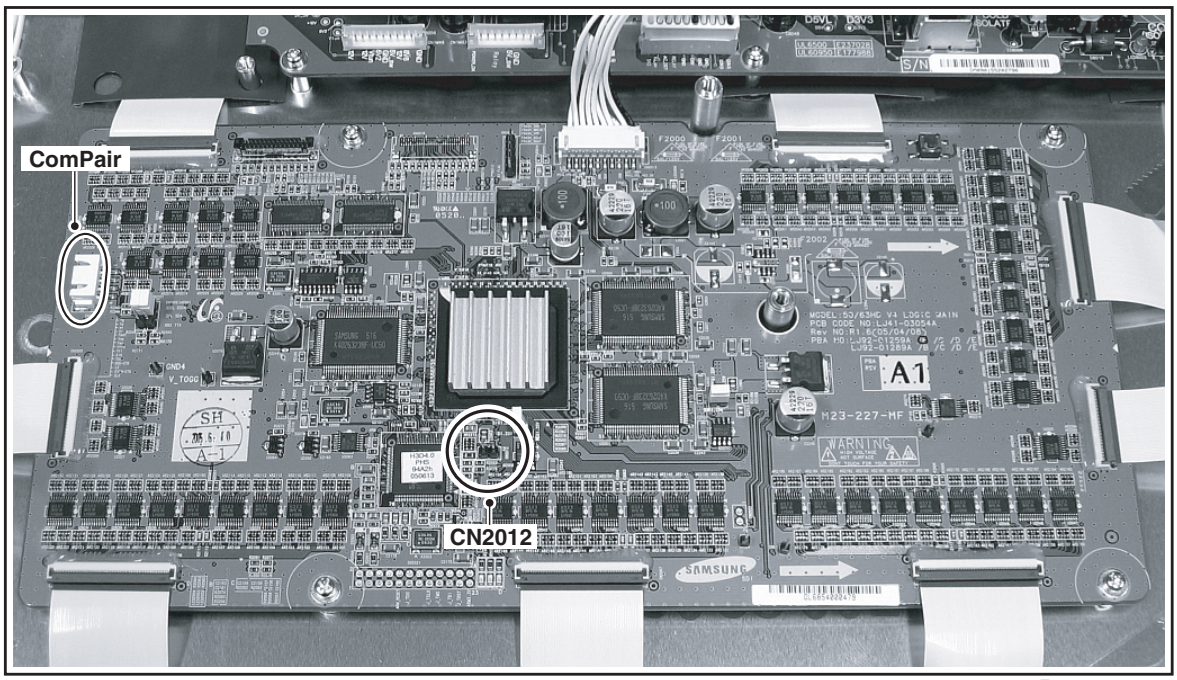


Figure 8-43 DIP switch positions

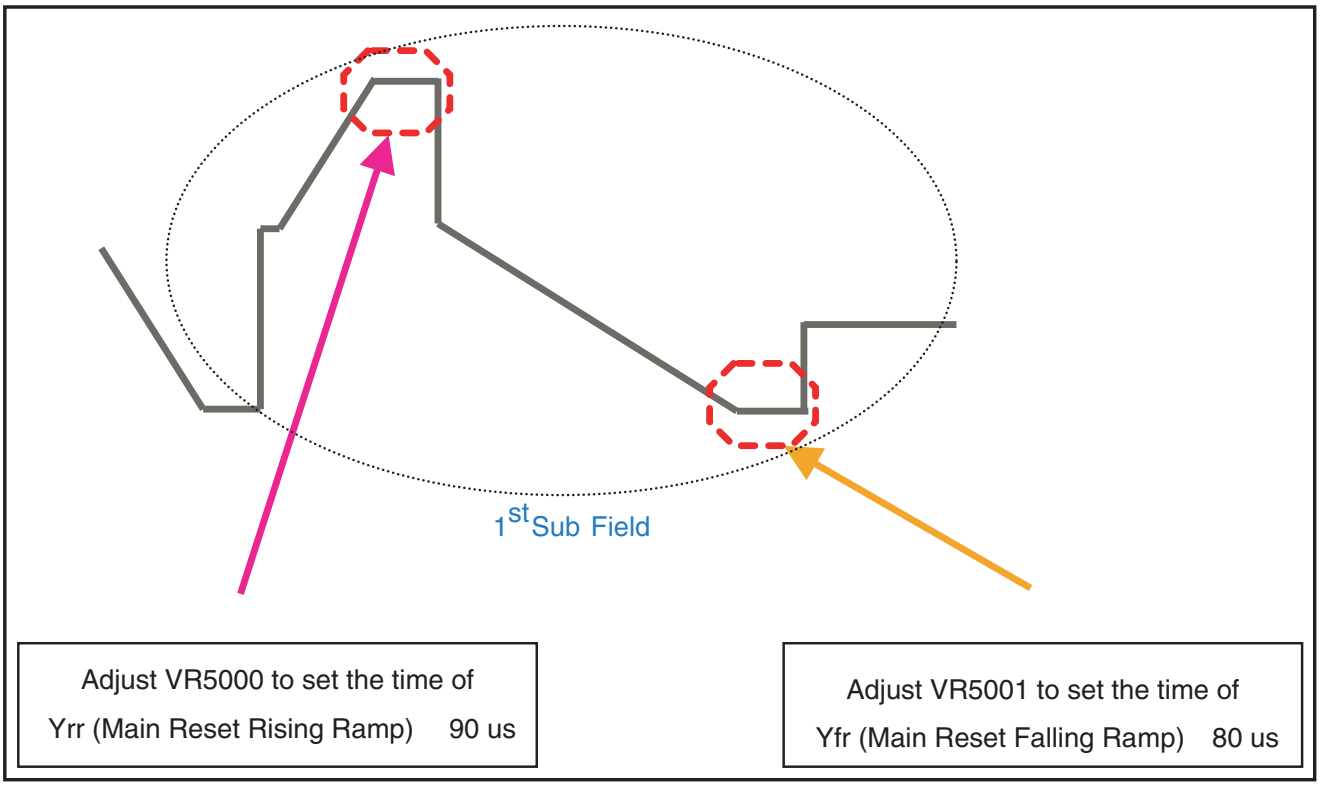
8.8 Alignments 50” HD v4

1. Get Pattern to be Full White (place jumper CN2012 on Logic Board).
2. Locate all testpoints and potentiometers of the board at hand.
   - Triggering through V_TOGG of LOGIC Board.
   - Connect the CN5511 Test Point at the Y_buffer to other channel, and then check the first Subfield operating waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform again after adjusting Horizontal Division. Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG Level is changed.
   - Set the Rising Ramp Flat Time to 90 µs by adjusting VR5000.
   - Set the Falling maintenance time to 80 µs by adjusting VR5001.



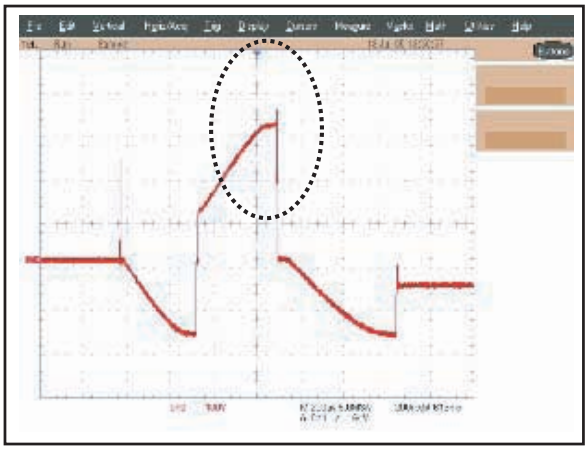
F_14991_052.eps
081105

Figure 8-44 Jumper CN2012 / ComPair connector on v4 Logic board



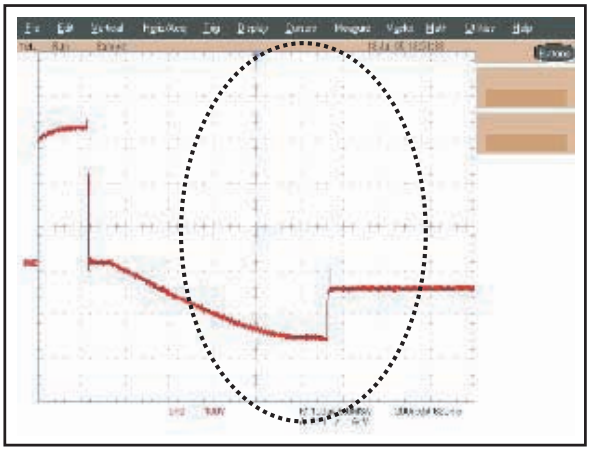
F_14991_020.eps
030805

Figure 8-45 TCP ramp waveform inclination adjustment (Y-Board)



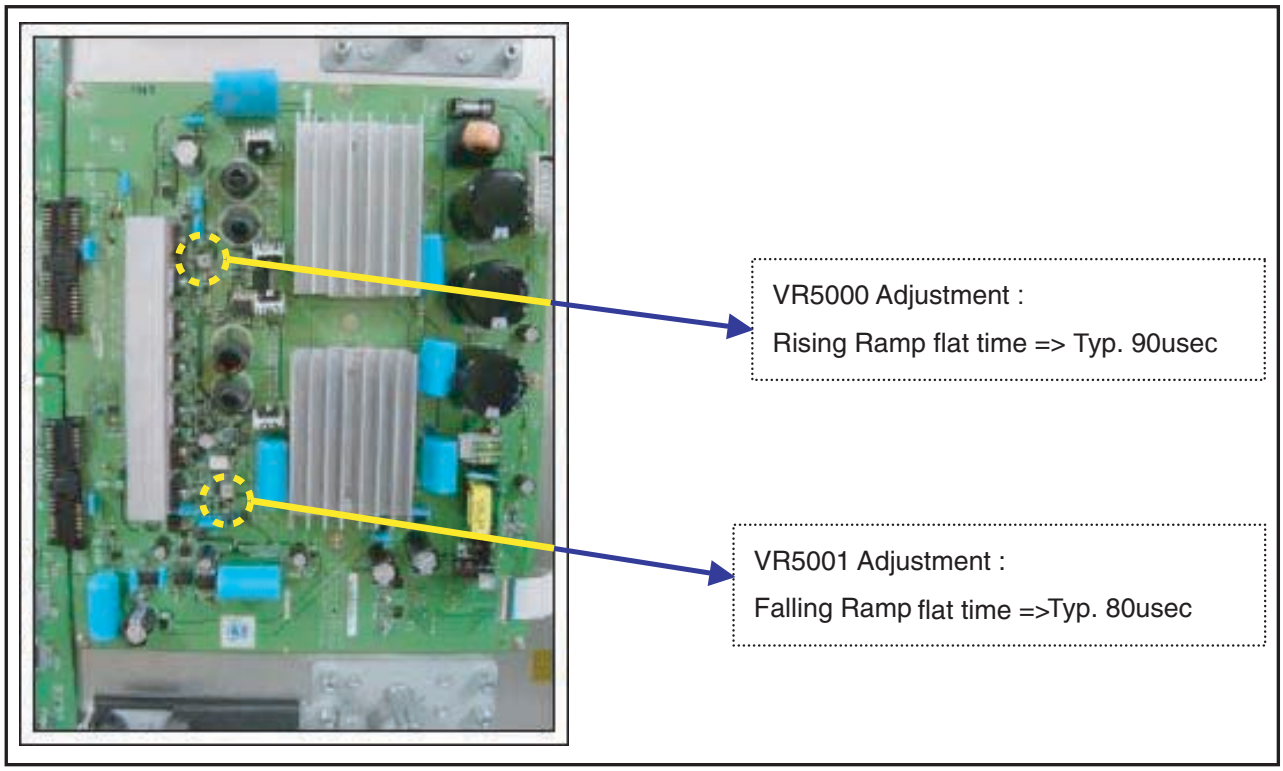
F_14991_021a.eps
030805

Figure 8-46 Rising ramp



F_14991_021b.eps
030805

Figure 8-47 Falling ramp



F_14991_022.eps
030805

Figure 8-48 Potentiometer locations

8.9 Alignment value overview (all screens)

Table 8-1 Alignment table Y PWB

Model	Wave Form	Item	Default
37”SD v4	Rising_Ramp	VR5001	30 µs (30 ~ 40)
	Falling_Ramp_1st	VR5002	16 µs (10 ~ 20)
	Vsch	VR5000	38 V
42” SD v2	Rising_Ramp (Vset)	VR5003	10 µs
	-Vsc 1	VR5001	20 µs
	-Vsc 2	VR5002	5 µs
42” SD v3	Rising_Ramp	VR5002	10 µs
	Falling_Ramp_1st	VR5003	30 µs
	Falling_Ramp_3rd	VR5001	30 µs
	Vsch	VR5004	40 V
42” SD v4	Rising_Ramp	VR5001	60 µs
	Falling_Ramp_1st	VR5003	80 µs
42” HD v3	Rising_Ramp	VR5002	10 µs
	Falling_Ramp_1st	VR5003	20 µs
	Falling_Ramp_3rd	VR5001	10 µs
	Vsch Scan high voltage	VR5004	40 V
42” HD v4	Rising_Ramp	VR5001	15 V
	Falling_Ramp_1st	VR5002	50 µs
50” HD v3	Rising_Ramp	VR5000	50 µs
	Falling_Ramp_1st	VR5001	35 µs
	Falling_Ramp_3rd	VR5002	20 µs
	Vsch Scan high voltage	VR5901	25 V
50” HD v4	Rising_Ramp	VR5001	90 µs
	Falling_Ramp_1st	VR5003	80 µs

9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets

Index of this chapter:

9.1 Main function of Each Assembly
9.2 Abbreviation List
9.3 IC Data Sheets

9.1 Main function of Each Assembly

9.1.1 X Main Board

The X Main board generates a drive signal by switching the FET in synchronization with logic main board timing, and supplies the X electrode of the panel with the drive signal through the connector.

1. Maintain voltage waveforms (including ERC).
2. Generate X rising ramp signal.
3. Maintain Ve bias between Scan intervals.

9.1.2 Y Main Board

The Y Main board generates a drive signal by switching the FET in synchronization with the logic Main Board timing and sequential supplies the Y electrode of the panel with the drive signal through the scan driver IC on the Y-buffer board. This board connected to the panel's Y terminal has the following main functions.

1. Maintain voltage waveforms (including ERC).
2. Generate Y-rising Falling Ramp.
3. Maintain V scan bias.

9.1.3 Logic Main Board

The Logic Main board generates and outputs the address drive output signal and the X,Y drive signal by processing the video signals. This Board buffers the address drive output signal and feeds it to the address drive IC (COF module, video signal- X Y drive signal generation, frame memory circuit / address data rearrangement).

9.1.4 Logic Buffer (E, F)

The Logic Buffer transmits data signal and control signal.

9.1.5 Y Buffer Board (Upper, Lower)

The Y Buffer board consisting of the upper and lower boards supplies the Y-terminal with scan waveforms. The board comprises eight scan driver ICs (ST microelectronics STV 7617: 64 or 65 output pins), but four ICs for the SD class.

9.1.6 AC Noise Filter

The AC Noise filter has function for removing noise (low frequency) and blocking surge. It affects safety standards (EMC, EMI).

9.1.7 TCP (Tape Carrier Package)

The TCP applies the Va pulse to the address electrode and constitutes address discharge by the potential difference between the Va pulse and the pulse applied to the Y electrode. The TCP comprise four data driver ICs (STV7610A: 96 pins output pins). Seven TCPs are required for signal scan.

9.2 Abbreviation List

AC	Alternating Current
COF	Circuit On Foil
DC	Direct Current
ERC	Energy Recovery Circuit
ESD	Electro Static Discharge
FET	Field Effect Transistor
FFC	Flat Foil Cable
FPC	Flexible Printed Circuit
FTV	Flat TeleVision
HD	High Definition
I/O	Input/Output
IC	Integrated Circuit
LB	Logic Buffer
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signalling
PCB	Printed Circuit Board (same as PWB)
PDP	Plasma Display Panel
PSU	Power Supply Unit
PWB	Printed Wiring Board (same as PCB)
RGB	Red, Green, Blue colour space
SD	Standard Definition
SDI	Samsung Display Industry (supplier)
SMPS	Switched Mode Power Supply
SSB	Small Signal Board
SF	Sub Field
TCP	Tape Carrier Package
VR	Variable Resistor
Vsc	Scan Voltage
YBL	Y Buffer Lower board
YBU	Y Buffer Upper board
YM	Y Main board

9.3 IC Data Sheets

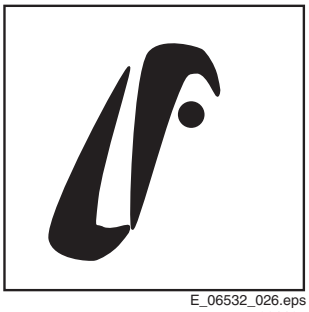
Not applicable.

10. Spare Parts List

Notes;

- Determine the SDI part / model number of the PDP
- Find the SDI part number on the actual board to be replaced.
  SDI part number begin with “LJ92” and for the SMPS and sub SMPS the part number will begin with “LJ44”.
- Find the SDI board part number in the spare parts overview.
- Find the SDI part number in this overview that matches the part number that is actually on the original board.
- Cross the SDI board part number to the philips part number.
- Order the philips part number.

- **Note:** The appearance of a leaded and lead-fraa board can be different; the colour of the PWB and also the layout of the components are sometimes different.



E_06532_026.eps
081105

Figure 10-1 Lead-free logo SDI

Table 10-1 Spare parts overview 37” SD v4

PDP type	**37" SD v4**				
PDP 12NC	**9322 217 39682 (8204 000 77261)**				**Lead Free type being compatible with Lead type PWB**
PDP model type and version	**S37SD-YD02**				
Remarks	**Lead type boards being not compatible with lead free type will not be phased out**				
Boards	**Codes for lead type PWB's**		**Codes for lead-free type PWB's**		
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-00976A	9965 000 26187	LJ92-01138B	9965 000 32616	N
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-00977A	9965 000 26188	LJ92-01139B	9965 000 32617	N
Logic-Buffer (G)	LJ92-01002A	9965 000 26189	LJ92-01140B	9965 000 32618	N
Logic-Buffer (H)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)	-	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-01022A	9965 000 26190	LJ92-01147A	9965 000 32619	N
Y-Buffer (down)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Board	LJ92-01056A **(See Kit 1 Note)** LJ92-01145A **(See Kit 2 Note)**	9965 000 26191	LJ92-01257A	9965 000 29322	N
SUBL	-	-	-	-	-
SUBR	-	-	-	-	-
X-Board	LJ92-01020A	9965 000 26192	LJ92-01268A	9965 000 32620	N
Y-Board	LJ92-01021A	9965 000 26193	LJ92-01149B	9965 000 32621	N
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-00084A	9965 000 26194	LJ44-00084B	9965 000 32622	Y
SUB PSU	LJ44-00075A	9965 000 25131	LJ44-00075B	9965 000 32623	Y
		Kit 1	LJ93-00205A	9965 000 33796	
		Kit 2	LJ93-00204A	9965 000 33797	

Note:
Kit 1: 37" FCR kit concists of 4 boards (Logic + Y-main + Y and E buffer)
reference Symptom Cure information TV-05/0006
CORRECTION XI: PDP with "Lead" boards and use of Logic board (LJ92-01056A):
Replace the Logic board, the Y-Main board, the Y-buffer board, and the Logic buffer E board together.
These four boards are available in Service Kit number 1 (with order code 9965 000 33796 (LJ93-00205A)).

The content of Service Kit number 1 is:
* Logic main board 9965 000 29322 (LJ92-01257A).
* Y-Main board 9965 000 32621 (LJ92-01149B).
* Y-Buffer board 9965 000 32619 (LJ92-01147A).
* Logic-Buffer E 9965 000 32616 (LJ92-01138B).

Note:
FCR Kit: = False contouring reduction kit

Note:
Kit 2: 37" FCR kit concists of 2 boards (logic + Y-main)
reference Symptom Cure information TV-05/0006
CORRECTION XI
PDP with "Lead-free" boards and use of Logic board (LJ92-01145A):
Replace the Logic board and the Y-Main board together. These two boards are available in Service Kit number 2 (with order code 9965 000 33797 (LJ93-00204A)).

The content of Service Kit number 2 is:
* Logic main board 9965 000 29322 (LJ92-01257A).
* Y-Main board 9965 000 32621 (LJ92-01149B).

3) PDP with "Lead-free" boards and use of Logic board (LJ92-01257A):
In case this PDP has a defective board, replace this defective board only

Table 10-2 Spare parts overview 42" SD v2

PDP type	42"SDv2	
PDP model 12NC	9322 195 45682	
PDP model type and version	S42SD-YD06	
Remarks	Codes for lead type PWBs (this model has been produced with leaded type PWB's only)	
Boards	PWB Codes	
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-00632A	9965 000 17726
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-00633A	9965 000 17725
Logic-Buffer (G)	LJ92-00634A	9965 000 17724
Logic-Buffer (H)	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-00751A	9965 000 17727
Y-Buffer (down)	LJ92-00750A	9965 000 17728
Logic-Board	LJ92-00818A	9965 000 17729
SUBL	-	-
SUBR	-	-
X-Board	LJ92-00998A	9965 000 17720
Y-Board	LJ92-00999A	9965 000 17731
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-00049A	9965 000 17730
SUB PSU	-	-

Table 10-3 Spare parts overview 42" SD v3

PDP type	42" SD v3				Lead Free type being compatible with Lead type PWB
PDP model 12NC	9322 215 27682				
PDP model type and version	S42SD-YD05				
Remarks	Lead type boards being phased out				
Boards	Codes for leaded type PWBs		Codes for lead-free type PWBs		
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-00811A	9965 000 25109	LJ92-00811B	9965 000 32624	Y
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-00812A	9965 000 25110	LJ92-00812B	9965 000 32625	Y
Logic-Buffer (G)	LJ92-00813A	9965 000 25111	LJ92-00813B	9965 000 32626	Y
Logic-Buffer (H)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)	-	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-00796A	9965 000 25112	LJ92-01285A	9965 000 32376	Y
Y-Buffer (down)	LJ92-00797A	9965 000 25113	LJ92-01286A	9965 000 32377	Y
Logic-Board	LJ92-00975D	9965 000 25114	LJ92-01247D	9965 000 32378	N (tbd)
SUBL	-	-	-	-	-
SUBR	-	-	-	-	-
X-Board	LJ92-00943A	9965 000 25115	LJ92-01283A	9965 000 32627	Y
Y-Board	LJ92-00944B	9965 000 25116	LJ92-01284A	9965 000 32379	Y
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44- 000 58A	9965 000 25108	LJ44-00058B	9965 000 32638	Y
SUB PSU	LJ44- 000 75A	9965 000 25131	LJ44-00075B	9965 000 32623	Y

Table 10-4 Spare parts overview 42" SD v4 (Part 1)

PDP type	42" SD v4				Boards from PP42SD015A and S42SD-YD07 (*) being compatible
PDP model 12NC	9322 226 37682				
PDP model type and version	S42SD-YD07 (*)		S42SD-YD07 (PP42SD015A)		
Remarks	No supply of new SMPS LJ44-00092B. Compatibility with LJ44-00101C + cable: tdb (15/2)		Version number used by SDI:PP42SD015B(SMPS Rev.0.55) New SMPS supply:LJ44-00101C + cables. Service information: tbd		
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-01026A	9965 000 29205	LJ92-01026A	9965 000 29205	Y
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-01027A	9965 000 29206	LJ92-01027A	9965 000 29206	Y
Logic-Buffer (G)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (H)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)	-	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-01031A	9965 000 29207	LJ92-01031A	9965 000 29207	Y
Y-Buffer (down)	LJ92-01032A	9965 000 29208	LJ92-01032A	9965 000 29208	Y
Logic-Board	LJ92-01274D	9966 000 30042	LJ92-01274D	9966 000 30042	Y
SUBL	-	-	-	-	-
SUBR	-	-	-	-	-
X-Board	LJ92-01029A	9965 000 29204	LJ92-01336A	9965 000 32628	Y
Y-Board	LJ92-01030A	9965 000 29209	LJ92-01337A	9965 000 32629	Y
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-00092B	9965 000 29210	LJ44-00101A	9965 000 29210	N (tdb)
SUB PSU	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10-5 Spare parts overview 42” SD v4 (Part 2)

PDP type	42" SD v4					Service Information 932223381682 being backwards compatible tbd
PDP model 12NC	9322 226 96682			9322 233 81682		
PDP model type and version	S42SD-YD07 (PP42SD015B)			S42SD-YD07 (PP42SD015F)		PWB's from PP42SD015B and PP42SD015F being compatible
Remarks	Version number used by SDI:PP42SD015B(SMPS Rev.0.55) New SMPS supply:LJ44-00101C + cables. Service information: tbd		PWB's from PP42SD015B and PP42SD015A being compatible	Version number used by SDI: PP42SD015F (SMPS Rev.0.7)		
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-01026A	9965 000 29205	Y	LJ92-01026A	9965 000 29205	Y
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-01027A	9965 000 29206	Y	LJ92-01027A	9965 000 29206	Y
Logic-Buffer (G)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (H)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-01031A	9965 000 29207	Y	LJ92-01031A	9965 000 29207	Y
Y-Buffer (down)	LJ92-01032A	9965 000 29208	Y	LJ92-01032A	9965 000 29208	Y
Logic-Board	LJ92-01274D	9966 000 30042	Y	LJ92-01274D	9966 000 30042	Y
SUBL	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBR	-	-	-	-	-	-
X-Board	LJ92-01336A	9965 000 32628	Y	LJ92-01336A	9965 000 32628	Y
Y-Board	LJ92-01337A	9965 000 32629	Y	LJ92-01337A	9965 000 32629	Y
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-00101B	9965 000 32630	N	LJ44-00101C	9965 000 33880	Y
SUB PSU	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10-6 Spare parts overview 42” HD v3

PDP type	42" HD v3				Lead Free type being compatible with Lead type PWB
PDP model 12NC	9322 215 25682				
PDP model type and version	S42AX-XD02				
Remarks	Lead type boards being phased out				
Boards	Codes for leaded type PWBs		Codes for lead-free type PWBs		
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-00895A	9965 000 25101	LJ92-01264A	9965 000 32631	Y
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-00896A	9965 000 25102	LJ92-01265A	9965 000 32632	Y
Logic-Buffer (G)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (H)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)	-	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-00993A	9965 000 25103	LJ92-00993B	9965 000 32633	Y
Y-Buffer (down)	LJ92-00994A	9965 000 25104	LJ92-00994B	9965 000 32634	Y
Logic-Board	LJ92-00990E	9965 000 25105	LJ92-01221C	9965 000 32635	Y
SUBL	-	-	-	-	-
SUBR	-	-	-	-	-
X-Board	LJ92-00980A	9965 000 25106	LJ92-00980B	9965 000 32636	Y
Y-Board	LJ92-00981A	9965 000 25107	LJ92-00981B	9965 000 32637	Y
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-00058A	9965 000 25108	LJ44-00058B	9965 000 32638	Y
SUB PSU	LJ44-00075A	9965 000 25131	LJ44-00075B	9965 000 32623	Y

Table 10-7 Spare parts overview 42” HD v4 (Part 1)

PDP type	42" HD v4				Boards from S42AX-YD01(*) and PP42AX-007A being Compatible
PDP model 12NC	8204 000 78191		9322 225 38682		
PDP model type and version	S42AX-YD01 (*)		S42AX-YD01 (PP42AX-007A)		
Remarks	SMPS LJ44-00092A being phased out supply:LJ44-00101C + cables. Service information: tbd		(SMPS Rev.0.55) New SMPS supply:LJ44-00101C + cables. Service information: tbd		
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-01054A	9965 000 29197	LJ92-01054A	9965 000 29197	Y
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-01055A	9965 000 29198	LJ92-01055A	9965 000 29198	Y
Logic-Buffer (G)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (H)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)	-	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-01117A	9965 000 29199	LJ92-01202A	9965 000 32639	Y
Y-Buffer (down)	LJ92-01118A	9965 000 29200	LJ92-01203A	9965 000 32640	Y
Logic-Board	LJ92-01053A	9965 000 29203	LJ92-01270B	9965 000 32641	Y
SUBL	-	-	-	-	-
SUBR	-	-	-	-	-
X-Board	LJ92-01115A	9965 000 29196	LJ92-01199A	9965 000 32642	Y
Y-Board	LJ92-01200A	9965 000 32643	LJ92-01200A	9965 000 32643	Y
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-00092A	9965 000 29202	LJ44-00101A	9965 000 29210	N
SUB PSU	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10-8 Spare parts overview 42” HD v4 (Part 2)

PDP type	42" HD v4					Service Information 9322 233 80682 being backwards compatible tbd
PDP model 12NC	9322 226 95682			9322 233 80682		
PDP model type and version	S42AX-YD01 (PP42AX-008A)		PWB's from PP42AX-007A and PP42AX-008A being Compatible	S42AX-YD01 (PP42AX-008B)		PWB's from PP42AX-008A and PP42AX-008B being compatible
Remarks	(SMPS Rev.0.65) New SMPS supply:LJ44-00101C + cables. Service information: tbd			(SMPS Rev.0.55) New SMPS supply:LJ44-00101C + cables. Service information: tbd		
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-01054A	9965 000 29197	Y	LJ92-01054A	9965 000 29197	Y
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-01055A	9965 000 29198	Y	LJ92-01055A	9965 000 29198	Y
Logic-Buffer (G)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (H)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-01202A	9965 000 32639	Y	LJ92-01202A	9965 000 32639	Y
Y-Buffer (down)	LJ92-01203A	9965 000 32640	Y	LJ92-01203A	9965 000 32640	Y
Logic-Board	LJ92-01270B	9965 000 32641	Y	LJ92-01270B	9965 000 32641	Y
SUBL	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBR	-	-	-	-	-	-
X-Board	LJ92-01199A	9965 000 32642	Y	LJ92-01199A	9965 000 32642	Y
Y-Board	LJ92-01200A	9965 000 32643	Y	LJ92-01200A	9965 000 32643	Y
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-00101B	9965 000 32630	N	LJ44-00101C	9965 000 33880	Y
SUB PSU	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10-9 Spare parts overview 50” HD v3

PDP type	50" HD v3				
PDP model 12NC	9322 215 26682				
PDP model type and version	S50HW-XD03 (PP50HW004C)				
Remarks	Lead type boards being phased out				Lead Free type being compatible with Lead type PWB
Boards	Codes for leaded type PWBs		Codes for lead-free typePWBs		
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-00917A	9965 000 25117	LJ92-00917B	9965 000 32614	Y
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-00918A	9965 000 25118	LJ92-00918B	9965 000 32615	Y
Logic-Buffer (G)	LJ92-00919A	9965 000 25119	LJ92-00919B	9965 000 32646	Y
Logic-Buffer (H)	LJ92-00920A	9965 000 25120	LJ92-00920B	9965 000 32647	Y
Logic-Buffer (I)	LJ92-00921A	9965 000 25121	LJ92-00921B	9965 000 32648	Y
Logic-Buffer (J)	LJ92-00922A	9965 000 25122	LJ92-00922B	9965 000 32649	Y
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-00880A	9965 000 25123	LJ92-00880B	9965 000 32650	Y
Y-Buffer (down)	LJ92-00881A	9965 000 25124	LJ92-00881B	9965 000 32651	Y
Logic-Board	LJ92-00949C	9965 000 25125	LJ92-01224B	9965 000 32652	Y
SUBL	LJ92-00923A	9965 000 25126	LJ92-00923B	9965 000 32653	Y
SUBR	LJ92-00959A	9965 000 25127	LJ92-00959B	9965 000 32654	Y
X-Board	LJ92-00852A	9965 000 25128	LJ92-00852B	9965 000 32655	Y
Y-Board	LJ92-00853A	9965 000 25129	LJ92-00853B	9965 000 32656	Y
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-000 65A	9965 000 25130	LJ44-00065B	9965 000 32657	Y
SUB PSU	LJ44-000 99A	9965 000 26195	LJ44-00099B	9965 000 32658	Y

Table 10-10 Spare parts overview 50” HD v4 (Part 1)

PDP type	50" HD v4				
PDP model 12NC	9322 226 54682		9322 226 97682		
PDP model type and version	S50HW-XD04 (PP50HW-005A)		S50HW-XD04 (PP50HW-005B)		PWB's from PP50HW-005A and PP50HW-005B being compatible
Remarks	Codes for PWBs from 932222654682 PP50H-005A New SMPS supply:LJ44-00108C + cables. Service information: tbd		Codes for PWBs from 932222697682 PP50H-005B New SMPS supply:LJ44-00108C + cables. Service information: tbd		
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-01103A	9965 000 30025	LJ92-01103A	9965 000 30025	Y
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-01104A	9965 000 30026	LJ92-01104A	9965 000 30026	Y
Logic-Buffer (G)	LJ92-01105A	9965 000 30027	LJ92-01105A	9965 000 30027	Y
Logic-Buffer (H)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)	-	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-01047A	9965 000 30028	LJ92-01047A	9965 000 30028	Y
Y-Buffer (down)	LJ92-01048A	9965 000 30029	LJ92-01048A	9965 000 30029	Y
Logic-Board	LJ92-01269B	9965 000 30032	LJ92-01269B	9965 000 30032	Y
SUBL	-	-	-	-	-
SUBR	-	-	-	-	-
X-Board	LJ92-01045A	9965 000 30024	LJ92-01045A	9965 000 30024	Y
Y-Board	LJ92-01046A	9965 000 30030	LJ92-01046A	9965 000 30030	Y
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-00108A	9965 000 33390	LJ44-00108B	9965 000 30031	N
SUB PSU	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10-11 Spare parts overview 50” HD v4 (Part 2)

PDP type	50" HD v4		Service information: 932223379682 being backwards compatible: tdb
PDP model 12NC	9322 233 79682		
PDP model type and version	S50HW-XD04 (PP50HW-005B)		PWB's from PP50HW-005B and PP50HW-005E being compatible
Remarks	Codes for PWBs from 932223379682 PP50H-005E		
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-01103A	9965 000 30025	Y
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-01104A	9965 000 30026	Y
Logic-Buffer (G)	LJ92-01105A	9965 000 30027	-
Logic-Buffer (H)	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	LJ92-01047A	9965 000 30028	Y
Y-Buffer (down)	LJ92-01048A	9965 000 30029	Y
Logic-Board	LJ92-01269B	9965 000 30032	Y
SUBL	-	-	-
SUBR	-	-	-
X-Board	LJ92-01045A	9965 000 30024	Y
Y-Board	LJ92-01046A	9965 000 30030	Y
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-00108C	9965 000 33879	Y
SUB PSU	-	-	-

Note: All 42- and 50-inch v4 panels are lead-free. Differences in table above are related to the SMPS (PSU).

11. Revision List

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.0

- First release.

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.1

- **General:** Update of whole manual to the latest publication standards and information.
- **37" SD v4:** Errors corrected, and info updated.
- **42" SD v2:** Errors corrected, and info updated.
- **42" SD v3:** Errors corrected, and info updated.
- **42" SD v4:** New.
- **42" HD v3:** Errors corrected, and info updated.
- **42" HD v4:** New.
- **50" HD v3:** Errors corrected, and info updated.
- **50" HD v4:** New.

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.2

- SMPS layouts and voltages updated
- Alignments updated
- Parts list updated

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.3

- **General:** Correction of some minor errors.
- **Chapter 8, Alignments:** Errors corrected, and info updated.

Service
Service
Service

SDI PDP 2K6

S42SD-YD09 (42-inch SD, v5)
S42AX-YD02 (42-inch HD, w1)
S50HW-YD01 (50-inch HD, w1)
S63HW-XD05 (63-inch HD, v4)

Service Manual

Contents **Page**

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview 2
2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes 9
3. Directions For Use 10
4. Mechanical Instructions 11
5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding 21
6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overview, and Waveforms 56
7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts 62
8. Alignments 62
9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets 79
10. Spare Parts List 80
11. Revision List 81

©Copyright 2006 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Published by MW 0670 BG CD Customer Service Printed in the Netherlands Subject to modification EN 3122 785 16381

PHILIPS

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview

Index of this chapter:

1.1 PDP Overviews
1.2 Serial Numbers
1.3 Chassis Overviews

Notes:

- Figures can deviate due to the different model executions.
- Specifications are indicative (subject to change).

1.1 PDP Overviews

Table 1-1 PDP overview

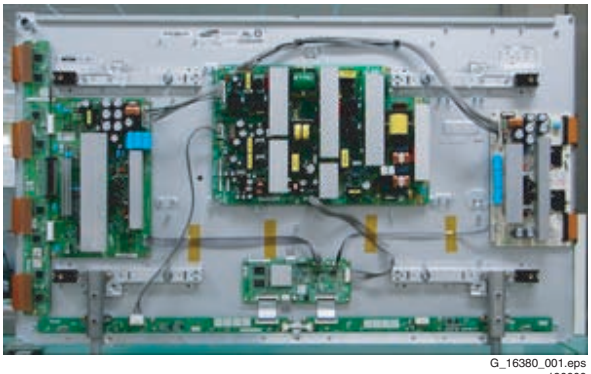
	PDP Type / Version	Model Name	H x V Pixel
1	42" SD v5	S42SD-YD09	852 x 480
2	42" HD w1	S42AX-YD02	1024 x 768
3	50" HD w1	S50HW-YD01	1366 x 768
4	63" HD v4	S63HW-XD05	1366 x 768

Table 1-2 PDP vs Chassis overview

Display type	Model #	Chassis	Chassis Manual #
42" SD v5	42PF5521D/10	LC4.41E AB	3122 785 16230
42" SD v5	42PF5521D/12	LC4.41E AB	3122 785 16230
42" HD w1	42PF9431D/37	BJ2.5U PA	3122 785 15930
42" HD w1	42PF9631D/37	BJ2.4U PA	3122 785 15920
50" HD w1	50PF9631D/37	BJ2.4U PA	3122 785 15920
50" HD w1	50PF9731D/37	BJ2.4U PA	3122 785 15920
63" HD v4	63PF9631D/37	BJ3.0U PA	3122 785 16460

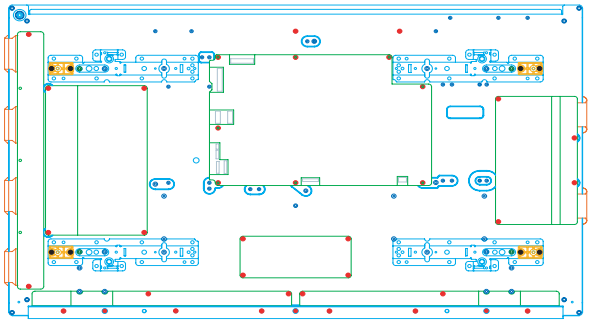
In above table the link is given between the SDI Plasma Display Panel and the Philips TV chassis (incl. chassis manual no.).

1.1.1 42" SD v5



G_16380_001.eps
190606

Figure 1-1 Rear view of plasma panel (42" SD v5)



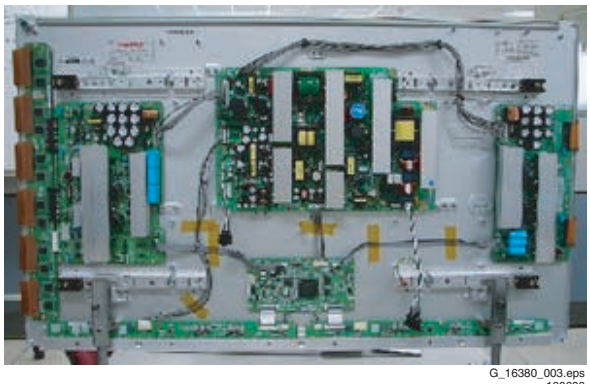
G_16380_002.eps
190606

Figure 1-2 Location of mounting screws (42" SD v5)

NOTE: screw torque 9.5 ± 0.5 kgf.cm

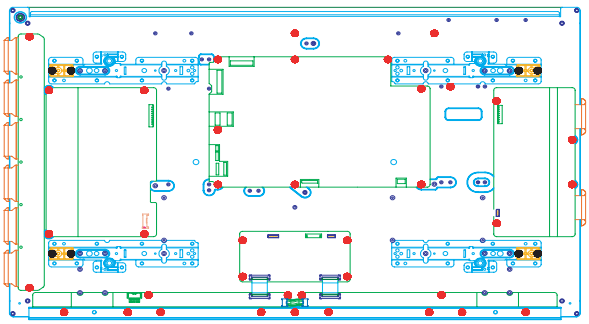
No	Item	Specification 42" SD v5	
1	Pixel	852 (H) x 480 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	2556 (H) x 480 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	1.095 (H) mm x 1.110 (V) mm	
4	Cell Pitch	R	0.365 (H) mm x 1.110 (V) mm
		G	0.365 (H) mm x 1.110 (V) mm
		B	0.365 (H) mm x 1.110 (V) mm
5	Display size	932.940 (H) x 532.800 (V) mm	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	16.77 million colours (8-bit)	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	982 (W) x 582 (H) x 54 (D) mm	
11	Weight	1 Module	About 15.4 kg
14	Vertical frequency and Video/Logic Interface	60 Hz/ 50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.2 42" HD w1



G_16380_003.eps
190606

Figure 1-3 Rear view of plasma panel (42” HD w1)



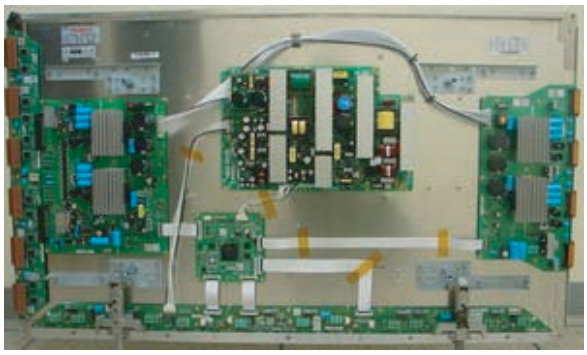
G_16380_004.eps
190606

Figure 1-4 Location of mounting screws (42” HD w1)

NOTE: screw torque 9.5 ± 0.5 kgf.cm

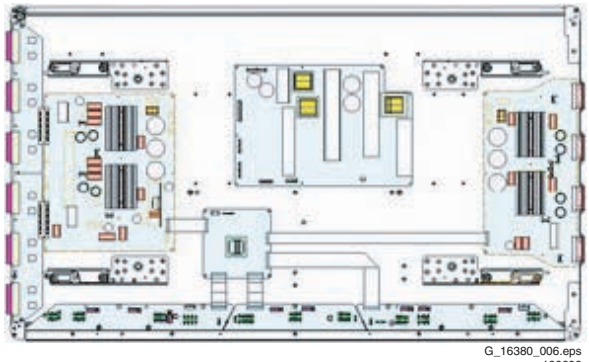
No	Item	Specification 42” HD w1	
1	Pixel	1.024 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	3072 (H) x 768 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.912mm (H) x 0.693mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
		G	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
		B	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
5	Display size	933.89 (H) x 532.22 (V) mm	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	1073.7 million colours (10-bit)	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	982 (W) x 582 (H) x 54 (D) mm	
11	Weight	1 Module	About 16.8 kg
12	Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.3 50" HD w1



G_16380_005.eps
190606

Figure 1-5 Rear view of plasma panel (50” HD w1)



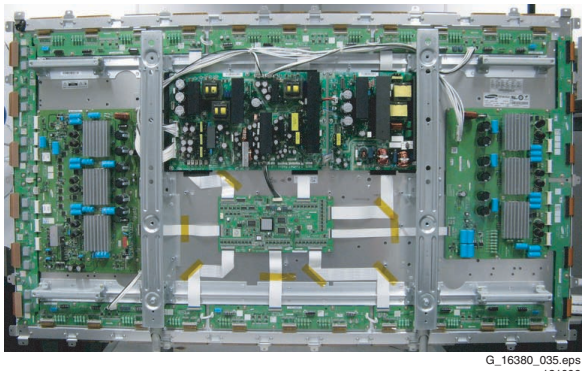
G_16380_006.eps
190606

Figure 1-6 Location of mounting screws (50” HD w1)

NOTE: screw torque 9.5 ± 0.5 kgf.cm

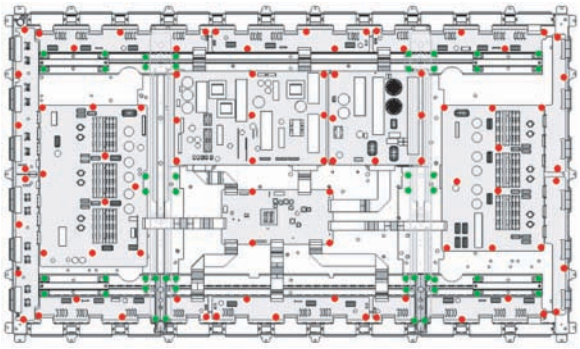
No	Item	Specification 50” HD w1	
1	Pixel	1366 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	4,098 (H) x 768 (V) cells	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.810 mm (H) x 0.810 mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.270 mm Vertical 0.810 mm
		G	Horizontal 0.270 mm Vertical 0.810 mm
		B	Horizontal 0.270 mm Vertical 0.810 mm
5	Display size	1106.46 mm (H) x 622.08 mm (H)	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 50" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	549.75 billion colours (13-bit)	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	1175 (W) x 678.5 (H) x 63.8 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 1	About 18.0 kg
12	Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.4 63" HD v4



G_16380_035.eps
121006

Figure 1-7 Rear view of plasma panel (63” HD v4)



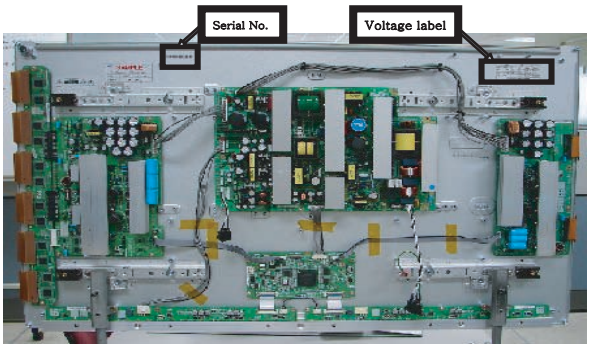
G_16380_036.eps
121006

Figure 1-8 Location of mounting screws (63” HD v4)

NOTE: screw torque 9.5 ± 0.5 kgf.cm

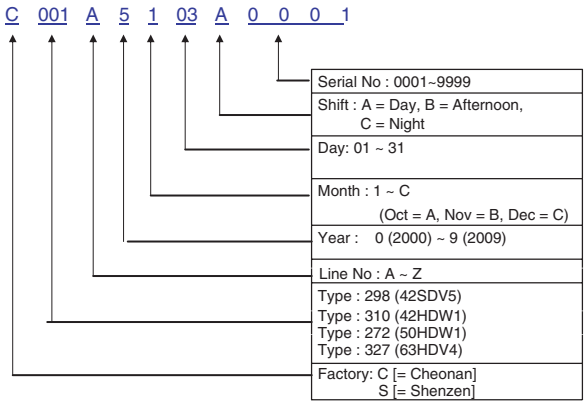
No	Item	Specification 63” HD v4	
1	Pixel	1366 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	4,098 (H) x 768 (V) cells	
3	Pixel Pitch	1.02 mm (H) x 1.02 mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.34 mm Vertical 1.02 mm
		G	Horizontal 0.34 mm Vertical 1.02 mm
		B	Horizontal 0.34 mm Vertical 1.02 mm
5	Display size	1393.3 mm (H) x 783.4 mm (H)	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 63" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	1073.7 million colours (13-bit)	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	approx. 1680 (W) x 875 (H) x 750 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 3	About 44.0 kg
12	Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.2 Serial Numbers



G_16380_007.eps
190606

Figure 1-9 Location of the serial number



G_16380_008.eps
161006

Figure 1-10 Explanation of the serial number

1.3 Chassis Overviews

1.3.1 42" SD v5

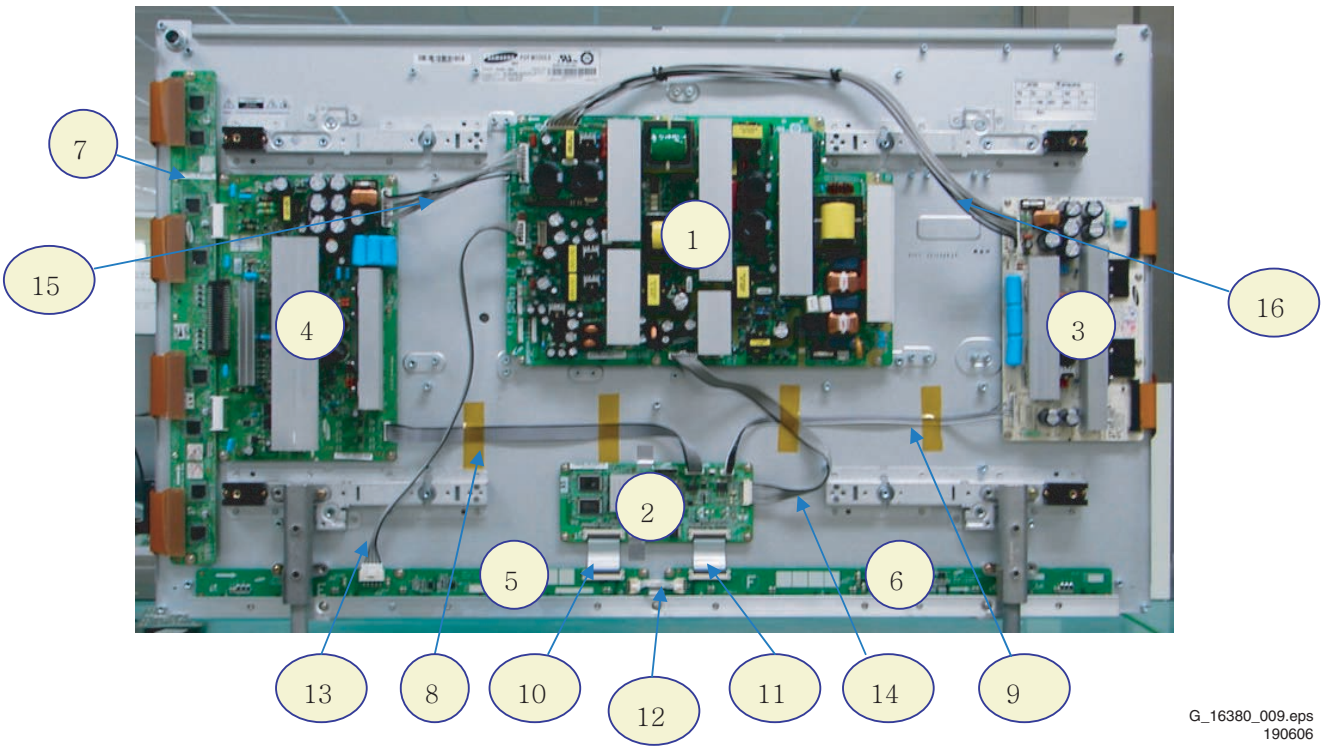


Figure 1-11 PWB location (42" SD v5)

Table 1-3 PWB overview (42" SD v5)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB Logic Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB Y Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB buffer
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB buffer
7	Y-BUFFER Board	Assy PWB buffer
8	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
9	LOGIC + X-MAIN	Lead connector
10	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF (E)	FFC cable-flat
11	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF (F)	FFC cable-flat
12	LOGIC BUF (E) + (F)	Lead connector
13	SMPS + LOGIC BUF (E)	Lead connector
14	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
15	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
16	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.2 42” HD w1

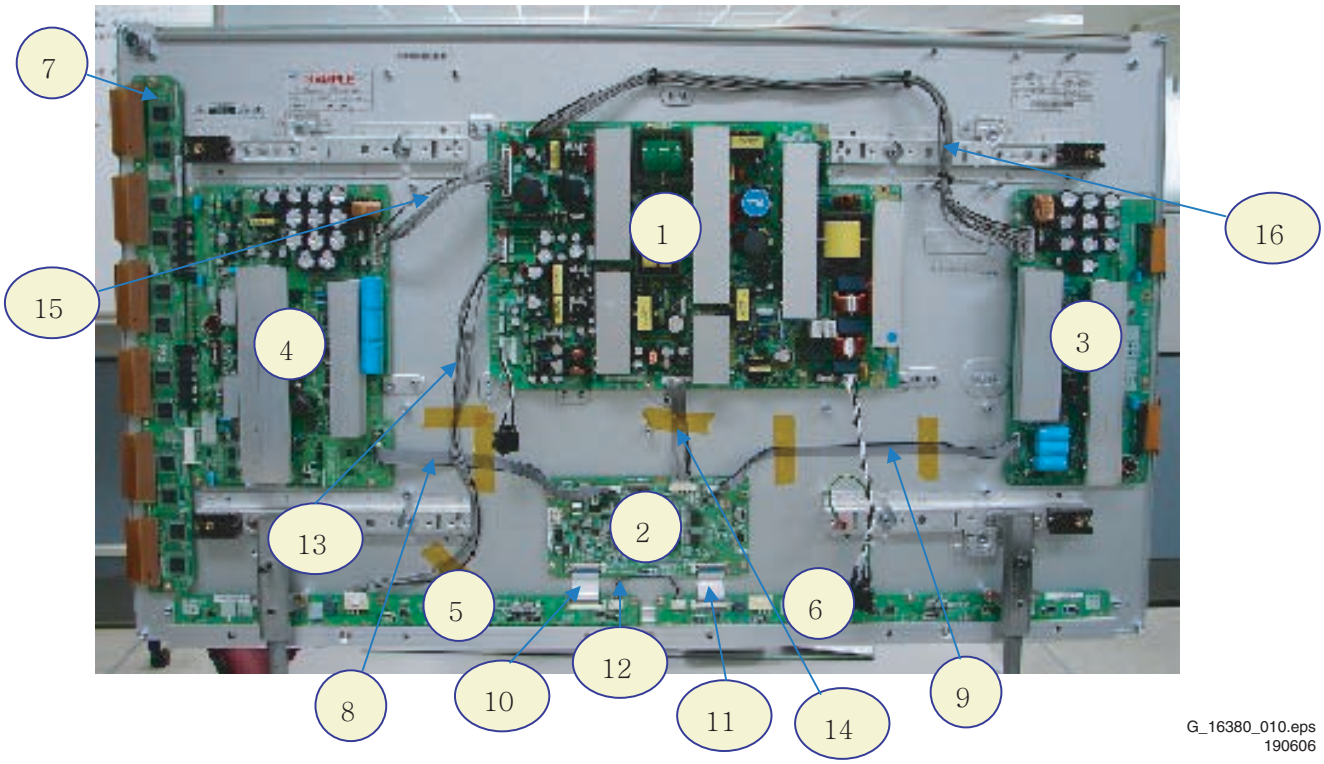
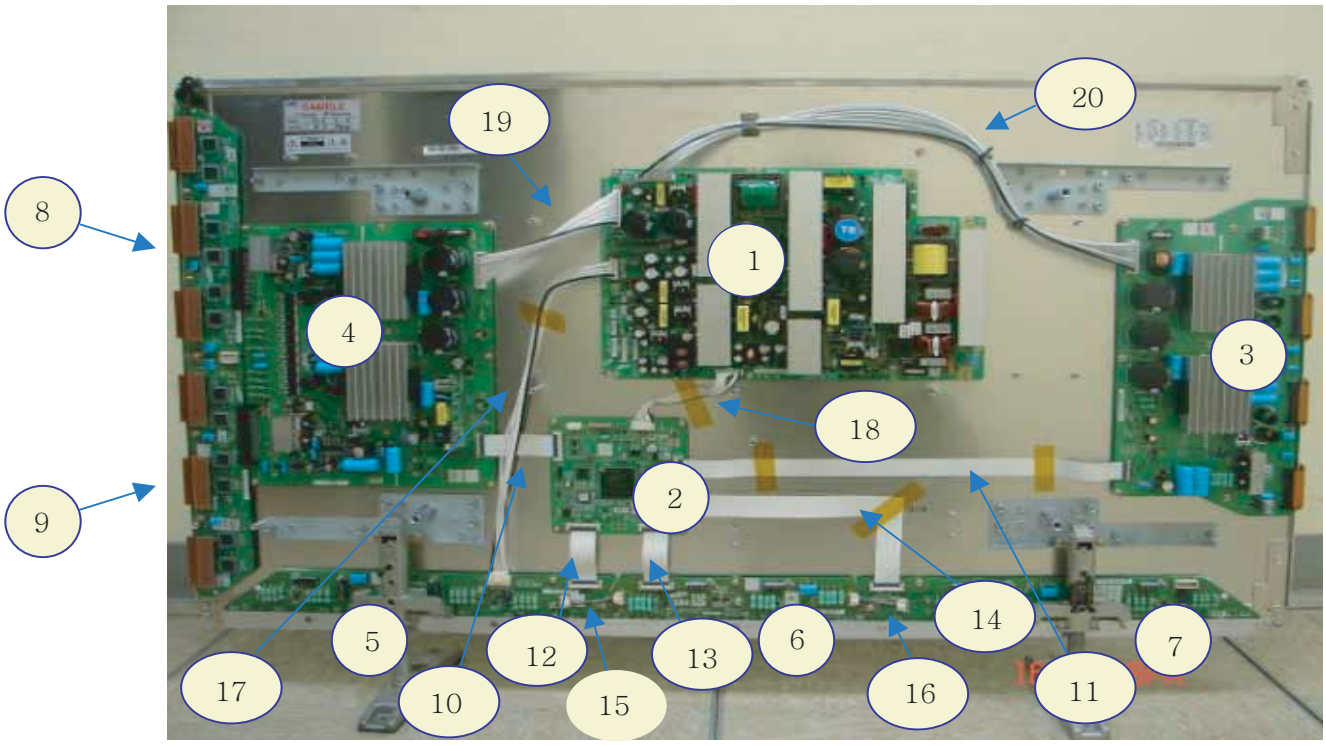


Figure 1-12 PWB location (42” HD w1)

Table 1-4 PWB overview (42” HD w1)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB LOGIC Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB Y Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	Y-BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
9	LOGIC + X-MAIN	Lead connector
10	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(E)	FFC Cable-flat
11	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(F)	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC BUF(E) + LOG. BUF(F)	Lead connector
13	SMPS + LOGIC BUF(E)	Lead connector
14	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
15	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
16	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.3 50” HD w1



G_16380_011.eps
190606

Figure 1-13 PWB location (50” HD w5)

Table 1-5 PWB overview (50” HD w1)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB LOGIC Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB Y Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer E
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer F
7	LOGIC G BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer G
8	Y-BUFFER (Upper) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
9	Y-BUFFER (Lower) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
10	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
11	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF (E)	FFC Cable-flat
13	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF (F)	FFC Cable-flat
14	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF (G)	FFC Cable-flat
15	LOGIC BUF (E) + LOG. BUF (F)	Lead connector
16	LOGIC BUF (F) + LOG. BUF (G)	Lead connector
17	SMPS + LOGIC BUF (E)	Lead connector
18	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
19	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
20	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.4 63” HD v4

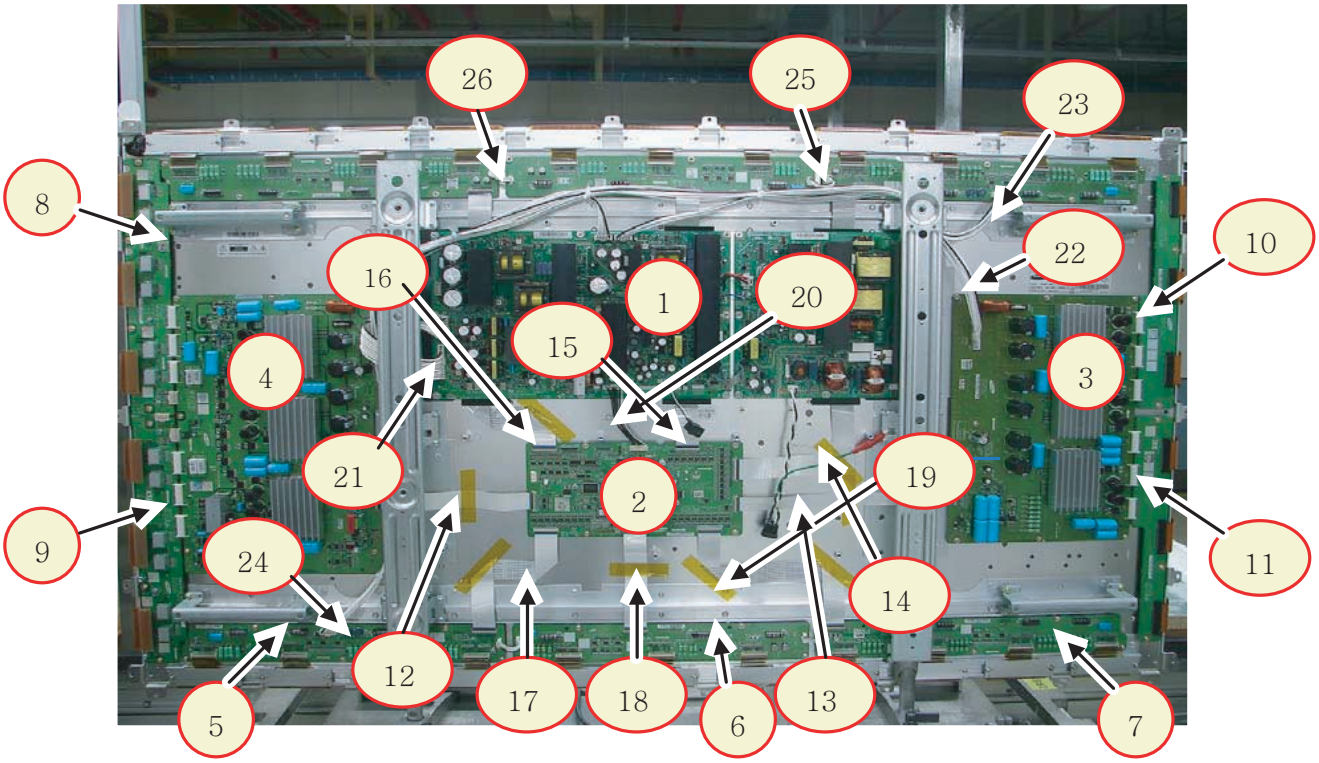


Figure 1-14 PWB location (63” HD v4)

Table 1-6 PWB overview (50” HD w1)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB LOGIC Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB Y Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer E
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer F
7	LOGIC G BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer G
8	Y-BUFFER (Upper) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
9	Y-BUFFER (Lower) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
10	X-BUFFER (Upper) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
11	X-BUFFER (Lower) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
12	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
13	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
14	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF upper (E)	FFC Cable-flat
15	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF upper (F)	FFC Cable-flat
16	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF upper (G)	FFC Cable-flat
17	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF lower (E)	FFC Cable-flat
18	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF lower (F)	FFC Cable-flat
19	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF lower (G)	FFC Cable-flat
20	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
21	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
22	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector
23	SMPS + LOGIC BUF upper (E)	Lead connector
24	SMPS + LOGIC BUF lower (E)	Lead connector
25	LOGIC BUF (E) + LOG. BUF (F)	Lead connector
26	LOGIC BUF (F) + LOG. BUF (G)	Lead connector

2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes

Index of this chapter:

2.1 Handling Precautions
2.2 Safety Precautions
2.3 Notes

Notes:

- Only authorised persons should perform servicing of this module.
- When using/handling this unit, pay special attention to the PDP Module: it should not be enforced into any other way then next rules, warnings, and/or cautions.
- **"Warning"** indicates a hazard that may lead to death or injury if the warning is ignored and the product is handled incorrectly.
- **"Caution"** indicates a hazard that can lead to injury or damage to property if the caution is ignored and the product is handled incorrectly.

2.1 Handling Precautions

- The PDP module use high voltage that is dangerous to humans. Before operating the PDP, always check for dust to prevent short circuits. Be careful touching the circuit device when power is “on”.
- The PDP module is sensitive to dust and humidity. Therefore, assembling and disassembling must be done in no dust place.
- The PDP module has a lot of electric devices. The service engineer must wear equipment (for example, earth ring) to prevent electric shock and working clothes to prevent electrostatic.
- The PDP module use a fine pitch connector which is only working by exactly connecting with flat cable. The operator must pay attention to a complete connection when connector is reconnected after repairing.
- The capacitor’s remaining voltage in the PDP module’s circuit board temporarily remains after power is “off”. Operator must wait for discharging of remaining voltage during at least 1 minute.

2.2 Safety Precautions

2.2.1 Safety Precautions

- Before replacing a board, discharge forcibly the remaining electricity from the board.
- When connecting FFC and TCPs to the module, recheck that they are perfectly connected.
- To prevent electrical shock, be careful not to touch leads during circuit operations.
- To prevent the Logic circuit from being damaged due to wrong working, do not connect/disconnect signal cables during circuit operations.
- Do thoroughly adjustment of a voltage label and voltage-insulation.
- Before reinstalling the chassis and the chassis assembly, be sure to use all protective stuff including a nonmetal controlling handle and the covering of partitioning type.
- Caution for design change: Do not install any additional devices to the module, and do not change the electrical circuit design.
- For example: Do not insert a subsidiary audio or video connector. If you insert It, it cause danger on safety. And, if you change the design or insert, manufacturer guarantee will be not effect.
- If any parts of wire is overheats of damaged, replace it with a new specified one immediately, and identify the cause of the problem and remove the possible dangerous factors.
- Examine carefully the cable status if it is twisted or damaged or displaced. Do not change the space between parts and circuit board. Check the cord of AC power preparing damage.
- Product Safety Mark: Some of electric or implement material have special characteristics invisible that was related on safety. In case of the parts are changed with new one, even though the Voltage and Watt is higher than before, the Safety and Protection function will be lost.
- The AC power always should be turned “off”, before next repair.
- Check assembly condition of screw, parts and wire arrangement after repairing. Check whether the material around the parts get damaged.

2.2.2 ESD Precautions

There are parts, which are easily damaged by electrostatics (for example Integrated Circuits, FETs, etc.) Electrostatic damage rate of product will be reduced by the following technics:

- Before handling semiconductor parts/assembly, must remove positive electric by ground connection, or must wear the antistatic wrist-belt and ring (it must be operated after removing dust on it. It comes under precaution of electric shock).
- After removing the assembly, lay it with the tracks on a conductive surface to prevent charging.
- Do not use chemical stuff containing Freon. It generates positive electric that can damage ESD sensitive devices.
- You must use a soldering device for ground-tip when soldering or de-soldering these devices.
- You must use anti-static solder removal device. Most removal devices do not have antistatic which can charge a enough positive electric enough for damaging these devices.
- Before removing the protective material from the lead of a new device, bring the protective material into contact with the chassis or assembly.
- When handing an unpacked device for replacement, do not move around too much. Moving (legs on the carpet, for example) generates enough electrostatic to damage the device.
- Do not take a new device from the protective case until the it is ready to be installed. Most devices have a lead, which is easily short-circuited by conductive materials (such as conductive foam and aluminium)

2.3 Notes

A glass plate is positioned before the plasma display. This glass plate can be cleaned with a slightly humid cloth. If due to circumstances there is some dirt between the glass plate and the plasma display panel, it is recommended to do some maintenance by a qualified service employee only.

2.3.1 Safe PDP Handling

- The work procedures shown with the “Note” indication are important for ensuring the safety of the product and the servicing work. Be sure to follow these instructions.
- Before starting the work, secure a sufficient working space.
- At all times, other than when adjusting and checking the product, be sure to turn “off” the main POWER switch and disconnect the power cable from the power source of the display (jig or the display itself) during servicing.
- To prevent electric shock and breakage of PWBs, start the servicing work at least 30 seconds after the main power has been turned “off”. Especially when installing and removing the Power Supply PWB and the SUS PWB in which high voltages are applied, start servicing at least 2 minutes after the main power has been turned “off”.

- While the main power is “on”, do not touch any parts or circuits other than the ones specified. The high voltage Power Supply block within the PDP module has a floating ground. If any connection other than the one specified is made between the measuring equipment and the high voltage power supply block, it can result in electric shock or activation of the leakage-detection circuit breaker.
- When installing the PDP module in, and removing it from the packing carton, be sure to have at least two persons perform the work while being careful to ensure that the flexible printed-circuit cable of the PDP module does not get caught by the packing carton.
- When the surface of the panel comes into contact with the cushioning materials, be sure to confirm that there is no foreign matter on top of the cushioning materials before the surface of the panel comes into contact with the cushioning materials. Failure to observe this precaution may result in, the surface of the panel being scratched by foreign matter.
- When handling the circuit PWB, be sure to remove static electricity from your body before handling the circuit PWB.
- Be sure to handle the circuit PWB by holding the large parts as the heat sink or transformer. Failure to observe this precaution may result in the occurrence of an abnormality in the soldered areas.
- Do not stack the circuit PWB. Failure to observe this precaution may result in problems resulting from scratches on the parts, the deformation of parts, and short-circuits due to residual electric charge.
- Routing of the wires and fixing them in position must be done in accordance with the original routing and fixing configuration when servicing is completed. All the wires are routed far away from the areas that become hot (such as the heat sink). These wires are fixed in position with the wire clamps so that the wires do not move, thereby ensuring that they are not damaged and their materials do not deteriorate over long periods of time. Therefore, route the cables and fix the cables to the original position and states using the wire clamps.
- Perform a safety check when servicing is completed. Verify that the peripherals of the serviced points have not undergone any deterioration during servicing. Also verify that the screws, parts and cables removed for servicing purposes have all been returned to their proper locations in accordance with the original

3. Directions For Use

Not applicable.

4. Mechanical Instructions

Index of this chapter:

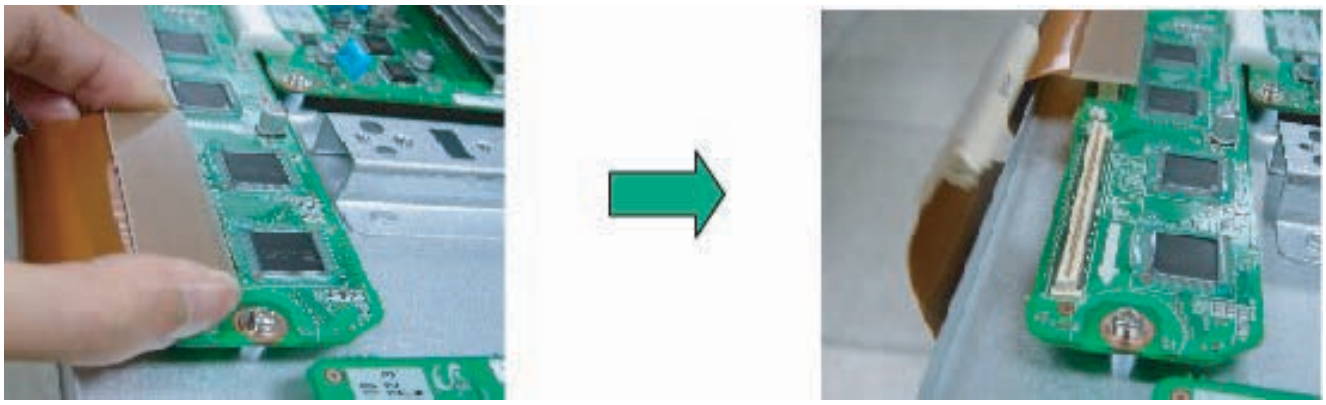
4.1 Dis-assembling / Re-assembling
4.1.1 Flexible Printed Circuit of Y-Buffer (Upper and Lower)
4.1.2 Flat Cable Connector of X-main Board
4.1.3 FFC and TCP from Connector
4.1.4 Exchange of LBE and LBF board - 42” SD v5
4.1.5 Exchange of LBE and LBF board - 42” HD w1
4.1.6 Exchange of LBE, LBF and LBG board - 50” HD w1
4.1.7 Exchange of LB-E, LB-F and LB-G board - 63” HD v4
4.1.8 Exchange YB and YM board - 42” SD v5
4.1.9 Exchange YB and YM board - 42” HD w1
4.1.10 Exchange YBU, YBL and YM board - 50” HD w1
4.1.11 Exchange YBU, YBL and YM board - 63” HD v4

4.1 Dis-assembling / Re-assembling

4.1.1 Flexible Printed Circuit of Y-Buffer (Upper and Lower)

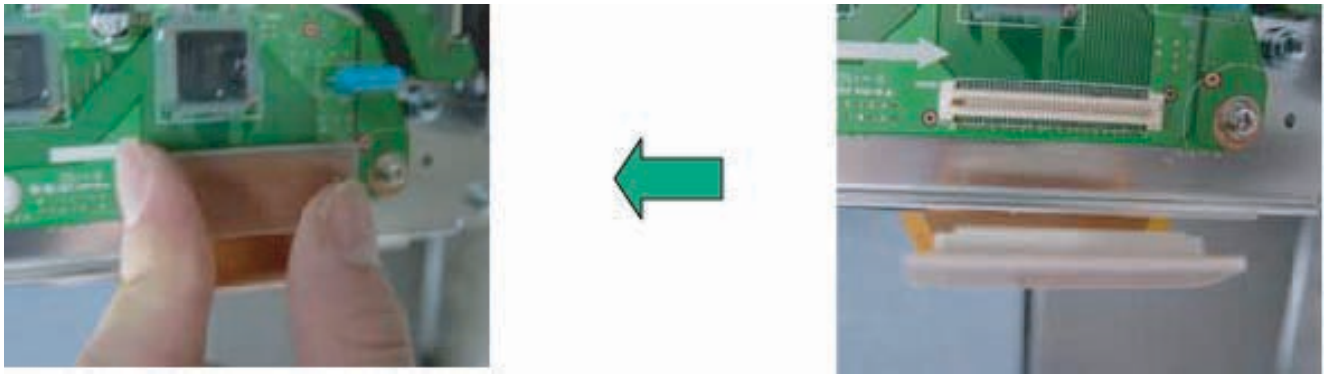
- Dis-assembly: Pull out the FPC from the connector by holding the lead of the FPC with both hands.
- Re-assembly: Push the lead of FPC with same force on both sides into the connector.

Note: Be careful not to damage the connector pin during connecting.



G_16380_012.eps
190606

Figure 4-1 Dis-assembly FPC of Y-buffer

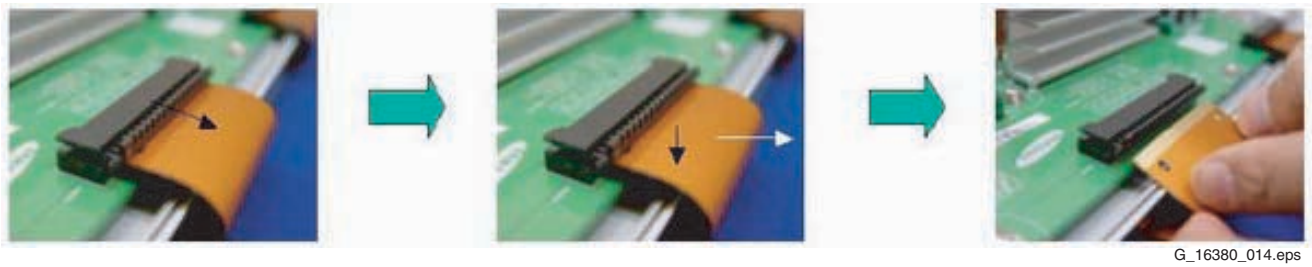


G_16380_013.eps
190606

Figure 4-2 Re-assembly FPC of Y-buffer

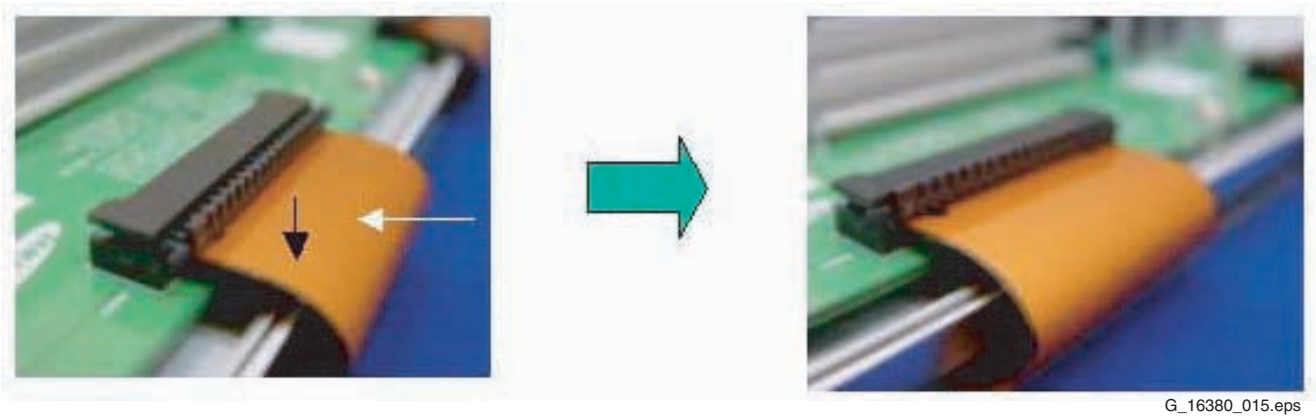
4.1.2 Flat Cable Connector of X-main Board

- Dis-assembly:
  1. Pull out the clamp of connector.
  2. Pull Flat cable out press down lightly.
  3. Turn the Flat Cable reversely.
- Re-assembly: Put the Flat Cable into the connector press down lightly until you hear a “Click“.



G_16380_014.eps
190606

Figure 4-3 Dis-assembly FCC of X-main board



G_16380_015.eps
190606

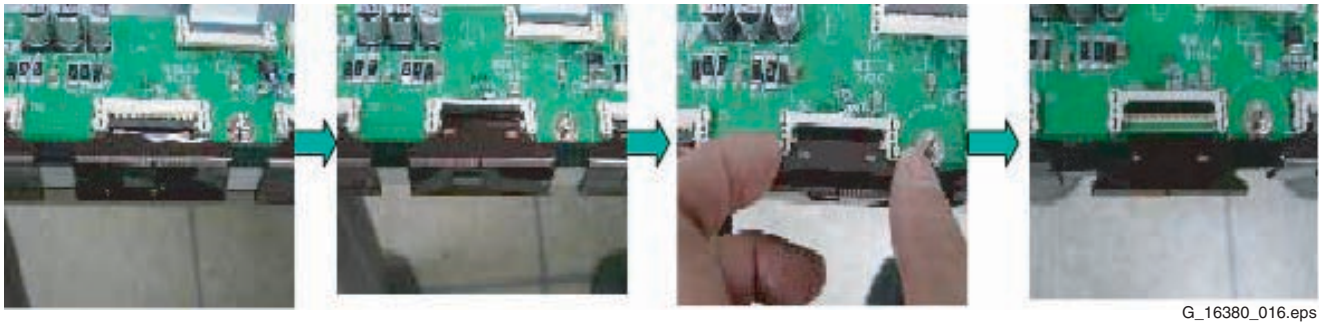
Figure 4-4 Re-assembly FCC of X-main board

4.1.3 FFC and TCP from Connector

- Dis-assembling of TCP:
  1. Open the clamp carefully.
  2. Pull the TCP out from its connector.
- Re-assembling of TCP:
  1. Put the TCP into the connector carefully
  2. Close the clamp completely, until you hear a “Click”.

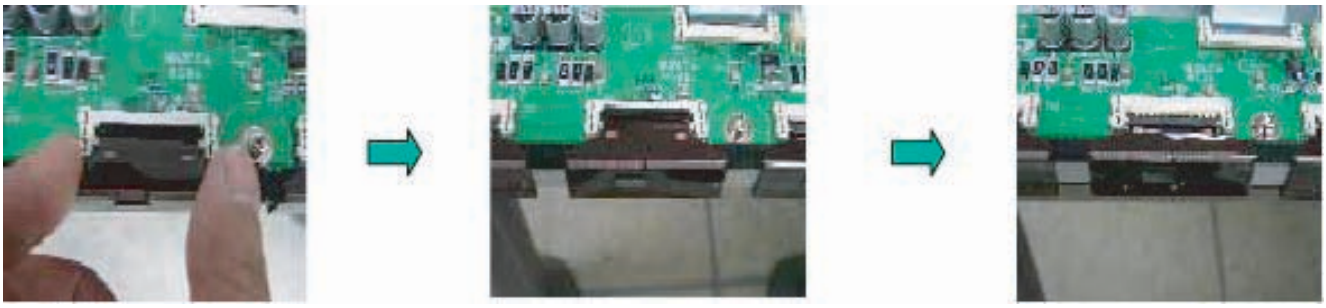
Notes:

- Checking whether the foreign material is on the connector inside before assembling of TCP.
- Be careful, do not damage the board by ESD during handling of TCP.



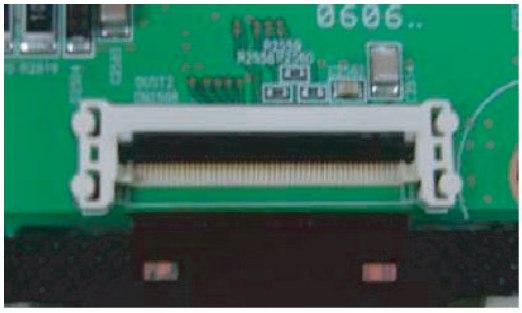
G_16380_016.eps
190606

Figure 4-5 Dis-assembly of TCP



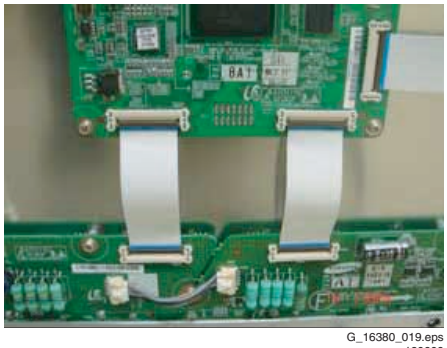
G_16380_017.eps
190606

Figure 4-6 Re-assembly of TCP



G_16380_018.eps
190606

Figure 4-7 Mis-assembly of TCP



G_16380_019.eps
190606

Figure 4-8 Dis- and re-assembly of FFC

4.1.4 Exchange of LBE and LBF board - 42" SD v5

1. Remove the screws in order of 1-3-2 from the heatsink and remove the heatsink ("Photos 1 & 3")
2. Remove the TPC, FFC, and the power cable from the connectors.
3. Remove all the screws from the defective board ("Photo 2").
4. Remove the defective board.
5. Place the new board and screw it tight.
6. Clean the connectors.
7. Re-connect the TCP, FFC, and the power cable to the connectors.
8. Re-assemble the TCP heat sink. Use the screw mounting order 2-3-1.

Caution: If you screw too tight, it is possible to damage the Driver IC of the TCP.

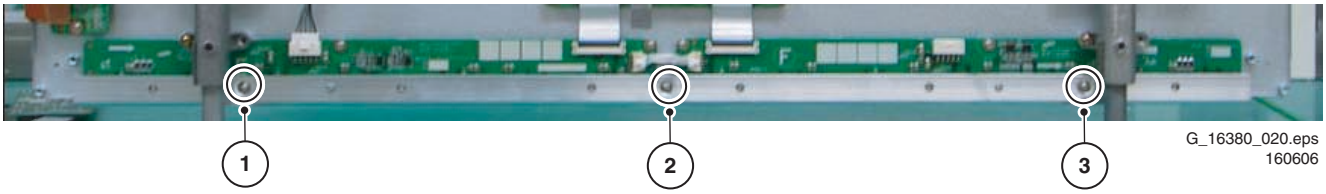


Figure 4-9 Photo 1 - Heatsink 42" SD v5

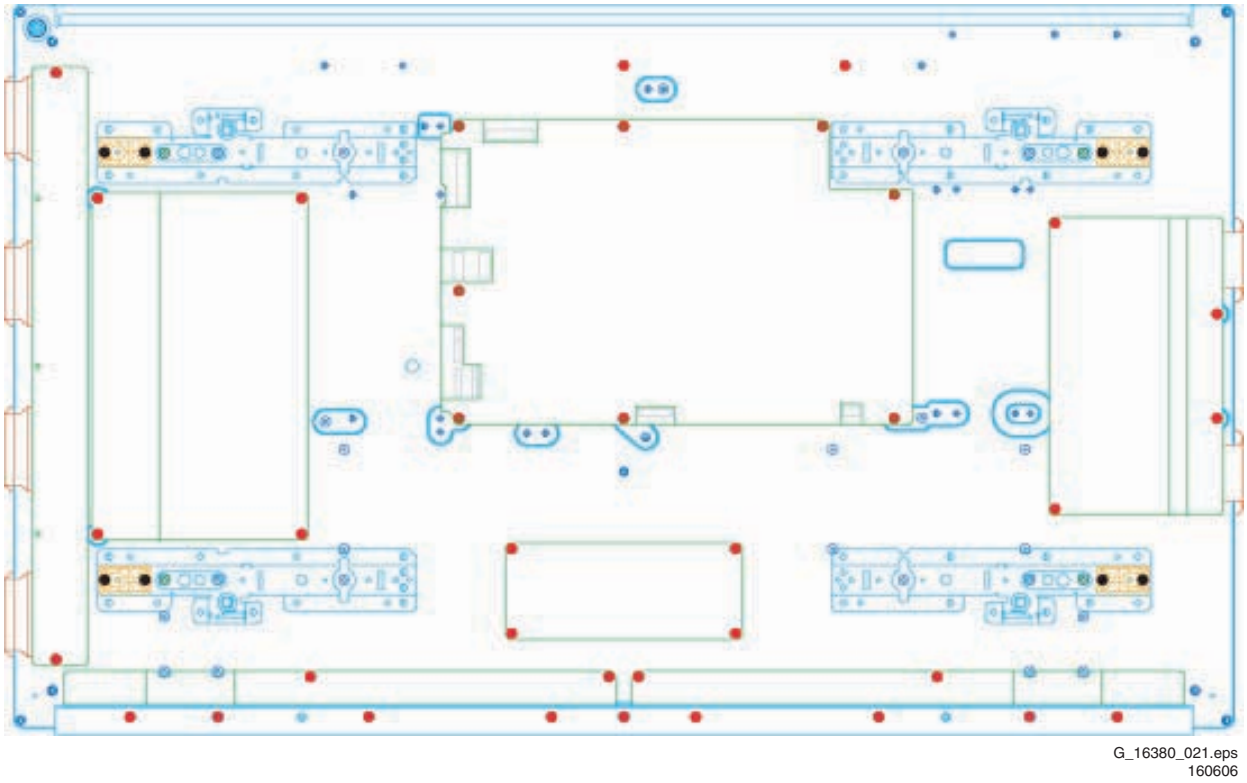


Figure 4-10 Photo 2 - Exchange of LBE and LBF board 42" SD v5

Figure 4-11 Photo 3 - Heat sink removal

4.1.5 Exchange of LBE and LBF board - 42” HD w1

1. Remove the screws in order of 1-3-2 from the heatsink and remove the heatsink (“Photos 1 & 3”).
2. Remove the TPC, FFC, and power cable from the connectors.
3. Remove all the screws from the defective board.
4. Remove the defective board.
5. Place the new board and then screw tightly.
6. Clean the connectors.
7. Re-connect the TCP, FFC, and power cable to the connectors.
8. Re-assemble the TCP heat sink. Use the screw mounting order 2-1-3.

Caution: If you screw too tight, it is possible to damage the Driver IC of the TCP.

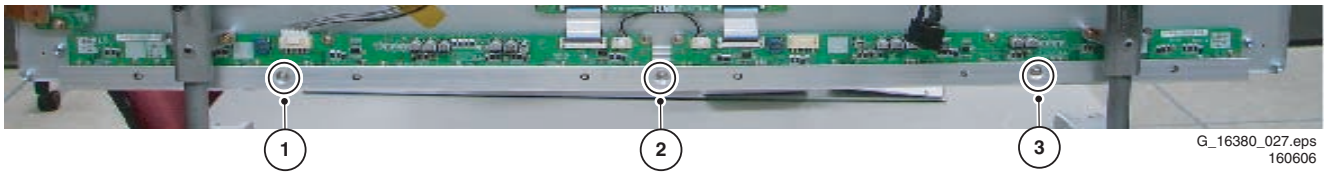


Figure 4-12 Photo 1 - Heatsink 42” HD w1

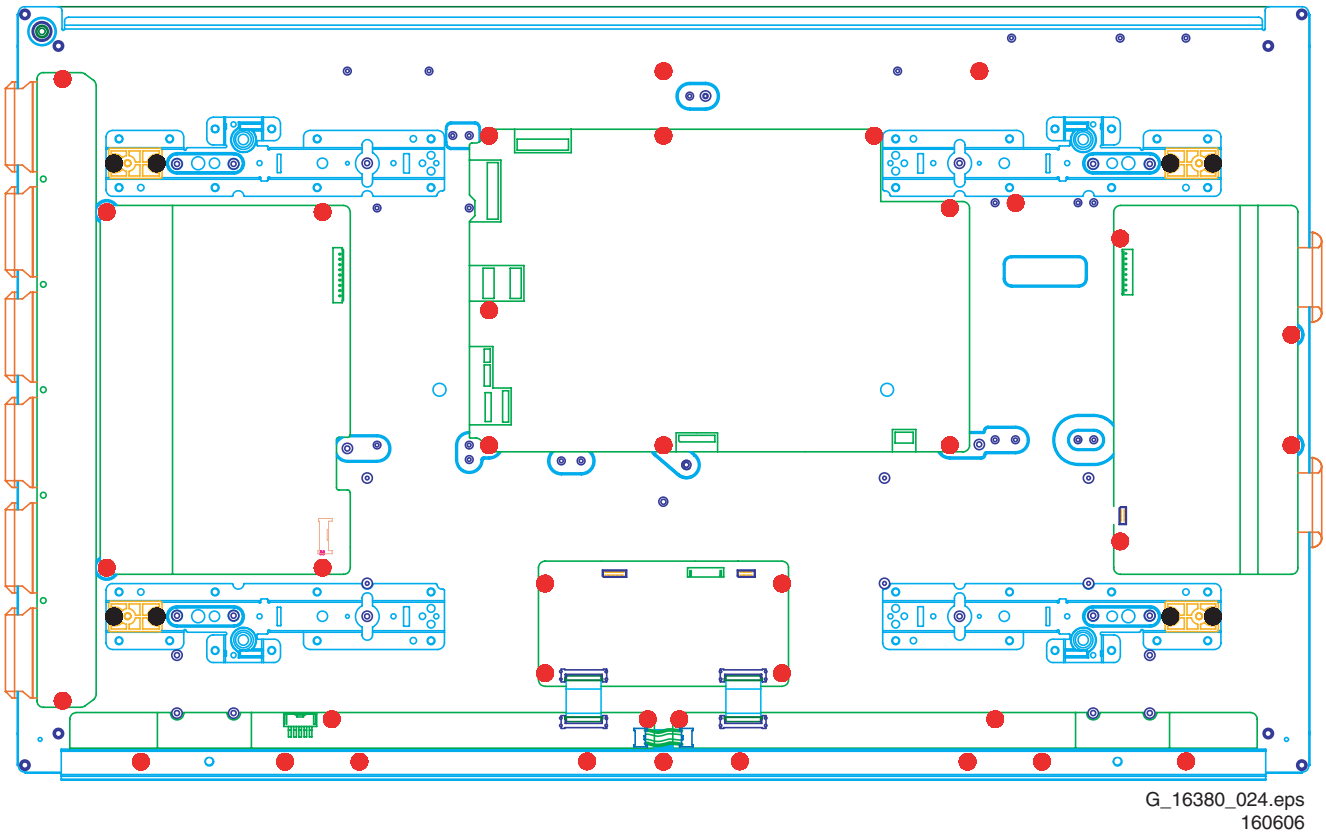


Figure 4-13 Photo 2 - Exchange of LBE, LBF board 42” HD w1

Figure 4-14 Photo 3 - Heat sink removal

4.1.6 Exchange of LBE, LBF and LBG board - 50” HD w1

1. Remove the screws in order of 2-3-1-4 from the heatsink and remove the heatsink (“Photo 3”).
2. Remove the TPC, FFC, and power cable from the connectors.
3. Remove all the screws from the defective board.
4. Remove the defective board.
5. Replace the new board and then screw tightly.
6. Clean the connectors.
7. Re-connect the TCP, FFC, and power cable to the connectors.
8. Re-assemble the TCP heat sink. Use the same screw mounting order as described above

Caution: If you screw too tight, it is possible to damage the Driver IC of the TCP.

Figure 4-15 Photo 1 - Heatsink 50” HD w1

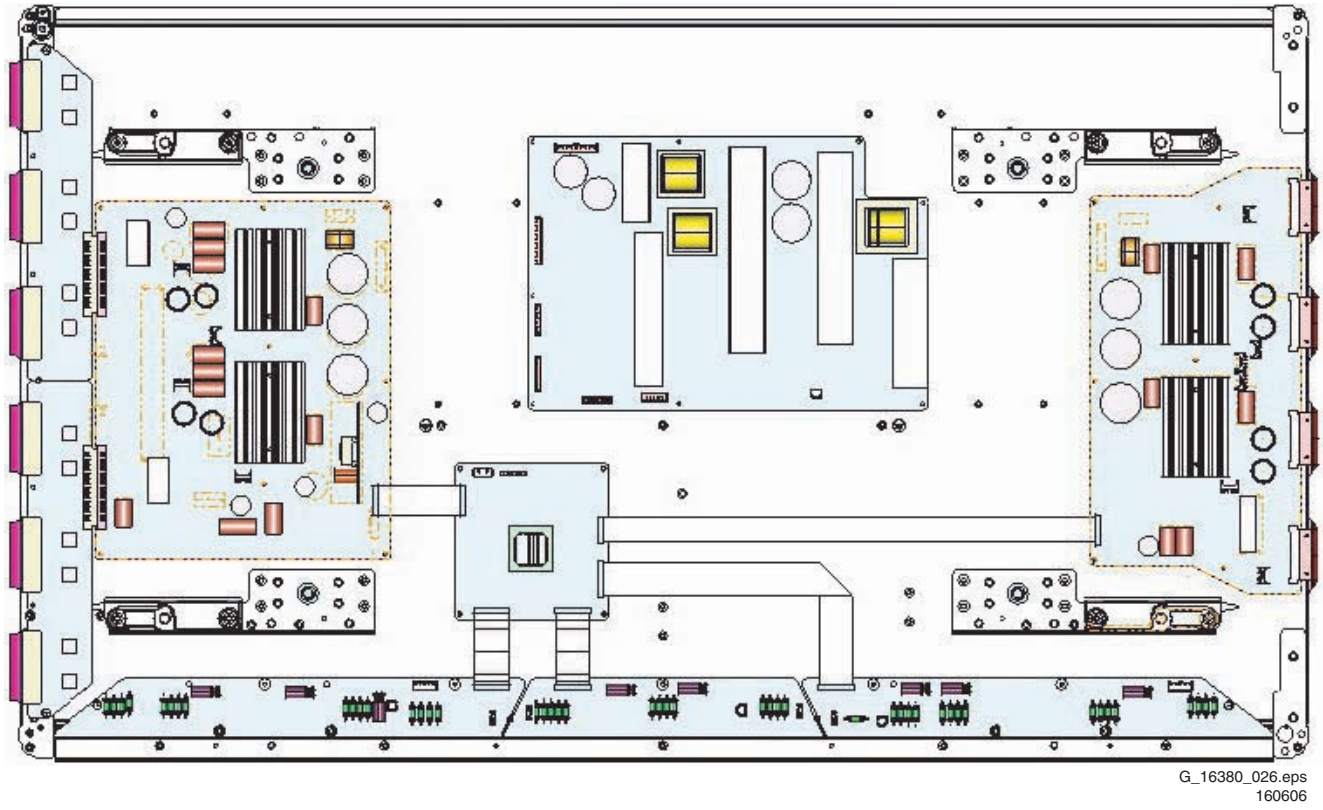
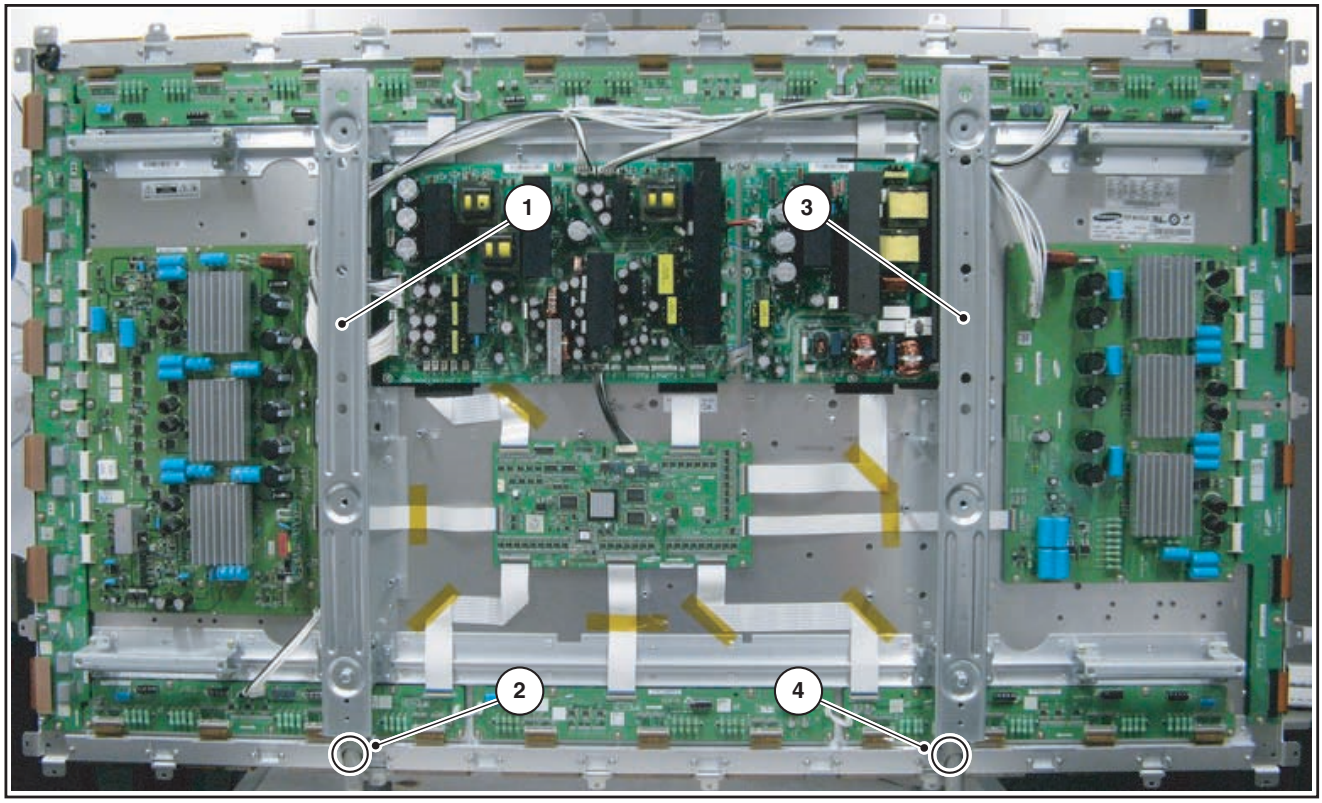


Figure 4-16 Photo 2 - Exchange of LBE, LBF, LBG board 50” HD w1

Figure 4-17 Photo 3 - Heat sink removal

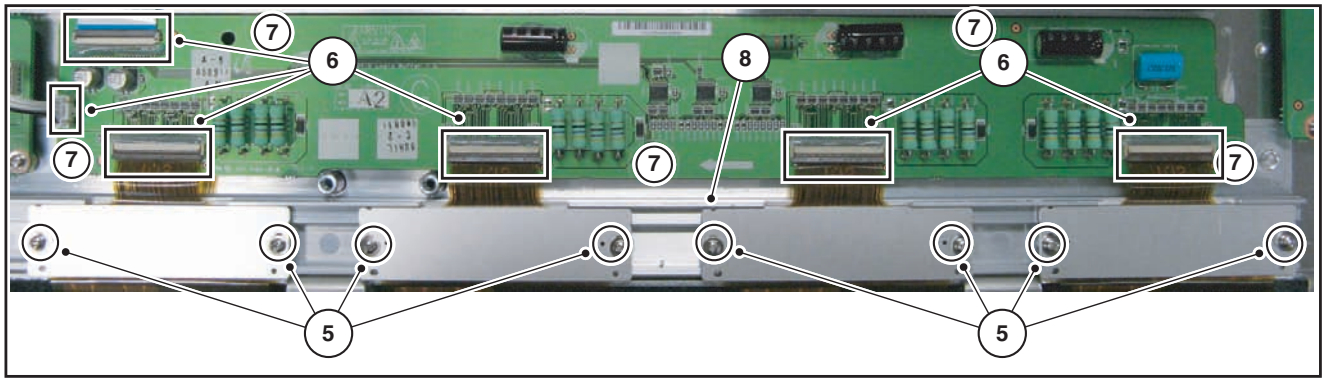
4.1.7 Exchange of LB-E, LB-F and LB-G board - 63" HD v4

1. Refer to the Service Manual of the set to strip it so far, you have access to the Logic Buffer board that you need to replace.
2. For the lower LB-E, remove brackets [1] and [2]; for the lower LB-G, remove brackets [3] and [4]. For both LB-F's and the upper LB-E and LB-G you do not need to remove these brackets.
   Note: The following description is correct for the lower LBG; the replacement procedure of the other LB's is similar.
3. Remove the fixation screws [5] from the TPC heatsinks of the defective board.
4. Unplug the TPC, FFC, and power cable(s) from the connectors [6].
5. Remove the fixation screws from the defective board [7].
6. Remove the defective board.
7. Replace the new board and then screw tightly.
8. Clean the connectors.
9. Re-connect the TCP, FFC, and power cable to the connectors.
10. Re-assemble the TCP heat sinks. Slide the heatsink against strip [8] before you tighten it.



G_16380_038.eps
131006

Figure 4-18 Brackets 63" HD v4

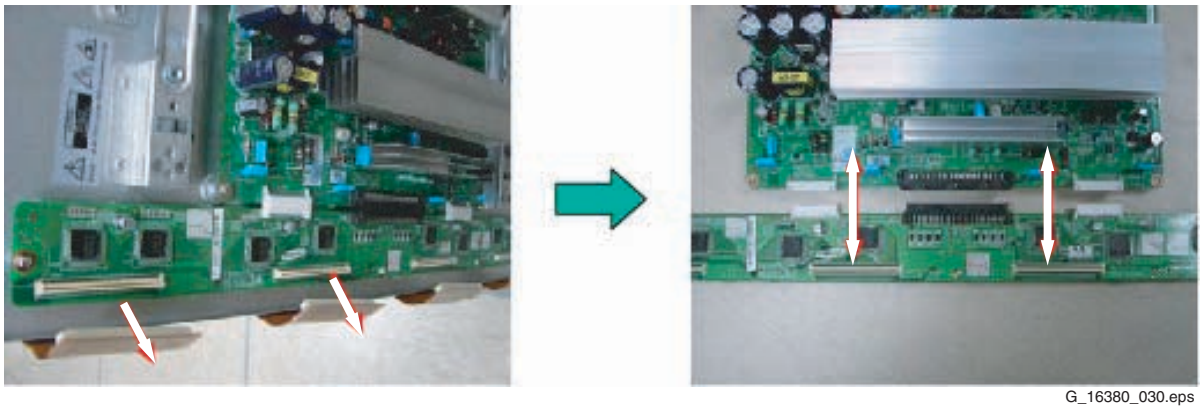


G_16380_039.eps
131006

Figure 4-19 Exchange of lower LB-G board 63" HD v4

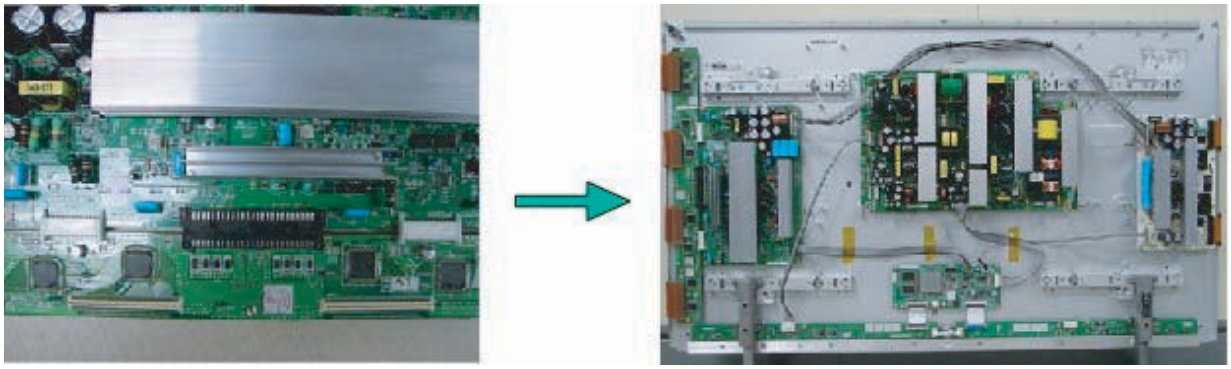
4.1.8 Exchange YB and YM board - 42" SD v5

1. Unplug all of the FPC connectors of Y-Buffer. See "Photo 1".
2. Unplug connectors CN5001 and CN5008 from Y-Main. See "Photo 2".
3. Loosen all the screws of Y-Buffer and Y-Main. See "Photo 3".
4. Remove the board from the chassis.
5. Unplug connectors CN5003, CN5004 and CN5005 between Y-Buffer and Y-Main.
6. Remove Y-Buffer from Y-main.
7. Replace the defective board.
8. Re-assemble Y-Buffer and Y-Main.
9. Plug in connectors CN5003, CN5004 and CN5005 between Y-Buffer and Y-Main. See "Photo 4".
10. Arrange the boards on the chassis and tighten them.
11. Connect the FPC connectors. See "Photo 5".
12. Supply the electric power to the module and then check the waveform of the board.
13. Turn "off" the power after the waveform is adjusted.



G_16380_030.eps
190606

Figure 4-20 Photo 1 and 2: Dis-assembly of YB and YM - 42" SD v5



G_16380_031.eps
190606

Figure 4-21 Photo 3 and 4: Re-assembly of YB and YM - 42" SD v5

4.1.9 Exchange YB and YM board - 42" HD w1

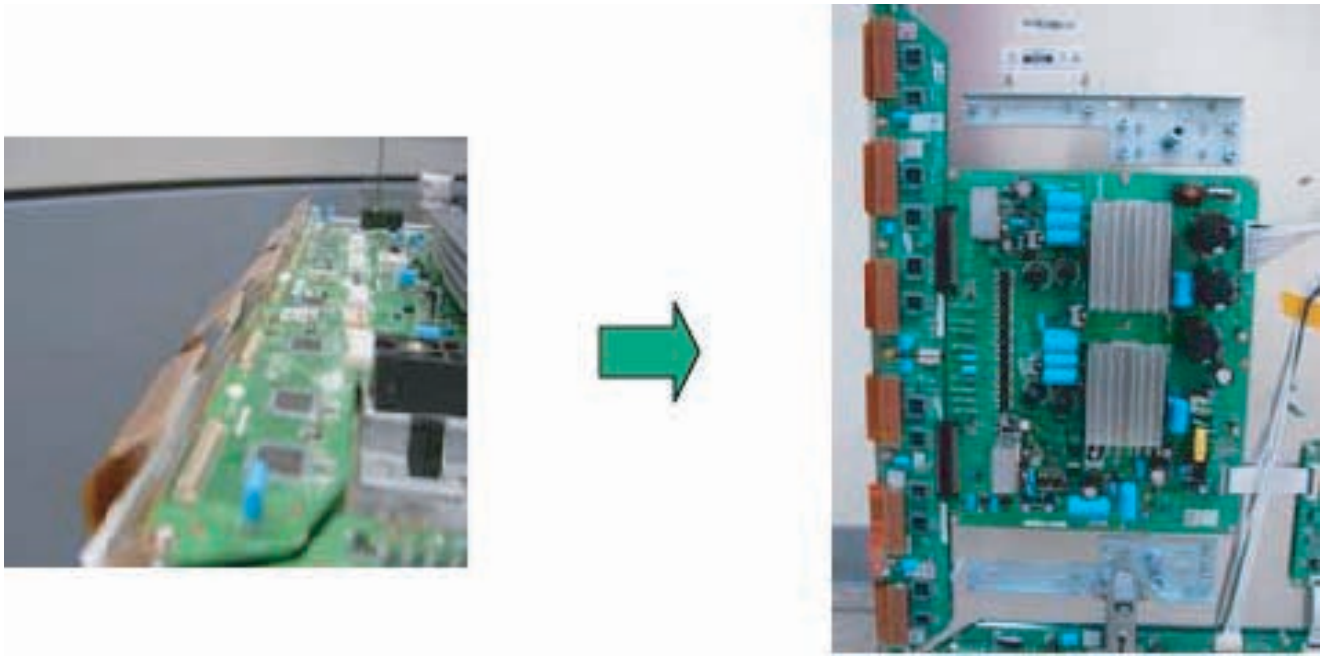
1. Unplug all of the FPC connectors of Y-Buffer. See "Photo 1".
2. Loosen all the screws of Y-Buffer and Y-Main. See "Photo 3".
3. Remove the board from the chassis.
4. Unplug connectors CN5004, CN5011 and CN5012 between Y-Buffer and Y-Main.
5. Remove Y-Buffer from Y-main.
6. Replace the defective board.
7. Re-assemble Y-Buffer and Y-Main.
8. Plug in connectors CN5004, CN5011 and CN5012 between Y-Buffer and Y-Main. See "Photo 4".
9. Arrange the boards on the chassis and tighten them.
10. Connect the FPC connectors.
11. Supply the electric power to the module and then check the waveform of the board.
12. Turn "off" the power after the waveform is adjusted.

G_16380_032.eps
190606

Figure 4-22 Photo 1 and 2: Dis-assembly of YBU, YBL, and YM - 42" HD w1

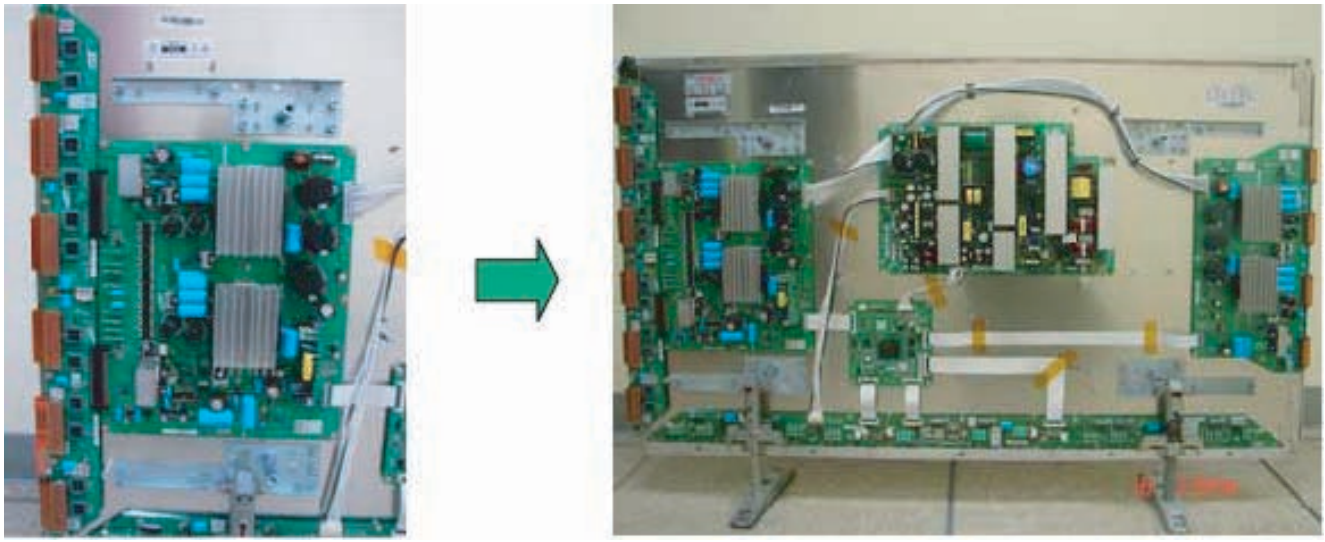
4.1.10 Exchange YBU, YBL and YM board - 50" HD w1

1. Unplug all of the FPC connectors of YBU (Y-Buffer upper) and YBL (Y-Buffer lower). See "Photo 1".
2. Unplug the connector CN5412 between YBU and YBL.
3. Loosen all the screws of YBU, YBL, and Y-Main.
4. Remove the board from the chassis.
5. Remove the YBL and YBU from Y-main.
6. Replace the defective board.
7. Re-assemble the YBU and YBL to the Y-Main.
8. Plug in connector CN5412 between YBU and YBL.
9. Arrange the board on the chassis and then screw to fix.
10. Connect the FPCs.
11. Supply the electric power to the module and then check the waveform of the board.
12. Turn "off" the power after the waveform is adjusted.



G_16380_033.eps
190606

Figure 4-23 Photo 1 and 2: Dis-assembly of YBU, YBL, and YM - 50" HD w1

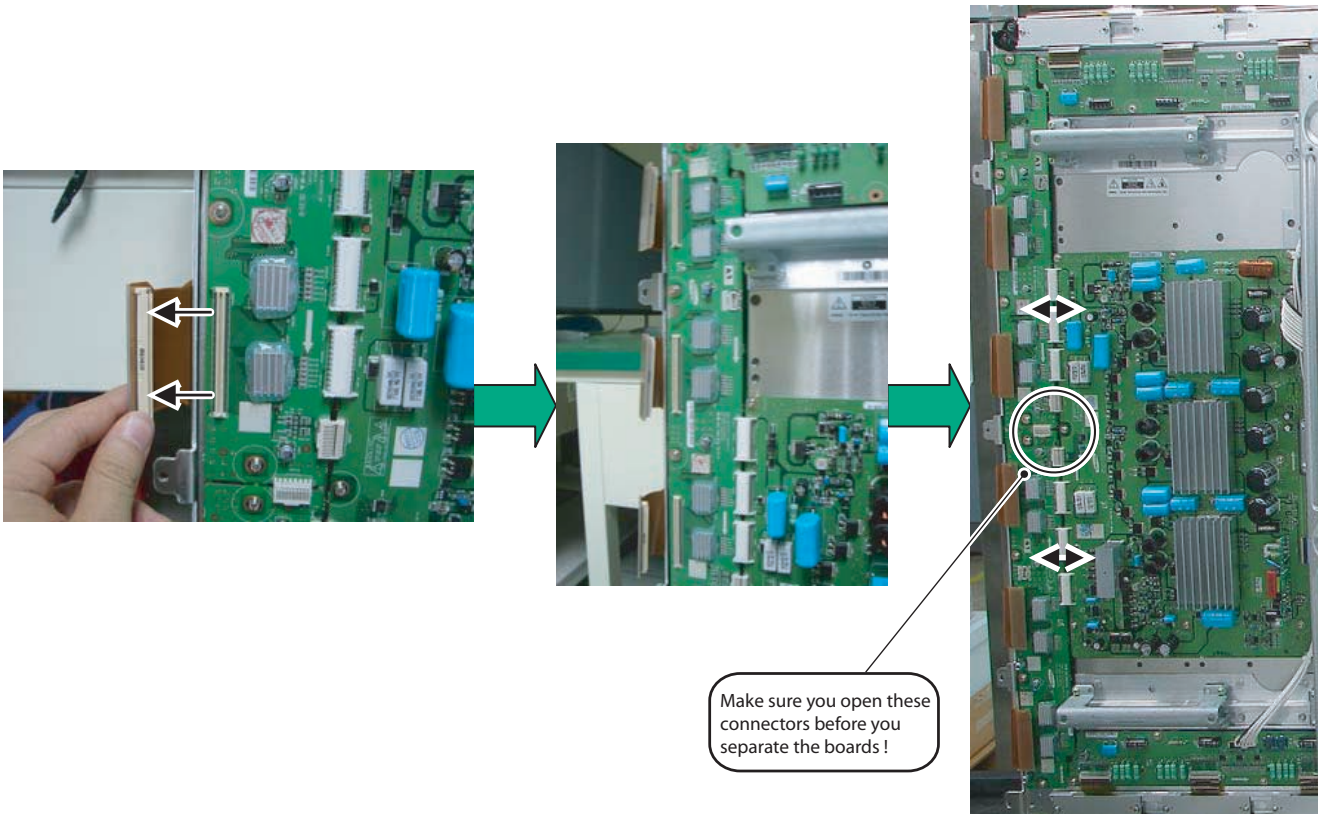


G_16380_034.eps
190606

Figure 4-24 Photo 3 and 4: Re-assembly of YBU, YBL, and YM - 50" HD w1

4.1.11 Exchange YBU, YBL and YM board - 63" HD v4

1. Unplug power connector CN5010 and signal connector CN5002 from Y-Main. See "Photo 1".
2. Unplug all FPC connectors of YBU (Y-Buffer upper) and YBL (Y-Buffer lower). See "Photo 1".
3. Open the connectors CN5001/CN5406 between YM and YBU, and CN5000/CN5506 between YM and YBL.
4. Loosen all the screws of YBU, YBL, and Y-Main.
5. Remove the boards from the chassis.
6. Open the connectors CN5410/CN5510 between YBU and YBL.
7. Separate the YBL and YBU from Y-main.
8. Replace the defective board.
9. Re-assemble the YBU and YBL to the Y-Main.
10. Plug in the connectors between YBU, YBL and YM.
11. Arrange the board on the chassis and then screw to fix.
12. Reconnect the FPCs.
13. Supply the electric power to the module and then check the waveform of the board.
14. Turn "OFF" the power after the waveform is adjusted.



G_16380_042.eps
161006

Figure 4-25 Photo 1: Dis-assembly of YBU, YBL, and YM - 63" HD v4

5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding

Index of this chapter:

5.1 Repair Tools
5.1.1 ComPair
5.1.2 Other Service Tools
5.2 Fault Finding
5.2.1 Possible Scenarios
5.2.2 Faulty Power Supply
5.2.3 No Display
5.2.4 Abnormal display
5.2.5 Horizontal line or block open
5.2.6 Address open
5.2.7 Address short
5.2.8 Criteria for Panel Replacement, due to Defective Panel Cells
5.2.9 Overview
5.3 Defect Description Form

5.1 Repair Tools

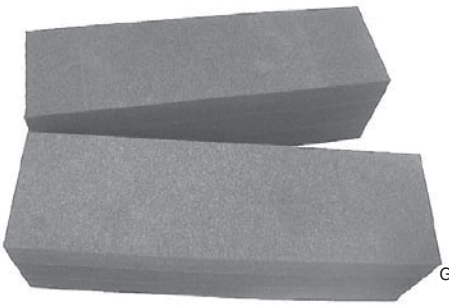
5.1.1 ComPair

For the v5 and w1 models, it will be possible to generate test patterns with ComPair. The ComPair interface must be connected to the Logic Board with the special interconnection cable (see table below for the order code).

5.1.2 Other Service Tools

Table 5-1 Overview Service tools

Service Tools	Order Code
ComPair / SDI interconnection cable	3122 785 90800
Foam buffers (2 pcs.)	3122 785 90581



G_16380_029.eps
160606

Figure 5-1 Foam buffers

5.2 Fault Finding

5.2.1 Possible Scenarios

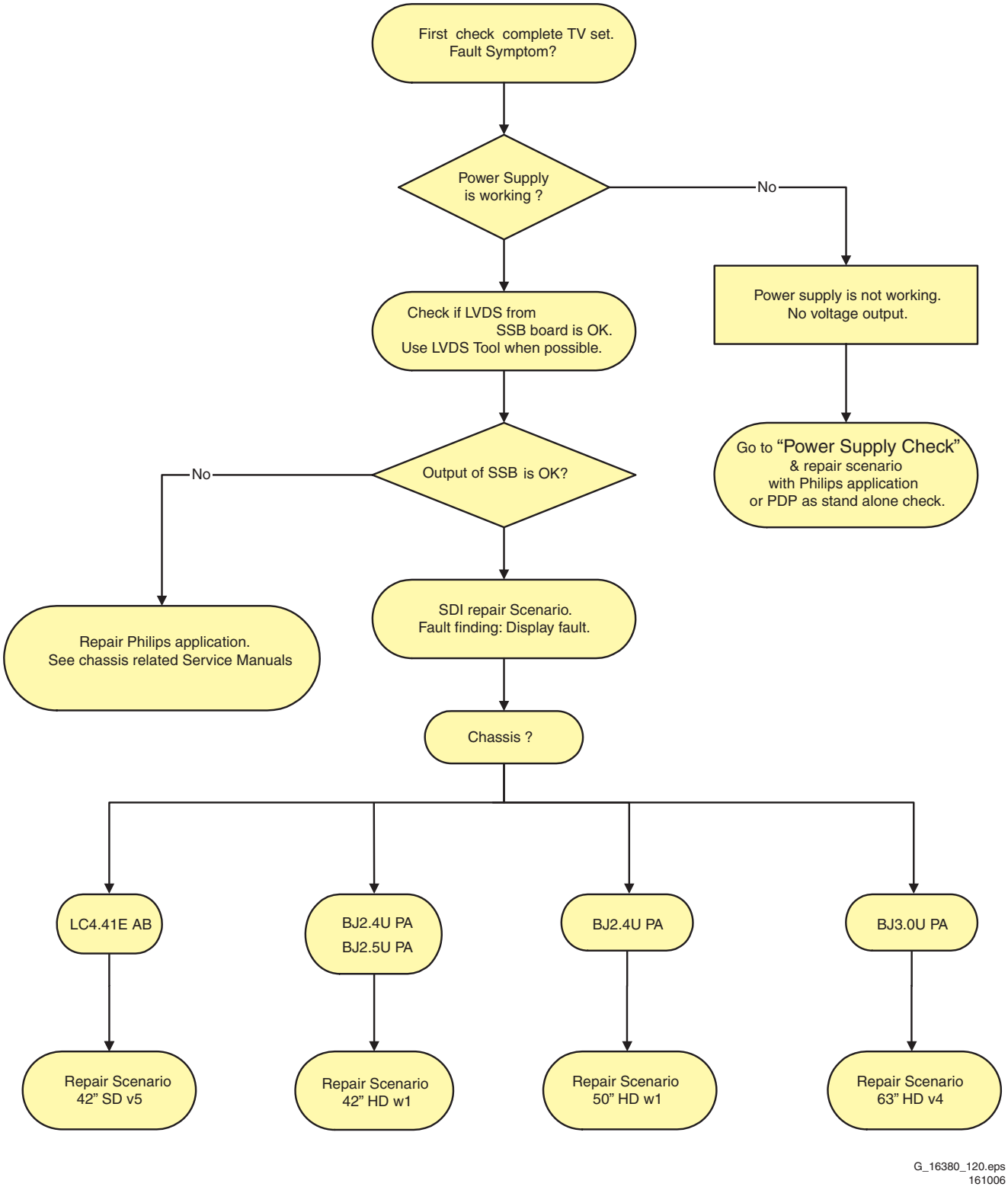


Figure 5-2 Which repair scenario?

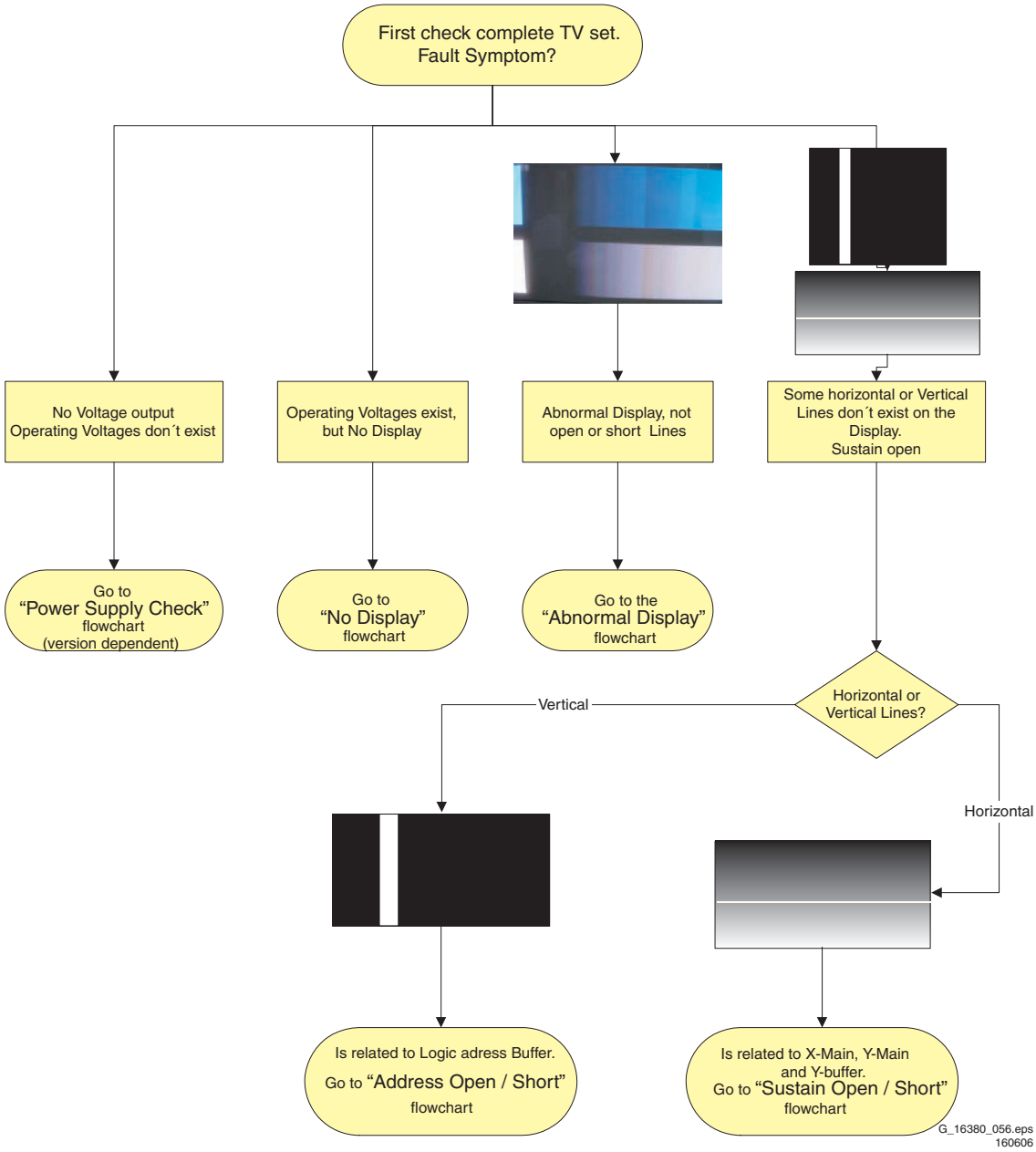


Figure 5-3 Fault symptom overview (complete TV set)

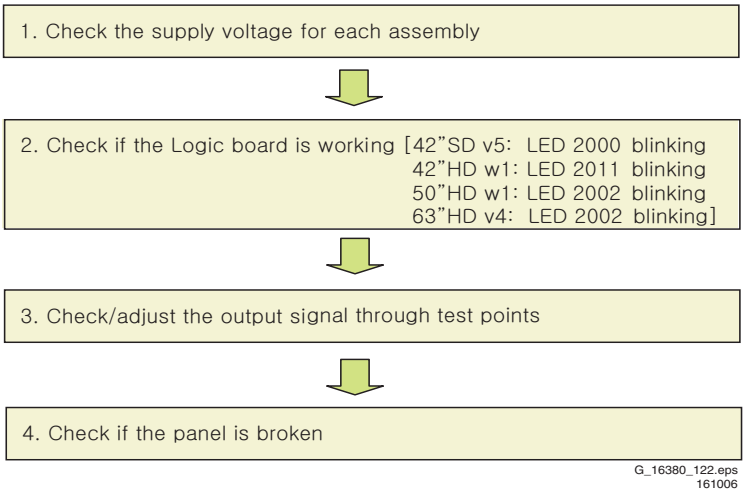


Figure 5-4 Repair scenario stand alone panels

5.2.2 Faulty Power Supply

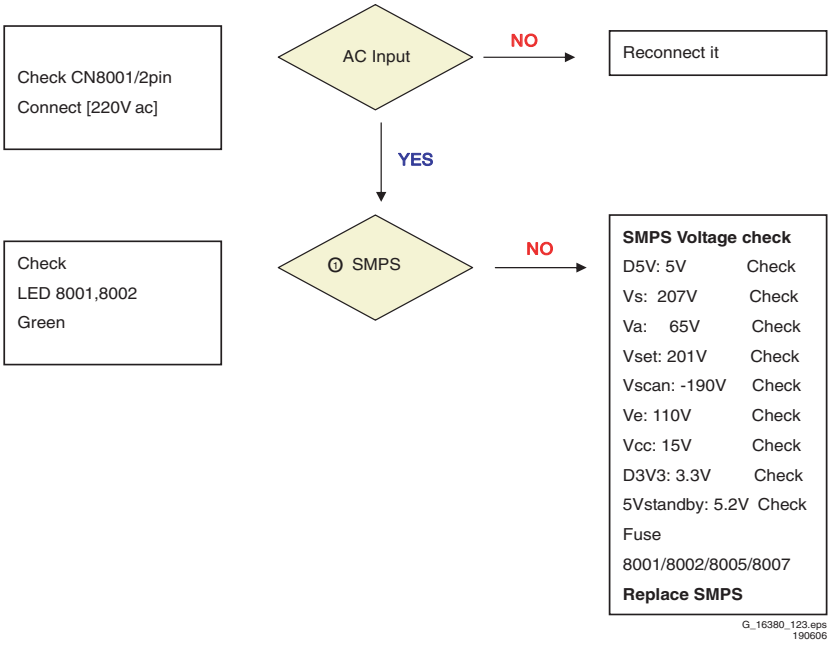


Figure 5-5 Power Supply Check for 42" SD v5 models 1/2

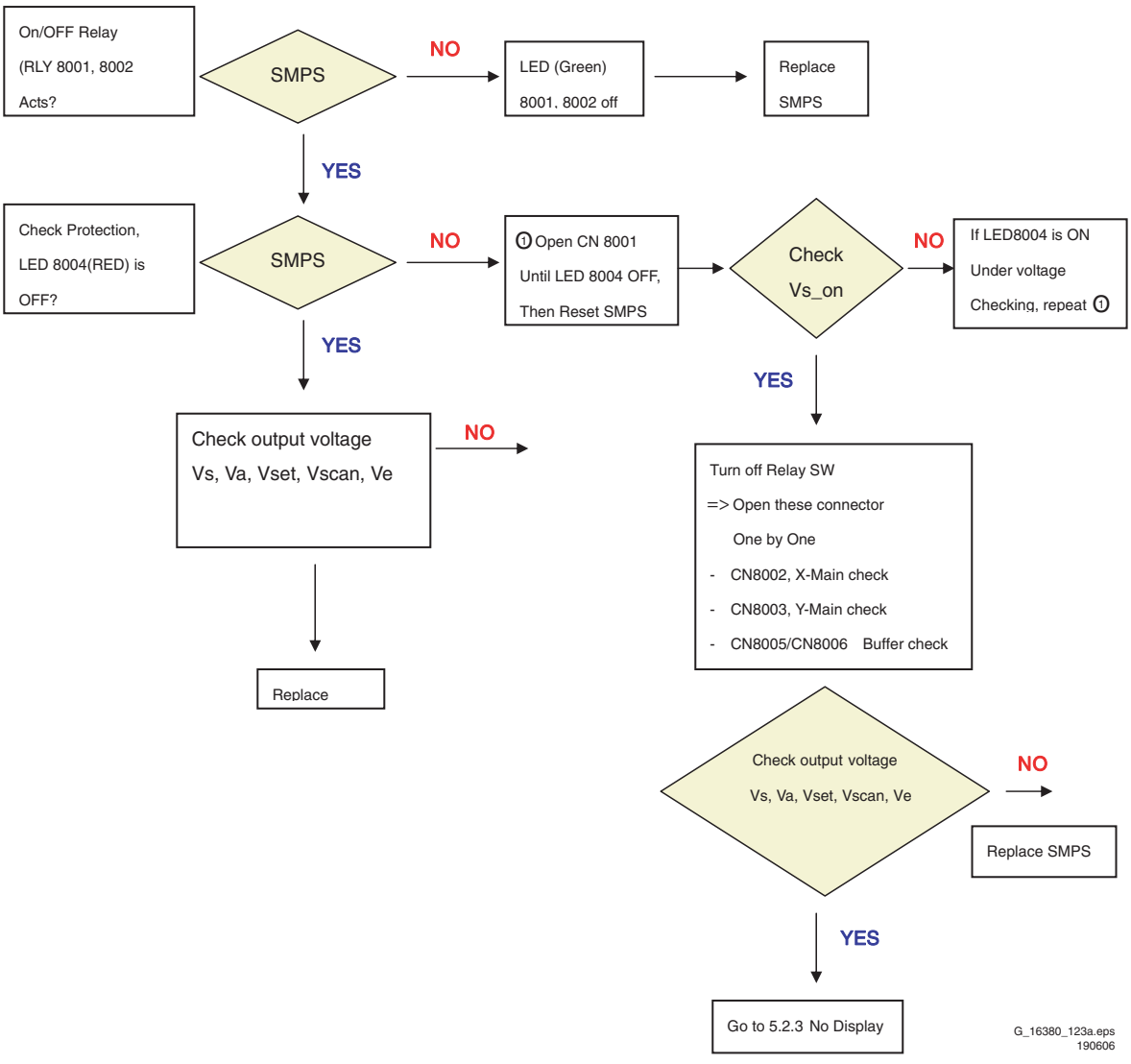


Figure 5-6 Power Supply Check for 42" SD v5 models 2/2

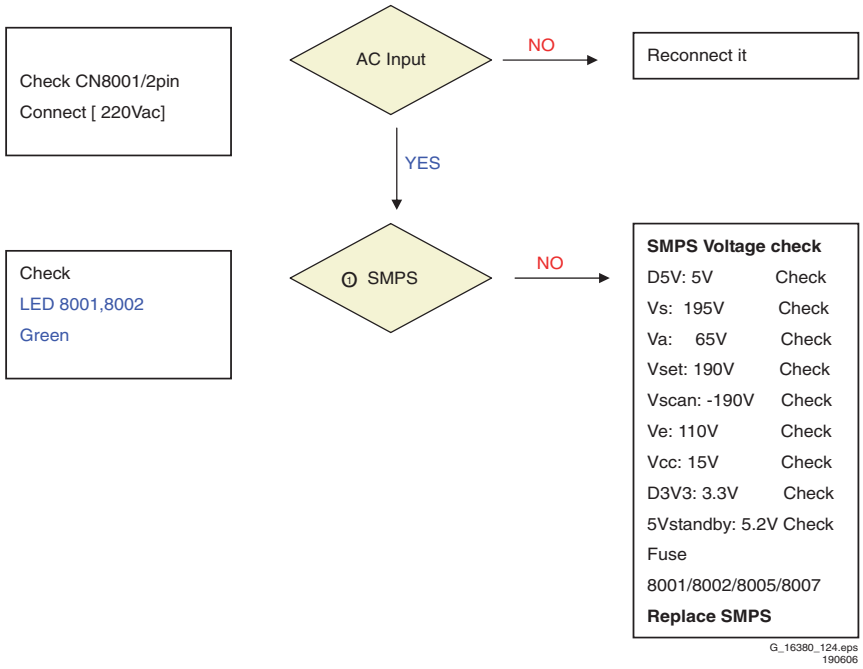


Figure 5-7 Power Supply Check for 42" HD w1 models 1/2

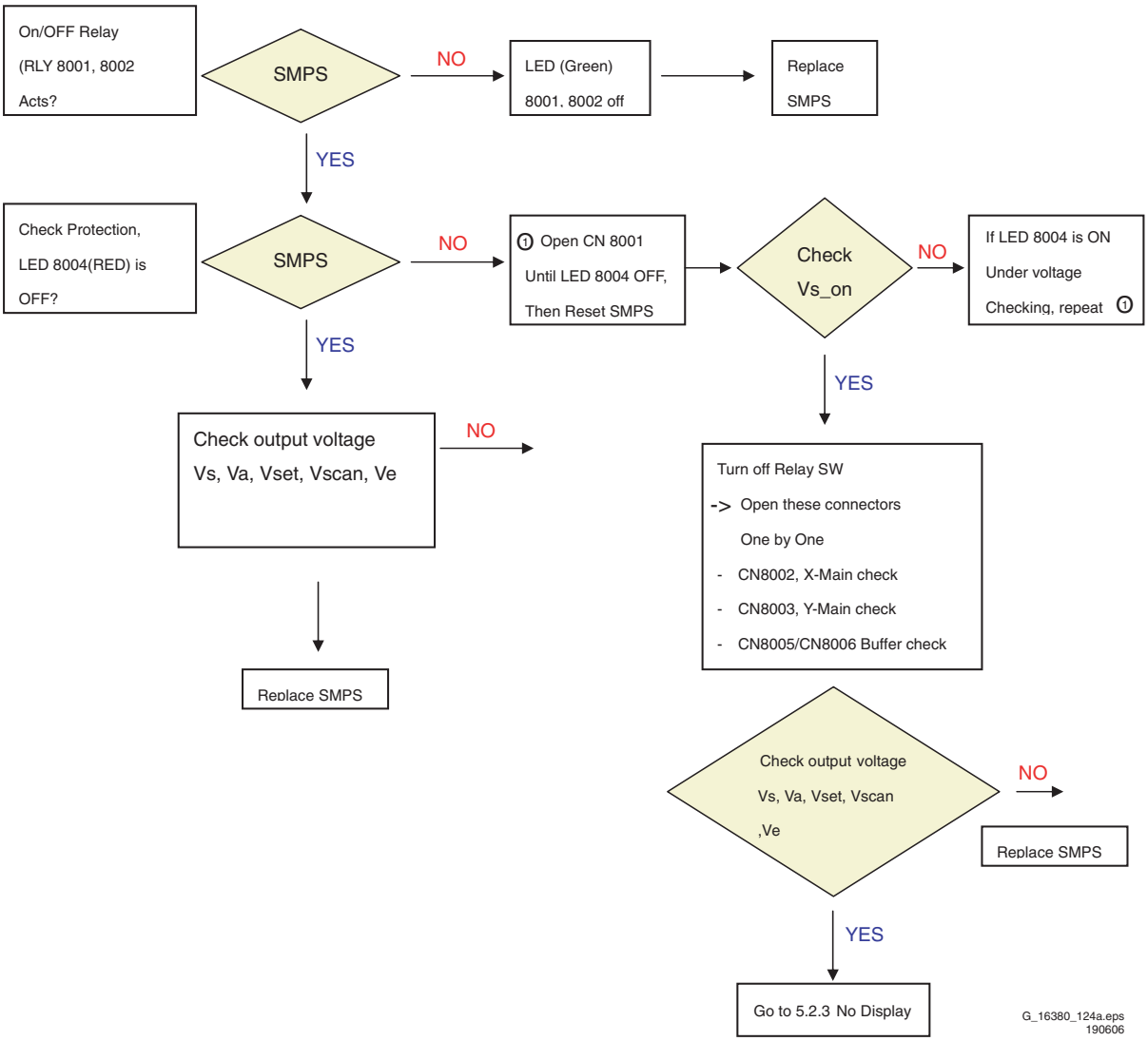


Figure 5-8 Power Supply Check for 42" HD w1 models 2/2

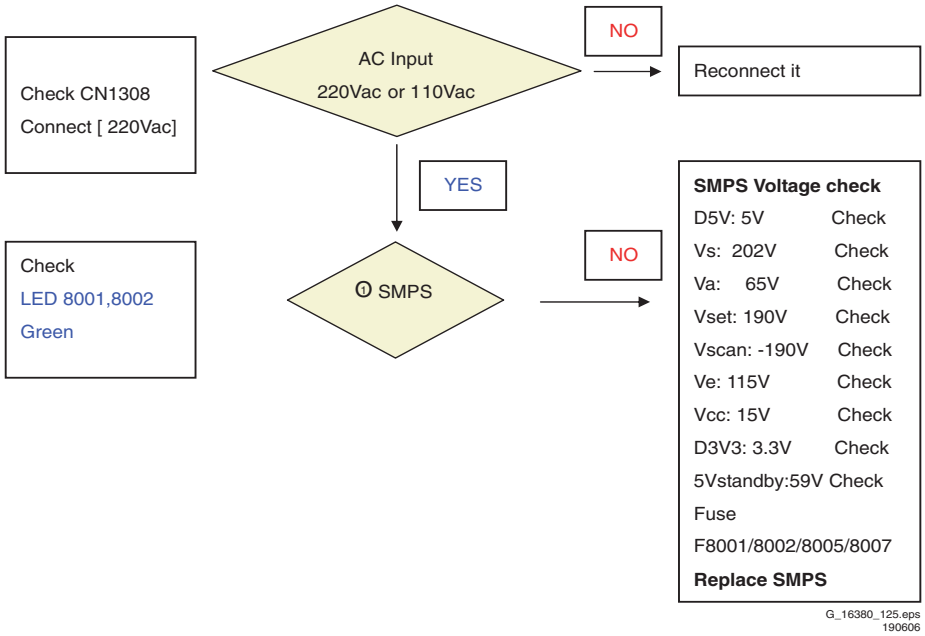


Figure 5-9 Power Supply Check for 50" HD w1 models 1/2

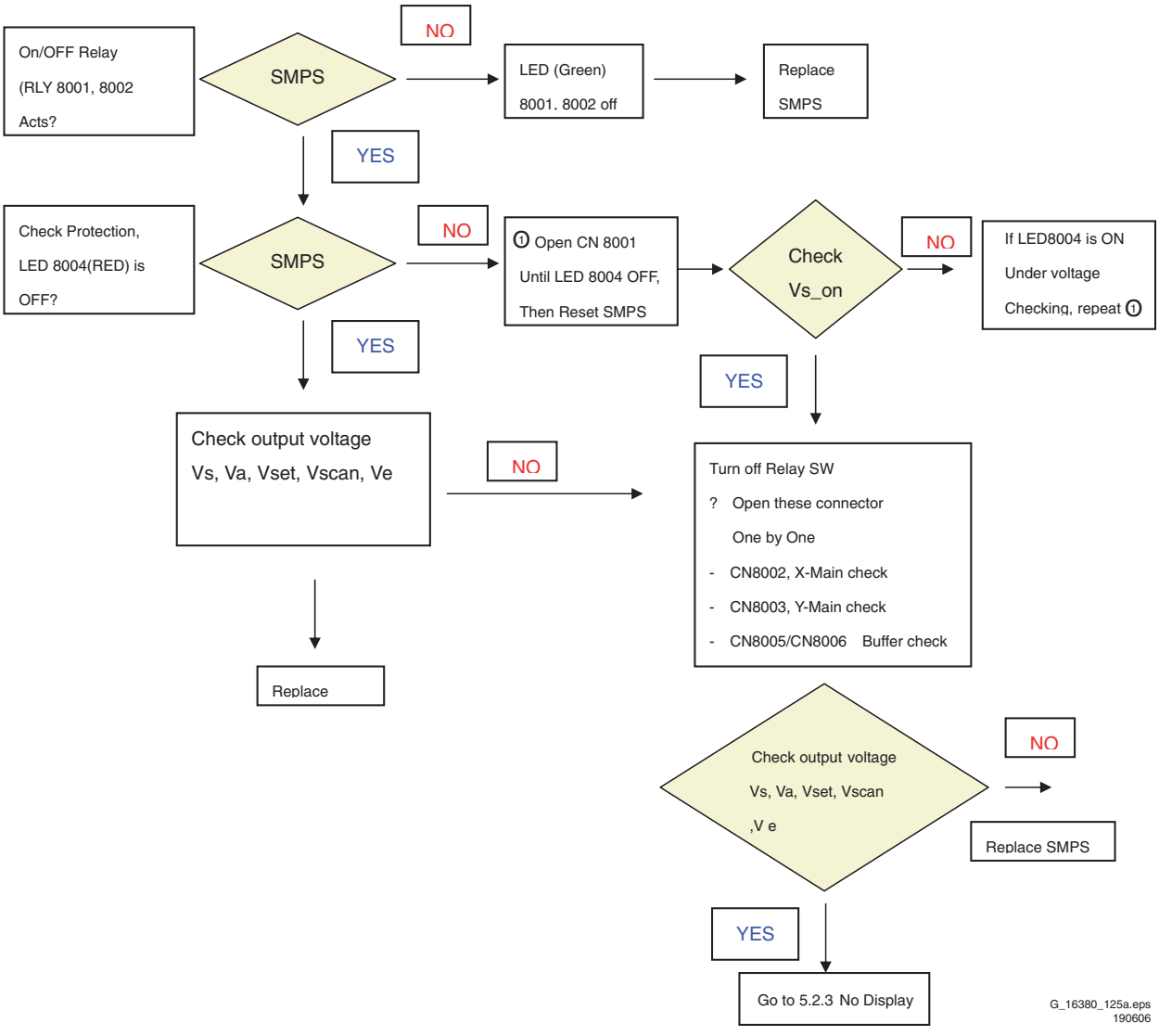


Figure 5-10 Power Supply Check for 50" HD w1 models 2/2

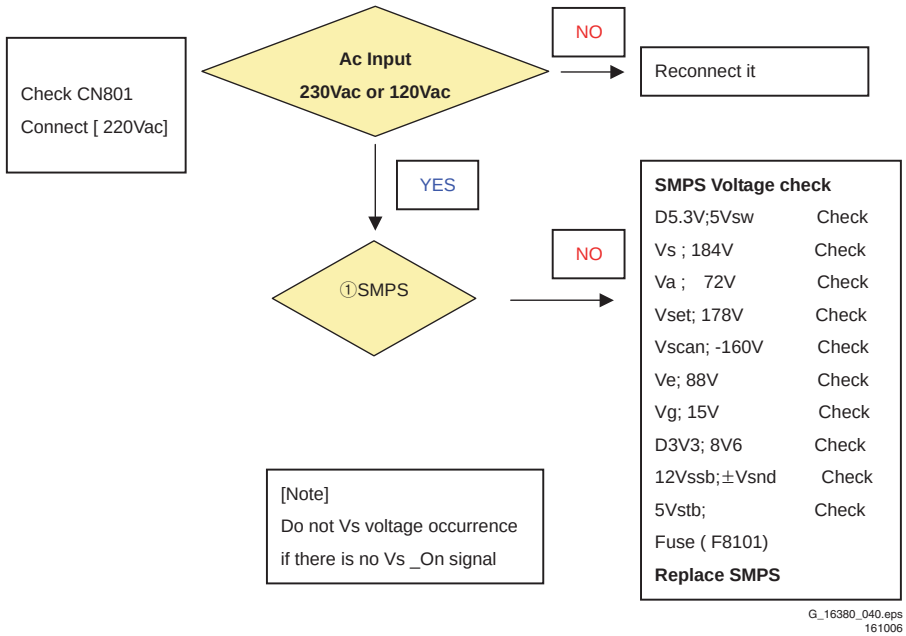


Figure 5-11 Power Supply Check for 63" HD v4 models 1/2

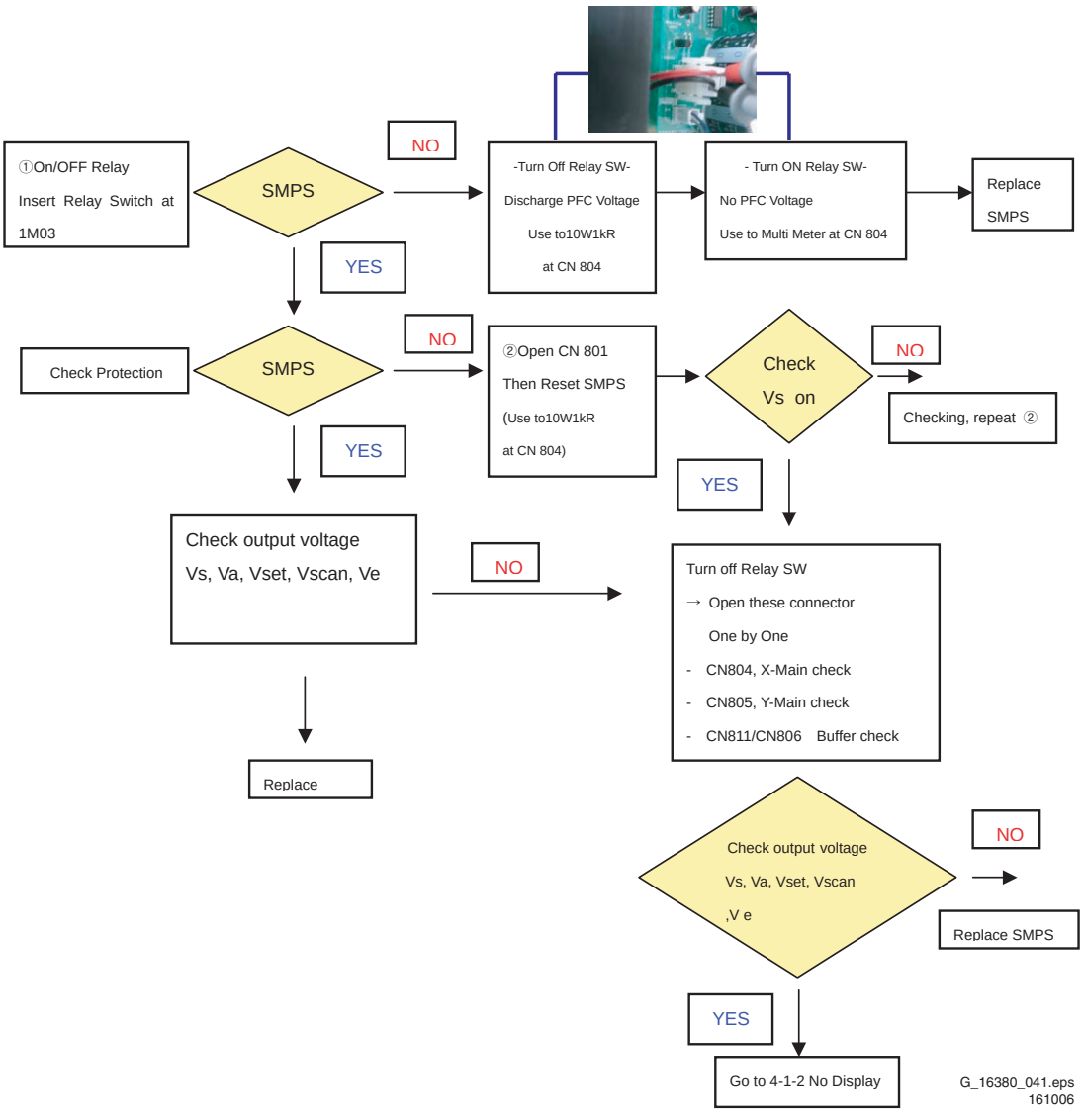


Figure 5-12 Power Supply Check for 63" HD v4 models 2/2

5.2.3 No Display

(operating voltage present, but an image doesn't exist on Screen)

No Display is related with Y-MAIN, X-MAIN, Logic Main and so on.

This page shows you how to check the boards, and the following pages show you how to find the defective board.

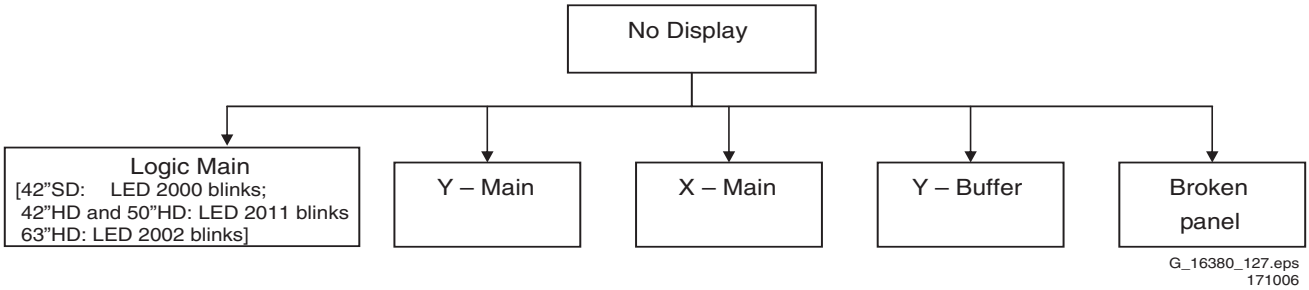


Figure 5-13 Fault symptom: "No Display", general guide line

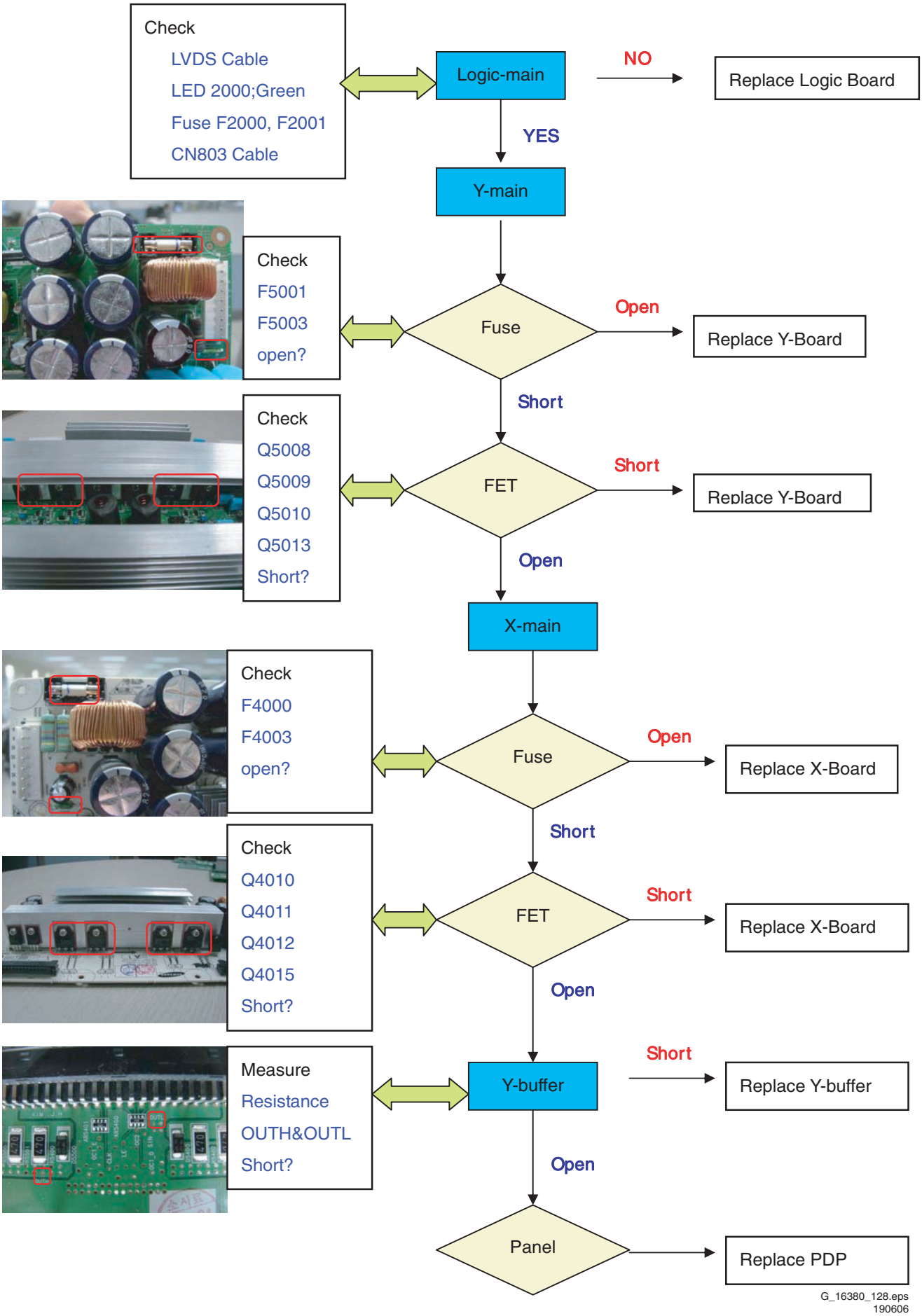


Figure 5-14 Fault symptom: "No Display", 42" SD v5

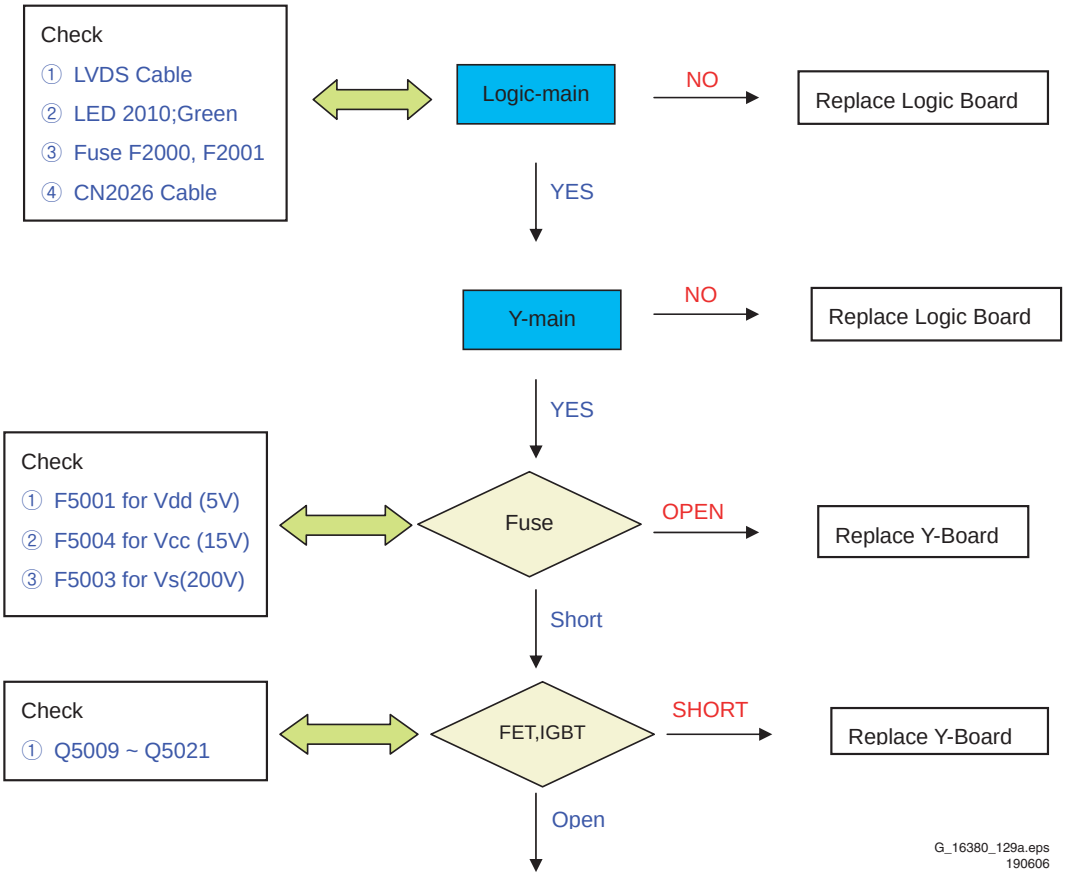
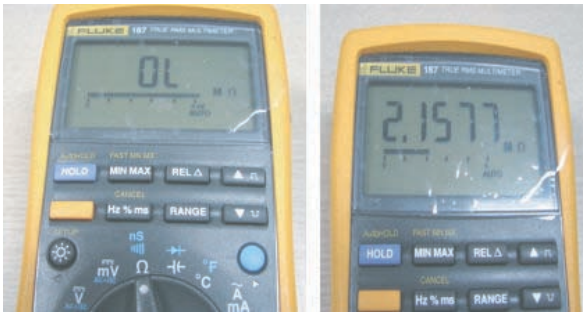
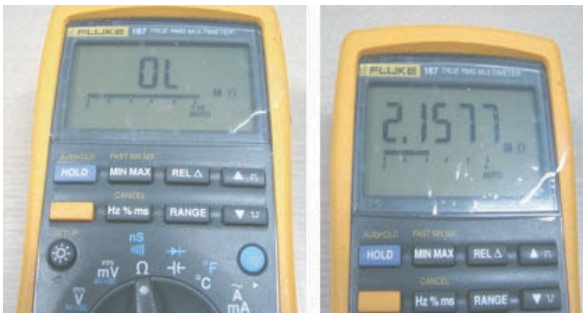
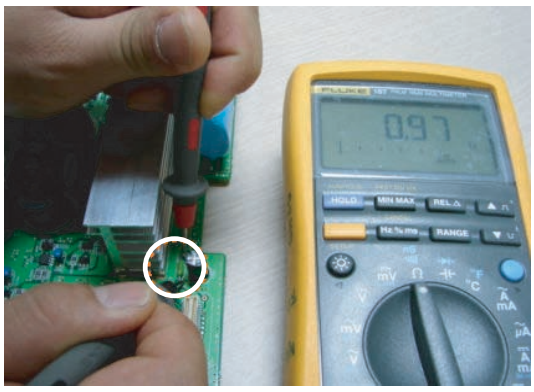
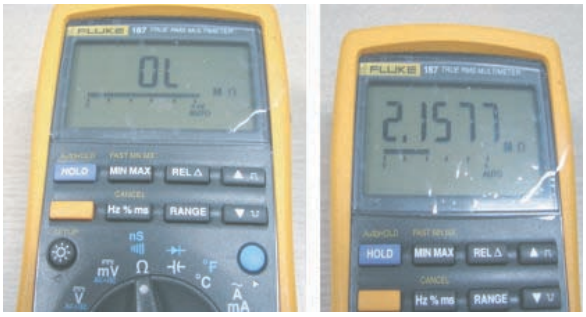


Figure 5-15 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 42” HD w1 1/7

Y-main Check Point

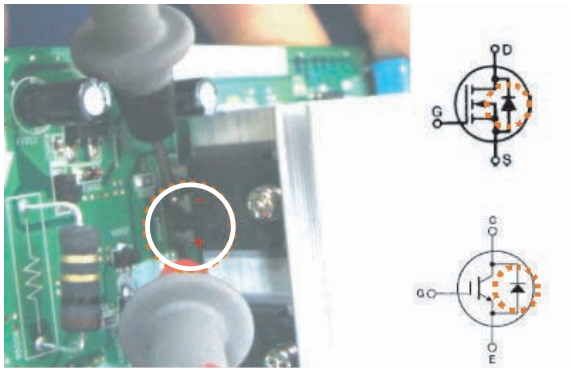
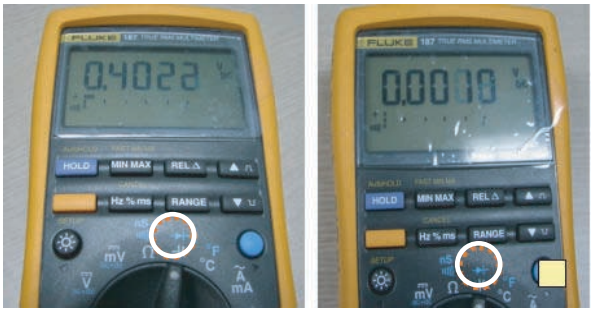
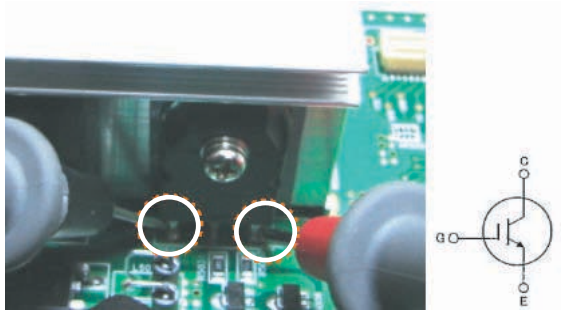
	OR 
Vs fuse (F5003) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vs fuse (F5003) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR 
15V fuse (F5004) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**15V fuse (F5004) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR 
5V fuse (F5001) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**5V fuse (F5001) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)

G_16380_129b.eps
190606

Figure 5-16 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 42” HD w1 2/7

	OR
Vscan fuse (F5006) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vscan fuse (F5006) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)

IGBT, FET Check Point

	 **OK** **Short**
FET,IGBT (contain the inner diode) **[Ys, Yg, Ypn, Yscan, Yfr, Yrr, Xs, Xg, Xe]**	**OK** (0.3 ~ 0.9 V) / **Short** (0.000 ~ 0.00x V)
	**OK** **Short**
IGBT (do not contain the inner diode) **(Yr, Yf, Xr, Xf)**	**OK** (xx.x kohm) / **Short** (x.x ohm)

Ys(Q5013,14), Yg(Q5009,10), Ypn(Q5016,17,18), Yscan(Q5020,21), Yfr(Q5019), Yrr(Q5015),
Xs(Q4002,03), Xg(Q4011,12), Xe(Q4013,14)
Yr(Q5011), Yf(Q5012), Xr(Q4016), Xf(Q4015)

G_16380_129c.eps
190606

Figure 5-17 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 42” HD w1 3/7

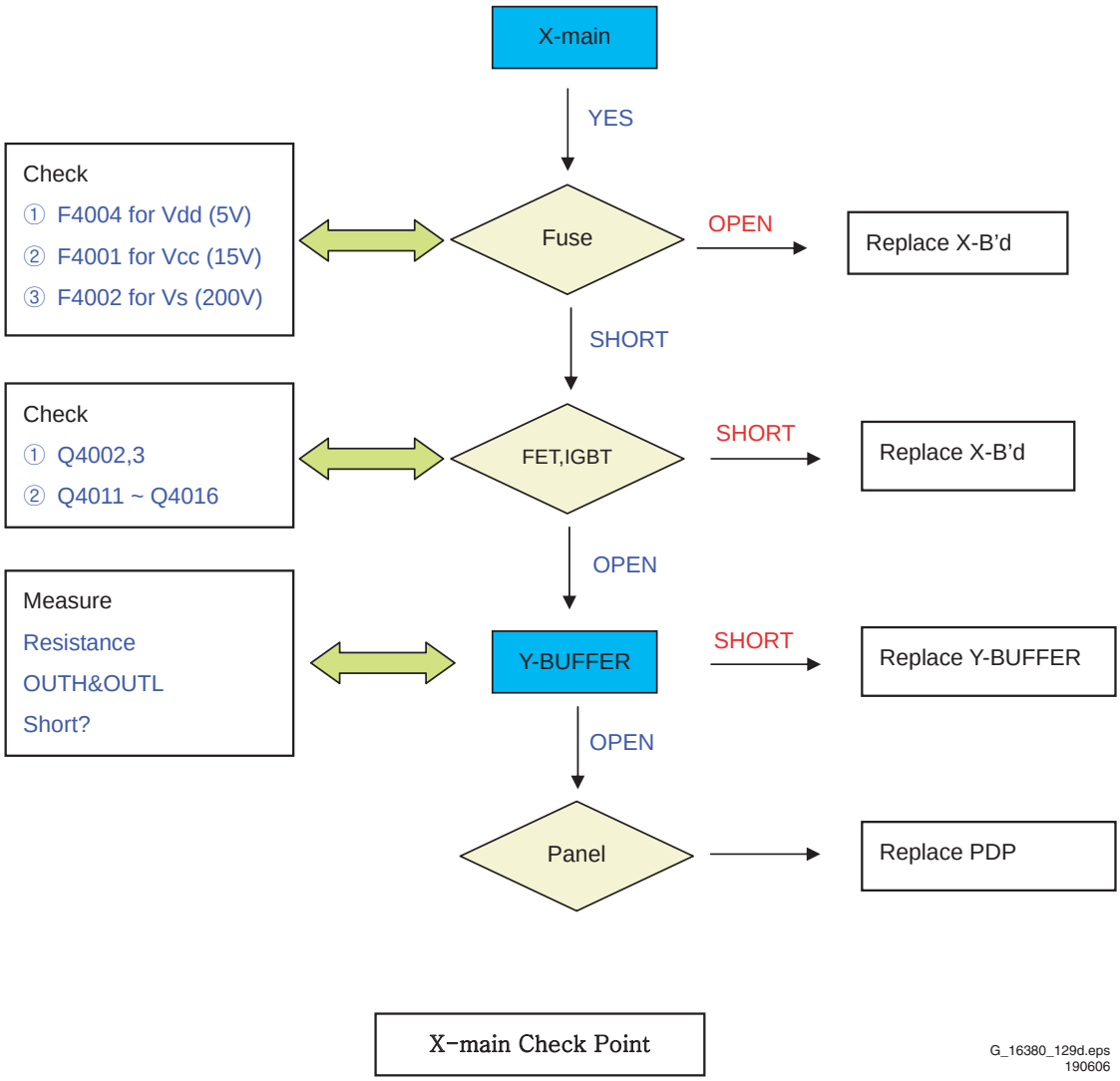


Figure 5-18 Fault symptom: "No Display", 42" HD w1 4/7

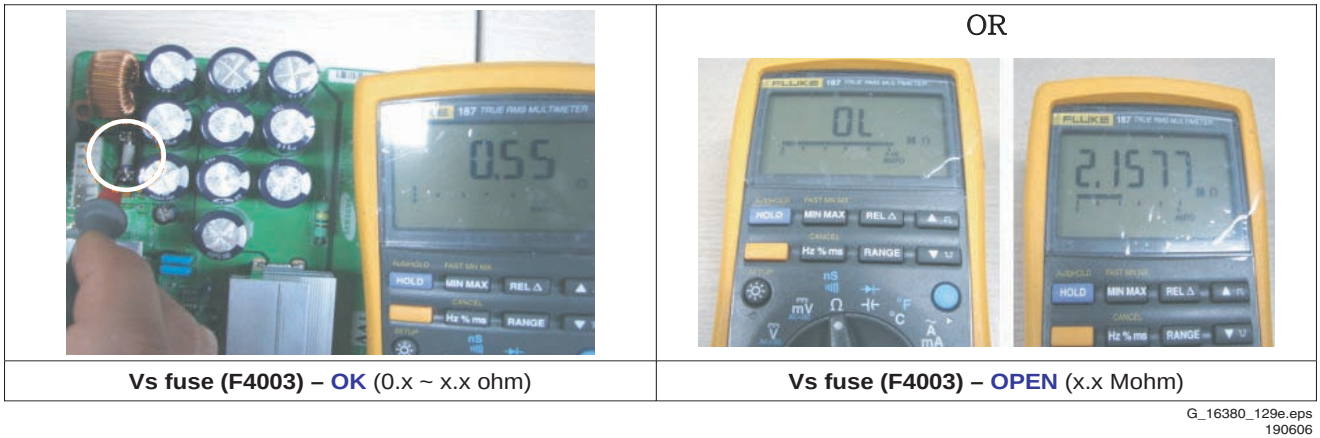
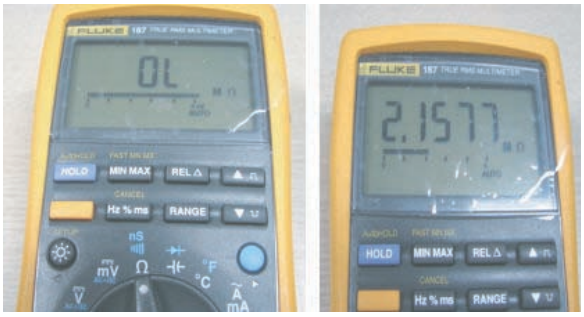
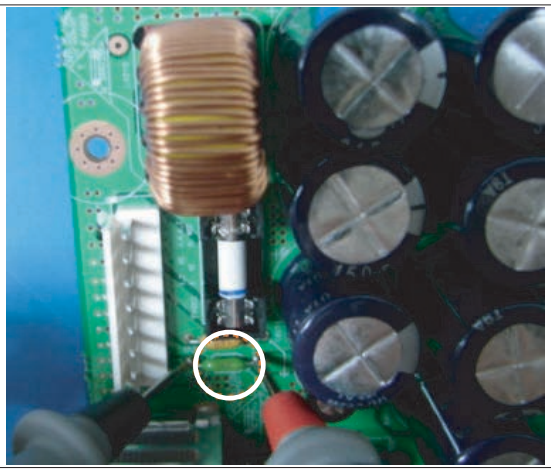
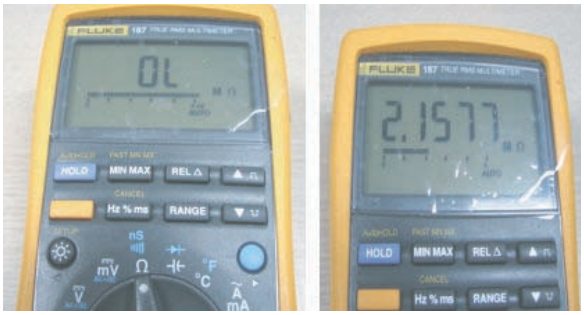
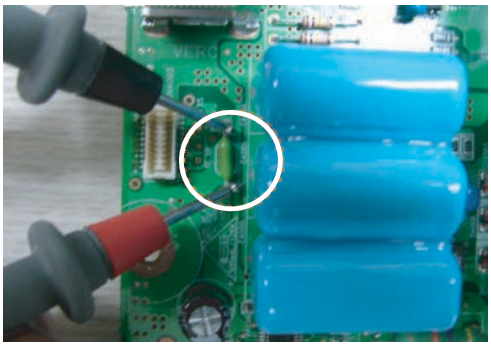
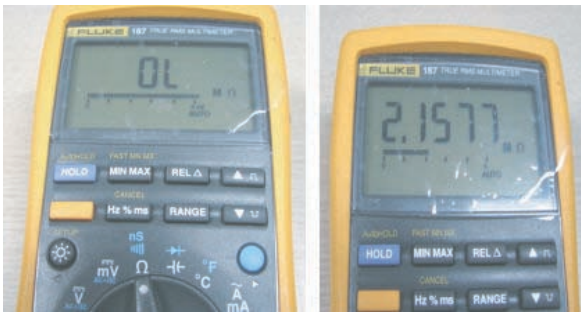


Figure 5-19 Fault symptom: "No Display", 42" HD w1 5/7

	OR 
Ve fuse (F4005) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vs fuse (F4005) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR 
15V fuse (F4001) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vs fuse (F4001) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)

	OR 
5V fuse (F4004) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**5V fuse (F4004) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)

G_16380_129f.eps
190606

Figure 5-20 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 42” HD w1 6/7

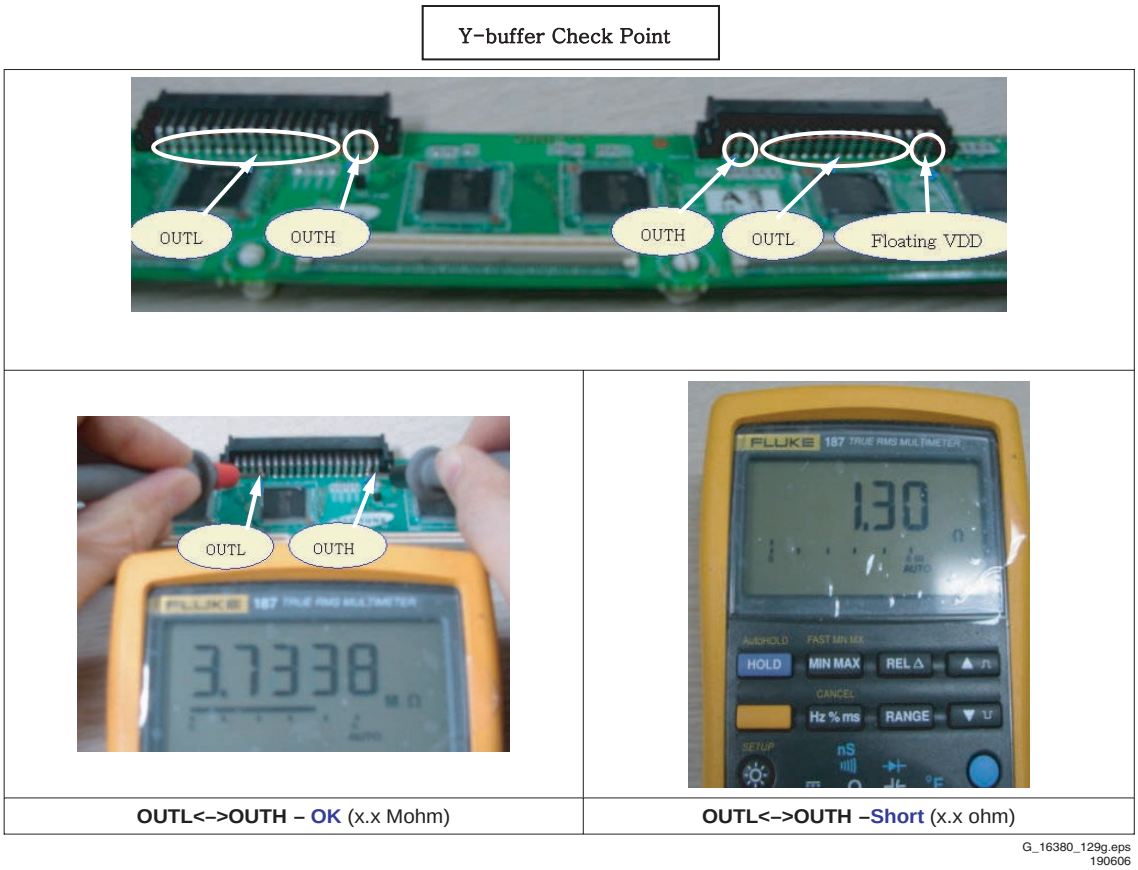


Figure 5-21 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 42” HD w1 7/7

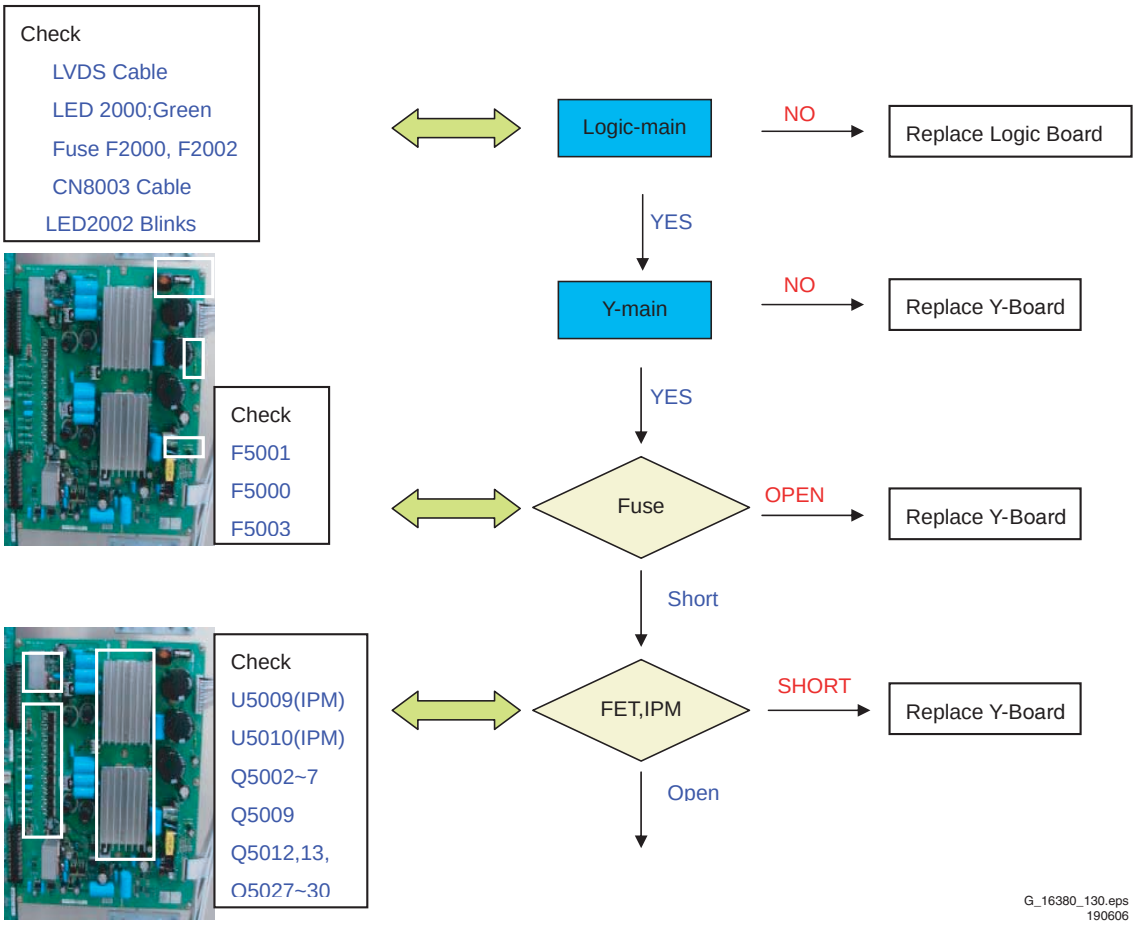
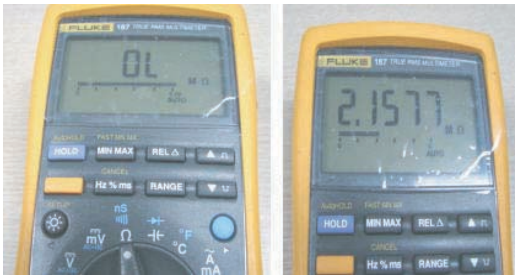
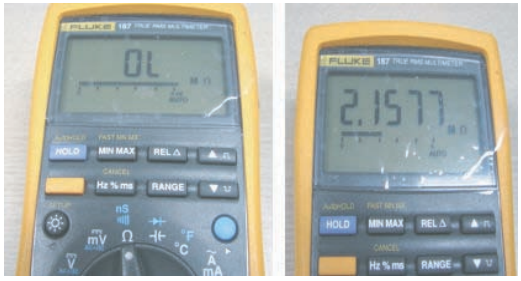
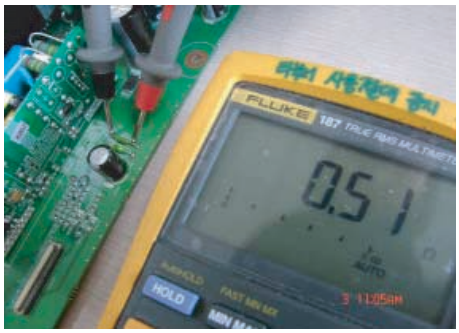
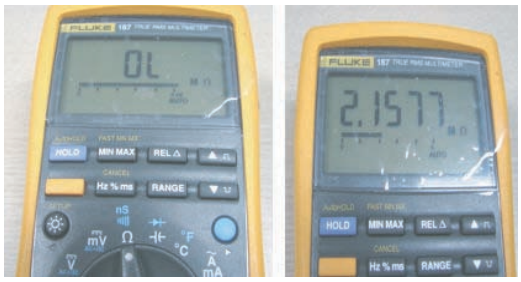


Figure 5-22 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 50” HD w1 1/6

Y- main Check Point

	OR 
Vs fuse (F5003) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	Vs fuse (F5003) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)
	OR 
15V fuse (F5000) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	15V fuse (F5000) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)
	OR 
5V fuse (F5001) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	5V fuse (F5001) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)

G_16380_130a.eps
190606

Figure 5-23 Fault symptom: "No Display", 50" HD w1 2/6

IGBT, FET Check Point

	OK Short
FET **[Ys, Yg, Ypn, Yscan, Yfr, Yrr, Xs, Xg, Xe]**	**OK** (0.3 ~ 0.9 V) / **Short** (0.000 ~ 0.00x V)

G_16380_130b.eps
190606

Figure 5-24 Fault symptom: "No Display", 50" HD w1 3/6

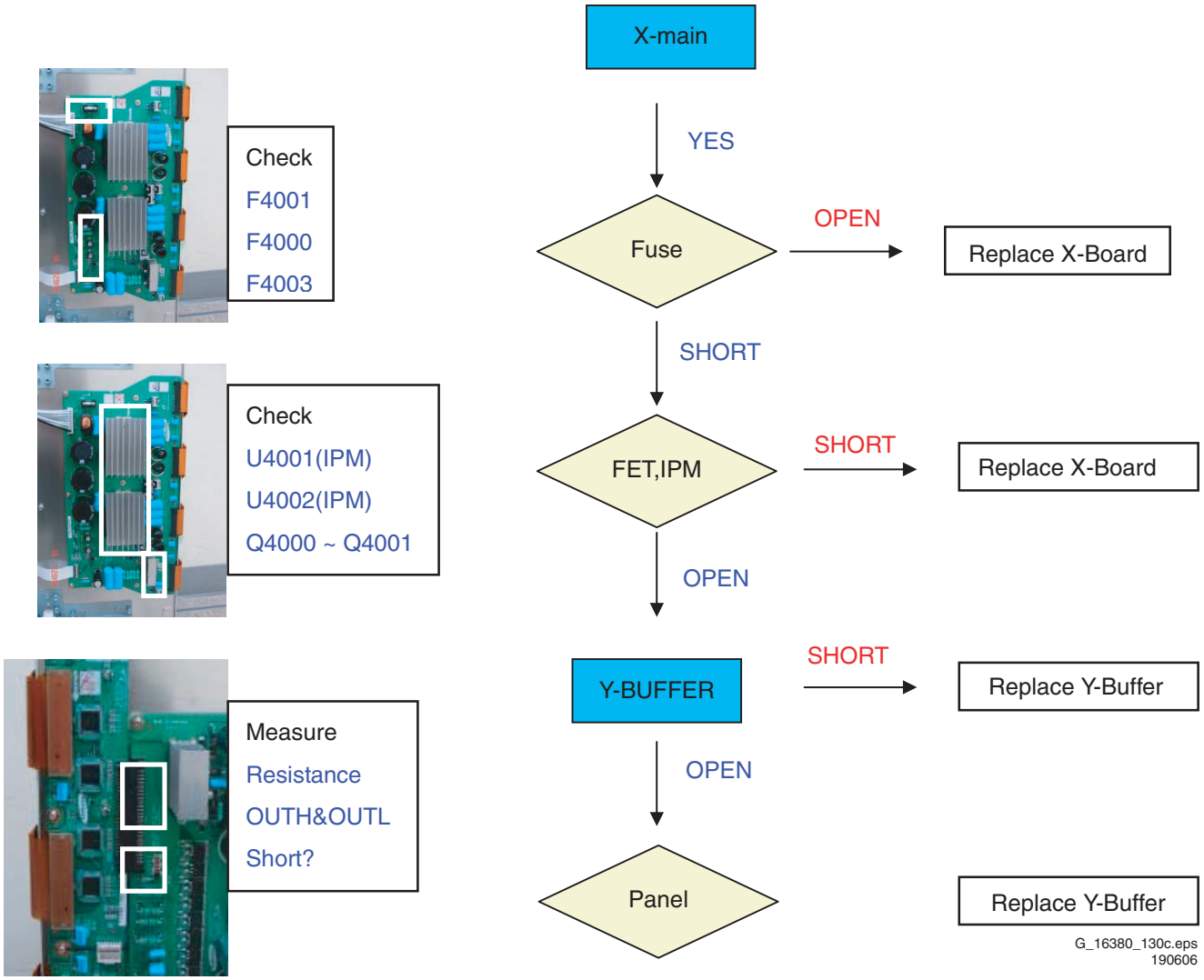
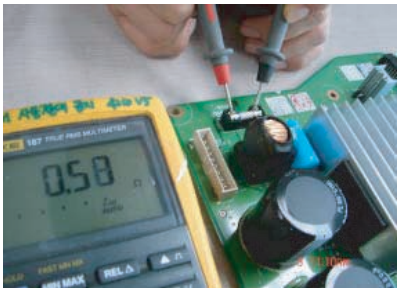


Figure 5-25 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 50” HD w1 4/6

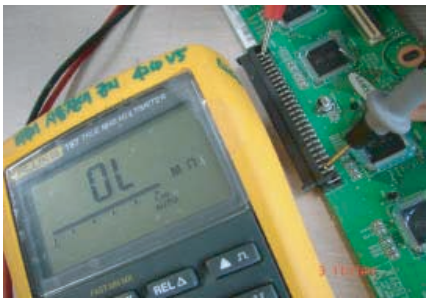
X- main Check Point

	OR
Vs fuse (F4003) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	Vs fuse (F4003) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)
	OR
15V fuse (F4000) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	Vs fuse (F4000) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)
	OR
5V fuse (F4001) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	Vs fuse (F4001) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)

G_16380_130d.eps
190606

Figure 5-26 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 50” HD w1 5/6

Y-buffer Check Point

	
OUTL<–>OUTH – OK (x.x Mohm)	**OUTL<–>OUTH –Short** (x.x ohm)

G_16380_130e.eps
190606

Figure 5-27 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 50” HD w1 6/6

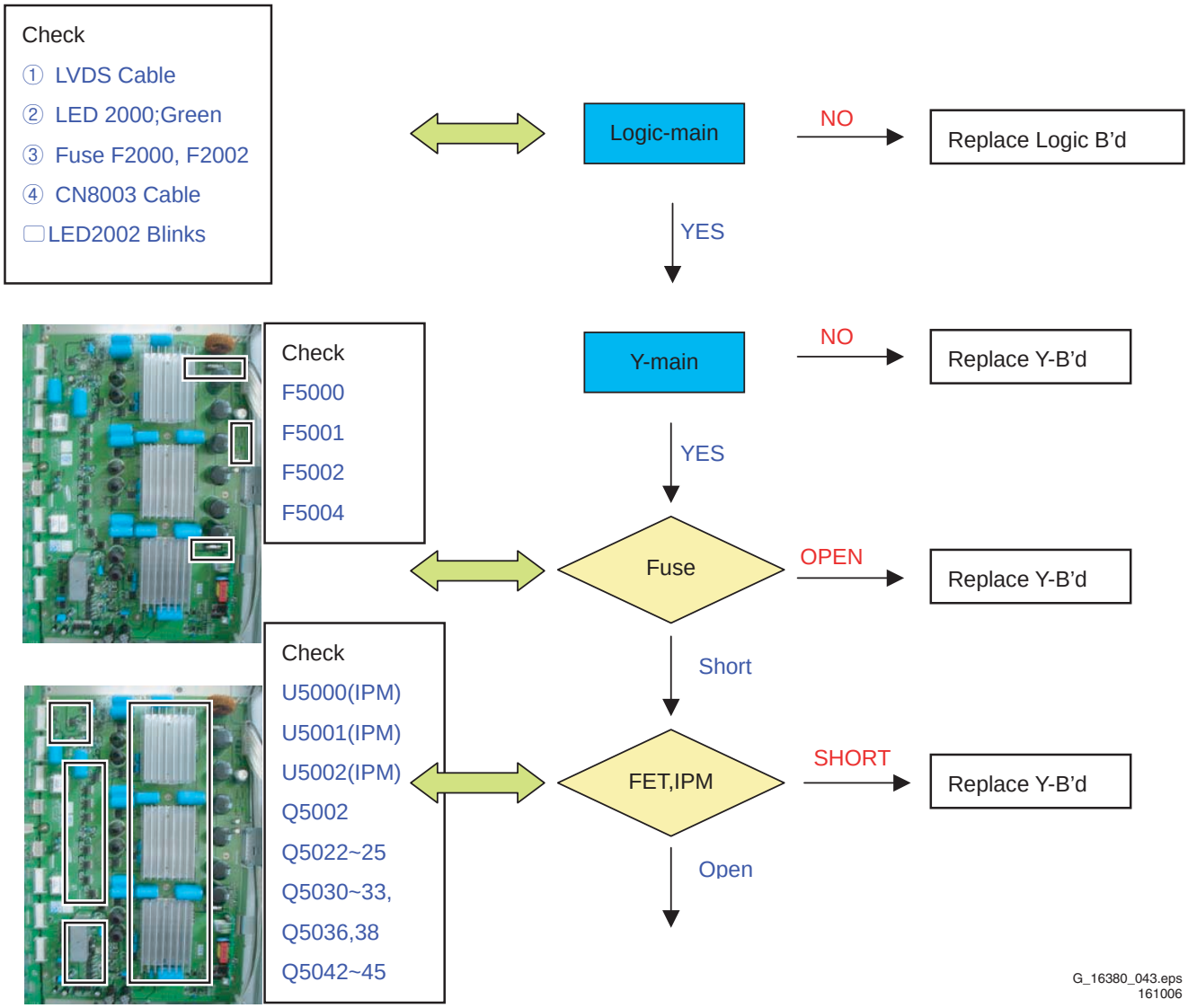
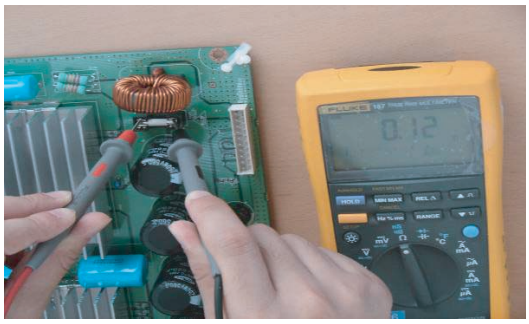


Figure 5-28 Fault symptom: "No Display", 63" HD v4 1/6

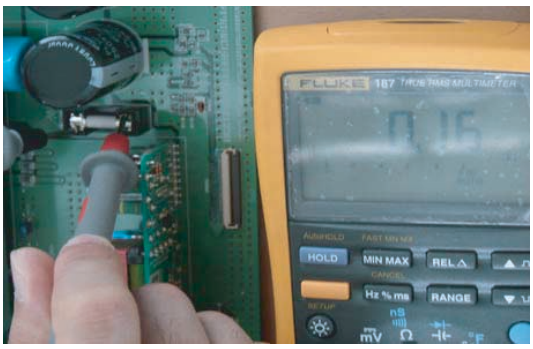
Y-main Check Point



Vs fuse (F5002) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

OR

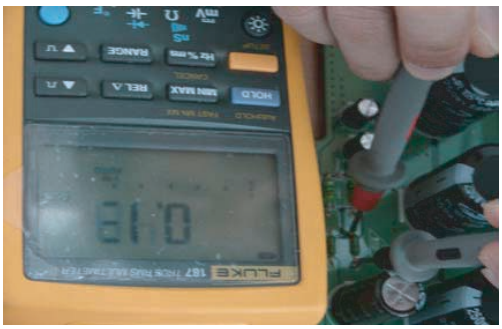
Vs fuse (F5002) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)



Vs fuse (F5004) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

OR

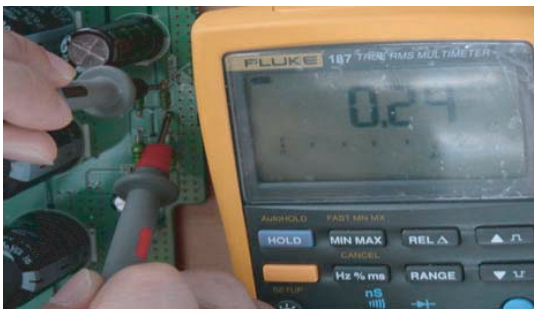
Vs fuse (F5004) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)



15V fuse (F5001) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

OR

15V fuse (F5001) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)



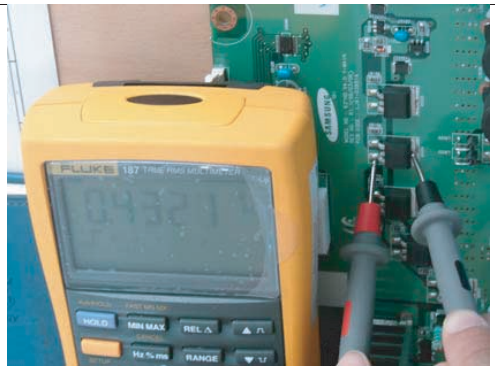
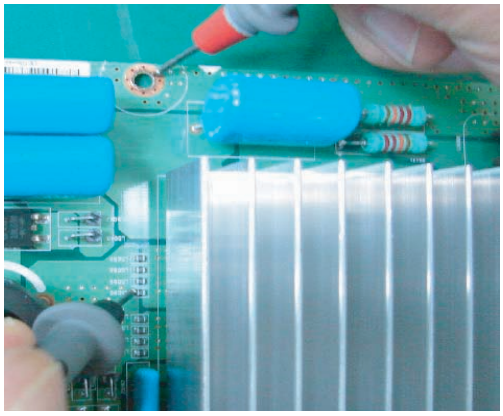
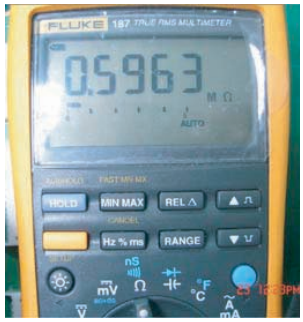
5V fuse (F5000) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

5V fuse (F5000) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)

G_16380_044.eps
161006

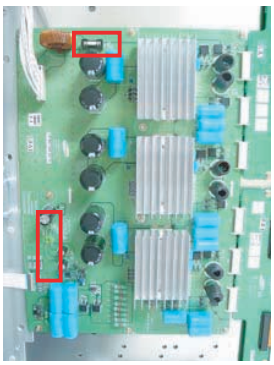
Figure 5-29 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 63” HD v4 2/6

FET,IPM Check Point

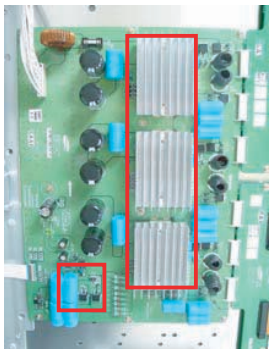
	OK Short
FET [Ys, Yg, Ypn, Yscan, Yfr, Yrr, Xs, Xg, Xe]	OK (0.3 ~ 0.9 V) / Short (0.000 ~ 0.00x V)
	 OK Short
IPM	OK (X.X Mohm) / Short (0.000 ~ 0.00x ohm)

G_16380_045.eps
161006

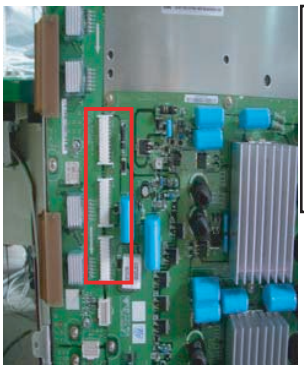
Figure 5-30 Fault symptom: "No Display", 63" HD v4 3/6



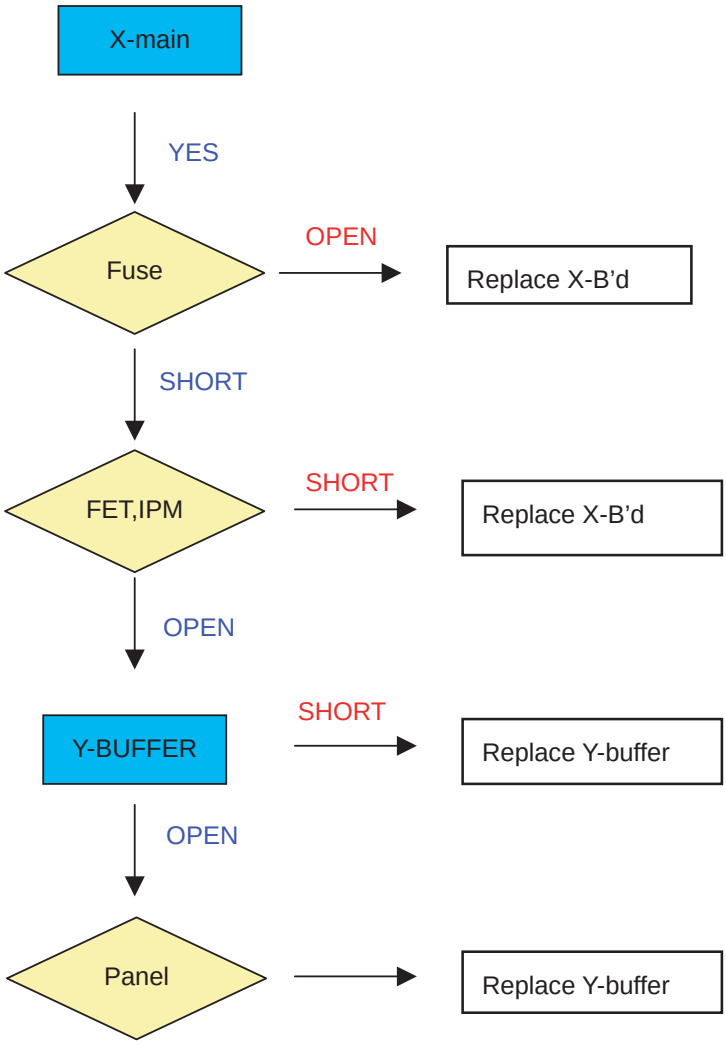
Check
F4000
F4001
F4003



Check
U4003(IPM)
U4005(IPM)
U4006(IPM)
Q4002, Q4003



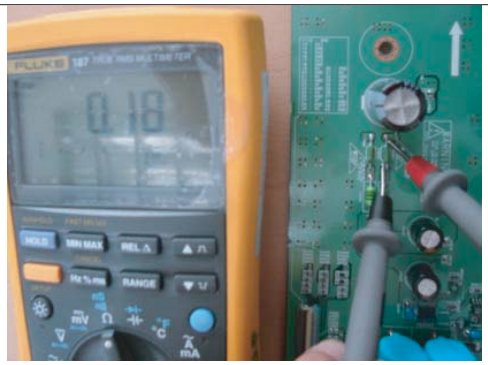
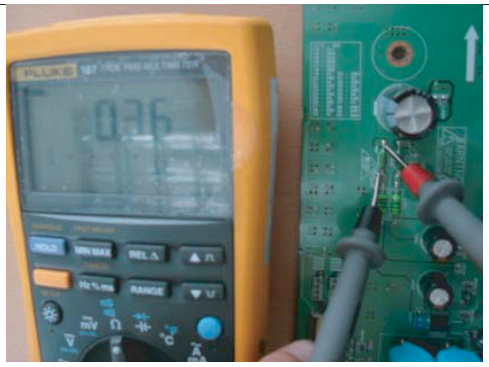
Measure
Resistance
OUTH&OUTL
Short?



G_16380_046.eps
161006

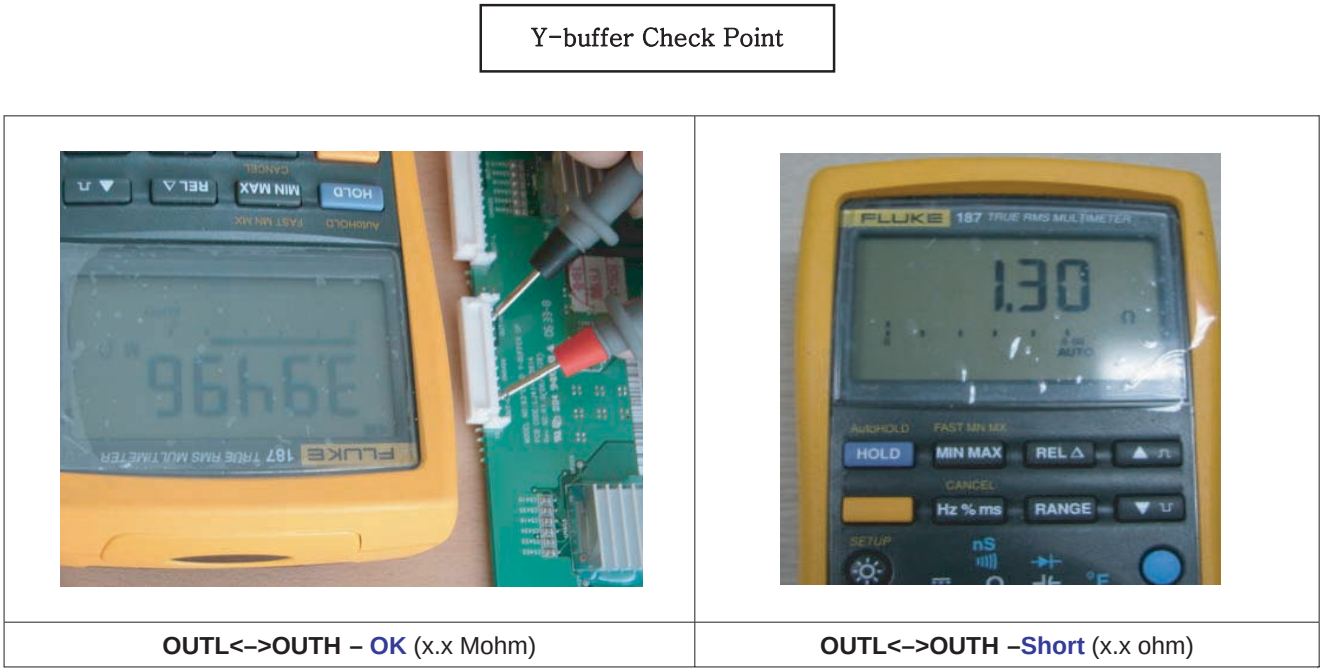
Figure 5-31 Fault symptom: "No Display", 63" HD v4 4/6

X-main Check Point

	OR
Vs fuse (F4003) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vs fuse (F4003) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
15V fuse (F4001) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**15V fuse (F4001) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
5V fuse (F4000) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vs fuse (F4000) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)

G_16380_047.eps
161006

Figure 5-32 Fault symptom: “No Display”, 63” HD v4 5/6



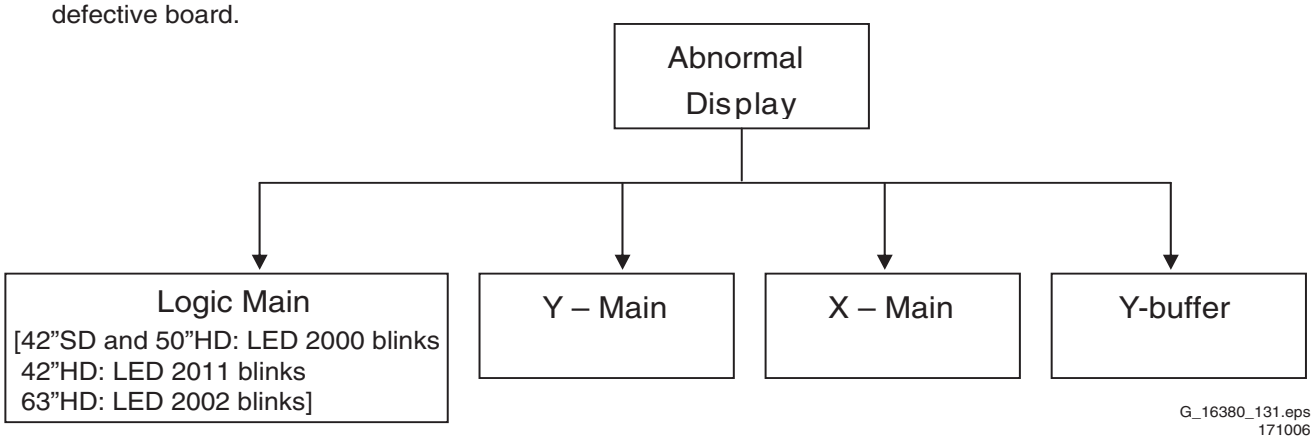
G_16380_048.eps
161006

Figure 5-33 Fault symptom: "No Display", 63" HD v4 6/6

5.2.4 Abnormal display

(Abnormal Image is on Screen (except abnormality in Sustain or Address)

-> Abnormal Display is related with Y-MAIN, X-MAIN, Logic Main, Y-buffer and so on.
This page shows you how to check the boards, and the following pages show you how to find the defective board.



G_16380_131.eps
171006

Figure 5-34 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display", general guide line

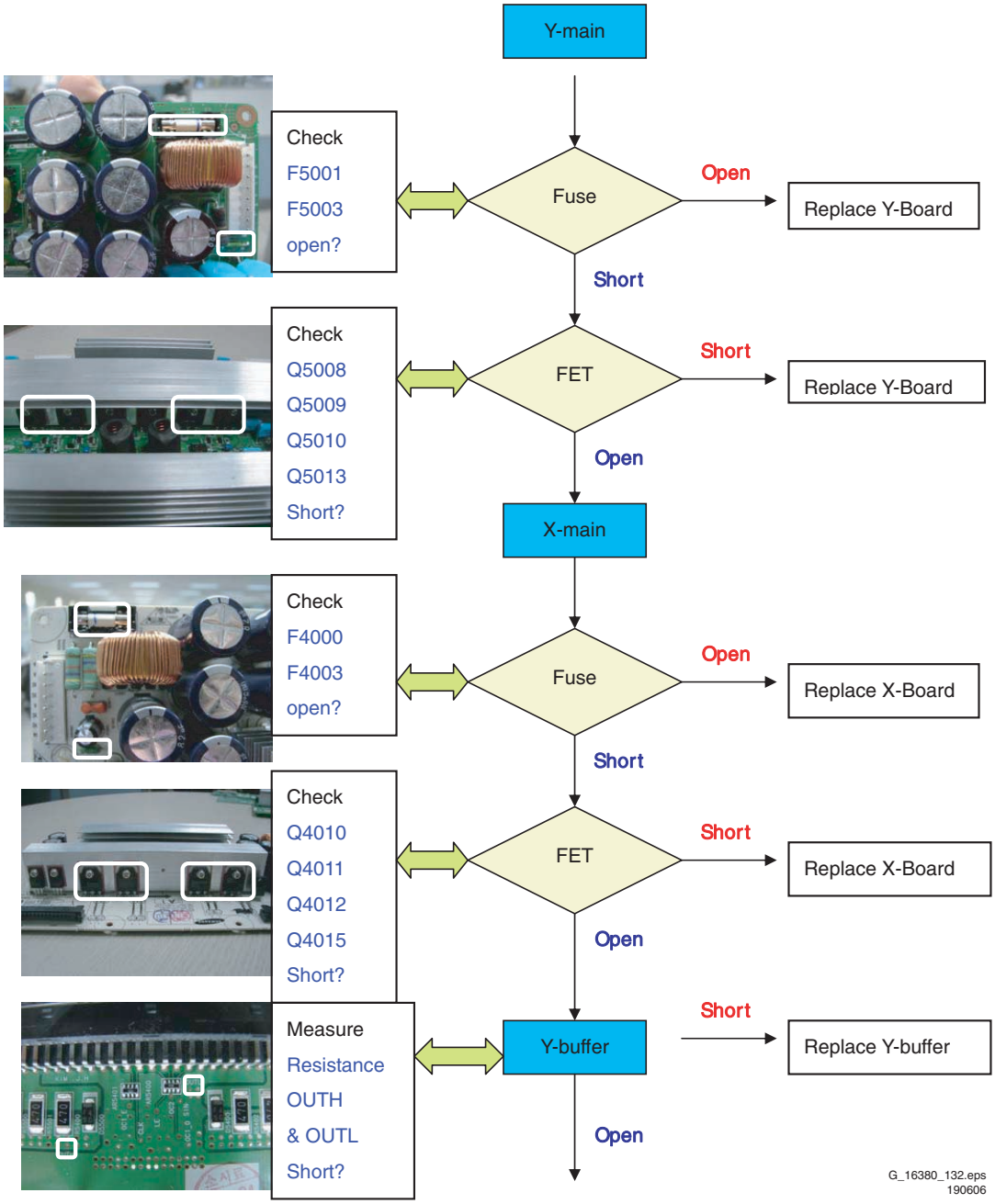


Figure 5-35 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display" 42" SD v5 1/2

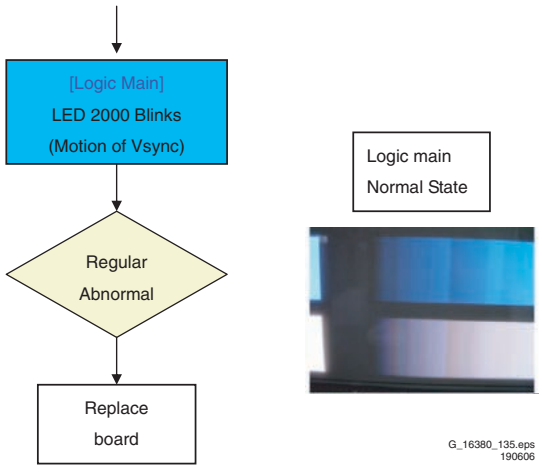


Figure 5-36 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display" 42" SD v5 2/2

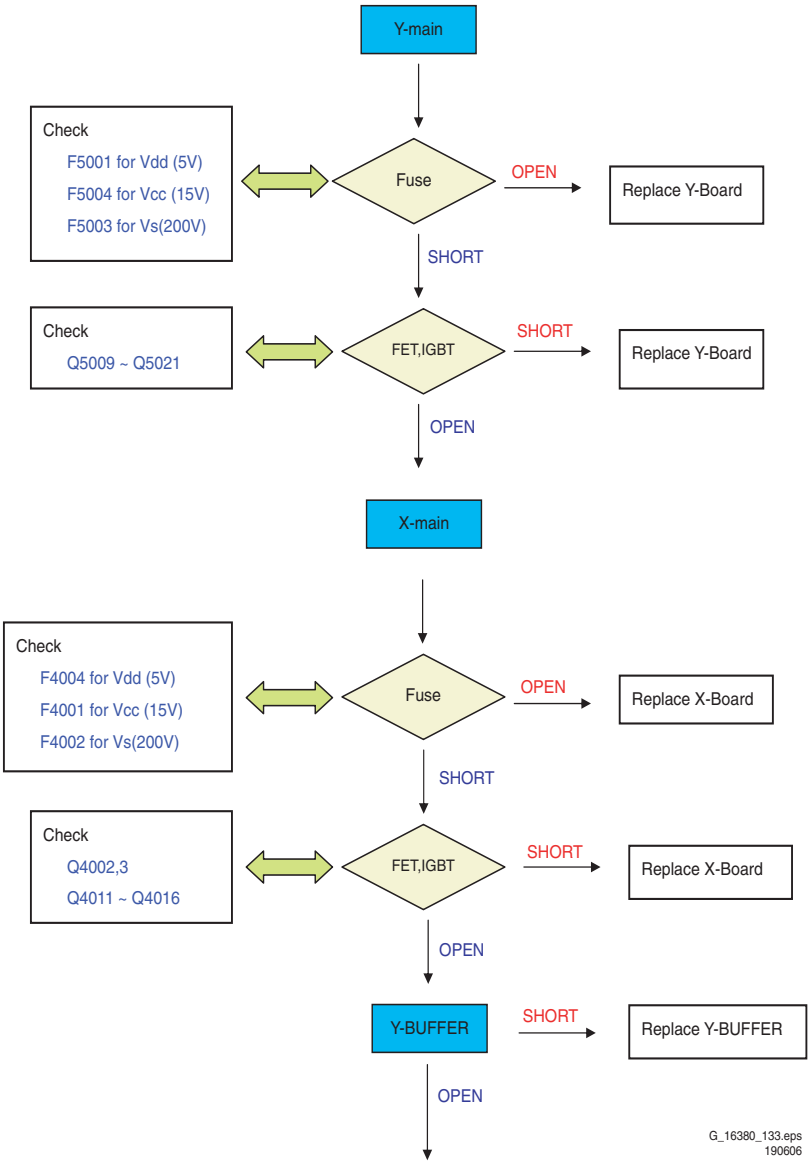


Figure 5-37 Fault symptom: “Abnormal Display” 42” HD w1 1/2

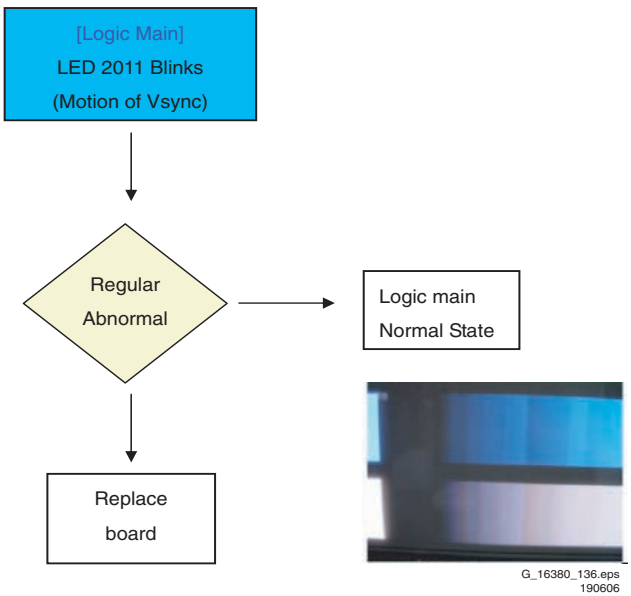


Figure 5-38 Fault symptom: “Abnormal Display” 42” HD w1 2/2

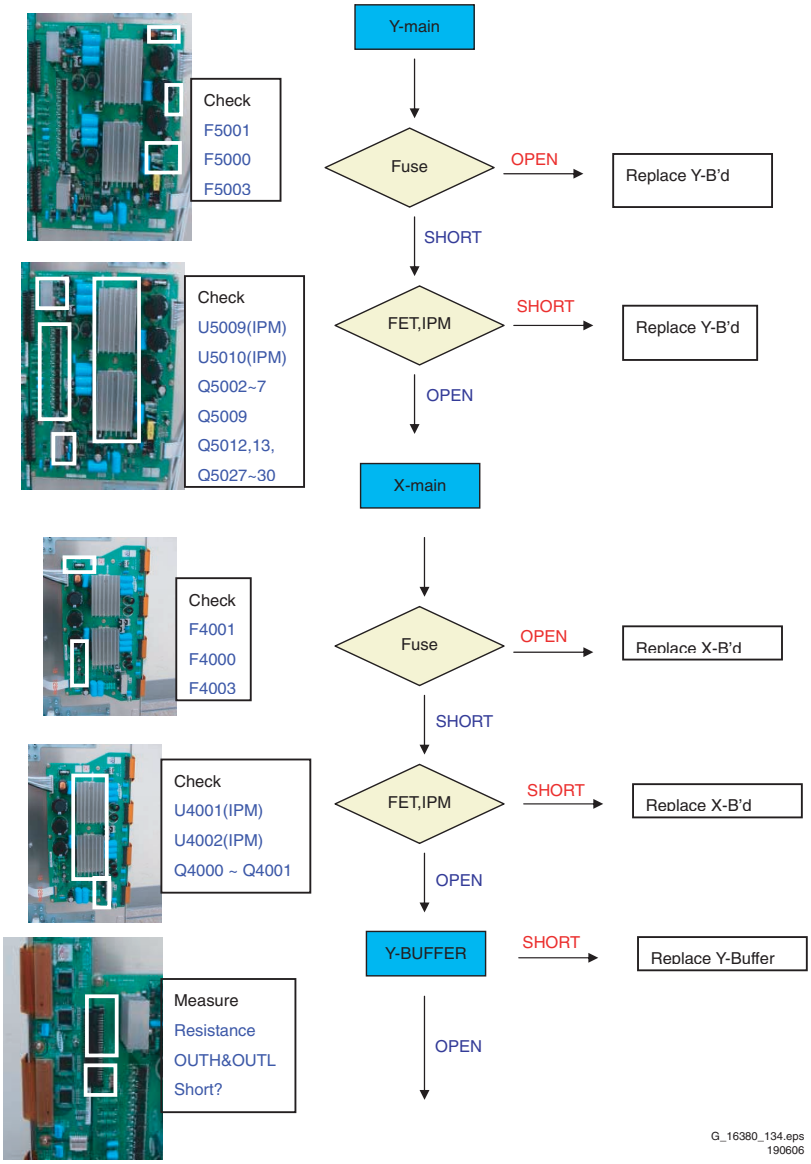


Figure 5-39 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display" 50" HD w1 1/2

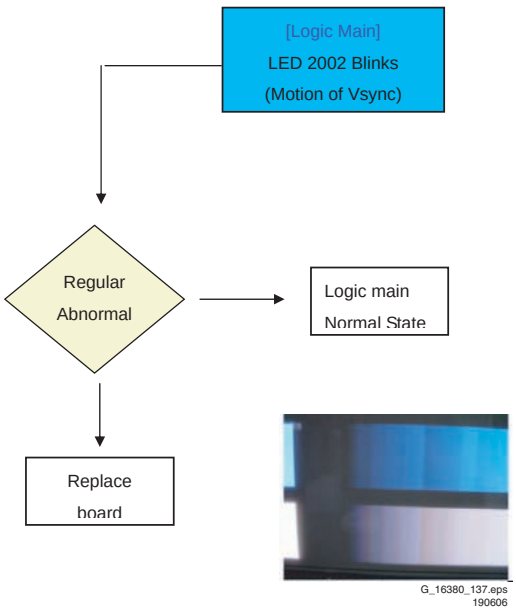
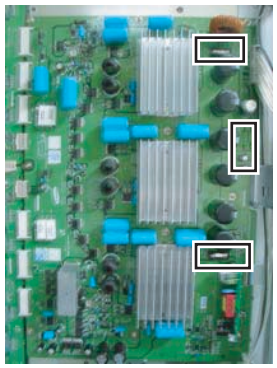
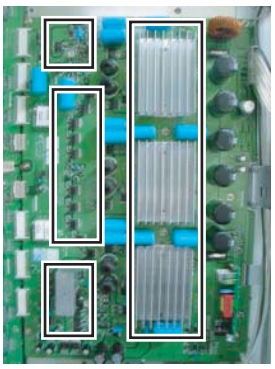


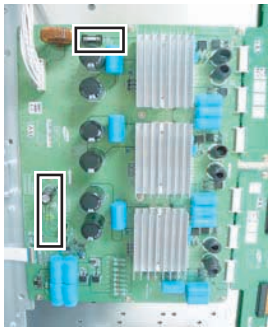
Figure 5-40 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display" 50" HD w1 2/2



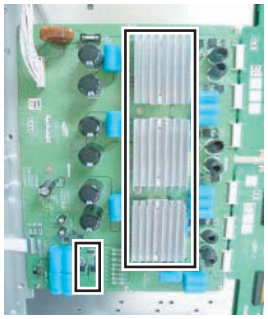
Check
F5000
F5001
F5002
F5004



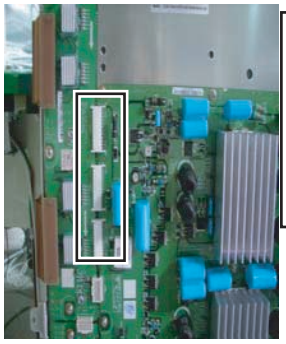
Check
U5000(IPM)
U5001(IPM)
U5002(IPM)
Q5002
Q5022~25
Q5030~33,
Q5036,38
Q5042~45



Check
F4000
F4001
F4003



Check
U4003(IPM)
U4005(IPM)
U4006(IPM)
Q4002, Q4003



Measure
Resistance
OUTH&OUTL
Short?

Y-main

Fuse

OPEN

Replace Y-B'd

SHORT

FET,IPM

SHORT

Replace Y-B'd

OPEN

X-main

Fuse

OPEN

Replace X-B'd

SHORT

FET,IPM

SHORT

Replace X-B'd

OPEN

Y-BUFFER

SHORT

Replace Y-Buffer

OPEN

G_16380_049.eps
171006

Figure 5-41 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display" 63" HD v4 1/2

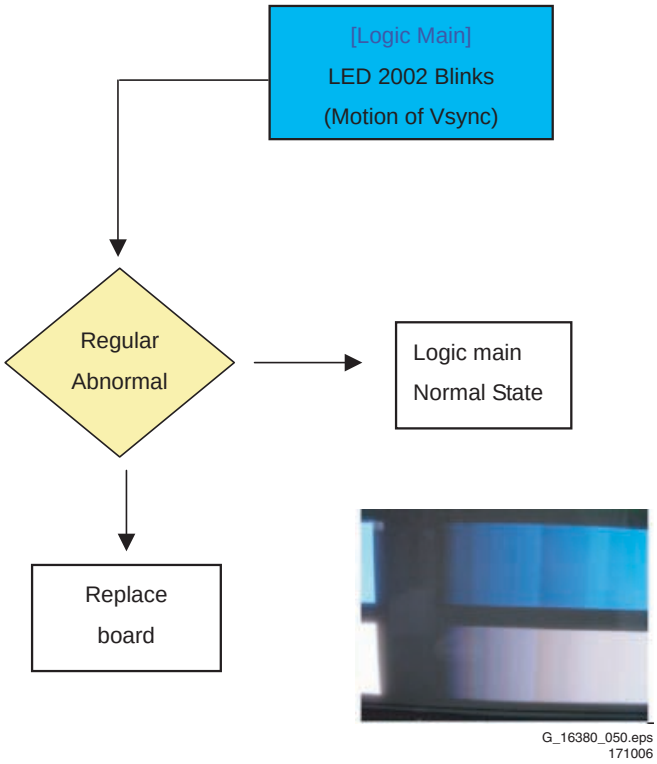


Figure 5-42 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display" 63" HD v4 2/2

5.2.5 Horizontal line or block open

(some horizontal lines don't exist on screen)

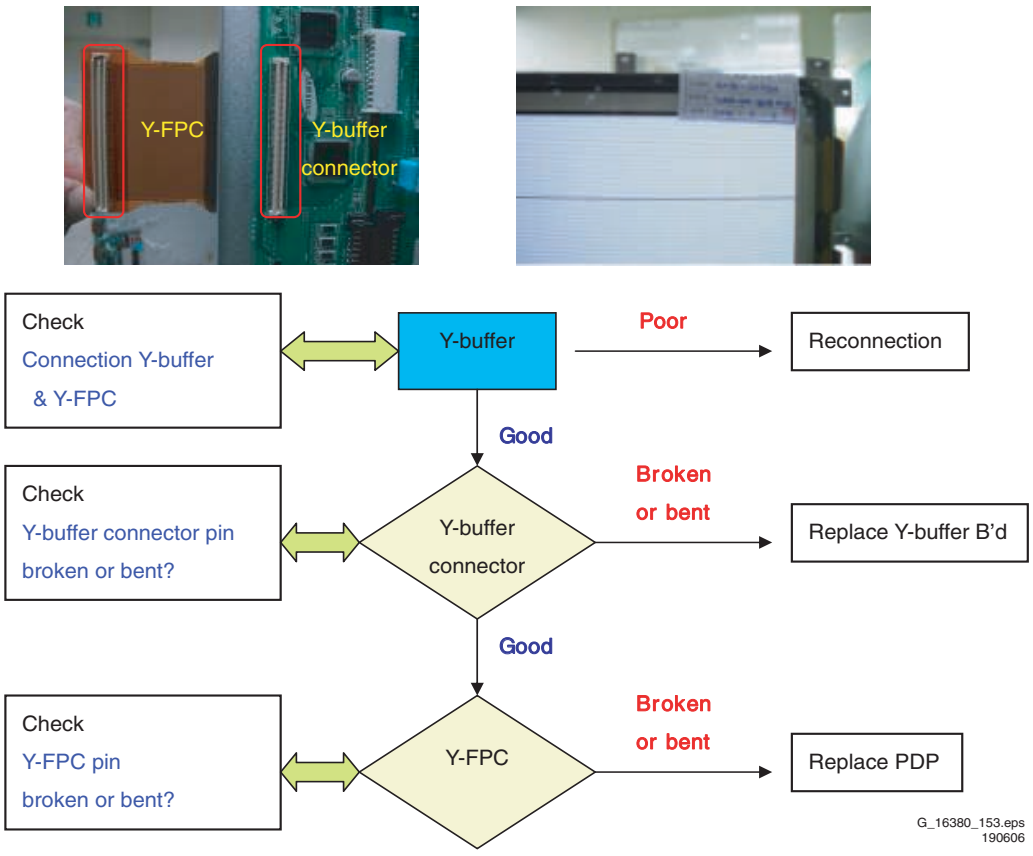


Figure 5-43 Fault symptom: "Horizontal line or block open"

5.2.6 Address open

(some vertical lines don't exist on screen)

-> Address Open is related with Logic Main, Logic Buffer, FFC, TCP and so on.
This page shows you how to check the boards, and the following pages show you how to find the defective board.

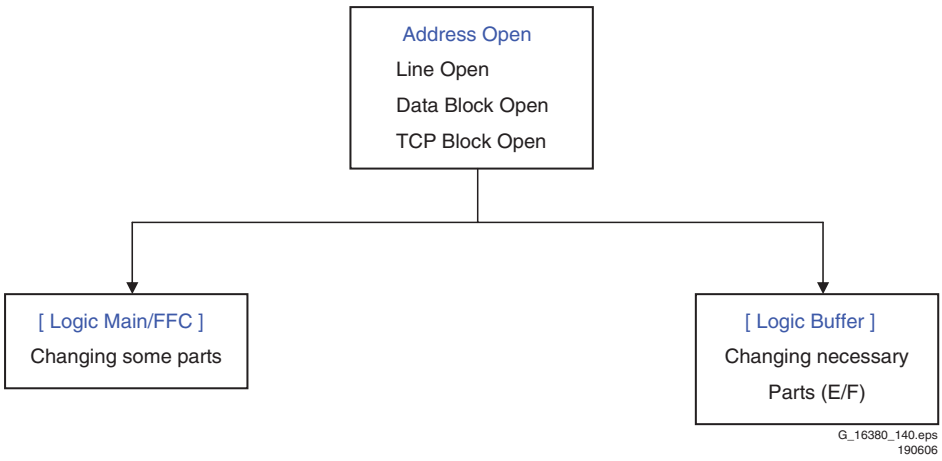


Figure 5-44 Fault symptom: "Address open" 1/2

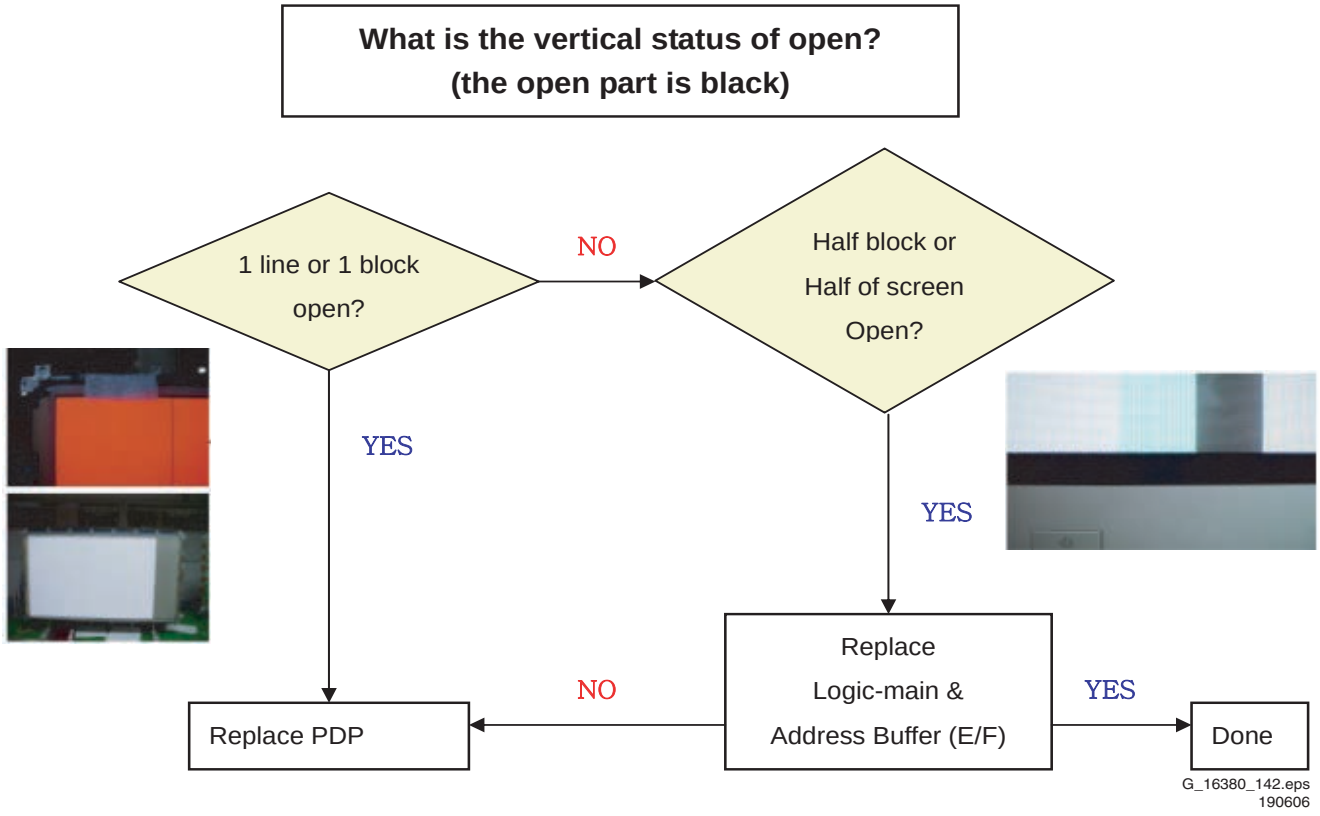


Figure 5-45 Fault symptom: "Address open" 2/2

5.2.7 Address short

(some vertical lines appear to be linked on screen)

-> Address Short is related with Logic Main, Logic Buffer, FFC, TCP and so on.
This page shows you how to check the boards, and the following pages show you how to find the defective board.

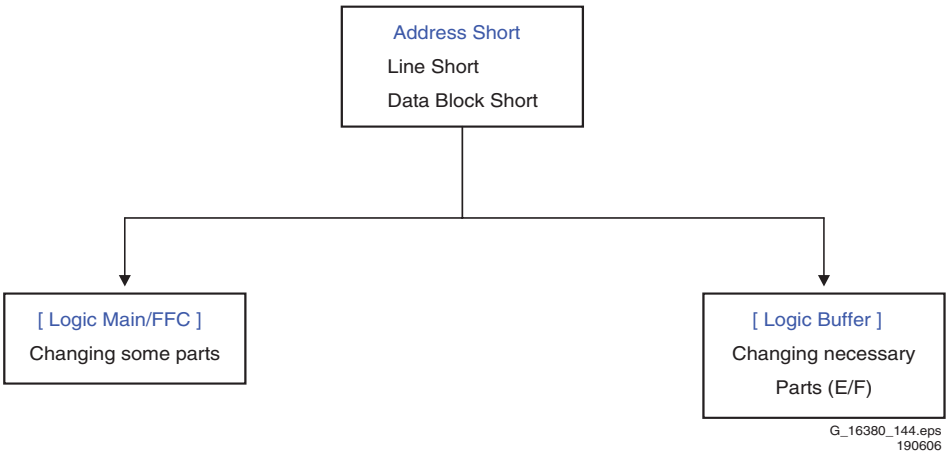


Figure 5-46 Fault symptom: “Address short” 1/2

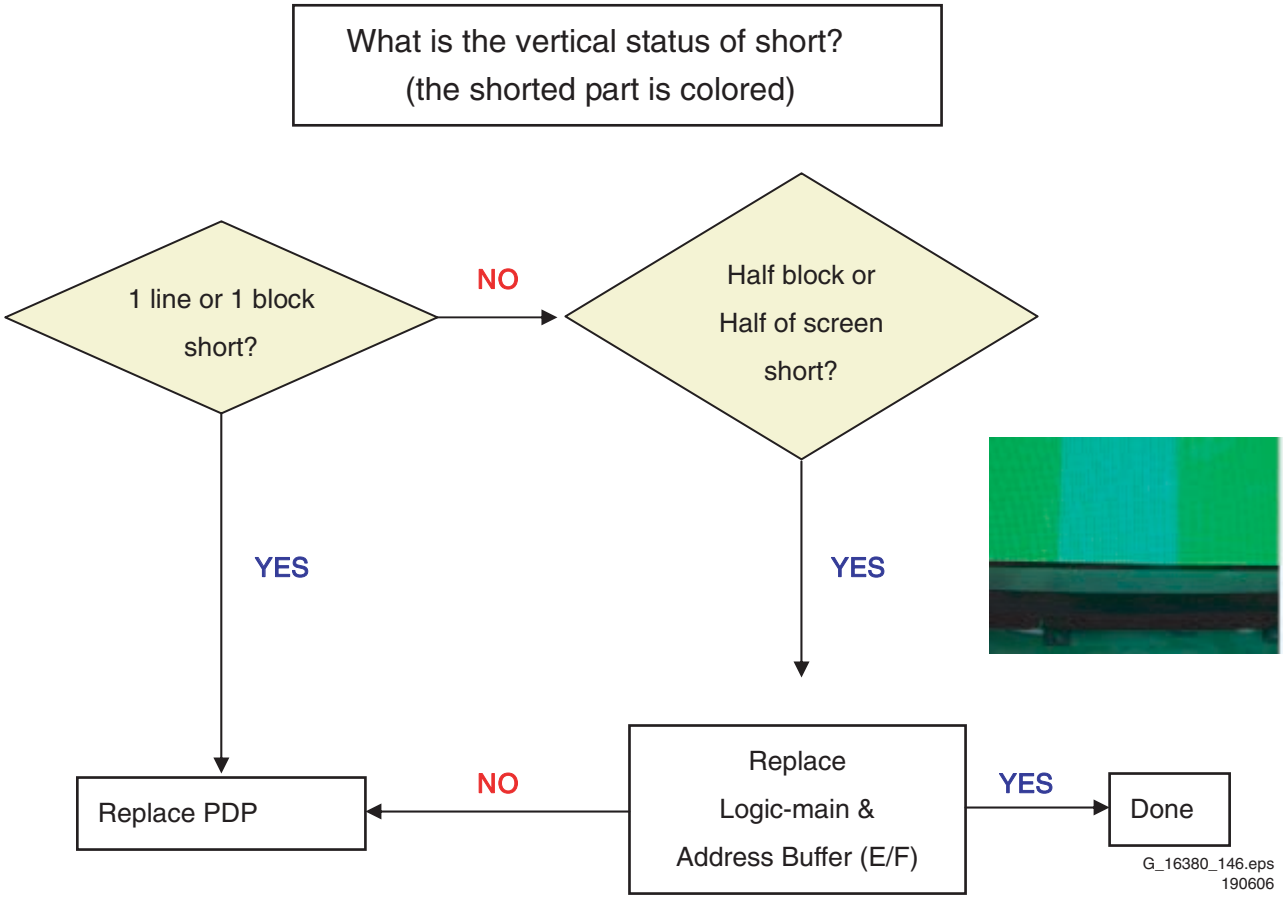


Figure 5-47 Fault symptom: “Address short” 2/2

5.2.8 Criteria for Panel Replacement, due to Defective Panel Cells

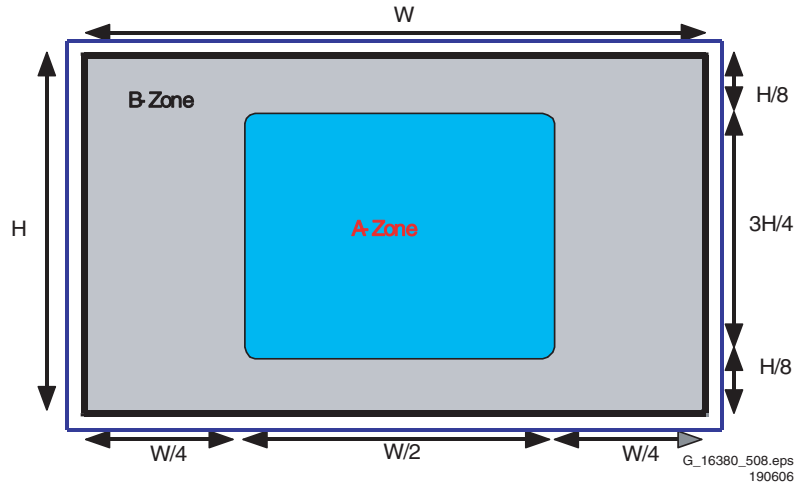


Figure 5-48 Panel zones 42" SD v5

Item	Specification	
	Number of cell defects	Distance between cell defects
Non-lighting cell defect	Zone A: 0 and less Zone B: 4 and less	Regardless of A and B zone 1 Cell Defect in an area of 50 * 50 mm
Non-extinguishing cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1	
Flickering cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1	
High Intensity Cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 0	
Adjacent cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 0	
Total cell defects	6 and less	

G_16380_509.eps
190606

Figure 5-49 Criteria for panel replacement 42" SD v5

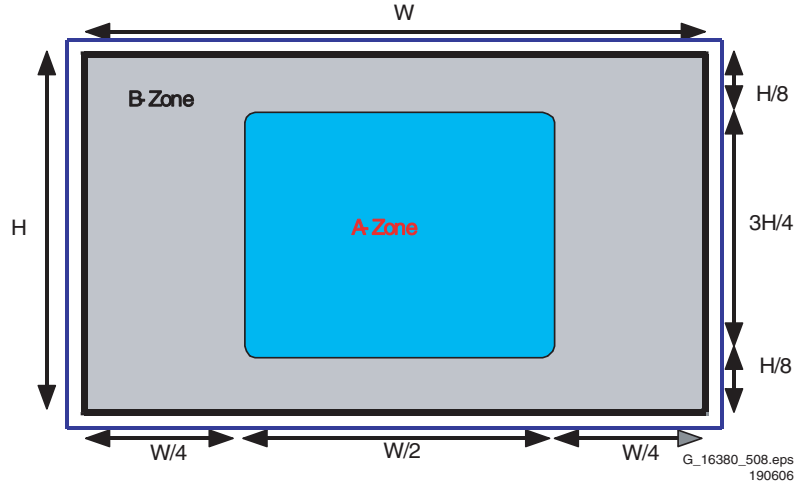


Figure 5-50 Panel zones 42" HD w1

Item	Specification	
	Number of cell defects	Distance between cell defects
Non-lighting cell defect	Zone A: 4 and less Zone B: 8 and less	Regardless of A and B zone, 1 Cell Defect in an area of 50mm*50mm
Non-extinguishing cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less	
Flickering cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less	
High Intensity Cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less (Only Red & Blue)	
Adjacent cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less (Only Red & Blue)	
Total cell defects	12 and less	

G_16380_511.eps
190606

Figure 5-51 Criteria for panel replacement 42" HD w1

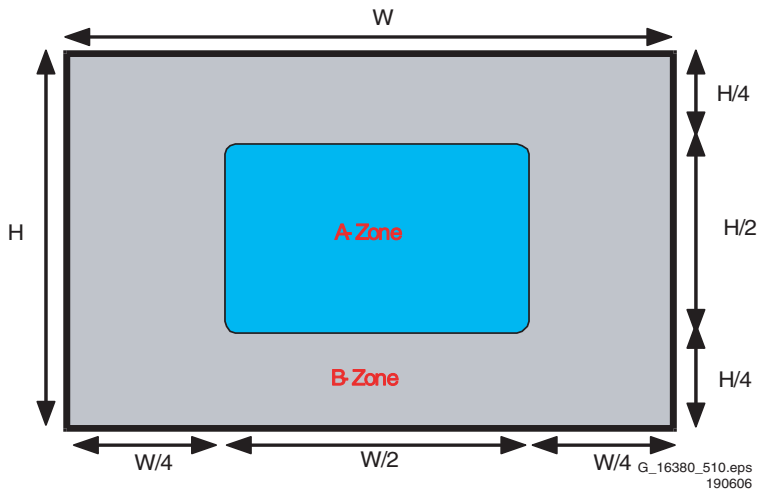


Figure 5-52 Panel zones 50" HD w1

Item	Specification	
	Number of cell defects	Distance between cell defects
Non-lighting cell defect	Zone A: 4 and less Zone B: 8 and less	Regardless of A and B zone, 1 Cell Defect in an area of 50mm*50mm
Non-extinguishing cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less	
Flickering cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less	
High Intensity Cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less (Only Red & Blue)	
Adjacent cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less (Only Red & Blue)	
Total cell defects	12 and less	

G_16380_511.eps
190606

Figure 5-53 Criteria for panel replacement 50" HD w1

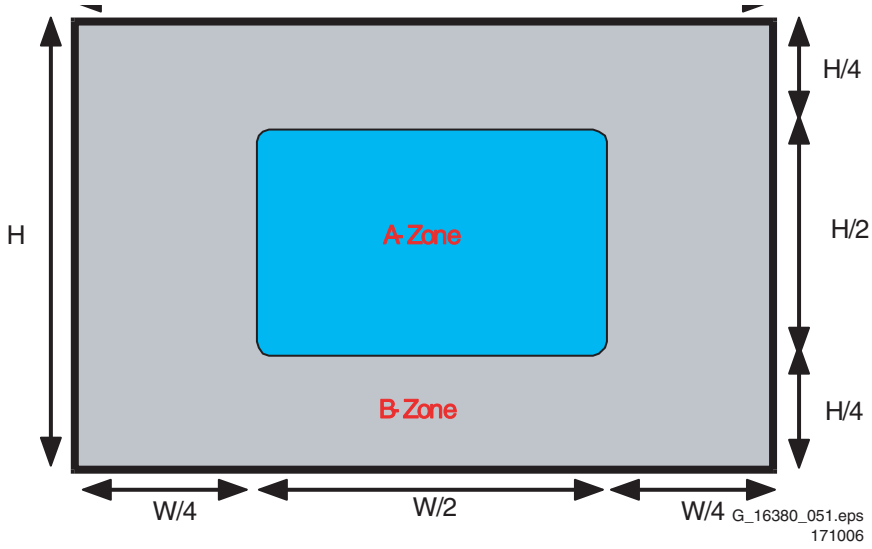


Figure 5-54 Panel zones 63” HD v4

Item	Specification	
	Number of cell defects	Distance between cell defects
Non-lighting cell defect	Zone A: 2 and less Zone B: 8 and less	Regardless of A and B zone, 1 Cell Defect in an area of 50mm*50mm
Non-extinguishing cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less	
Flickering cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less	
High Intensity Cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less (No green cell)	
Adjacent cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less (No green cell)	
Total cell defects	10 and less	

G_16380_052.eps
171006

Figure 5-55 Criteria for panel replacement 63” HD v4

5.2.9 Overview

Table 5-2 Overview of faults and cures

Condition Name	Description	Related Board
No output voltage	Operating voltages don't exist.	SMPS
No display	Operating voltages exist, but no image on screen	Y-MAIN, X-MAIN, Logic Main, Cables
Abnormal display	Abnormal Image (not open or short) is on screen.	Y-MAIN, X-MAIN, Logic Main
Sustain open	Some horizontal lines are missing on screen	Scan Buffer, FPC of X / Y
Sustain short	Some horizontal lines appear to be linked on screen	Scan Buffer, FPC of X / Y
Address open	Some vertical lines are missing on screen	Logic Main, Logic Buffer, FFC,TCP
Address short	Some vertical lines appear to be linked on screen	Logic Main, Logic Buffer, FFC,TCP
Defective panel cells	Some cells seem to be defective	Check criteria for replacement of the panel

5.3 Defect Description Form

This form must be used by the workshops for warranty claims:

DDF FLAT TV (panels & boards) version 1.1 Date last modified: 08/03/2005

To be filled in by WORKSHOP / WORK CENTER

Country:	Philips	Type nr./Model nr. set	
		Serial nr. set	
Customer Account nr.:	LCD & Plasma	Type nr. display	
	DEFECT DESCRIPTION	Serial nr. display	
Job sheet nr.:	FORM	Part nr display (12nc)	
		Return number	0170 _ _ _ _ _ _

GENERAL REPAIR DATA

Condition	❒ Constantly ❒ Intermittently ❒ After a while	❒ In a hot environment ❒ In a cold environment ❒ Other : ……
Symptom(s)	❒ No backlight ❒ No picture ❒ Picture too bright ❒ Shading / smearing on picture ❒ Only partial picture ❒ Unstabel picture	❒ Flickering / flashing picture ❒ Lines across/down image ❒ Inactive row(s) ❒ Inactive column(s) ❒ Missing colour(s) ❒ Other: …… ……

PANEL REPAIR

Pixel Defect(s):	❒ Dark dots ❒ Bright dots	Qty of dots : …….. ……..	Mark Defect(s)	---------- Picture ---------- Insert picture or mark defect !

Symptoms Out of warranty	Following defect symptoms are out of warranty:	These symptoms are not claimable.
	• Broken glass • Scratch(es) on display	• Number of dark/bright pixels within spec. • Burn in (only for Plasma TV)

BOARD REPAIR

For Plasma TV repair only

	Spare Part Nr. New Board	Barcode Nr. Defect Board	Barcode Nr. Replaced Board
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

To be filled in by EUROSERVICE	RMA number:	Date of receipt:

Note 1: The defective LCD-panel / PDP needs to be returned in the same packaging as the new part was send. If not the warranty claim will be rejected.

Note 2: Please fill out this form completely and correctly, otherwise Euroservice is unable to fulfil the repair request!

Owner: PHILIPS CE EUROSERVICE DE10WEG

F_15590_115.eps
110705

Figure 5-56 Defect Description Form (DDF)

6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overview, and Waveforms

Index of this chapter:

6.1 Block Diagram for Drive Circuits
6.2 Block Diagram for Logic Circuit
6.3 PSU
6.3.1 PSU Layout, Display Types 42" SD v5, 42" HD w1, and 50" HD w1
6.3.2 PSU Layout, Display Type 63" HD v4
6.3.3 Voltage Level Overview 42" SD v5
6.3.4 Voltage Level Overview 42" HD w1
6.3.5 Voltage Level Overview 50" HD w1
6.3.6 Voltage Level Overview 63" HD v4

6.1 Block Diagram for Drive Circuits

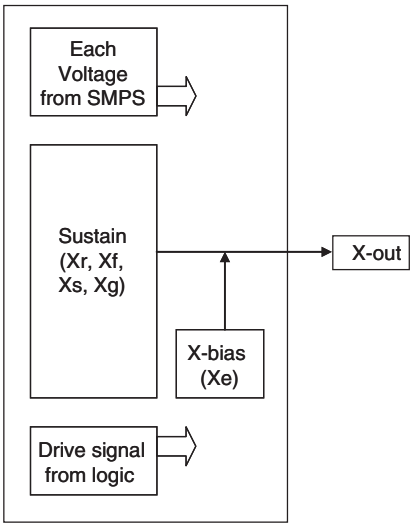


Figure 6-1 Block diagram X-Main Board

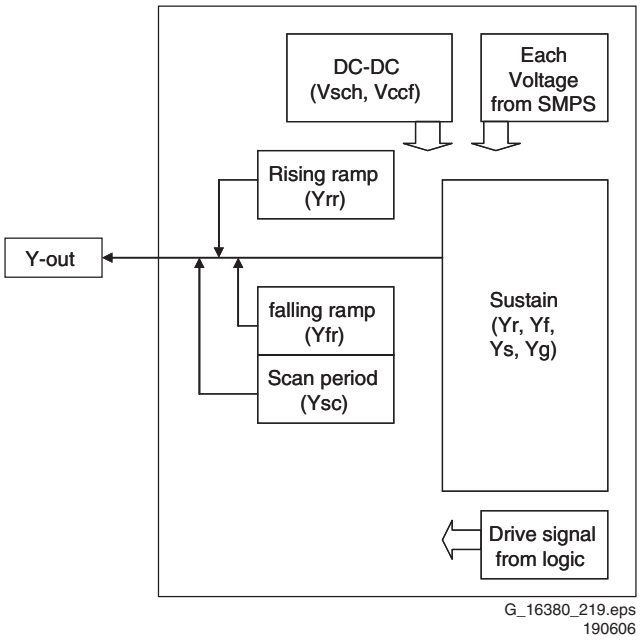


Figure 6-2 Block diagram Y-Main Board

6.2 Block Diagram for Logic Circuit

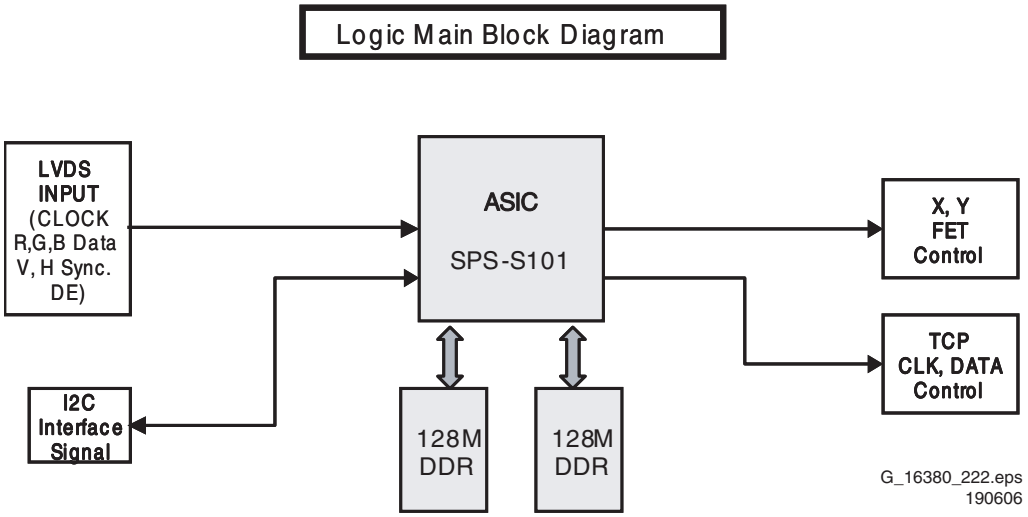


Figure 6-3 Block diagram (42" SD v5)

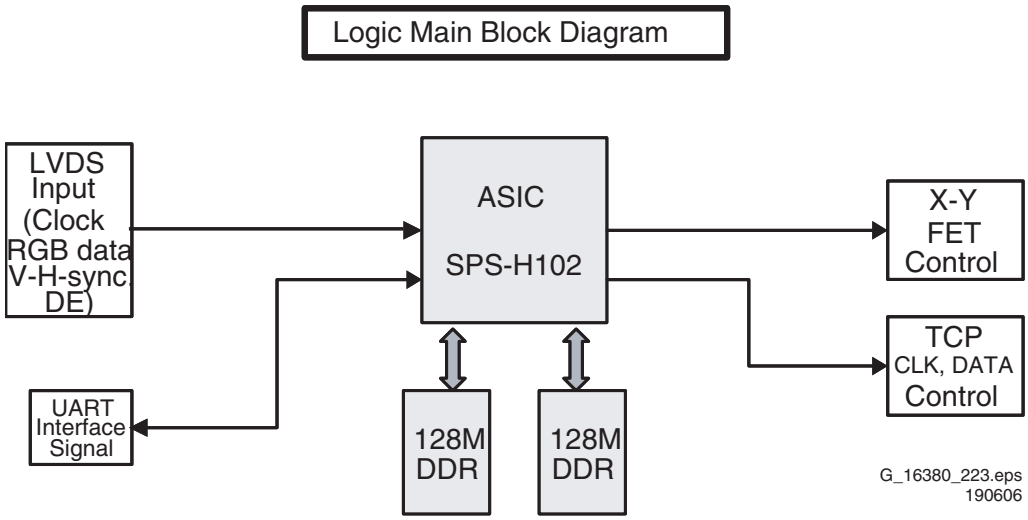


Figure 6-4 Block diagram (42" HD w1)

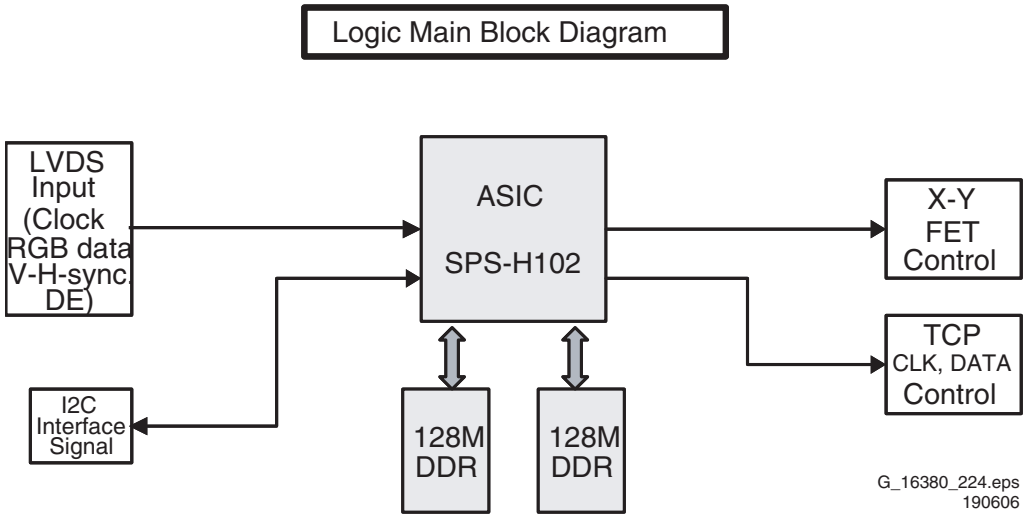


Figure 6-5 Block diagram (50" HD w1 and 63" HD v4)

6.3 PSU

6.3.1 PSU Layout, Display Types 42" SD v5, 42" HD w1, and 50" HD w1

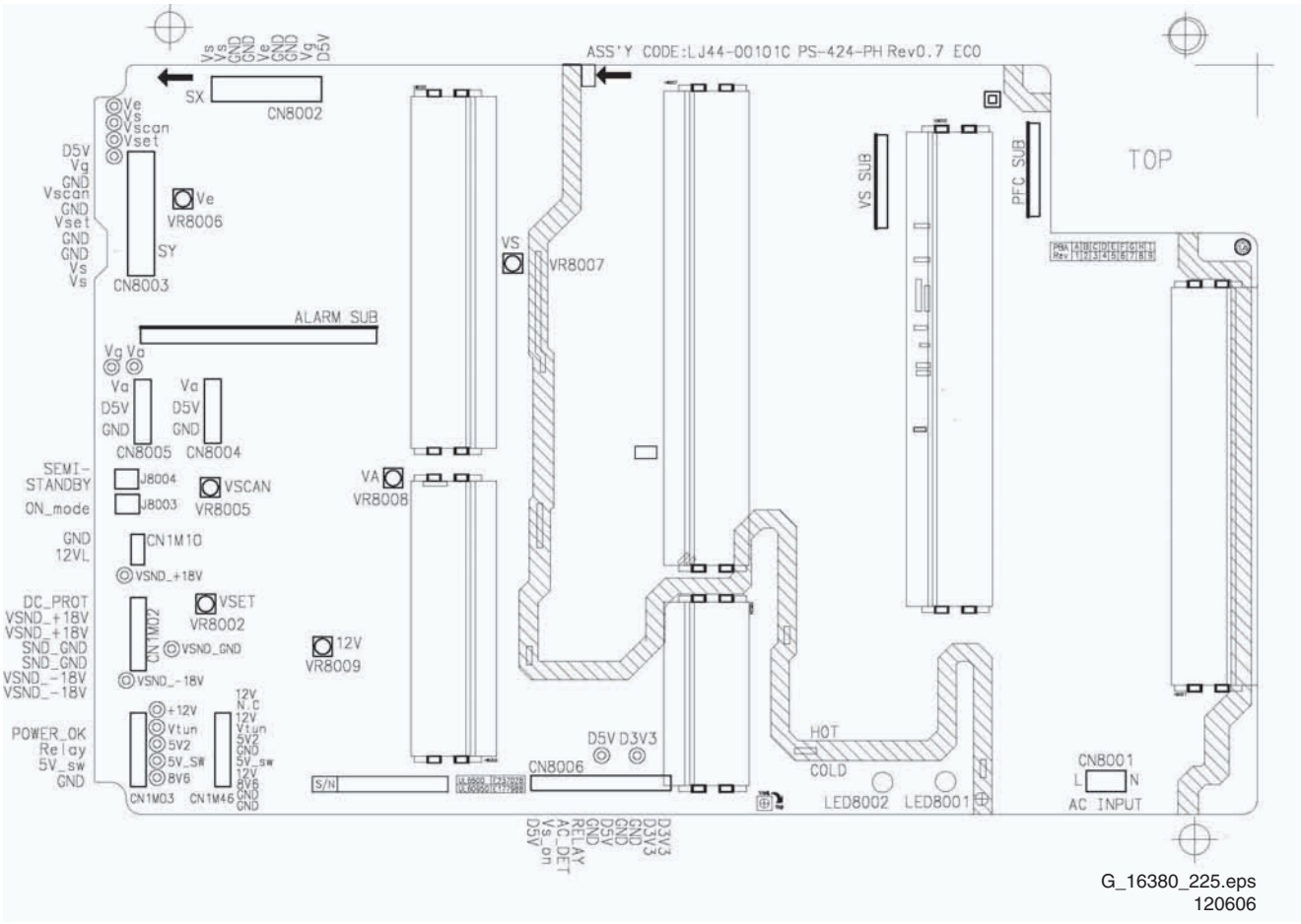


Figure 6-6 PSU layout (42" SD v5, 42" HD w1, and 50" HD w1)

6.3.2 PSU Layout, Display Type 63" HD v4

Package 1, Main Supply

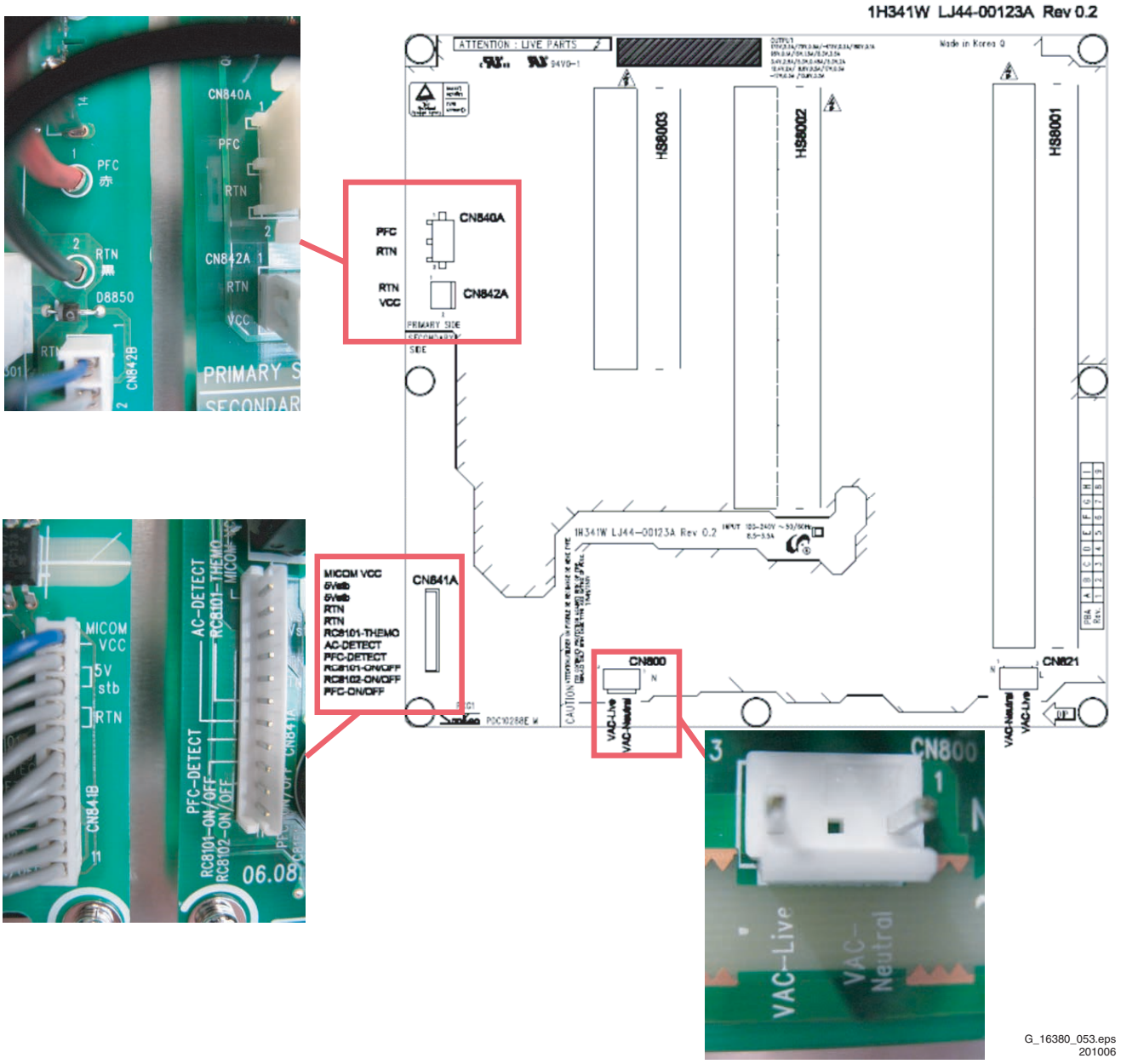


Figure 6-7 PSU layout (63" HD v4, Main PSU)

Package 2, Sub Supply

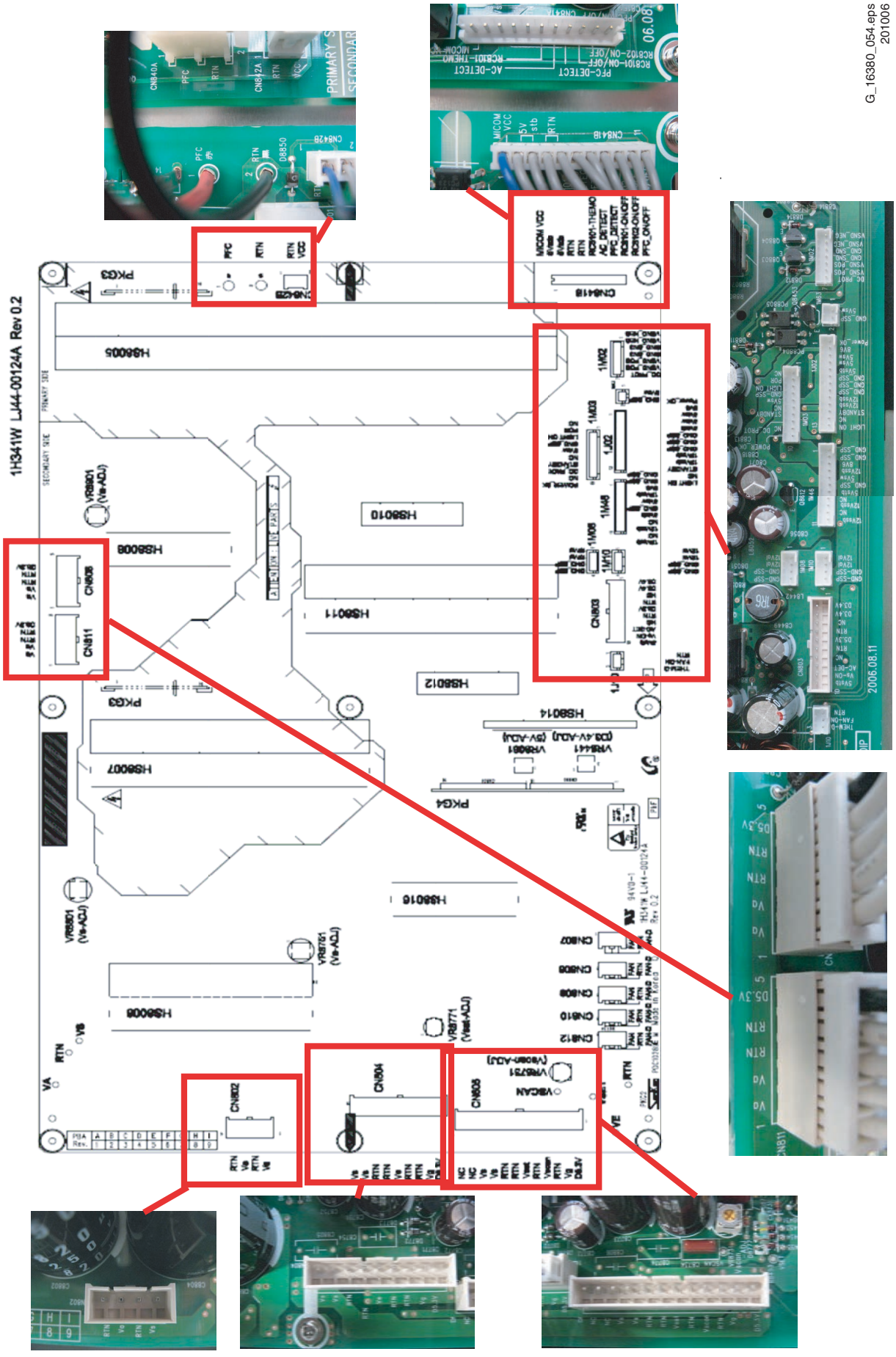


Figure 6-8 PSU layout (63" HD v4, Sub PSU))

6.3.3 Voltage Level Overview 42" SD v5

Table 6-1 Voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	207 V ± 1 %	195 V ~ 215 V
2	VA	65 V ± 1.5 %	50 V ~ 70 V
3	VE	110 V ± 1.5 %	70 V ~ 110 V
4	VSET	201 V ± 1.5 %	180 V ~ 210 V
5	VSCAN	-190 V ± 1.5 %	-190 V ~ -170 V
6	VSB	5 V ± 5 %	Fixed
7	VG	15 V ± 5 %	Fixed
8	D5VL	5.2 V ± 5 %	Fixed
9	D3V3	3.3 V ± 5 %	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

6.3.4 Voltage Level Overview 42" HD w1

Table 6-2 Voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	200 V ± 1.5 %	198 V ~ 202 V
2	VA	65 V ± 1.5 %	63 V ~ 67 V
3	VE	110 V ± 1.5 %	105 V ~ 115 V
4	VSET	195 V ± 1.5 %	193 V ~ 197 V
5	VSCAN	-190 V ± 1.5 %	-192 V ~ -188 V
6	VG	15 V ± 5 %	Fixed
7	D5VL	5.2 V ± 5 %	Fixed
8	D3V3	3.3 V ± 5 %	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

6.3.5 Voltage Level Overview 50" HD w1

Table 6-3 Voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	202 V ± 1 %	190 V ~ 210 V
2	VA	65 V ± 1.5 %	55 V ~ 75 V
3	VE	115 V ± 1.5 %	110 V ~ 130 V
4	VSET	190 V ± 1.5 %	170 V ~ 200 V
5	VSCAN	-190 V ± 1.5 %	-210 V ~ -180 V
6	VSB	5 V ± 5 %	Fixed
7	VG	15 V ± 5 %	Fixed
8	D5VL	5.2 V ± 5 %	Fixed
9	D3V3	3.3 V ± 5 %	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

6.3.6 Voltage Level Overview 63" HD v4

Table 6-4 Voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	184 V ± 1 %	165 V ~ 190 V
2	VA	72 V ± 1.5 %	60 V ~ 85 V
3	VE	88 V ± 1.5 %	80 V ~ 110 V
4	VSET	178 V ± 1.5 %	160 V ~ 200 V
5	VSCAN	-160 V ± 1.5 %	-190 V ~ -155 V
6	VSB	5 V ± 5 %	Fixed
7	VG	15 V ± 5 %	Fixed
8	D5VL	5.3 V ± 5 %	Fixed
9	D3V3	3.4 V ± 5 %	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts

Not applicable.

8. Alignments

Index of this chapter:

8.1 Power Supply Voltages
8.2 Waveform Alignments 42” SD v5
8.3 Waveform Alignments 42” HD w1
8.4 Waveform Alignments 50” HD w1
8.5 Waveform Alignments 63” HD v4

Note:

- Figures can deviate due to the different model executions.

Important: Remove all non-default jumpers and reset all DIP switches, after the repair!

8.1 Power Supply Voltages

8.1.1 Location of potentiometers and test points on the PSU of 42”SD v5, 42” HD w1, and 50” HD w1

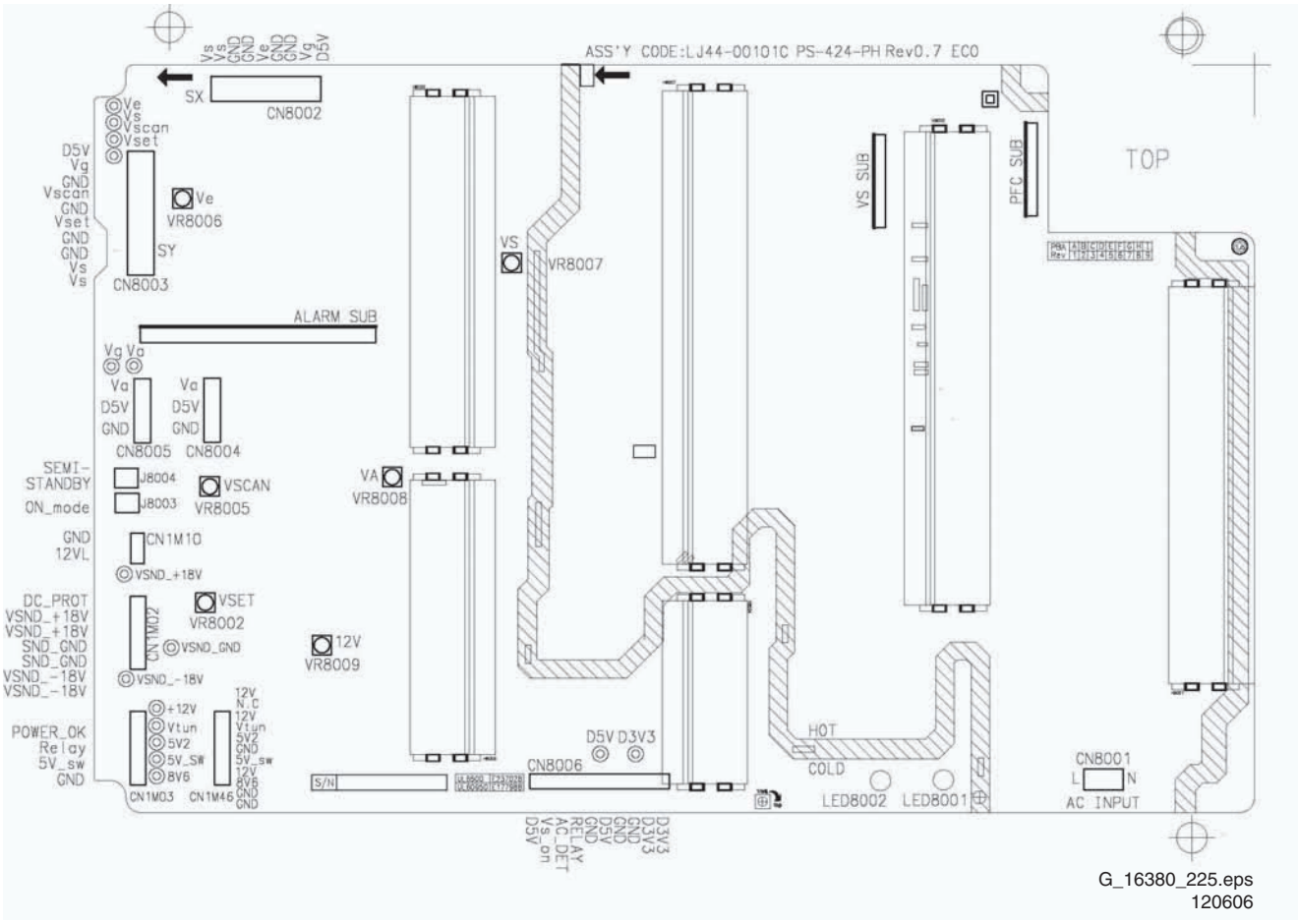


Figure 8-1 Location of potentiometers and test points on the PSU of 42”SD v5, 42” HD w1, and 50” HD w1

8.1.2 Location of potentiometers and test points on the PSU of 63" HD v4

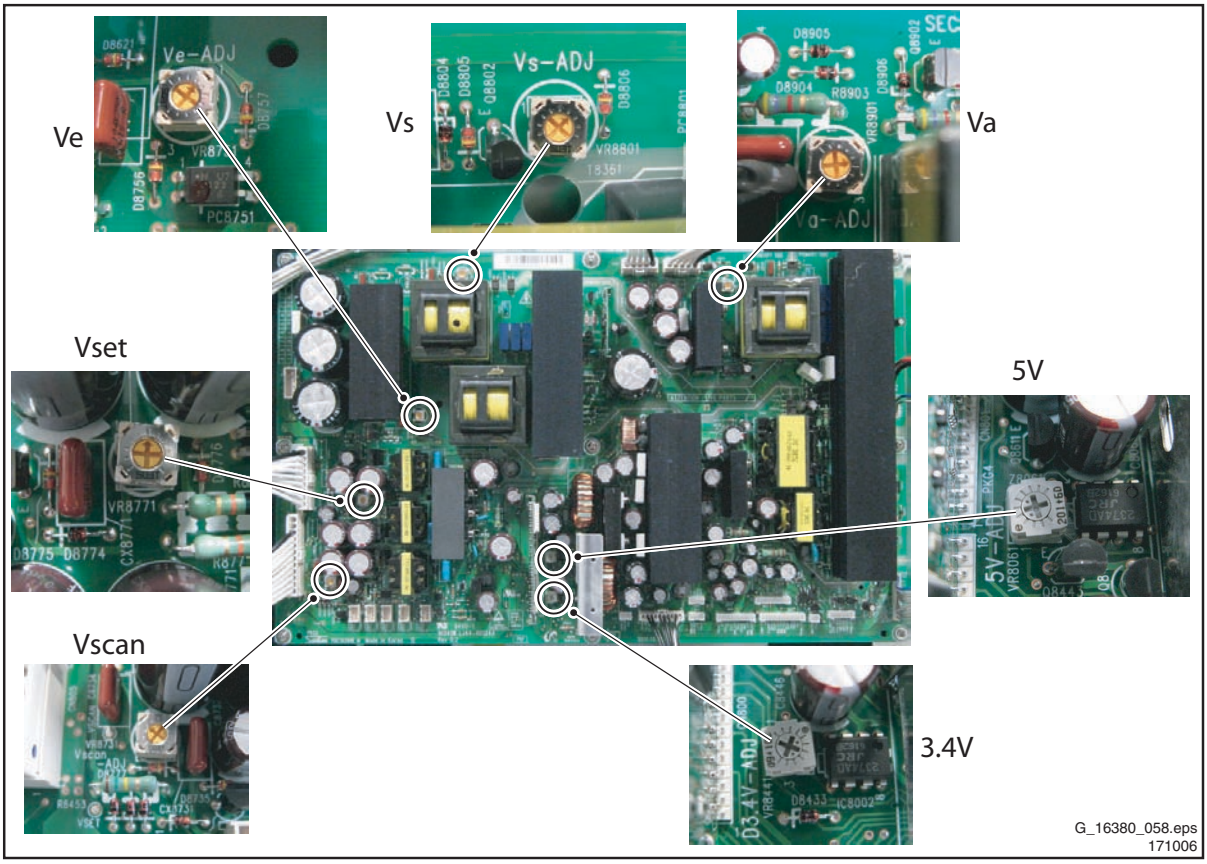


Figure 8-2 Location of potentiometers on the PSU of 63" HD v4

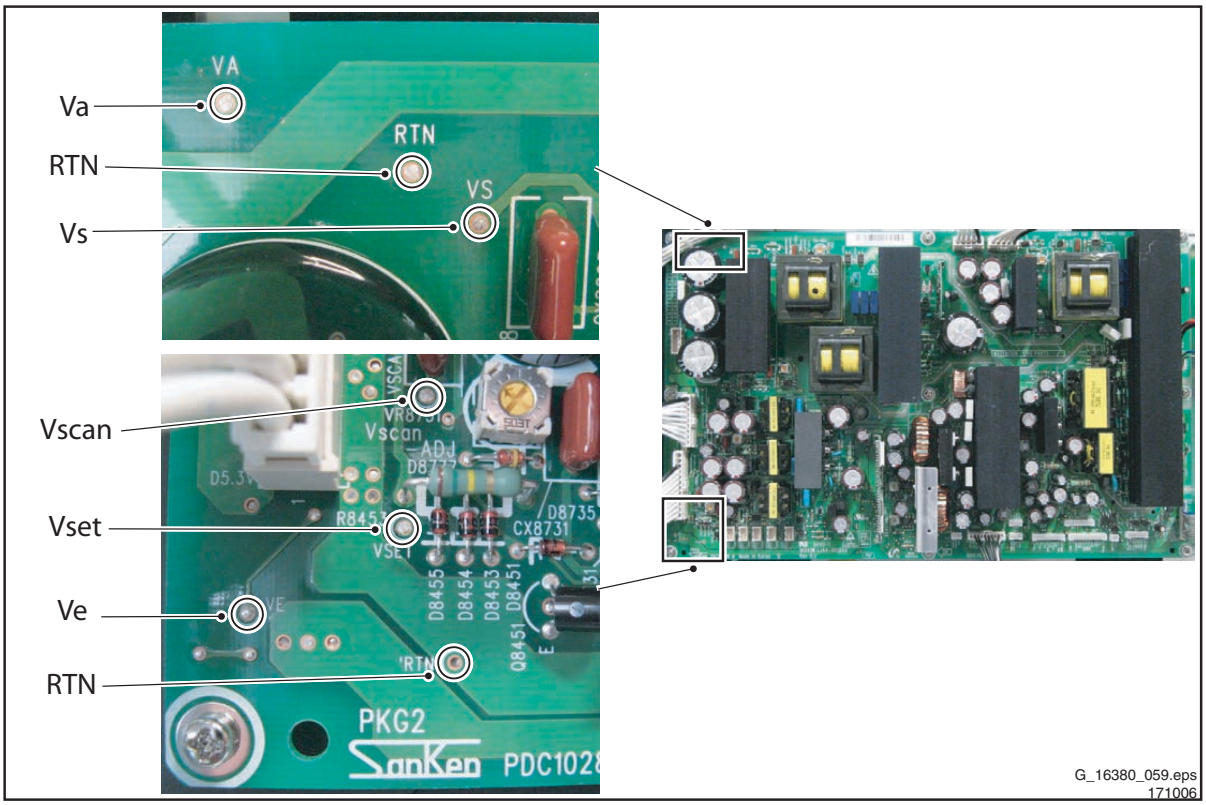
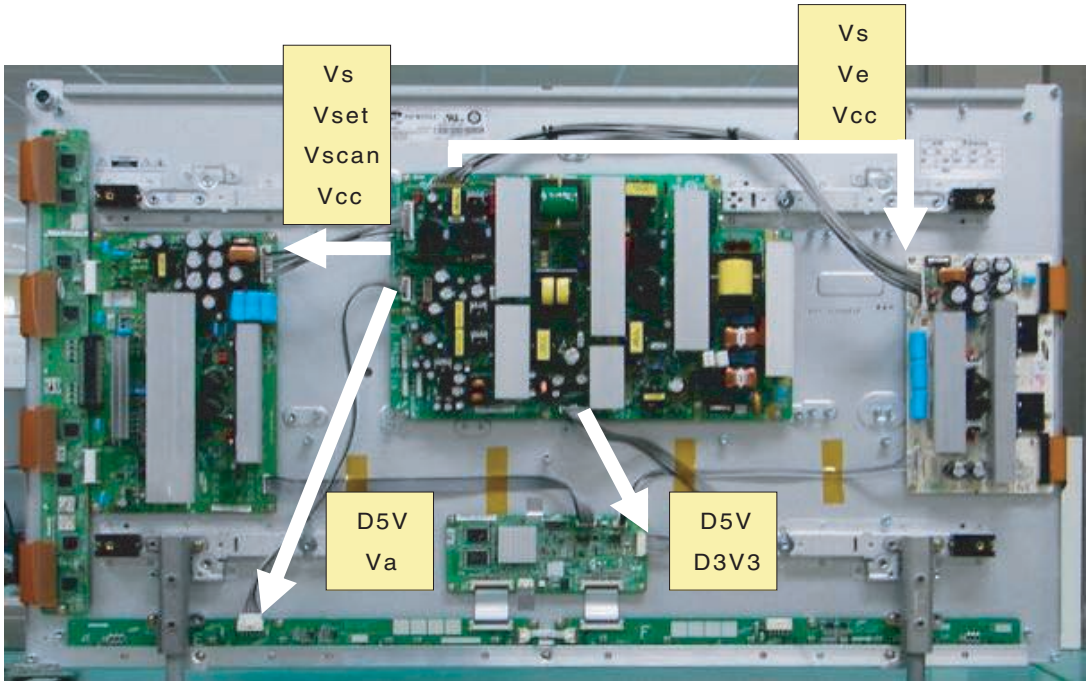


Figure 8-3 Location of test points on the PSU of 63" HD v4

8.1.3 Adjustment Power Supply Voltages 42" SD v5

Table 8-1 Adjustment voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	207 V ± 1 %	195 V ~ 215 V
2	VA	65 V ± 1.5 %	50 V ~ 70 V
3	VE	110 V ± 1.5 %	70 V ~ 110 V
4	VSET	201 V ± 1.5 %	180 V ~ 210 V
5	VSCAN	-190 V ± 1.5 %	-190 V ~ -170 V
6	VSB	5 V ± 5 %	Fixed
7	VG	15 V ± 5 %	Fixed
8	D5VL	5.2 V ± 5 %	Fixed
9	D3V3	3.3 V ± 5 %	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			



G_16380_501.eps
190606

Figure 8-4 Location of the supply lines from the PSU to the boards - 42" SD v5

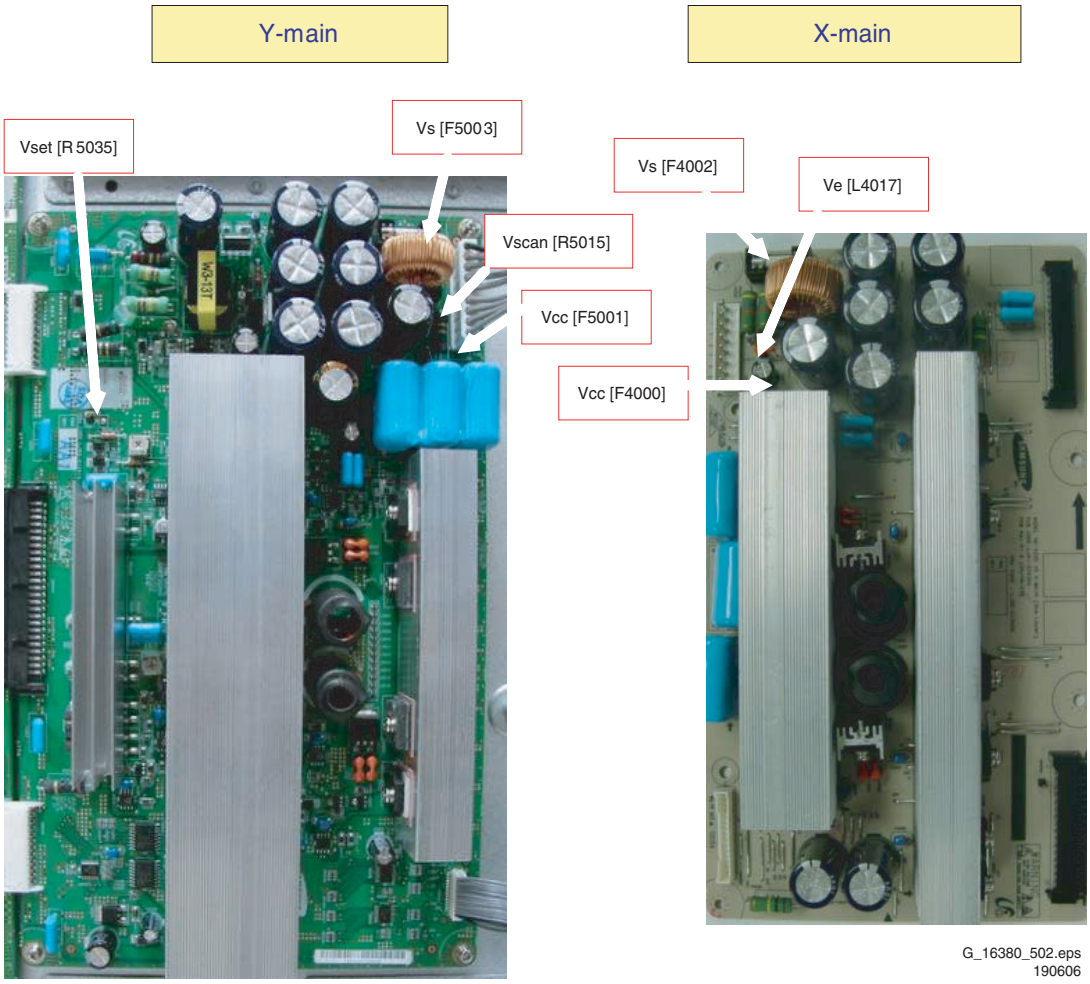
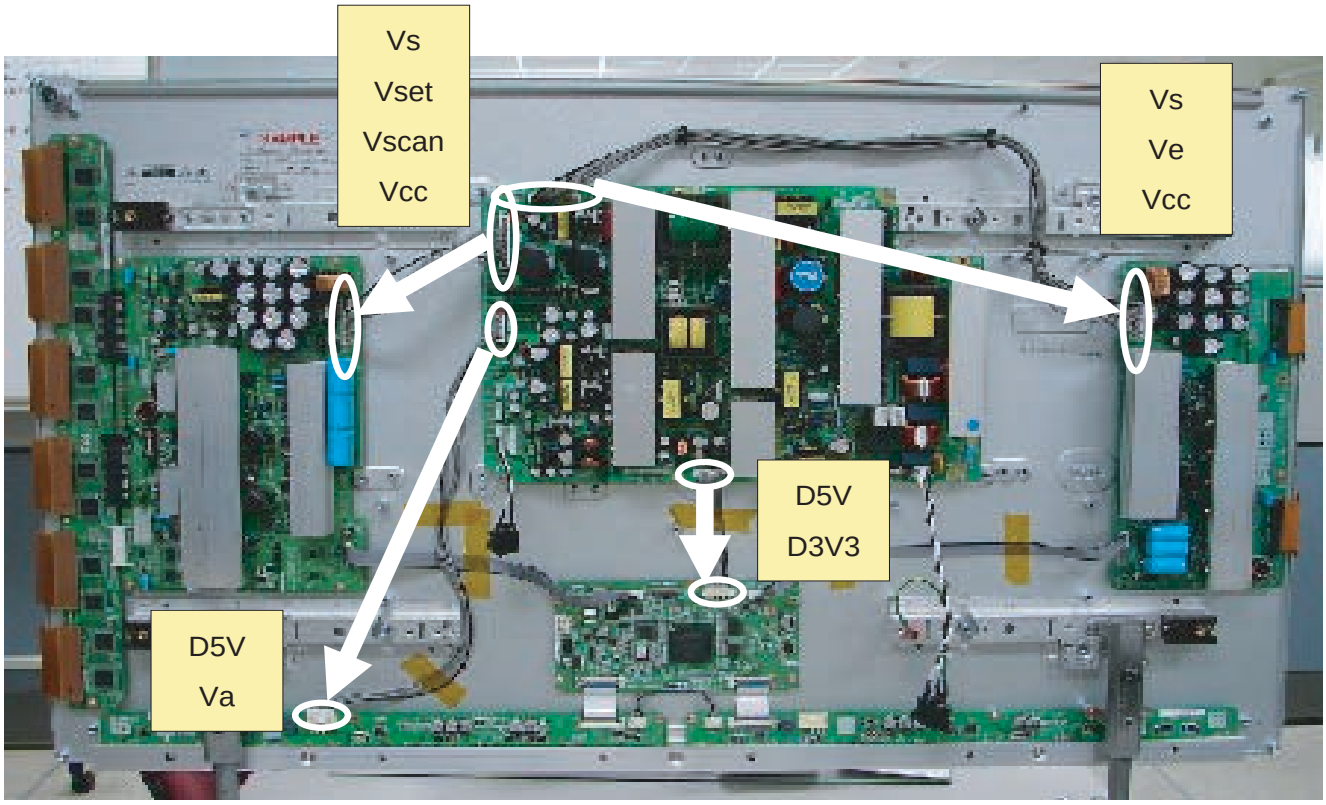


Figure 8-5 Location of the test points for the supply voltages - 42" SD v5

8.1.4 Adjustment Power Supply Voltages 42" HD w1

Table 8-2 Adjustment voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	200 V ± 1.5 %	198 V ~ 202 V
2	VA	65 V ± 1.5 %	63 V ~ 67 V
3	VE	110 V ± 1.5 %	105 V ~ 115 V
4	VSET	195 V ± 1.5 %	193 V ~ 197 V
5	VSCAN	-190 V ± 1.5 %	-192 V ~ -188 V
6	VG	15 V ± 5 %	Fixed
7	D5VL	5.2 V ± 5 %	Fixed
8	D3V3	3.3 V ± 5 %	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

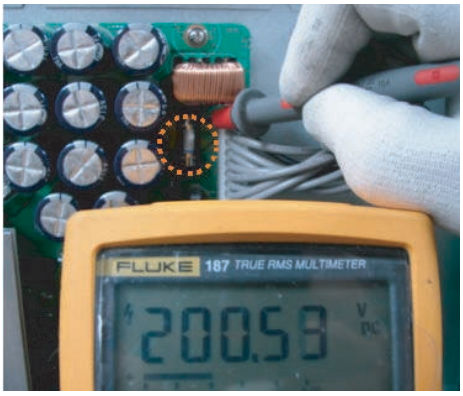


G_16380_503.eps
160606

Figure 8-6 Location of the supply lines from the PSU to the boards - 42" HD w1

Drive board's voltage check point

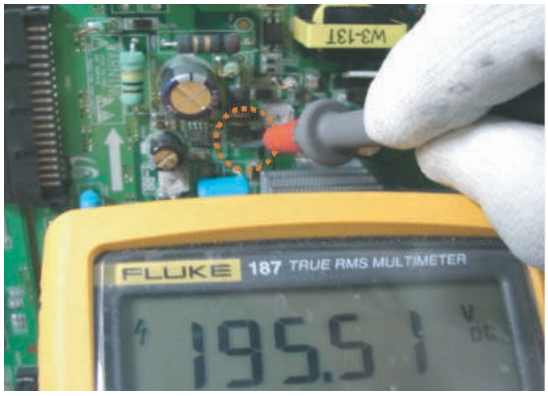
Y- main Voltage Check Point



YM Vs (200V) – F5003

YM Vscan (-190V) – R5081

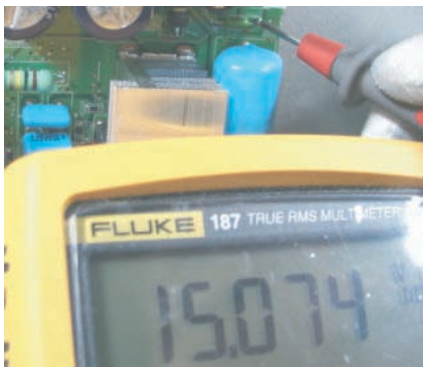
YM Vsch (-70V) – Vsch TP



YM Vset (195V) – R5048

YM 5.5V (5.5V) – F5001

YM Vccf (Vscan + 15V) – Vccf TP



YM Vcc (15V) – F5004

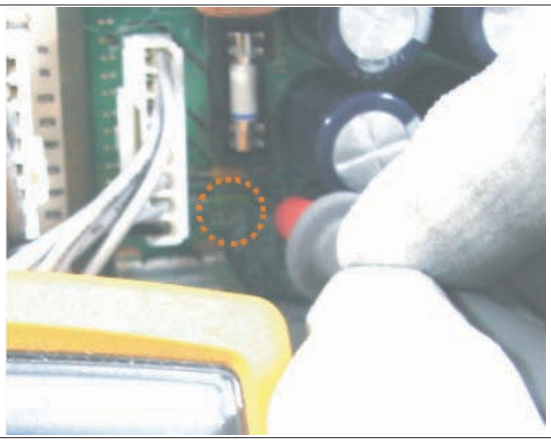
G_16380_504.eps
160606

Figure 8-7 Location of the test points for the supply voltages - Y-main - 42" HD w1

X-main Voltage Check Point

Vs (200V) – F4003

Ve (110V) – F4005



Vcc (15V) – F4001

5.5V (5.5V) – F4004

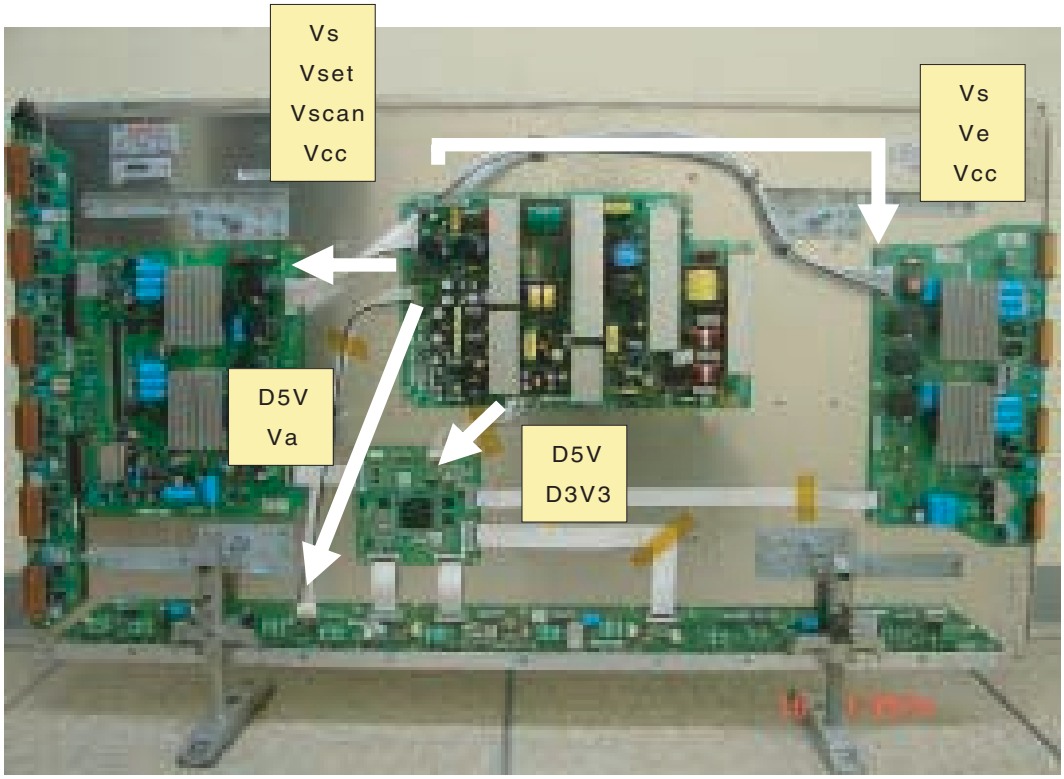
G_16380_505.eps
160606

Figure 8-8 Location of the test points for the supply voltages - X-main - 42" HD w1

8.1.5 Adjustment Power Supply Voltages 50" HD w1

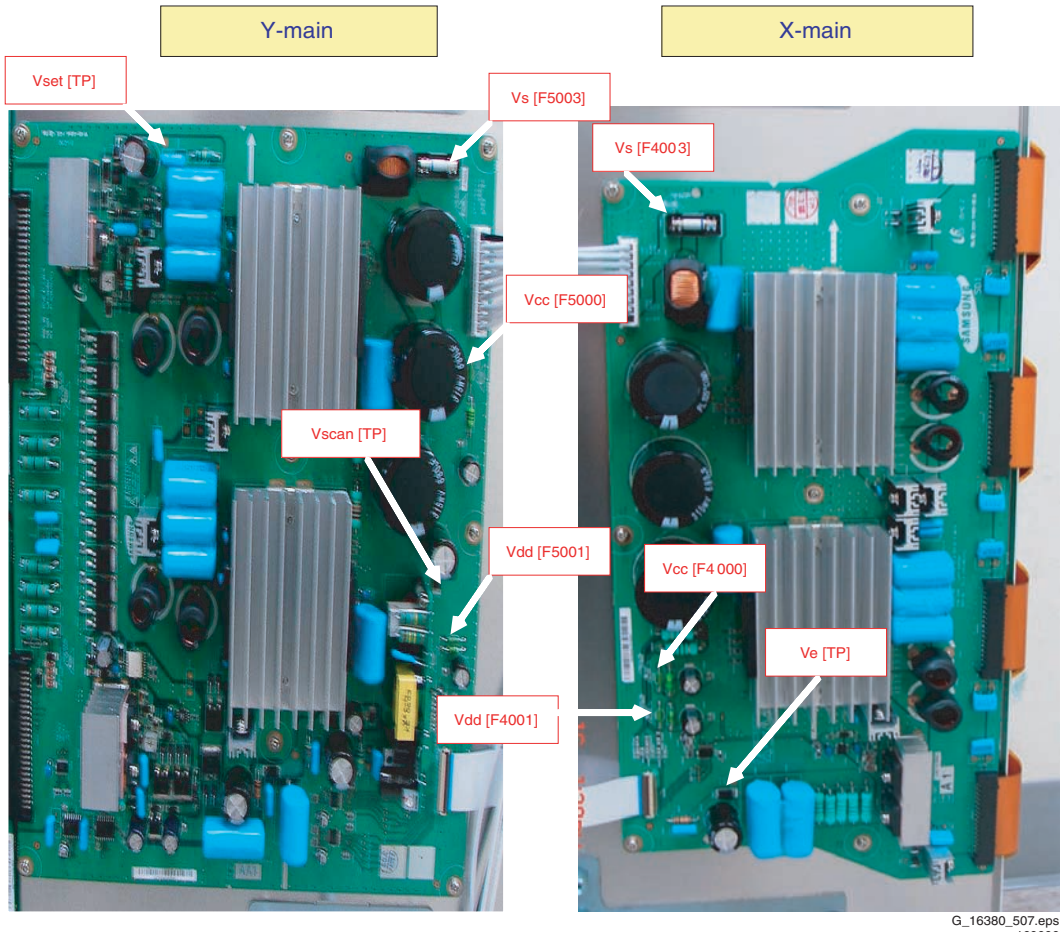
Table 8-3 Adjustment voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	202 V ± 1 %	190 V ~ 210 V
2	VA	65 V ± 1.5 %	55 V ~ 75 V
3	VE	115 V ± 1.5 %	110 V ~ 130 V
4	VSET	190 V ± 1.5 %	170 V ~ 200 V
5	VSCAN	-190 V ± 1.5 %	-210 V ~ -180 V
6	VSB	5 V ± 5 %	Fixed
7	VG	15 V ± 5 %	Fixed
8	D5VL	5.2 V ± 5 %	Fixed
9	D3V3	3.3 V ± 5 %	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			



G_16380_506.eps
160606

Figure 8-9 Location of the supply lines from the PSU to the boards - 50" HD w1



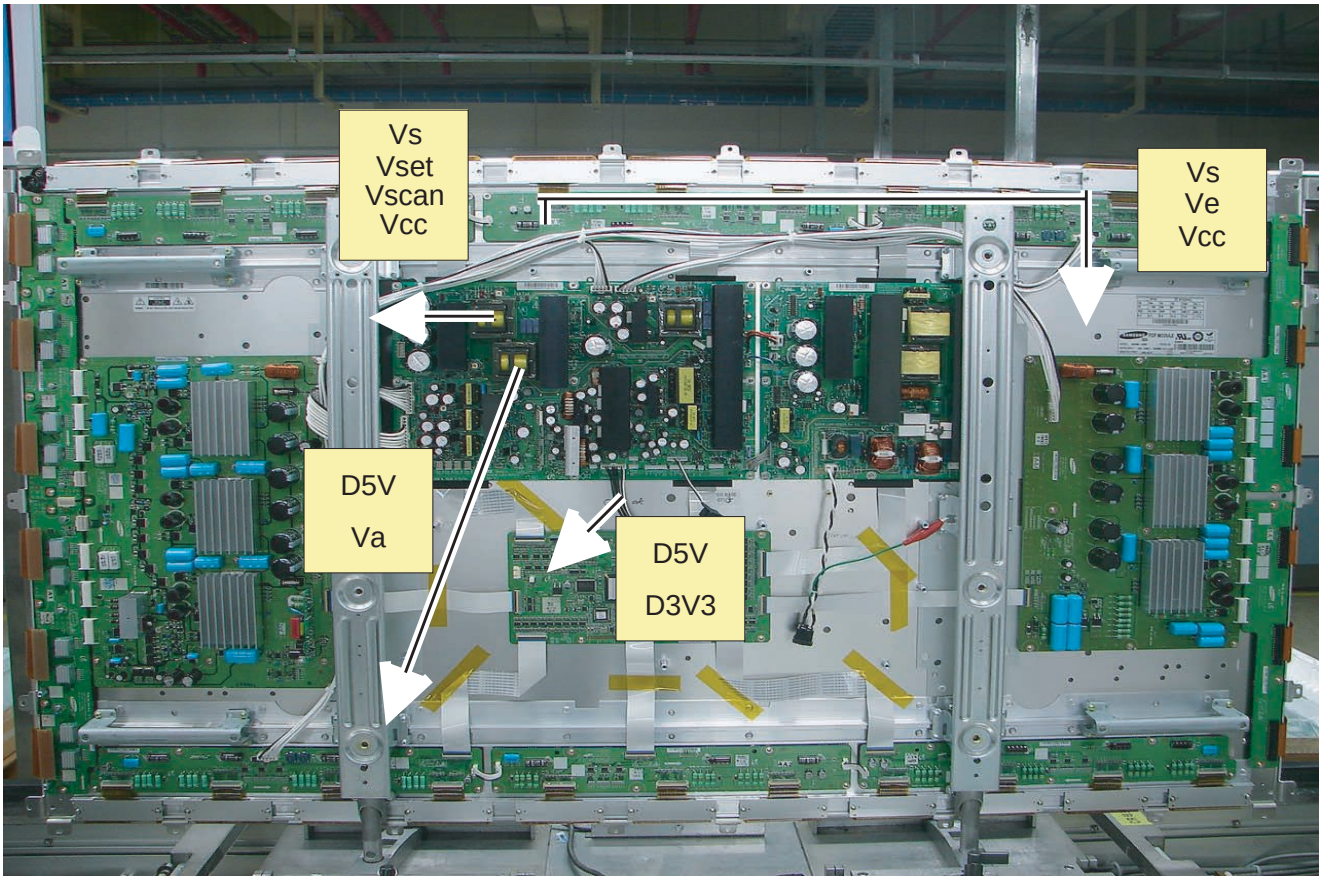
G_16380_507.eps
160606

Figure 8-10 Location of the test points for the supply voltages - 50" HD w1

8.1.6 Adjustment Power Supply Voltages 63" HD v4

Table 8-4 Adjustment voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	Vs	184 V ± 1 %	165 V ~ 190 V
2	Va	72 V ± 1.5 %	60 V ~ 85 V
3	Ve	88 V ± 1.5 %	80 V ~ 110 V
4	Vset	178 V ± 1.5 %	160 V ~ 200 V
5	Vscan	-160 V ± 1.5 %	-190 V ~ -155 V
6	Vsb	5 V ± 5 %	Fixed
7	Vg	15 V ± 5 %	Fixed
8	D5VL	5.3 V ± 5 %	Fixed
9	D3V3	3.4 V ± 5 %	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			



G_16380_055.eps
171006

Figure 8-11 Location of the supply lines from the PSU to the boards - 63" HD v4

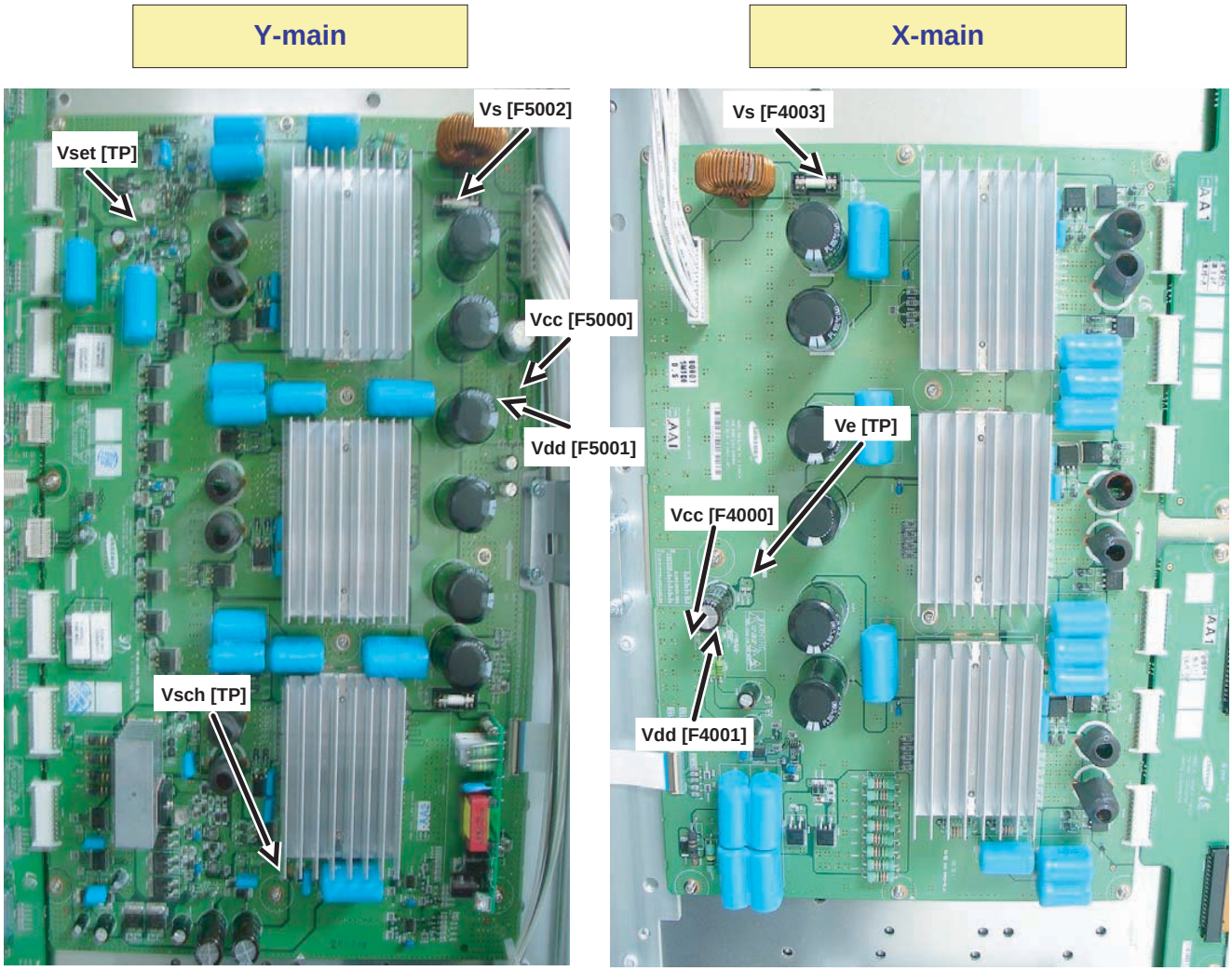


Figure 8-12 Location of the test points for the supply voltages - 63" HD v4

8.2 Waveform Alignments 42” SD v5

1. Set the pattern to Full White (put a jumper on pins 1 and 2 of CN2012 of the Logic Board).
2. Check the waveform using an Oscilloscope.
   - Triggering through V_TOGG of the LOGIC Board (see Figure “Logic PWB”).
   - Connect the “OUT240” test point, located at the centre of the Y-buffer PWB, to the other channel, and then check the first Subfield waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform by adjusting the Horizontal Division of the oscilloscope.
3. Adjust the waveform of the rising ramp with VR5000 (see Figure “Rising ramp waveform adjustment”).
4. Adjust the waveform of the falling ramp with VR5001 (see Figure “Falling ramp waveform adjustment”).

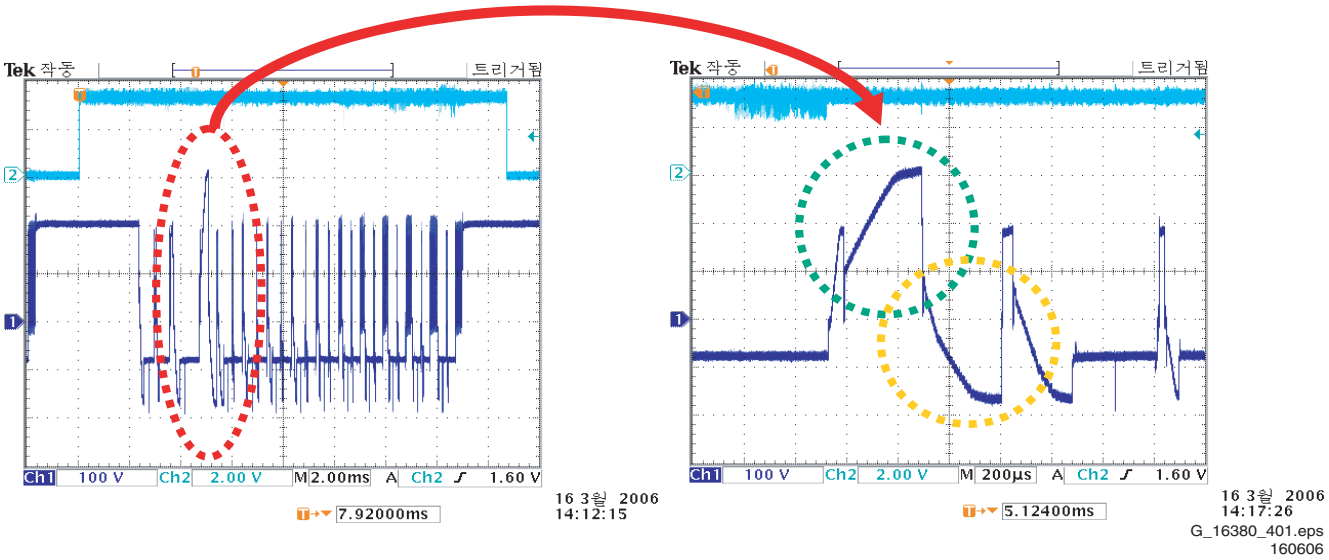
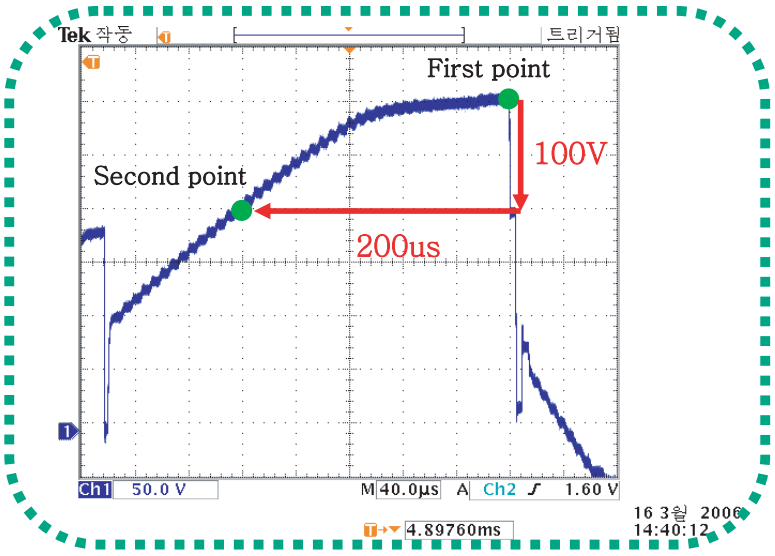


Figure 8-13 Waveform adjustment (Y-Board) - 42 SD v5

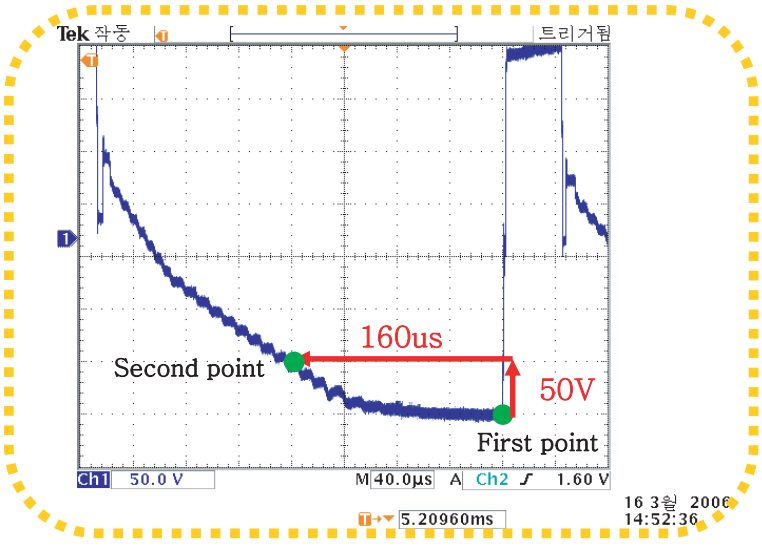


<Rising ramp>

The second point is located 100 V below and 200 usec before the first point.

G_16380_402.eps
160606

Figure 8-14 Rising ramp waveform (Y-Board) - 42 SD v5



<Falling ramp>

The second point is located 50 Volt above and 160 usec before the first point.

G_16380_403.eps
160606

Figure 8-15 Falling ramp flat time adjustment (Y-Board) - 42 SD v5

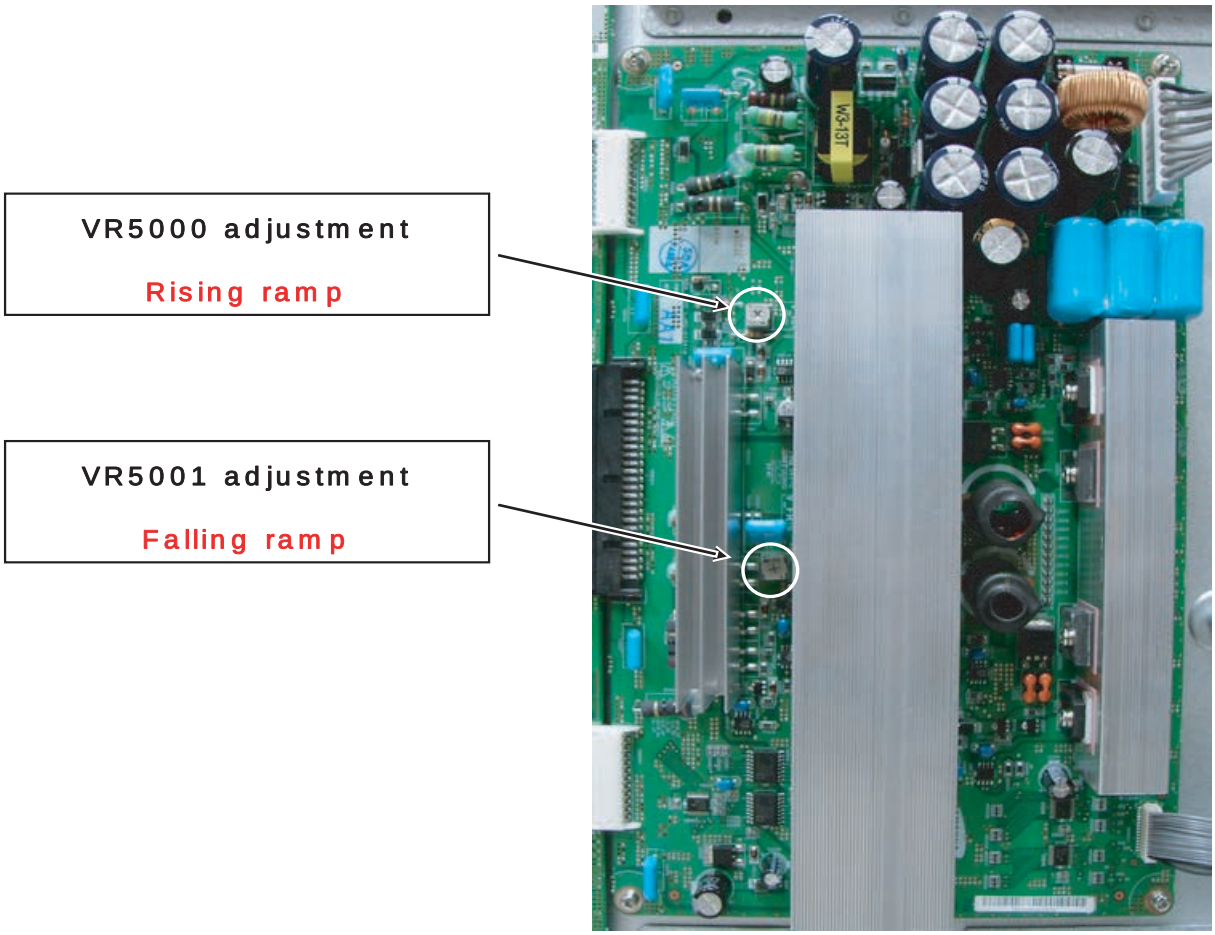


Figure 8-16 Potentiometer locations - 42 SD v5

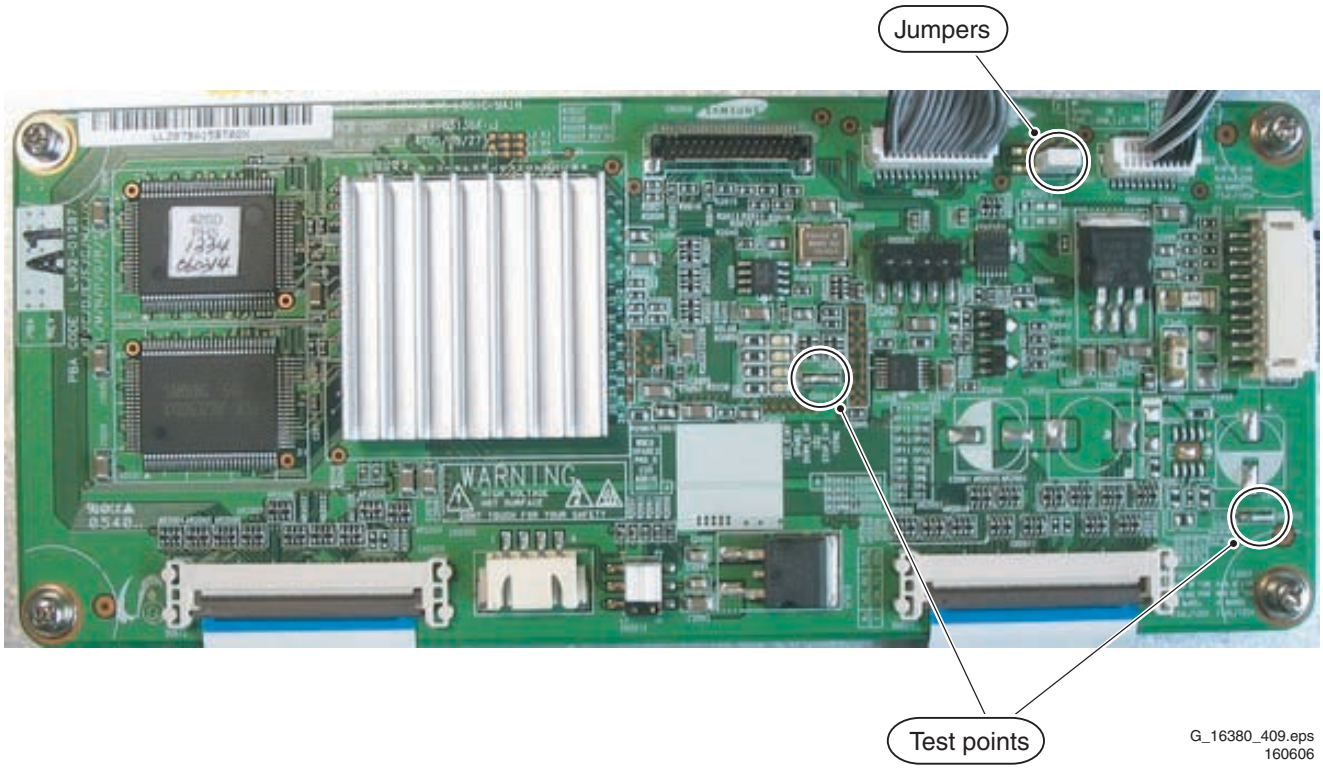


Figure 8-17 Logic PWB - 42 SD v5

8.3 Waveform Alignments 42” HD w1

1. Set the pattern to Full White:
   - Place jumpers on:
     – J8902 of the PSU alarm board
     – J5003 and J5004 of the PSU
     – Pins 1 and 2 of CN2072 on the Logic Board
   - When the display starts showing a cycle of different patterns, push button SW2001 for at least one second. Now the display shows a continuous full white pattern. To restart the cycle of different patterns, push the button once more and wait for a few seconds.
2. Check the waveform using an Oscilloscope.
   - Triggering through V_TOGG of the LOGIC Board (see Figure “Logic PWB”).
   - Connect the “OUT240” test point, located at the centre of the Y-buffer PWB, to the other channel, and then check the first Subfield waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform by adjusting the Horizontal Division of the oscilloscope.
   - Check the waveform by adjusting the Horizontal Division of the oscilloscope.
   - Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG level is changed.
3. Adjust the waveform of the rising ramp with VR5001 (see Figure “Rising ramp waveform adjustment”).
4. Adjust the waveform of the falling ramp with VR5002 (see Figure “Falling ramp waveform adjustment”).

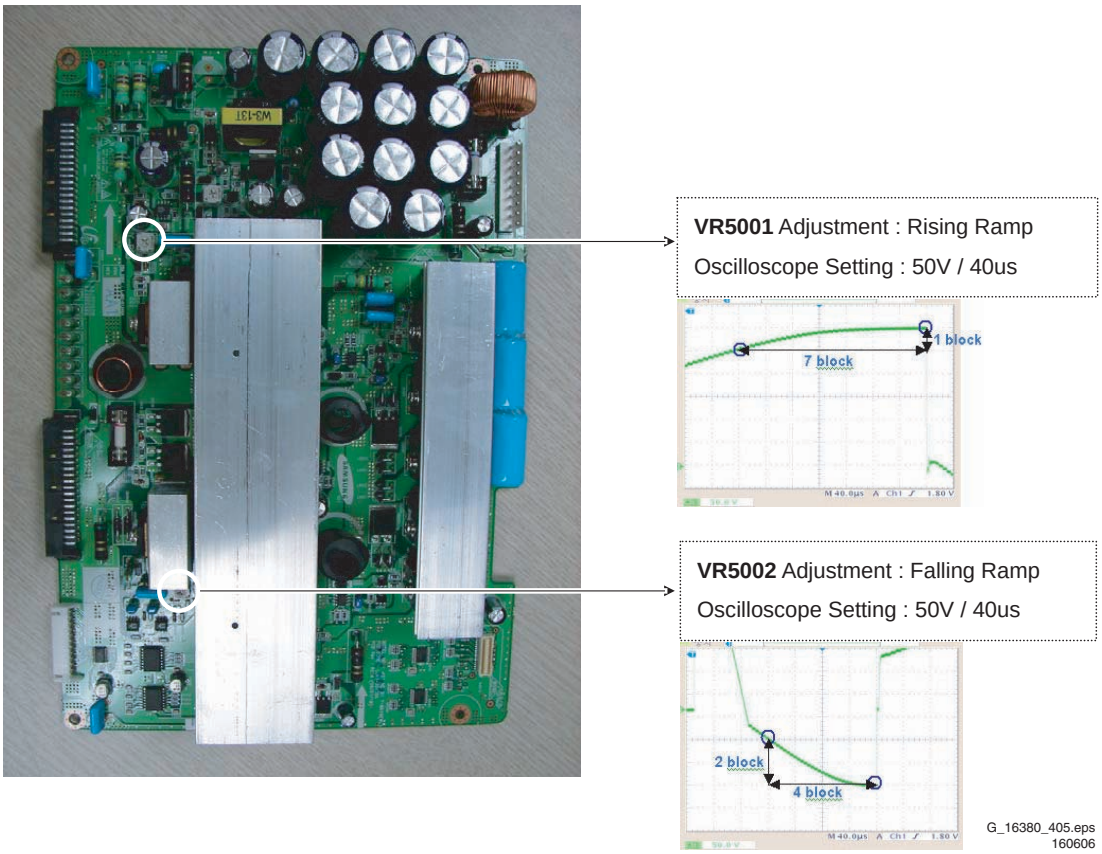


Figure 8-18 Adjusting procedure - 42” HD w1

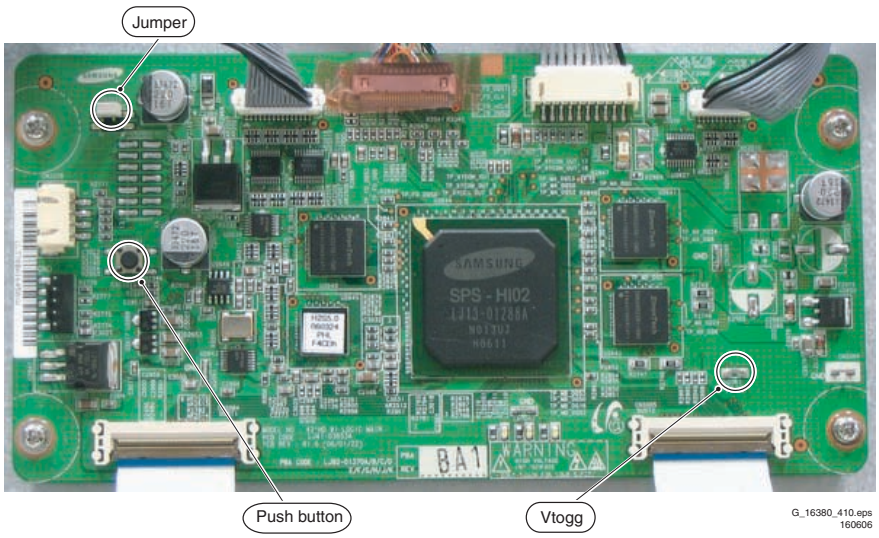
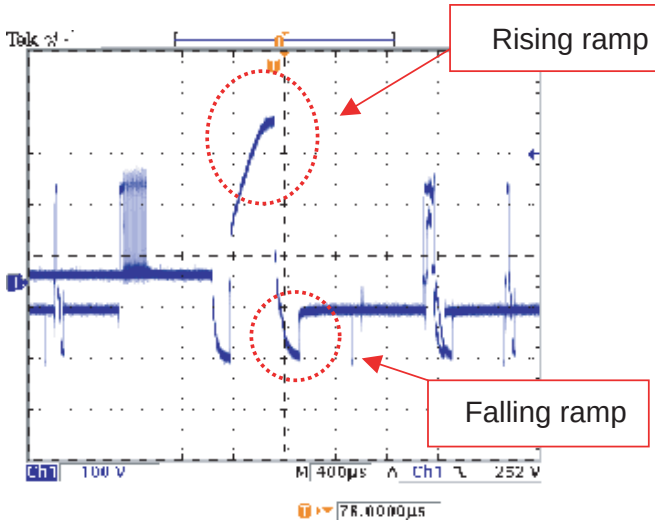


Figure 8-19 Logic PWB - 42 HD w1

8.4 Waveform Alignments 50” HD w1

1. Set the pattern to Full White:
   - Place jumpers on:
     – J8902 of the PSU alarm board
     – J5003 and J5004 of the PSU
     – Pin 1 and 2 of CN2072 on the Logic Board
   - When the display starts showing a cycle of different patterns, push button SW2001 for at least one second. Now the display shows a continuous full white pattern. To restart the cycle of different patterns, push the button once more and wait for a few seconds.
2. Check the waveform using an Oscilloscope.
   - Triggering through V_TOGG of the LOGIC Board (see Figure “Logic PWB”).
   - Connect the “OUT240” test point, located at the centre of the Y-buffer PWB, to the other channel, and then check the first Subfield waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform by adjusting the Horizontal Division of the oscilloscope.
   - Check the waveform by adjusting the Horizontal Division of the oscilloscope.
   - Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG level is changed.
3. Adjust the waveform of the rising ramp with VR5001 (see Figure “Rising ramp waveform adjustment”).
4. Adjust the waveform of the falling ramp with VR5002 (see Figure “Falling ramp waveform adjustment”).

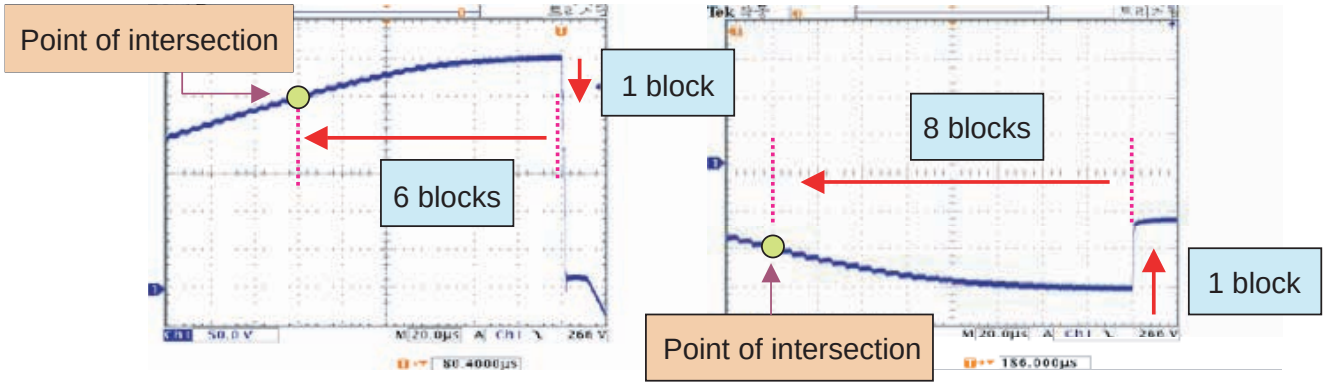
Special notice: It is very important, that you execute this adjustment on the 1st Sub-Field (SF) of the 1st Frame of the Reset waveform and then move to the 3rd Sub-field for adjusting.



< Main Reset Waveform>

Adjust VR5000 to set the time of Yrr (Main Reset Rising Ramp) like the below picture.
Oscilloscope Setting : 50V / 20us

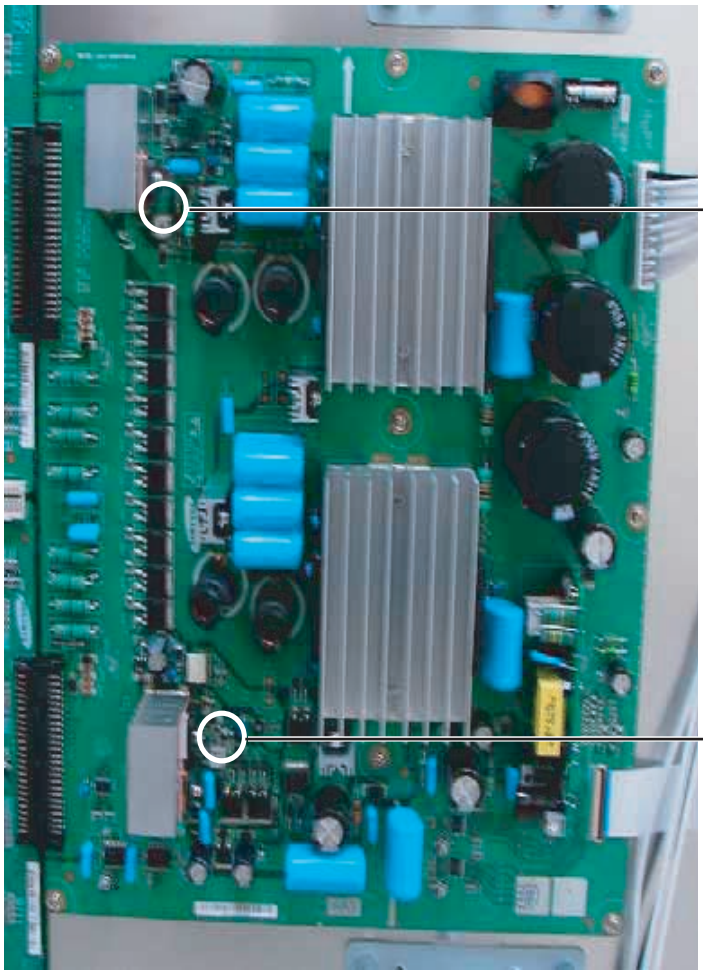
Adjust VR5001 to set the time of Yfr (Main Reset Falling Ramp) like the below picture.
Oscilloscope Setting : 50V / 20us



<Rising Ramp> **<Falling Ramp>**

G_16380_406.eps
160606

Figure 8-20 TCP ramp waveform inclination adjustment (Y-Board)



VR5000 Adjustment :

Adjust VR5000 to set the time of Yrr (Main Reset Rising Ramp) like the picture of front page.

Oscilloscope Setting : 50V / 20us

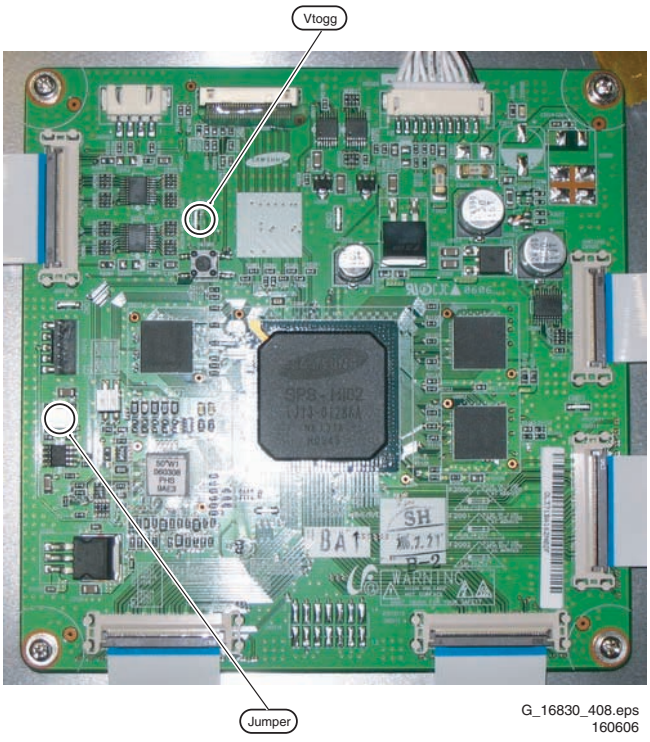
VR5001 Adjustment :

Adjust VR5001 to set the time of Yfr (Main Reset Falling Ramp) like the picture of front page.

Oscilloscope Setting : 50V / 20us

G_16380_407.eps
160606

Figure 8-21 Potentiometer locations (Y-Board) - 50 HD w1



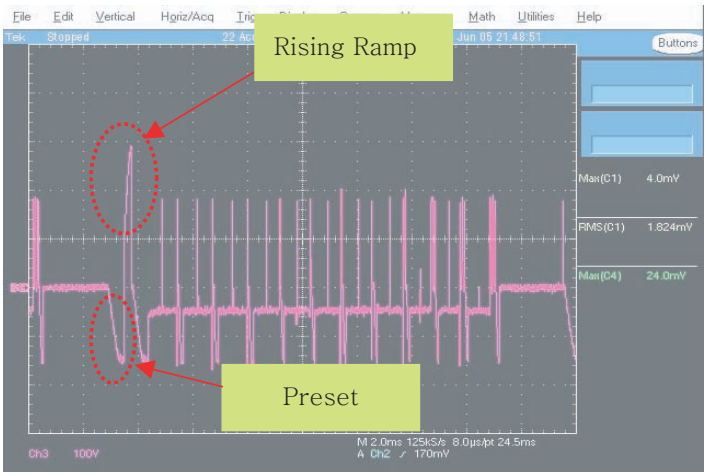
G_16830_408.eps
160606

Figure 8-22 Logic Main board - 50 HD w1

8.5 Waveform Alignments 63” HD v4

1. Set the pattern to Full White:
   - Place a jumper on CN2012 on the Logic Board and switch the display “ON”.
2. Check the waveform using an Oscilloscope.
   - Triggering through V_TOGG of the LOGIC Board (see Figure “Logic PWB”).
   - Connect the “OUT240” test point, located at the centre of the Y-buffer PWB, to the other channel, and then check the first Subfield operating waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform by adjusting the Horizontal Division of the oscilloscope.
   - Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG level is changed.
3. Adjust the intersection point of the rising ramp with VR5000 (see Figure “Rising ramp waveform adjustment”).
4. Adjust the intersection point of the falling ramp with VR5001 (see Figure “Falling ramp waveform adjustment”).

W1 Ramp Waveform Inclination Adjustment (Y-Board)



< Main Reset Waveform>

Adjust VR5000 to set the time of Yrr (Main Reset Rising Ramp) like the below picture.
Oscilloscope Setting : 20V / 40us

Adjust VR5001 to set the time of Yfr (Preset) like the below picture.
Oscilloscope Setting : 20V / 40us

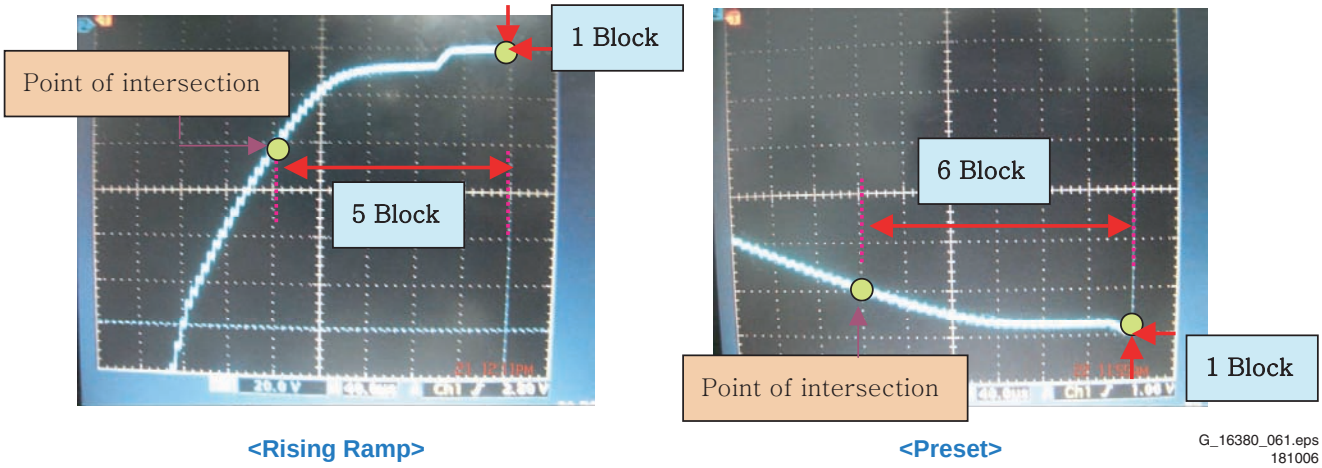
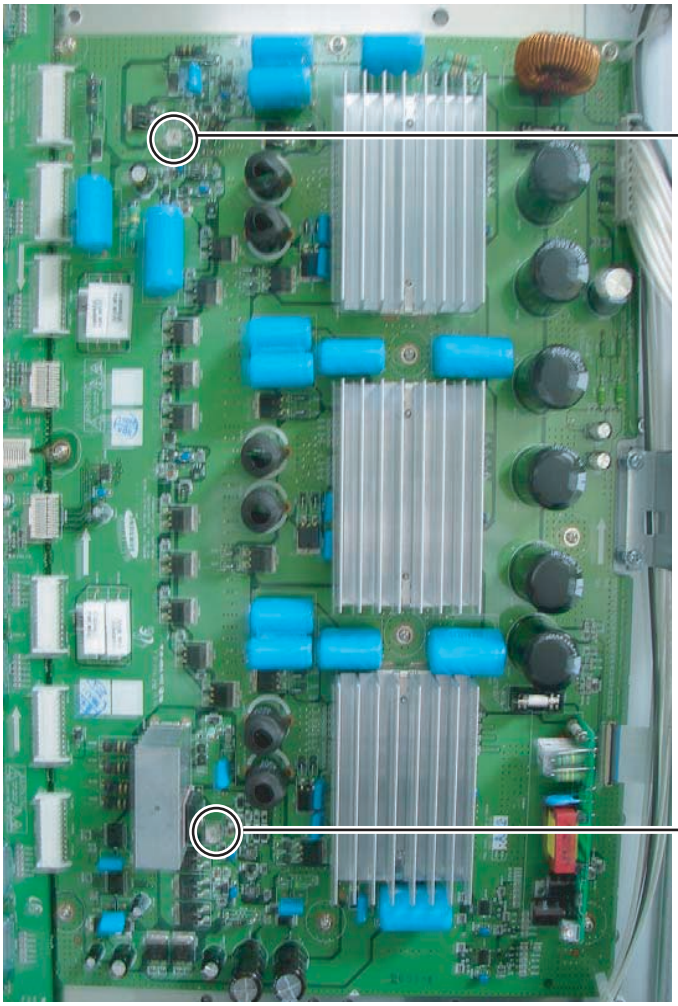


Figure 8-23 TCP ramp waveform inclination adjustment (Y-Board)



VR5000 Adjustment :

Adjust VR5000 to set the time of Yrr (Main Reset Rising Ramp) like the picture of the previous page.

Oscilloscope Setting : 20V / 40us

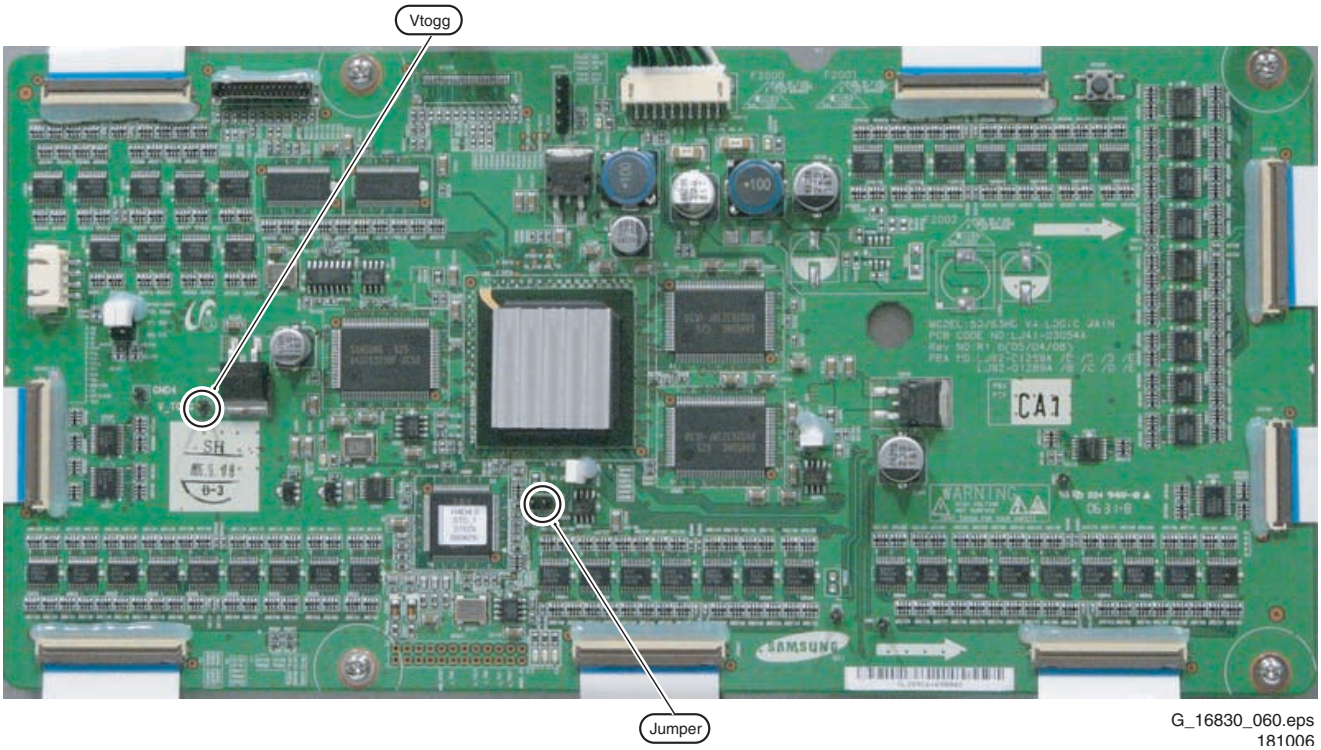
VR5001 Adjustment :

Adjust VR5001 to set the time of Yfr (Preset) like the picture of the previous page.

Oscilloscope Setting : 20V /40us

G_16380_062.eps
181006

Figure 8-24 Potentiometer locations (Y-Board) - 50 HD w1



G_16830_060.eps
181006

Figure 8-25 Logic Main board - 63" HD v4

9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets

Index of this chapter:

9.1 Main function of Each Assembly
9.2 Abbreviation List
9.3 IC Data Sheets

9.1 Main function of Each Assembly

9.1.1 X Main Board

The X Main board generates a drive signal by switching the FET in synchronization with logic main board timing, and supplies the X electrode of the panel with the drive signal through the connector.

1. Maintain voltage waveforms (including ERC).
2. Generate X rising ramp signal.
3. Maintain Ve bias between Scan intervals.

9.1.2 Y Main Board

The Y Main board generates a drive signal by switching the FET in synchronization with the logic Main Board timing and sequential supplies the Y electrode of the panel with the drive signal through the scan driver IC on the Y-buffer board. This board connected to the panel's Y terminal has the following main functions.

1. Maintain voltage waveforms (including ERC).
2. Generate Y-rising Falling Ramp.
3. Maintain V scan bias.

9.1.3 Logic Main Board

The Logic Main board generates and outputs the address drive output signal and the X,Y drive signal by processing the video signals. This Board buffers the address drive output signal and feeds it to the address drive IC (COF module, video signal- X Y drive signal generation, frame memory circuit / address data rearrangement).

9.1.4 Logic Buffer (E, F)

The Logic Buffer transmits data signal and control signal.

9.1.5 Y Buffer Board (Upper, Lower)

The Y Buffer board consisting of the upper and lower boards supplies the Y-terminal with scan waveforms. The board comprises eight scan driver ICs (ST microelectronics STV 7617: 64 or 65 output pins), but four ICs for the SD class.

9.1.6 AC Noise Filter

The AC Noise filter has function for removing noise (low frequency) and blocking surge. It affects safety standards (EMC, EMI).

9.1.7 TCP (Tape Carrier Package)

The TCP applies the Va pulse to the address electrode and constitutes address discharge by the potential difference between the Va pulse and the pulse applied to the Y electrode. The TCP comprise four data driver ICs (STV7610A: 96 pins output pins). Seven TCPs are required for signal scan.

9.2 Abbreviation List

AC	Alternating Current
COF	Circuit On Foil
DC	Direct Current
ERC	Energy Recovery Circuit
ESD	Electro Static Discharge
FET	Field Effect Transistor
FFC	Flat Foil Cable
FPC	Flexible Printed Circuit
FTV	Flat TeleVision
HD	High Definition
I/O	Input/Output
IC	Integrated Circuit
LB	Logic Buffer
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signalling
PCB	Printed Circuit Board (same as PWB)
PDP	Plasma Display Panel
PSU	Power Supply Unit
PWB	Printed Wiring Board (same as PCB)
RGB	Red, Green, Blue colour space
SD	Standard Definition
SDI	Samsung Display Industry (supplier)
SMPS	Switched Mode Power Supply
SSB	Small Signal Board
SF	Sub Field
TCP	Tape Carrier Package
VR	Variable Resistor
Vsc	Scan Voltage
YBL	Y Buffer Lower board
YBU	Y Buffer Upper board
YM	Y Main board

9.3 IC Data Sheets

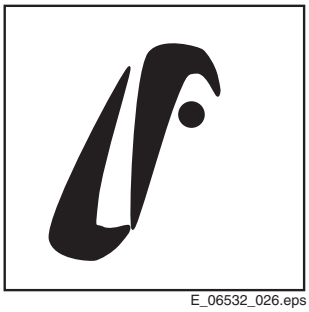
Not applicable.

10. Spare Parts List

Notes;

- Determine the SDI part / model number of the PDP.
- Find the SDI part number on the actual board to be replaced.
  SDI part numbers begin with “LJ92”, except for the SMPS the part number begins with “LJ44”.
- Find the SDI board part number in the spare parts overview.
- Find the SDI part number in this overview that matches the part number that is actually on the original board.
- Cross the SDI board part number to the Philips part number.
- Order the Philips part number.

- **Note:** The appearance of a leaded and lead-free board can be different; the colour of the PWB and also the layout of the components are sometimes different.



E_06532_026.eps
081105

Figure 10-1 Lead-free logo SDI

Table 10-1 Spare parts overview

PDP type	42 SD v5		42 HD w1		50 HD w1		63 HD v4	
PDP 12 NC	**9322 233 14682**		**9322 240 08682**		**9322 240 25682**		**9322 246 18682**	
PDP model type and version	S42SD-YD09	PP42SD-019A	S42AX-YD02	PP42AX-009A	S50HW-YD01	PP50HW-010A	S63HW-YD05	PP63HW-005A
BOARDS	**SDI part #**	**12NC**	**SDI part #**	**12NC**	**SDI part #**	**12NC**	**SDI part #**	**12NC**
Logic-Buffer (E)	LJ92-01322B	9965 000 37577	LJ92-01343A	9965 000 36813	LJ92-01372A	9965 000 36826	LJ92-01193A	9965 000 42586
Logic-Buffer (F)	LJ92-01323B	9965 000 37608	LJ92-01342A	9965 000 36814	LJ92-01373A	9965 000 36827	LJ92-01194A	9965 000 42587
Logic-Buffer (G)	-	-	-	-	LJ92-01374A	9965 000 36828-	LJ92-01195A	9965 000 42588-
Y-Buffer	LJ92-01339A	9965 000 36812	LJ92-01344A	9965 000 36819	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (up)	-	-	-	-	LJ92-01276C	9965 000 36824	LJ92-01437A	9965 000 42589
Y-Buffer (down)	-	-	-	-	LJ92-01277C	9965 000 36825	LJ92-01438A	9965 000 42590
Logic-Board	LJ92-01287C	9965 000 37576	LJ92-01370B	9965 000 36815	LJ92-01371B	9965 000 36820	LJ92-01289C	9965 000 36820
X-Main Board	LJ92-01340A	9965 000 36810	LJ92-01345A	9965 000 36817	LJ92-01388A	9965 000 36822	LJ92-01385A	9965 000 42594
Y-Main Board	LJ92-01341A	9965 000 36811	LJ92-01346A	9965 000 36818	LJ92-01391A	9965 000 36823	LJ92-01386A	9965 000 42595
SMPS (PSU)	LJ44-00101C	9965 000 33880	LJ44-00117A	9965 000 36816	LJ44-00118A	9965 000 36821	LJ44-00123A	9965 000 42596
SMPS (Sub PSU)	-	-	-	-	-	-	LJ44-00124A	9965 000 42597
X-Buffer (up)	-	-	-	-	-	-	LJ92-01375A	9965 000 42591
X-Buffer (down)	-	-	-	-	-	-	LJ92-01376A	9965 000 42592
CABLES + CONNECTORS	**SDI part #**	**12NC**	**SDI part #**	**12NC**	**SDI part #**	**12NC**	**SDI part #**	**12NC**
Cable-flat Logic + Y-Main	LJ39-00164A	9965 000 37609	LJ39-00265A	9965 000 37612	3809-001789	9965 000 37614	3809-001546	996500042799
Cable-flat Logic + X-Main	LJ39-00252A	9965 000 37610	LJ39-00264A	9965 000 37613	3809-001788	9965 000 37615	3809-001695	996500042800
Cable-flat Logic + Logic Buf (E)	3809-001791	9965 000 37611	3809-001629	9965 000 37617	3809-001771	9965 000 37618	-	-
Cable-flat Logic + Logic Buf (F)	3809-001791	9965 000 37611	3809-001629	9965 000 37617	3809-001771	9965 000 37618	-	-
Cable-flat Logic + Logic Buf (G)	-	-	-	-	3809-001790	9965 000 37616	-	-
Cable-flat Logic + Logic Buf (E) upper	-	-	-	-	-	-	3809-001743	996500042801
Cable-flat Logic + Logic Buf (F) upper	-	-	-	-	-	-	3809-001742	996500042802
Cable-flat Logic + Logic Buf (G) upper	-	-	-	-	-	-	3809-001745	996500042803
Cable-flat Logic + Logic Buf (E) lower	-	-	-	-	-	-	3809-001744	996500042804
Cable-flat Logic + Logic Buf (F) lower	-	-	-	-	-	-	3809-001741	996500042805
Cable-flat Logic + Logic Buf (G) lower	-	-	-	-	-	-	3809-001768	996500042806
Connector Logic Buf (E)+Logic Buf (F)	LJ39-00202A	9965 000 37619	LJ39-00259A	9965 000 37623	LJ39-00257A	9965 000 37627	LJ39-00215A	996500042807
Connector Logic Buf (F)+Logic Buf (G)	-	-	-	-	LJ39-00257A	9965 000 37627	LJ39-00215A	996500042807
Connector SMPS + Logic Buf (E)	LJ39-00256A	9965 000 37620	LJ39-00241A	9965 000 37624	LJ39-00266A	9965 000 37628	-	-
Connector SMPS + Logic Buf (E) upper	-	-	-	-	-	-	LJ39-00234A	996500042808
Connector SMPS + Logic Buf (E) lower	-	-	-	-	-	-	LJ39-00184A	996500042809
Connector SMPS + Logic Main	LJ39-00209A	9965 000 37621	LJ39-00155A	9965 000 37625	LJ39-00266A	9965 000 37628	LJ39-00293A	996500042810
Connector SMPS + Y-Main	LJ39-00263A	9965 000 37626	LJ39-00263A	9965 000 37626	LJ39-00221A	9965 000 37629	LJ39-00239A	996500042811
Connector SMPS + X-Main	LJ39-00262A	9965 000 37622	LJ39-00262A	9965 000 37622	LJ39-00220A	9965 000 37630	LJ39-00185A	996500042812
CTN / Chassis	**CTN**	**Chassis**	**CTN**	**Chassis**	**CTN**	**Chassis**	**CTN**	**Chassis**
Sets/Chassis in which this PDP type is used (this list is for indicative purposes only, we do not pretend it is complete)	42PF5521D/10	LC4.41E AB	42PF9431D/37	BJ2.5U PA	50PF9631D/37	BJ2.4U PA	63PF9631D/37	BJ3.0U PA
	42PF5521D/12	LC4.41E AB	42PF9631D/37	BJ2.4U PA	50PF9731D/37	BJ2.4U PA	-	-

11. Revision List

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.0

- First release.

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.1

- Name changed from “SDI PDP Repair Manual” to “SDI PDP 2K6”.
- Model 63” HD v4 added.

Colour Television **Module**

Service
Service
Service

SDI PDP 2K7

S42AX-YD04 (42-inch HD, W2)
S42AX-YD08 (42-inch HD, W2 Plus)
S50HW-YD05 (50-inch HD, W2)
S50HW-YD07 (50-inch HD, W2 Plus)

Service Manual

Contents **Page**

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview 2
2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes 9
3. Directions For Use 10
4. Mechanical Instructions 11
5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding 20
6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overview, and Waveforms 58
7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts 59
8. Alignments 60
9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets 73
10. Spare Parts List 74
11. Revision List 74

©Copyright 2007 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Published by MW 0770 BU CD Customer Service Printed in the Netherlands Subject to modification EN 3122 785 16872

PHILIPS

1. Technical Specifications, Connections, and Chassis Overview

Index of this chapter:

1.1 PDP Overview
1.2 Serial Numbers
1.3 Chassis Overview

Notes:

- Figures can deviate due to the different model executions.
- Specifications are indicative (subject to change).

1.1 PDP Overview

Table 1-1 PDP overview

	PDP Type / Version	Model Name	H x V Pixel
1	42” HD W2	S42AX-YD04	1024 x 768
2	42” HD W2 Plus	S42AX-YD08	1024 x 768
3	50” HD W2	S50HW-YD05	1366 x 768
4	50” HD W2 Plus	S50HW-YD07	1365 x 768

1.1.1 42" HD W2

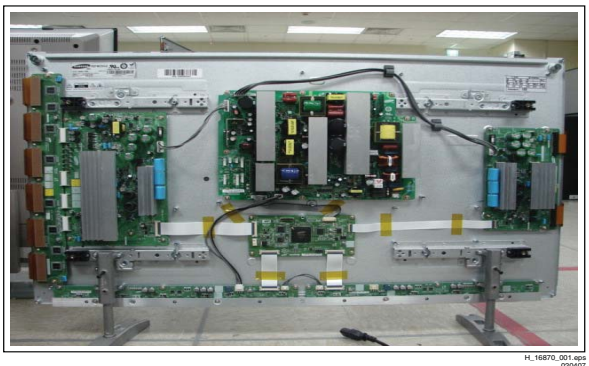


Figure 1-1 Rear view of plasma panel (42” HD W2)

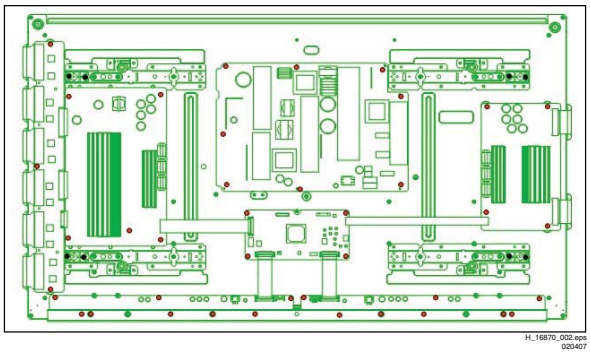


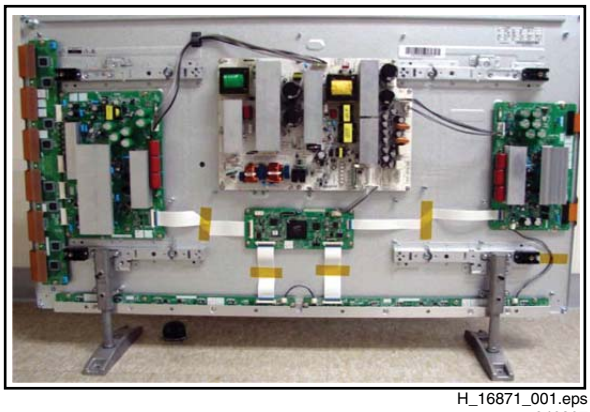
Figure 1-2 Location of mounting screws (42” HD W2)

Note:

- Black dot= screw 4x12 (n= 8).
- Red dot= screw 3x10 (n= 40).
- Screw torque 9.5 ± 0.5 kgf.cm.

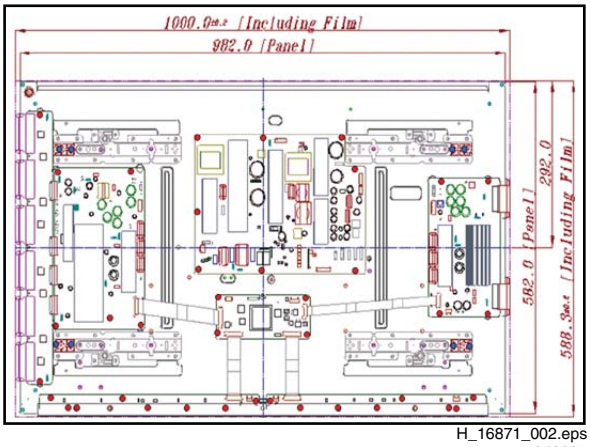
No	Item	Specification 42” HD W2	
1	Pixel	1.024 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	3072 (H) x 768 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.912mm (H) x 0.693mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
		G	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
		B	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
5	Display size	933.89 (H) x 532.22 (V) mm	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	1073.7 million colours (10-bit)	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	1000 (W) x 588.3 (H) x 65.3 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 3	About 17.5 kg
12	Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.2 42" HD W2 Plus



H_16871_001.eps
240807

Figure 1-3 Rear view of plasma panel (42” HD W2 Plus)



H_16871_002.eps
240807

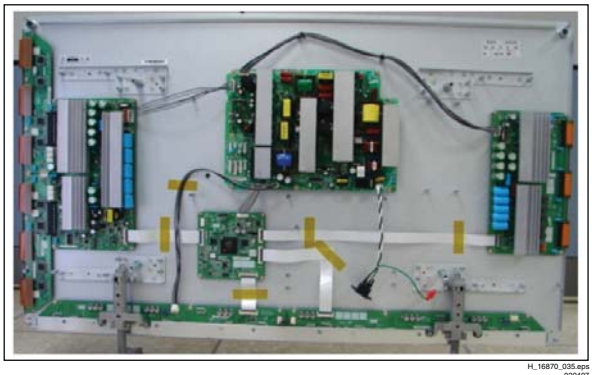
Figure 1-4 Location of mounting screws (42” HD W2 Plus)

Note:

- Blue dot= screw 4x12 (n= 8).
- Red dot= screw 3x10 (n= 38).
- Screw torque 9.5 ± 0.5 kgf.cm.

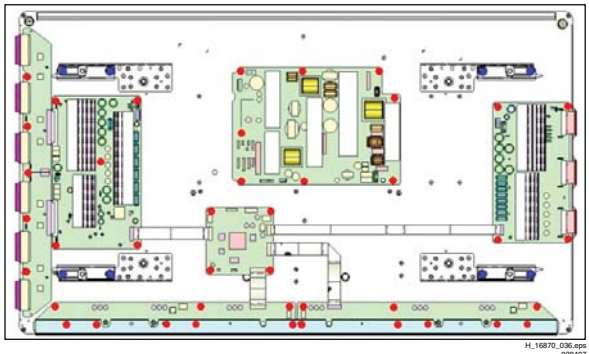
No	Item	Specification 42” HD W2 Plus	
1	Pixel	1.024 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	3072 (H) x 768 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.912mm (H) x 0.693mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
		G	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
		B	Horizontal 0.304 mm Vertical 0.693 mm
5	Display size	933.89 (H) x 532.22 (V) mm	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 42" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	1073.7 million colours (10-bit)	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	1000 (W) x 588.3 (H) x 65.3 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 3	About 17.5 kg
12	Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.3 50" HD W2



H_16870_035.eps
020407

Figure 1-5 Rear view of plasma panel (50” HD W2)



H_16870_036.eps
020407

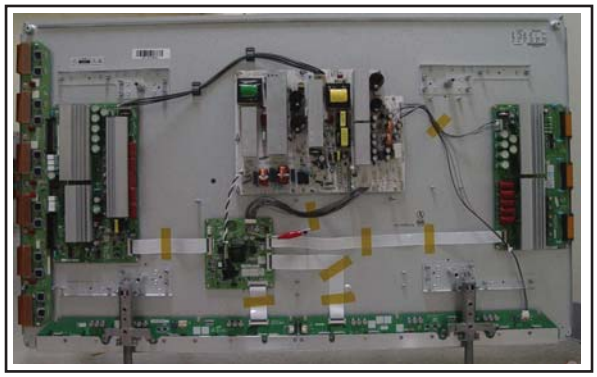
Figure 1-6 Location of mounting screws (50” HD W2)

Note:

- Blue dot= screw 4x12 (n= 8).
- Red dot= screw 3x10 (n= 42).
- Screw torque 9.5 ± 0.5 kgf.cm.

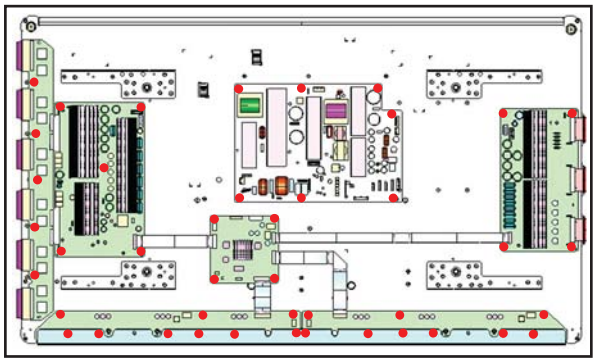
No	Item	Specification 50” HD W2	
1	Pixel	1366 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	4,095 (H) x 768 (V) cells	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.810 mm (H) x 0.810 mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.270 mm Vertical 0.810 mm
		G	Horizontal 0.270 mm Vertical 0.810 mm
		B	Horizontal 0.270 mm Vertical 0.810 mm
5	Display size	1105.65 mm (H) x 622.08 mm (H)	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 50" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	1073.7 million colours (10-bit)	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	1175 (W) x 682 (H) x 63.8 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 3	About 24.2 kg
12	Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.1.4 50" HD W2 Plus



H_16872_001.eps
191007

Figure 1-7 Rear view of plasma panel (50" HD W2 Plus)



H_16872_002.eps
191007

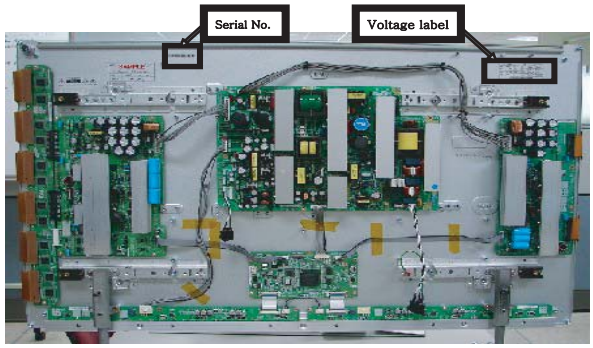
Figure 1-8 Location of mounting screws (50" HD W2 Plus)

Note:

- Red dot= screw 3x10 (n= 43).
- Screw torque 9.5 ± 0.5 kgf.cm.

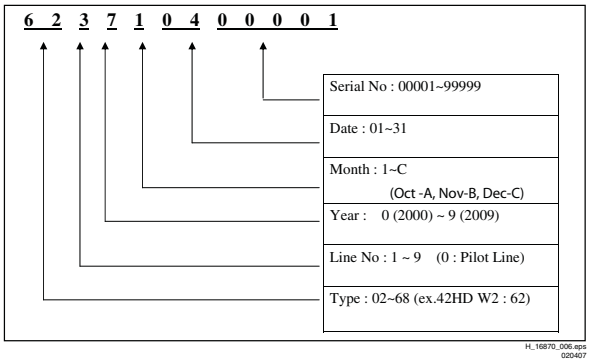
No	Item	Specification 50" HD W2 Plus	
1	Pixel	1.365 (H) x 768 (V) pixels (1 pixel = 1 R,G,B cells)	
2	Number of Cells	4095 (H) x 768 (V)	
3	Pixel Pitch	0.810mm (H) x 0.810mm (V)	
4	Cell Pitch	R	Horizontal 0.270 mm Vertical 0.810 mm
		G	Horizontal 0.270 mm Vertical 0.810 mm
		B	Horizontal 0.270 mm Vertical 0.810 mm
5	Display size	1105.65 (H) x 622.08 (V) mm	
6	Screen size	Diagonal 50" Colour Plasma Display Module	
7	Screen aspect	16:9	
8	Display colour	549.75 billion colours (13-bit)	
9	Viewing angle	Over 160 deg (angle with 50% and greater brightness perpendicular to PDP module)	
10	Dimensions	1175 (W) x 682 (H) x 63.8 (D) mm	
11	Weight	Module 1	About 22.3 kg
12	Vertical frequency Video/Logic Interface	60/50 Hz, LVDS	

1.2 Serial Numbers



G_16380_007.eps
190606

Figure 1-9 Location of the serial number

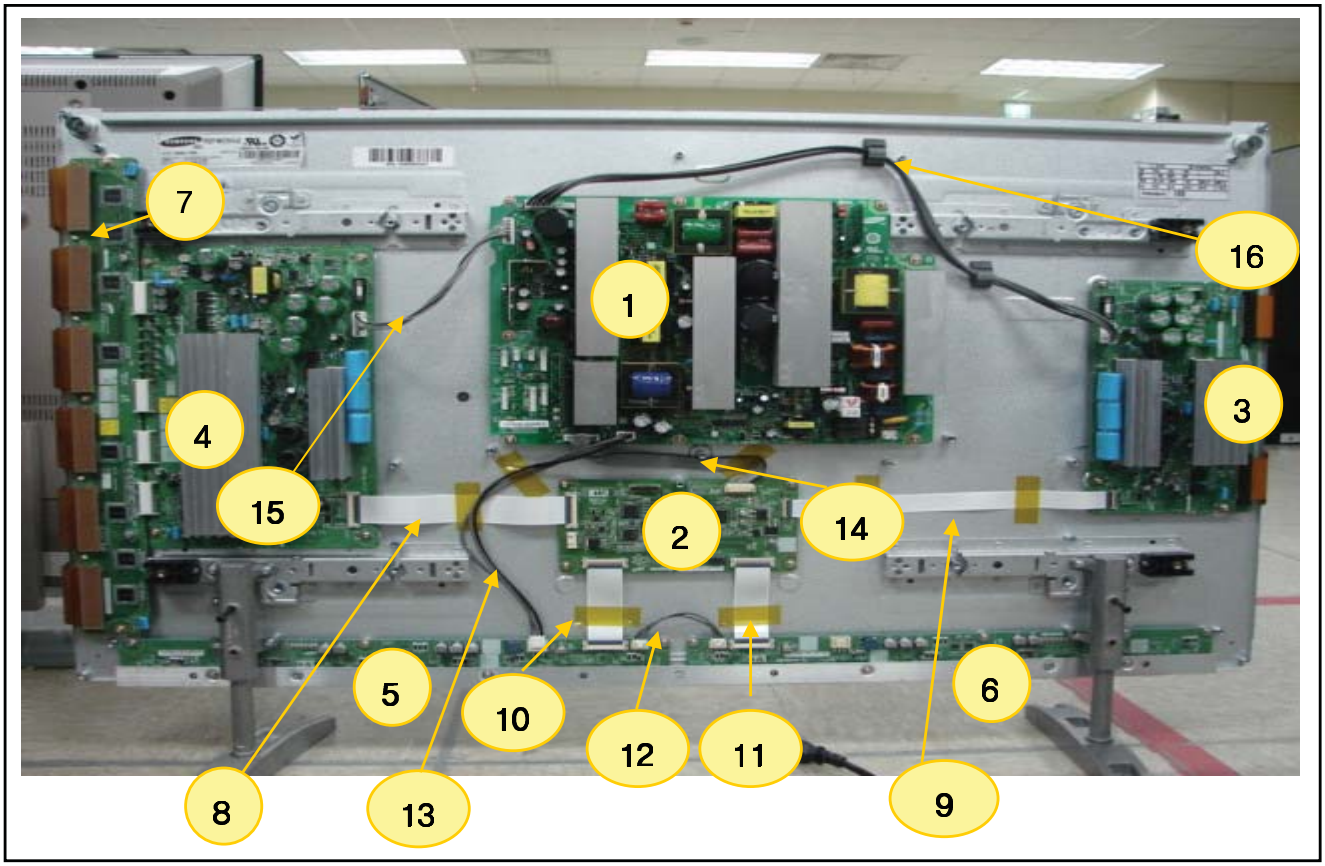


H_16870_006.eps
020407

Figure 1-10 Explanation of the serial number

1.3 Chassis Overview

1.3.1 42” HD W2



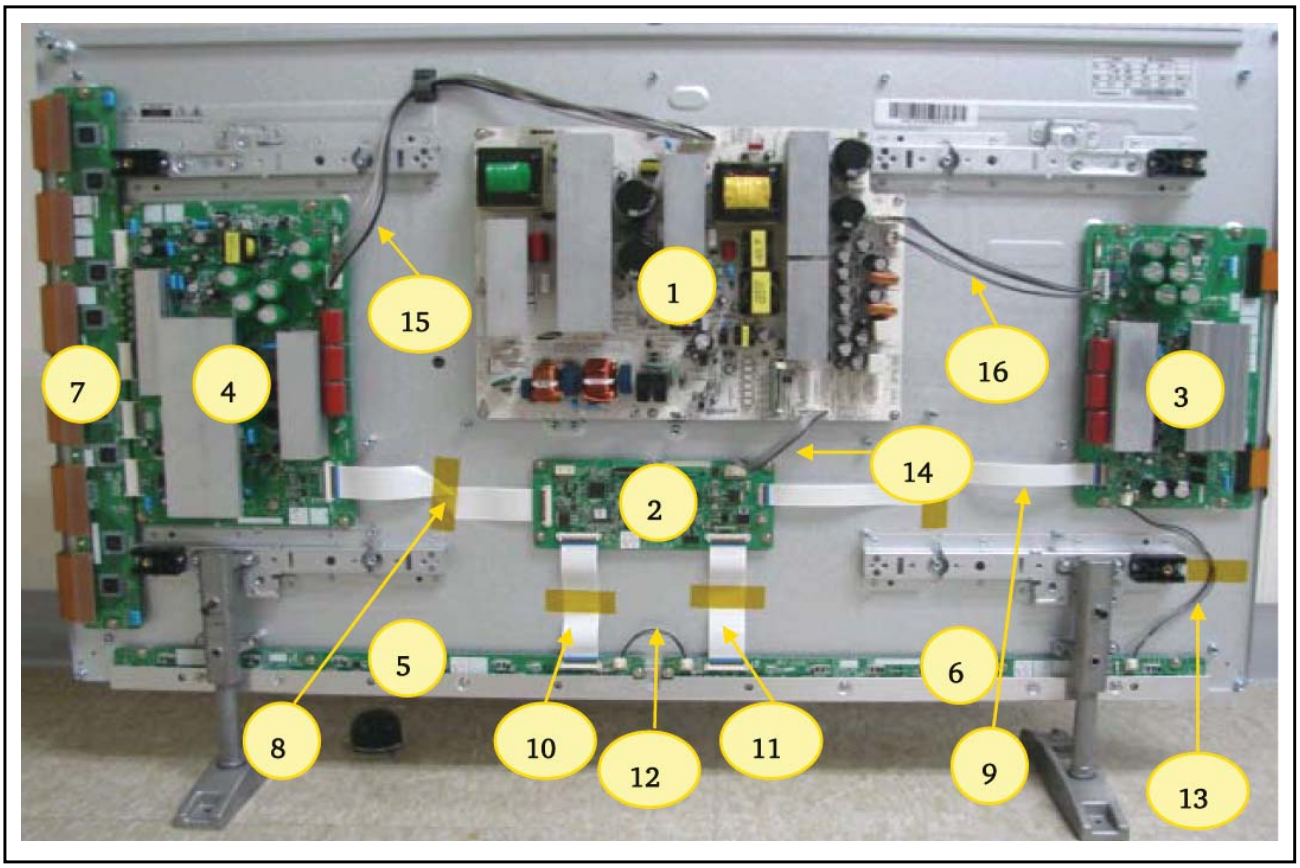
H_16870_003.eps
020407

Figure 1-11 PWB location (42” HD W2)

Table 1-2 PWB overview (42” HD W2)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB LOGIC Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB Y Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	Y-BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
9	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
10	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(E)	FFC Cable-flat
11	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(F)	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC BUF(E) + LOG. BUF(F)	Lead connector
13	SMPS + LOGIC BUF(E)	Lead connector
14	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
15	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
16	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.2 42” HD W2 Plus



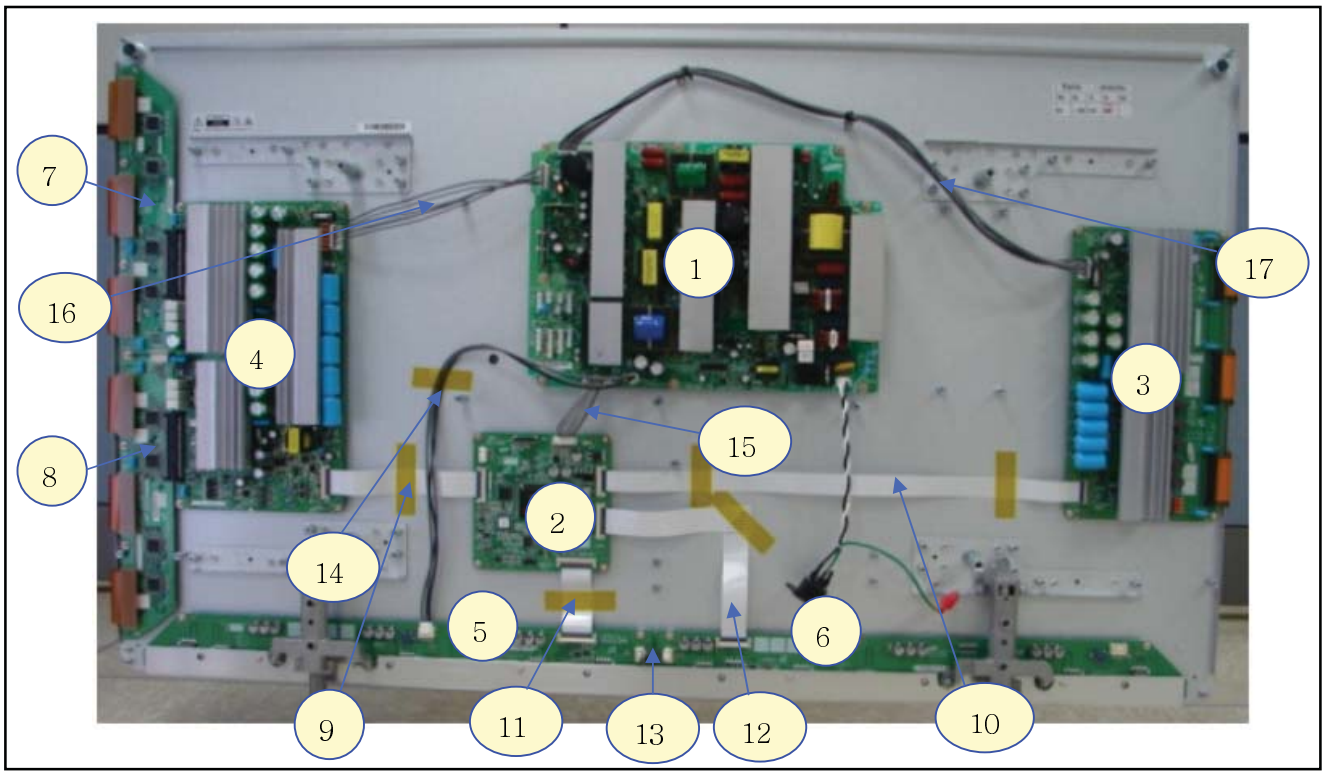
H_16871_003.eps
240807

Figure 1-12 PWB location (42” HD W2 Plus)

Table 1-3 PWB overview (42” HD W2 Plus)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB LOGIC Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB Y Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	Y-BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
9	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
10	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(E)	FFC Cable-flat
11	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(F)	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC BUF(E) + LOG. BUF(F)	Lead connector
13	X-MAIN + LOGIC BUF(F)	Lead connector
14	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
15	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
16	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.3 50” HD W2



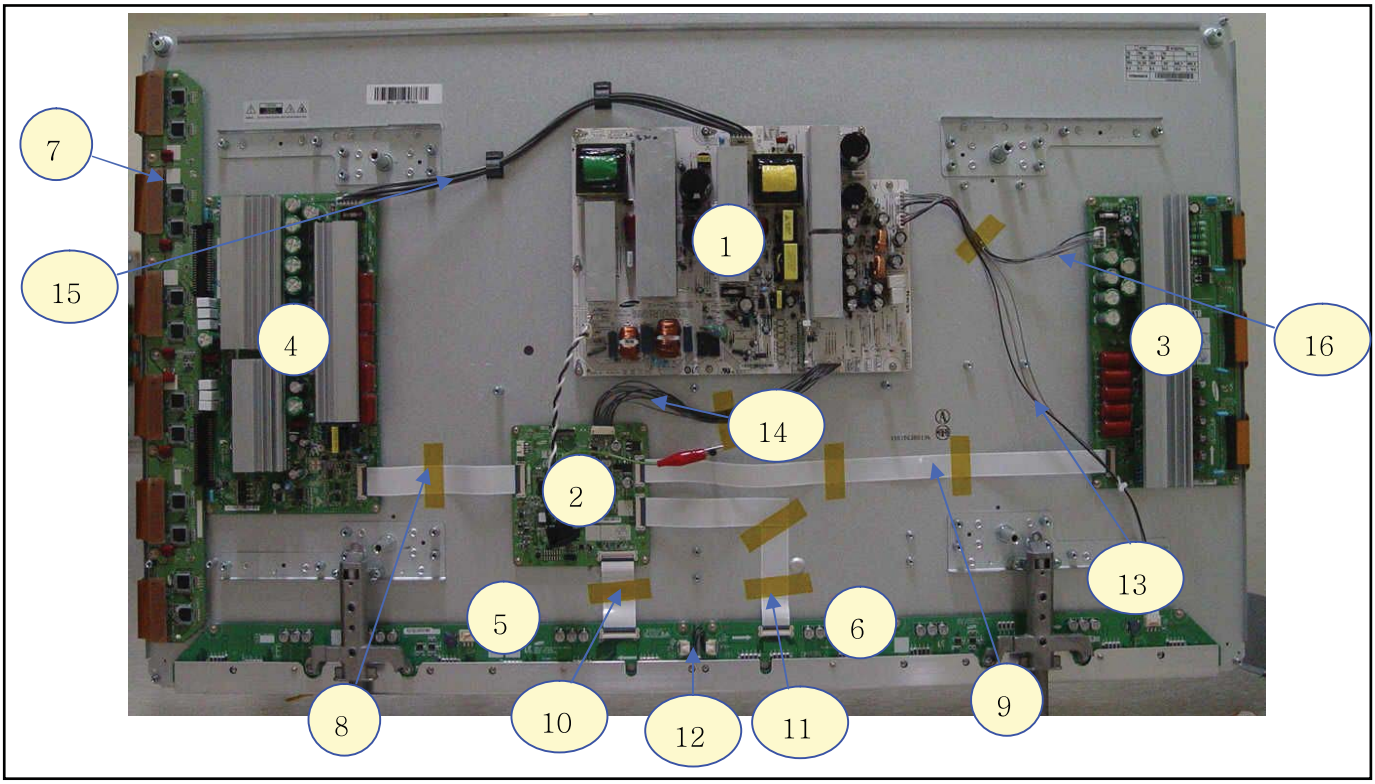
H_16870_037.eps
020407

Figure 1-13 PWB location (50” HD W2)

Table 1-4 PWB overview (50” HD W2)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB LOGIC Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB Y Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	Y-BUFFER (Upper) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	Y-BUFFER (Lower) Board	Assy PWB Buffer
9	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
10	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
11	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF (E)	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF (F)	FFC Cable-flat
13	LOGIC BUF (E) + LOG. BUF (F)	Lead connector
14	SMPS + LOGIC BUF (E)	Lead connector
15	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
16	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
17	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector

1.3.4 50” HD W2 Plus



H_16872_003.eps
191007

Figure 1-14 PWB location (50” HD W2 Plus)

Table 1-5 PWB overview (50” HD W2 Plus)

No.	Location	Name
1	SMPS	SMPS
2	LOGIC-MAIN Board	Assy PWB LOGIC Main
3	X-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB X Main
4	Y-MAIN Driving Board	Assy PWB Y Main
5	LOGIC E BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
6	LOGIC F BUFFER Board	Assy PWB Buffer
7	Y-BUFFER UP Board	Assy PWB Buffer
8	LOGIC + Y-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
9	LOGIC + X-MAIN	FFC Cable-flat
10	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(E)	FFC Cable-flat
11	LOGIC + LOGIC BUF(F)	FFC Cable-flat
12	LOGIC BUF(E) + LOG. BUF(F)	Lead connector
13	SMPS + LOGIC BUF(F)	Lead connector
14	SMPS + LOGIC MAIN	Lead connector
15	SMPS + Y-MAIN	Lead connector
16	SMPS + X-MAIN	Lead connector

2. Safety Instructions, Warnings, and Notes

Index of this chapter:

2.1 Handling Precautions
2.2 Safety Precautions
2.3 Notes

Notes:

- Only authorised persons should perform servicing of this module.
- When using/handling this unit, pay special attention to the PDP Module: it should not be enforced into any other way then next rules, warnings, and/or cautions.
- **"Warning"** indicates a hazard that may lead to death or injury if the warning is ignored and the product is handled incorrectly.
- **"Caution"** indicates a hazard that can lead to injury or damage to property if the caution is ignored and the product is handled incorrectly.

2.1 Handling Precautions

- The PDP module use high voltage that is dangerous to humans. Before operating the PDP, always check for dust to prevent short circuits. Be careful touching the circuit device when power is “on”.
- The PDP module is sensitive to dust and humidity. Therefore, assembling and disassembling must be done in no dust place.
- The PDP module has a lot of electric devices. The service engineer must wear equipment (for example, earth ring) to prevent electric shock and working clothes to prevent electrostatic.
- The PDP module use a fine pitch connector which is only working by exactly connecting with flat cable. The operator must pay attention to a complete connection when connector is reconnected after repairing.
- The capacitor’s remaining voltage in the PDP module’s circuit board temporarily remains after power is “off”. Operator must wait for discharging of remaining voltage during at least 1 minute.

2.2 Safety Precautions

2.2.1 Safety Precautions

- Before replacing a board, discharge forcibly the remaining electricity from the board.
- When connecting FFC and TCPs to the module, recheck that they are perfectly connected.
- To prevent electrical shock, be careful not to touch leads during circuit operations.
- To prevent the Logic circuit from being damaged due to wrong working, do not connect/disconnect signal cables during circuit operations.
- Do thoroughly adjustment of a voltage label and voltage-insulation.
- Before reinstalling the chassis and the chassis assembly, be sure to use all protective stuff including a nonmetal controlling handle and the covering of partitioning type.
- Caution for design change: Do not install any additional devices to the module, and do not change the electrical circuit design.
- For example: Do not insert a subsidiary audio or video connector. If you insert It, it cause danger on safety. And, if you change the design or insert, manufacturer guarantee will be not effect.
- If any parts of wire is overheats of damaged, replace it with a new specified one immediately, and identify the cause of the problem and remove the possible dangerous factors.
- Examine carefully the cable status if it is twisted or damaged or displaced. Do not change the space between parts and circuit board. Check the cord of AC power preparing damage.
- Product Safety Mark: Some of electric or implement material have special characteristics invisible that was related on safety. In case of the parts are changed with new one, even though the Voltage and Watt is higher than before, the Safety and Protection function will be lost.
- The AC power always should be turned “off”, before next repair.
- Check assembly condition of screw, parts and wire arrangement after repairing. Check whether the material around the parts get damaged.

2.2.2 ESD Precautions

There are parts, which are easily damaged by electrostatics (for example Integrated Circuits, FETs, etc.) Electrostatic damage rate of product will be reduced by the following technics:

- Before handling semiconductor parts/assembly, must remove positive electric by ground connection, or must wear the antistatic wrist-belt and ring (it must be operated after removing dust on it. It comes under precaution of electric shock).
- After removing the assembly, lay it with the tracks on a conductive surface to prevent charging.
- Do not use chemical stuff containing Freon. It generates positive electric that can damage ESD sensitive devices.
- You must use a soldering device for ground-tip when soldering or de-soldering these devices.
- You must use anti-static solder removal device. Most removal devices do not have antistatic which can charge a enough positive electric enough for damaging these devices.
- Before removing the protective material from the lead of a new device, bring the protective material into contact with the chassis or assembly.
- When handing an unpacked device for replacement, do not move around too much. Moving (legs on the carpet, for example) generates enough electrostatic to damage the device.
- Do not take a new device from the protective case until the it is ready to be installed. Most devices have a lead, which is easily short-circuited by conductive materials (such as conductive foam and aluminium)

2.3 Notes

A glass plate is positioned before the plasma display. This glass plate can be cleaned with a slightly humid cloth. If due to circumstances there is some dirt between the glass plate and the plasma display panel, it is recommended to do some maintenance by a qualified service employee only.

2.3.1 Safe PDP Handling

- The work procedures shown with the “Note” indication are important for ensuring the safety of the product and the servicing work. Be sure to follow these instructions.
- Before starting the work, secure a sufficient working space.
- At all times, other than when adjusting and checking the product, be sure to turn “off” the main POWER switch and disconnect the power cable from the power source of the display (jig or the display itself) during servicing.
- To prevent electric shock and breakage of PWBs, start the servicing work at least 30 seconds after the main power has been turned “off”. Especially when installing and removing the Power Supply PWB and the SUS PWB in which high voltages are applied, start servicing at least 2 minutes after the main power has been turned “off”.

- While the main power is “on”, do not touch any parts or circuits other than the ones specified. The high voltage Power Supply block within the PDP module has a floating ground. If any connection other than the one specified is made between the measuring equipment and the high voltage power supply block, it can result in electric shock or activation of the leakage-detection circuit breaker.
- When installing the PDP module in, and removing it from the packing carton, be sure to have at least two persons perform the work while being careful to ensure that the flexible printed-circuit cable of the PDP module does not get caught by the packing carton.
- When the surface of the panel comes into contact with the cushioning materials, be sure to confirm that there is no foreign matter on top of the cushioning materials before the surface of the panel comes into contact with the cushioning materials. Failure to observe this precaution may result in, the surface of the panel being scratched by foreign matter.
- When handling the circuit PWB, be sure to remove static electricity from your body before handling the circuit PWB.
- Be sure to handle the circuit PWB by holding the large parts as the heat sink or transformer. Failure to observe this precaution may result in the occurrence of an abnormality in the soldered areas.
- Do not stack the circuit PWB. Failure to observe this precaution may result in problems resulting from scratches on the parts, the deformation of parts, and short-circuits due to residual electric charge.
- Routing of the wires and fixing them in position must be done in accordance with the original routing and fixing configuration when servicing is completed. All the wires are routed far away from the areas that become hot (such as the heat sink). These wires are fixed in position with the wire clamps so that the wires do not move, thereby ensuring that they are not damaged and their materials do not deteriorate over long periods of time. Therefore, route the cables and fix the cables to the original position and states using the wire clamps.
- Perform a safety check when servicing is completed. Verify that the peripherals of the serviced points have not undergone any deterioration during servicing. Also verify that the screws, parts and cables removed for servicing purposes have all been returned to their proper locations in accordance with the original

3. Directions For Use

Not applicable.

4. Mechanical Instructions

Index of this chapter:

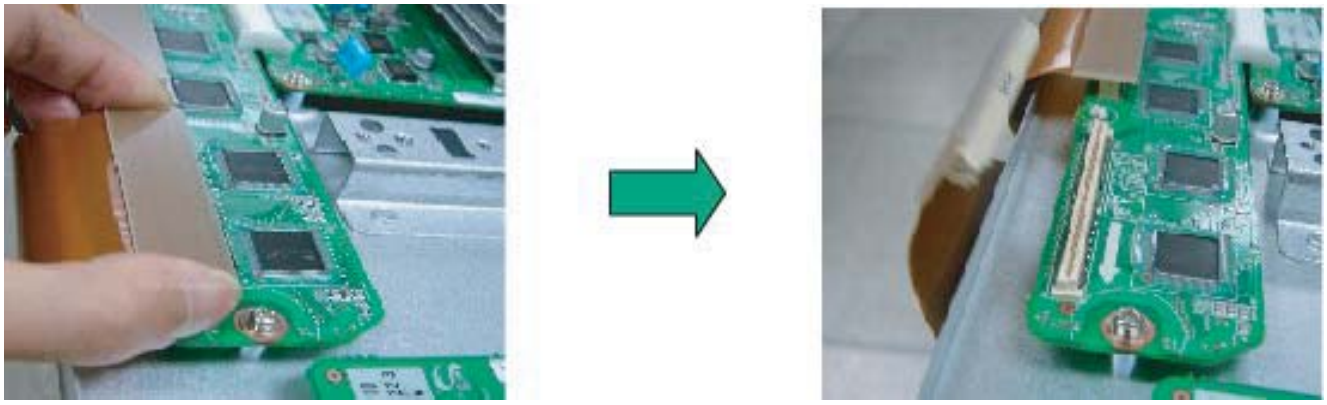
4.1 Dis-assembling / Re-assembling
4.1.1 Flexible Printed Circuit of Y-Buffer (Upper and Lower)
4.1.2 Flat Cable Connector of X-main Board
4.1.3 Assembling & Disassembling FFC and TCP Cables from their Connectors
4.1.4 Exchange of LBE and LBF board - 42” HD W2
4.1.6 Exchange of LBE and LBF board - 50” HD W2
4.1.8 Exchange YB and YM board - 42” HD W2 & 42” HD W2 Plus
4.1.9 Exchange YB and YM board - 50” HD W2 & 50” HD W2 Plus

4.1 Dis-assembling / Re-assembling

4.1.1 Flexible Printed Circuit of Y-Buffer (Upper and Lower)

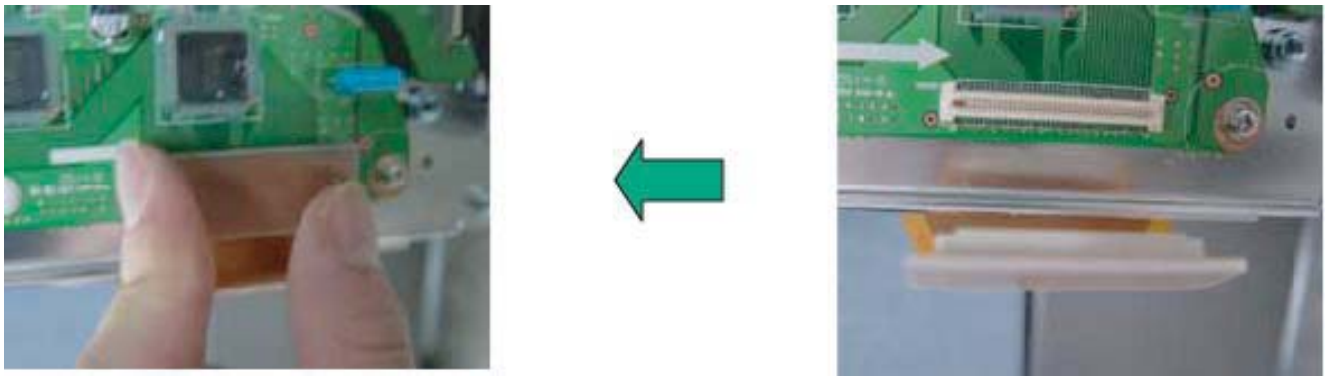
- Dis-assembly: Pull out the FPC from the connector by holding the lead of the FPC with both hands.
- Re-assembly: Push the lead of the FPC with equal force on both sides into the connector.

Note: Be careful not to damage the connector pins during connecting.



G_16380_012.eps
190606

Figure 4-1 Dis-assembly FPC of Y-buffer

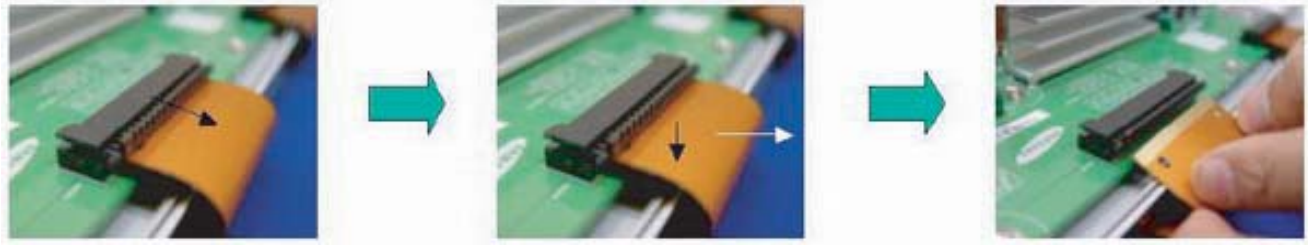


G_16380_013.eps
190606

Figure 4-2 Re-assembly FPC of Y-buffer

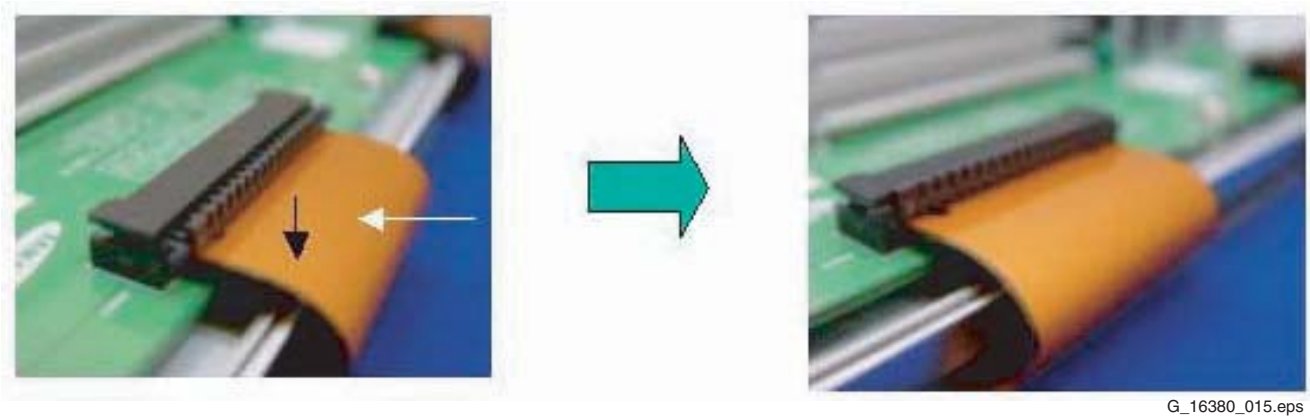
4.1.2 Flat Cable Connector of X-main Board

- Dis-assembly:
  1. Pull out the clamp of the connector.
  2. Pull the Flat cable out, while pressing it down lightly.
- Re-assembly: Insert the Flat Cable into the connector, while pressing it down lightly until you hear a “Click“.



G_16380_014.eps
190606

Figure 4-3 Dis-assembly FCC of X-main board



G_16380_015.eps
190606

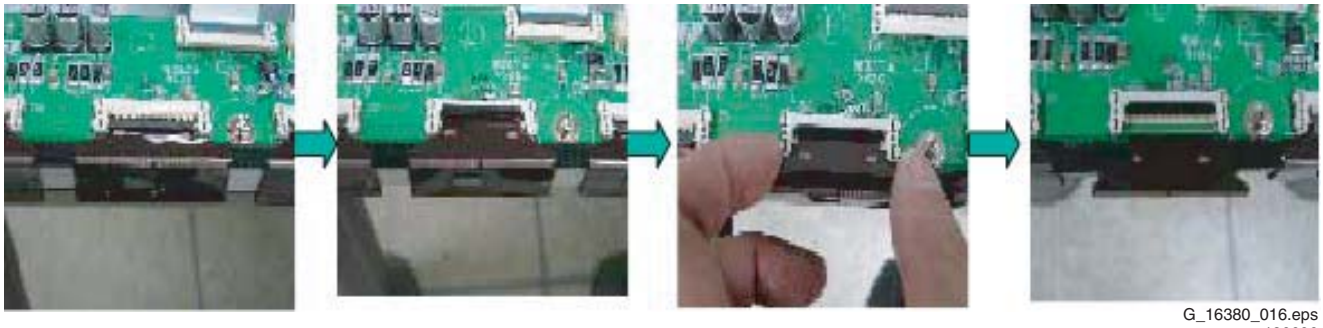
Figure 4-4 Re-assembly FCC of X-main board

4.1.3 Assembling & Disassembling FFC and TCP Cables from their Connectors

- Dis-assembling of TCP:
  1. Open the clamp carefully.
  2. Pull the TCP out from its connector.
- Re-assembling of TCP:
  1. Put the TCP into the connector carefully
  2. Close the clamp completely, until you hear a “Click”.

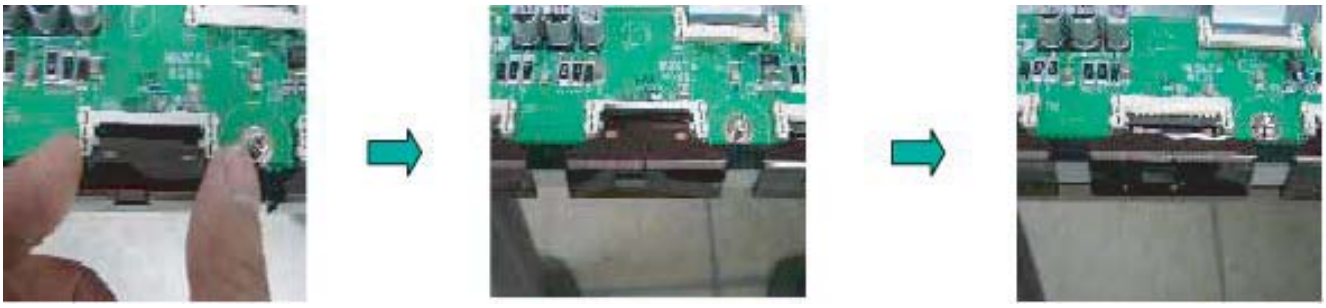
Notes:

- Carefully check if there is no foreign material on the inside of the connector before inserting the TCP.
- Be careful, do not damage the board by ESD during handling of the TCP.



G_16380_016.eps
190606

Figure 4-5 Dis-assembly of TCP

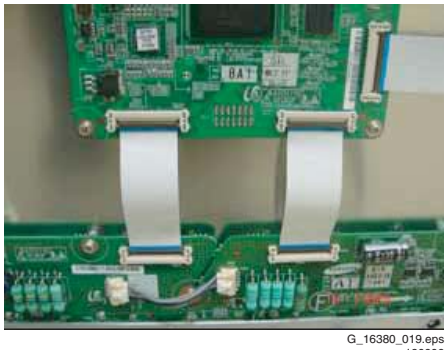


G_16380_017.eps
190606

Figure 4-6 Re-assembly of TCP

G_16380_018.eps
190606

Figure 4-7 Mis-assembly of TCP



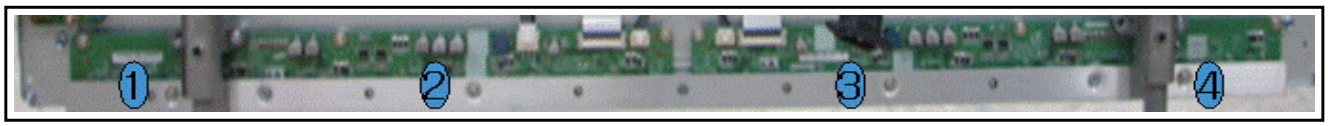
G_16380_019.eps
190606

Figure 4-8 Dis- and re-assembly of FFC

4.1.4 Exchange of LBE and LBF board - 42” HD W2

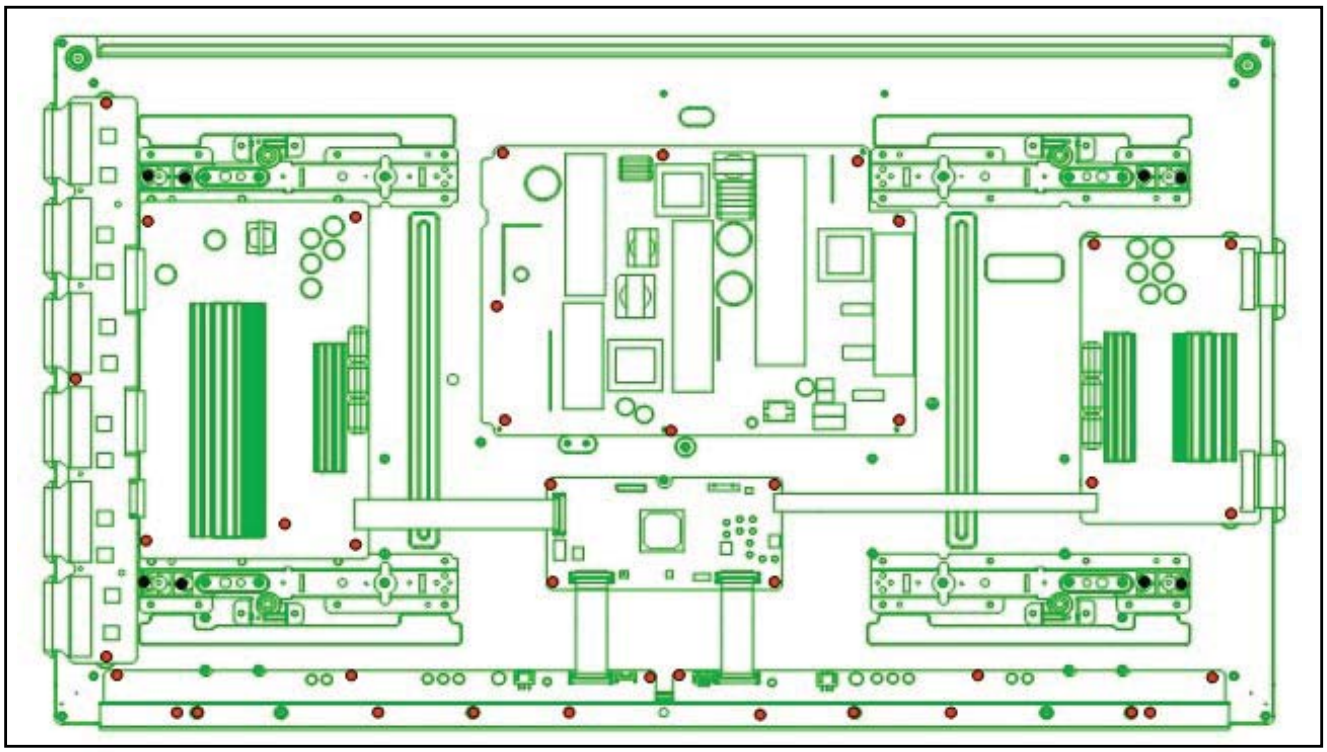
1. Remove the screws in order of 2-3-1-4 from the heatsink and remove the heatsink (“Photos 1 & 3”).
2. Remove the TPC, FFC, and power cable from the connectors.
3. Remove all the screws from the defective board.
4. Remove the defective board.
5. Place the new board and then screw tightly.
6. Clean the connectors.
7. Re-connect the TCP, FFC, and power cable to the connectors.
8. Re-assemble the TCP heat sink. Use the screw mounting order 2-3-1-4.

Caution: If you screw too tight, it is possible to damage the Driver IC of the TCP.



H_16870_027.eps
020407

Figure 4-9 Photo 1 - Heatsink 42” HD W2



H_16870_028.eps
020407

Figure 4-10 Photo 2 - Exchange of LBE, LBF board 42” HD W2

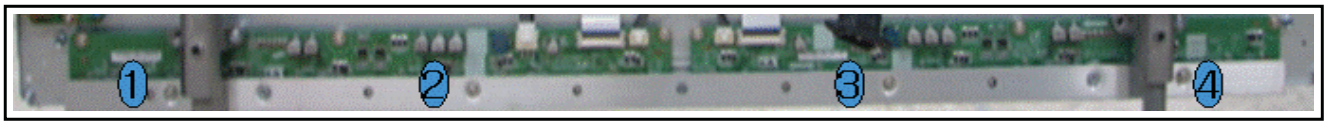
G_16380_022.eps
160606

Figure 4-11 Photo 3 - Heat sink removal

4.1.5 Exchange of LBE and LBF board - 42” HD W2 Plus

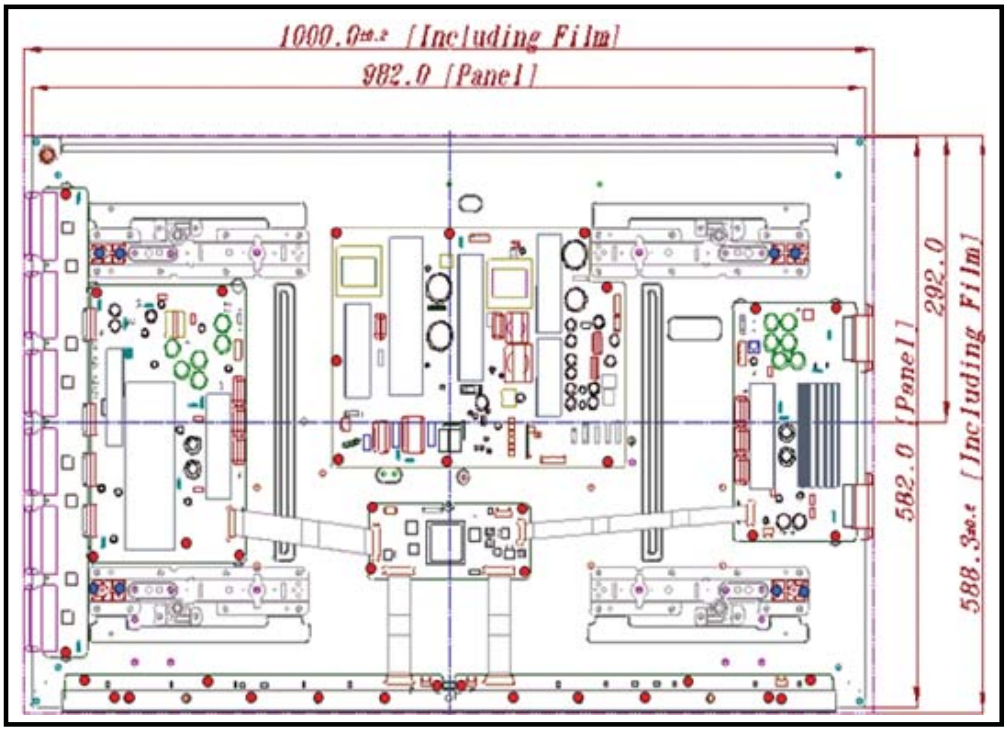
1. Remove the screws in order of 2-3-1-4 from the heatsink and remove the heatsink (“Photos 1 & 3”).
2. Remove the TPC, FFC, and power cable from the connectors.
3. Remove all the screws from the defective board.
4. Remove the defective board.
5. Place the new board and then screw tightly.
6. Clean the connectors.
7. Re-connect the TCP, FFC, and power cable to the connectors.
8. Re-assemble the TCP heat sink. Use the screw mounting order 2-3-1-4.

Caution: If you screw too tight, it is possible to damage the Driver IC of the TCP.



H_16870_027.eps
020407

Figure 4-12 Photo 1 - Heatsink 42” HD W2 Plus



H_16871_002.eps
240807

Figure 4-13 Photo 2 - Exchange of LBE, LBF board 42” HD W2 Plus

G_16380_022.eps
160606

Figure 4-14 Photo 3 - Heat sink removal

4.1.6 Exchange of LBE and LBF board - 50” HD W2

1. Remove the screws in order of 2-3-1-4 from the heatsink and remove the heatsink (“Photo 1” and “Photo 3”).
2. Remove the TPC, FFC, and power cable from the connectors.
3. Remove all the screws from the defective board.
4. Remove the defective board.
5. Replace the new board and then screw tightly.
6. Clean the connectors.
7. Re-connect the TCP, FFC, and power cable to the connectors.
8. Re-assemble the TCP heat sink. Use the same screw mounting order as described above.

Caution: If you screw too tight, it is possible to damage the Driver IC of the TCP.

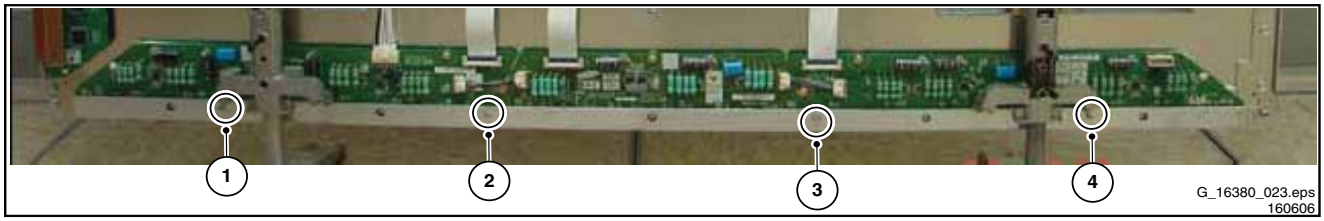


Figure 4-15 Photo 1 - Heatsink 50” HD W2

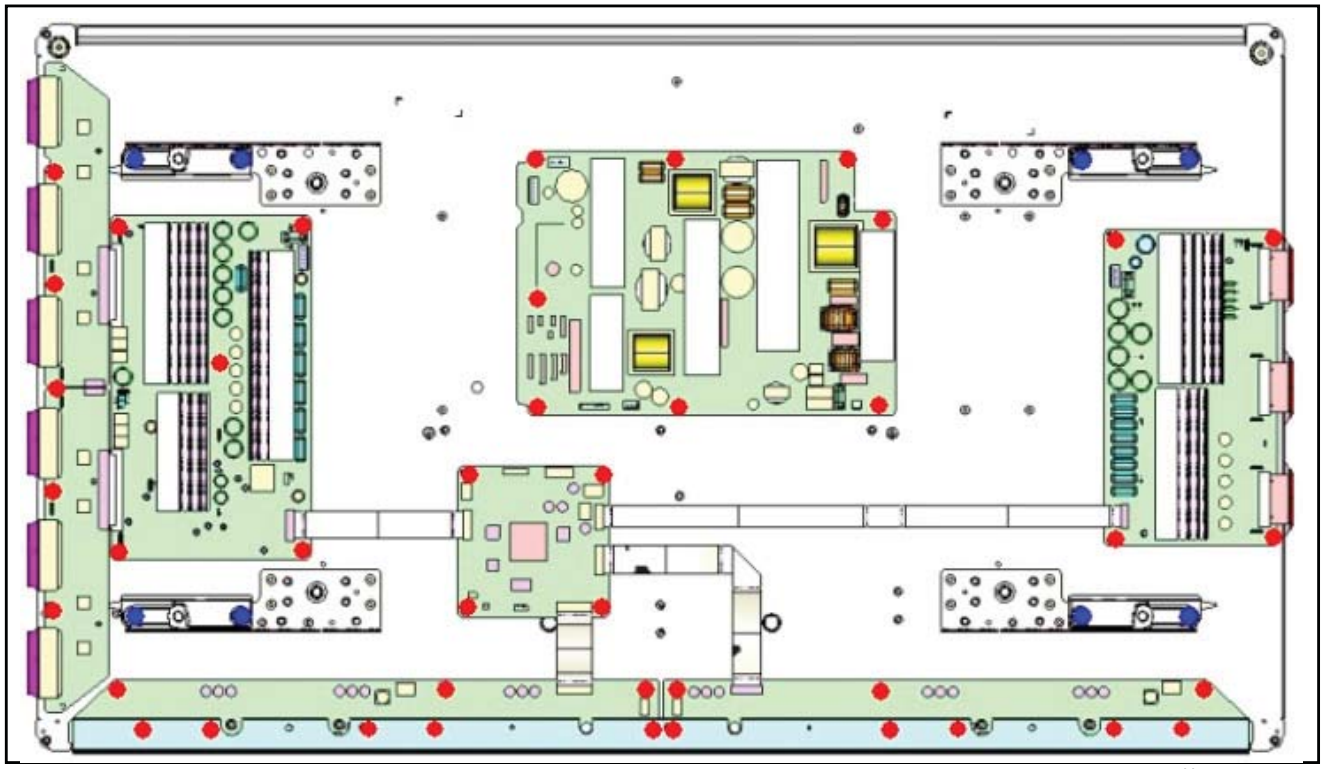


Figure 4-16 Photo 2 - Exchange of LBE and LBF board 50” HD W2

Figure 4-17 Photo 3 - Heat sink removal

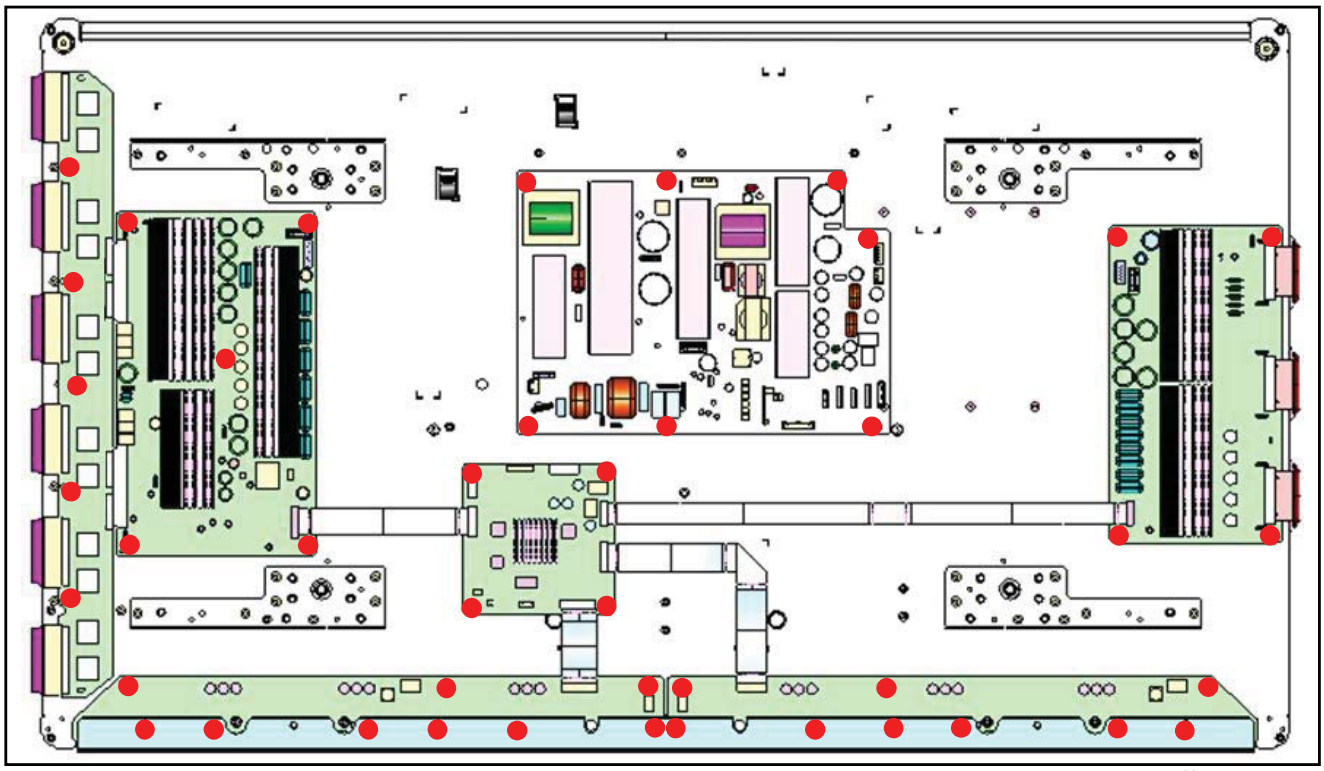
4.1.7 Exchange of LBE and LBF board - 50" HD W2 Plus

1. Remove the screws in order of 2-3-1-4 from the heatsink and remove the heatsink ("Photos 1 & 3").
2. Remove the TPC, FFC, and power cable from the connectors.
3. Remove all the screws from the defective board.
4. Remove the defective board.
5. Place the new board and then screw tightly.
6. Clean the connectors.
7. Re-connect the TCP, FFC, and power cable to the connectors.
8. Re-assemble the TCP heat sink. Use the screw mounting order 2-3-1-4.

Caution: If you screw too tight, it is possible to damage the Driver IC of the TCP.

H_16872_004.eps
191007

Figure 4-18 Photo 1 - Heatsink 50" HD W2 Plus



H_16872_005.eps
191007

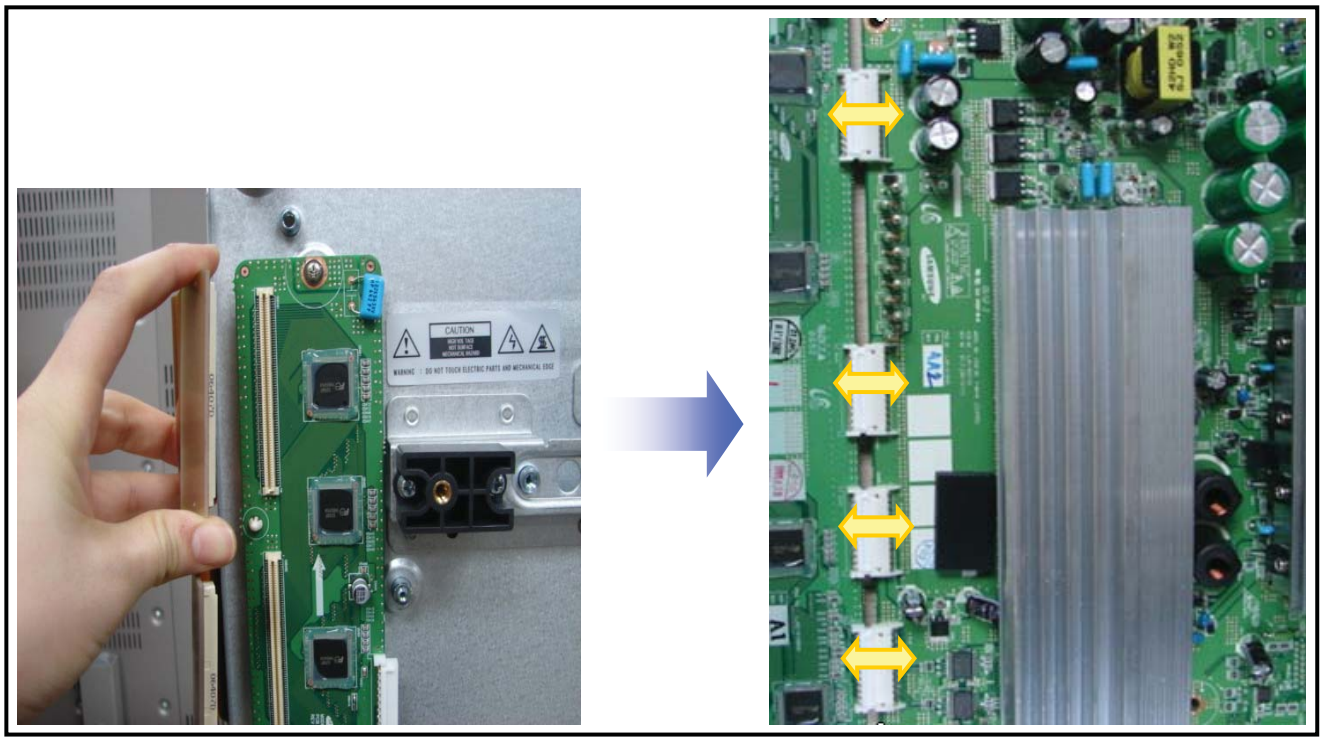
Figure 4-19 Photo 2 - Exchange of LBE, LBF board 50" HD W2 Plus

G_16380_022.eps
160606

Figure 4-20 Photo 3 - Heat sink removal

4.1.8 Exchange YB and YM board - 42” HD W2 & 42” HD W2 Plus

1. Unplug all of the FPC connectors of Y-B. See “Photo 1”.
2. Loosen all the screws of Y-Buffer and Y-Main.
3. Remove the board from the chassis.
4. Unplug connectors CN5001, CN5002, CN5006 and CN5003 between Y-Buffer and Y-Main. See “Photo 2”.
5. Remove Y-Buffer from the Y-main.
6. Replace the defective board.
7. Re-assemble Y-Buffer to the Y-Main.
8. Plug in connectors CN5001, CN5002, CN5006 and CN5003 between Y-Buffer and Y-Main.
9. Arrange the boards on the chassis and tighten them.
10. Connect the FPC connectors.
11. Supply the electric power to the module and then check the waveform of the board.
12. Turn “off” the power after the waveform is adjusted.

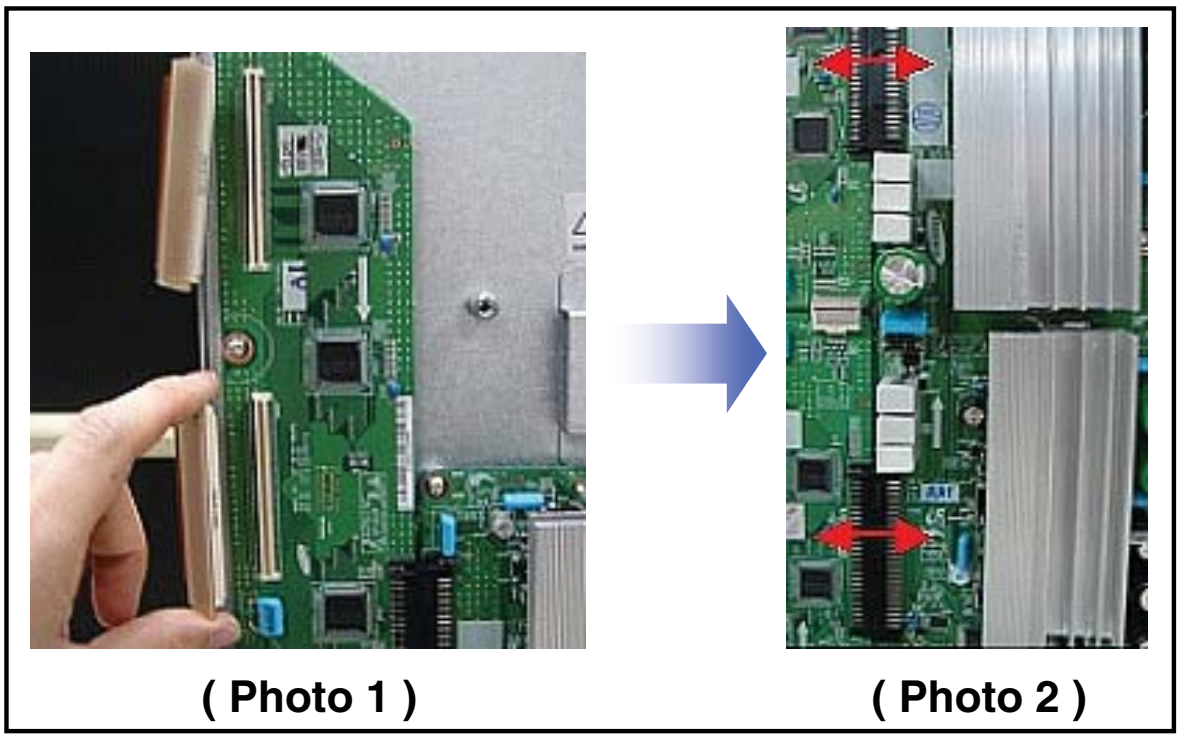


H_16870_029.eps
020407

Figure 4-21 Photo 1 and 2: Dis-assembly of YB and YM board - 42” HD W2 & 42” HD W2 Plus

4.1.9 Exchange YB and YM board - 50” HD W2 & 50” HD W2 Plus

1. Unplug all of the FPC connectors of YB. See “Photo 1”.
2. Unplug connectors CN5600 and CN5601 between YB and YM (“Photo 2”).
3. Loosen all the screws of YB, and Y-Main.
4. Remove the board from the chassis.
5. Remove the YB from the Y-main.
6. Replace the defective board.
7. Re-assemble the YB to the Y-Main.
8. Plug in connectors CN5600 and CN5601 between YB and YM.
9. Arrange the board on the chassis and then screw to fix.
10. Connect the FPCs.
11. Supply the electric power to the module and then check the waveform of the board.
12. Turn “off” the power after the waveform is adjusted.



H_16870_062.eps
020407

Figure 4-22 Photo 1 and 2: Dis-assembly of YB and YM board - 50” HD W2 & 50” HD W2 Plus

5. Service Modes, Error Codes, and Fault Finding

Index of this chapter:

5.1 Repair Tools
5.1.1 ComPair
5.1.2 Other Service Tools
5.2 Fault Finding
5.2.1 Fault finding tree
5.2.2 Faulty Power Supply
5.2.3 No Display
5.2.4 Abnormal display
5.2.5 Horizontal line or block open (some horizontal lines do not exist)
5.2.6 Address open (some vertical lines do not exist)
5.2.7 Address short (some vertical lines appear to be linked on the screen)
5.2.8 Criteria for Panel Replacement, due to Defective Panel Cells
5.2.9 Defect Overview
5.3 Defect Description Form

5.1 Repair Tools

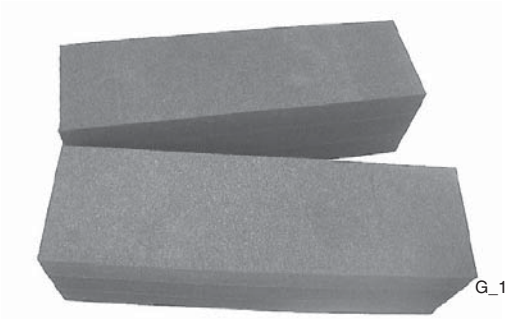
5.1.1 ComPair

For the w2 and w2 Plus models, it will be possible to generate test patterns with ComPair. The ComPair interface must be connected to the Logic Board with the special interconnection cable (see table below for the order code).

5.1.2 Other Service Tools

Table 5-1 Overview Service tools

Service Tools	Order Code
ComPair / SDI interconnection cable	3122 785 90800
Foam buffers (2 pcs.)	3122 785 90581



G_16380_029.eps
160606

Figure 5-1 Foam buffers

5.2 Fault Finding

5.2.1 Fault finding tree

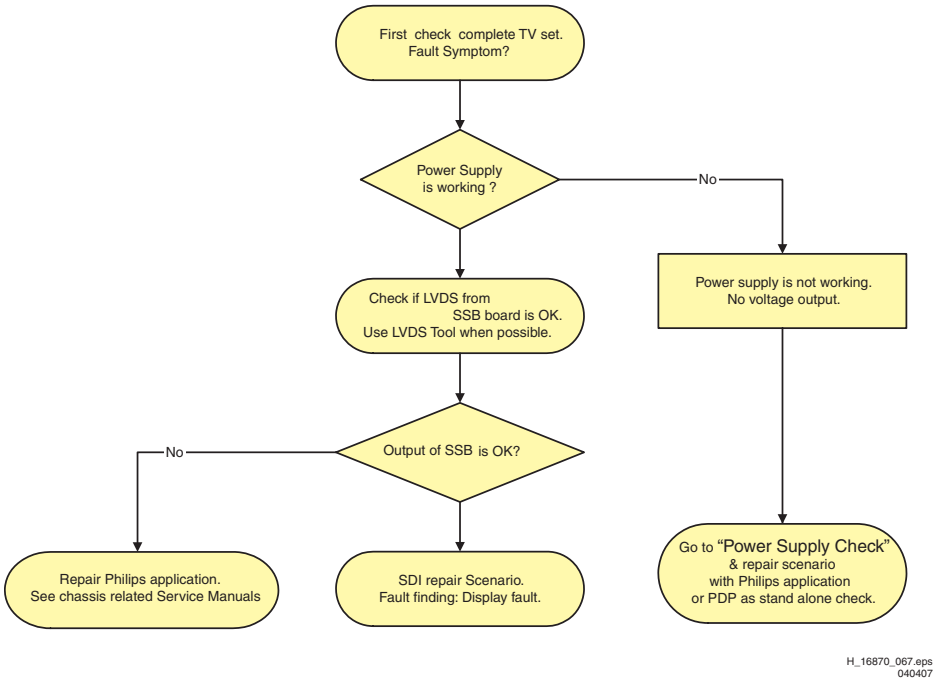


Figure 5-2 Fault symptom overview (complete TV set) [1/2]

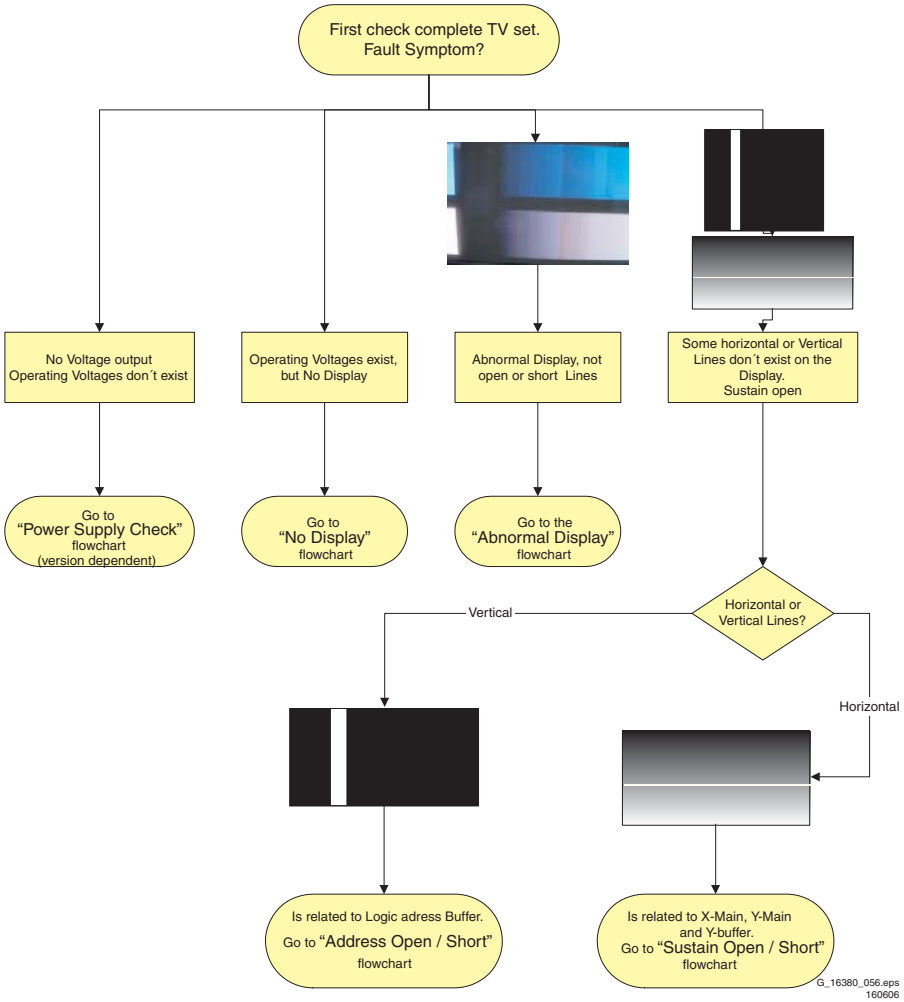


Figure 5-3 Fault symptom overview (complete TV set) [2/2]

5.2.2 Faulty Power Supply

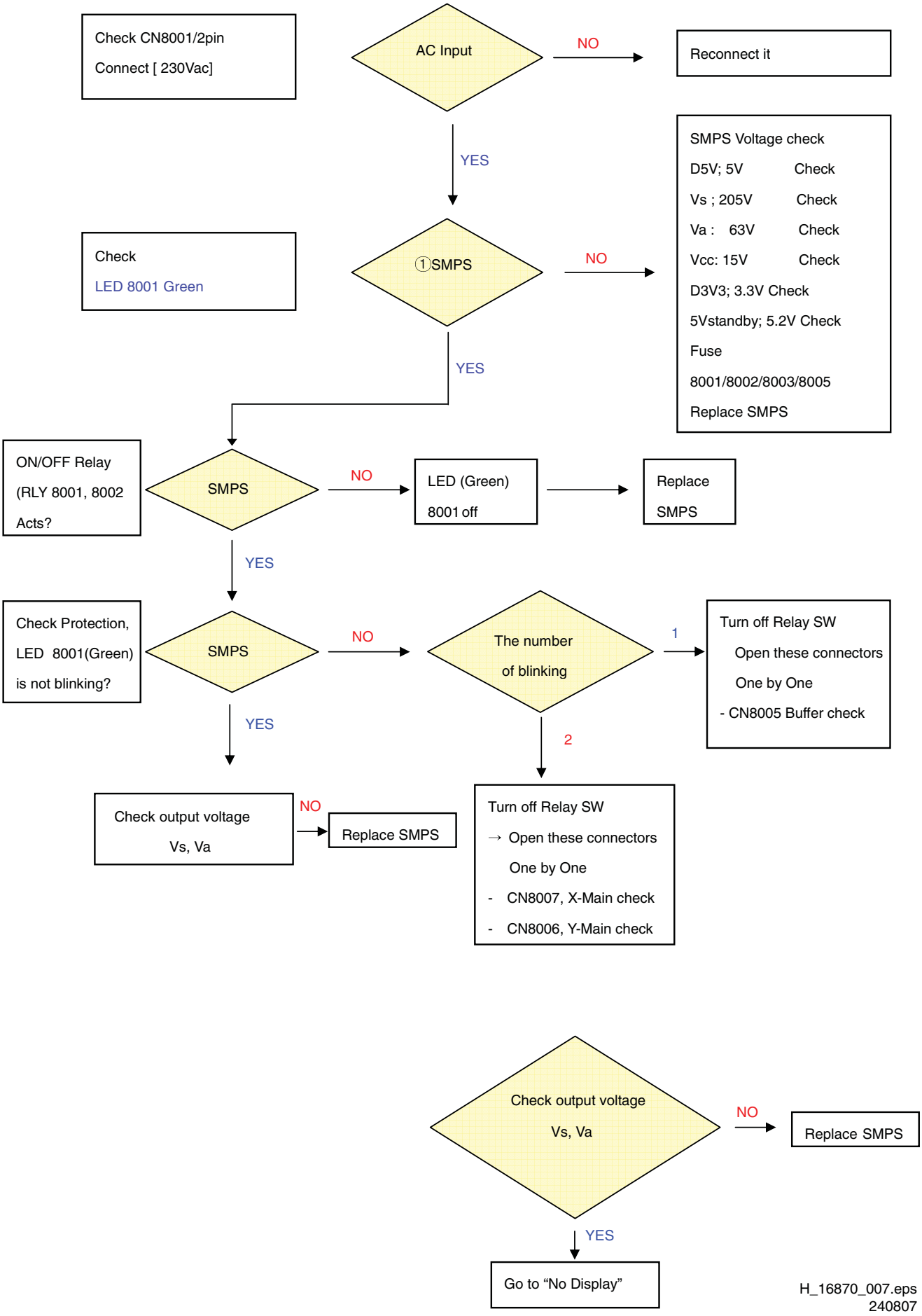
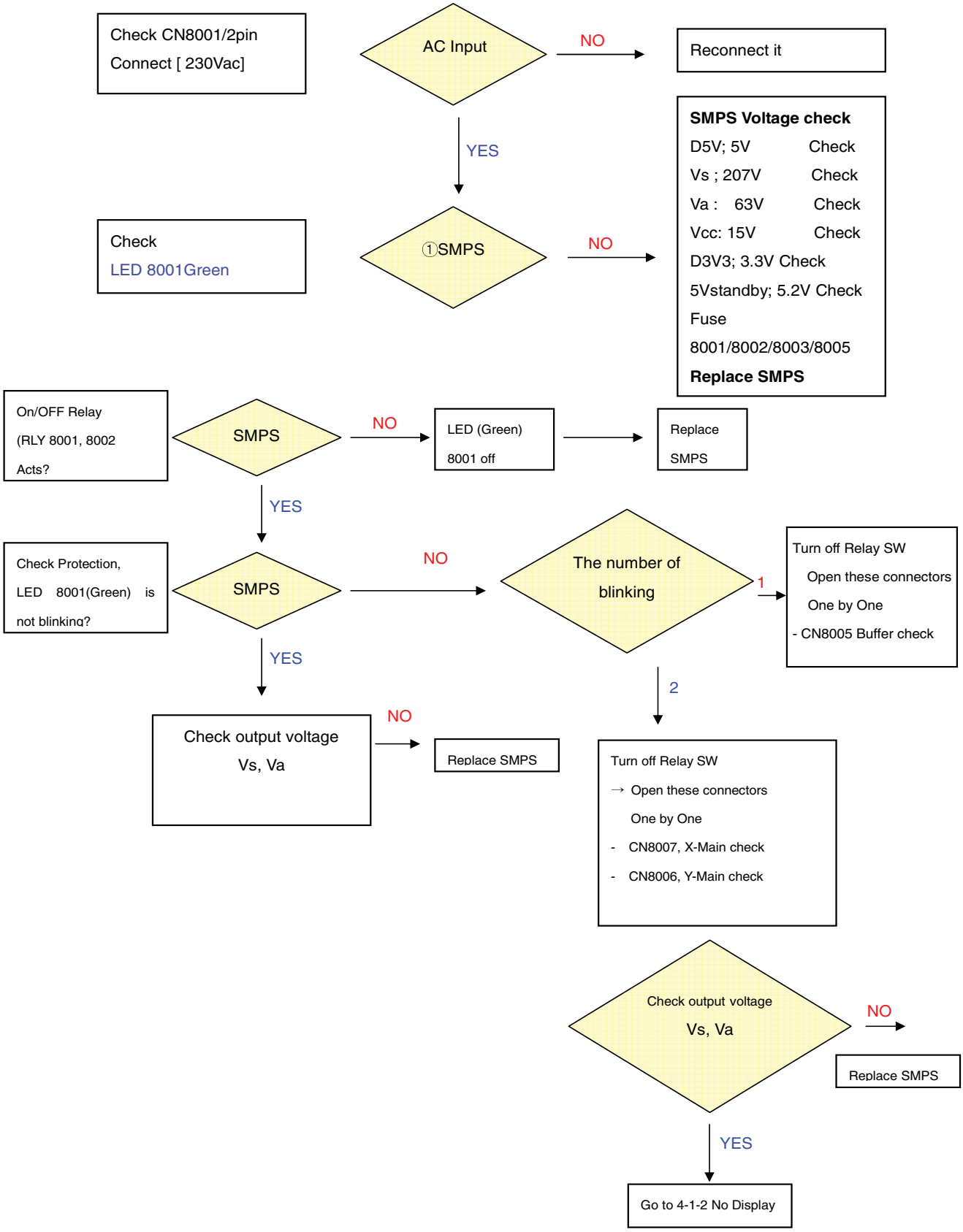


Figure 5-4 Power Supply Check for 42” HD W2 & 42” HD W2 Plus models



H_16870_041.eps
240807

Figure 5-5 Power Supply Check for 50" HD W2 models

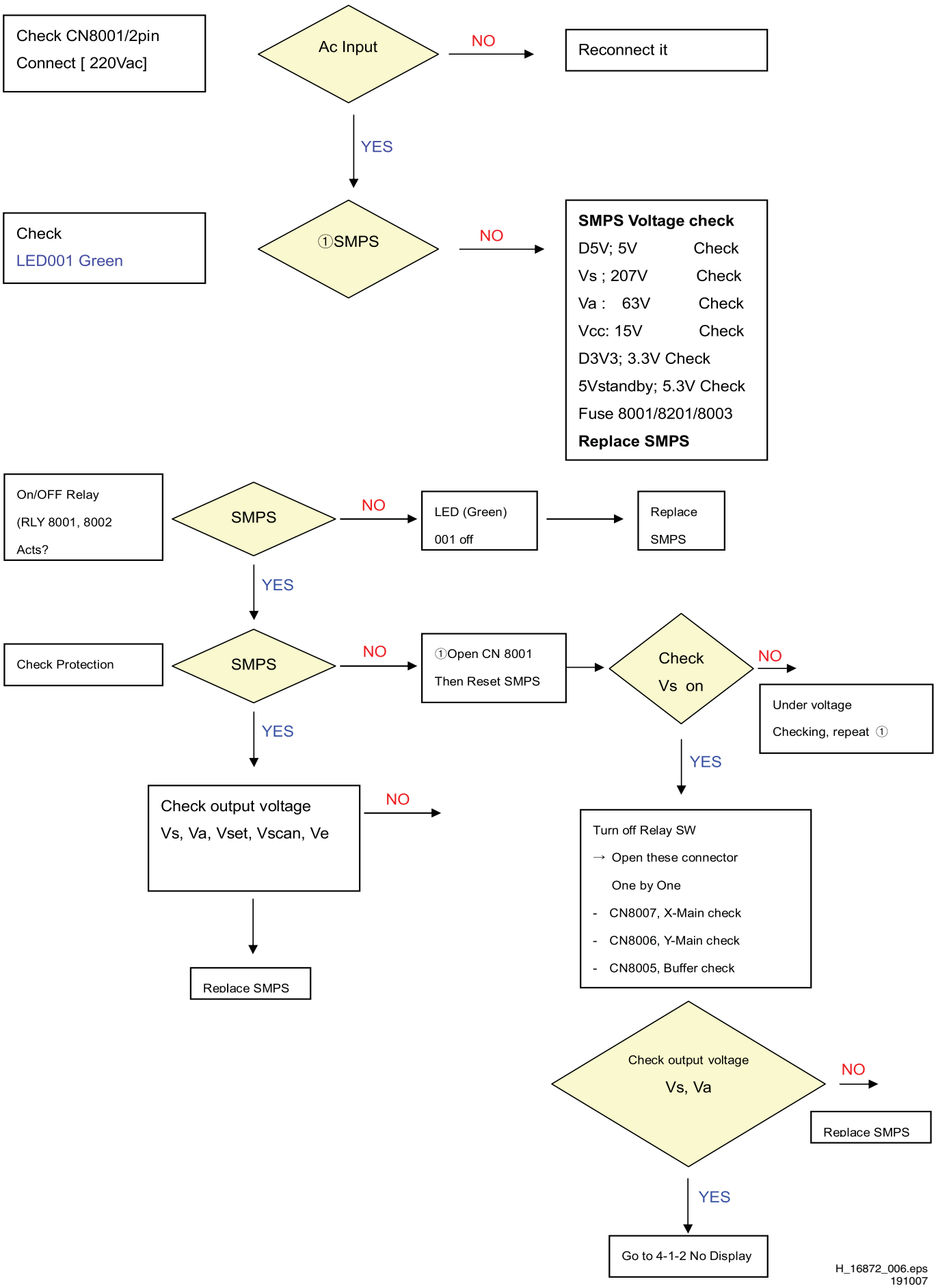


Figure 5-6 Power Supply Check for 50" HD W2 Plus models

5.2.3 No Display

"No Display" is related to Y-Main, X-Main, Logic Main and so on. This page shows you how to check the boards, and the following pages show you how to find the defective board.

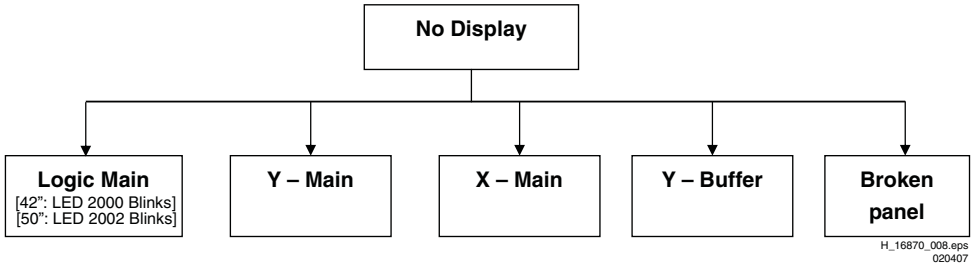


Figure 5-7 Fault symptom: "No Display", general guide line

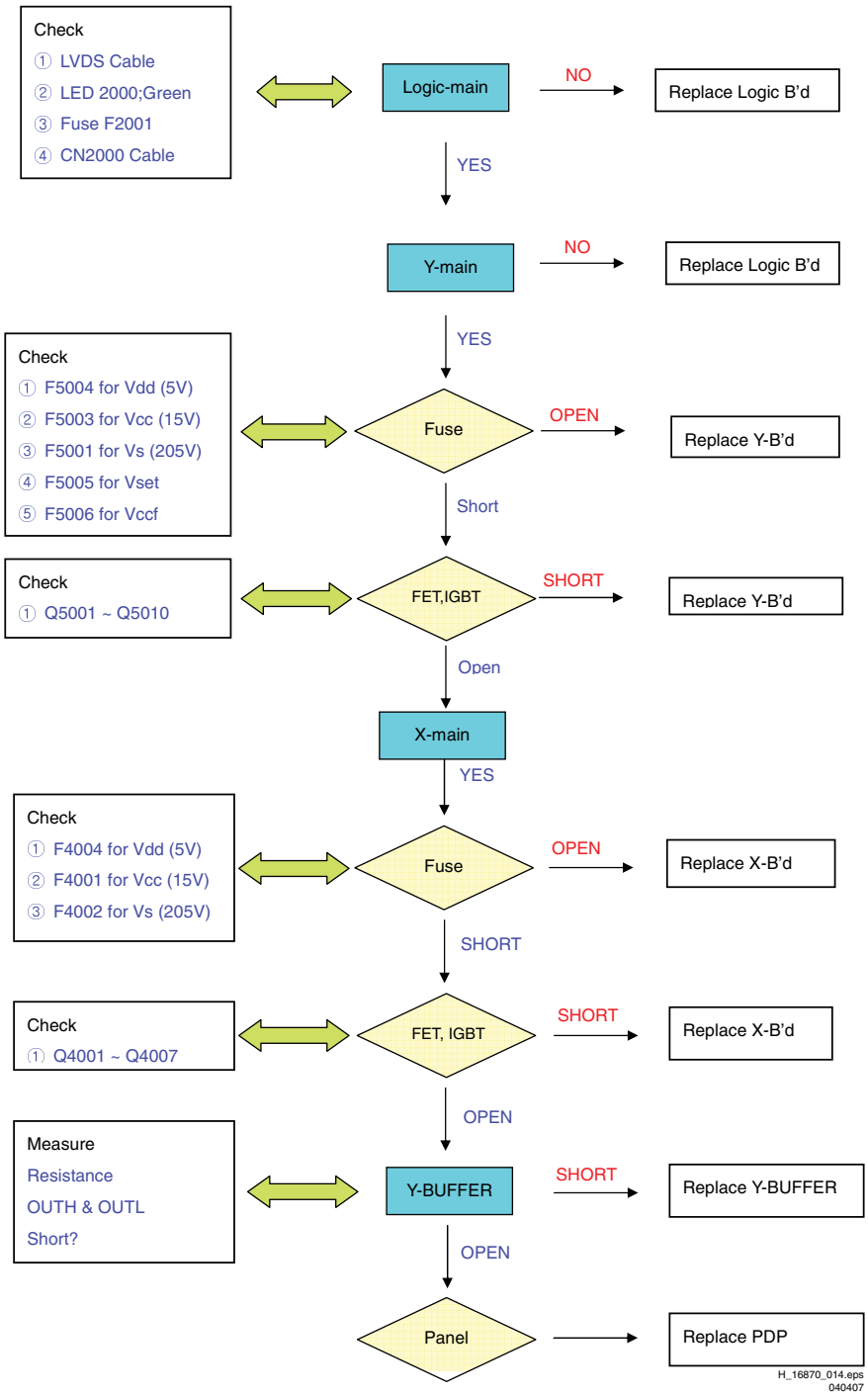
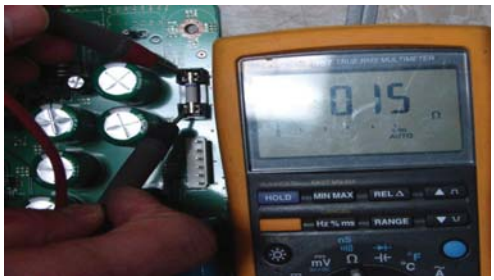
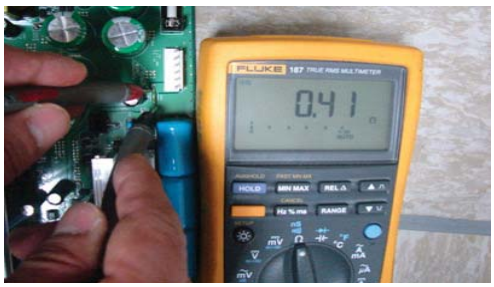
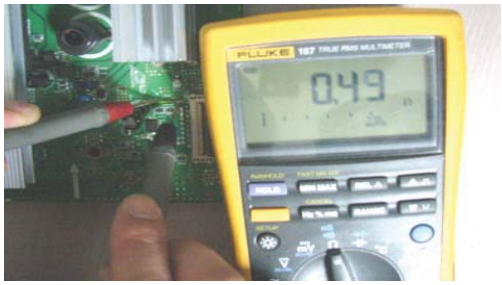


Figure 5-8 Fault finding tree: "No Display", 42" HD W2 [1/5]

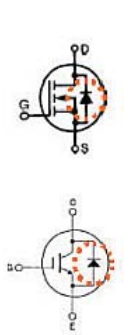
Y-main Check Point

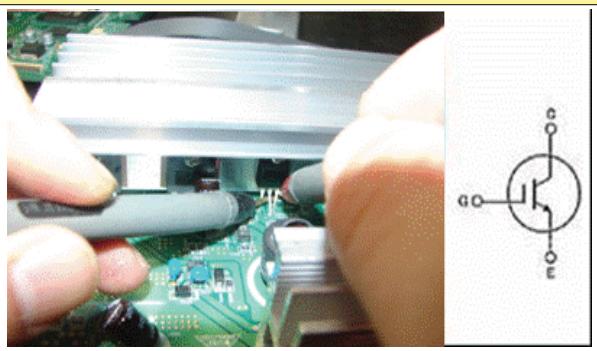
	OR
Vs fuse (F5001) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vs fuse (F5001) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
15V fuse (F5003) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**15V fuse (F5003) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
5V fuse (F5004) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**5V fuse (F5004) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
Vset fuse (F5005) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vset fuse (F5005) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
Vccf (F5006) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vccf (F5006) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)

H_16870_010.eps
040407

Figure 5-9 Y-Main check points 42" HD W2 [2/5]

IGBT, FET Check Point



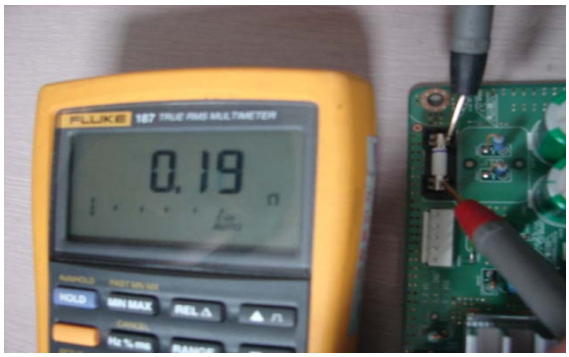
	OK **Short**
FET,IGBT (contain the inner diode) **[Ys, Yg, Yscan, Yfr, Yrr, Xs, Xg, Xb]**	**OK** (0.3 ~ 0.9 V) / **Short** (0.000 ~ 0.00x V)
	**OK** **Short**
IGBT (do not contain the inner diode) **(Yr, Yf, Xr, Xf)**	**OK** (xx.x kohm) / **Short** (x.x ohm)

Ys(Q5007), Yg(Q5001), Yscan(Q5008,9), Yfr(Q5006), Yrr(Q5004),
Xs(Q4001), Xg(Q4002), Xb(Q4003,4)
Yr(Q5003), Yf(Q5002), Xr(Q4006), Xf(Q4005)

H_16870_012.eps
040407

Figure 5-10 FET, IGBT check points 42" HD W2 [3/5]

X-Main Check Point



OR

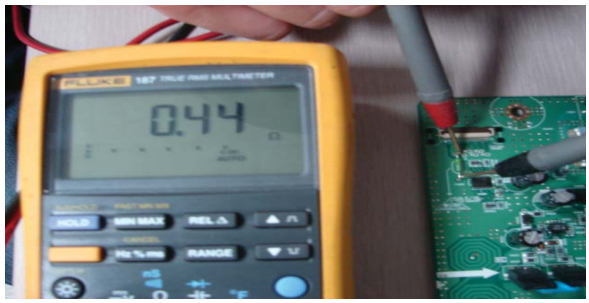
Vs fuse (F4002) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

Vs fuse (F4002) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)

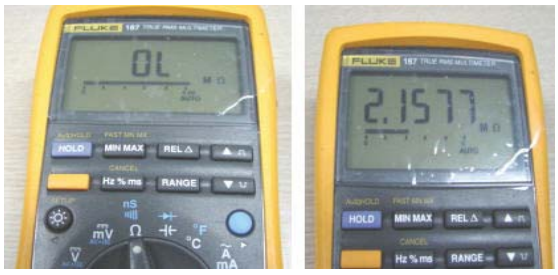
OR

15V fuse (F4001) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

15V fuse (F4001) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)



OR



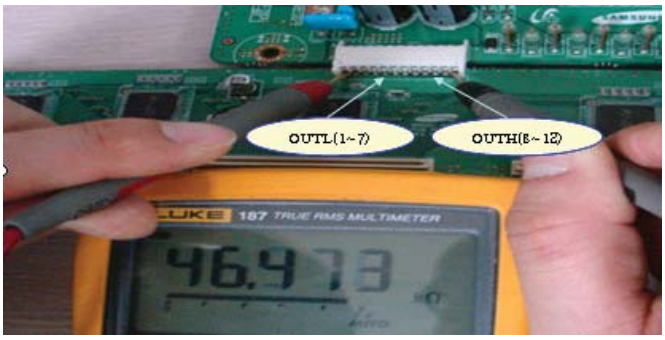
5V fuse (F4004) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

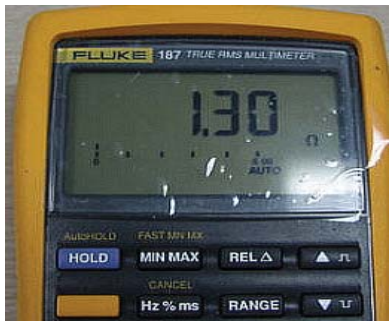
5V fuse (F4004) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)

H_16870_015.eps
050407

Figure 5-11 X-Main check points 42" HD W2 [4/5]

Y-Buffer Check Point





OUTL↔OUTH – OK (x.x Mohm)

OUTL↔OUTH –Short (x.x ohm)

H_16870_017.eps
020407

Figure 5-12 Y-Buffer check points 42" HD W2 [5/5]

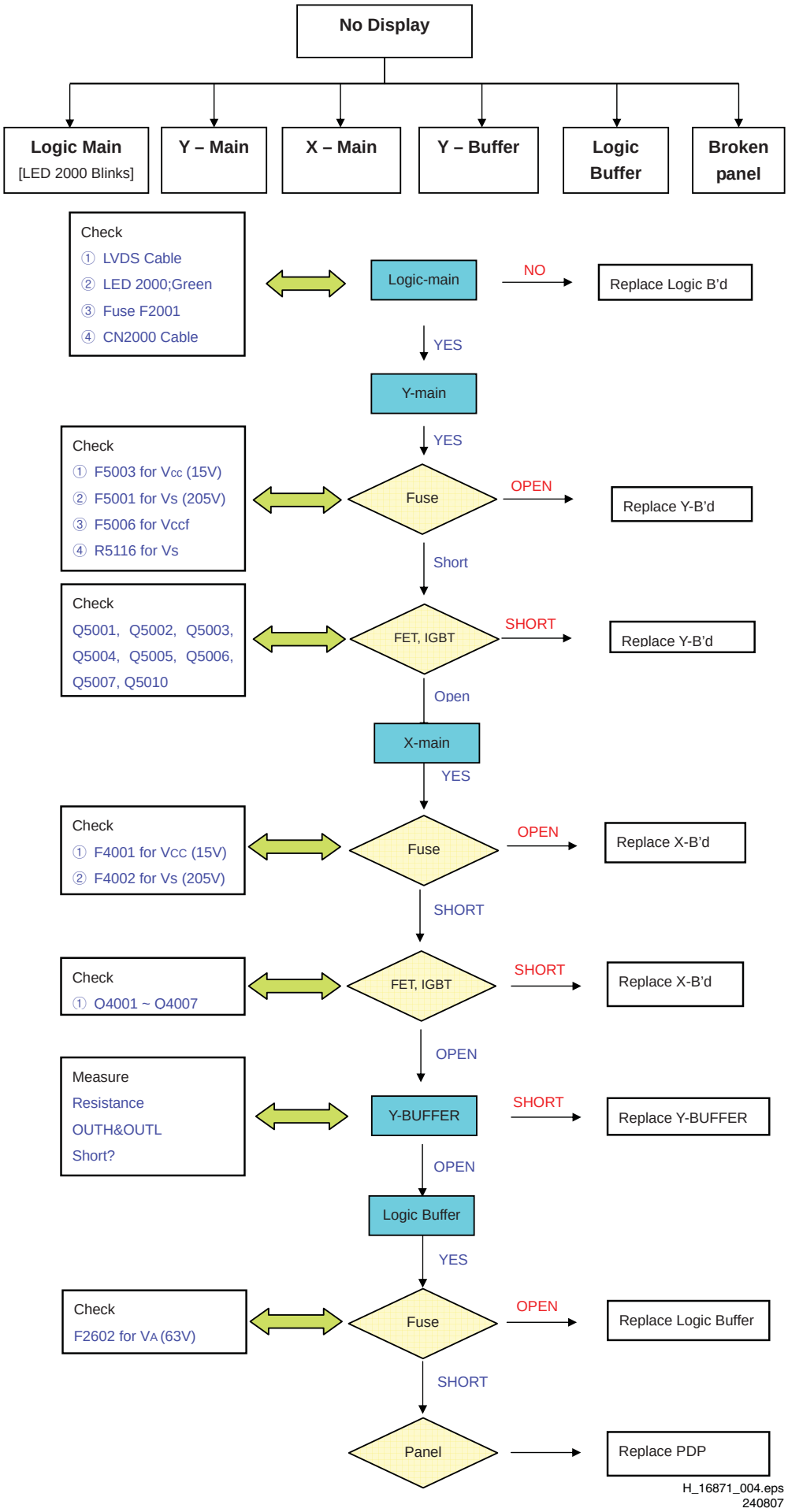
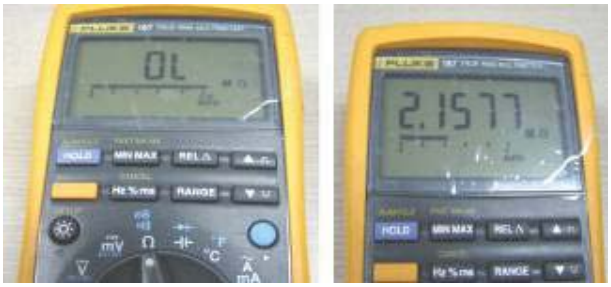


Figure 5-13 Fault finding tree: "No Display", 42" HD W2 Plus [1/5]

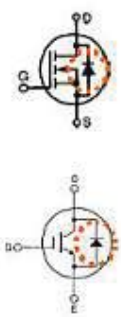
Y-main Check Point

	OR
Vs fuse (F5001) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vs fuse (F5001) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR 
15V fuse (F5003) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**15V fuse (F5003) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
Vccf fuse (F5006) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vcc fuse (F5006) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
R-fusible (R5116) – OK (1.xohm)	**R-fusible (R5116) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)

H_16871_005.eps
240807

Figure 5-14 Y-Main check points 42" HD W2 Plus [2/5]

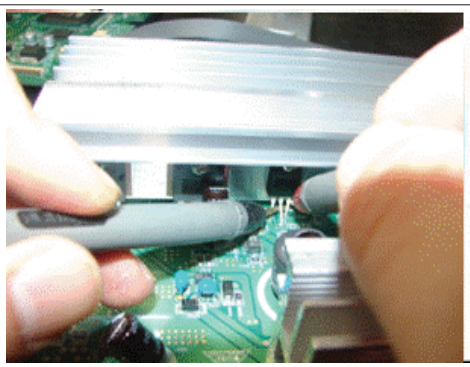
IGBT, FET Check Point



OK Short

FET,IGBT (contain the inner diode)
[Ys, Yg, Yfr, Yrr, Xs, Xg, Xb]

OK (0.3 ~ 0.9 V) / **Short** (0.000 ~ 0.00x V)



OK Short

IGBT (do not contain the inner diode)
(Yr, Yf, Xr, Xf)

OK (xx.x kohm) / **Short** (x.x ohm)

Ys(Q5007), Yg(Q5001), Yfr(Q5006), Yrr(Q5004),
Xs(Q4001), Xg(Q4002), Xb(Q4003,4)
Yr(Q5003), Yf(Q5002), Xr(Q4006), Xf(Q4005)

H_16871_006.eps
240807

Figure 5-15 FET, IGBT check points 42" HD W2 Plus [3/5]

X-main Check Point

Vs fuse (F4002) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

OR

Vs fuse (F4002) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)

15V fuse (F4001) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

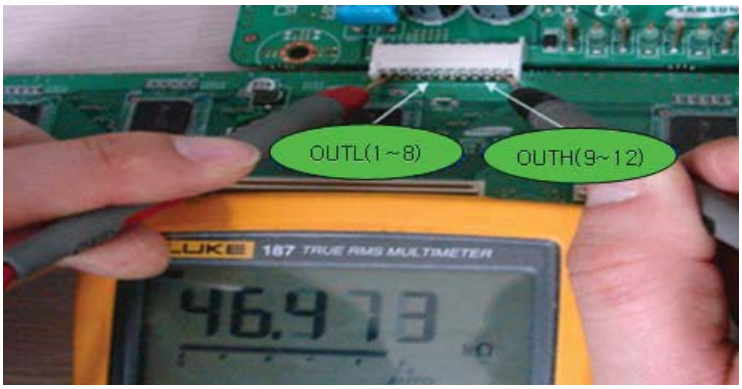
OR

15V fuse (F4001) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)

H_16871_007.eps
240807

Figure 5-16 X-Main check points 42” HD W2 Plus [4/5]

Y-buffer Check Point



OUTL↔OUTH – OK (x.x Mohm)

OUTL↔OUTH –Short (x.x ohm)

H_16871_008.eps
240807

Figure 5-17 Y-Buffer check points 42” HD W2 Plus [5/5]

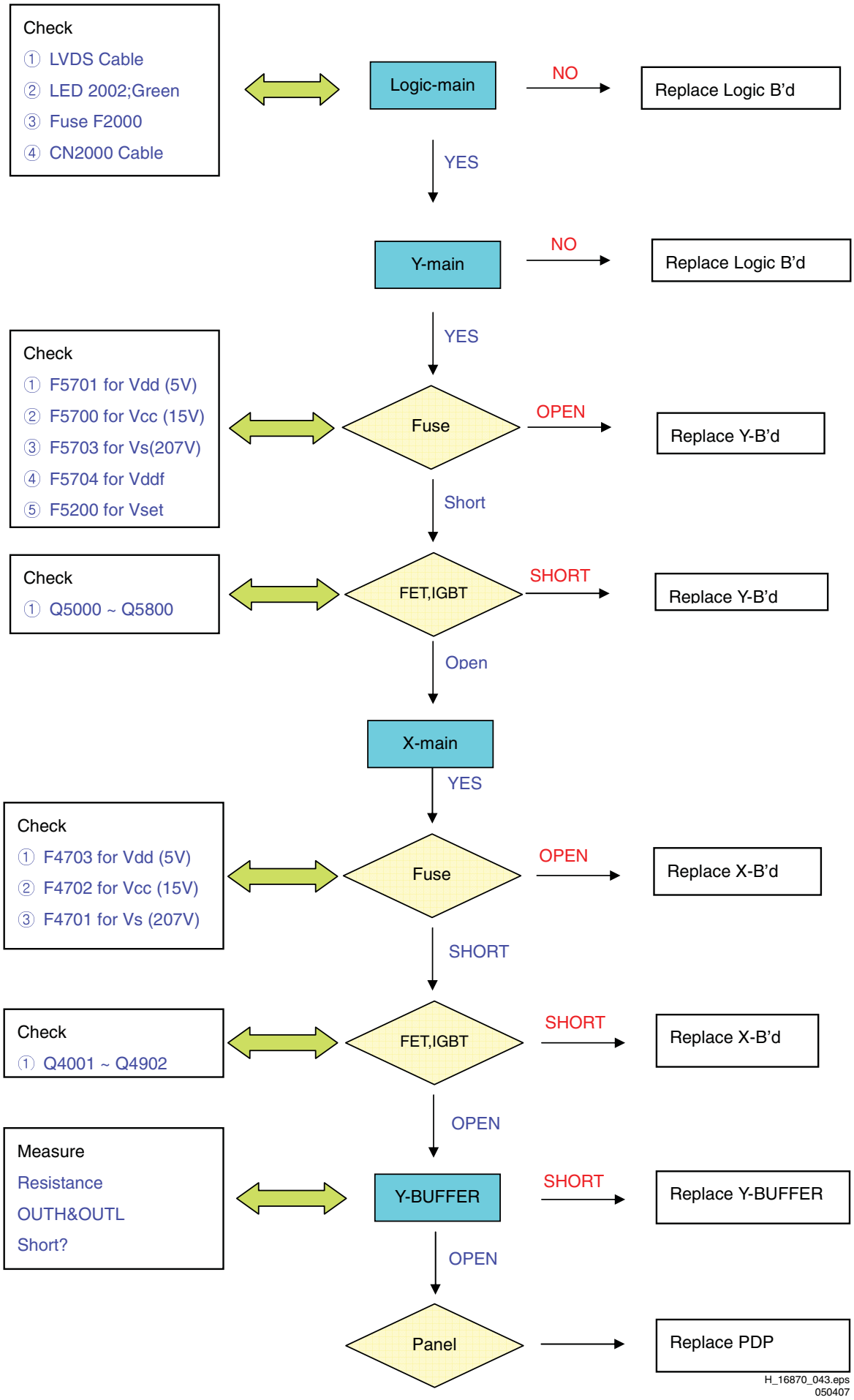
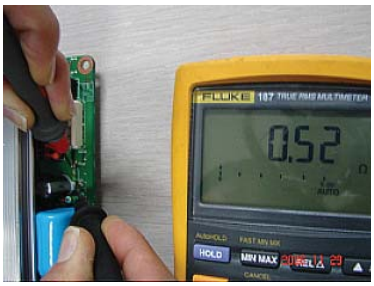
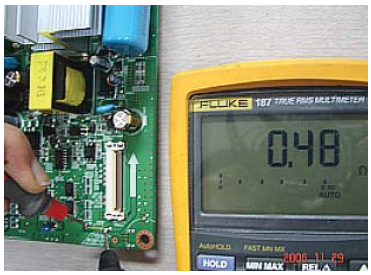
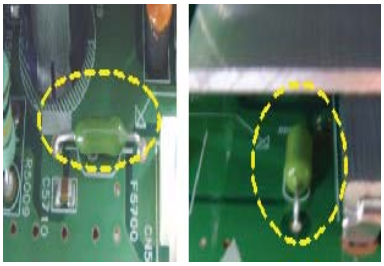


Figure 5-18 Fault finding tree: "No Display", 50" HD W2 [1/5]

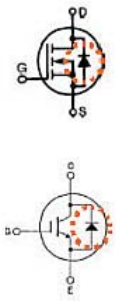
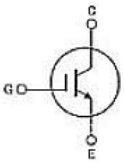
Y-main Check Point

	OR
Vs fuse (F5703) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vs fuse (F5703) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
15V fuse (F5700) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**15V fuse (F5004) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
5V fuse (F5701) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**5V fuse (F5001) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
Vset fuse (F5200) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vset fuse (F5200) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
Vddf (F5704) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vddf (F5704) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)

H_16870_044.eps
030407

Figure 5-19 Y-Main check points 50" HD W2 [2/5]

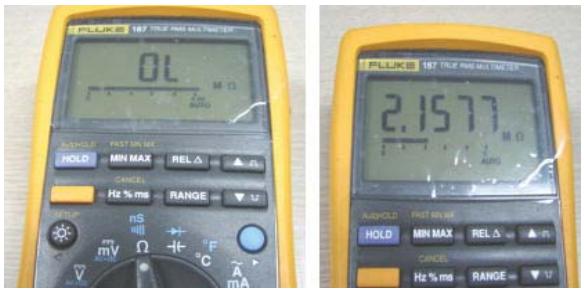
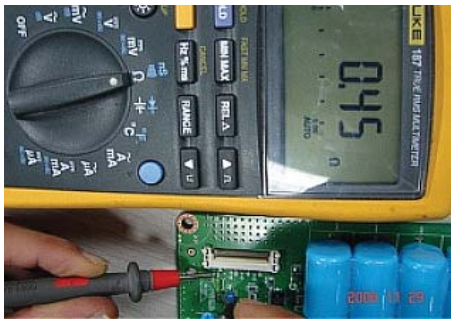
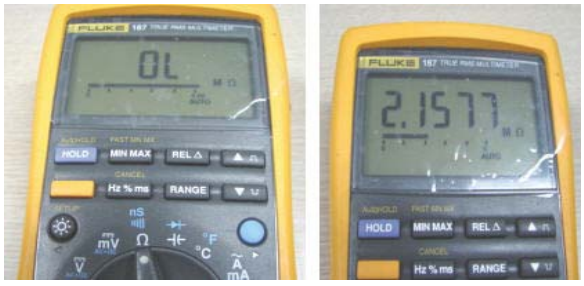
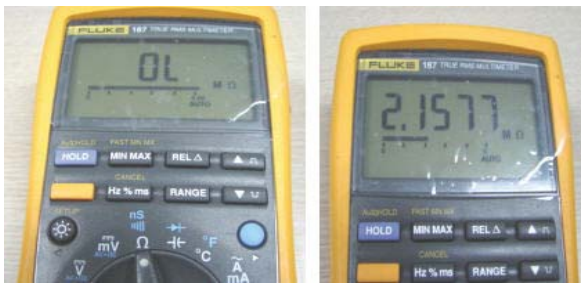
IGBT, FET Check Point

	OK Short
FET,IGBT (contain the inner diode) **[Ys, Yg, Ypn, Yscan, Yfr, Yrr, Xs, Xg, Xb]**	**OK** (0.3 ~ 0.9 V) / **Short** (0.000 ~ 0.00x V)
	OK Short
IGBT (do not contain the inner diode) **(Yr, Yf, Xr, Xf)**	**OK** (xx.x kohm) / **Short** (x.x ohm)

Ys(Q5100,01), Yg(Q5102,03), Ypn(Q5302,03,04,06), Yscan(Q5400,01), Yfr(Q5500), Yrr(Q5200),
Xs(Q4101,02), Xg(Q4103,04), Xb(Q4901,02)
Yr(Q5000,02), Yf(Q5001,03), Xr(Q4001), Xf(Q4002,03)

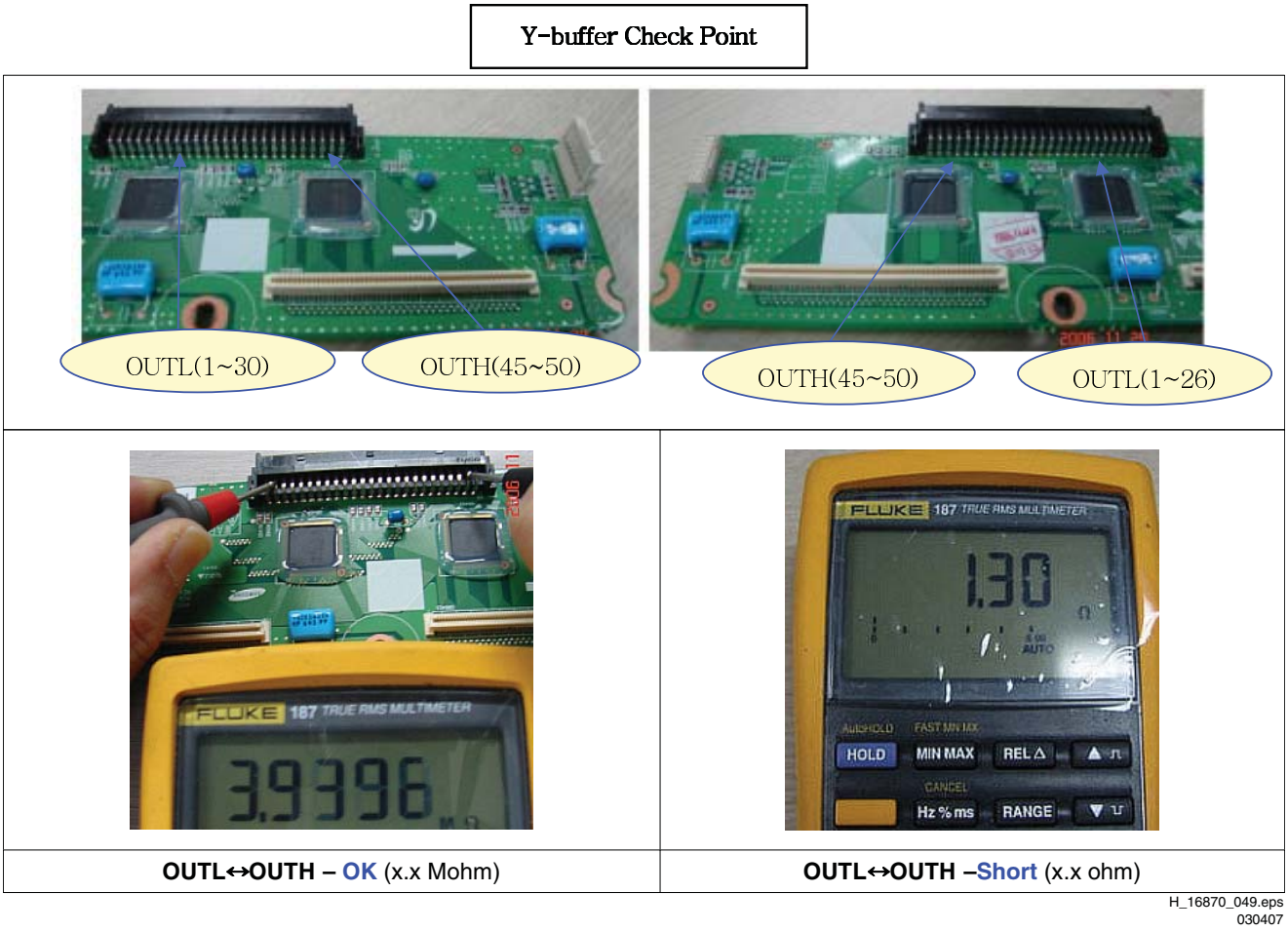
H_16870_045.eps
050407

Figure 5-20 FET, IGBT check points 50” HD W2 [3/5]

	OR
Vs fuse (F4701) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vs fuse (F4701) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR 
15V fuse (F4702) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**15V fuse (F4702) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR 
5V fuse (F4703) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**5V fuse (F4703) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	
5V fuse (F4800) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**5V fuse (F4800) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)

H_16870_048.eps
030407

Figure 5-21 X-Main check points 50" HD W2 [4/5]



H_16870_049.eps
030407

Figure 5-22 Y-Buffer check points 50" HD W2 [5/5]

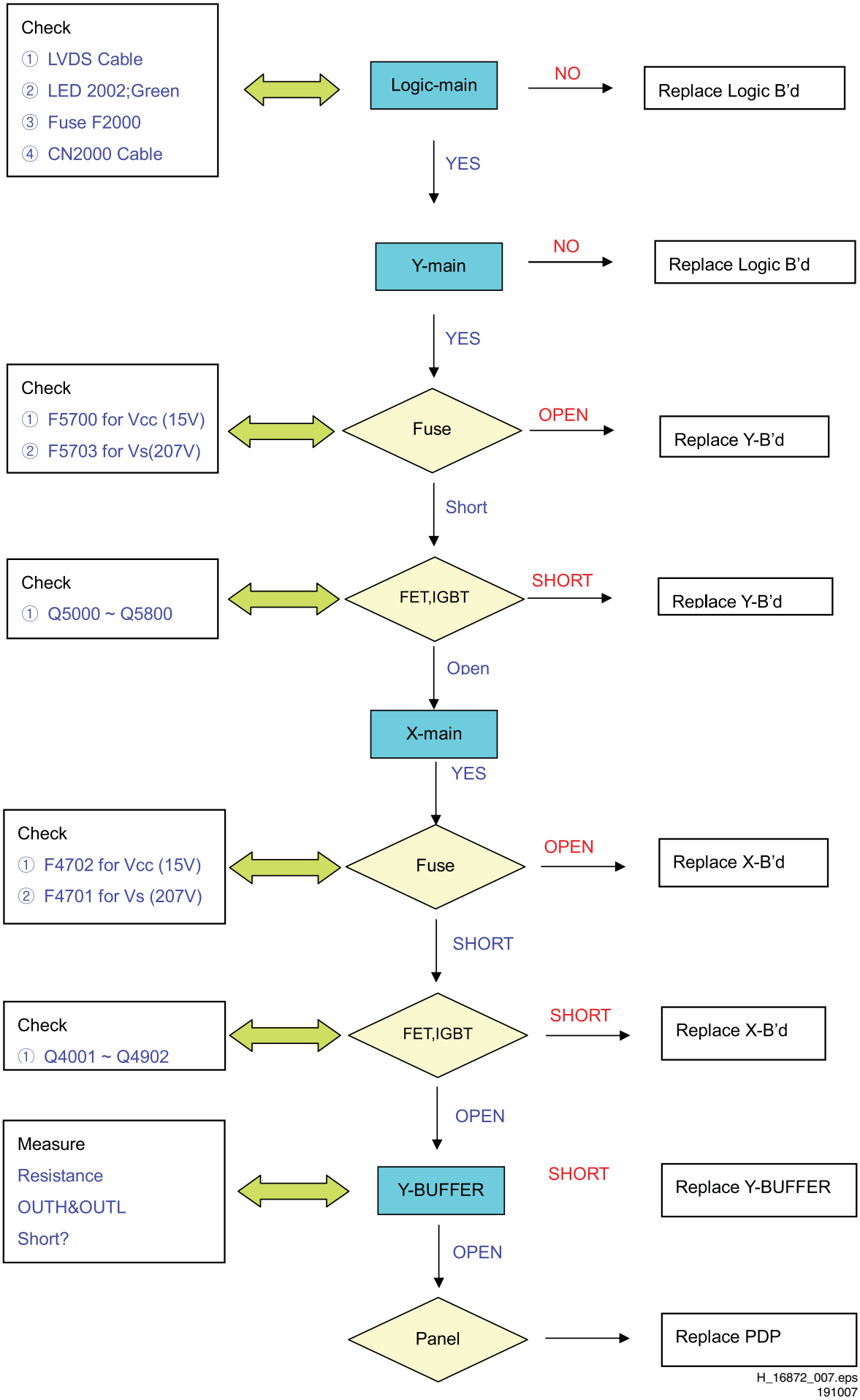
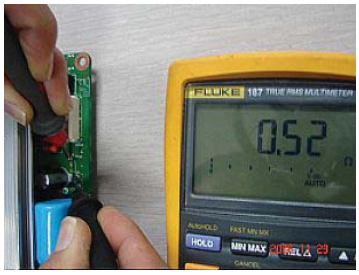


Figure 5-23 Fault finding tree: "No Display", 50" HD W2 Plus [1/5]

Samsung SDI Co. Ltd. Y-main Check Point Plasma Display Module

	OR
Vs fuse (F5703) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**Vs fuse (F5703) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)
	OR
15V fuse (F5700) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)	**15V fuse (F5004) – OPEN** (x.x Mohm)

H_16872_008.eps
191007

Figure 5-24 Y-Main check points 50" HD W2 Plus [2/5]

IGBT, FET Check Point

	OK **Short**
FET,IGBT (contain the inner diode) **[Ys, Yg, Ypn, Yscan, Yfr, Yrr, Xs, Xg, Xb]**	**OK** (0.3 ~ 0.9 V) / **Short** (0.000 ~ 0.00x V)
	OK **Short**
IGBT (do not contain the inner diode) **(Yr, Yf, Xr, Xf)**	**OK** (xx.x kohm) / **Short** (x.x ohm)

Ys(Q5100,01), Yg(Q5102,03), Ypn(Q5302,03,04,06), Yscan(Q5400,01), Yfr(Q5500), Yrr(Q5200),
Xs(Q4101,02), Xg(Q4103,04), Xb(Q4901,02)
Yr(Q5000,02), Yf(Q5001,03), Xr(Q4001), Xf(Q4002,03)

H_16872_009.eps
191007

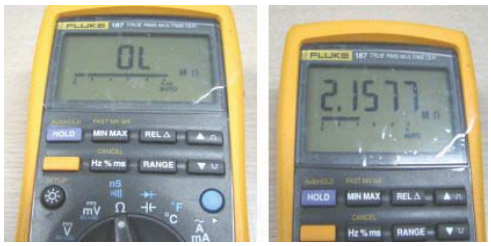
Figure 5-25 FET, IGBT check points 50" HD W2 Plus [3/5]

OR

Vs fuse (F4701) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

Vs fuse (F4701) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)

OR

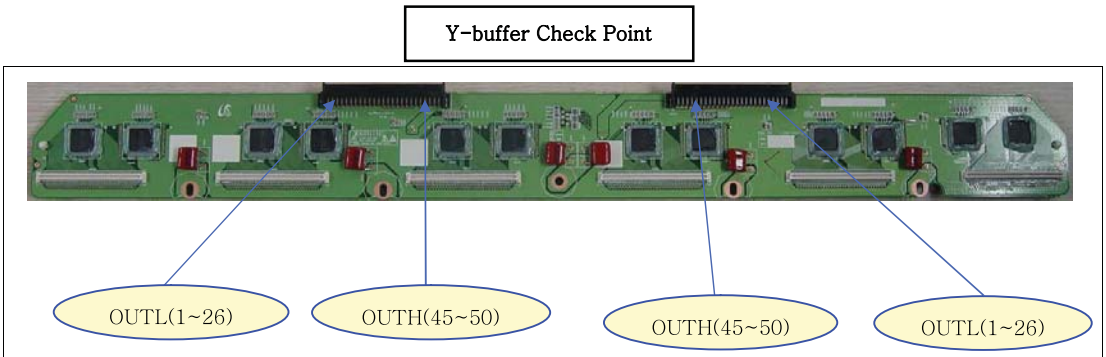


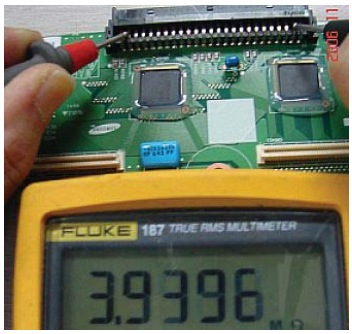
15V fuse (F4702) – OK (0.x ~ x.x ohm)

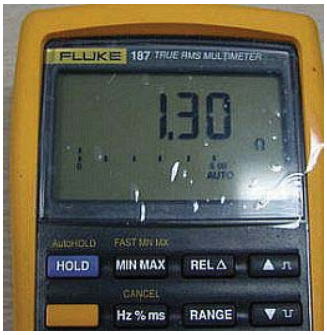
15V fuse (F4702) – OPEN (x.x Mohm)

H_16872_010.eps
191007

Figure 5-26 X-Main check points 50" HD W2 Plus [4/5]







OUTL↔OUTH – OK (x.x Mohm)

OUTL↔OUTH –Short (x.x ohm)

H_16872_011.eps
191007

Figure 5-27 Y-Buffer check points 50" HD W2 Plus [5/5]

5.2.4 Abnormal display

"Abnormal Display" is related to Y-Main, X-Main, Logic Main and so on. This page shows you how to check the boards, and the following pages show you how to find the defective board.

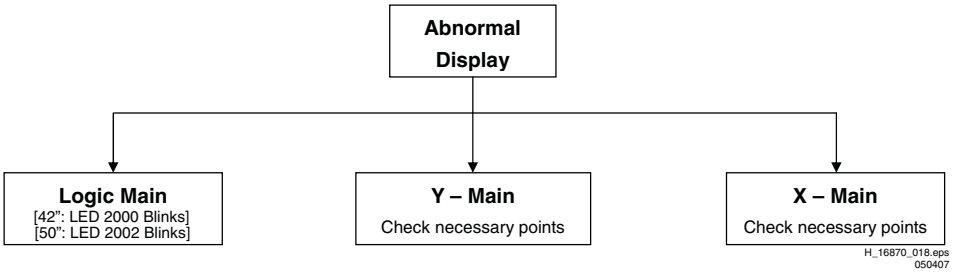


Figure 5-28 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display", general guide line

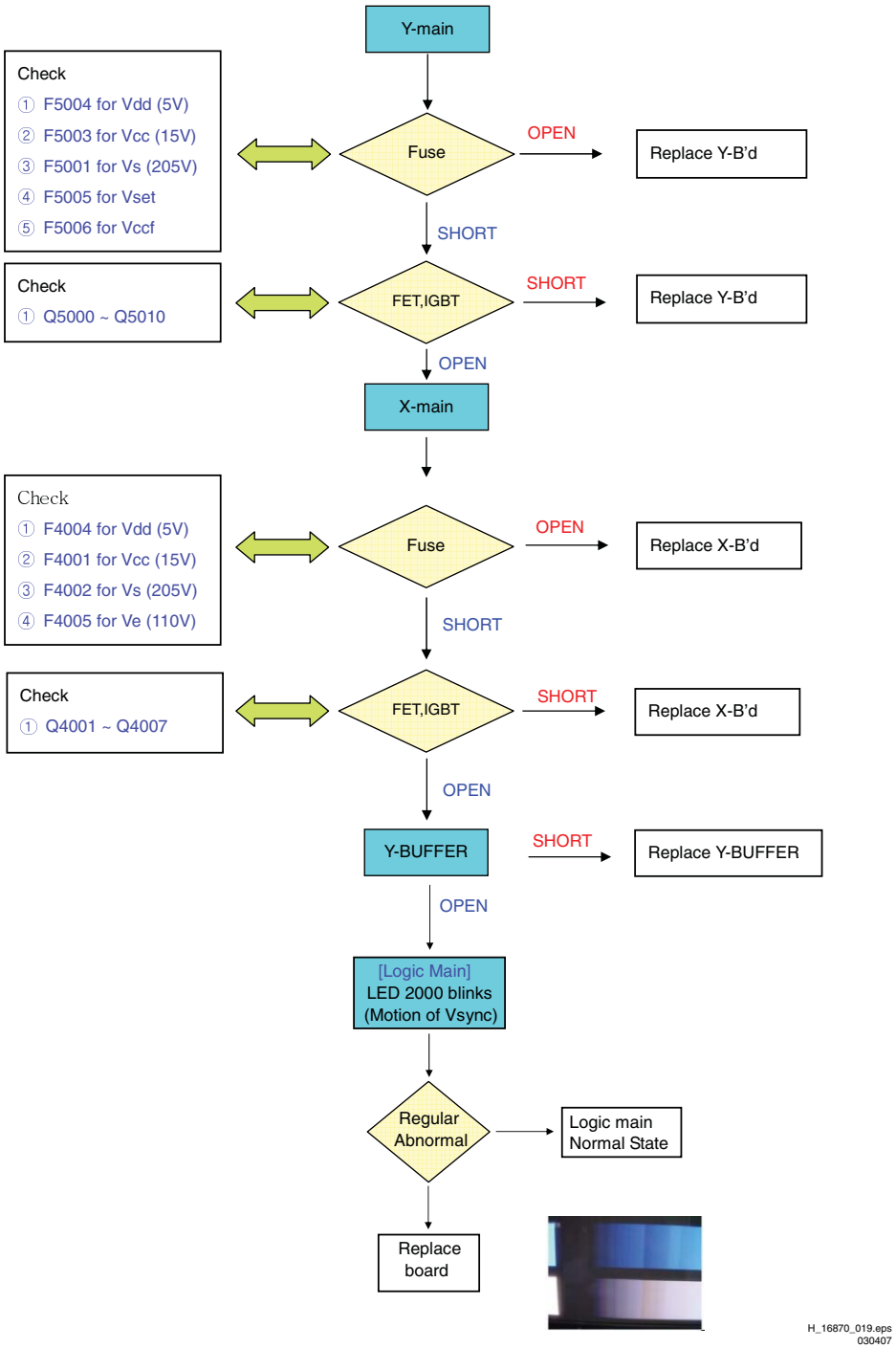


Figure 5-29 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display" 42" HD W2

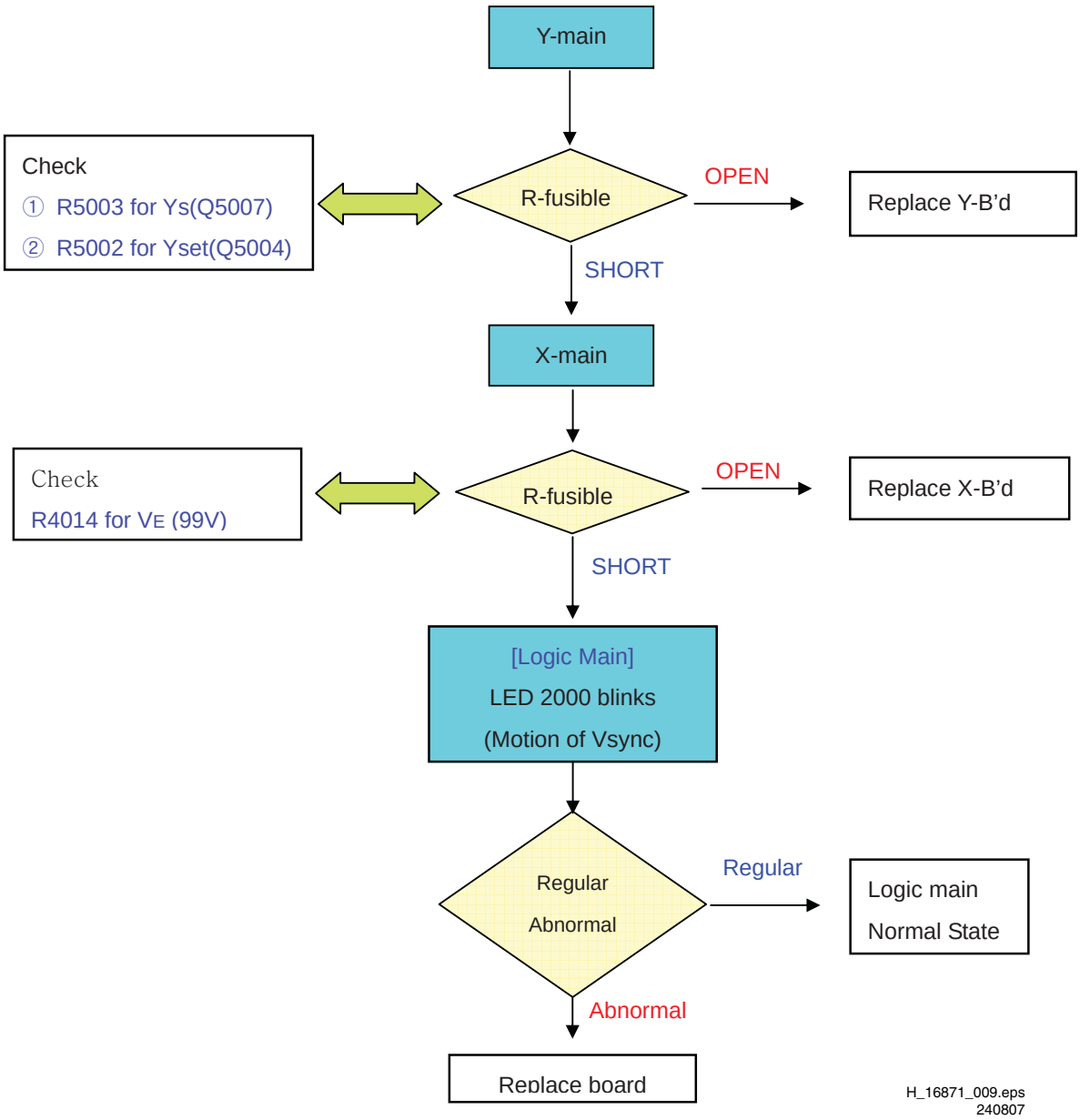


Figure 5-30 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display" 42" HD W2 Plus

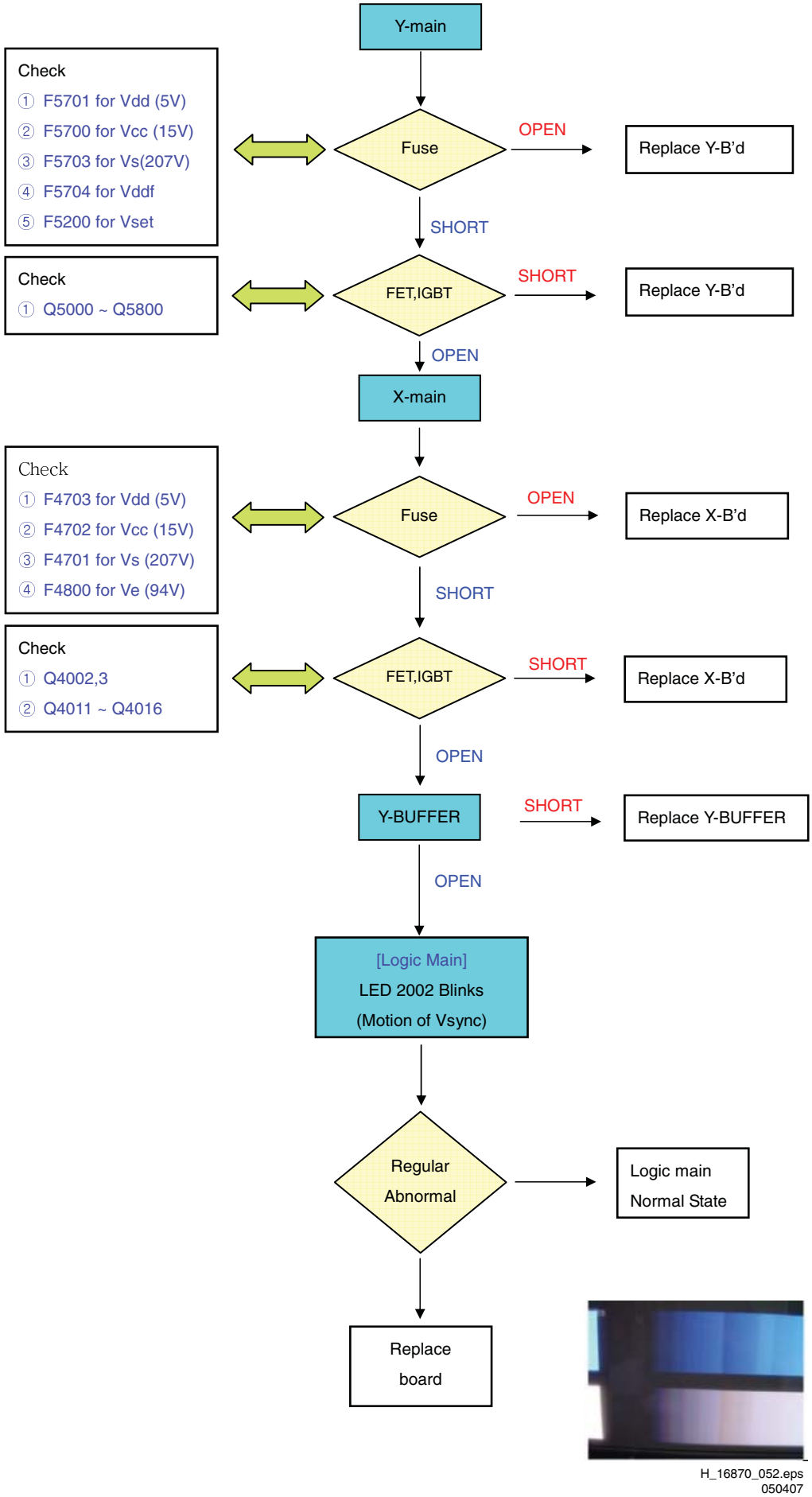


Figure 5-31 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display" 50" HD W2

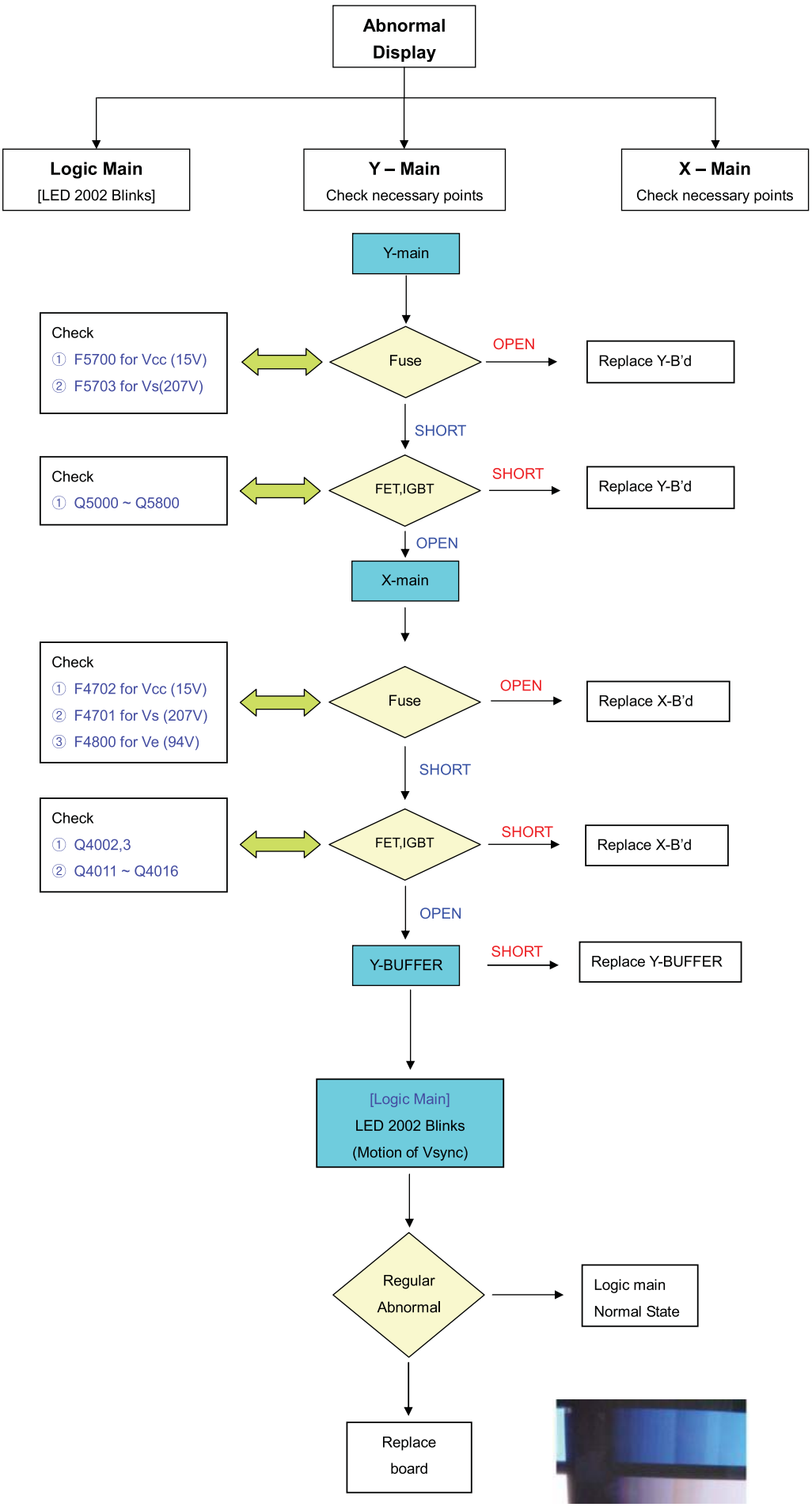
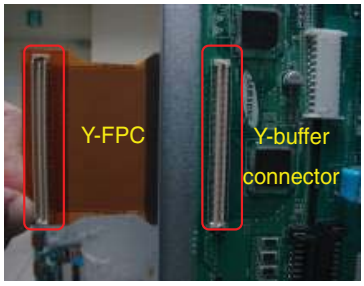


Figure 5-32 Fault symptom: "Abnormal Display" 50" HD W2 Plus

5.2.5 Horizontal line or block open (some horizontal lines do not exist)



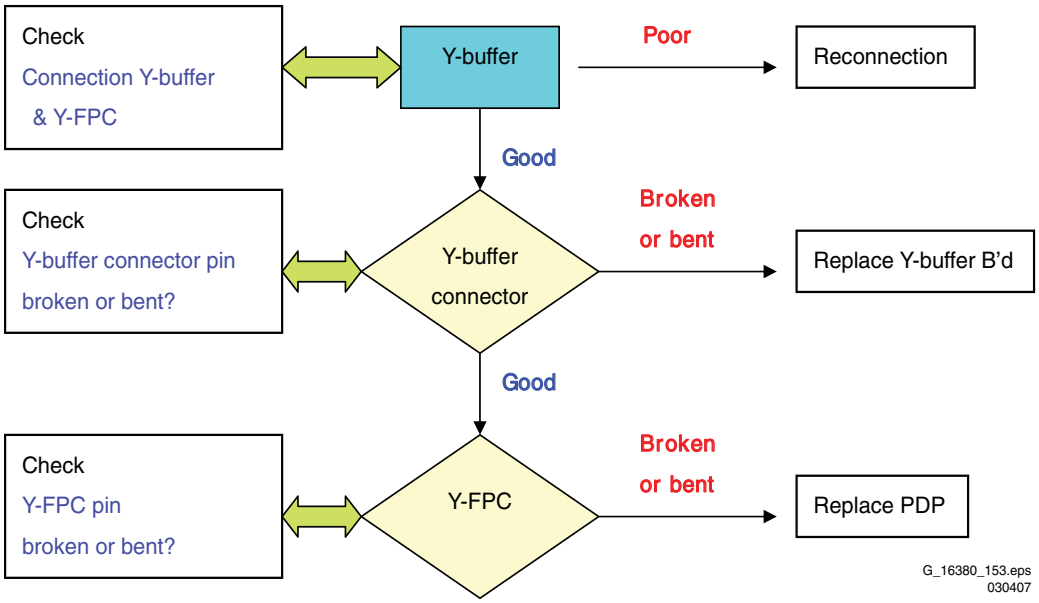


Figure 5-33 Fault symptom: "Horizontal line or block open"

5.2.6 Address open (some vertical lines do not exist)

"Address open" is related to Logic Main, Logic Buffer, FFC, TCP and so on. This page shows you how to check the boards, and the following pages show you how to find the defective board.

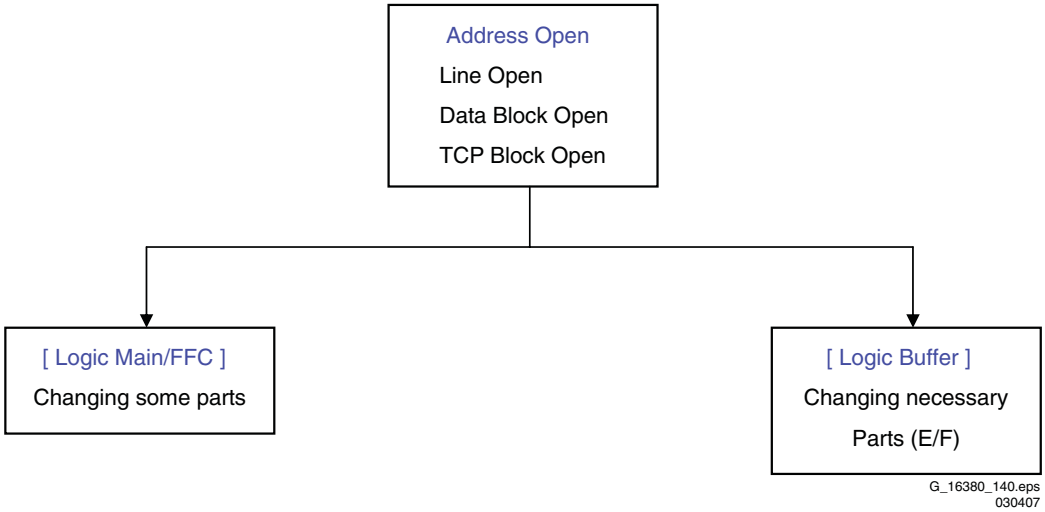


Figure 5-34 Fault symptom: "Address open" [1/2]

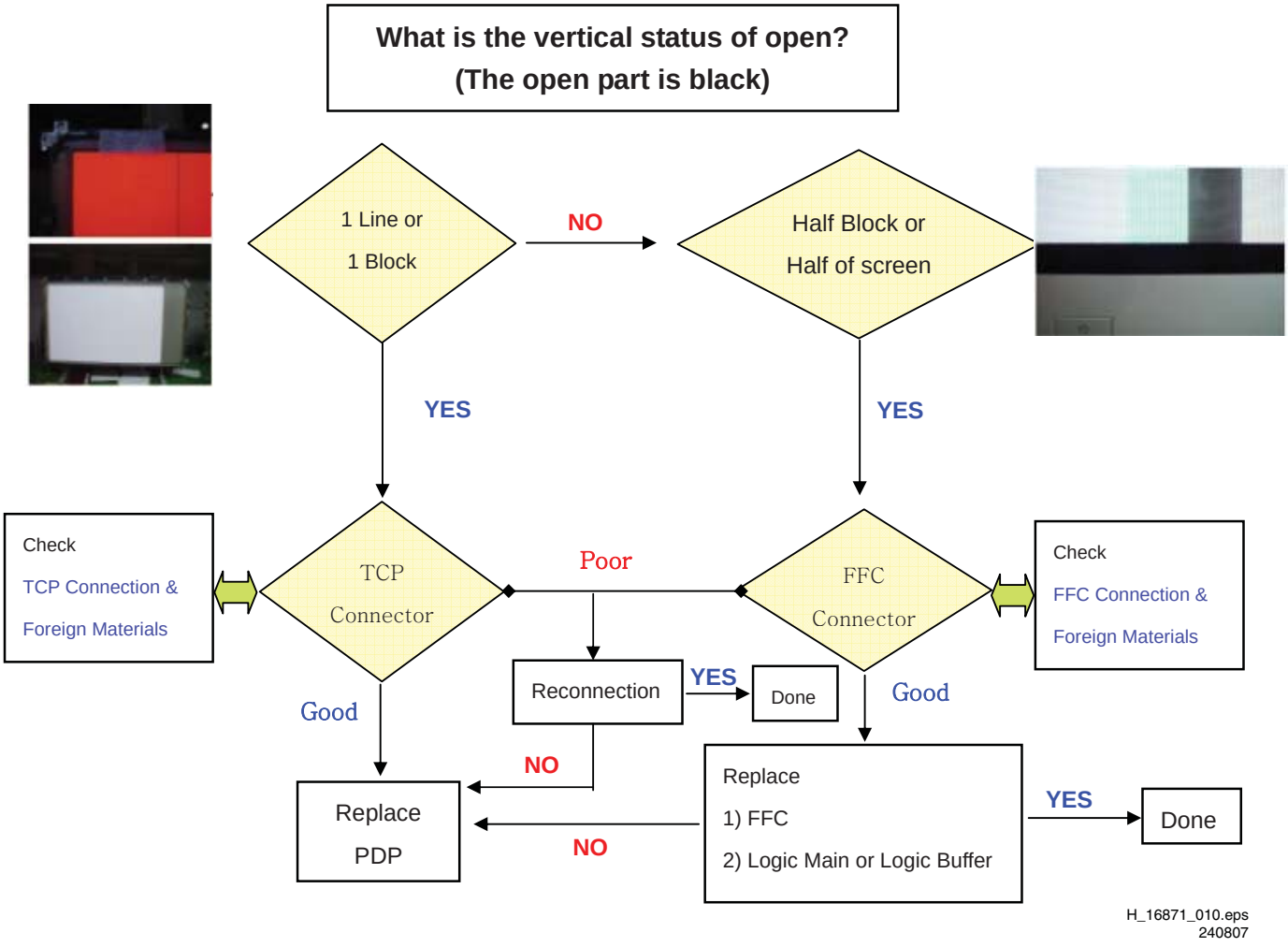


Figure 5-35 Fault symptom: "Address open" [2/2]

5.2.7 Address short (some vertical lines appear to be linked on the screen)

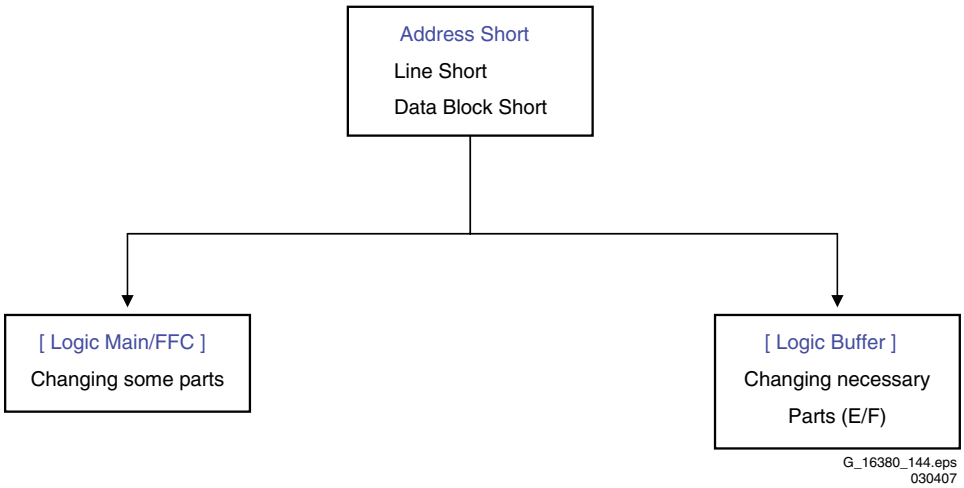


Figure 5-36 Fault symptom: "Address short" [1/2]

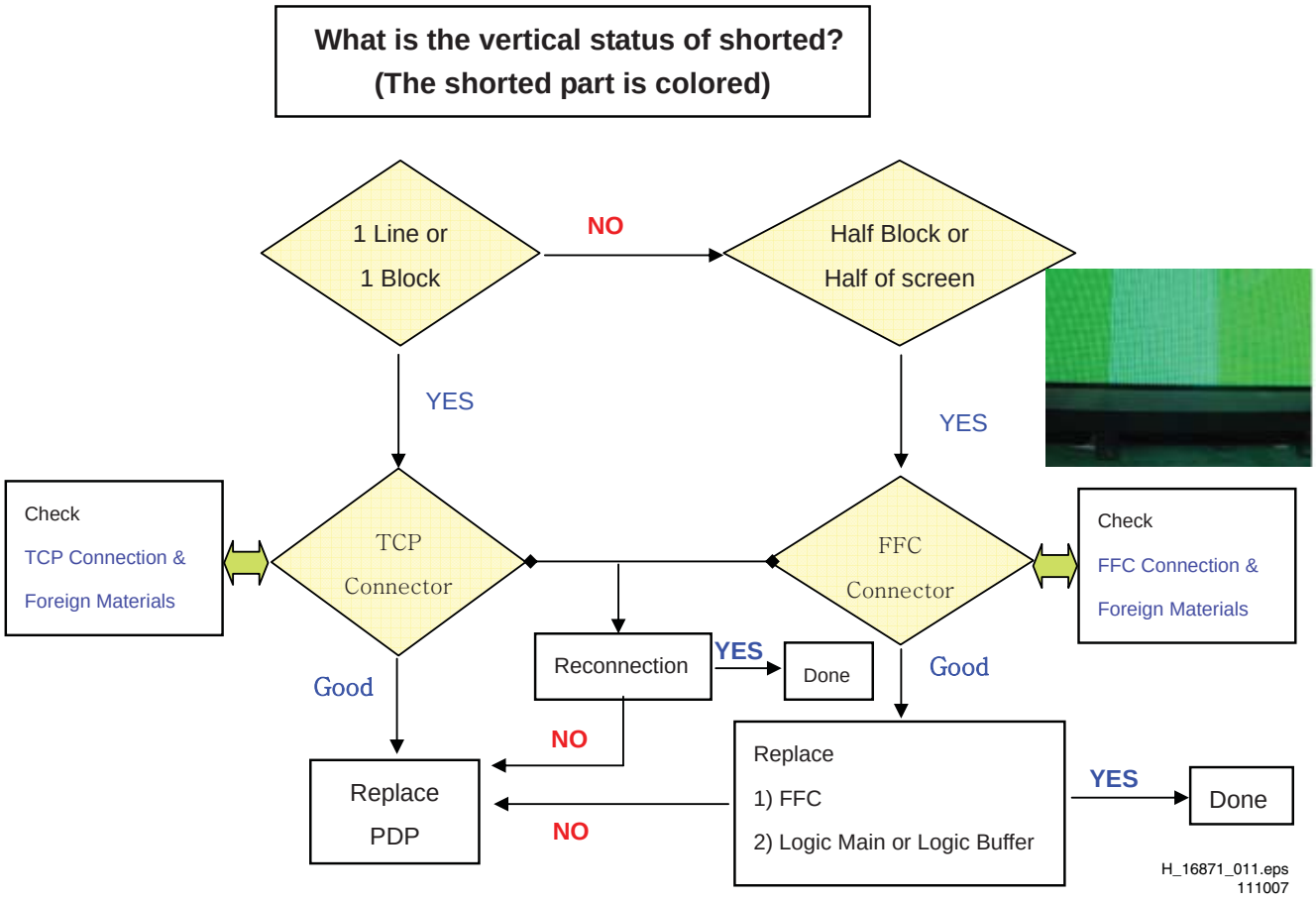


Figure 5-37 Fault symptom: "Address short" [2/2]

5.2.8 Criteria for Panel Replacement, due to Defective Panel Cells

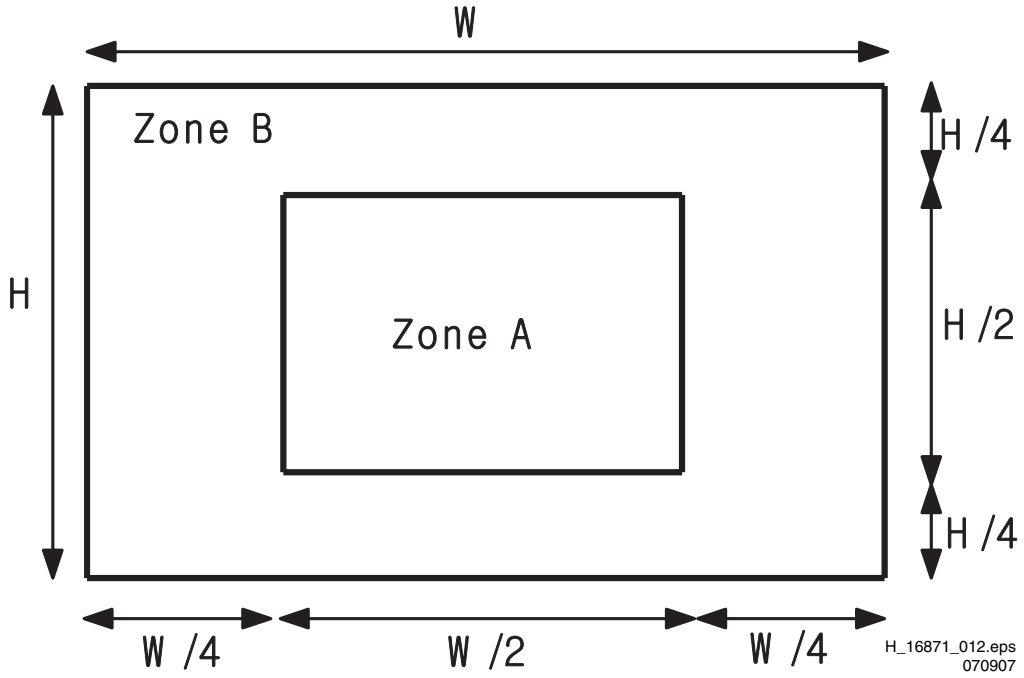


Figure 5-38 Panel zones

Item	Specification	
	Number of cell defects	Distance between cell defects
Non-lighting cell defect	Zone A: 4 and less Zone B: 8 and less	Regardless of A and B zone, 1 Cell Defect in an area of 50mm*50mm
Non-extinguishing cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less	
Flickering cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less	
High Intensity Cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less (Only Red & Blue)	
Adjacent cell defect	Zone A: 0 Zone B: 1 and less (Only Red & Blue)	
Total cell defects	12 and less	

G_16380_511.eps
190606

Figure 5-39 Criteria for panel replacement

5.2.9 Defect Overview

Table 5-2 Defects, symptoms and defective parts

Condition Name	Description	Related Board
No output voltage	Operating voltages don't exist.	SMPS
No display	Operating voltages exist, but no image on screen	Y-MAIN, X-MAIN, Logic Main, Cables
Abnormal display	Abnormal Image (not open or short) is on screen.	Y-MAIN, X-MAIN, Logic Main
Sustain open	Some horizontal lines are missing on screen	Scan Buffer, FPC of X / Y
Sustain short	Some horizontal lines appear to be linked on screen	Scan Buffer, FPC of X / Y
Address open	Some vertical lines are missing on screen	Logic Main, Logic Buffer, FFC,TCP
Address short	Some vertical lines appear to be linked on screen	Logic Main, Logic Buffer, FFC,TCP
Defective panel cells	Some cells seem to be defective	Check criteria for replacement of the panel

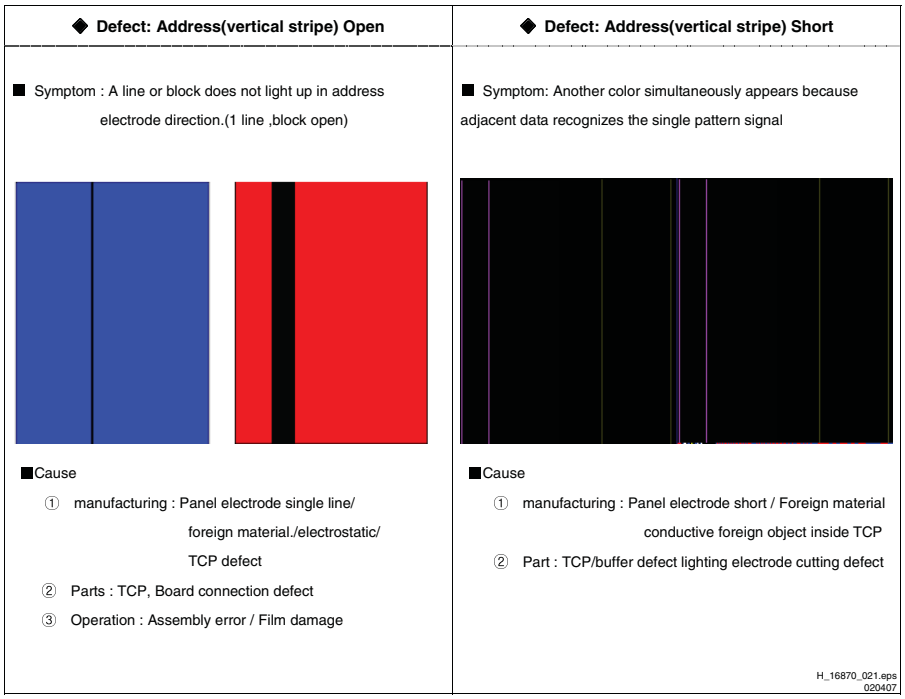


Figure 5-40 Defect overview [1/11]

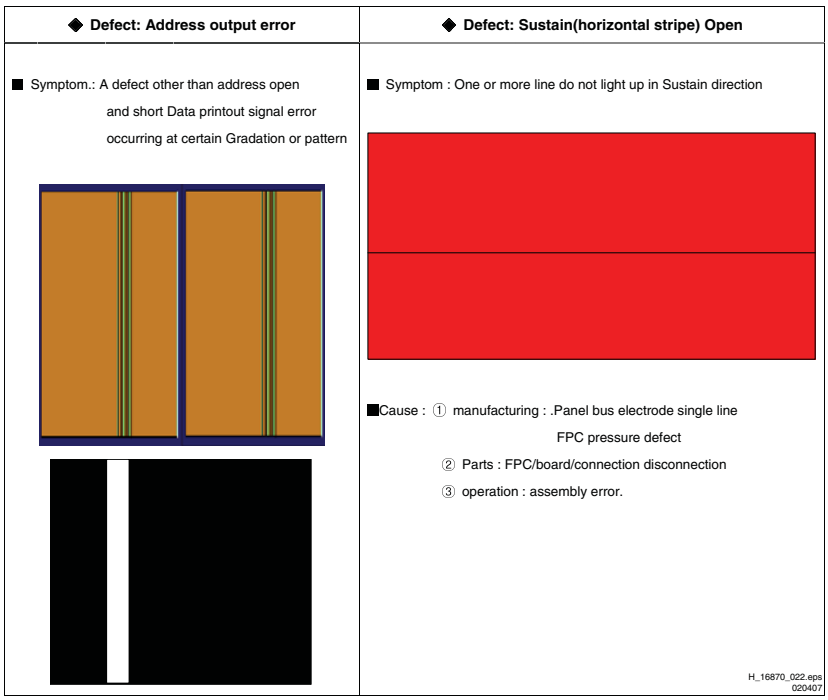


Figure 5-41 Defect overview [2/11]

◆ Defect: Sustain(horizontal stripe) Short

■Symptom : Combined or adjacent lines are short in sustain direction. The line appear brighter than other at Ramp gradation pattern or low gradation patter

■Cause

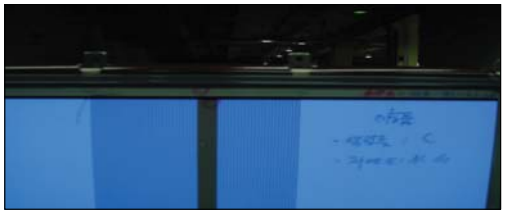
① manufacturing : Panel electrode short/Foreign material.

② Parts : Board/ connector/pin error

③ Operation : connector / assembling error

◆ Defect: Dielectric material layer damage

■ Symptom: Burn caused by the damage of address bus dielectric layer appears in the panel discharge/non discharge area. sustain also open/short occurs by the damage of address sustain printout



<Add Block and Line Open>

<Add and Sustain Open>

■Cause : layer uneven / abnormal voltage / foreign material repair failed

H_16870_023.eps 020407

Figure 5-42 Defect overview [3/11]

◆ Defect: F/White low discharge

■Symptom : Low discharge caused by unstable cells occurring at full white pattern if high (60 degree) or normal temperature.

■ Cause

① Panel : MgO source / dielectric thickness cell pitch/phosphor

② Circuit : drive waveform/ voltage condition

◆ Defect: Weak discharge

■Symptom : Normal discharge but cells appear darker due to weak light emission occurring mainly at low (5 degree) Full white/Red/Green/Blue pattern or gradation pattern

■ Cause

① Panel : MgO deposition count and thinckness / aging condition

② Circuit : drive waveform/ voltage condition

H_16870_024.eps 020407

Figure 5-43 Defect overview [4/11]

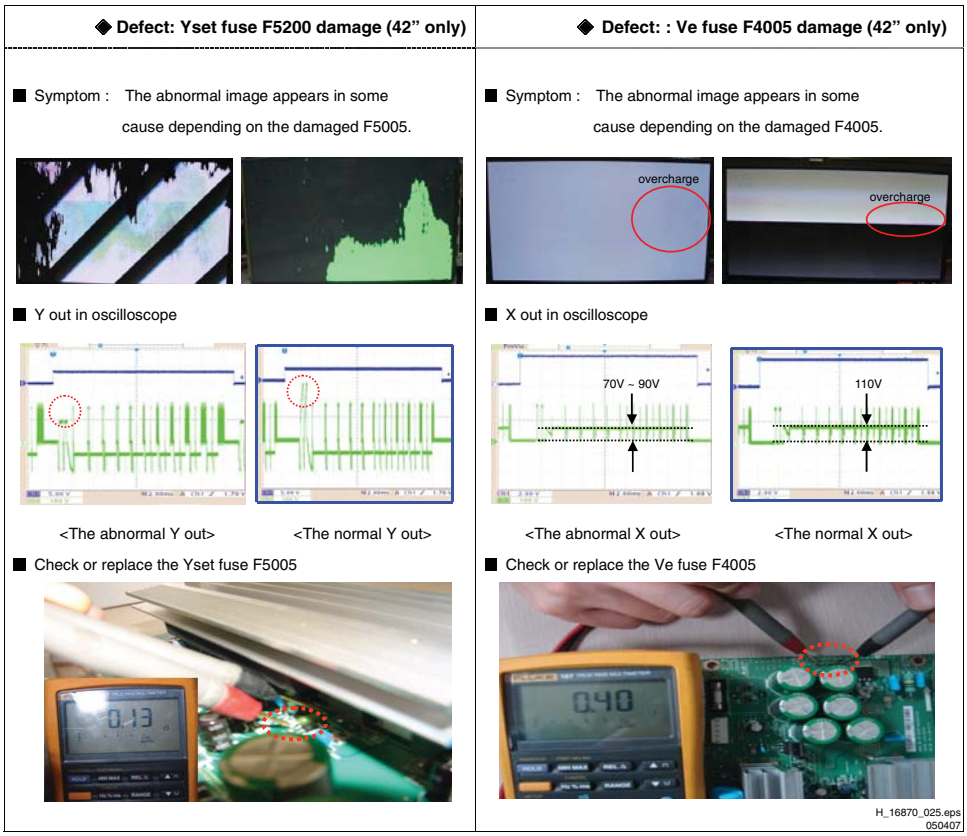


Figure 5-44 Defect overview 42" HD W2 [5/11]

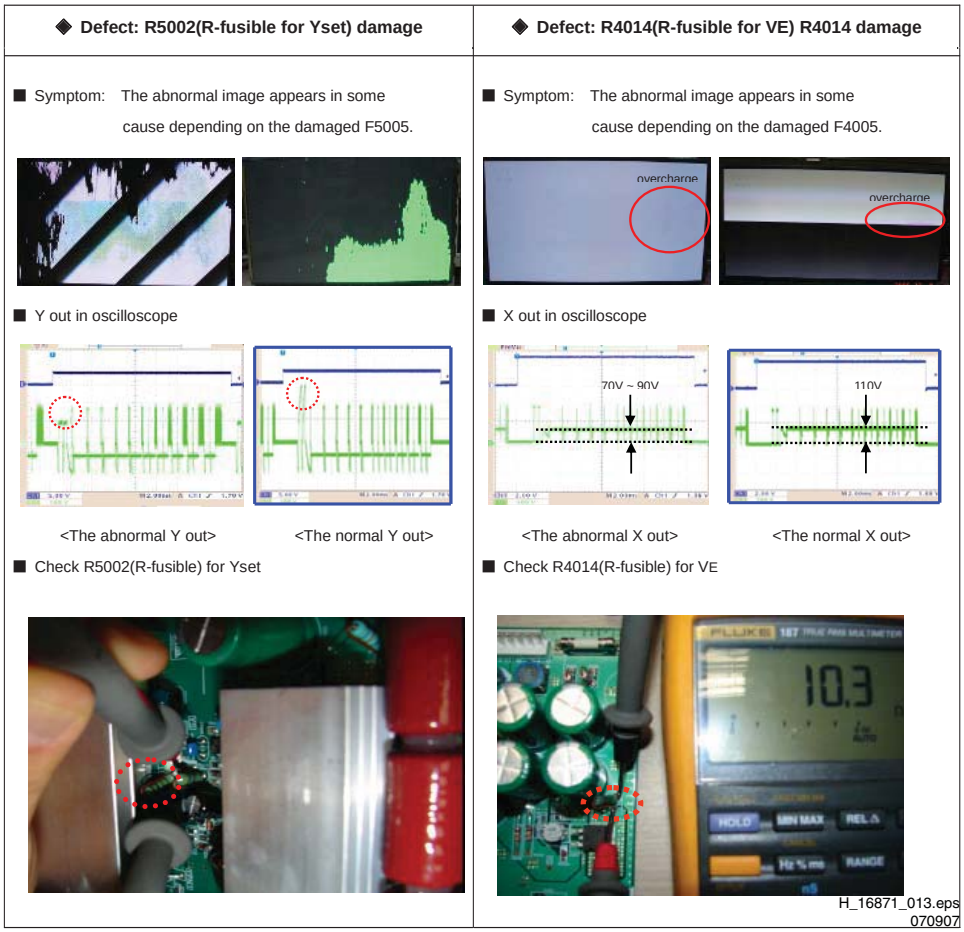


Figure 5-45 Defect overview 42" HD W2 Plus [6/11]

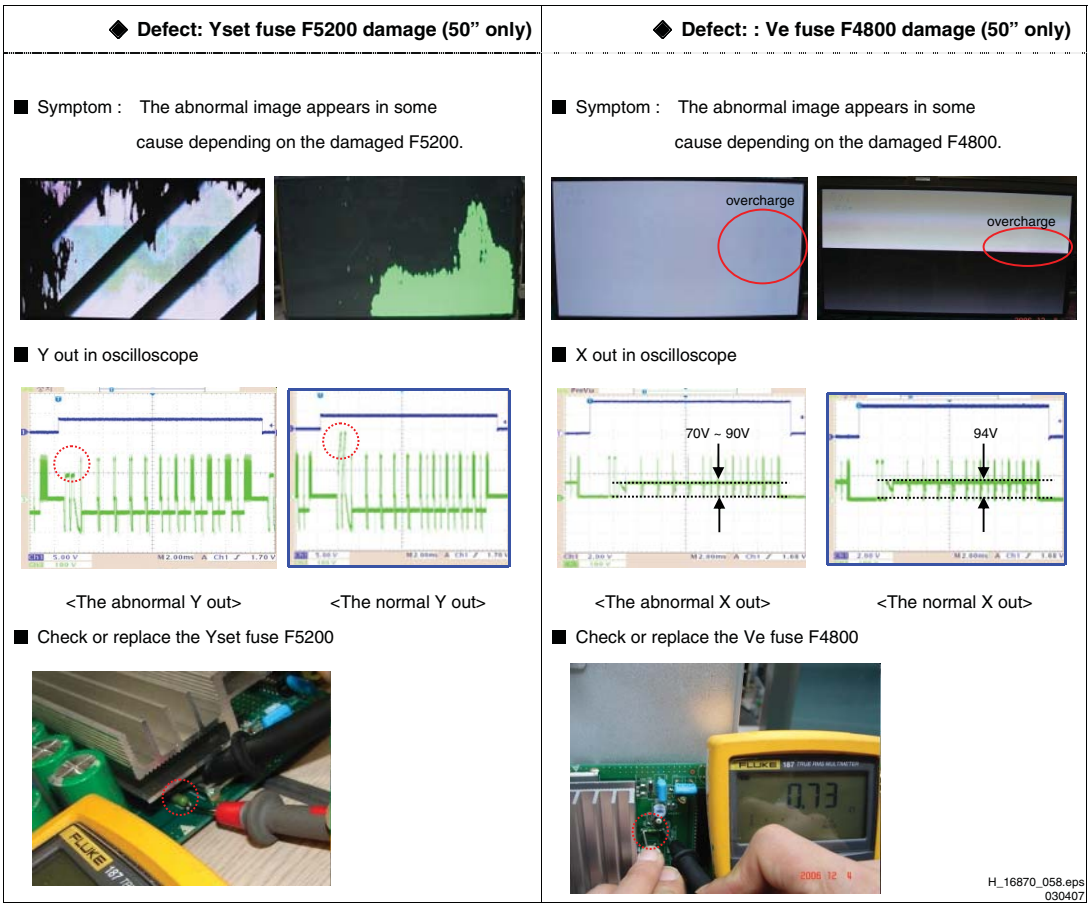
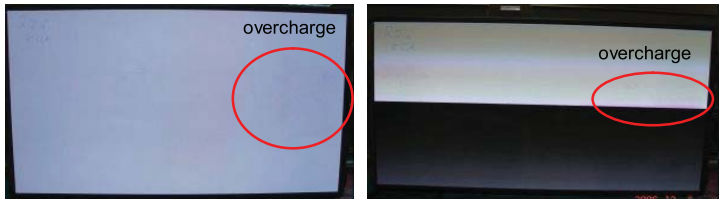
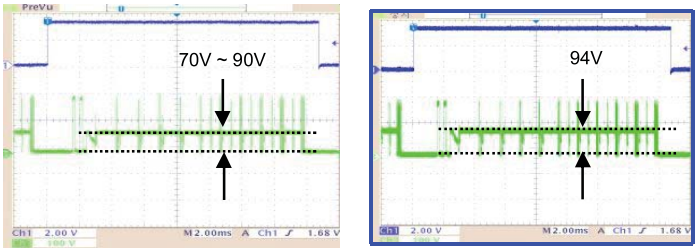


Figure 5-46 Defect overview 50” HD W2 [7/11]



■ X out in oscilloscope



<The abnormal X out> <The normal X out>

■ Check or replace the Ve fuse F4800

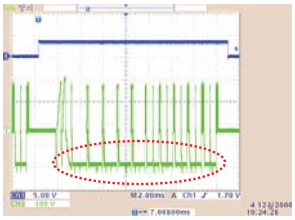
H_16872_013.eps
191007

Figure 5-47 Defect overview 50" HD W2 Plus [8/11]

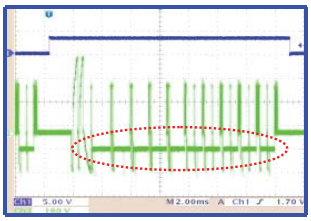
◆ Defect: Vsch voltage ouput is abnormal (50” only)

■ Symptom : The abnormal image appears in some cause depending on abnormal Vsch voltage.

■ Y out in oscilloscope

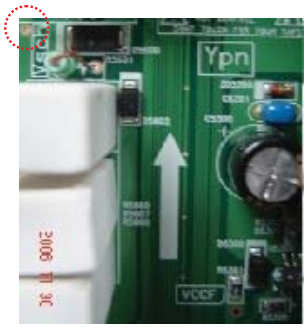


<The abnormal Y out>



<The normal Y out>

■ Check the Vsch voltage or replace the Y-Board



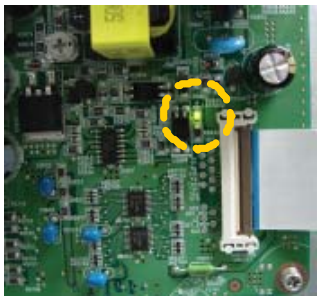
◆ Y-MAIN Protection Check (50” only)

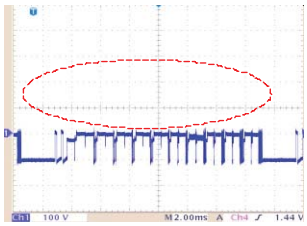
■ Protection circuit

- Voltage Sensing : The important voltage sensing circuit
- Protection : This circuit compares Vref and each voltage using comparator
- Interface : DC/DC circuit which is connected with Photo-coupler, SCR
- Reporting : LED(Green) light on

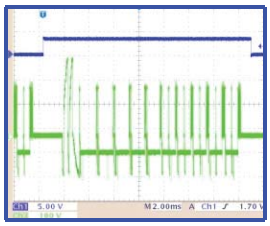
■ Protection circuit behaviors

- Enable Circuit : This circuit enables protection circuit using Verc voltage
- Enable : (High, Verc> about 60V)
- Voltage sensing : Verc, Vscl, Vsch voltage sensing
  Verc>130V(Normal 100V)
  Vscl>-165V(Normal -190V)
  Vsch<-100V(Normal -70V)
- Each comparator enables the protection circuit if any voltage is abnormal because this consists with AND Logic
- If SCR is enable DC/DC Controller(MR4710) F/B voltage is low(0.7V) and Vscl, Vsch, Vccf voltage is 0 level.
- Ypn, Ysc, Yfr, Scan I.C’s behaviors stops and no display
- Protection reporting through LED lighting





The Protection Y out



The normal Y out

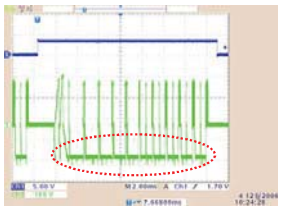
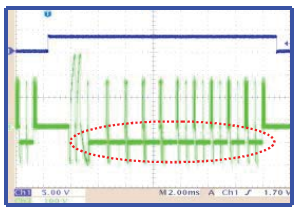
H_16870_059.eps
050407

Figure 5-48 Defect overview 50” HD W2 [9/11]

◈ Defect: Vsch voltage ouput is abnormal

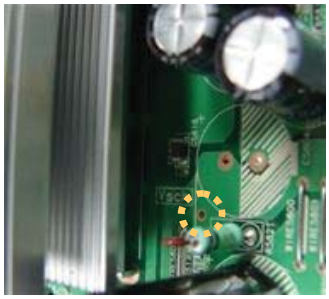
■ Symptom : The abnormal image appears in some cause depending on abnormal Vsch voltage.

■ Y out in oscilloscope

<The abnormal Y out> <The normal Y out>

■ Check the Vsch voltage or replace the Y-Board



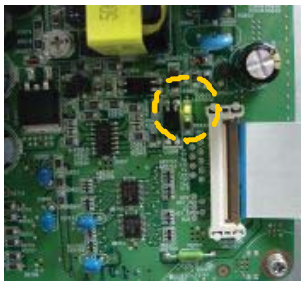
◈ Y-MAIN Protection Check

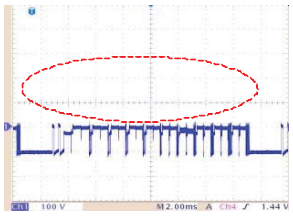
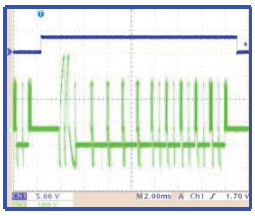
■ Protection circuit

- Voltage Sensing : The important voltage sensing circuit
- Protection : This circuit compares the Vref and each voltage using comparator
- Interface : DC/DC circuit which is connected with Photo-coupler, SCR
- Reporting : LED(Green) light on

■ Protection circuit behaviors

- Enable Circuit : This circuit enables protection circuit using Verc voltage
- Enable : (High, Verc> about 60V)
- Voltage sensing : Verc, Vscl, Vsch voltage sensing
  Verc>130V(Normal 100V)
  Vscl>-165V(Normal -190V)
  Vsch<-100V(Normal -70V)
- Each voltage comparator enables the protection circuit if any voltage is OVP because this consists with AND Logic
- If SCR is enable DC/DC Controller(MR4710) F/B voltage is low(0.7V) and Vscl, Vsch, Vccf voltage is 0 level.
- Ypn, Ysc, Yfr, Scan I.C's behaviors stops and no display appears
- Protection reporting through LED lighting



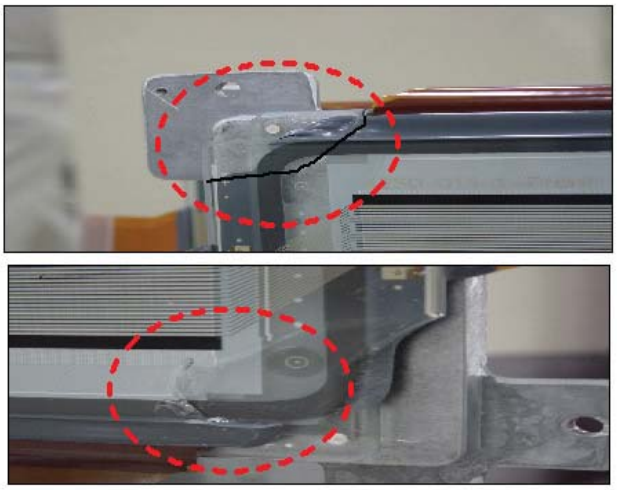
The Protection Y out The normal Y out

H_16872_014.eps
191007

Figure 5-49 Defect overview 50" HD W2 Plus [10/11]

◈ Defect : panel damage

■ Symptom : Panel crack or break. No image appears in some cause depending on the damaged parts and damage level.



■ Cause

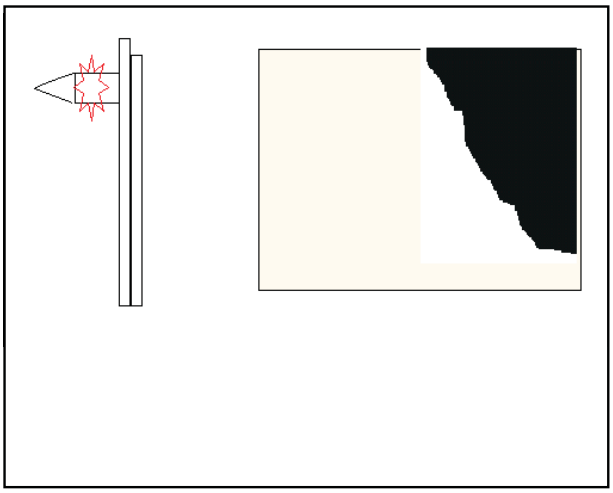
① Manufacturing : Flatness/palette pin interruption

② Operation : overload of panel corner / careless handling

③ Panel : Flatness / assembly error

◈ Defect: Exhaust pipe damage

■ Symptom. : Crack in break if exhaust pipe an image is partially lacking or the panel noise occurs depending on the damaged parts and with the passage of time



■ Cause : Careless panel handling

H_16870_060.eps
130407

Figure 5-50 Defect overview [11/11]

5.3 Defect Description Form

This form must be used by the workshops for warranty claims:

Defect Description Form LCD PLASMA v4.0 final — Date last modified: 28/03/2006

To be filled in by WORKSHOP / WORK CENTER

Country:	PHILIPS LCD & Plasma DEFECT DESCRIPTION FORM	Type nr./Model nr. set	
Customer Account nr.:		Serial nr. set	
Job sheet nr.:		Type nr. display	
		Serial nr. display	
		Part nr display (12nc)	
		Return number	

GENERAL REPAIR DATA

Condition	☐ Constantly ☐ Intermittently ☐ After a while	☐ In hot environment ☐ In cold environment	Other:
Symptom(s)	☐ No backlight ☐ No picture ☐ Picture too bright ☐ Scratches (LCD only acc. Pixel criteria sheet V4.0) ☐ Only partial picture ☐ Unstable picture	☐ Flickering / flashing picture ☐ Lines across/down image ☐ Inactive row(s) ☐ Inactive column(s) ☐ Missing colour(s) ☐ Light leakage	Other:

PANEL REPAIR

Pixel Defect(s):	Dark dots Bright dots	Qty of dots:	Mark Defect(s):	
Symptoms Out of warranty	Following defect symptoms are out of warranty: - Broken glass / Broken polarizer - Scratch(es) on display / polarizer	- Number of dark/bright pixels within spec. - Burn in (Plasma TV) / Sticking image (LCD TV) - MURA	These symptoms are not claimable.	

BOARD REPAIR

	Defect Board		New Board	
	Spare Part Nr.	Serial Nr.	Spare Part Nr.	Serial Nr.
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				

Note 1: The defective LCD-panel / PDP needs to be returned in the same packaging as the new part was send. If not the warranty claim will be rejected.

DE10WEG

Owner: PHILIPS CE EUROSERVICE

F_15590_115.eps 050407

Figure 5-51 Defect Description Form (DDF)

6. Block Diagrams, Test Point Overview, and Waveforms

Index of this chapter:

6.1 Block Diagrams

6.1 Block Diagrams

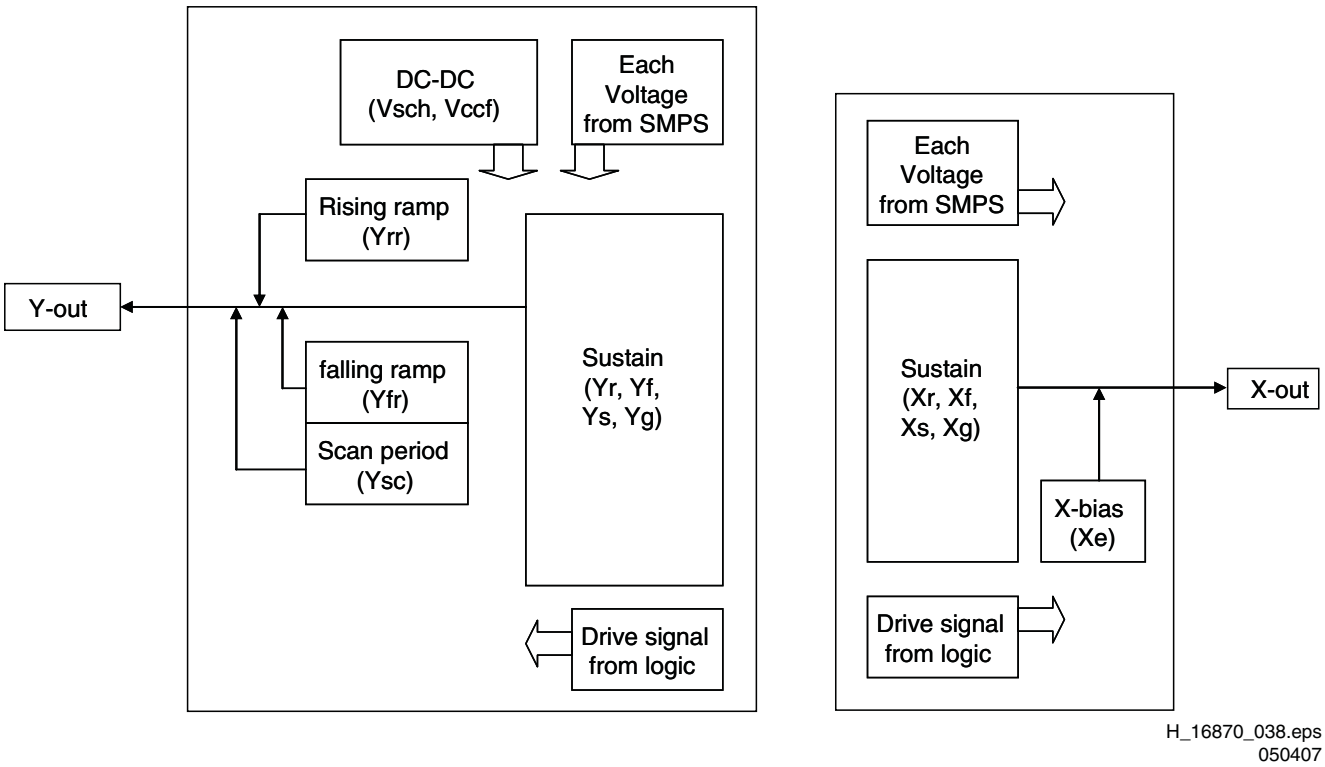


Figure 6-1 Block diagram "Driver" circuits: Y-Main (left) and X-Main (right)

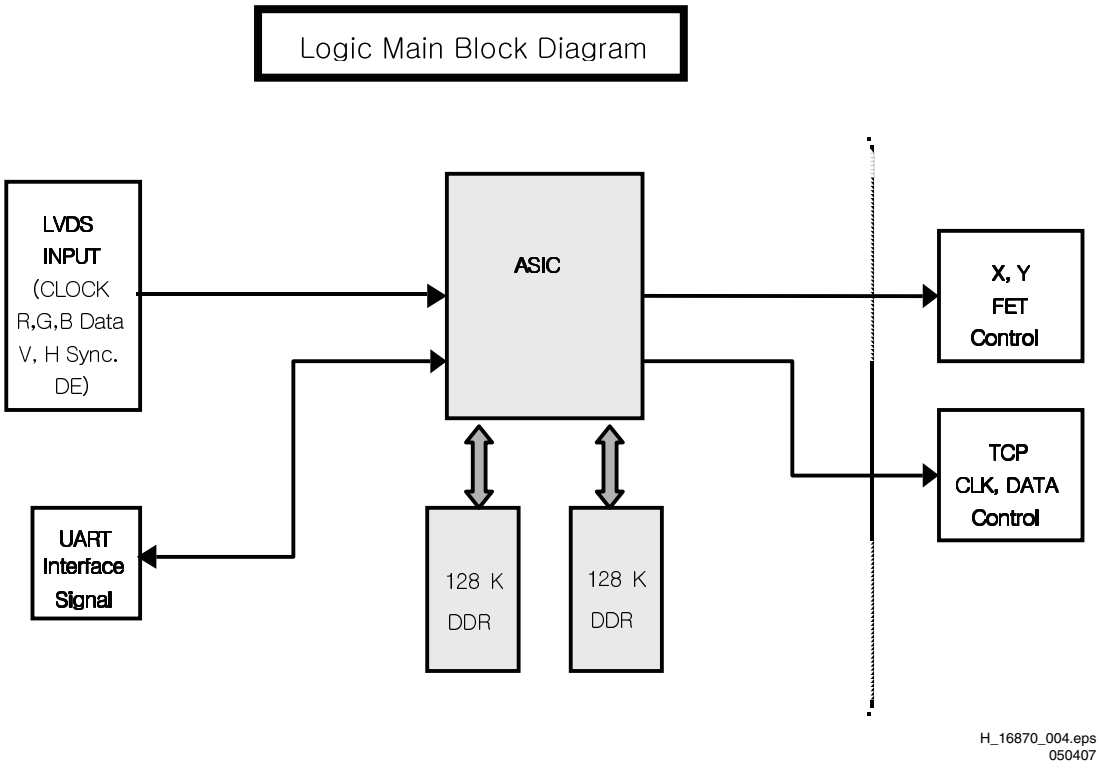


Figure 6-2 Block diagram "Logic Main" circuit

7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts

Not applicable.

8. Alignments

Index of this chapter:

8.1 Power Supply Voltages
8.2 Alignments 42” HD W2
8.3 Alignments 42” HD W2 Plus
8.4 Alignments 50” HD W2 & 50” HD W2 Plus

Note:

- Figures can deviate due to the different model executions.

Important: Remove all non-default jumpers and reset all DIP switches, after the repair!

8.1 Power Supply Voltages

8.1.1 PSU Layout

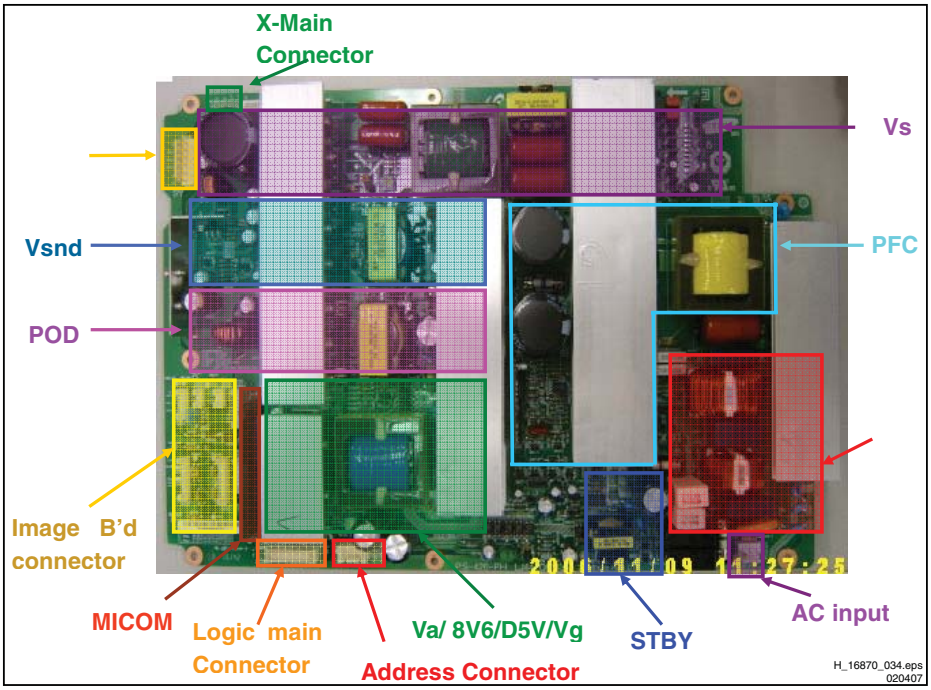


Figure 8-1 PSU layout 42" HD W2

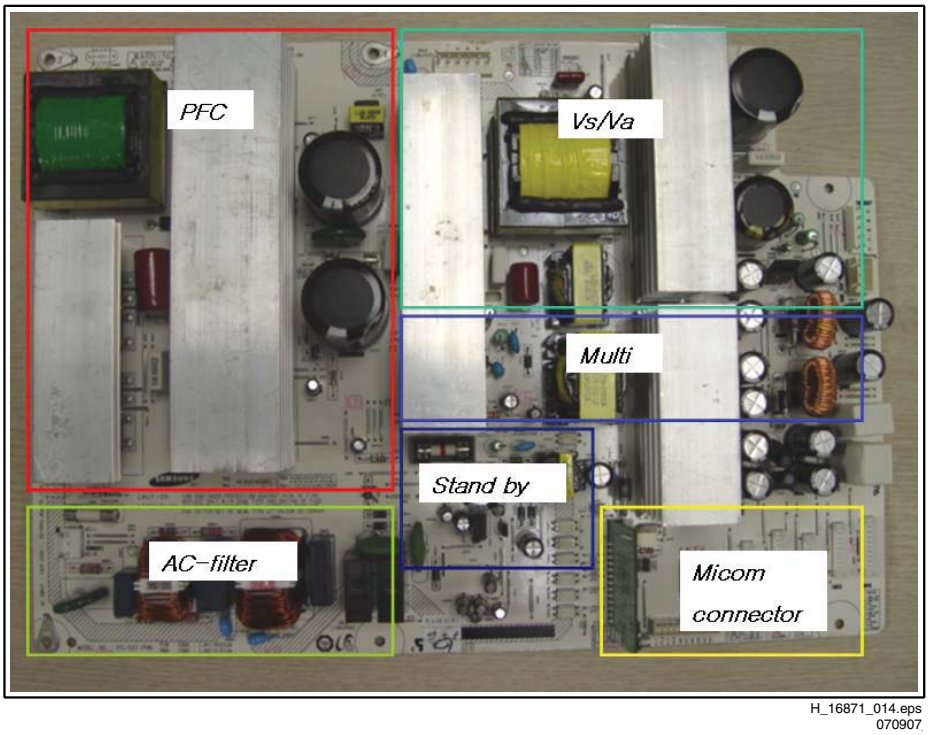


Figure 8-2 PSU layout 42" HD W2 Plus

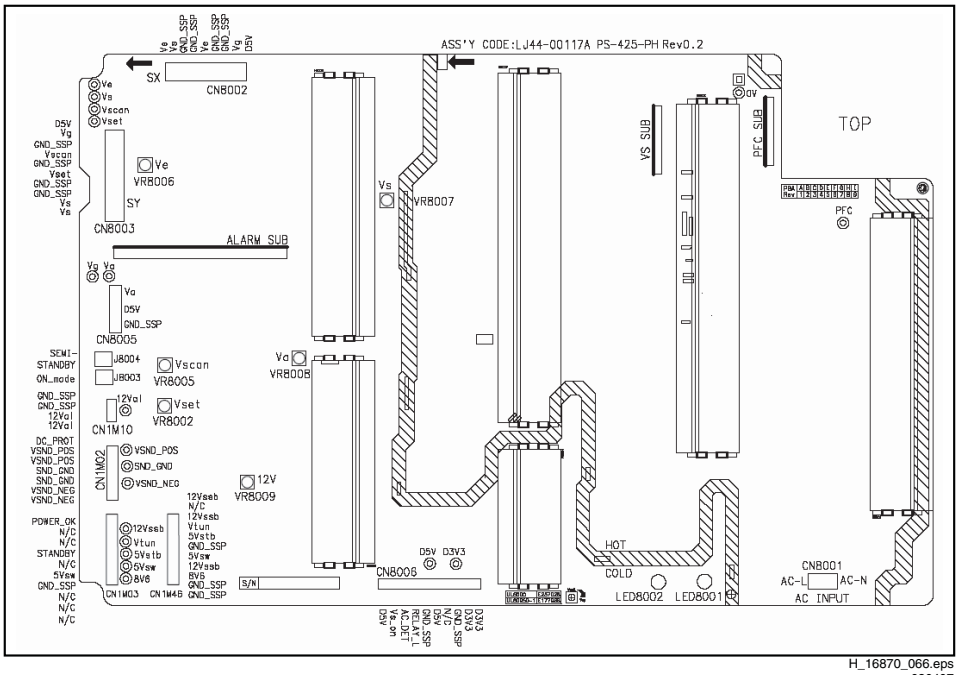


Figure 8-3 PSU layout 50" HD W2

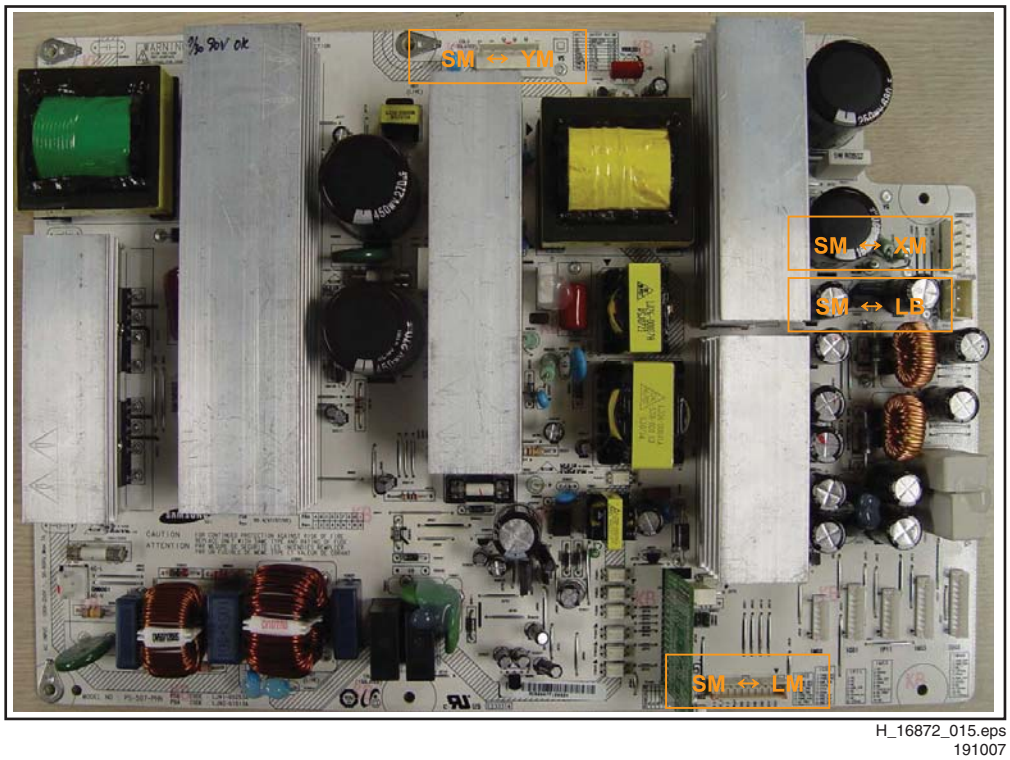


Figure 8-4 PSU layout 50" HD W2 Plus

8.1.2 Adjustment Power Supply Voltages 42" HD W2

Table 8-1 Adjustment voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	205 V ± 1.5%	200 V ~ 207 V
2	VA	63 V ± 1.5%	60 V ~ 65 V
3	VE	110 V ± 1.5%	100 V ~ 120 V
4	VSCAN	-190 V ± 1.5%	-200 V ~ -185 V
5	VG	15 V ± 5%	Fixed
6	D5VL	5.2 V ± 5%	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

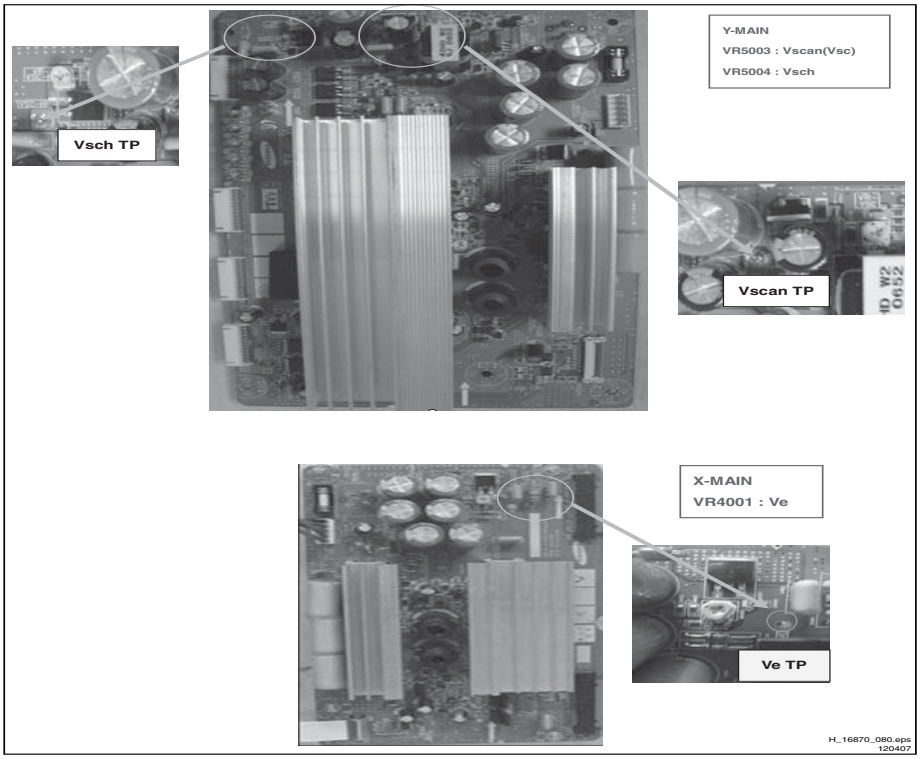


Figure 8-5 Location of voltage check points - 42" HD W2

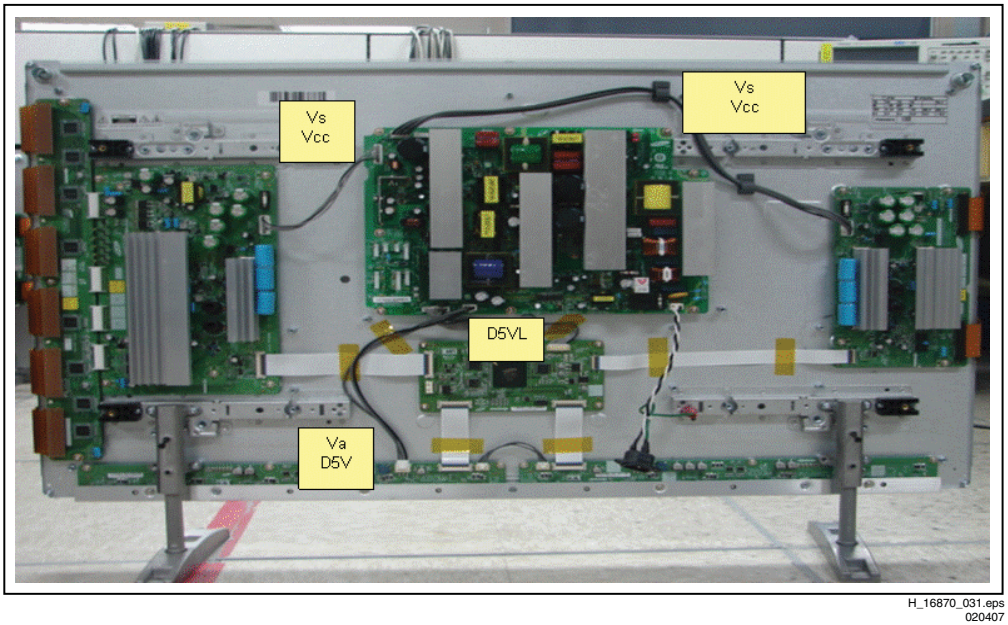


Figure 8-6 Location of the supply lines from the PSU to the boards - 42" HD W2

8.1.3 Adjustment Power Supply Voltages 42" HD W2 Plus

Table 8-2 Adjustment voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	205 V ± 1.5%	200 V ~ 215 V
2	VA	63 V ± 1.5%	61 V ~ 65 V
3	VE	99 V ± 1.5%	95 V ~ 105 V
4	VSCAN	-190 V ± 1.5%	-195 V ~ -185 V
5	VG	15 V ± 5%	Fixed
6	D5VL	5.2 V ± 5%	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

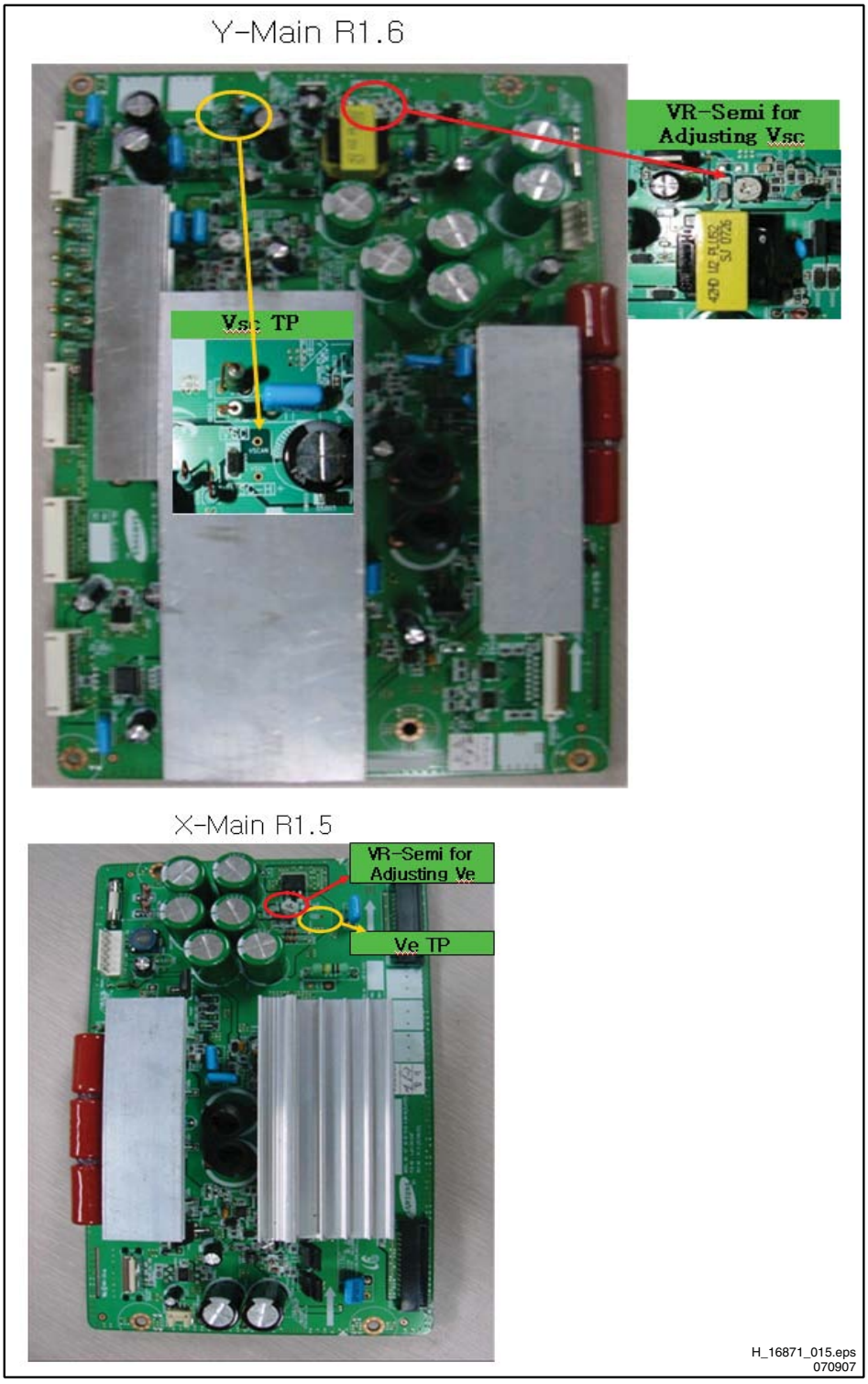
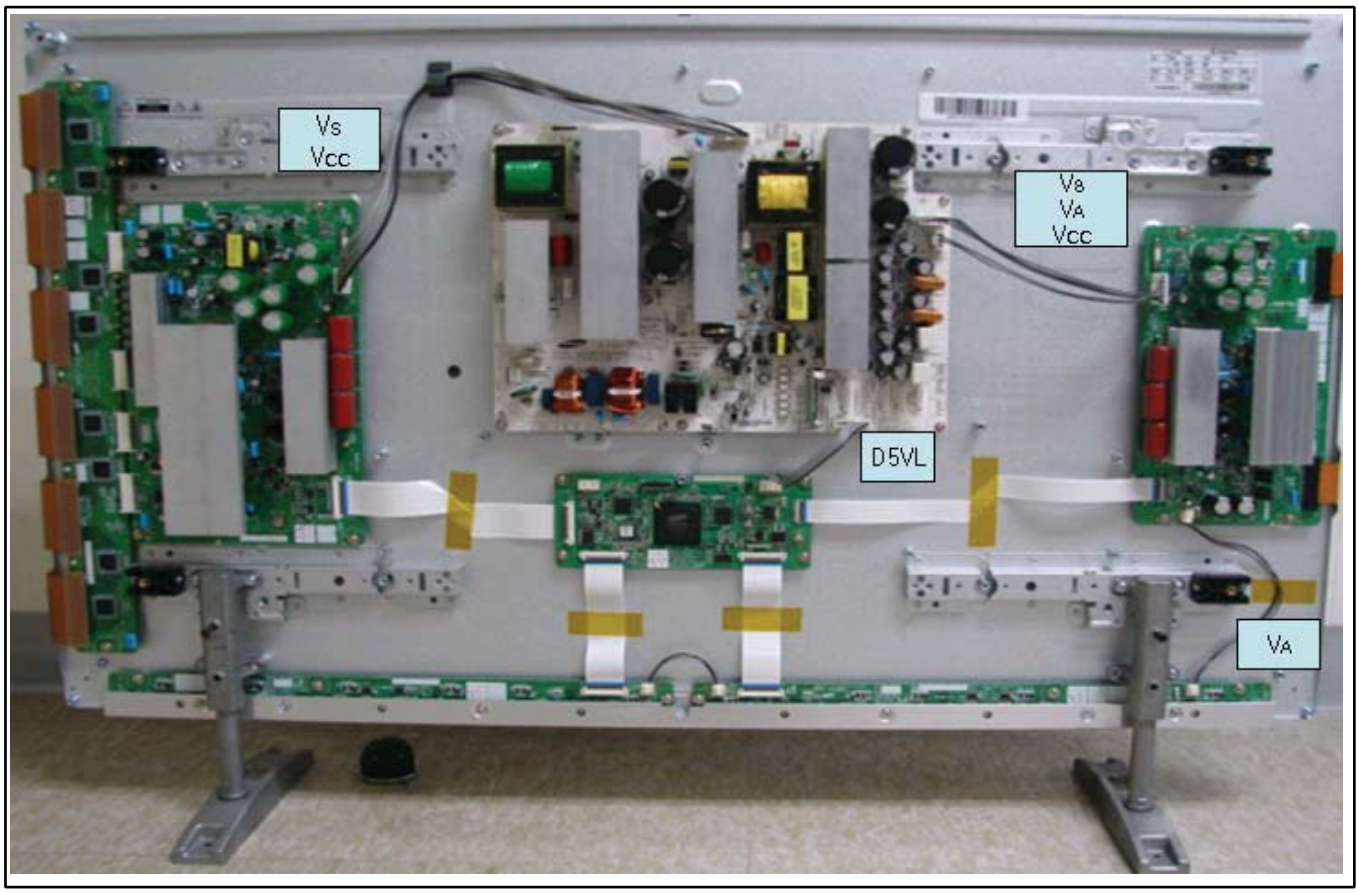


Figure 8-7 Location of voltage check points - 42" HD W2 Plus



H_16871_016.eps
070907

Figure 8-8 Location of the supply lines from the PSU to the boards - 42" HD W2 Plus

8.1.4 Adjustment Power Supply Voltages 50" HD W2

Table 8-3 Adjustment voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	207 V ± 1.5%	198 V ~ 202 V
2	VA	63 V ± 1.5%	63 V ~ 67 V
3	VE	94 V ± 1.5%	105 V ~ 115 V
4	VSCAN	-190 V ± 1.5%	-192 V ~ -188 V
5	VG	15 V ± 5%	Fixed
6	D5VL	5.2 V ± 5%	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			

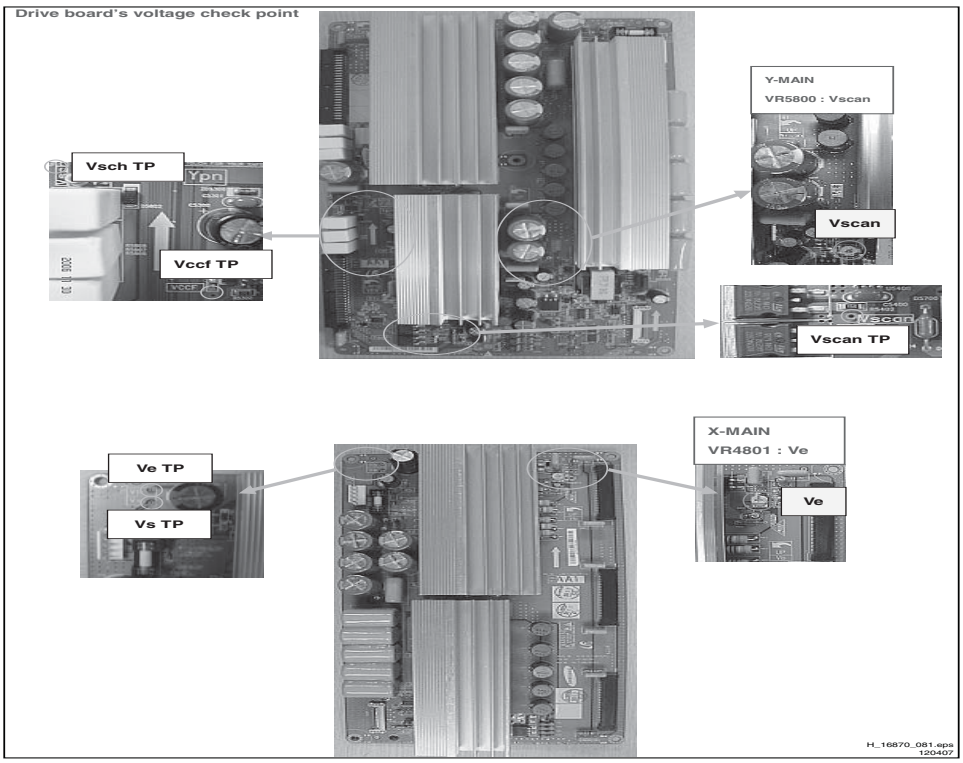


Figure 8-9 Location of the voltage check points - 50" HD W2

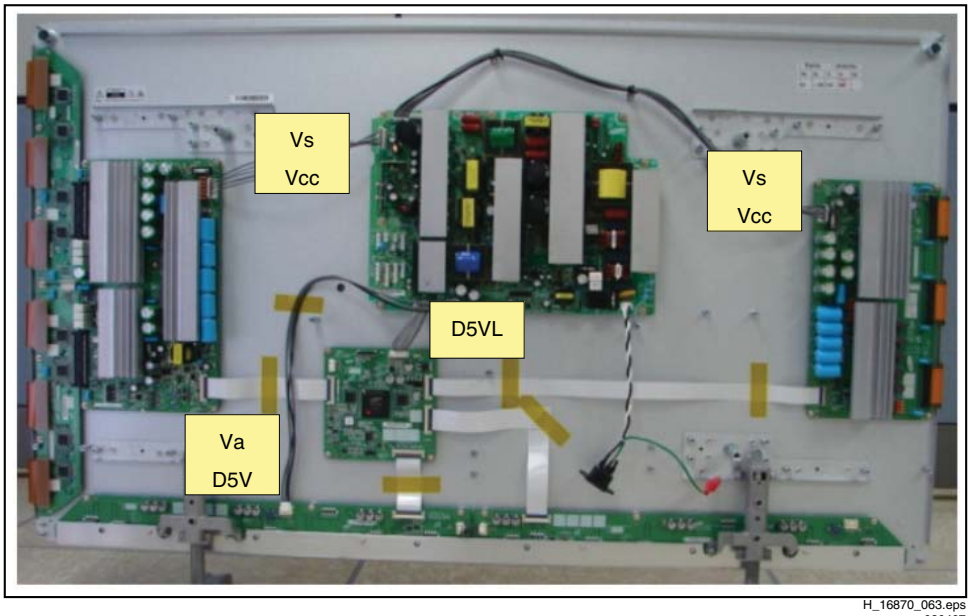
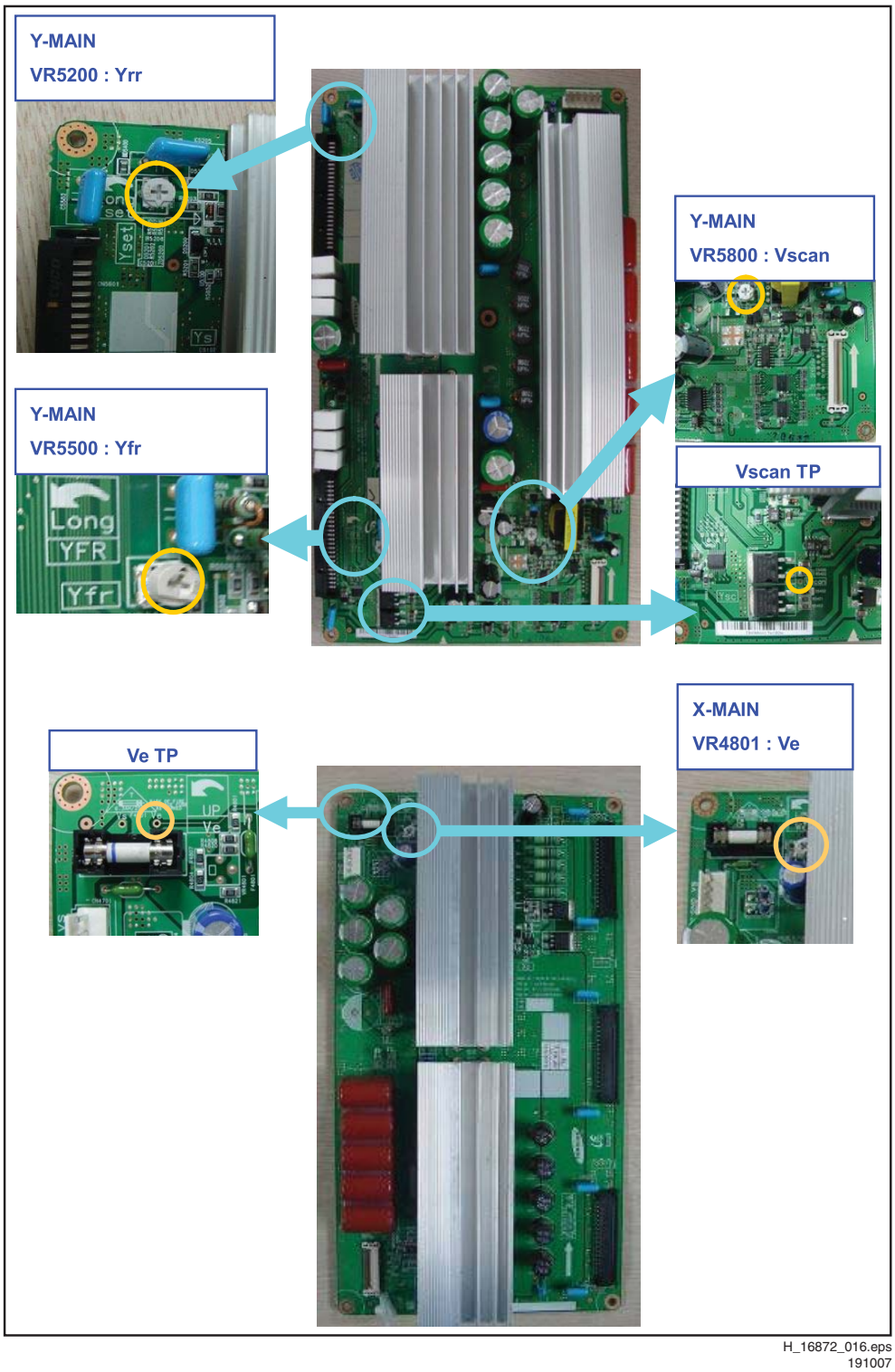


Figure 8-10 Location of the supply lines from the PSU to the boards - 50" HD W2

8.1.5 Adjustment Power Supply Voltages 50" HD W2 Plus

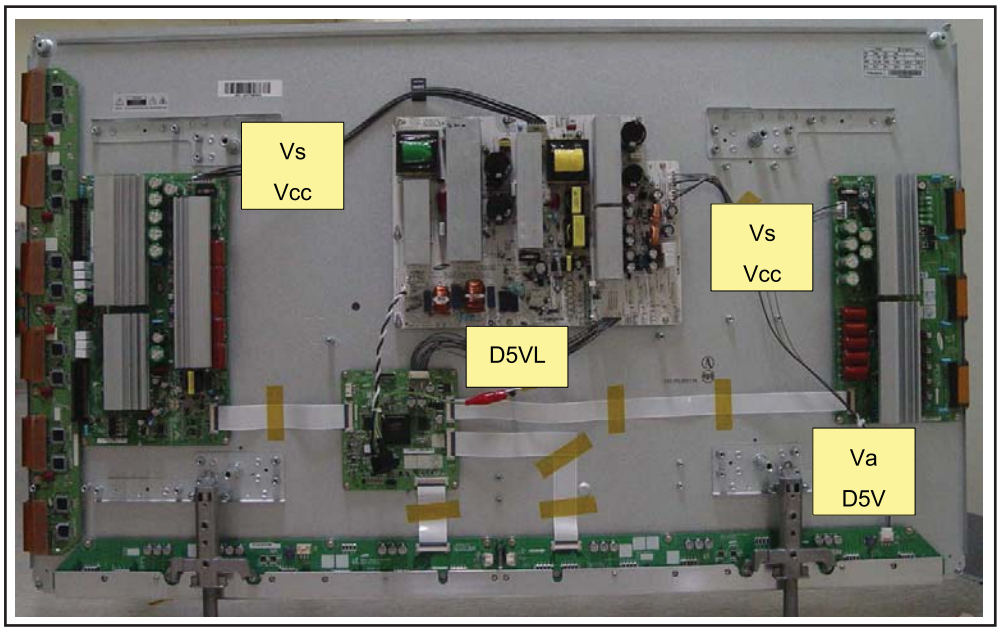
Table 8-4 Adjustment voltage level overview (also refer to the sticker on the rear side of the panel)

No	Output voltage (V)	Voltage Setting (Normal Load)	Output Voltage Range
1	VS	207 V ± 1.5%	200 V ~ 215 V
2	VA	63 V ± 1.5%	Fixed
3	VE	94 V ± 1.5%	105 V ~ 115 V
4	VSCAN	-190 V ± 1.5%	-192 V ~ -188 V
5	VG	15 V ± 5%	Fixed
6	D5VL	5.3 V ± 5%	Fixed
Check voltage label on the PDP for correct values.			



H_16872_016.eps
191007

Figure 8-11 Location of the voltage check points - 50" HD W2 Plus



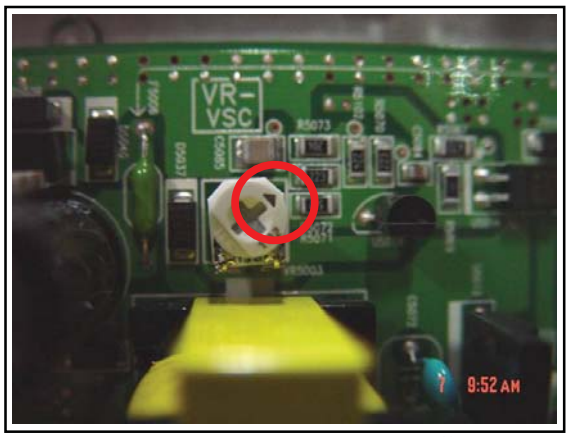
H_16872_017.eps
191007

Figure 8-12 Location of the supply lines from the PSU to the boards - 50" HD W2 Plus

8.2 Alignments 42” HD W2

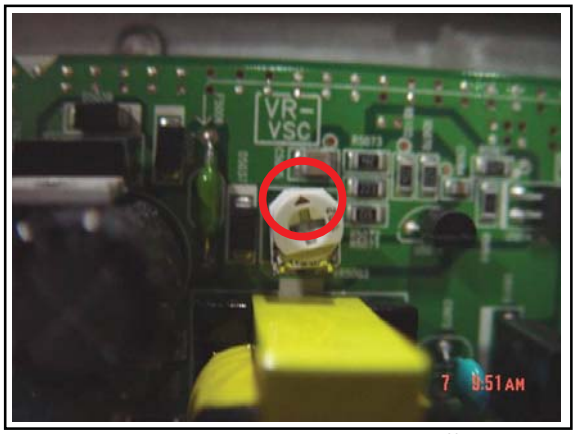
8.2.1 Quick Check

For a quick check on the correct Y-main waveform alignment, use the following method: Check the position of the potmeter VR5003 [1]. If it points in this direction [2], use a trimmer [3] to return it to the correct position [1].



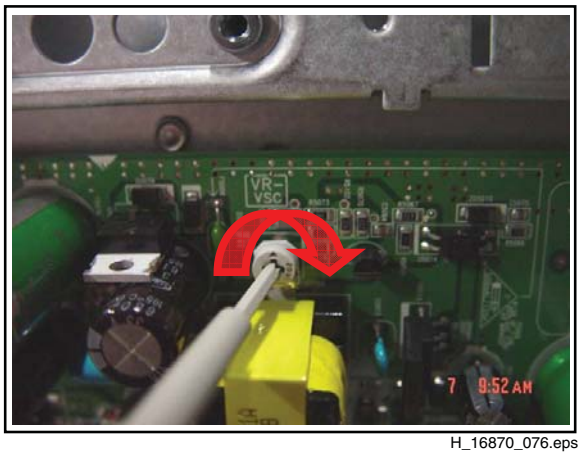
H_16870_074.eps
120407

Figure 8-13 Correct position of VR5003 [1]



H_16870_075.eps
120407

Figure 8-14 Wrong position of VR5003 [2]



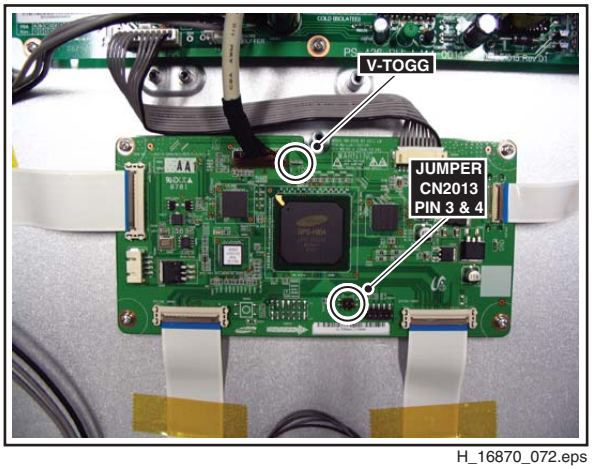
H_16870_076.eps
120407

Figure 8-15 Changing of VR5003 [3]

8.2.2 For Reference Only

If the quick check does not solve the issue, perform the following alignments:

1. Set the pattern to “Full White”:
   - Place jumper CN2013 (pins 3 and 4) on the Logic Board
   - The display starts showing a cycle of different patterns. At the moment the “full white” pattern is visible, remove the jumper. Now the display shows a continuous full white pattern.
     To restart the cycle of different patterns, replace the jumper.
2. Check the waveform using an oscilloscope (see figures “Adjusting waveforms - 42” HD W2”).
   - Trigger via V_TOGG on the LOGIC Board (see figure “Logic PWB 42” HD W2”).
   - Connect the “CN5411” test point, located at the bottom of the Y-buffer PWB, to the other channel, and then check the first SubField (SF) waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform by adjusting the “horizontal division” of the oscilloscope.
   - Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG level is changed.
3. Adjust the waveform of the rising ramp with VR5001.
4. Adjust the waveform of the falling ramp with VR5002.



H_16870_072.eps
110407

Figure 8-16 Logic PWB - 42” HD W2

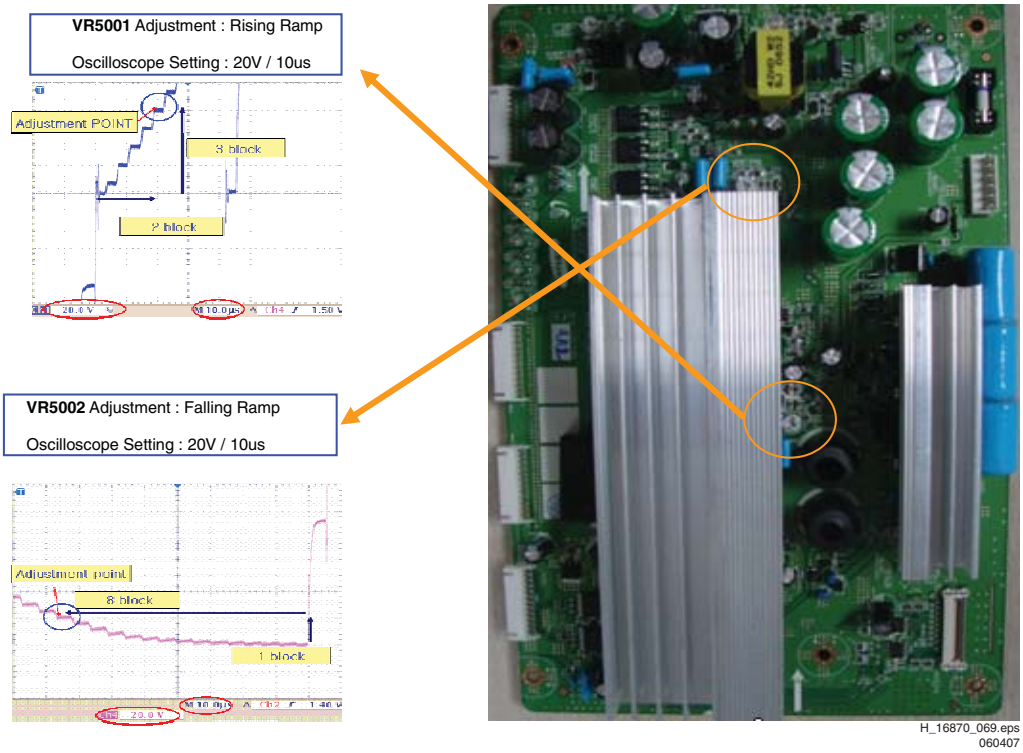


Figure 8-17 Adjusting waveforms - 42" HD W2 [1/2]

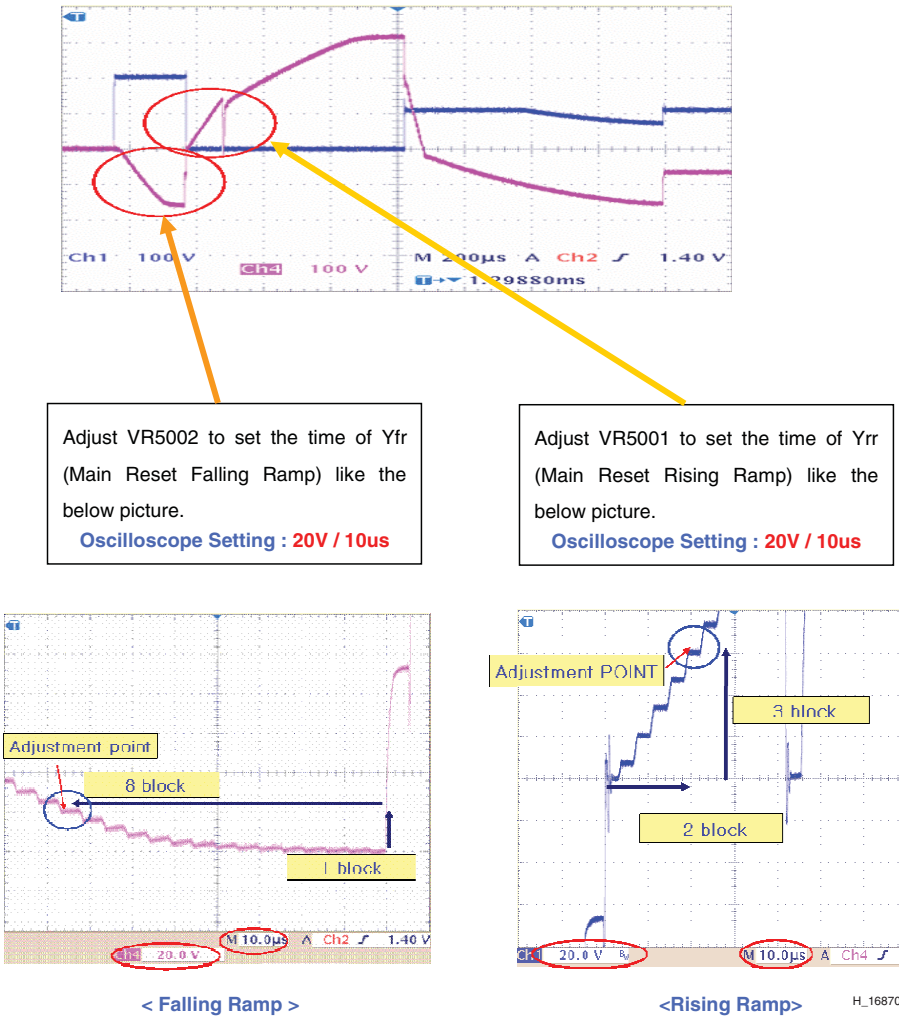
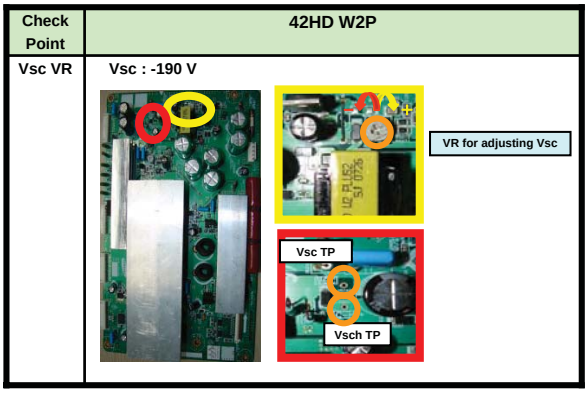


Figure 8-18 Adjusting waveforms - 42" HD W2 [2/2]

8.3 Alignments 42” HD W2 Plus

8.3.1 Quick Check

For a quick check on the correct Y-main waveform alignment, use the following method: Check the position of the potmeter VRsc (scan), see Figure “Correct position of VR for Vsc (scan) on Y-Main”. If necesary, use a trimmer to return it to its correct position.

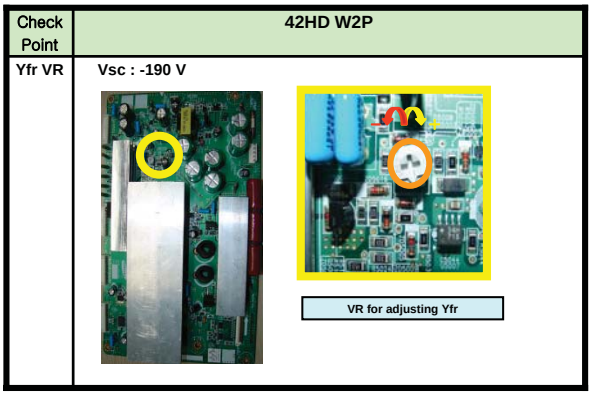


H_16871_017.eps
070907

Figure 8-19 Correct position of VR for Vsc (scan) on Y-Main

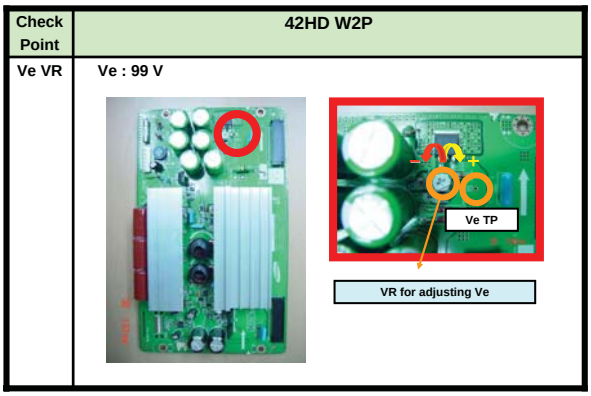
8.3.2 For Reference Only

If the quick check does not solve the issue, perform the PSU (SMPS) and other alignments, as indicated in alignment pages of the W2 models. The W2 Plus PDP alignments are equivalent to those of the W2 PDP models, but there are some minor differences in the locations of test points and VRs. The differences (locations of test points and VRs) are shown in the photo above and the photos below.



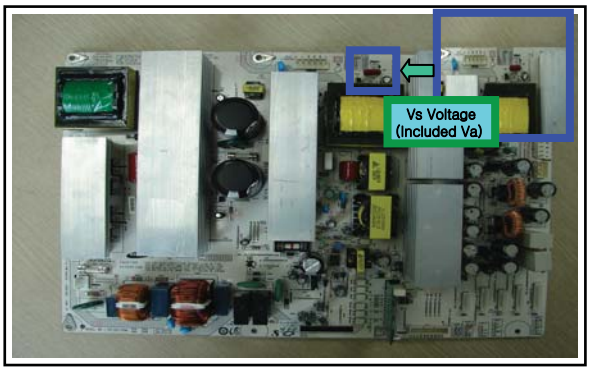
H_16871_018.eps
070907

Figure 8-20 Y-Main: Vr for adjusting Yfr



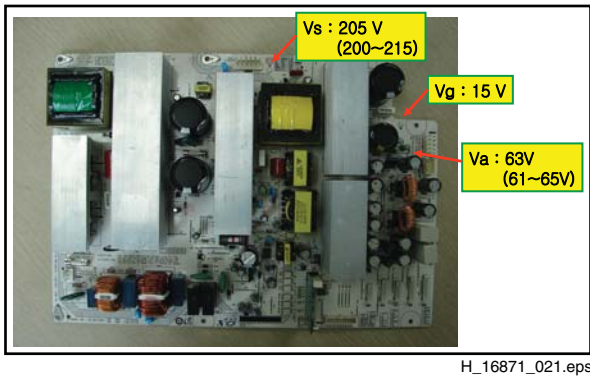
H_16871_019.eps
070907

Figure 8-21 X-Main: VR for adjusting Ve



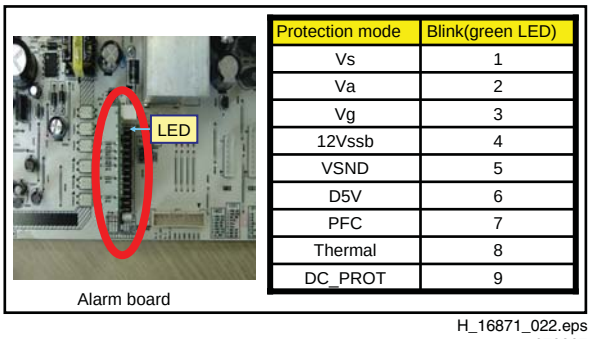
H_16871_020.eps
070907

Figure 8-22 SMPS: VR for adjusting Vs



H_16871_021.eps
070907

Figure 8-23 SMPS: Voltage measuring points



Protection mode	Blink(green LED)
Vs	1
Va	2
Vg	3
12Vssb	4
VSND	5
D5V	6
PFC	7
Thermal	8
DC_PROT	9

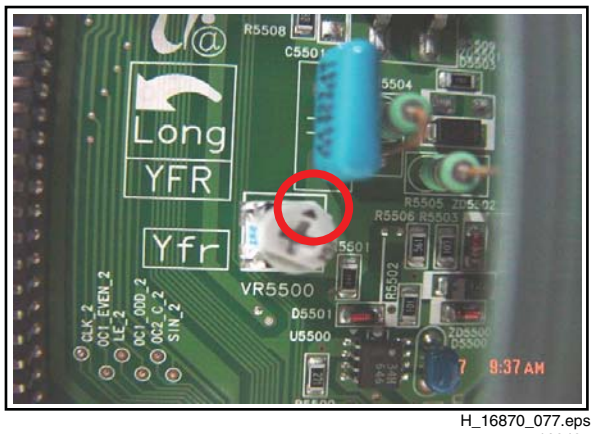
H_16871_022.eps
070907

Figure 8-24 SMPS: Protection mode (Display Ramp)

8.4 Alignments 50” HD W2 & 50” HD W2 Plus

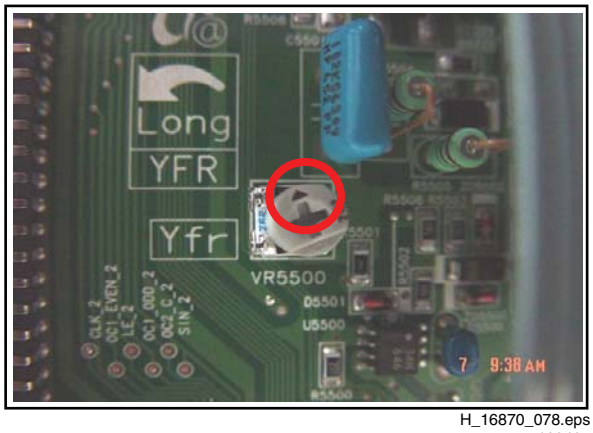
8.4.1 Quick Check

For a quick check on the correct Y-main waveform alignment, use the following method: Check the position of the potmeter VR5500 [1]. If it points in this direction [2], use a trimmer [3] to return it to the correct position [1].



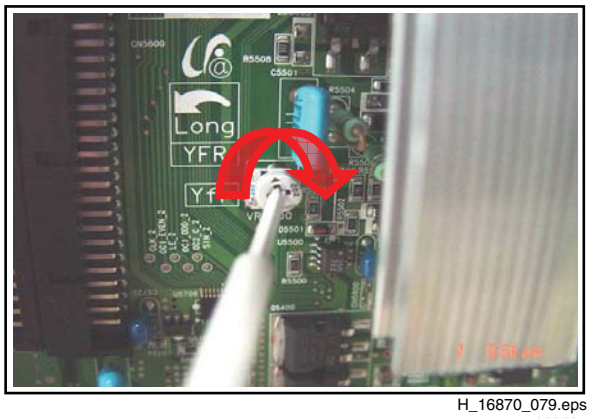
H_16870_077.eps
120407

Figure 8-25 Correct position of VR5500 [1]



H_16870_078.eps
120407

Figure 8-26 Wrong position of VR5500 [2]



H_16870_079.eps
120407

Figure 8-27 Changing of VR5500 [3]

8.4.2 For Reference Only

1. Set the pattern to Full White:
   - Place jumper CN2007 (pins 3 and 4) on the Logic Board
   - When the display starts showing a cycle of different patterns, push button SW2000 for at least one second. Now the display shows a continuous full white pattern. To restart the cycle of different patterns, push the button once more and wait for a few seconds.
2. Check the waveform using an oscilloscope (see figures “Adjusting waveforms - 50” HD W2”).
   - Trigger via V_TOGG on the Logic Board (see figure “Logic PWB 50” HD W2”).
   - Connect the “OUT240” test point, located at the centre of the Y-buffer PWB, to the other channel, and then check the first Sub-Field (SF) waveform of one TV-Field.
   - Check the waveform by adjusting the “horizontal division” of the oscilloscope.
   - Check the Reset waveform when the V_TOGG level is changed.
3. Adjust the waveform of the rising ramp with VR5200.
4. Adjust the waveform of the falling ramp with VR5500.

H_16870_073.eps
110407

Figure 8-28 Logic PWB - 50” HD W2

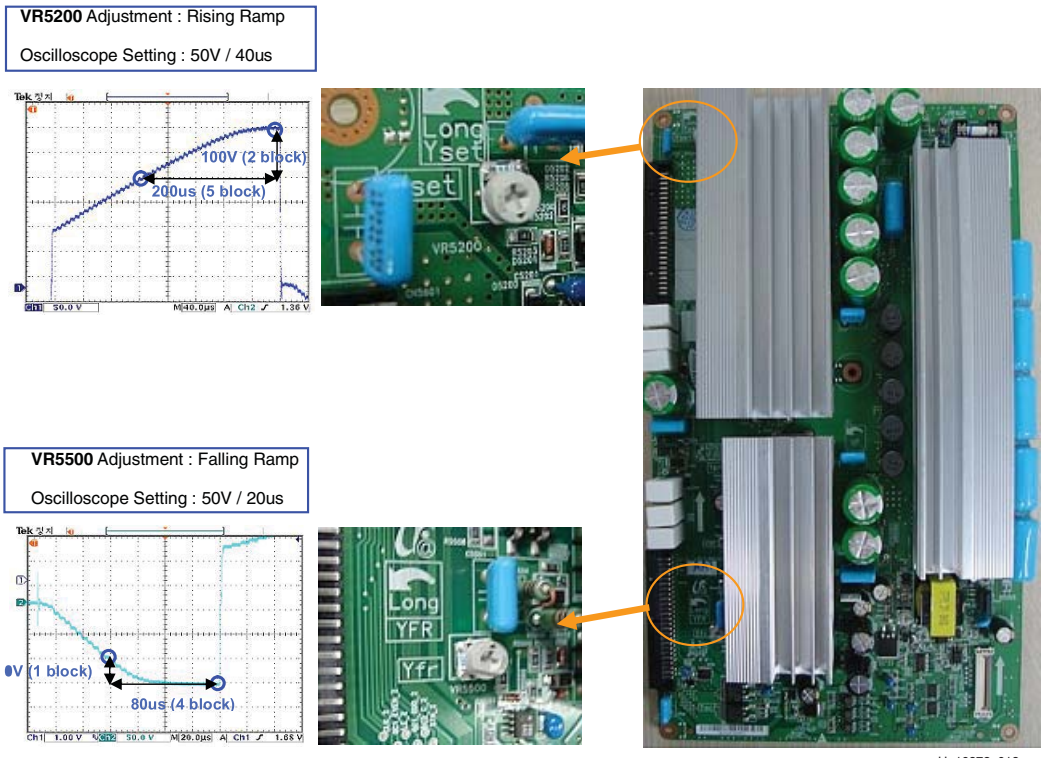


Figure 8-29 Adjusting waveforms - 50" HD W2 & 50 HD W2 Plus [1/2]

W2 Ramp Waveform Inclination Adjustment (Y-Board) - 1st Sub Field

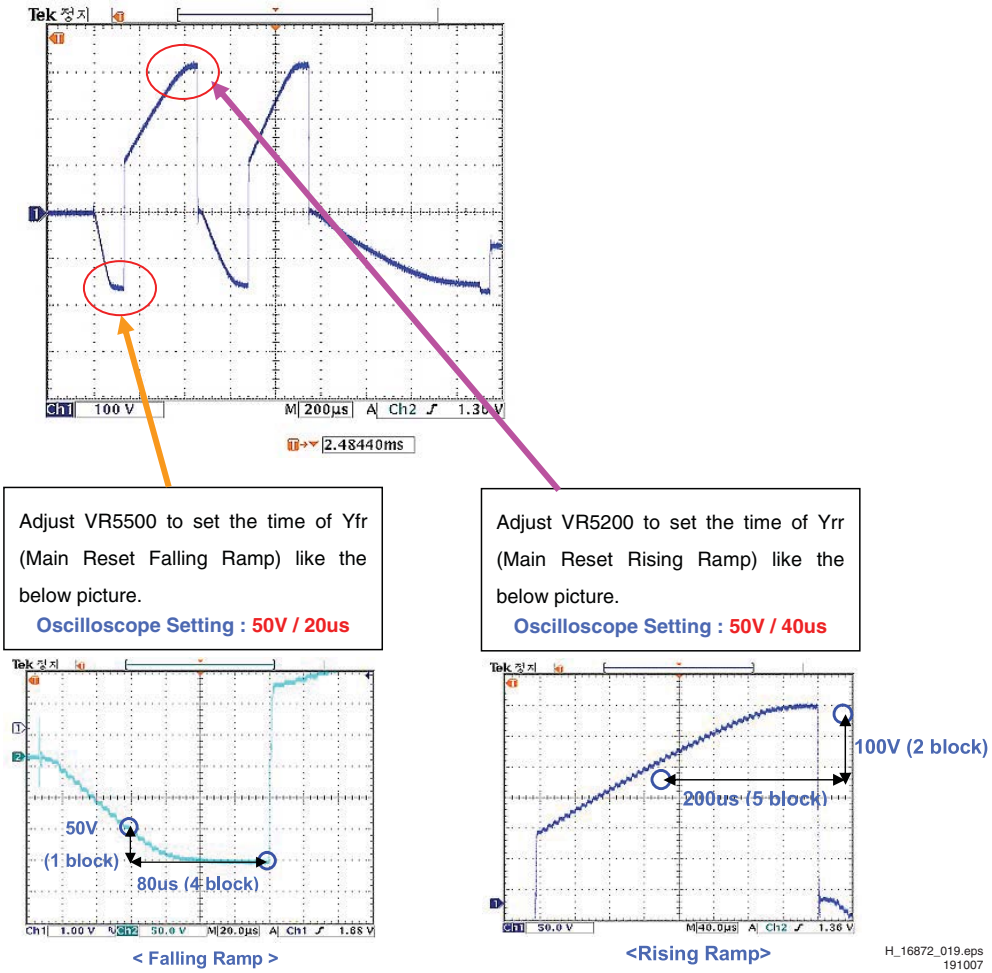


Figure 8-30 Adjusting waveforms - 50" HD W2 & 50 HD W2 Plus [2/2]

9. Circuit Descriptions, Abbreviation List, and IC Data Sheets

Index of this chapter:

9.1 Main Function of Each Assembly
9.2 Abbreviation List
9.3 IC Data Sheets

9.1 Main Function of Each Assembly

9.1.1 X Main Board

The X Main board generates a drive signal by switching the FET and IGBT in synchronization with logic main board timing, and supplies the X electrode of the panel with the drive signal through the connector.

1. Maintain voltage waveforms (including ERC).
2. Generate X rising ramp signal.
3. Maintain Ve bias between Scan intervals.

9.1.2 Y Main Board

The Y Main board generates a drive signal by switching the FET and IGBT in synchronization with the logic Main Board timing and sequentially supplies the Y electrode of the panel with the drive signal through the scan driver IC on the Y-buffer board. This board connected to the panel's Y terminal has the following main functions.

1. Maintain voltage waveforms (including ERC).
2. Generate Y-rising Falling Ramp.
3. Maintain V scan bias.

9.1.3 Logic Main Board

The Logic Main board generates and outputs the address drive output signal and the X,Y drive signal by processing the video signals. This board buffers the address drive output signal and feeds it to the address drive IC (TCP module, video signal- X Y drive signal generation, frame memory circuit / address data re-arrangement).

9.1.4 Logic Buffer (E, F)

The Logic Buffer transmits the data and control signals.

9.1.5 Y Buffer Board

The Y Buffer board supplies the Y-terminal with scan waveforms. The board comprises eight scan driver ICs.

9.1.6 TCP (Tape Carrier Package)

The TCP applies the Va pulse to the address electrode and constitutes address discharge by the potential difference between the Va pulse and the pulse applied to the Y electrode. The TCP comprise one data driver IC. Twelve (42") or sixteen (50") TCPs are required for signal scan.

9.2 Abbreviation List

AC	Alternating Current
COF	Circuit On Foil
DC	Direct Current
ERC	Energy Recovery Circuit
ESD	Electro Static Discharge
FET	Field Effect Transistor
FFC	Flat Foil Cable
FPC	Flexible Printed Circuit
FTV	Flat TeleVision
HD	High Definition
I/O	Input/Output
IC	Integrated Circuit
IGBT	Insulated Gate Bipolar Transistor
LB	Logic Buffer
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signalling
PCB	Printed Circuit Board (same as PWB)
PDP	Plasma Display Panel
PSU	Power Supply Unit
PWB	Printed Wiring Board (same as PCB)
RGB	Red, Green, Blue colour space
SD	Standard Definition
SDI	Samsung Display Industry (supplier)
SMPS	Switched Mode Power Supply
SSB	Small Signal Board
SF	Sub Field
TCP	Tape Carrier Package
VR	Variable Resistor
Vsc	Scan Voltage
YBL	Y Buffer Lower board
YBU	Y Buffer Upper board
YM	Y Main board

9.3 IC Data Sheets

Not applicable.

10. Spare Parts List

Please refer to the Philips Service website, for an actual overview (monthly updated).

11. Revision List

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.0

- First release.

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.1

- Information on 42 inch HD W2 Plus PDP (S42AX-YD08) added.

Manual xxxx xxx xxxx.2

- Information on 50 inch HD W2 Plus PDP (S50HW-YD07) added.

SDI overview V2.7

Owners: M. Werff / R. Tromp

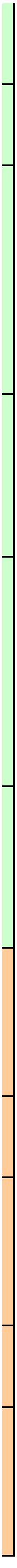
PDP type	37SD	37SD v4					42SD	42SD v2		42SD v3					
PDP 12NC		9322 217 39682						9322 195 45682		9322 215 27682					
PDP Modelcode / Productcode		S37SD-YD02						S42SD-YD06		S42SD-YD05 / PP42AX-005A				S42SD-YD07 (*)	
Compatible PDP (complete)															
Remarks		Codes for lead type PCB's. Remark: Leaded boards are not compatible with Lead Free types, they will not be phased out.		Codes for lead-free type PCB's.		Are Lead Free boards compatible with leaded boards?		Codes for lead type PCB's (this model has been produced with leaded type PCB's only).		Codes for Lead type PCB's. Remark: Lead type boards being phased out.		Codes for lead-free type PCB's. Remark: All the Logic Main boards LJ92-00975D (Lead) => LJ92-01112D (Lead) => LJ92-01247D (Lead free) are compatible.		Are Lead Free boards compatible with leaded boards?	Remark : No supply of new SMPS LJ44-00092B. Compatibility with LJ44-00101C + cable: tdb (15/2).	
BOARDS:																
Logic-Buffer (E)		LJ92-00976A	9965 000 26187	LJ92-01138B	9965 000 32616	N		LJ92-01264A	9965 000 32631	LJ92-00811A	9965 000 25109	LJ92-01264A	9965 000 32631	Y	LJ92-01026A	9965 000 29205
Logic-Buffer (F)		LJ92-00977A	9965 000 26188	LJ92-01139B	9965 000 32617	N		LJ92-01265A	9965 000 32632	LJ92-00812A	9965 000 25110	LJ92-01265A	9965 000 32632	Y	LJ92-01027A	9965 000 29206
Logic-Buffer (G)		LJ92-01002A	9965 000 26189	LJ92-01140B	9965 000 32618	N		LJ92-00634A	9965 000 17724	LJ92-00813A	9965 000 25111	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (H)		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (I)		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logic-Buffer (J)		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X-Buffer (Upper)		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X-Buffer (Lower)		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer		LJ92-01022A	9965 000 26190	LJ92-01147A	9965 000 32619	N		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y-Buffer (Upper)		-	-	-	-	-		LJ92-00751A	9965 000 17727	LJ92-00796A	9965 000 25112	LJ92-00993B	9965 000 32633	Y	LJ92-01031A	9965 000 29207
Y-Buffer (Lower)		-	-	-	-	-		LJ92-00750A	9965 000 17728	LJ92-00797A	9965 000 25113	LJ92-00994B	9965 000 32634	Y	LJ92-01032A	9965 000 29208
Logic Main Board		LJ92-01056A (See Kit 1 Note)	9965 000 26191	LJ92-01257A (See Kit 2 Note)	9965 000 29322	N		LJ92-01221C	9965 000 32635	LJ92-00975D	9965 000 25114	LJ92-01221C	6695 000 32635	Y	LJ92-01274D	9965 000 30042
SUBL		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBR		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X-Main Board		LJ92-01020A	9965 000 26192	LJ92-01268A	9965 000 32620	N		LJ92-00980B	9965 000 32636	LJ92-00943A	9965 000 25115	LJ92-00980B	9965 000 32636	Y	LJ92-01029A	9965 000 29204
Y-Main Board		LJ92-01021A	9965 000 26193	LJ92-01149A	9965 000 32621	N		LJ92-00981B	9965 000 32637	LJ92-00944B	9965 000 25116	LJ92-00981B	9965 000 32637	Y	LJ92-01030A	9965 000 29209
SMPS (PSU)		LJ44-00084A	9965 000 26194	LJ44-00084B	9965 000 32622	Y		LJ44-00049A	9965 000 17730	LJ44-00058A	9965 000 25108	LJ44-00058B	9965 000 32638	Y	LJ44-00092B	9965 000 29210
SUB PSU		LJ44-00075A	9965 000 25131	LJ44-00075B	9965 000 32623	Y		-	-	LJ44-00075A	9965 000 25131	LJ44-00075B	9965 000 32623	Y	-	-
CONNECTIONS:																
CABLE-FLAT Logic + X-Main								3809-001396				3809-001396				
CABLE-FLAT Logic + Y-Main								3809-001397				3809-001397				
CABLE-FLAT Logic + Logic Buf (E)								-	-			3809-001414				
CABLE-FLAT Logic + Logic Buf (F)								-	-			3809-001414				
CABLE-FLAT Logic + Logic Buf (G)								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-FLAT Logic + Logic Buf (E) Upper								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-FLAT Logic + Logic Buf (F) Upper								3809-001398				-	-			
CABLE-FLAT Logic + Logic Buf (G) Upper								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-FLAT Logic + Logic Buf (E) Lower								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-FLAT Logic + Logic Buf (F) Lower								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-FLAT Logic + Logic Buf (G) Lower								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-WIRE Logic Buf (E) + X-Main								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-WIRE Logic Buf (E) + Logic Buf (F)								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-WIRE Logic Buf (F) + Logic Buf (G)								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-WIRE SMPS + Logic Buf (E)								LJ39-00162A				LJ39-00140A				
CABLE-WIRE SMPS + Logic Buf (F)								LJ39-00187A				-	-			
CABLE-WIRE SMPS + Logic Buf (G)								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-WIRE SMPS + Logic Buf (E) Upper								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-WIRE SMPS + Logic Buf (E) Lower								-	-			-	-			
CABLE-WIRE SMPS + Logic Main								LJ39-00143A				LJ39-00143A				
CABLE-WIRE SMPS + X-Main								LJ39-00196A				LJ39-00179A				
CABLE-WIRE SMPS + Y-Main								LJ39-00157A				LJ39-00142A				
SERVICE KITS:																
Kit 1: 37SD v4 FCR kit 4 boards (Logic + Y-main + Y and E buffer)				LJ93-00205A	9965 000 33796											
Kit 2: 37SD v4 FCR kit 2 boards (logic + Y-main)				LJ93-00204A	9965 000 33797											
Kit 3: 42HD v4 Y Buffer (Up/Down)																
Kit 4: 50HD v4 Y Buffer (Up/Down)																
CTN / Chassis		**CTN**		**Chassis**				**CTN**	**Chassis**	**CTN**		**Chassis**			**CTN**	
Set/Chassis overview in which this PDP type is used (this list is for indication only, it is not pretended to be complete).		37PF9936/37 37PF9946/12		LC4.7U AA LC4.7E AA				420P20/00 42FD9925/01 42FD9935/17 42FD9935/93S 42FD9945/01 42FD9953/17 42FD9953/69C 42FD9953/69S 42FD9953/93S 42HF9953/12Z 42PF9945/12 42PF9945/69 42PF9955/12 BDS4211/00	FM242 AA FM242 AA FM242 AA FM242 AA FM242 AA FM242 AA FM242 AA FM242 AA FM242 AA FM24 AB FTP1.1E AA FM242 AA F21RE AA;FM242 AA FM24 AB	42PF9936D/37 42PF9946/12 42PF9946/79 42PF9946/93 42PF9946/98 42PF9956/12 42PF9956/93	LC4.7U AA LC4.7E AA LC4.7A AA LC4.7A AA LC4.7A AA FTP2.2E AA FTP2.2A AA	42PF7320/10 42PF7320/28 42PF7320/79 42PF7320/98	

SERVICE KITS additional info:

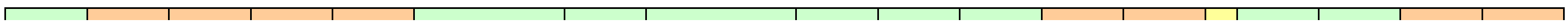
42SD v4									42SD v5		42HD	42HD v3 *not used in EU sets							
9322 226 37682			9322 226 96682			9322 233 81682			9322 233 14682			9322 215 25682				8204 000 78191		
S42SD-YD07 / PP42SD-015A			S42SD-YD07 / PP42SD-015B			S42SD-YD07 / PP42SD-015F			S42SD-YD09 / PP42SD-019A			S42AX-XD02				S42AX-YD01(*)		S42A
9322 233 81682			9322 233 81682															
Version number used by SDI: PP42SD015B (SMPS Rev. 0.55). Remark: New SMPS supply: LJ44-00101C + cables. Service information: tbd.		Boards from PP42SD-015A and S42SD-YD07(*) compatible?	Version number used by SDI: PP42SD015D (SMPS Rev. 0.65) Remark: New SMPS supply: LJ44-00101C + cables. Service information: tbd.		Boards from PP42SD-015B and PP42SD-015A compatible?	Version number used by SDI: PP42SD015F (SMPS Rev.0.7).		Boards from PP42SD-015B and PP42SD-015F compatible?				Lead type PCB's. Remark: Lead type boards being phased out.		Codes for lead-free type PCB's.		Are Lead Free boards compatible with leaded boards?	Remark : No supply of new SMPS LJ44-00092A. Compatibility with LJ44-00101C + cable: tdb (15/2).		(SMPS Rev.0.55) F supply: LJ44-00 Service info
LJ92-01026A	9965 000 29205	Y	LJ92-01026A	9965 000 29205	Y	LJ92-01026A	9965 000 29205	Y	LJ92-01322B	9965 000 37577		LJ92-00895A	9965 000 25101	LJ92-01264A	9965 000 32631	Y	LJ92-01054A	9965 000 29197	LJ92-01054A
LJ92-01027A	9965 000 29206	Y	LJ92-01027A		Y	LJ92-01027A	9965 000 29206	Y	LJ92-01323B	9965 000 37608		LJ92-00896A	9965 000 25102	LJ92-01265A	9965 000 32632	Y	LJ92-01055A	9965 000 29198	LJ92-01055A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LJ92-01339A	9965 000 36812		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LJ92-01031A	9965 000 29207	Y	LJ92-01031A	9965 000 29207	Y	LJ92-01031A	9965 000 29207	Y	-	-		LJ92-00993A	9965 000 25103	LJ92-00993B	9965 000 32633	Y	LJ92-01117A	9965 000 29199	LJ92-01202A
LJ92-01032A	9965 000 29208	Y	LJ92-01032A	9965 000 29208	Y	LJ92-01032A	9965 000 29208	Y	-	-		LJ92-00994A	9965 000 25104	LJ92-00994B	9965 000 32634	Y	LJ92-01118A	9965 000 29200	LJ92-01203A
LJ92-01274D	9965 000 30042	Y	LJ92-01274D	9965 000 30042	Y	LJ92-01274D	9965 000 30042	Y	LJ92-01287C	9965 000 37576		LJ92-00990E	9965 000 25105	LJ92-01221C	9965 000 32635	Y	LJ92-01053A	9965 000 29203	LJ92-01270L
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LJ92-01336A	9965 000 32628	Y	LJ92-01336A	9965 000 32628	Y	LJ92-01336A	9965 000 32628	Y	LJ92-01340A	9965 000 36810		LJ92-00980A	9965 000 25106	LJ92-00980B	9965 000 32636	Y	LJ92-01115A	9965 000 29196	LJ92-01199A
LJ92-01337A	9965 000 32629	Y	LJ92-01337A	9965 000 32629	Y	LJ92-01337A	9965 000 32629	Y	LJ92-01341A	9965 000 36811		LJ92-00981A	9965 000 25107	LJ92-00981B	9965 000 32637	Y	LJ92-01116A	9965 000 29201	LJ92-01200A
LJ44-00101A	9965 000 29210	tdb	LJ44-00101B	9965 000 32630	N	LJ44-00101C	9965 000 33880	Y	LJ44-00101C	9965 000 33880		LJ44-00058A	9965 000 25108	LJ44-00058B	9965 000 32638	Y	LJ44-00092A	9965 000 29202	LJ44-00101A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		LJ44-00075A	9965 000 25131	LJ44-00075B	9965 000 32623	Y	-	-	-
									LJ39-00252A	9965 000 37610									3809-001689
									LJ39-00164A	9965 000 37609									3809-001688
									3809-001791	9965 000 37611									3809-001698
									3809-001791	9965 000 37611									3809-001698
									-	-									-
									-	-									-
									-	-									-
									-	-									-
									-	-									-
									-	-									-
									-	-									-
									-	-									-
									LJ39-00202A	9965 000 37619									LJ39-00215A
									-	-									-
									LJ39-00273A										-
									-	-									-
									-	-									-
									-	-									-
									-	-									LJ39-00217A
									-	-									-
									LJ39-00209A	9965 000 37621									LJ39-00143A
									LJ39-00262A	9965 000 37622									LJ39-00222A
									LJ39-00263A	9965 000 37626									LJ39-00223A
																			LJ93-00207A

Chassis	CTN	Chassis	CTN	Chassis	CTN	Chassis	CTN	Chassis	CTN	Chassis
LC4.9E AA	107FB4/12	LC4.7E AA	107FB4/12	LC4.7E AA	42PF5521D/10	LC4.41E AB	42PF9966/37	FTP2.2U AA			42PF7320A/37
LC4.9U AA	42HF7443/10	LC4.9HE AA	42HF7443/10	LC4.9HE AA	42PF5521D/12	LC4.41E AB	42PF9966/79	FTP2.2A AA;FTP2.4A AA			42PF7520D/10
LC4.9A AA	42PF3320/10	LC4.9E AA	42PF3320/10	LC4.9E AA	42PF5321/10	LC4.41E AA	42PF9966/93	FTP2.2A AA;FTP2.4A AA			42PF9630/78
LC4.9A AA	42PF7320/10	LC4.9E AA	42PF5320/10	LC4.9E AA	42PF5321/12	LC4.41E AA	42PF9966/98	FTP2.4A AA			42PF9630A/37
	42PF7320/93	LC4.9A AA	42PF5320/79	LC4.9A AA	42PF7320G/79	LC4.41A AA					42PF9966/79
	42PF7320Z/93	LC4.9A AA	42PF5520D/10	LC4.9E AB	42PF7320G/98	LC4.41A AA					42PF9966/98
	BDS4231R/00	LC4.9E AA	42PF7320/10	LC4.9E AA							
			42PF7320/79	LC4.9A AA							
			42PF7320/93	LC4.9A AA							
			42PF7320/98	LC4.9A AA							
			42PF7320Z/93	LC4.9A AA							
			BDS4231R/00	LC4.9E AA							

42HD v4								42HD W1									
9322 225 38682		9322 226 95682			9322 233 80682			9322 240 08682				9322 242 85682				9322 245 11682	
X-YD01 / PP42AX-007A		S42AX-YD01 / PP42AX-008A			S42AX-YD01 / PP42AX-008B			S42AX-YD02 / PP42AX-009A		S42AX-YD02 / PP42AX-013A		S42AX-YD02 / PP42AX-009B		S42AX-YD02 / PP42AX-013B		S42AX-YD02 / PP42AX-013C	
9322 233 80682		9322 233 80682															
Remark: New SMPS 0101C + cables. rmation: tbd.	Boards from S42AX-YD01(*) and PP42AX-007A compatible?	(SMPS Rev.0.65) Remark: New SMPS supply: LJ44-00101C + cables. Service information: tbd.		Boards from PP42AX-007A and PP42AX-008A compatible?	EOL July 06.		Boards from PP42AX-008A and PP42AX-008B compatible?	Regular PSU (changed from second line to third line) with Logic main: LJ92-01370B.		Regular PSU (third line) with Logic main: LJ92-01432B.		Boards from PP42AX-009A and PP42AX-013A compatible?	Low Cost PSU (changed from second line to third line) with Logic main: LJ92-01370B. The 9322 242 85682 with rev. 0.4 Low cost PSU is backwards compatible with the 9322 240 08682 with the current rev. 0.2 PSU. (Tan Siong Tee).		Low Cost PSU (third line) with Logic main: LJ92-01432B. The 9322 242 85682 with rev. 0.4 Low cost PSU is backwards compatible with the 9322 240 08682 with the current rev. 0.2 PSU. (Tan Siong Tee).		Boards from PP42AX009B and PP42AX-013B compatible?		
9965 000 29197	Y	LJ92-01054A	9965 000 29197	Y	LJ92-01054A	9965 000 29197	Y	LJ92-01429A	9965 000 45345	LJ92-01429A	9965 000 45345	Y	LJ92-01429A	9965 000 45345	LJ92-01429A	9965 000 45345	Y	LJ92-01343A	9965 000 36813
9965 000 29198	Y	LJ92-01055A	9965 000 29198	Y	LJ92-01055A	9965 000 29198	Y	LJ92-01430A	9965 000 45346	LJ92-01430A	9965 000 45346	Y	LJ92-01430A	9965 000 45346	LJ92-01430A	9965 000 45346	Y	LJ92-01342A	9965 000 36814
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LJ92-01344A	9965 000 36819	LJ92-01344A	9965 000 36819	Y	LJ92-01344A	9965 000 36819	LJ92-01344A	9965 000 36819	Y	LJ92-01344A	9965 000 36819
9965 000 32639	Y	LJ92-01202A	9965 000 32639	Y	LJ92-01202A	9965 000 32639	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9965 000 32640	Y	LJ92-01203A	9965 000 32640	Y	LJ92-01203A	9965 000 32640	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9965 000 38481	Y	LJ92-01270L	9965 000 38481	Y	LJ92-01270L	9965 000 38481	Y	LJ92-01370B	9965 000 36815	LJ92-01432B	9965 000 42145	N	LJ92-01370B	9965 000 36815	LJ92-01432B	9965 000 42145	N	LJ92-01432H	9965 000 43157
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9965 000 32642	Y	LJ92-01199A	9965 000 32642	Y	LJ92-01199A	9965 000 32642	Y	LJ92-01345A	9965 000 36817	LJ92-01345A	9965 000 36817	Y	LJ92-01345A	9965 000 36817	LJ92-01345A	9965 000 36817	Y	LJ92-01345A	9965 000 36817
9965 000 32643	Y	LJ92-01200A	9965 000 32643	Y	LJ92-01200A	9965 000 32643	Y	LJ92-01346A	9965 000 36818	LJ92-01346A	9965 000 36818	Y	LJ92-01346A	9965 000 36818	LJ92-01346A	9965 000 36818	Y	LJ92-01346A	9965 000 36818
9965 000 29210	N	LJ44-00101B	9965 000 32630	N	LJ44-00101C	9965 000 33880	Y	LJ44-00117A	9965 000 36816	LJ44-00117A	9965 000 36816	Y	LJ44-00119A	9965 000 42146	LJ44-00119A	9965 000 42146	Y	LJ44-00119A	9965 000 42146
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								LJ39-00264A	9965 000 37613	LJ39-00264A	9965 000 37613		LJ39-00264A	9965 000 37613	LJ39-00264A	9965 000 37613		LJ39-00264A	9965 000 37613
								LJ39-00265A	9965 000 37612	LJ39-00265A	9965 000 37612		LJ39-00265A	9965 000 37612	LJ39-00265A	9965 000 37612		LJ39-00265A	9965 000 37612
								3809-001887		3809-001887			3809-001887		3809-001887			LJ39-00299A	
								3809-001887		3809-001887			3809-001887		3809-001887			LJ39-00299A	
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
9965 000 42807								LJ39-00259A	9965 000 37623	LJ39-00259A	9965 000 37623		LJ39-00259A	9965 000 37623	LJ39-00259A	9965 000 37623		LJ39-00259A	9965 000 37623
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								LJ39-00273A		LJ39-00273A			LJ39-00272A	9965 000 45375	LJ39-00272A	9965 000 45375		LJ39-00272A	9965 000 45375
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
-								-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
								LJ39-00155A	9965 000 37625	LJ39-00155A	9965 000 37625		LJ39-00212A	9965 000 45376	LJ39-00212A	9965 000 45376		LJ39-00212A	9965 000 45376
								LJ39-00262A	9965 000 37622	LJ39-00262A	9965 000 37622		LJ39-00262A	9965 000 37622	LJ39-00262A	9965 000 37622		LJ39-00262A	9965 000 37622
								LJ39-00263A	9965 000 37626	LJ39-00263A	9965 000 37626		LJ39-00263A	9965 000 37626	LJ39-00263A	9965 000 37626		LJ39-00263A	9965 000 37626
9965 000 39120		LJ93-00207A	9965 000 39120		LJ93-00207A	9965 000 39120													
Chassis		**CTN**	**Chassis**		**CTN**	**Chassis**		**CTN**		**Chassis**			**CTN**		**Chassis**			**CTN**	**Chassis**
BP2.3U AA		42HF7543/37	BP2.3HU AA		42HF7543/37	BP2.3HU AA		42PF9431D/37		BJ2.5U PA			42HF7543/37		BP2.3HU AA			42PF5321D/85	EP1.1U AA
LC4.9E AB		42PF9630A/96	BP2.2U AA		42PF5321D/37	EP1.1U AA		42PF9631D/37		BJ2.4U PA			42HF7544D/27		LC4.41HU AB				
FTP2.4L AA		42PF9966/93	FTP2.2A AA;FTP2.4A AA		42PF5521D/12	LC4.41E AB							42HF7544R/27		LC4.41HU AB				
BP2.2U AA					42PF7220A/37	BP2.3U AA							42PF5321D/37		EP1.1U AA				
FTP2.2A AA;FTP2.4A AA					42PF7320A/37	BP2.3U AA							42PF5521D/10		LC4.41E AB				
FTP2.4A AA					42PF7321/12	LC4.41E AA							42PF5521D/12		LC4.41E AB				
					42PF7321D/37	EP1.1U AA							42PF7321D/37		EP1.1U AA				
					42PF7521D/10	LC4.41E AB							42PF7520G/98		LC4.41A AA				
					42PF7521D/12	LC4.41E AB							42PF9631D/37		BJ2.4U PA				
					42PF9630/78	FTP2.4L AA							42PFP5332D/37		EJ3.0U PA				
					42PF9630A/37	BP2.2U AA													
					42PF9630A/96	BP2.2U AA													



42HD W2		42HD W2P		50HD	50HD v3		50HD v4								50HD W1				50HD
9322 246 76682		9322 256 26682			9322 215 26682		9322 226 54682		9322 226 97682			9322 233 79682			9322 240 25682		9322 245 67682		9322 24
S42AX-YD04 / PP42AX-021A		S42AX-YD08 / PP42AX026A			S50HW-XD03 / PP50HW-004C		S50HW-XD04 / PP50HW-005A		S50HW-XD04 / PP50HW-005B			S50HW-XD04 / PP50HW-005E			S50HW-YD01 / PP50HW-010A		S50HW-YD01 / PP50HW-012B		S50HW-YD05 /
9322 242 85682 (42HD W1)							9322 233 79682		9322 233 79682						9322 245 67682				
		This panel is compatible with the 42HD W1 and 42HD v4 panels for Service. Information is based on: - Application investigation of Philips. - Confirmation of SDI that panels are mechanical compatible. Armin Latz, 07-11-2007.			Codes for lead-free type PCB's. Leaded PCB's have been phased-out. Leadfree and leaded types are compatible with each other.		Codes for PCBs from 9322 226 54682 PP50H-005A. Remark: New SMPS supply: LJ44-00108C + cables. Service information: tbd.		Codes for PCBs from 9322 226 97682 PP50H-005B. Remark: New SMPS supply: LJ44-00108C + cables. Service information: tbd.		Boards from PP50HW-005A and PP50HW-005B compatible?	Codes for PCBs from 9322 233 79682 PP50H-005E. EOL July 06.		Boards from PP50HW-005B and PP50HW-005E compatible?			Remark: The 9322 245 67682 (using PSU 0.2) is fully compatible with the 9322 240 25682 (using PSU 0.3). The PDP module is the same and the only change is the PSU change from rev. 0.3M to rev. 0.2 PSU. Both PSU's are one to one interchangeable without any change in cable. (Tan Siong Tee).		
LJ92-01396A	9965 000 45380	LJ92-01497A	9965 100 10200		LJ92-00917B	9965 000 32614	LJ92-01362A	9965 000 38484	LJ92-01362A	9965 000 38484	Y	LJ92-01362A	9965 000 38484	Y	LJ92-01408B		LJ92-01408B		LJ92-01443A
LJ92-01397A	9965 000 45381	LJ92-01498A	9965 100 10201		LJ92-00918B	9965 000 32615	LJ92-01363A	9965 000 38485	LJ92-01363A	9965 000 38485	Y	LJ92-01363A	9965 000 38485	Y	LJ92-01409A		LJ92-01409A		LJ92-01444A
-	-	-	-		LJ92-00919B	9965 000 32646	LJ92-01364A	9965 000 38486	LJ92-01364A	9965 000 38486	Y	LJ92-01364A	9965 000 38486	Y	LJ92-01410A		LJ92-01410A		-
-	-	-	-		LJ92-00920B	9965 000 32647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-		LJ92-00921B	9965 000 32648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-		LJ92-00922B	9965 000 32649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LJ92-01394A	9965 000 45382	LJ92-01495A	9965 100 10202		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-		LJ92-00880B	9965 000 32650	LJ92-01047A	9965 000 30028	LJ92-01047A	9965 000 30028	Y	LJ92-01047A	9965 000 30028	Y	LJ92-01276C	9965 000 36824	LJ92-01276C	9965 000 36824	LJ92-01400A
-	-	-	-		LJ92-00881B	9965 000 32651	LJ92-01048A	9965 000 30029	LJ92-01048A	9965 000 30029	Y	LJ92-01048A	9965 000 30029	Y	LJ92-01277C	9965 000 36825	LJ92-01277C	9965 000 36825	LJ92-01401A
LJ92-01395A	9965 000 45383	LJ92-01502A	9965 100 10203		LJ92-01224B	9965 000 32652	LJ92-01269B	9965 000 30032	LJ92-01269B	9965 000 30032	Y	LJ92-01269B	9965 000 30032	Y	LJ92-01371B	9965 000 36820	LJ92-01371B	9965 000 36820	LJ92-01402B
-	-	-	-		LJ92-00923B	9965 000 32653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-		LJ92-00959B	9965 000 32654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LJ92-01392A	9965 000 45384	LJ92-01493A	9965 100 10204		LJ92-00852B	9965 000 32655	LJ92-01045A	9965 000 30024	LJ92-01045A	9965 000 30024	Y	LJ92-01045A	9965 000 30024	Y	LJ92-01388C		LJ92-01388C		LJ92-01398A
LJ92-01393A	9965 000 45385	LJ92-01494A	9965 100 10205		LJ92-00853B	9965 000 32656	LJ92-01046A	9965 000 30030	LJ92-01046A	9965 000 30030	Y	LJ92-01046A	9965 000 30030	Y	LJ92-01391C		LJ92-01391C		LJ92-01399A
LJ44-00143A	9965 000 45386	LJ92-01513A	9965 100 10206		LJ44-00065B	9965 000 32657	LJ44-00108B	9965 000 30031	LJ44-00108B	9965 000 30031	N	LJ44-00108C	9965 000 33879	Y	LJ44-00118A	9965 000 36821	LJ44-00125A	9965 000 42147	LJ44-00144A
-	-	-	-		LJ44-00099B	9965 000 32658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3809-002038					3809-001695		3809-001695			3809-001695			3809-001788	9965 000 37615	3809-001788	9965 000 37615	3809-001912
		3809-002034					3809-001699		3809-001699			3809-001699			3809-001789	9965 000 37614	3809-001789	9965 000 37614	3809-001911
		3809-002015					-	-	-	-		-	-		3809-001771	9965 000 37618	3809-001771	9965 000 37618	3809-001909
		3809-002015					-	-	-	-		-	-		3809-001771	9965 000 37618	3809-001771	9965 000 37618	3809-001910
		-	-				-	-	-	-		-	-		3809-001790	9965 000 37616	3809-001790	9965 000 37616	-
		-	-				3809-001694		3809-001694			3809-001694			-	-	-	-	-
		-	-				3809-001697		3809-001697			3809-001697			-	-	-	-	-
		-	-				3809-001697		3809-001697			3809-001697			-	-	-	-	-
		-	-				3809-001693		3809-001693			3809-001693			-	-	-	-	-
		-	-				3809-001693		3809-001693			3809-001693			-	-	-	-	-
		-	-				3809-001696		3809-001696			3809-001696			-	-	-	-	-
		LJ39-00339A					-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-				LJ39-00215A	9965 000 42807	LJ39-00215A	9965 000 42807		LJ39-00215A			LJ39-00257A	9965 000 37627	LJ39-00257A	9965 000 37627	LJ39-00257A
		-	-				LJ39-00215A	9965 000 42807	LJ39-00215A	9965 000 42807		LJ39-00215A			LJ39-00257A	9965 000 37627	LJ39-00257A	9965 000 37627	-
		-	-				LJ39-00219A		LJ39-00219A			LJ39-00219A			LJ39-00266A	9965 000 37628	LJ39-00266A	9965 000 37628	LJ39-00283A
		-	-				-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-				LJ39-00218A		LJ39-00218A			LJ39-00218A			-	-	-	-	-
		-	-				-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-				-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
		-	-				-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
		LJ39-00346A					-	-	-	-		-	-		LJ39-00267A		LJ39-00267A		LJ39-00282A
		LJ39-00344A					-	-	-	-		-	-		LJ39-00220A	9965 000 37630	LJ39-00220A	9965 000 37630	LJ39-00284A
															LJ39-00221A	9965 000 37629	LJ39-00221A	9965 000 37629	LJ39-00285A
							LJ93-00208A	9965 000 39121	LJ93-00208A	9965 000 39121		LJ93-00208A	9965 000 39121						
CTN	Chassis	CTN	Chassis		CTN	Chassis	CTN	Chassis	CTN	Chassis		CTN	Chassis		CTN	Chassis	CTN	Chassis	CTN
42PFP5332/10	LC7.1E PA	42MF237S/37	EJ3.0U PA		50PF9956/37	FTP2.2U AA	50PF7320/79	LC4.9A AA	50PF7320/10	LC4.9E AA		50MF231D/37	EP1.1U AA		50MF231D/37	EP1.1U AA	50MF231D/37	EP1.1U AA	50PFP5332D/37
42PFP5332/12	LC7.1E PA	42PFP5332D/37	EJ3.0U PA		50PF9966/12	FTP2.2E AA	50PF7320/98	LC4.9A AA	50PF7320/79	LC4.9A AA		50PF7220A/37	BP2.3U AA		50PF7320G/93	LC4.41A AA	50PF7320G/93	LC4.41A AA	50PFP5532D/05
42PFP5332D/37	EJ3.0U PA				50PF9966/37	FTP2.2U AA	50PF9630/78	FTP2.4L AA	50PF7320/93	LC4.9A AA		50PF7320/10	LC4.9E AA		50PF7320G/98	LC4.41A AA	50PF7320G/98	LC4.41E AA	50PFP5532D/12
42PFP5532D/05	LC7.2E PA				50PF9966/69	FTP2.2A AA	50PF9830A/37	BP2.1U AA	50PF7320/98	LC4.9A AA		50PF7320/79	LC4.9A AA		50PF7321/10	LC4.41E AA	50PF7321/10	LC4.41E AA	
42PFP5532D/12	LC7.2E PA				50PF9966/93	FTP2.4A AA			50PF9630A/96	BP2.2U AA		50PF7320/93	LC4.9A AA		50PF7321D/37	EP1.1U AA	50PF7321D/37	EP1.1U AA	
									50PF9966/79	FTP2.4A AA		50PF7320/98	LC4.9A AA		50PF9431D/37	BJ2.5U PA	50PF7521D/10	LC4.41E AB	
									50PF9966/93	FTP2.4A AA		50PF7320A/37	BP2.3U AA		50PF9531/69	BJ3.0A PA	50PF7521D/12	LC4.41E AB	
									50PF9966/98	FTP2.4A AA		50PF7320G/93	LC4.41A AA		50PF9631D/10	BJ3.0E PA	50PF9431D/37	BJ2.5U PA	
									50PF9967D/10	FTP2.4E AB		50PF7320G/98	LC4.41A AA		50PF9631D/37	BJ2.4U PA	50PF9531/69	BJ3.0A PA	
												50PF7321/10	LC4.41E AA		50PF9731D/37	BJ2.4U PA	50PF9631D/10	BJ3.0E PA	
												50PF7321D/37	EP1.1U AA				50PF9631D/37	BJ2.4U PA	
												50PF7521D/10	LC4.41E AB				50PF9631D/79	BJ3.0E PA	
												50PF7521D/12	LC4.41E AB				50PF9731D/37	BJ2.4U PA	
												50PF9630/78	FTP2.4L AA						
												50PF9630A/37	BP2.2U AA						
												50PF9630A/96	BP2.2U AA						
												50PF9830A/37	BP2.1U AA						
												50PF9966/10	FTP2.4E AA						
												50PF9966/79	FTP2.4A AA						
												50PF9966/93	FTP2.4A AA						
												50PF9966/98	FTP2.4A AA						
												50PF9967D/10	FTP2.4E AB						



D W2	50HD W2P		63HD	63HD V4	
6 81682	9322 257 09682			9322 246 18682	
PP50HW-021B	S50HW-YD07 / PP50HW-028A			S63HW-XD05 / PP63HW-005A	
	The S50HW-YD07 (9322 257 09682) is backward compatible with PDP S50HW-YD05 (9322 246 81682). But, PDP S50HW-YD07 have to use the new longer cable CBLE PH 13P/480+480/10+11P FER (3139 171 00041) on pos 8J02 and CBLE KR 7P/480/7P KR WH UL (3104 311 03811) on pos 8M02 due to the new structure of the PSU connector (Tan Siong Tee).				
9965 000 44491	LJ92-01522A			LJ92-01193A	9965 000 42586
9965 000 44492	LJ92-01523A			LJ92-01194A	9965 000 42587
-	-	-		LJ92-01195A	9965 000 42588
-	-	-		-	-
-	-	-		-	-
-	-	-		-	-
-	-	-		LJ92-01375A	9965 000 42591
-	-	-		LJ92-01376A	9965 000 42592
-	LJ92-01524A			-	-
9965 000 44493	-	-		LJ92-01437A	9965 000 42589
9965 000 44494	-	-		LJ92-01438A	9965 000 42590
9965 000 44495	LJ92-01402C			LJ92-01289C	9965 000 42593
-	-	-		-	-
-	-	-		-	-
9965 000 44496	LJ92-01489A			LJ92-01385A	9965 000 42594
9965 000 44497	LJ92-01490A			LJ92-01386A	9965 000 42595
9965 000 44498	LJ92-01513A			LJ44-00123A	9965 000 42596
-	-	-		LJ44-00124A	9965 000 42597
	3809-001912			3809-001695	9965 000 42800
	3809-001911			3809-001546	9965 000 42799
	3809-001909			-	-
	3809-001910			-	-
-	-	-		-	-
-	-	-		3809-001743	9965 000 42801
-	-	-		3809-001742	9965 000 42802
-	-	-		3809-001745	9965 000 42803
-	-	-		3809-001744	9965 000 42804
-	-	-		3809-001741	9965 000 42805
-	-	-		3809-001768	9965 000 42806
-	-	-		-	-
9965 000 37627	-	-		LJ39-00215A	9965 000 42807
-	-	-		LJ39-00215A	9965 000 42807
	-	-		-	-
-	-	-		-	-
-	-	-		-	-
-	-	-		LJ39-00234A	9965 000 42808
-	-	-		LJ39-00184A	9965 000 42809
	LJ39-00356A			LJ39-00293A	9965 000 42810
	LJ39-00353A			LJ39-00185A	9965 000 42812
	LJ39-00354A			LJ39-00239A	9965 000 42811
Chassis	**CTN**	**Chassis**		**CTN**	**Chassis**
EJ3.0U PA				63PF9631D/37	BJ3.0U PA
LC7.2E PA					
LC7.2E PA					